PACIFIC POWER
A DIVISION OF PACIFICORP

825 NE Multnomah, Suite 2000
Portland, Oregon 97232

March 31, 2015

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING
AND OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Public Utility Commission of Oregon
3930 Fairview Industrial Dr. S.E.
Salem, OR 97302-1166

Attn: Filing Center

RE: Docket LC 62—PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan

Please find enclosed twenty copies of PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (2015 IRP). The 2015 IRP is also available electronically on PacifiCorp's IRP website, at http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp.html. In an effort to improve transparency PacifiCorp is also providing data disks for the 2015 IRP. These disks support and provide additional details for the analysis described within the bound volumes. Confidential information is provided in accordance with the protective order to this docket, Order No. 14-416.

PacifiCorp submits the 2015 IRP to the Public Utility Commission of Oregon (Commission) under OAR 860-027-0400. The 2015 IRP contains information outlining how PacifiCorp has addressed each of the procedural and substantive elements of the Commission's rules (see Tables B.2 and B.3, in "Appendix B – IRP Regulatory Compliance").

Formal correspondence for this proceeding should be addressed as follows:

Oregon Dockets
PacifiCorp
825 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 2000
Portland, OR 97232
oregondockets@pacificorp.com

Dustin Till
Senior Counsel
Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 1800
Portland, OR 97232
dustin.till@pacificorp.com

It is respectfully requested that all data requests regarding this filing be addressed as follows:

By e-mail (preferred): datarequest@pacificorp.com

By regular mail: Data Request Response Center
PacifiCorp
825 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 2000
Portland, Oregon, 97232

PacifiCorp appreciates the time and effort Oregon participants have dedicated to helping the Company develop its 2015 IRP.

Informal inquiries may be directed to Natasha Siores, Director, Regulatory Affairs & Revenue Requirement at (503) 813-6583.

Sincerely,

R. Bryce Dalley /AS
R. Bryce Dalley
Vice President, Regulation

cc: Service List LC 62
Service List LC 57 (without enclosure)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I electronically filed a true and correct copy of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP with the Public Utility Commission of Oregon Filing Center, who will serve the parties listed below via electronic mail in compliance with OAR 860-001-0180. PacifiCorp will provide paper copies via Overnight Delivery.

LC 62

Jess Kincaid (C)
Oregon Department of Energy
625 Marion St. NE
Salem, OR 97301
jess.kincaid@state.or.us

Philip H. Carver (C)
Oregon Department of Energy
625 Marion St. NE Ste 1
Salem, OR 97301
phil.carver@state.or.us

Renee M France (C)
Oregon Department of Justice
1162 Court St NE
Salem, OR 97301-4096
Renee.m.france@doj.state.or.us

OPUC Dockets (W)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
dockets@oregoncub.org

Robert Jenks (C)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
bob@oregoncub.org

Sommer Templet (C)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
sommer@oregoncub.org

Wendy Gerlitz (C)
NW Energy Coalition
1205 SE Flavel
Portland, OR 97202
wendy@nwenergy.org

Fred Heutte (C)
NW Energy Coalition
1205 SE Flavel
Portland, OR 97202
fred@nwenergy.org

Ralph Cavanagh
Natural Resources Defense Council
111 Sutter St. Floor 20
San Francisco, CA 94104
rcavanagh@nrdc.org

Angus Duncan (C)
Natural Resources Defense Council
2373 NW Johnson St
Portland, OR 97210
angusduncan@b-e-f.org

Dustin Till (C)
Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah St, Suite 1800
Portland, OR 97232-2149
dustin.till@pacificorp.com

Patrick G Hager
121 SW Salmon Street 1WTC0702
Portland, OR 97204
Pge.opuc.filings@pgn.com;
Patrick.hager@pgn.com

John Crider (C)
Public Utility Commission of Oregon
PO Box 1088
Salem, OR 97308-1088
john.crider@state.or.us

V. Denise Saunders (C)
Portland General Electric
121 SW Salmon Street 1WTC1301
Portland, OR 97204
Denise.Saunders@pgn.com

Paul Garrahan (C)
Department of Justice
1162 Court St NE

Franco Albi (C)
Portland General Electric
121 SW Salmon Street 1WTC0702

Salem OR, 97301-4096
paul.garrahan@doj.state.or.us

Michael O'Brien (C)
Renewable Northwest
421 SW 6th Avenue, #1125
Portland, OR 97204-1629
michael@renewablenw.org

Bradley Mullins (C)
Mountain West Analytics
333 SW Taylor, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
brmullins@mwanalytics.com

Jesse E. Cowell (C)
Davison Van Cleve
333 SW Taylor St, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
jec@dvclaw.com

Megan Decker (C)
Renewable Northwest
421 SW 6th Avenue, #1125
Portland, OR 97204-1629
megan@renewablenw.org

RNP Dockets (W)
Renewable Northwest
421 SW 6th Avenue, #1125
Portland, OR 97204-1629
dockets@renewablenw.org

Andrea Issod (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
andera.issod@sierraclub.org

Portland, OR 97204
franco.albi@pgn.com

Colin McConnaha (C)
Dept of Environmental Quality
811 SW Sixth Ave
Portland, OR 97204
Colin.mcconnaha@state.or.us

Michael T. Weirich (C)
Department of Justice
1162 Court St NE
Salem OR, 97301-4096
michael.wierich@state.or.us

Melinda Davison (C)
Davison Van Cleve
333 SW Taylor, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
mjd@dvclaw.com

Dustin T. Till (C)
Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah St, Suite 1800
Portland, OR 97232
Dustin.Till@pacificorp.com

Travis Ritchie (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Travis.ritchie@sierraclub.org

Gloria Smith (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
gloria.smith@sierraclub.org

Dated this 31st of March, 2015.

Carrie Meyer
Supervisor, Regulatory Operations

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I served a true and correct copy of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP on the parties listed below via electronic mail in compliance with OAR 860-001-0180.

LC 57

Diane Broad (W)(C)
Oregon Department of Energy
625 Marion St. NE
Salem, OR 97301
diane.broad@state.or.us

Philip H. Carver (W)
Oregon Department of Energy
625 Marion St. NE Ste 1
Salem, OR 97301
phil.carver@state.or.us

Renee M France (W)(C)
Oregon Department of Justice
1162 Court St NE
Salem, OR 97301-4096
Renee.m.france@doj.state.or.us

OPUC Dockets (W)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
dockets@oregoncub.org

Robert Jenks (W)(C)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
bob@oregoncub.org

Sommer Templet (W)(C)
Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
610 SW Broadway – Ste 400
Portland, OR 97205
sommer@oregoncub.org

Regulatory Dockets (W)
Idaho Power Company
PO Box 70
Boise, ID, 83707-0070
dockets@idahopower.com

Lisa D. Nordstrom (W)(C)
Idaho Power Company
PO Box 70
Boise, ID, 83707-0070
lnordstrom@idahopower.com

Wendy Gerlitz (W)(C)
NW Energy Coalition
1205 SE Flavel
Portland, OR 97202
wendy@nwenergy.org

Fred Heutte (W)(C)
NW Energy Coalition
1205 SE Flavel
Portland, OR 97202
fred@nwenergy.org

Ralph Cavanagh (W)
Natural Resources Defense Council
111 Sutter St. Floor 20
San Francisco, CA 94104
rcavanagh@nrdc.org

Angus Duncan (W)(C)
Natural Resources Defense Council
2373 NW Johnson St
Portland, OR 97210
angusduncan@b-e-f.org

Sarah Wallace (W) (C)
Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah St, Suite 1800
Portland, OR 97232-2149
sarah.wallace@pacificorp.com

Patrick G Hager (W)
121 SW Salmon Street 1WTC0702
Portland, OR 97204
Pge.opuc.filings@pgn.com;
Patrick.hager@pgn.com

Juliet Johnson (W)(C)
Public Utility Commission of Oregon
PO Box 1088
Salem, OR 97308-1088
Juliet.johnson@state.or.us

V. Denise Saunders (W)
Portland General Electric
121 SW Salmon Street 1WTC1301
Portland, OR 97204
Denise.Saunders@pgn.com

Jason W. Jones (W)(C)
Department of Justice
1162 Court St NE
Salem OR, 97301-4096
Jason.w.jones@state.or.us

Megan Decker (W)(C)
Renewable Northwest
421 SW 6th Avenue, #1125
Portland, OR 97204-1629
megan@reneablenw.org

Melinda J. Davison (W)(C)
Davison Van Cleve
333 SW Taylor, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
mjd@dvclaw.com

Lisa F. Rackner (W)(C)
McDowell Rackner & Gibson PC
419 SW 11th Ave., Suite 400
Portland, OR 97205
dockets@mcd-law.com

Jesse E. Cowell (W) (C)
Davison Van Cleve
333 SW Taylor St, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
jec@dvclaw.com

Tyler C. Pepple (W) (C)
Davison Van Cleve
333 SW Taylor, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97204
tcp@dvclaw.com

Oregon Dockets (W)
PacifiCorp, dba Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah St. Suite 2000
Portland, OR 97232
oergondockets@pacificorp.com

Dustin T. Till (W) (C)
Pacific Power
825 NE Multnomah St, Suite 1800
Portland, OR 97232
Dustin.Till@pacificorp.com

Renewable NW Dockets (W)
Renewable Northwest
421 SW 6th Avenue, #1125
Portland, OR 97204-1629
dockets@renewablenw.org

Travis Ritchie (W) (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Travis.ritchie@sierraclub.org

Derek Nelson (W) (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
derek.nelson@sierraclub.org

Gloria Smith (W) (C)
Sierra Club Environmental Law
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
gloria.smith@sierraclub.org

Keith Kueny (W)
Community Action Partnership of Oregon
PO Box Salem, OR 97301
keith@caporegon.org

Dated this 31st of March, 2015.

Carrie Meyer
Carrie Meyer
Supervisor, Regulatory Operations

2015 Integrated Resource Plan

Volume I

Let's turn the answers on.

PACIFICORP

Pacific Power
Rocky Mountain Power

March 31, 2015

This 2015 Integrated Resource Plan Report is based upon the best available information at the time of preparation. The IRP action plan will be implemented as described herein, but is subject to change as new information becomes available or as circumstances change. It is PacifiCorp's intention to revisit and refresh the IRP action plan no less frequently than annually. Any refreshed IRP action plan will be submitted to the State Commissions for their information.

For more information, contact:
PacifiCorp
IRP Resource Planning
825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97232
(503) 813-5245
irp@pacificorp.com
http://www.pacificorp.com

This report is printed on recycled paper

Cover Photos (Top to Bottom):
Wind Turbine: *Marengo II*
Solar: *Residential Solar Install*
Transmission: *Populus to Terminal Tower Construction*
Demand-Side Management: *Wattsmart Flower*
Thermal-Gas: *Lake Side 1*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX OF TABLES

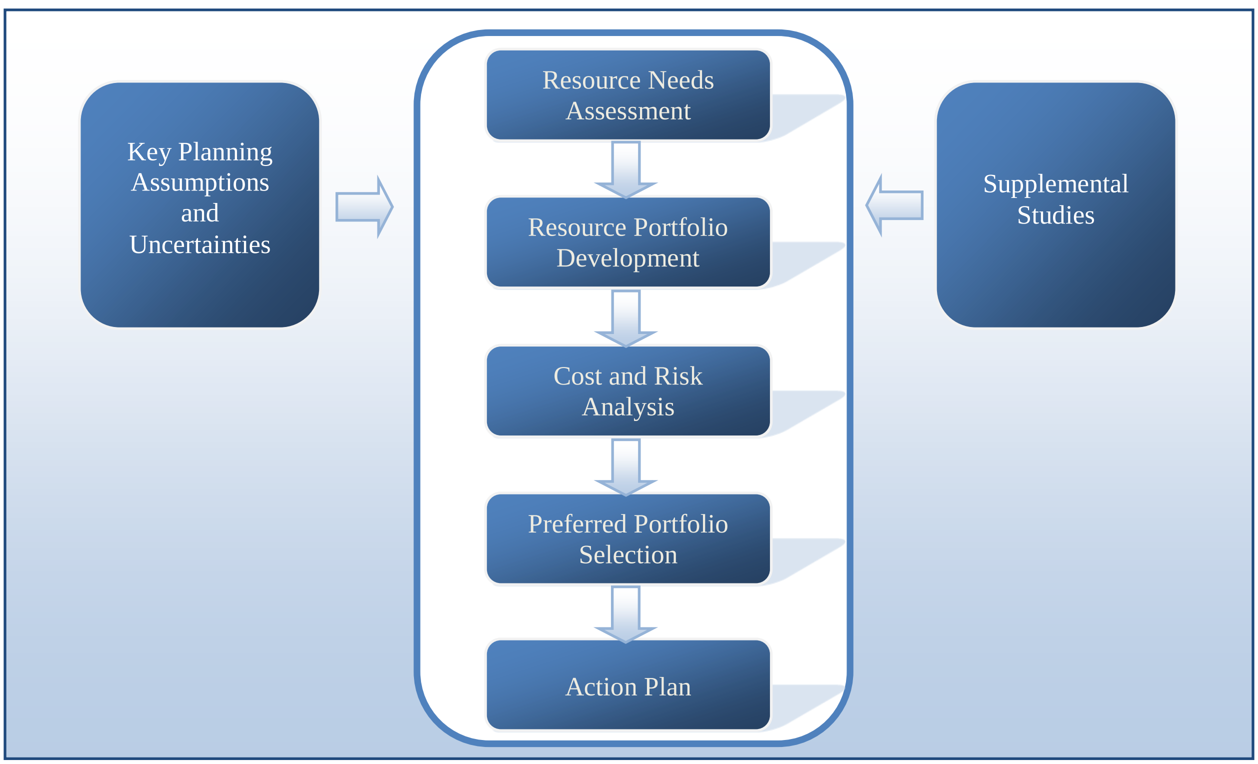
INDEX OF FIGURES

CHAPTER 1 – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (2015 IRP), developed with participation from an active and diverse group of public stakeholders comprised of regulatory staff, advocacy groups, and other interested parties, was initiated with the first public input meeting in June 2014. Over the next nine months, PacifiCorp met with stakeholders in five states, hosted seven public input meetings, and led two technical workshops. Through this process, PacifiCorp received valuable input from its stakeholders and presented findings from a broad range of foundational studies and technical analysis that supports the resource plan presented herein. PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP, representing the 13th plan submitted to state regulatory commissions, identifies future resources needed to provide reliable, reasonable-cost service with manageable risks to its customers and outlines specific resource actions PacifiCorp will implement over the next two to four years.

As depicted in Figure 1.1, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP was developed by progressing through five fundamental planning steps. A key element of the planning process is to prepare a load and resource balance to quantify resource need over time. In the next planning step, PacifiCorp develops different resource portfolios that meet projected resource needs, each uniquely characterized by the type, timing, and location of new resources in PacifiCorp's system over time. PacifiCorp then performs comparative cost and risk analysis among the different resource portfolio alternatives. This cost and risk analysis informs selection of a preferred portfolio and the associated resource action plan. Throughout this process, PacifiCorp assesses the current planning environment to develop key planning assumptions and to identify key planning uncertainties. Supplemental studies are also completed to support the derivation of specific modeling assumptions.

Figure 1.1 – Key Elements of PacifiCorp's IRP Process



Preferred Portfolio Highlights

Development of the 2015 IRP involved a balanced consideration of cost, risk, uncertainty, supply reliability/deliverability, and public policy goals. Table 1.1 shows that PacifiCorp's resource needs can be met with demand side management (DSM) and low cost short-term firm market purchases, labeled as front office transactions (FOTs), through 2027. The first deferrable thermal resource in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio is added in 2028, one year later when compared to PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP Update and four years later relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio. By the end of the twenty-year planning horizon, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio reflects an assumed reduction in existing owned capacity totaling 2,775 MW. By 2034, it is assumed that approximately 2,800 MW of existing coal generation will either be retired or converted to operate as natural gas-fired generation.

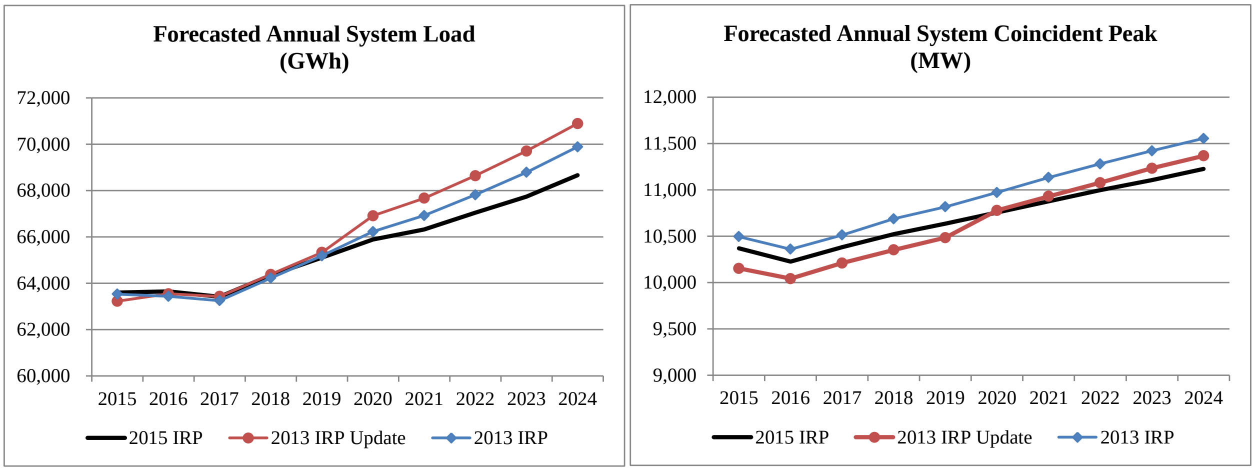
Table 1.1 – 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio Summary (MW)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
New Resources																					
FOTs	727	937	904	870	935	979	769	791	761	754	771	792	835	1,304	1,167	1,253	1,247	1,411	1,360	1,087	n/a
DSM - Energy Efficiency	133	139	146	146	153	135	137	144	146	149	123	126	130	132	128	125	122	122	122	120	2,678
DSM - Load Control	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	5	0	42
Natural Gas Combined Cycle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	0	1,159	0	0	635	635	2,852
OR Solar Capacity Standard	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Existing Unit Changes																					
Reduction in Owned Coal/Gas	(222)	0	0	(280)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(387)	0	0	(762)	0	(807)	(77)	0	(627)	0	(3,162)
Gas Conversion	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	0	0	0	0	(337)	0	0	0	0	387
Total Net Change in Resources	638	1,084	1,050	1,073	1,088	1,113	906	941	917	903	893	928	965	1,097	1,305	1,393	1,292	1,533	1,496	1,841	

*Note, energy efficiency resource capacity reflects projected maximum annual hourly energy savings, which is similar to a nameplate rating for a supply side resource. FOTs are short-term firm market purchases delivered only on the year shown.

Figure 1.2 shows that the Company's load forecast prior to incremental energy efficiency savings and prior to assumed distributed generation penetration levels, is down beyond 2019 in relation to projected loads used in the 2013 IRP and 2013 IRP Update. Forecasted peak falls between the 2013 IRP and 2013 IRP Update through 2019, and drops below the 2013 IRP and 2013 IRP Update beyond 2020. Changes to PacifiCorp's load forecast is driven by reduced residential class load forecast due to increased energy efficiency, including continued phase in of the Energy Independence and Security Act federal lighting standards. In addition, lower energy response to economic growth has lowered system load and coincident peak growth.

Figure 1.2 – Load Forecast Comparison among Recent IRPs



PacifiCorp continues to evaluate DSM as a resource that competes with traditional supply-side resource alternatives when developing resource portfolios that are compared under a range of cost and risk metrics. In preparing its 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp used updated estimates of reasonably achievable DSM resource potential in each year of the planning horizon. Driven by increased cost-effective lighting opportunities followed by cost-effective opportunities in heating, cooling, water heating, appliances and industrial process end-uses, Class 2 DSM, or energy efficiency, savings in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio exceed energy efficiency savings from the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio by 59 percent by 2024. Over this front ten years of the planning horizon, accumulated acquisition of incremental energy efficiency resources meets 86 percent of forecast load growth from 2015 through 2024. Figure 1.3 compares total energy efficiency savings by state in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio.

Figure 1.3 – Comparison of Total Energy Efficiency Savings between the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio and the 2013 IRP Preferred Portfolio

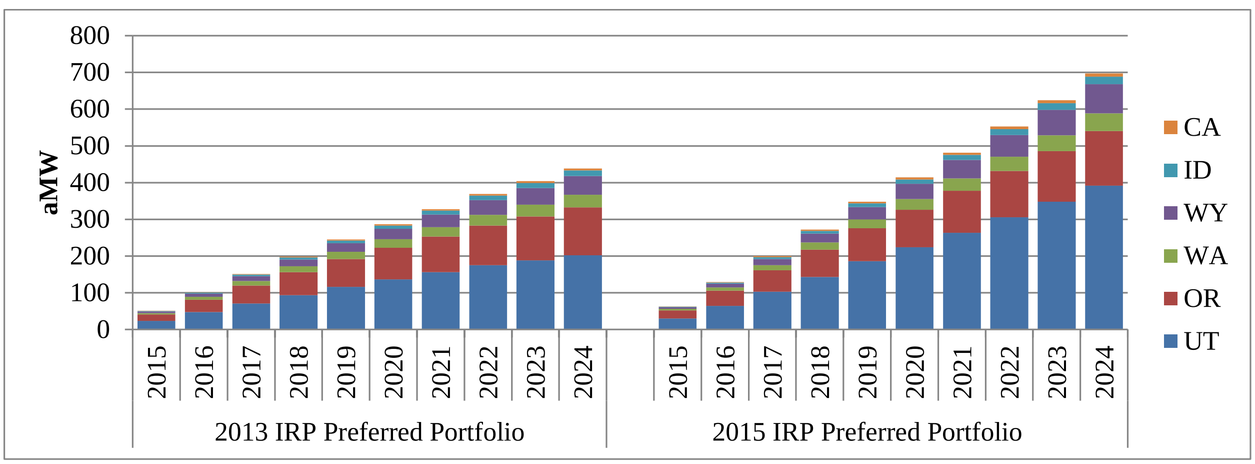


Figure 1.4 shows that base case wholesale power prices and natural gas prices used in the 2015 IRP are significantly lower than the base case market prices used in the 2013 IRP and are more closely aligned with those used in PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP Update. Since the 2013 IRP planning cycle, growth in natural gas supplies, primarily from prolific shale plays in North America, have continued to outpace expectations. With continued declines in forward natural gas prices and reduced regional electric load growth expectations, forward power prices have also declined

significantly since the 2013 IRP. Figure 1.5 compares FOTs from the preferred portfolio among recent IRPs. While market conditions for firm market purchases are favorable, growth in energy efficiency savings mitigate the need for FOTs through the front ten years of the planning horizon. On average 2015 IRP preferred portfolio FOTs are down 16% from the 2013 IRP Update and down 29% when compared to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio.

Figure 1.4 – Comparison of Power Prices and Natural Gas Prices among Recent IRPs

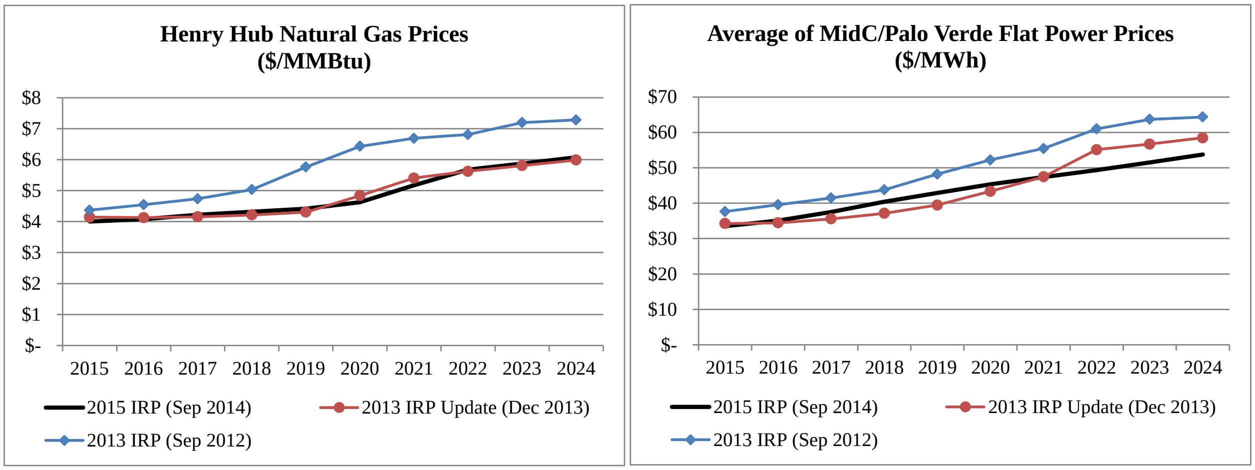
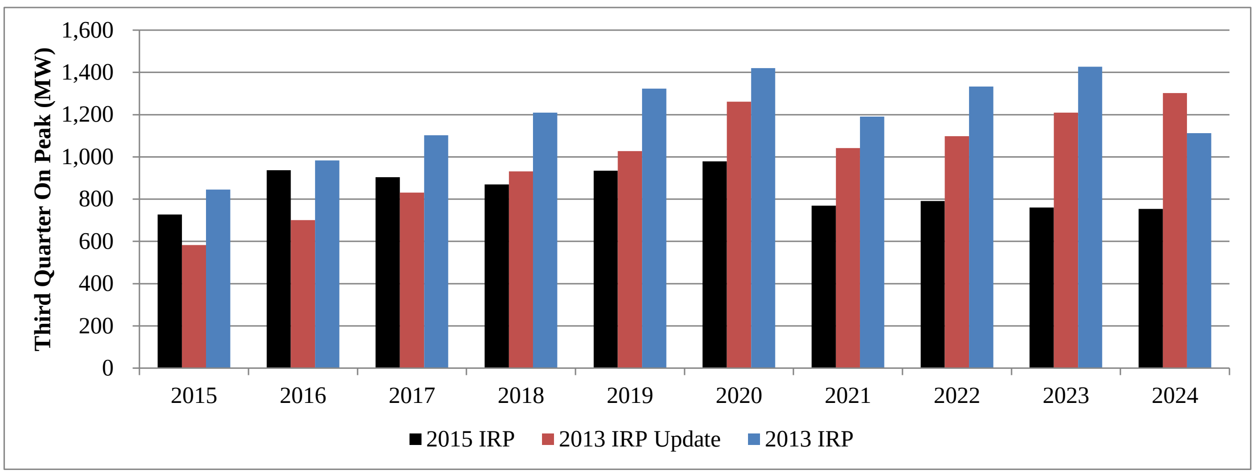
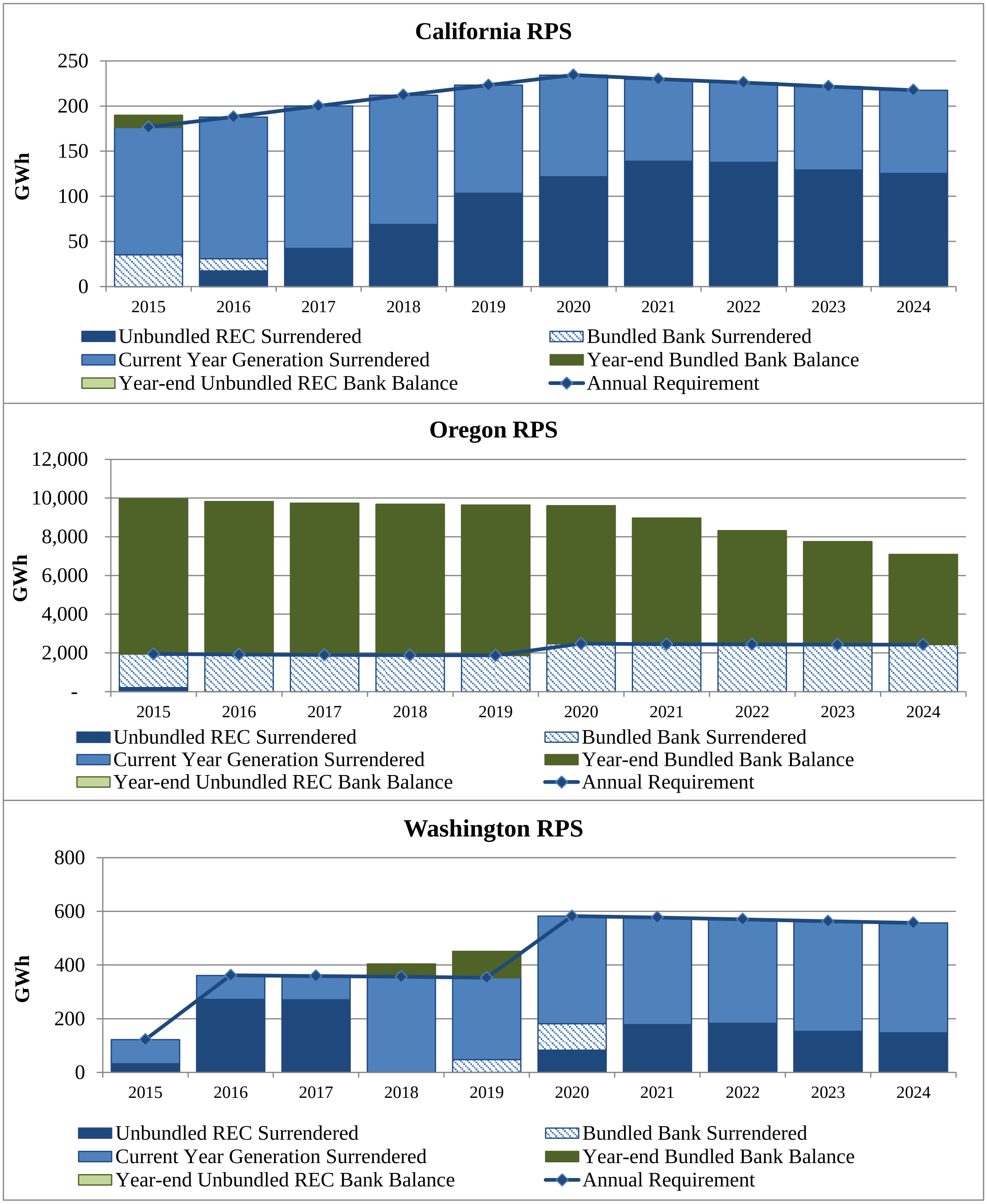


Figure 1.5 – Comparison of FOTs among Recent IRPs



PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio is built around a system reflecting the addition of 816 MW of executed wind and solar qualifying facility power purchase agreements from 36 projects having in-service dates by the end of 2016. To mitigate the cost of state renewable portfolio standard (RPS) compliance, analyses in the 2015 IRP continue to support the use of unbundled renewable energy credits (RECs) to meet projected compliance needs through the planning horizon. Figure 1.6 shows PacifiCorp's RPS compliance forecast for California, Oregon, and Washington covering the period 2015 through 2024. Utah's RPS goal is tied to a 2025 compliance date, so the 2015 through 2024 position is not shown. However, PacifiCorp meets the Utah 2025 state target of 20%, and has a significant bank to sustain continued future compliance in Utah.

Figure 1.6 – Annual State RPS Position Forecasts



During the 2015 IRP portfolio development process, PacifiCorp considered alternative Regional Haze scenarios, which reflect potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes for both known and prospective Regional Haze compliance requirements on existing coal units in PacifiCorp's fleet. Analysis of near-term Regional Haze compliance requirements support converting Naughton Unit 3 to burn natural gas in 2018 and strategies that avoid installation of selective catalytic reduction emissions control equipment at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4, saving PacifiCorp customers hundreds of millions of dollars.

Just as PacifiCorp was initiating its 2015 IRP public process, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued a proposed rule under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act (111(d) or the 111(d) rule) establishing state emission rate targets for existing resources through application of a best system of emission reduction (BSER). PacifiCorp considered EPA's proposed rule in its 2015 IRP by studying a range of assumed compliance requirements and alternative compliance strategies. The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio meets PacifiCorp's share of state emission rate targets among those states in which PacifiCorp serves retail customers and owns existing fossil generation potentially affected by the proposed rule. PacifiCorp's compliance solution reflects a BSER that is primarily comprised of allocating system renewable generation among states, acquiring energy efficiency resources, and re-dispatching fossil-fired generation resources.

PacifiCorp continues to support transmission permitting efforts for Energy Gateway West (Segments D and E), Energy Gateway South (Segment F), Boardman to Hemingway (Segment H), and a line from Walla Walla to McNary. PacifiCorp will complete construction of the Wallula to McNary project, driven by a customer request for transmission service, with a 2017 expected in-service date.

Supplemental Studies

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP relies on numerous supplemental studies that support the derivation of specific modeling assumptions critical to its long-term resource plan. A description of these studies, discussed in more detail in appendices filed with the 2015 IRP, is provided below.

- <u>Conservation Potential Assessment</u>
  Updated conservation potential assessment (CPA), prepared by Applied Energy Group (commissioned by PacifiCorp) and Navigant Consulting (commissioned by the Energy Trust of Oregon), drives the demand side management resource potential and cost assumptions specific to PacifiCorp's service territory. The CPAs support cost and DSM savings data used during the portfolio development process.

- <u>Distributed Generation Resource Assessment</u>
  New to the 2015 IRP, this supplemental study, prepared by Navigant Consulting, Inc., produced distributed generation penetration forecasts for solar photovoltaic, small scale wind, small scale hydro, combined heat and power reciprocating engines, and combined heat and power micro-turbines specific to PacifiCorp's service territory. The distributed generation penetration forecasts from this study are applied as a reduction to forecasted load throughout the IRP modeling process.

- <u>Anaerobic Digester Resource Assessment</u>
  An anaerobic digester resource assessment, prepared by Harris Group, Inc., reports on the amount of potential electric power generation from dairy waste specific to PacifiCorp's service territory in Washington. Conclusions from the study indicate that economically viable projects would require consolidation of dairies (or dairy waste) to form larger digester facilities. Moreover, alternatives to power generation, such as selling synthetic

natural gas, may be more economically viable. PacifiCorp expects that economic projects would be brought forward through qualifying facility power purchase agreements.

- Energy Storage Screening Study
  HDR Engineering prepared an updated energy storage screening study in support of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP. The study catalogs commercially available utility scale and distributed scale storage technologies, defines their performance characteristics, and estimates capital and operating costs. The study is used to develop cost and performance data applied during the portfolio development process and supports energy storage sensitivities performed in the 2015 IRP.

- Resource Adequacy Evaluation
  PacifiCorp updated its analysis of regional resource adequacy to support its assumptions for FOT limits. The resource adequacy evaluation presents data from the Western Electricity Coordinating Council's Power Supply Assessment and resource adequacy assessments prepared by the Pacific Northwest Resource Adequacy Forum. PacifiCorp's review of regional resource adequacy continues to support the use of FOTs, representing short-term firm market purchases, as a resource option in the 2015 IRP.

- Planning Reserve Margin Study
  The 2015 IRP was developed targeting a 13% planning reserve margin, which influences the need for new resources and is applied during the portfolio development process. In its updated planning reserve margin study, PacifiCorp analyzes the relationship between cost and reliability among ten different planning reserve margin levels, accounting for variability and uncertainty in load and generation resources.

- Wind and Solar Capacity Contribution Study
  PacifiCorp updated its wind and solar capacity contribution values for the 2015 IRP, which were developed using the capacity factor approximation method. Capacity contribution is defined as the availability of wind and solar resources among hours having the highest loss of load probability, and the resulting values are used in the 2015 IRP resource needs assessment and in the portfolio development process.

- Wind Integration Study
  The updated wind integration study, prepared by PacifiCorp in coordination with a technical review committee, estimates the operating reserves required to both maintain system reliability and comply with North American Electric Reliability Corporation reliability standards. Operating reserves estimated from the study are used in cost and risk analysis modeling and estimated wind integration costs are applied during the portfolio development process.

- Stochastic Parameter Update
  PacifiCorp's preferred portfolio selection process relies, in part, on stochastic risk analysis using a Monte Carlo random sampling process. Stochastic variables include natural gas and wholesale electricity prices, load, hydro generation, and unplanned thermal outages. For its 2015 IRP, an independent consultant prepared updated stochastic parameters.

- Flexible Resource Needs Assessment
  PacifiCorp updated its flexible resource needs assessment, which forecasts flexible resource needs and projected flexible resource supply, based upon the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio. The flexible resource needs assessment shows that PacifiCorp's system has sufficient resources to meet its flexible resource needs throughout the IRP planning horizon.

Resource Needs Assessment

PacifiCorp's need for new resources is determined by developing a capacity load and resource balance that considers the coincident system peak load hour capacity contribution of existing resources, forecasted loads and sales, and reserve requirements. For capacity expansion planning, the Company uses a 13% planning reserve margin, which is applied to PacifiCorp's obligation net of offsetting "load resources" such as dispatchable load control capacity.

Table 1.2 shows the PacifiCorp's annual capacity position for 2015 through 2024, prior to adding any incremental demand side or new supply side resources to the portfolio. Accounting for available FOTs, PacifiCorp exceeds its 13% target planning reserve margin through 2019 and falls just short of its target planning reserve margin in 2020. With the expiration of a legacy exchange contract, available system capacity is increased in the summer of 2021, and PacifiCorp's system once again exceeds its 13% target planning reserve margin through 2022. With continued load growth, PacifiCorp falls 82 MW and 165 MW below its target planning reserve margin in 2023 and 2024, respectively.

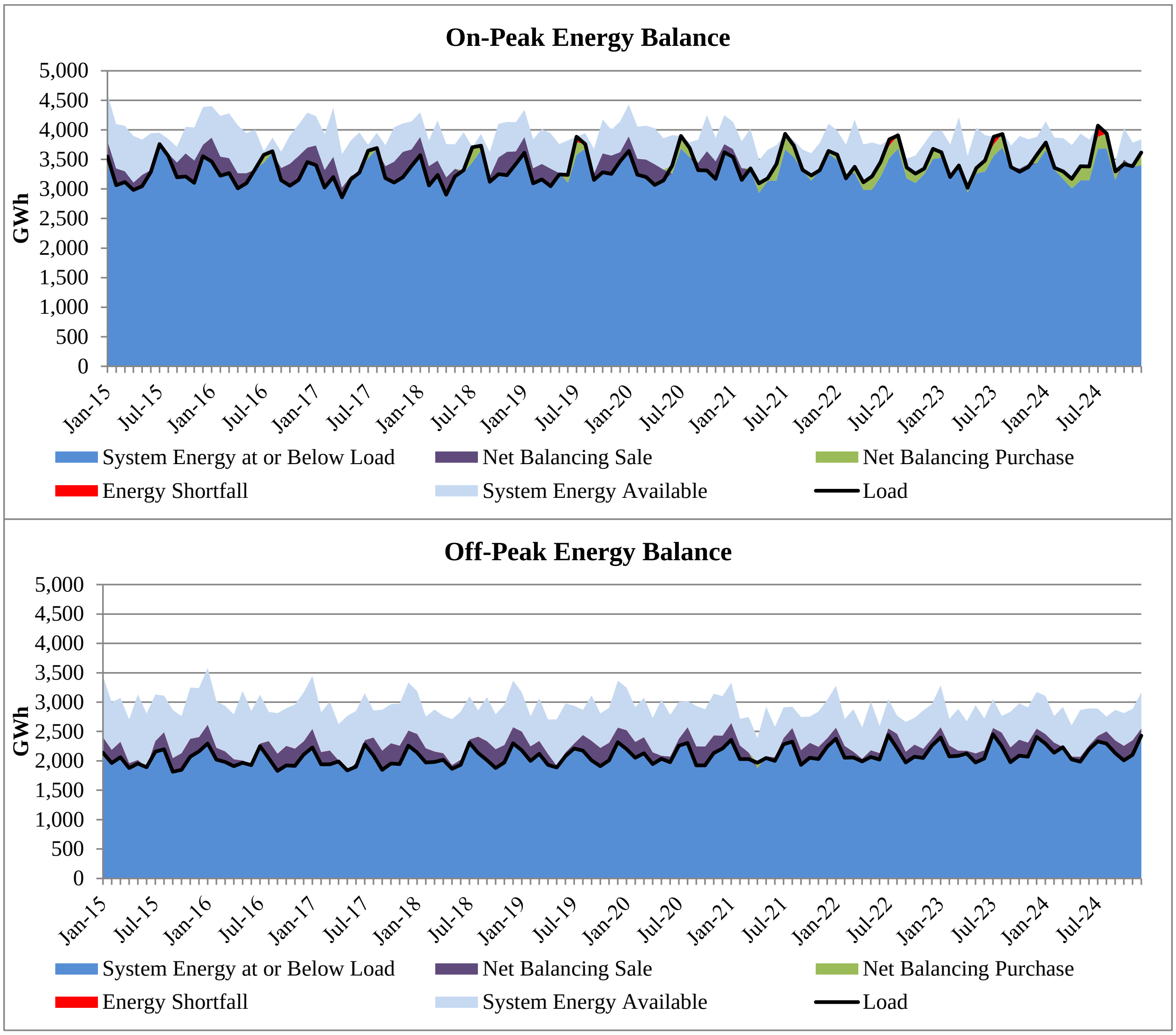
Table 1.2 – PacifiCorp 10-year Capacity Position Forecast (MW)

System	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Existing Resource Capacity Contribution	10,568	10,043	10,143	10,217	10,144	10,124	10,486	10,446	10,458	10,425
Available FOT Capacity Contribution	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670	1,670
Total Existing Resource + FOTs	12,238	11,713	11,812	11,886	11,814	11,794	12,155	12,115	12,128	12,094
Obligation without Incremental DSM	10,104	9,930	10,089	10,225	10,333	10,452	10,569	10,674	10,788	10,832
13% Planning Reserve Margin	1,333	1,310	1,331	1,349	1,363	1,378	1,393	1,407	1,422	1,428
Obligation + 13% Planning Reserves	11,437	11,240	11,420	11,573	11,696	11,830	11,963	12,081	12,210	12,259
System Position with Available FOTs	801	472	393	313	117	(36)	192	34	(82)	(165)
Reserve Margin with Available FOTs	21.1%	18.0%	17.1%	16.3%	14.3%	12.8%	15.0%	13.5%	12.4%	11.7%

The capacity position shows how existing resources and loads balance during the coincident peak load hour of the year inclusive of a planning reserve margin. Outside of the peak hour, PacifiCorp economically dispatches its resources to meet changing load conditions taking into consideration prevailing market conditions. In those periods when system resource costs are less than the prevailing market price for power, PacifiCorp can dispatch resources that in aggregate exceed then-current load obligations, facilitating off system sales that reduce customer costs. Conversely, at times when system resource costs are greater than prevailing market prices, system balancing market purchases can be used to meet then-current system load obligations to reduce customer costs. The economic dispatch of system resources is critical to how the Company manages net power costs.

Figure 1.7 provides a snapshot of how existing system resources could be used to meet forecasted load across on-peak and off-peak periods given current planning assumptions and recent wholesale power and natural gas prices.[1] The figure shows expected monthly energy production from system resources during on-peak and off-peak periods in relation to load assuming no new demand side and supply side resources are added to PacifiCorp's system. At times, system resources are economically dispatched above load levels facilitating net system balancing sales. This occurs more often in off-peak periods than in on-peak periods. At other times, economic conditions result in net system balancing purchases, which occur more often during on-peak periods. Figure 1.7 also shows how much system energy is available from existing resources at any given point in time. Those periods where all available resource energy falls below forecasted loads are highlighted in red, and are indicative of short energy positions absent the addition of any new demand side or supply side resources to the portfolio. During on-peak periods, the first energy shortfall appears in July 2020, totaling 5 GWh. In July 2024, available system energy falls short of monthly loads by 189 GWh. During off-peak periods, there are no energy shortfalls through the 2024 timeframe.

Figure 1.7 – Economic System Dispatch of Existing Resources in Relation to Monthly Load



[1] On-peak hours are defined as hour ending 7 AM through 10 PM, Monday through Saturday. All other hours define off-peak periods.

Action Plan

The 2015 IRP action plan identifies specific resource actions the Company will take over the next two to four years. Action items are based on the type and timing of resources in the preferred portfolio, findings from analysis completed during the development of the 2015 IRP, and other resource activities described in the 2015 IRP. Table 1.3 details specific 2015 IRP action items by category.

Table 1.3 – 2015 IRP Action Plan

Action Item	1. Renewable Resource Actions
1a	**Renewable Portfolio Standard Compliance** • The Company will pursue unbundled REC request for proposals (RFP) to meet its state RPS compliance requirements. – Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting Washington renewable portfolio standard targets through 2017. – Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting California renewable portfolio standard targets through 2017. – With a projected bank balance extending out through 2027, defer issuance of RFPs seeking unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting Oregon renewable portfolio standard targets until states begin to develop implementation plans under EPA's draft 111(d) rule, providing clarity on whether an unbundled REC strategy is the least cost compliance alternative for Oregon customers.
1b	**Renewable Energy Credit Optimization** • On a quarterly basis, and through calendar year 2016, issue reverse RFPs to sell 2016 vintage or older RECs that are not required to meet state RPS compliance obligations.
1c	**Oregon Solar Capacity Standard** • Conclude negotiations with shortlisted bids from the 2013S Request for Proposals (RFP), seeking up to 7 MW_{AC} of competitively priced capacity from qualifying solar systems that will be used to satisfy PacifiCorp's obligation under Oregon's 2020 solar capacity standard.

<table>
<tr><th>Action Item</th><th>2. Firm Market Purchase Actions</th></tr>
<tr><td>2a</td><td><u>Front Office Transactions</u>
• Acquire economic short-term firm market purchases for on-peak summer deliveries from 2015 through 2017 consistent with the Risk Management Policy and Commercial and Trading Front Office Procedures and Practices. These short-term firm market purchases will be acquired through multiple means:
– Balance of month and day-ahead brokered transactions in which the broker provides the service of providing a competitive price.
– Balance of month, day-ahead, and hour-ahead transactions executed through an exchange, such as Intercontinental Exchange (ICE), in which the exchange provides the service of providing a competitive price.
– Prompt month forward, balance of month, day-ahead, and hour-ahead non-brokered transactions.</td></tr>
<tr><th>Action Item</th><th>3. Demand Side Management (DSM) Actions</th></tr>
<tr><td>3a</td><td><u>Class 1 DSM</u>
• Pursue a west-side irrigation load control pilot beginning 2016 to test the feasibility of program design. Additional information on the proposed pilot is provided in the implementation plan section of Appendix D in Volume II of the 2015 IRP.</td></tr>
<tr><td>3b</td><td><u>Class 2 DSM</u>
• Acquire cost effective Class 2 DSM (energy efficiency) resources targeting annual system energy and capacity selections from the preferred portfolio as summarized in the following table. PacifiCorp's implementation plan to acquire cost effective energy efficiency resources is provided in Appendix D in Volume II of the 2015 IRP.
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Annual Incremental Energy (GWh)</th><th>Annual Incremental Capacity* (MW)</th></tr>
<tr><td>2015</td><td>551</td><td>133</td></tr>
<tr><td>2016</td><td>584</td><td>139</td></tr>
<tr><td>2017</td><td>616</td><td>146</td></tr>
<tr><td>2018</td><td>634</td><td>146</td></tr>
</table>
*Class 2 DSM capacity figures reflect projected maximum annual hourly energy savings, which is similar to a nameplate rating for a supply side resource.</td></tr>
<tr><th>Action Item</th><th>4. Coal Resource Actions</th></tr>
<tr><td>4a</td><td><u>Naughton Unit 3</u>
• Issue an RFP to procure gas transportation and resume engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) contract procurement activities for the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in the first quarter of 2016.</td></tr>
</table>

	• PacifiCorp may update its economic analysis of natural gas conversion in conjunction with the RFP processes to align gas transportation and EPC cost assumptions with market bids.
4b	**<u>Dave Johnston Unit 3</u>** • The portion of EPA's final Regional Haze Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) requiring the installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) at Dave Johnston Unit 3, or a commitment to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027, is currently under appeal by the State of Wyoming in the U.S. Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals. • If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is upheld, PacifiCorp will commit to shutting down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027. • If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is or will be modified, PacifiCorp will evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.
4c	**<u>Wyodak</u>** • Continue to pursue the Company's appeal of the portion of EPA's final Regional Haze FIP that requires the installation of SCR at Wyodak, recognizing that the compliance deadline for SCR under the FIP is currently stayed by the court. • If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to installation of SCR at Wyodak is upheld (with a modified schedule that reflects the final stay duration), PacifiCorp will update its evaluation of alternative compliance strategies that will meet Regional Haze compliance obligations and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.
4d	**<u>Cholla Unit 4</u>** • Continue permitting efforts in support of an alternative Regional Haze compliance approach that avoids installation of SCR with a commitment to cease operating Cholla Unit 4 as a coal-fueled resource by the end of April 2025.
Action Item	**5. Transmission Actions**
5a	**<u>Energy Gateway Permitting</u>** • Continue permitting for the Energy Gateway transmission plan, with near term targets as follows: – For Segments D, E, and F, continue funding of the required federal agency permitting environmental consultant as actions to achieve final federal permits. – For Segments D, E, and F, continue to support the federal permitting process by providing information and participating in public outreach. – For Segment H (Boardman to Hemingway), continue to support the project under the conditions of the Boardman to Hemingway Transmission Project Joint Permit Funding Agreement.

5b	**<u>Wallula to McNary 230 kilovolt Transmission Line</u>** • Complete Wallula to McNary project construction per plan with 2017 expected in-service date. Continue to support the permitting process for Walla Walla to McNary.

CHAPTER 2 – INTRODUCTION

PacifiCorp files an Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) on a biennial basis with the state utility commissions of Utah, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, Idaho, and California. This IRP fulfills the Company's commitment to develop a long-term resource plan that considers cost, risk, uncertainty, and the long-run public interest. It was developed through a collaborative public process with involvement from regulatory staff, advocacy groups, and other interested parties. As the owner of the IRP and its action plan, all policy judgments and decisions concerning the IRP are ultimately made by PacifiCorp in light of its obligations to its customers, regulators, and shareholders.

An analytical highlight of the 2015 IRP was to develop a planning framework to address the cost, risk, and uncertainty associated with EPA's proposed rule to regulate CO_2 emissions from existing resources under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act (111(d) rule). New tools were necessary to analyze this policy development, and refinements will be implemented once the rule is finalized and as states begin to develop implementation plans for submittal to EPA. To evaluate EPA's proposed rule, PacifiCorp developed the 111(d) Scenario Maker, a spreadsheet-based tool, to study key 111(d) policy and 111(d) compliance uncertainties. PacifiCorp held two confidential technical workshops, one in Portland, Oregon, and one in Salt Lake City, Utah to demonstrate its use of the 111(d) Scenario Maker to stakeholders.

Another modeling improvement included implementation of an updated version of the Enterprise Portfolio Management (EPM) model which improved the efficiency of the System Optimizer and Planning and Risk (PaR) models.[2] With improved modeling efficiencies, PacifiCorp did not need to evaluate how model performance might be improved by potentially reducing the number of cost bundles used to define demand side management (DSM) supply curves.

Compliance associated with Regional Haze requirements was another area of focus for the 2015 IRP. PacifiCorp developed resource portfolios among four potential Regional Haze scenarios, assessing how different inter-temporal and fleet-tradeoff compliance outcomes might influence new resource needs and system costs. Regional Haze scenarios outlining different potential compliance requirements were analyzed concurrent with other environmental policies, including analysis of EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as discussed above. Coal-fired units subject to near-term Regional Haze requirements are analyzed in Volume III, which presents financial analysis of compliance alternative for Wyodak, Naughton Unit 3, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4.

Other significant studies conducted to support the 2015 IRP include:

- An updated conservation potential assessment;
- A distributed generation resource assessment for PacifiCorp's service territory;
- An anaerobic digester resource assessment, specific to Washington;
- An energy storage screening study examining utility scale storage potential;
- A planning reserve margin study to determine selection of a planning reserve margin for the 2015 IRP

[2] EPM refers to ABB's (formerly known as Ventyx) suite of applications. Among the applications, PacifiCorp makes use of both System Optimizer and PaR. These applications use a common database and graphical user interface.

- A western region regional adequacy assessment;
- A wind and solar capacity contribution study;
- An updated wind integration study developed in coordination with a technical review committee;
- Update stochastic parameters; and
- An updated flexible resource needs assessment.

Finally, this IRP reflects continued alignment efforts with the Company's annual ten-year business planning process. The purpose of the alignment, initiated in 2008, is to:

- Provide corporate benefits in the form of consistent planning assumptions;
- Ensure that business planning is informed by the IRP portfolio analysis, and, likewise, that the IRP accounts for near-term resource affordability concerns as they relate to capital budgeting; and
- Improve the overall transparency of PacifiCorp's resource planning processes to public stakeholders.

This chapter outlines the components of the 2015 IRP, summarizes the role of the IRP, and provides an overview of the public process.

2015 Integrated Resource Plan Components

The basic components of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP include:

- Set of IRP principles and objectives adopted for the IRP effort (this chapter).
- Assessment of the planning environment, market trends and fundamentals, legislative and regulatory developments, and current procurement activities (Chapter 3)
- Description of PacifiCorp's transmission planning efforts and activities (Chapter 4)
- Resource needs assessment covering the Company's load forecast, existing resources, and determination of the load and energy positions for the front ten years of the twenty year planning horizon (Chapter 5)
- Profile of the resource options considered for addressing future capacity and energy needs (Chapter 6)
- Description of the IRP modeling, including a description of the resource portfolio development process, cost and risk analysis, and preferred portfolio selection process (Chapter 7)
- Presentation of IRP modeling results, and selection of top-performing resource portfolios and PacifiCorp's preferred portfolio (Chapter 8)
- Presentation of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP action plan linking the Company's preferred portfolio with specific implementation actions, including an accompanying resource acquisition path analysis and discussion of resource procurement risks (Chapter 9)

The IRP appendices, included as a Volume II, contain the items listed below.

- Detailed load forecast (Volume II, Appendix A),
- Fulfillment of regulatory compliance requirements, (Volume II, Appendix B),
- Details about the public input process (Volume II, Appendix C),
- DSM analysis and state implementation plans (Volume II, Appendix D),

- Smart Grid discussion (Volume II, Appendix E),
- Flexible resource needs assessment (Volume II, Appendix F),
- Historical plant water consumption data (Volume II, Appendix G),
- Updated wind integration cost study (Volume II, Appendix H),
- Planning reserve margin study (Volume II, Appendix I),
- Assessment of resource adequacy for western power markets(Volume II, Appendix J),
- Detailed capacity expansion tables (Volume II, Appendix K),
- Stochastic simulation results (Volume II, Appendix L),
- Fact sheets for core cases and sensitivities (Volume II, Appendix M),
- Wind, and solar capacity contributions (Volume II, Appendix N),
- Distributed generation (DG) study(Volume II, Appendix O)
- Anaerobic digester study (Volume II, Appendix P),
- Energy storage study (Volume II, Appendix Q), and
- Stochastic parameters (Volume II, Appendix R)

In an effort to improve transparency PacifiCorp is also providing data disks for the 2015 IRP. These disks support and provide additional details for the analysis described within the document. Disks containing confidential information are provided separately under non-disclosure agreements, or specific protective orders in docketed proceedings.

The Role of PacifiCorp's Integrated Resource Planning

PacifiCorp's IRP mandate is to assure, on a long-term basis, an adequate and reliable electricity supply at a reasonable cost and in a manner "consistent with the long-run public interest."[3] The main role of the IRP is to serve as a roadmap for determining and implementing the Company's long-term resource strategy according to this IRP mandate. In doing so, it accounts for state commission IRP requirements, the current view of the planning environment, corporate business goals, and uncertainty. As a business planning tool, it supports informed decision-making on resource procurement by providing an analytical framework for assessing resource investment tradeoffs, including supporting RFP bid evaluation efforts. As an external communications tool, the IRP engages numerous stakeholders in the planning process and guides them through the key decision points leading to PacifiCorp's preferred portfolio of generation, demand-side, and transmission resources.

While PacifiCorp continues to plan on a system-wide basis, the Company recognizes that new state resource acquisition mandates and policies add complexity to the planning process and present challenges to conducting resource planning on this basis.

Public Process

The IRP standards and guidelines for certain states require PacifiCorp to have a public process allowing stakeholder involvement in all phases of plan development. The Company organized five state meetings, held 7 public meetings, some of which spanning two days, and hosted two

[3] The Public Utility Commission of Oregon and Public Service Commission of Utah cite "long run public interest" as part of their definition of integrated resource planning. Public interest pertains to adequately quantifying and capturing for resource evaluation any resource costs external to the utility and its ratepayers. For example, the Public Service Commission of Utah cites the risk of future internalization of environmental costs as a public interest issue that should be factored into the resource portfolio decision-making process.

technical workshops to facilitate information sharing, collaboration, and expectations for the 2015 IRP. The topics covered all facets of the IRP process, ranging from specific input assumptions to the portfolio modeling and risk analysis strategies employed. Table 2. lists the public meetings/conferences and highlights major agenda items covered. Volume II, Appendix C provides more details concerning the public input process.

Table 2.1 – 2015 IRP Public Meetings

Meeting Type	Date	Main Agenda Items
General Meeting	6/5/2014	2015 IRP kickoff meeting
State Meeting	6/10/2014	Washington state stakeholder comments
State Meeting	6/17/2014	Idaho state stakeholder comments
State Meeting	6/18/2014	Utah state stakeholder comments
State Meeting	6/19/2014	Wyoming state stakeholder comments
State Meeting	6/26/2014	Oregon state stakeholder comments
General Meeting (2-Day)	7/17/2014	Environmental Policy, Transmission, Portfolio Development
	7/18/2014	Sensitivities, Demand Side Management and Load Forecast
General Meeting (2-Day)	8/7/2014	Supply-side Resources, Needs Assessment, Distributed Generation
	8/8/2014	Portfolio Development, Wind Integration, Reliability metrics
General Meeting (2-Day)	9/25/2014	Stochastics, Portfolio Development and Selection, Grid efficiencies
	9/26/2014	Anaerobic Digester, Volume 3 modeling, Additional study results
General Meeting	11/14/2014	Energy Imbalance Market Update, Portfolio Results
Confidential Workshop	12/8/2014	111(d) Scenario Maker Model (Salt Lake City)
Confidential Workshop	12/10/2014	111(d) Scenario Maker Model (Portland)
General Meeting (2-Day)	1/29/2015	Confidential Coal Analysis, Preferred Portfolio Overview, PaR Modeling
	1/30/2015	Preferred Portfolio Selection, Sensitivities
General Meeting	2/26/2015	Draft Action Plan, Sensitivity Study Update,

In addition to the public meetings, PacifiCorp used other channels to facilitate resource planning-related information sharing and consultation throughout the IRP process. The Company maintains a public website (http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp.html), an e-mail "mailbox" (irp@pacificorp.com), and a dedicated IRP phone line (503-813-5245) to support stakeholder communications and address inquiries by public participants. Additionally, a feedback form was used to provide opportunities for stakeholders to submit additional input and ask questions throughout the 2015 IRP public input process. The forms submitted may be found on the comment section of PacifiCorp's IRP website:
(http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp/irpcomments.html)

CHAPTER 3 – THE PLANNING ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- Over the last ten years, North American natural gas markets have undergone a remarkable paradigm shift. In 2009 the Marcellus shale play, centered in Pennsylvania and West Virginia, produced 1.5 billion cubic feet per day (BCF/D) of natural gas, by spring 2013 it was producing 8 BCF/D. Today, the Marcellus is producing 15 BCF/D and the Utica, much of which underlies the Marcellus, produces another 1-2 BCF/D, a compound annual growth rate of 48% since 2009. As such, the Marcellus and Utica plays now account for 22% of the nation's gas supply.
- The challenge in gauging uncertainty in natural gas markets will be one of timing. Producers respond to price signals, which usually lag market demand, which then creates periods of asynchronous supply and demand.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued a proposed rule under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act (111(d) or the 111(d) rule) to regulate greenhouse gas emissions from existing sources in June 2014. At the same time, EPA issued a proposed rule for modified or reconstructed sources. Comments on the proposed rule were due December 1, 2014, and a final rule is expected summer 2015.
- PacifiCorp signed a memorandum of understanding with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) February 12, 2013 to outline terms for the implementation of an Energy Imbalance Market (EIM) by October 2014. The EIM between PacifiCorp and CAISO launched at midnight November 1, 2014, following a 30-day test period. The new market provides automated, optimized five-minute security constrained economic dispatch across the combined balancing authority areas. The market immediately began generating benefits for customers with significant economic transfers to California occurring throughout the month of November and December with volumes exceeding 150,000 MWh.
- Near-term procurement activities focused on three areas: natural gas supply and transportation, the purchase and sale of Renewable Energy Credits and Oregon solar resources.

Introduction

Chapter 3 profiles the major external influences that impact PacifiCorp's long-term resource planning as well as recent procurement activities. External influences include events and trends affecting the economy, wholesale power and natural gas prices, and public policy and regulatory initiatives that influence the environment in which PacifiCorp operates.

Concerning the power industry marketplace, the major issues addressed include capacity resource adequacy and associated standards for the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC). As discussed elsewhere in this IRP, future natural gas prices and the role of gas-fired generation and market purchases are some of the critical factors impacting the determination of the preferred portfolio that best balances low-cost and low-risk planning objectives.

On the government policy and regulatory front, a significant issue facing PacifiCorp continues to be planning for an eventual, but highly uncertain, climate change regulatory regime. This chapter focuses on climate change regulatory initiatives. A high-level summary of the Company's greenhouse gas emissions mitigation strategy is included as well as a review of significant policy developments for currently-regulated pollutants.

Other topics covered in this chapter include regulatory updates on the EPA, regional and state climate change regulation, the status of renewable portfolio standards, and resource procurement activities.

Wholesale Electricity Markets

PacifiCorp's system does not operate in an isolated market. Operations and costs are tied to a larger electric system known as the Western Interconnection which functions, on a day-to-day basis, as a geographically dispersed marketplace. Each month, millions of megawatt-hours of energy are traded in the wholesale electricity market. These transactions yield economic efficiency by assuring that resources with the lowest operating cost are serving demand in a region and by providing reliability benefits that arise from a larger portfolio of resources.

PacifiCorp actively participates in the wholesale market by making purchases and sales to keep its supply portfolio in balance with customers' constantly varying needs. This interaction with the market takes place on time scales ranging from sub-hourly to years in advance. Without the wholesale market, PacifiCorp or any other load serving entity would need to construct or own an unnecessarily large margin of supplies that would go unutilized in all but the most unusual circumstances and would substantially diminish its capability to cost effectively match delivery patterns to the profile of customer demand.

The benefits of being able to access an integrated wholesale market have become even more compelling with the increased penetration of intermittent generation such as solar and wind. Intermittent generation tends to come online and go offline abruptly in congruence with changing weather. For purposes of balancing sub-hourly demand and supply PacifiCorp combined its resources with those of the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). The resulting energy imbalance market (EIM) became operational November 1, 2014. Effective October 1, 2015, it will also include the resources of Nevada Energy, and Puget Sound Energy as of October 2016. The multi-service area footprint brings greater resource and geographical diversity allowing for increased reliability and cost savings in balancing generation with demand using 15-minute interchange scheduling and 5-minute dispatch. CAISO's role is limited to the sub-hourly scheduling and dispatching of participating EIM generators. CAISO does not have any other grid operator responsibilities for PacifiCorp's service areas. The EIM is discussed in further detail in a subsequent section of Chapter 3.

As with all markets, electricity markets are faced with a wide range of uncertainties. However, some uncertainties are easier to evaluate than others. Market participants are routinely studying demand uncertainties driven by weather and overall economic conditions. Similarly, there is a reasonable amount of data available to gauge resource supply developments. For example, WECC publishes an annual assessment of power supply and any number of data services are available that track the status of new resource additions. A review of the WECC power supply assessment is provided in Volume II, Appendix J. The latest assessment, published in September 2014, indicates that even when including only existing and under-construction units, WECC as a whole, has ample resources through 2024, the end of the study period (although California and the WECC portion of Mexico[4] only marginally exceed WECC's calculated measure of resource adequacy through 2024). The WECC subregions in which PacifiCorp operates, Northwest Power Pool and Rocky Mountain Reserve Group, are capacity rich through 2024 and 2021, respectively.

There are other uncertainties that are more difficult to analyze and that possess heavy influence on the direction of future prices. One such uncertainty is the evolution of natural gas prices over the course of the IRP planning horizon. Given the increased role of natural gas-fired generation, gas prices have become a critical determinant in establishing western electricity prices, and this trend is expected to continue over the term of this plan's decision horizon. Another critical uncertainty that weighs heavily on the 2015 IRP, as in past IRPs, is the prospect of future greenhouse gas policy. A broad landscape of proposals aiming to curb greenhouse gas emissions continues to widen the range of plausible future energy costs, and consequently, future electricity prices. PacifiCorp's official forward price curve incorporates potential impacts of EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. Other price scenarios developed for the IRP consider impacts of potential future CO_2 emission policies incremental to requirements established in EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. Each of these uncertainties is explored in the cases developed for this IRP and are discussed in more detail below.

Natural Gas Uncertainty

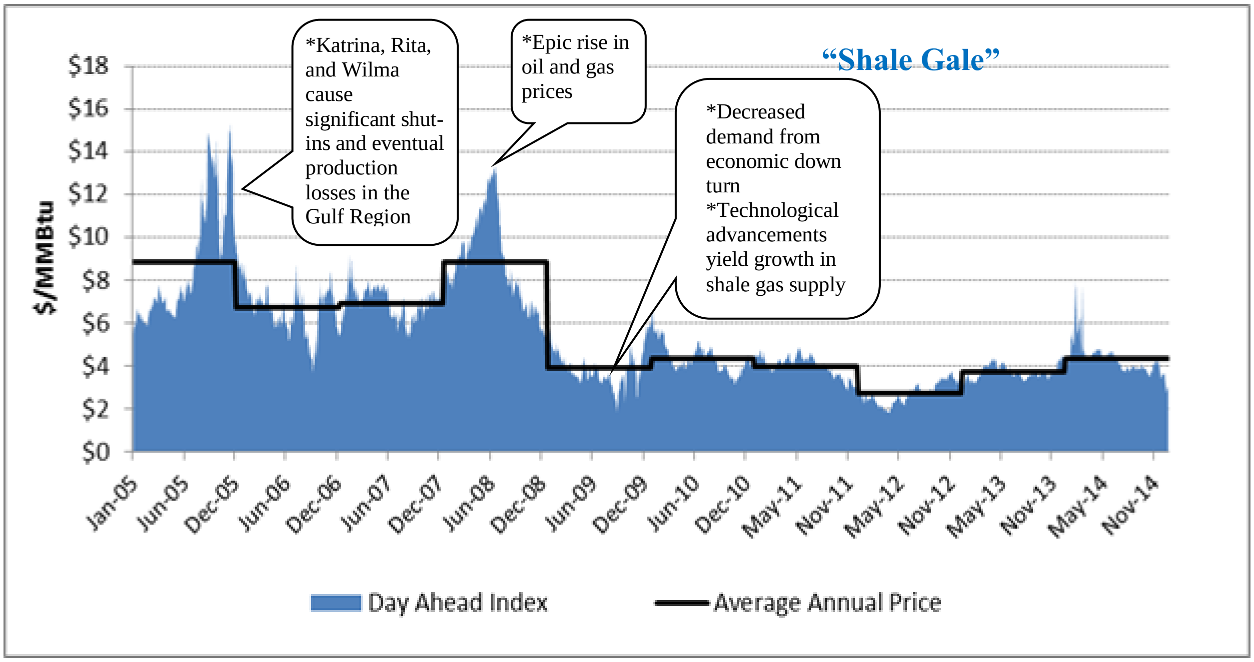
Over the last ten years, North American natural gas markets have undergone a remarkable paradigm shift. Figure 3. shows historical day-ahead prices at the Henry Hub benchmark from January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2014. Over this period, day-ahead gas prices settled at a high of $15.39/MMBtu on December 13, 2005 and at a low of $1.82/MMBtu on April 20, 2012. Prices spiked December 2005 after a wave of hurricanes devastated the Gulf region in what turned out to be the most active hurricane season in recorded history. Prices later topped $13/MMBtu in the summer of 2008 when NYMEX oil futures climbed above $145 per barrel (bbl) in the summer preceding the global credit crisis. By early 2009 slow economic growth coupled with abundant shale gas supplies pressured day-ahead natural gas prices to dip to an average of $3.92/MMBtu. Prices continued to tick down with day-ahead natural gas prices averaging $2.75/MMBtu in 2012 and rebounding to $4.32/MMBtu in 2014. The relative price placidity since 2009, labeled the "Shale Gale", reflects a story of supply – mostly Appalachian supply.[5]

In 2009 the Marcellus shale play, centered in Pennsylvania and West Virginia, produced 1.5 billion cubic feet per day (BCF/D) of natural gas, by spring 2013 it was producing 8 BCF/D. Today, the Marcellus is producing 15 BCF/D and the Utica, much of which underlies the Marcellus, produces another 1-2 BCF/D, a compound annual growth rate of 48% since 2009. As such, the Marcellus and Utica plays now account for 22% of the nation's gas supply. The price spikes that have occurred in the last few years do not reflect commodity shortages, per se, but instead, inadequate take-away capacity, as experienced February 2014 during a prolonged cold snap. As new take-away capacity comes online, coupled with the reversal of key pipeline flows, Appalachian gas displaces eastern-bound Rockies gas, southeastern-bound Henry Hub gas, and

[4] The northern portion of Baja California, Mexico.
[5] Other significant shale gas plays: Eagle Ford (TX); Haynesville (LA/TX); Permian (TX/NM); Niobrara (CO/WY); Bakken (ND/MT).

U.S. northeastern-bound Canadian gas.[6] In short, supply from the Marcellus and Utica plays continues to grow as volumes and costs prove to be, respectively, higher and lower than anticipated.

Figure 3.1 – Henry Hub Day-ahead Natural Gas Price History

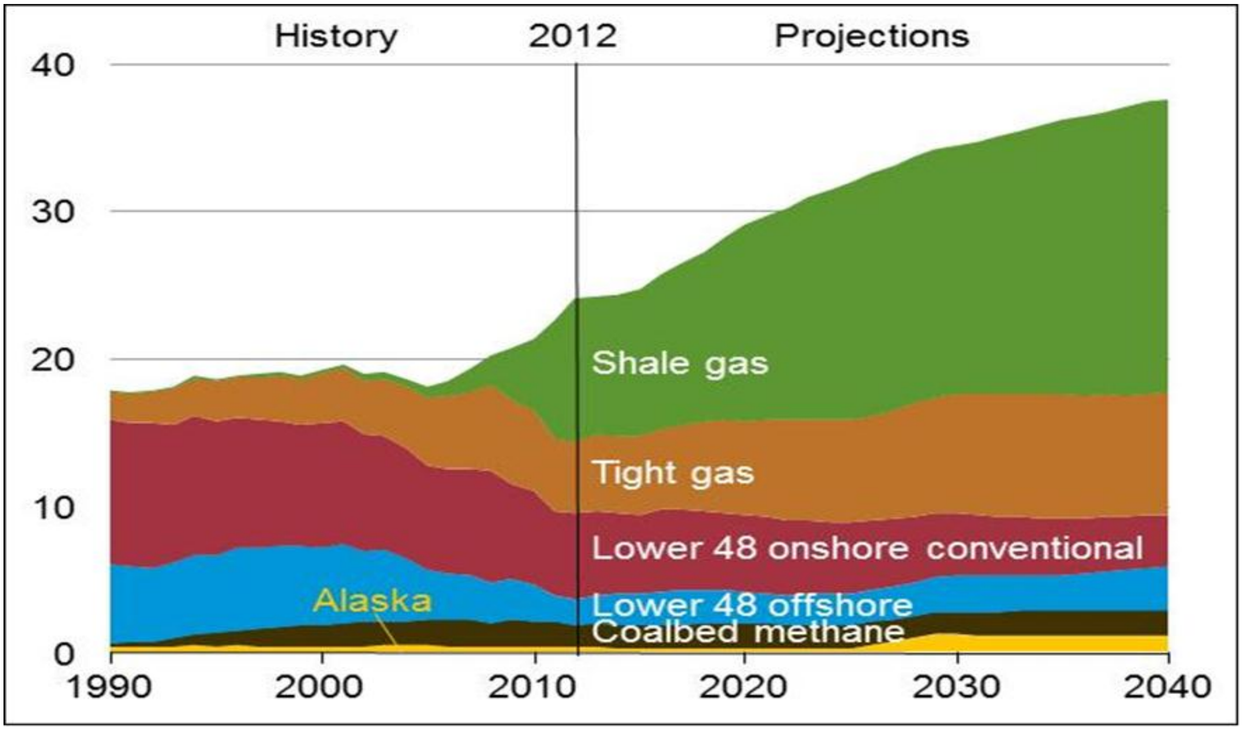


Source: Intercontinental Exchange (ICE), Over the Counter Day-ahead Index

Historically, depletion of conventional mature resources largely offset unconventional resource growth. But as shale gas "came into its own," production gains outpaced depletion and, coupled with reduced demand, sent the average day-ahead 2012 price to $2.75/MMBtu. Prices recovered in 2013-2014 as demand rebuilt but still remained, on average, below $4.50/MMBtu. Figure 3.2 through Figure 3.4 show U.S. natural gas production by source and location.

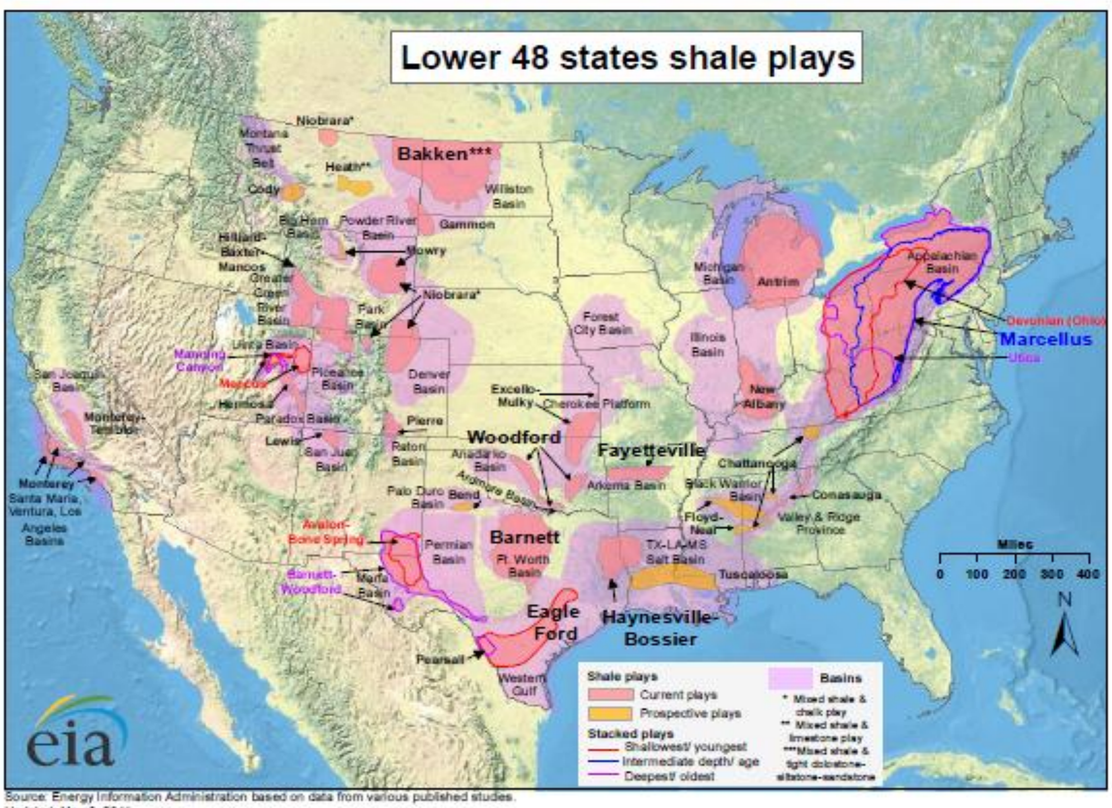
[6] Natural gas has historically flowed from the gulf coast to northern markets. Both Texas Eastern and Tennessee Gas pipelines have reversed flow segments to bring Appalachian gas south. Similarly, the Rockies Express Pipeline, built to flow west to east, added the Seneca Lateral line to bring Appalachian gas to Midwest markets.

Figure 3.2 – U.S. Dry Natural Gas Production



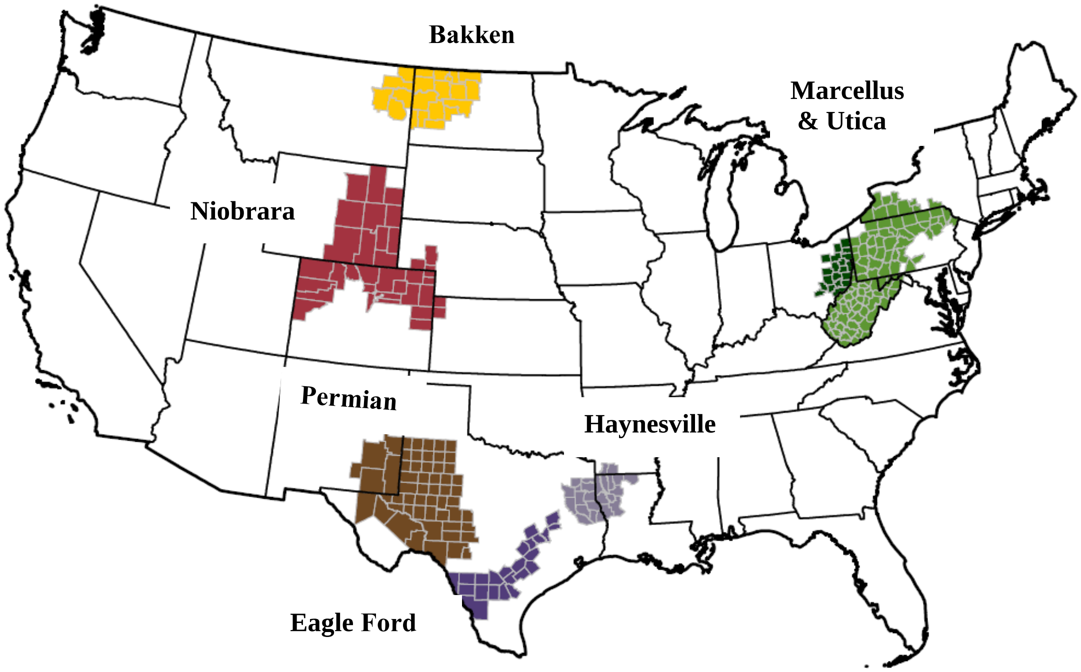
Source: 2014 Annual Energy Outlook, U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Figure 3.3 – Lower 48 States Shale Plays



Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Figure 3.4 – Plays Accounting for all Natural Gas Production Growth 2011 -2013



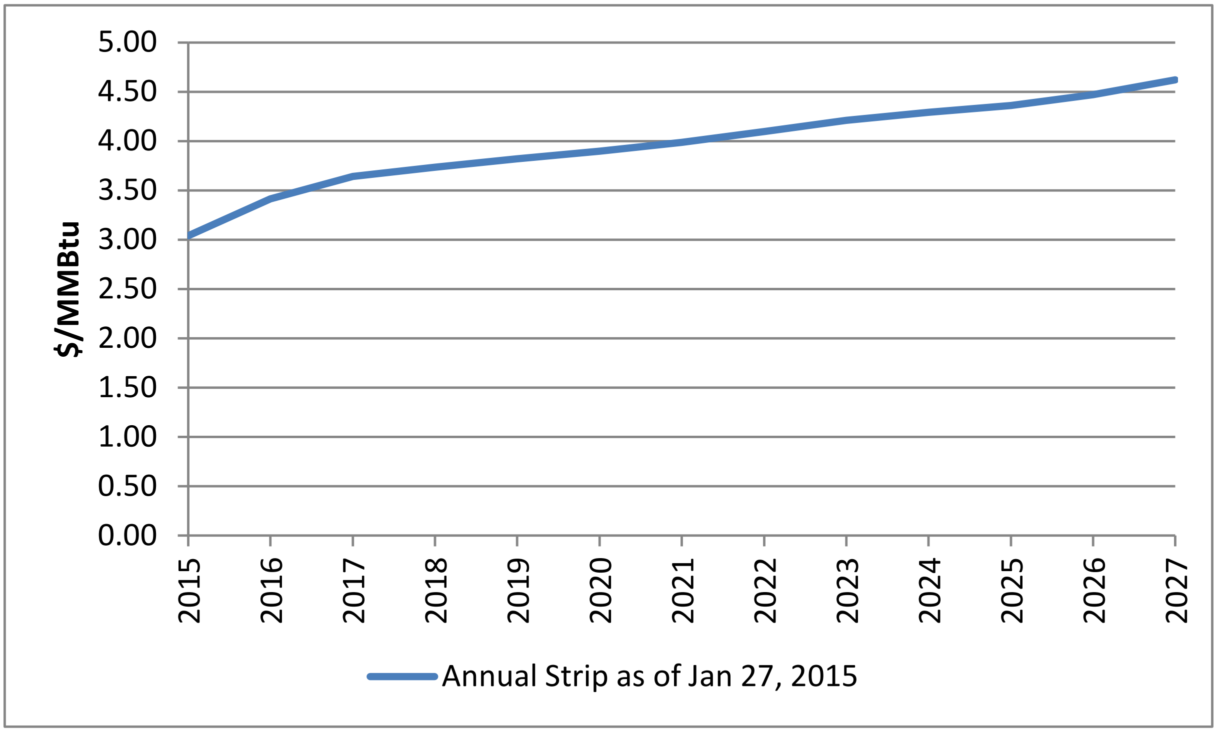
Source: *Drilling Productivity Report*, January 2015. U.S. Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

However, even with this surfeit of gas the market is not without risks. Figure 3.5 shows Henry Hub NYMEX futures, as of January 27, 2015. While the futures are mildly in contango, price expectations offer little "signal-to-drill" in all but the lowest-cost plays. As such, producers are somewhat a victim of their own success. The fallout from reduced drilling is limited in the short term; there is no incentive to close in existing wells since the variable cost of ongoing production is small and technology efficiencies in drilling and re-fracking continue to yield productivity gains. Given the recent precipitous drop in crude prices, there will be some price support coming from decreased associated gas volumes as oil-targeted drilling is curtailed but it will be gradual. This is noteworthy since approximately 20% of supply comes from associated gas.[7] But, even with crude prices below $55/bbl there is little incentive for U.S. shale oil producers to lay down rigs right away because: 1) many U.S. shale oil producers have already hedged their 2015 production so they are covered regardless of spot price; 2) variable operating costs (not full cycle costs) are around $40/bbl for existing shale oil wells; and 3) nobody wants to be the first to cut their production – only to provide price support for competitors.

In the longer term the current lack of a "signal-to-drill" price sets the stage for asynchronous supply and demand, creating price volatility as supply chases demand – and a demand surge can be expected. While the Marcellus is prolific and breakeven costs continue to decline many other plays are higher cost with full-cycle breakeven costs greater than $4.00/MMBtu. Thus, boom and bust cycles are likely since producers respond to price signals vis-à-vis demand expectations and price signals lag demand. To make matters worse, in the past, increased power sector coal burn could displace gas and dampen volatility but, with over 60 GWs expected to retire by 2020, coal's ability to mitigate natural gas volatility will be severely limited.[8]

[7] Associated gas tends to be insensitive to the price of natural gas since it is produced as a byproduct to oil and/or liquids targeted drilling.
[8] *Annual Energy Outlook 2014*, Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Figure 3.5 – Henry Hub NYMEX Futures



The burgeoning demand for natural gas, prior to 2020, is expected to come from liquefied natural gas (LNG) exports, industry, electricity generation, and pipeline exports to Mexico.

Prior to 2009, forecasters expected that a gradual restoration of improved supply/demand balance would be achieved largely by growth in LNG imports. As such, there was tremendous growth in global liquefaction facilities located in major producing regions. This, in turn, led to significant investments in regasification capacity to accommodate future LNG imports; the U.S. has eleven existing LNG import terminals. However, the growth of domestic unconventional supplies, volumetric gains from technological efficiencies, and declining breakeven costs changed the need for LNG imports to one of LNG exports. Today, liquefaction, not regasification, facilities are being proposed with five having already been approved.[9] As such, the U.S. is anticipated to export 0.5 BCF/D starting in 2016 with volumes soaring to as much as 20 BCF/D by 2030, depending on source and scenario.[10] Several factors contribute to a wide range of price uncertainty in the mid- to long-term. Increasing well productivity, technological innovations, and large volumes of price-insensitive associated gas have flattened the supply curve. Moreover, low oil prices will dampen demand for new LNG export facilities and for oil-to-gas substitution in the transportation sector.[11] Supporting upside price risks are: 1) surging demand; 2) higher breakeven costs as producers call on higher-cost gas; 3) possible environmental restrictions on hydraulic fracturing thereby increasing recovery costs; and 4) reduced associated gas volumes as low crude prices diminish oil-targeted drilling.

[9] Four of the five approvals were for conversion of existing regasification terminals to include liquefaction. The fifth project, in Corpus Christi, is the first approved LNG greenfield project.
[10] *Annual Energy Outlook 2014*, United States Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration.
[11] U.S. LNG export facilities, currently under construction, are safe since the export capacity is under long-term purchase agreements.

The continued build out of Appalachian take-away capacity, coupled with flow reversals on key pipelines, will keep western regional natural gas markets well-connected to North American markets as a whole. Rocky Mountain production coupled with the westward push of Marcellus volumes will maintain downward pressure on Opal vis-à-vis Henry Hub. Even West Coast prices have been pushed down as more Rockies gas, previously destined for the East, moves west to compete with Canadian gas to serve California. In the Northwest, where natural gas markets are influenced by production and imports from Canada, prices at Sumas have traded at a premium relative to AECO. This is likely to continue as AECO loses market share to the Marcellus in serving AECO's Ontario, Midwest, and even West Coast markets. In short, the challenge in gauging the uncertainty in natural gas markets will be one of timing. Producers respond to price signals, which usually lag market demand, which then creates periods of asynchronous supply and demand.

The Future of Federal Environmental Regulation and Legislation

PacifiCorp faces a continuously changing environment with regard to electricity plant emission regulations. Although the exact nature of these changes remains uncertain, they are expected to impact the cost of future resource alternatives and the cost of existing resources in the Company's generation portfolio. PacifiCorp monitors these regulations to determine the potential impact on its generating assets. PacifiCorp also participates in rulemaking processes by filing comments on various proposals, participating in scheduled hearings, and providing assessments of proposals.

Federal Climate Change Legislation

To date, no federal legislative climate change proposal has successfully been passed by both the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate for consideration by the President. The 113th Congress was challenged by the President to pursue a bipartisan, market-based solution to climate change. The President stated that if Congress did not act soon, he would direct his Cabinet to implement executive action to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. To date, such bipartisan action has not occurred.

Accordingly, on June 25, 2013, President Obama directed the EPA to complete GHG standards for both new and existing power plants. With regard to new sources, the EPA issued a re-proposal of standards for carbon emissions from new electric generating units in September 2013. On June 2, 2014, EPA issued its Clean Power Plan proposal addressing carbon emissions from existing power plants.[12] The proposed standards are expected to be finalized by summer 2015, with implementation of regulations as proposed in state implementation plans required by summer 2016, which would require approval by the EPA. Further discussion is included below regarding how the EPA proposes to approach carbon regulation under the Clean Air Act.

Federal Renewable Portfolio Standards

Since 2010, no significant activity has occurred with respect to the development of a federal renewable portfolio standard (RPS). In addition, current political environments are shifting focus from items such as the extension of federal incentives for renewables and portfolio standards to

[12] *Carbon Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generation Units,* 79 Fed. Reg. 117 at 34836 (June 18, 2014)

the EPA's development of carbon standards. Accordingly, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP assumes no federal RPS requirement over the course of the planning horizon.

EPA Regulatory Update – Greenhouse Gas Emissions

New Source Review / Prevention of Significant Deterioration (NSR / PSD)

On May 13, 2010, the EPA issued a final rule addressing GHG emissions from stationary sources under the Clean Air Act (CAA) permitting programs, known as the "tailoring" rule. This final rule sets thresholds for GHG emissions that define when permits under the New Source Review / Prevention of Significant Deterioration and Title V Operating Permit programs are required for new and existing industrial facilities. This final rule "tailors" the requirements of these CAA permitting programs to limit which facilities will be required to obtain PSD and Title V permits. The rule also establishes a schedule that initially focuses CAA permitting programs on the largest sources with the most CAA permitting experience. Finally, the rule expands to cover the largest sources of GHGs that may not have been previously covered by the CAA for other pollutants.

Guidance for Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

On November 10, 2010, the EPA published a set of guidance documents for the tailoring rule to assist state permitting authorities and industry permitting applicants with the Clean Air Act PSD and Title V permitting for sources of GHGs. Among these publications was a general guidance document entitled "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases," which included a set of appendices with illustrative examples of Best Available Control Technology determinations for different types of facilities, which are a requirement for PSD permitting. The EPA also provided white papers with technical information concerning available and emerging GHG emission control technologies and practices, without explicitly defining BACT for a particular sector. In addition, the EPA has created a "Greenhouse Gas Emission Strategies Database," which contains information on strategies and control technologies for GHG mitigation for two industrial sectors: electricity generation and cement production.

The guidance does not identify what constitutes BACT for specific types of facilities, and does not establish absolute limits on a permitting authority's discretion when issuing a BACT determination for GHGs. Instead, the guidance emphasizes that the five-step top-down BACT process for criteria pollutants under the CAA generally remains the same for GHGs. While the guidance does not prescribe BACT in any area, it does state that GHG reduction options that improve energy efficiency will be BACT in many or most instances because they cost less than other environmental controls (and may even reduce costs) and because other add-on controls for GHGs are limited in number and are at differing stages of development or commercial availability. Utilities have remained very concerned about the NSR implications associated with the tailoring rule (the requirement to conduct BACT analysis for GHG emissions) because of great uncertainty as to what constitutes a triggering event and what constitutes BACT for GHG emissions.

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Carbon Emissions – Clean Air Act § 111(b)

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) are established under the CAA for certain industrial sources of emissions determined to endanger public health and welfare. NSPS must be reviewed every eight years. While NSPS were intended to focus on new and modified sources and effectively establish the floor for determining what constitutes BACT, the emission guidelines will apply to existing sources as well. In September 2013, the EPA issued a revised NSPS proposal for new fossil-fueled generating facilities. The new proposal would limit emissions of carbon dioxide to 1,000 pounds per megawatt hour (MWh) for large natural gas plants (roughly 100 MW or larger) and 1,100 pounds per MWh for smaller natural gas plants. The revised proposal continues to largely exempt simple cycle combustion turbines from meeting the standards. The standard for new coal units (1,000 to 1,100 pounds per MWh) would be set based on the application of partial carbon capture and sequestration technology. The public comment period closed in May 2014, and a final rule is expected summer 2015.

Carbon Emission Guidelines for Existing Sources – Clean Air Act § 111(d)

Consistent with the presidential directive mentioned above, the EPA issued a proposed rule, known as the Clean Power Plan, for existing sources in June 2014. At the same time, the EPA issued a proposed rule for modified or reconstructed sources. Comments on the proposed rule were due December 1, 2014, and a final rule is expected summer 2015. States will be required to submit compliance plans by summer 2016; however, a state may seek an extension to 2017 for individual plans or to 2018 for multi-state plans. The EPA has also indicated that it will propose a federal plan which states may adopt in lieu of submitting a state plan.

Under section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act, states are required to develop standards of performance, which are the degree of emission limitation achievable through the application of the best system of emission reduction (BSER). In the proposed rule, the EPA set forth emission reduction goals, expressed as a pounds of carbon dioxide per megawatt hour (lb/MWh) rate, for each state based on its formulation of BSER, which is made up of four building blocks: 1) heat rate improvements at existing coal-fueled resources; 2) increased utilization of natural gas resources; 3) increased deployment of zero-emitting resources; and 4) increased end-use energy efficiency. The EPA applied the four building blocks to the loads and resources in each state as a whole; the resulting emission reduction goal is not a requirement for individual resources but rather the goal applies on a portfolio basis to all of the resources and loads within a state. States would be required to meet the emission reduction goal by 2030, as well as an interim goal, which would be met on average over the ten-year period 2020-2029. Each state may propose how to meet its goal and is not required to achieve emission reductions in the same manner as that used by the EPA to calculate the goal.

In this IRP, the Company provides extensive analysis of potential future resource portfolios under a variety of compliance approaches to the EPA's proposed Clean Power Plan. However, significant uncertainty regarding the implementation of this program continues to exist. Once final, the rule is likely to be subject to litigation, the outcome of which may not be known for many years. In addition, the makeup of the final rule and the manner in which states choose to implement the program will have a significant impact on ultimate compliance approaches and similarly may not be known for some years. PacifiCorp will continue to monitor and engage in the EPA's rulemaking processes as well as with state agencies and a wide range of stakeholders in order to continue to assess the potential impacts of the Clean Power Plan on PacifiCorp's integrated resource planning.

EPA Regulatory Update – Non-Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Clean Air Act Criteria Pollutants – National Ambient Air Quality Standards

The CAA requires the EPA to set National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for certain pollutants considered harmful to public health and the environment. For a given NAAQS, the EPA and/or a state identifies various control measures that, once implemented, are meant to achieve an air quality standard for a certain pollutant, with each standard rigorously vetted by the scientific community, industry, public interest groups, and the general public.

Particulate matter (PM), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), ozone (O_3), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), carbon monoxide (CO), and lead are often grouped together because under the CAA, each of these categories is linked to one or more NAAQS. These "criteria pollutants", while undesirable, are not toxic in typical concentrations in the ambient air. Under the CAA, they are regulated differently from other types of emissions, such as hazardous air pollutants and GHGs. Within the past few years, the EPA established new standards for particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide.

On November 25, 2014, the EPA issued a proposed rule to modify the standards for ground-level ozone. Comments on the proposed rule are due March 17, 2015. If revised standards are finalized, the EPA will designate areas in the country as being in "attainment" or "nonattainment" of the revised standards. Under the proposed rule, the EPA would make these designations by October 2017, and states would have until 2020 or 2037, depending on the ozone level in the area, to comply with the revised standards.

Cross-State Air Pollution Rule

In July 2011, the EPA finalized its Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR), which required new reductions in SO_2 and nitrogen oxide (NO_X) emissions from large stationary sources, including power plants, located in 31 states and the District of Columbia. Litigation in the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals resulted in a stay on the implementation of the CSAPR in December 2011. Ultimately, in April 2014, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed a D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals opinion that vacated the CSAPR. CSAPR Phase I implementation is now scheduled for 2015.

PacifiCorp does not own generating units in states identified by the CSAPR and thus will not be directly impacted; however, the Company intends to monitor amendments to these rules closely in the event that the scope of a replacement rule extends the geographic scope of impacted states.

Regional Haze

The EPA's Regional Haze Rule, finalized in 1999, requires states to develop and implement plans to improve visibility in certain national park and wilderness areas. On June 15, 2005, the EPA issued final amendments to its Regional Haze Rule. These amendments apply to the provisions of the Regional Haze Rule that require emission controls known as the Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART), for industrial facilities meeting certain regulatory criteria with emissions that have the potential to impact visibility. These pollutants include fine particulate matter (PM), NO_X, SO_2, certain volatile organic compounds, and ammonia. The 2005 amendments included final guidelines, known as BART guidelines, for states to use in determining which facilities must install controls and the type of controls the facilities must use. States were given until December 2007 to develop their implementation plans, in which states were responsible for identifying the facilities that would have to reduce emissions under BART guidelines as well as establishing BART emissions limits for those facilities. States are also required to periodically update or revise their implementation plans to reflect current visibility data and the effectiveness of the state's long-term strategy for achieving reasonable progress toward visibility goals. States will be required to submit the next periodic update by July 31, 2018.

The Regional Haze Rule may drive additional SO_2 and NO_x reductions, particularly from facilities operating in the Western United States. This includes the states of Utah and Wyoming where PacifiCorp operates generating units, in Arizona where PacifiCorp owns but does not operate a coal unit, and in Colorado and Montana where PacifiCorp has partial ownership in generating units operated by others, but is nonetheless subject to the Regional Haze Rule.

In May 2011, the state of Utah issued a Regional Haze state implementation plan (SIP) requiring the installation of SO_2, NO_x and PM controls on Hunter Units 1 and 2 and Huntington Units 1 and 2. In December 2012, the EPA approved the SO_2 portion of the Utah Regional Haze SIP and disapproved the NO_x and PM portions. The EPA's approval of the SO_2 SIP was appealed to federal circuit court. In addition, PacifiCorp and the state of Utah appealed the EPA's disapproval of the NO_x and PM SIP. PacifiCorp and the state's appeals were dismissed. In addition, and separate from the EPA's approval process and related litigation, the Utah Division of Air Quality undertook an additional BART analysis for each of Hunter Units 1 and 2 and Huntington Units 1 and 2, which will be provided to the EPA as a supplement to the existing Utah SIP. In October 2014, Utah proposed to amend its SIP with the updated BART analysis concluding that no incremental controls (beyond those included in the May 2011 SIP) were required at the Hunter and Huntington units. The public comment period for the amended SIP closed December 22, 2014, and the SIP is expected to be submitted for approval to the EPA in early 2015.

On January 10, 2014, the EPA issued a final action in Wyoming requiring installation of the following NO_x and PM controls at PacifiCorp facilities:

- Naughton Unit 3 by December 31, 2014 - selective catalytic reduction (SCR) equipment and a baghouse
- Jim Bridger Unit 3 by December 31, 2015 - SCR equipment
- Jim Bridger Unit 4 by December 31, 2016 - SCR equipment
- Jim Bridger Unit 2 by December 31, 2021 - SCR equipment
- Jim Bridger Unit 1 by December 31, 2022 - SCR equipment
- Dave Johnston Unit 3 - SCR within five years or a commitment to shut down in 2027
- Wyodak - SCR equipment within 5 years

Difference aspects of the EPA's final action were appealed by a number of entities. PacifiCorp appealed the EPA's action requiring SCR at Wyodak. PacifiCorp requested, and was granted, a stay of the EPA's action as it pertains to Wyodak pending resolution of the appeals. A final decision on the appeal is expected in 2016. With respect to Naughton Unit 3, in its final action the EPA indicated support for the conversion of the unit to natural gas and that it would expedite action relative to consideration of the gas conversion once the state of Wyoming submitted the requisite SIP amendment. PacifiCorp has obtained a construction permit and revised Regional Haze BART permit from the state of Wyoming to convert Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas in 2018. Wyoming has not yet submitted a revised Regional Haze SIP incorporating this alternative compliance approach to the EPA.

The state of Arizona issued a Regional Haze SIP requiring, among other things, the installation of SO_2, NO_x and PM controls on Cholla Unit 4, which is owned by PacifiCorp but operated by Arizona Public Service. The EPA approved in part, and disapproved in part, the Arizona SIP and issued a federal implementation plan (FIP) requiring the installation of SCR equipment on Cholla Unit 4. PacifiCorp filed an appeal regarding the FIP as it relates to Cholla Unit 4, and the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality and other affected Arizona utilities filed separate appeals of the FIP as it relates to their interests. All appeals are pending. PacifiCorp is working with Arizona Public Service as well as state and federal agencies on an alternate compliance approach and associated approvals for Cholla Unit 4.

The state of Colorado issued a Regional Haze SIP requiring, among other things, the installation of selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR) technology at Craig Unit 1 by 2018. Environmental groups appealed the EPA’s action, in which PacifiCorp intervened in support of the EPA. In July 2014, parties to the litigation, other than PacifiCorp, entered into a settlement agreement which requires installation of SCR equipment at Craig Unit 1 in 2021. Following settlement, the EPA filed a motion with the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals seeking a voluntary remand to the EPA of those portions of the EPA’s approval of Colorado’s SIP relating to Craig Unit 1. This motion is pending. PacifiCorp opposed the settlement agreement between the EPA and other parties to the litigation.

Mercury and Hazardous Air Pollutants

The Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS) became effective April 16, 2012. The MATS rule requires that new and existing coal-fueled facilities achieve emission standards for mercury, acid gases and other non-mercury hazardous air pollutants. Existing sources are required to comply with the new standards by April 16, 2015. Individual sources may be granted up to one additional year, at the discretion of the Title V permitting authority, to complete installation of controls or for transmission system reliability reasons. On November 25, 2014, the U.S. Supreme Court announced that it will consider challenges to MATS specifically reviewing whether the EPA unreasonably refused to consider costs in making its determination to regulate hazardous pollutants from power plants. At this time, no requests for stay have been filed and the MATS rule remains in place pending a decision from the U.S. Supreme Court, expected summer 2015.

Emission reduction projects completed to date or currently permitted or planned for installation, including the scrubbers, baghouses and electrostatic precipitators required under other the EPA requirements, are consistent with achieving the MATS requirements and will support PacifiCorp’s ability to comply with the final standards for acid gases and non-mercury metallic hazardous air pollutants. PacifiCorp will be required to take additional actions to reduce mercury emissions through the installation of controls or use of reagent injection at certain of its coal-fueled generating facilities to otherwise comply with the standards.

PacifiCorp continues to plan for retirement of its Carbon facility in April 2015 as the least-cost alternative to comply with MATS and other environmental regulations for that facility. Implementation of the transmission system modifications necessary to maintain system reliability following disconnection of the Carbon facility generators from the grid is underway.

Coal Combustion Residuals

Coal Combustion Residuals (CCRs), including coal ash, are the byproducts from the combustion of coal in power plants. CCRs have historically been considered exempt wastes under an amendment to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA); however, the EPA issued a final rule in December 2014 to regulate CCRs for the first time. Under the final rule, the EPA will regulate CCRs as nonhazardous waste under Subtitle D of RCRA and establish minimum nationwide standards for the disposal of coal combustion residuals. The final rule will be effective 180 days from publication in the federal register. Under the final rule, surface impoundments and landfills utilized for CCRs may need to close unless they can meet more stringent regulatory requirements.

Water Quality Standards

Cooling Water Intake Structures
The federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act") establishes the framework for maintaining and improving water quality in the United States through a program that regulates, among other things, discharges to and withdrawals from waterways. The Clean Water Act requires that cooling water intake structures reflect the "best technology available for minimizing adverse environmental impact" to aquatic organisms.

In May 2014, the EPA issued a final rule, effective October 2014, under §316(b) of the Clean Water Act to regulate cooling water intakes at existing facilities. The final rule establishes requirements for electric generating facilities that withdraw more than two million gallons per day, based on total design intake capacity, of water from waters of the U.S. and use at least 25 percent of the withdrawn water exclusively for cooling purposes. PacifiCorp's Dave Johnston generating facility withdraws more than two million gallons per day of water from waters of the U.S for once-through cooling applications. Jim Bridger, Naughton, Gadsby, Hunter, Carbon and Huntington generating facilities currently utilize closed cycle cooling towers but withdraw more than two million gallons of water per day. The rule includes impingement (i.e., when fish and other aquatic organisms are trapped against screens when water is drawn into a facility's cooling system) mortality standards and entrainment (i.e., when organisms are drawn into the facility) standards. The standards will be set on a case by case basis to be determined through site-specific studies and will be incorporated into each facility's discharge permit.

Effluent Limit Guidelines
EPA first issued effluent guidelines for the Steam Electric Power Generating Point Source Category (i.e., the Steam Electric effluent guidelines) in 1974 with subsequent revisions in 1977 and 1982. On April 19, 2013, the EPA proposed revised effluent limit guidelines and is required, under the terms of a stipulated extension to a consent decree, to finalize the rule by September 2015. The effluent limit guidelines will also apply to gas-fired generation.

State Climate Change Regulation

While national GHG legislation has not been successfully adopted, state initiatives continue with the active development of climate change regulations that will impact PacifiCorp.

California

An executive order signed by California's governor in June 2005 would reduce GHG emissions in that state to 2000 levels by 2010, to 1990 levels by 2020 and 80 percent below 1990 levels by 2050. In 2006, the California Legislature passed, and Governor Schwarzenegger signed, Assembly Bill 32, the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, which set the 2020 GHG emissions reduction goal into law. It directed the California Air Resources Board (CARB) to begin developing discrete early actions to reduce GHG while also preparing a scoping plan to identify how best to reach the 2020 limit.

Pursuant to the authority of the Global Warming Solutions Act, in October 2011, CARB adopted a GHG cap-and-trade program with an effective date of January 1, 2012; compliance obligations were imposed on regulated entities beginning in 2013. The first auction of GHG allowances was held in California in November 2012 and the second auction in February 2013. PacifiCorp is required to sell, through the auction process, its directly allocated allowances, and purchase the required amount of allowances necessary to meet its compliance obligations.

In October 2013, CARB kicked off an Assembly Bill 32 scoping plan update designed to build upon the initial scoping plan. The scoping plan update defines climate change priorities for the next five years and sets the groundwork for post-2020 climate goals. A proposed first update issued in February 2014 indicated a post-2020 GHG reduction goal of 80 percent below 1990 levels by 2050.

Oregon and Washington

In 2007, the Oregon Legislature passed House Bill 3543 Global Warming Actions which establishes GHG reduction goals for the state that (i) by 2010, cease the growth of Oregon greenhouse gas emissions; (ii) by 2020, reduce greenhouse gas levels to 10 percent below 1990 levels; and (iii) by 2050, reduce greenhouse gas levels to at least 75 percent below 1990 levels. In 2009, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 101 which requires the Oregon Public Utility Commission (OPUC) to report to the Legislature before November 1 of each even-numbered year on the estimated rate impacts for Oregon's regulated electric and natural gas companies associated with meeting the GHG reduction goals of 10 percent below 1990 levels by 2020 and 15 percent below 2005 levels by 2020. The OPUC submitted its most recent report November 1, 2012.

On July 3 2013, the Oregon Legislature passed Senate Bill 306 which directs the legislative revenue officer to prepare a report examining the feasibility of imposing a clean air fee or tax as a new revenue option. The report is to include an evaluation of how to treat imported and exported energy sources. A final report was published December 2014.

In 2008, the Washington State Legislature approved the Climate Change Framework E2SHB 2815, which establishes state GHG emissions reduction limits. Washington's emission limits are to (i) by 2020, reduce emissions to 1990 levels; (ii) by 2035, reduce emissions to 25 percent below 1990 levels; and (iii) by 2050, reduce emissions to 50 percent below 1990 levels, or 70 percent below Washington's forecasted emissions in 2050.

Greenhouse Gas Emission Performance Standards

California, Oregon and Washington have all adopted GHG emission performance standards applicable to all electricity generated within the state or delivered from outside the state that is no higher than the GHG emission levels of a state-of-the-art combined-cycle natural gas generation facility. The standards for Oregon and California are currently set at 1,100 pounds of carbon dioxide equivalent per MWh, which is defined as a metric measure used to compare the emissions from various GHG based upon their global warming potential. In March 2013, the Washington Department of Commerce issued a new rule, effective April 6, 2013, lowering the emissions performance standard to 970 pounds of carbon dioxide per MWh.

Renewable Portfolio Standards

An RPS requires a retail seller of electricity to include in its resource portfolio a certain amount of electricity from renewable energy resources, such as wind, geothermal and solar energy. The retailer can satisfy this obligation by using renewable energy from its own facilities, purchasing renewable energy from another supplier's facilities, using renewable energy certificates (RECs) which certify renewable energy has been created, or a combination of all of these.

RPS policies are currently implemented at the state level and vary considerably in their requirements with respect to renewable targets (percentages), target dates, resource/technology eligibility, applicability of existing plants and contracts, arrangements for enforcement and penalties, and whether they allow REC trading. By the end of 2014, twenty-nine states, the District of Columbia and two territories had adopted a mandatory RPS, nine states and two territories had adopted RPS goals.[13]

Within PacifiCorp's service territory, California, Oregon, and Washington have each adopted a mandatory RPS and Utah has adopted an RPS goal. Each of these states' legislation and requirements are summarized in Table 3.1, with additional discussion below.

Table 3.1 – State RPS Requirements

State	California	Oregon	Washington	Utah
Legislation	• Senate Bill 1078 (2002) • Assembly Bill 200 (2005) • Senate Bill 107 (2006) • Senate Bill 2 First Extraordinary Session (2011)	• Senate Bill 838 Oregon Renewable Energy Act (2007) • House Bill 3039 (2009)	• Initiative Measure No. 937 (2006)	• Senate Bill 202 (2008)

[13] Database of State Incentives for Renewables & Efficiency (DSIRE) http://www.dsireusa.org/documents/summarymaps/RPS_map.pdf

State	California	Oregon	Washington	Utah
Requirement or Goal	• 20% by 2020 • Average of 20% through 2013 • 25% by December 31, 2016 • 33% by December 31, 2020 and beyond • Based on the retail load for that compliance period	• At least 5% of load through December 31, 2014 • At least 15% of load through December 31, 2019 • At least 20% of load through December 31, 2024 • At least 25% of load for 2025 and forward. • Based on the retail load for that year • Invest in 20 MW solar by 2020 – PacifiCorp, PGE and Idaho Power combined	• At least 3% by January 1, 2012 • At least 9% by January 1, 2016 • At least 15% by January 1, 2020 • Annual targets are based on the average of the utility's load for the previous two years	• Goal of 20% by 2025 (must be cost effective • Annual targets are based on the adjusted retail sales for the calendar year 36 months prior to the target year • Adjustments for generated or purchased from qualifying zero carbon emissions and carbon capture sequestration and DSM

California

California originally established its RPS program with passage of Senate Bill 1078 in 2002. There have been several bills that have since been passed into law to amend the program. In the 2011 1st Extraordinary Special Session, the California Legislature passed Senate Bill 2[14] (SB 2 (1X)) to increase California's RPS to 33 percent by 2020. SB 2 (1X) also expanded the RPS requirements to all retail sellers of electricity and publicly owned utilities, and established the following targets for renewable procurement based on retail load:

- Extends the current 2010 mandate of procuring 20 percent of electricity from renewable resources out to December 31, 2013;
- Requires 25 percent of electricity to come from renewable resources by December 31, 2016; and,
- Requires 33 percent of electricity to come from renewable resources by December 31, 2020, and each year thereafter.

Qualifying renewable resources include solar thermal electric, photovoltaic, landfill gas, wind, biomass, geothermal, municipal solid waste, energy storage, anaerobic digestion, small hydroelectric, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal, biodiesel, and fuel cells using renewable fuels. Renewable resources must be certified as eligible for the California RPS by the California Energy Commission and tracked in the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS).

In addition to increasing the target from 20 percent in 2010 to 33 percent in 2020 and each year thereafter, SB 2 (1X) also created multi-year compliance periods. The California Public Utilities Commission approved the methodology for calculating the multi-year compliance periods and years thereafter; this is provided below in Table 3.2.

[14] http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/11-12/bill/sen/sb_0001-0050/sbx1_2_bill_20110412_chaptered.pdf

Table 3.2 – California Compliance Period Requirements

California RPS Compliance Period	Procurement Quantity Requirement Calculation
Compliance Period 1: 2011-2013	20% * 2011 Retail Sales + 20% * 2012 Retail Sales + 20% * 2013 Retail Sales
Compliance Period 2: 2014-2016	21.7% * 2014 Retail Sales + 23.3% * 2015 Retail Sales + 25% * 2016 Retail Sales
Compliance Period 3: 2017-2020	27% * 2017 Retail Sales + 29% * 2018 Retail Sales + 31% * 2019 Retail Sales + 33% * 2020 Retail Sales
2021 and Beyond	33% * Annual Retail Sales

SB 2 (1X) also established new “portfolio content categories” for RPS procurement, which delineated the type of renewable product that may be used for compliance and also set minimum and maximum limits on certain procurement content categories that can be used for compliance. The portfolio content categories pursuant to SB 2 (1X) are described below:

Portfolio Content Category 1 includes eligible renewable energy and RECs that meet either of the following criteria: (a) have a first point of interconnection with a California balancing authority, have a first point of interconnection with distribution facilities used to serve end users within a California balancing authority area, or are scheduled from the eligible renewable energy resource into a California balancing authority without substituting electricity from another source. The use of another source to provide real-time ancillary services required to maintain an hourly or sub-hourly import schedule into a California balancing authority shall be permitted, but only the fraction of the schedule actually generated by the eligible renewable energy resource shall count toward this portfolio content category; or (b) have an agreement to dynamically transfer electricity to a California balancing authority.

Portfolio Content Category 2 includes firmed and shaped eligible renewable energy resource electricity products providing incremental electricity and scheduled into a California balancing authority.

Portfolio Content Category 3 includes eligible renewable energy resource electricity products, or any fraction of the electricity, including unbundled[15] renewable energy credits that do not qualify under the criteria of Portfolio Content Category 1 or Portfolio Content Category 2.

Additionally, the California Public Utilities Commission established the balanced portfolio requirements for contracts executed after June 1, 2010. The balanced portfolio requirements set minimum and maximum levels for the Procurement Content Category products that may be used in each compliance period as shown in Table 3.3.

[15] A REC can be sold either "bundled" with the underlying energy or "unbundled", as a separate commodity from the energy itself, into a separate REC trading market.

Table 3.3 – California Balanced Portfolio Requirements

California RPS Compliance Period	Balanced Portfolio Requirement
Compliance Period 1: 2011-2013	Category 1 – Minimum of 50% of Requirement Category 3 – Maximum of 25% of Requirement
Compliance Period 2: 2014-2016	Category 1 – Minimum of 65% of Requirement Category 3 – Maximum of 15% of Requirement
Compliance Period 3: 2017-2020	Category 1 – Minimum of 75% of Requirement Category 3 – Maximum of 10% of Requirement

In December 2011, the California Public Utilities Commission adopted a decision confirming that multi-jurisdictional utilities, such as PacifiCorp, are not subject to the percentage limits within the three portfolio content categories. PacifiCorp is required to file annual compliance reports with the California Public Utilities Commission and annual procurement reports with the California Energy Commission.

The California Public Utilities Commission is in the process of an extensive rulemaking to implement the remaining requirements under SB 2 (1X).

The full California RPS statute is listed under Public Utilities Code Section 399.11-399.32. Additional information on the California RPS can be found on the California Public Utilities Commission and California Energy Commission websites.

Oregon

Oregon established the Oregon RPS with passage of Senate Bill 838 in 2007. The law, called the Oregon Renewable Energy Act[16] was adopted in June 2007 and provides a comprehensive renewable energy policy for the state. Subject to certain exemptions and cost limitations established in the Oregon Renewable Energy Act, PacifiCorp and other qualifying electric utilities must meet the following minimum targets for qualifying electricity sold to retail customers of at least five percent in 2011 through 2014, 15 percent in 2015 through 2019, 20 percent in 2020 through 2024, and 25 percent in 2025 and subsequent years. Qualifying renewable energy sources can be located anywhere in the United States portion of the Western Electricity Coordinating Council geographic area, and a limited amount of unbundled renewable energy credits can be used toward the annual compliance obligation.

Eligible renewable resources include electricity generated from wind, solar photovoltaic, solar thermal, wave, tidal, ocean thermal, geothermal, certain types of biomass and biogas, municipal solid waste, and hydrogen power stations using anhydrous ammonia. Electricity generated by a hydroelectric facility is eligible, if the facility is not located in any federally protected areas designated by the Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council as of July 23, 1999, or any area protected under the federal Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, or the Oregon Scenic Waterways Act, ORS 390.805 to 390.925; or if the electricity is attributable to efficiency upgrades made to the facility on or after January 1, 1995, and up to 50 average megawatts of electricity per year generated by a certified low-impact hydroelectric facility owned by an electric utility and up to 40 average megawatts of electricity per year generated by certified low-impact hydroelectric facilities not owned by electric utilities.

[16] http://www.leg.state.or.us/07reg/measpdf/sb0800.dir/sb0838.en.pdf

Utilities can bank RECs from qualifying resources beginning January 1, 2007 for the purpose of carrying them forward for future compliance. The RECs must be certified as eligible for the Oregon RPS by the Oregon Department of Energy and tracked in WREGIS.

In 2009, Oregon passed House Bill 3039, also called the Oregon Solar Initiative, requiring that on or before January 1, 2020, the total solar photovoltaic generating nameplate capacity must be at least 20 megawatts from all electric companies in the state. Qualifying solar photovoltaic systems must be at least 500 kilowatts in capacity with no single project greater than five megawatts of alternating current. Any qualifying solar photovoltaic systems that are online before January 1, 2016 will be credited with two RECs for every one megawatt-hour generated. The Oregon Public Utility Commission determined that PacifiCorp's share of the Oregon Solar Initiative is 8.7 megawatts.

PacifiCorp files an annual RPS compliance report by June 1 of every year. PacifiCorp files a renewable implementation plan on or before January 1 of even-numbered years, unless otherwise directed by the Commission. These compliance reports and implementation plans are available on PacifiCorp's website[17].

The full Oregon RPS statute is listed in Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) Chapter 469A and the solar capacity standard is listed in ORS Chapter 757. The Public Utility Commission of Oregon rules are included within Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) Chapter 860 Division 083 for the RPS and OAR Chapter 860 Division 084 for the solar photovoltaic program. The Oregon Department of Energy rules are under OAR Chapter 330 Division 160.

Utah

In March 2008, Utah's governor signed Utah Senate Bill 202[18], "Energy Resource and Carbon Emission Reduction Initiative;" legislation. Among other things, this law provides that, beginning in the year 2025, 20 percent of adjusted retail electric sales of all Utah utilities be supplied by renewable energy, if it is cost effective. Retail electric sales will be adjusted by deducting the amount of generation from sources that produce zero or reduced carbon emissions, and for sales avoided as a result of energy efficiency and demand-side management programs. Qualifying renewable energy sources can be located anywhere in the Western Electricity Coordinating Council areas, and unbundled renewable energy credits can be used for up to 20 percent of the annual qualifying electricity target.

Eligible renewable resources include electricity generation or a generation facility from a facility or upgrade that becomes operational on or after January 1, 1995 that derives its energy from wind, solar photovoltaic, solar thermal electric, wave, tidal or ocean thermal, certain types of biomass and biomass products, landfill gas or municipal solid waste, geothermal, waste gas and waste heat capture or recovery, and efficiency upgrades to hydroelectric facilities if the upgrade occurred after January 1, 1995. Up to 50 average megawatts from a certified low impact hydro facility and in state geothermal and hydro generation without regard to operational online date may also be used toward the target. To assist solar development in Utah, solar facilities located in Utah receive credit for 2.4 kilowatt-hours of qualifying electricity for each kWh of generation.

[17] www.pacificpower.net/ORrps
[18] http://le.utah.gov/~2008/bills/sbillenr/sb0202.pdf

Under the Carbon Reduction Initiative, PacifiCorp is required to file a progress report by January 1 of each of the years 2010, 2015, 2020 and 2024. Following the progress report filed on December 31, 2009 the Utah Division of Public Utilities' report to the Legislature stated that, "Given PacifiCorp's projections of its loads and qualifying electricity for 2025, PacifiCorp is well positioned to meet a target of 20 percent renewable energy by 2025."

PacifiCorp filed its most recent progress report on December 31, 2014. This report showed that the Company is positioned to meet its 20 percent target requirement of an estimated target of approximately 5.2 million megawatt-hours of renewable energy in 2025 from existing Company-owned and contracted renewable energy sources.

In 2027, the legislation requires a commission report to the Utah Legislature which may contain any recommendation for penalties or other action for failure to meet the 2025 target. The legislation requires that any recommendation for a penalty must provide that the penalty funds be used for demand-side management programs for the customers of the utility paying the penalty.

The Energy Resource and Carbon Emission Reduction Initiative is codified in Utah Code Title 54 Chapter 17.

Washington

In November 2006, Washington voters approved Initiative 937,[19] a ballot measure establishing the Energy Independence Act, which is an RPS and energy efficiency requirement applied to qualifying electric utilities, including PacifiCorp. The law requires that qualifying utilities procure at least three percent of retail sales from eligible renewable resources or RECs by January 1, 2012 through 2015, nine percent of retail sales by January 1, 2016 through 2019 and 15 percent of retail sales by January 1, 2020 and every year thereafter.

Eligible renewable resources include electricity produced from water, wind, solar energy, geothermal energy, landfill gas, wave, ocean, or tidal power, gas from sewage treatment facilities, biodiesel fuel with limitation, and biomass energy based on organic byproducts of the pulp and wood manufacturing process, animal waste, solid organic fuels from wood, forest, or field residues, or dedicated energy crops. Qualifying renewable energy sources must be located within the Pacific Northwest or delivered into Washington on a real-time basis without shaping, storage, or integration services. Moreover, the only hydroelectric resource eligible for compliance is electricity associated with efficiency upgrades to hydroelectric facilities. Utilities may use eligible renewable resources, RECs or a combination of both to meet the RPS requirement.

PacifiCorp is required to file an annual RPS compliance report demonstrating compliance with the Energy Independence Act by June 1 of every year with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission. PacifiCorp's compliance reports are made available on PacifiCorp's website[20].

The Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission adopted final rules to implement the initiative; the rules are listed in the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) 19.285 and the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 480-109.

[19] http://www.secstate.wa.gov/elections/initiatives/text/I937.pdf
[20] www.pacificpower.net/WArps

Hydroelectric Relicensing

The issues involved in relicensing hydroelectric facilities are multifaceted. They involve numerous federal and state environmental laws and regulations, and participation of numerous stakeholders including agencies, Indian tribes, non-governmental organizations, and local communities and governments.

The value to relicensing hydroelectric facilities is continued availability of hydroelectric generation. Hydroelectric projects can often provide unique operational flexibility as they can be called upon to meet peak customer demands almost instantaneously and provide back-up for intermittent renewable resources such as wind. In addition to operational flexibility, hydroelectric generation does not have the emissions concerns of thermal generation. With the exception of the Klamath River, Wallowa Falls and Prospect No. 3 hydroelectric projects, all of PacifiCorp's applicable generating facilities now operate under contemporary licenses from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). The 169 MW Klamath River hydroelectric project continues to operate under its existing license while PacifiCorp works with parties to implement a 2010 settlement agreement that would result in removal of the project. The assumed date of the removal in the IRP is January 1, 2021. The 1.1 MW Wallowa Falls project and the 7.2 MW Prospect No. 3 project are currently undergoing the FERC relicensing process.

FERC hydroelectric relicensing is administered within a very complex regulatory framework and is an extremely political and often controversial public process. The process itself requires that the project's impacts on the surrounding environment and natural resources, such as fish and wildlife, be scientifically evaluated, followed by development of proposals and alternatives to mitigate for those impacts. Stakeholder consultation is conducted throughout the process. If resolution of issues cannot be reached in this process, litigation often ensues which can be costly and time-consuming. The usual alternative to relicensing is decommissioning. Both choices, however, can involve significant costs.

The FERC has sole jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act to issue new operating licenses for non-federal hydroelectric projects on navigable waterways, federal lands, and under other certain criteria. The FERC must find that the project is in the broad public interest. This requires weighing, with "equal consideration," the impacts of the project on fish and wildlife, cultural resources, recreation, land-use, and aesthetics against the project's energy production benefits. However, because some of the responsible state and federal agencies have the ability to place mandatory conditions in the license, the FERC is not always in a position to balance the energy and environmental equation. For example, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Fisheries agency and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service have the authority within the relicensing process to require installation of fish passage facilities (fish ladders and screens) at projects. This is often the largest single capital investment that will be considered in relicensing and can significantly impact project economics. Also, because a myriad of other state and federal laws come into play in relicensing, most notably the Endangered Species Act and the Clean Water Act, agencies' interests may compete or conflict with each other leading to potentially contrary, or additive, licensing requirements. PacifiCorp has generally taken a proactive approach towards achieving the best possible relicensing outcome for its customers by engaging in settlement negotiations with stakeholders, the results of which are submitted to the FERC for incorporation into a new license. The FERC welcomes settlement agreements in the relicensing process, and with associated recent license orders, has generally accepted agreement terms. The FERC encourages that project owners seeking a new license do so through the

Integrated Licensing Process (ILP). The ILP involves the FERC at early stages of the relicensing and seeks to resolve stakeholder issues in a timely manner.

Potential Impact

Relicensing hydroelectric facilities involves significant process costs. The FERC relicensing process takes a minimum of five years and may take longer, depending on the characteristics of the project, the number of stakeholders, and issues that arise during the process. As of December 31, 2014, PacifiCorp had incurred approximately $10 million in costs for license implementation and ongoing hydroelectric relicensing, which are included in construction work-in-progress on PacifiCorp's Consolidated Balance Sheet. As current or upcoming relicensing and/or settlement efforts continue for the Klamath River, Wallowa Falls, Prospect No. 3, and other hydroelectric projects, additional process costs are being or will be incurred that will need to be recovered from customers. Hydro relicensing costs have and continue to have a significant impact on overall hydro generation cost. Such costs include capital investments, and related operations and maintenance costs made in fish passage facilities, recreational facilities, wildlife protection, cultural and flood management measures as well as project operational changes such as increased in-stream flow requirements to protect aquatic resources resulting in lost generation. The majority of these relicensing and settlement costs relate to PacifiCorp’s three largest hydroelectric projects: Lewis River, Klamath River and North Umpqua.

Treatment in the IRP

The known or expected operational impacts related to FERC orders and settlement commitments are incorporated in the projection of existing hydroelectric resources discussed in Chapter 5.

PacifiCorp’s Approach to Hydroelectric Relicensing

PacifiCorp continues to manage this process by pursuing interest-based resolutions and/or negotiated settlements as part of relicensing. PacifiCorp believes this proactive approach, which involves meeting agency and others’ interests through creative solutions is the best way to achieve environmental improvement while managing costs. PacifiCorp also has reached agreements with licensing stakeholders to decommission projects where that has been the most cost-effective outcome for customers.

Utah Rate Design Information

Current rate designs in Utah have evolved over time based on orders and direction from the Public Service Commission in Utah and settlement agreements between parties during general rate cases. Most recently, current rates and rate design changes were adopted in Docket No. 13-035-184. Generally, the goals for rate design are to reflect the costs to serve customers and to provide price signals to encourage economically efficient usage. This is consistent with resource planning goals that balance consideration of costs, risk, and long-run public policy goals. The Company currently has a number of rate design elements that take into consideration these objectives, in particular, rate designs that reflect cost differences for energy or demand during different time periods and that support the goals of acquiring cost-effective energy efficiency.

Residential Rate Design

Residential rates in Utah are comprised of a customer charge and energy charges. The customer charge is a monthly charge that provides limited recovery of customer-related costs incurred to serve customers regardless of usage. All other remaining costs are recovered through volumetric-based energy charges. Energy charges for residential customers are designed with an inclining tier rate structure such that high usage during a billing month is charged a higher rate than low usage. In this way, customers face a price signal to encourage reduced consumption. Additionally, energy charges are differentiated by season with higher rates in the summer when the costs to serve are higher. Residential customers also have an option for time-of-day rates. Time-of-day rates have a surcharge for usage during the on-peak periods and a credit for usage during the off-peak periods. This rate structure provides an additional price signal to encourage customers to use less energy during the daily on-peak periods when energy costs are higher. Currently, less than one percent of customers have opted to participate in the time-of-day rate option.

Changes in residential rate design that might facilitate IRP objectives include a critical peak pricing program or an expansion of time-of-use rates. These types of rate designs are discussed in more detail in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options). Any changes in residential rate design to support energy efficiency or time-differentiated usage should be balanced with the recovery of fixed costs in order to ensure the price signals are economically efficient.

Commercial and Industrial Rate Design

Commercial and industrial rates in Utah are comprised of customer charges, facilities charges, power charges (for usage over 15 kW) and energy charges. As with residential rates, customer charges and facilities charges are intended to recover costs that don’t vary with usage. Power charges are applied to a customer’s monthly demand on a kW basis and are intended to recover the costs associated with demand or capacity needs. Energy charges are applied to the customer’s metered usage on a kWh basis. All commercial and industrial rates employ seasonal variations in power and/or energy charges with higher rates in the summer months to reflect the higher costs to serve during the summer peak period. Additionally, for customers with load 1,000 kW or more, rates are further differentiated by on-peak and off-peak periods for both power and energy charges. For commercial and industrial customers with load less than 1,000 kW, the Company offers two optional time-of-day rates—one that differentiates energy rates for on- and off-peak usage and one that differentiates power charges by on- and off-peak usage. Currently, approximately 15 percent of the eligible customers are on the energy time-of-day option and less than one percent are on the power time-of-day option.

Changes in rate design that might facilitate IRP objectives include deploying a mandatory seasonal time-of-day rate design that reflects the higher costs of on-peak usage to all commercial and industrial customers with load less than 1,000 kW rather than a self-selected few.

Irrigation Rate Design

Irrigation rates in Utah are comprised of an annual customer charge, a monthly customer charge, seasonal power charge and energy charges. The annual and monthly customer charges provide some recovery of customer-related costs incurred to serve customers regardless of usage. All other remaining costs are recovered through a seasonal power charge and energy charges. Power charge is for the irrigation season only and is designed to recover demand-related costs and to encourage irrigation customers to control and reduce their power consumption. Energy charges for irrigation customers are designed with two options. One is a time-of-day program with higher rates for on-peak consumption than for off-peak consumption. The Company is currently implementing a new irrigation time-of-use pilot in Oregon and may evaluate future changes to the Utah irrigation time-of-day program based on findings from the Oregon pilot. Irrigation customers also have an option to participate in a third party operated Irrigation Load Control Program. Customers are offered a financial incentive to participate in the program and give the Company the right to interrupt the service to the participating customers when energy costs are higher.

Energy Imbalance Market

PacifiCorp signed a memorandum of understanding with the CAISO February 12, 2013 to outline terms for the implementation of an EIM by October 2014. A benefit study was completed by Energy and Environmental Economics which shows a range of benefits to PacifiCorp and the ISO in 2017 from $21.44 million to $128.7 million per year. The Company's costs payable to CAISO are a one-time start-up fee of $2.1 million and on-going annual fees of $1.3 million. These are in addition to internal Company costs for items such as metering, software and additional staffing.

An energy imbalance market is a five-minute market administered by a single market operator using an economic dispatch model to issue instructions to generating resources to meet the load for the entire footprint of the EIM. Market participants voluntarily bid their resources into the EIM. The market operator, in addition to providing dispatch instructions, provides five-minute locational marginal prices to the market participants to be used for settlement of the energy imbalance. Energy imbalance is the difference between the forecast load or generation and the actual load or generation. The benefits of an EIM include economic efficiency of an automated dispatch, savings due to diversity of loads and variable resources in the expanded footprint, and favorable impacts to reliability or operational risk.

The EIM between PacifiCorp and CAISO launched at midnight November 1, 2014, following a 30-day test period. The new market provides automated, optimized five-minute security constrained economic dispatch across the combined balancing authority areas. The market immediately began generating benefits for customers with significant economic transfers to California occurring throughout the month of November and December with volumes exceeding 150,000 MWh. The EIM successfully modeled and integrated a variety of different energy contracts, jointly owned facilities, two balancing areas, non-power hydro constraints and wind resources into one integrated balancing area with CAISO. This degree of functionality should accommodate the varied and unique balancing areas for many of the western utilities. A regional imbalance-styled energy market has been discussed for many years in the WECC; given the relative success of the EIM in the first few months of operation, PacifiCorp is encouraged that greater efficiencies lie ahead.

As would be expected with any new market, the EIM has undergone many enhancements since the go-live date. Both CAISO and PacifiCorp have improved the EIM model, situational awareness tools for real-time operators and system integration between vendors and the ISO. PacifiCorp's Participating Resources have had their parameters modified in the resource data template to better align with the many systems within the EIM. The ability to start the EIM on schedule has provided additional time for both CAISO and PacifiCorp to further refine market systems. This ensures successive entrants into the EIM will have fewer challenges incorporating their systems into this regional energy imbalance market. PacifiCorp has fielded calls from many different western utilities who have expressed interest in joining the EIM. Part of the corporate goals for PacifiCorp in 2015 is to foster greater awareness and support of those utilities.

In regard to planning, PacifiCorp has made few changes to the normal day-to-day operation of its system. This is due to the fact that PacifiCorp is still the lone entrant in the EIM. However, with the expected increase in participation, PacifiCorp will begin to make modifications to the IRP in regard to benefits that the EIM will produce. These benefits include a reduction in reserve carrying requirements, transmission improvements to mitigate congestion and greater reliance on renewable energy.

On November 25, 2013 the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (WUTC) found PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP meets the requirements of Revised Code of Washington 19.280.030 and Washington Administrative Code 480-100-238. In their comments the WUTC requested the 2015 IRP "contain a detailed analysis, based on up-to-date data, of how participation in the EIM will impact the load-resource balance in the West Control Area, and potentially defer the need for new generation resources." As the go-live date was late last year there is not enough information at this point for a detailed analysis. One thing to note; the EIM is not envisioned to impact load resource balance in the West. As such, it should not impact resource additions in the future. As a participant in EIM, PacifiCorp retains responsibility for resource adequacy.

Recent Resource Procurement Activities

PacifiCorp issued and will issue multiple requests for proposals (RFP) to secure resources and / or transact on various energy and environmental attribute products. Table 3.4 summarizes current RFP activities.

Table 3.4 – PacifiCorp's Request for Proposal Activities

RFP	RFP Objective	Status	Issued	Completed
Oregon Solar 2013S	7.0 MW_{AC}	Pending	1st Quarter 2013	December 2015
Natural Gas	Long-term physical and financial products	Complete	May 2012	May 2013
Natural Gas Transportation	Firm natural gas supply to Naughton starting 2015	Canceled	December 2013	March 2014
Renewable energy credits (Sale)	Excess system RECs	Open	Quarterly	Ongoing
Renewable energy credits (Purchase)	Oregon compliance needs	Open	Based on specific need	Ongoing
Renewable energy credits	Washington	Open	Based on	Ongoing

RFP	RFP Objective	Status	Issued	Completed
(Purchase)	compliance needs		specific need	
Renewable energy credits (Purchase)	California compliance needs	Open	Based on specific need	Ongoing
Short-term Market (Sales)	System balancing	Open	Quarterly	Ongoing

Demand-side Resources

The Company will procure and/or re-procure for several major delivery contracts in 2015 and 2016 such as the residential appliance recycling program, Home Energy Savings program, its small to mid-size business support services, energy management services, and oil and gas sector service delivery. The Company will also look to expand services to the multifamily and manufactured home sector either through the Home Energy Service program re-procurement or through a standalone request for proposals.

Oregon Solar Request for Proposal

PacifiCorp secured a 2.0 MW_{AC} solar photovoltaic project in 2012 located in Lakeview, Oregon as a result of its 2010 solar RFP to meet Oregon Statute ORS 757.370 pertaining to the solar photovoltaic generating capacity standard, which requires Oregon utilities to acquire at least 20 MW_{AC}. PacifiCorp's share of the total is a minimum of 8.7 MW_{AC} operational by 2020. A second solar RFP was issued in second quarter 2013 with a subsequent update of bids in April 2014. The RFP sought a total of 7.0 MW_{AC} to meet PacifiCorp's remaining share of the standard. PacifiCorp is in negotiation with bidders for two projects.

Natural Gas Transportation Request for Proposals

PacifiCorp issued a natural gas transportation RFP in December 2013 to secure firm natural gas supply to its Naughton Unit 3 power plant after the planned plant conversion to natural gas in April 2015. In March 2014, PacifiCorp received a permit allowing for a 2018 natural gas conversion schedule, therefore the RFP was canceled and a new request for proposals process will be initiated in early 2016.

Renewable Energy Credit (REC) Request for Proposals

PacifiCorp issued multiple REC RFPs in 2013 and 2014 for two purposes; (i) the sale of RECs in excess of compliance needs to market and, (ii) purchase of RPS-eligible RECs to fulfill specific short-term needs to PacifiCorp's RPS obligation in Oregon, Washington, and California. The REC sale RFPs are typically issued on a quarterly basis and will continue in that format for 2015. The RPS-eligible REC purchase RFPs are issued specific to address a state RPS compliance shortfalls.

Oregon

PacifiCorp issued a request for proposal to the market in December 2012, seeking offers of renewable energy credits from generation facilities that are certified by the Oregon Department of Energy as eligible for the Oregon Renewable Portfolio Standard. Procurement of unbundled

RECs were completed to partially defer qualified resource additions in the future to comply with Oregon RPS requirements.

Washington

PacifiCorp issued a request for proposal to the market in August 2013 and October 2014, seeking offers of renewable energy credits from generation facilities that are eligible for Washington's renewable portfolio program (Washington Initiative 937). Procurement of unbundled RECs were completed to comply with Washington's renewable portfolio program requirements.

California

PacifiCorp issued a request for proposal to the market in March 2014, seeking offers of renewable energy credits from generation facilities that are eligible for California's renewable portfolio standard.

Short-term Market Power Request for Proposals

PacifiCorp issued multiple short-term market power RFPs in 2013 and 2014 to sell power for system balancing purposes. These RFPs are typically issued on a quarterly basis and will continue through 2015.

CHAPTER 4 – TRANSMISSION

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- PacifiCorp is obligated to plan for and meet its customers' future needs, despite uncertainties surrounding environmental and emissions regulations and potential new renewable resource requirements. Regardless of future policy direction, the Company's planned transmission projects are well aligned to respond to changing policy direction, comply with increasing reliability requirements while providing sufficient flexibility to ensure investments cost-effectively and reliably meet its customers' future needs.
- Given the long periods of time necessary to site, permit and construct major new transmission lines, these projects need to be planned well in advance and developed in time to meet customer need.
- The Company's transmission planning and benefits evaluation efforts adhere to regulatory and compliance requirements and are responsive to commission and stakeholder requests for a robust evaluation process and criteria for evaluating transmission additions.
- PacifiCorp requests acknowledgment of its plan to construct the Wallula to McNary portion of the Walla Walla to McNary transmission project (Energy Gateway Segment A) based on customer need and associated regulatory requirements with continued permitting of the Walla Walla to McNary transmission line.
- While construction of future Energy Gateway segments (i.e., Gateway West, Gateway South and Boardman to Hemingway) is beyond the scope of acknowledgement for this IRP, these segments continue to offer benefits under multiple, future resource scenarios. Thus, the Company believes continued permitting of these segments is warranted to ensure it is well positioned to advance these projects as required to meet customer need.

Introduction

PacifiCorp's bulk transmission network is designed to reliably transport electric energy from generation resources (owned generation or market purchases) to various load centers. There are several related benefits associated with a robust transmission network:

1. Reliable delivery of energy to continuously changing customer demands under a wide variety of system operating conditions.
2. Ability to supply aggregate electrical demand and energy requirements of customers at all times, taking into account scheduled outages and the ability to maintain reliability during unscheduled outages.
3. Economic exchange of electric power among all systems and industry participants.
4. Development of economically feasible generation resources in areas where it is best suited.
5. Protection against extreme market conditions where limited transmission constrains energy supply.
6. Ability to meet obligations and requirements of PacifiCorp's Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT).
7. Increased capability and capacity to access energy supply markets.

PacifiCorp's transmission network is a critical component of the IRP process and is highly integrated with other transmission providers in the western United States. It has a long history of reliable service in meeting the bulk transmission needs of the region. Its purpose will become more critical in the future as energy resources become more dynamic and customer demand continues to grow.

Regulatory Requirements

Open Access Transmission Tariff

Consistent with the requirements of its OATT, approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), PacifiCorp plans and builds its transmission system based on its network customers' 10-year load and resource (L&R) forecasts. Each year, the Company solicits L&R data from each of its network customers in order to determine future load and resource requirements for all transmission network customers. These customers include PacifiCorp Energy (which serves PacifiCorp's retail customers and comprises the bulk of the Company's transmission network customer needs), Utah Associated Municipal Power Systems, Utah Municipal Power Agency, Deseret Generation & Transmission Cooperative (including Moon Lake Electric Association), Bonneville Power Administration, Basin Electric Power Cooperative, Black Hills Power and Light, Tri-State Generation & Transmission, the States Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation, and Western Area Power Administration.

The Company uses its customers' L&Rs and best available information to determine project need and investment timing. In the event that customer L&R forecasts change significantly, PacifiCorp may consider alternative deployment scenarios and/or schedules for its project investment as appropriate. Per FERC guidelines, the Company is able to reserve transmission network capacity based on this 10-year forecast data. PacifiCorp's experience, however, is that the lengthy planning, permitting and construction timeline required for significant transmission investments, as well as the typical useful life of these facilities, is well beyond the 10-year timeframe of load and resource forecasts.[21] A 20-year planning horizon and ability to reserve transmission capacity to meet forecasted need over that timeframe is more consistent with the time required to plan for and build large scale transmission projects, and PacifiCorp supports clear regulatory acknowledgement of this reality and corresponding policy guidance.

Reliability Standards

PacifiCorp is required to meet mandatory FERC, North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) and Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) reliability standards and planning requirements.[22] PacifiCorp's transmission system operations also responds to requests issued by Peak Reliability as the NERC Reliability Coordinator. The Company conducts annual system assessments to confirm minimum levels of system performance during a wide range of operating conditions, from serving loads with all system elements in service to extreme conditions where parts of the system are out of service. Factored into these assessments are load growth forecasts, operating history, seasonal performance, resource additions or removals, new transmission asset additions, and the largest transmission

[21] For example, PacifiCorp's application to begin the Environmental Impact Statement process for Gateway West of its Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Project was filed with the Bureau of Land Management in 2007 and was received in late April 2013.

[22] FERC requirements; NERC standards; WECC standards.

and generation contingencies. Based on these analyses, the Company identifies any potential system deficiencies and determines the infrastructure improvements needed to reliably meet customer loads. NERC planning standards define reliability of the interconnected bulk electric system in terms of adequacy and security. Adequacy is the electric system's ability to meet aggregate electrical demand for customers at all times. Security is the electric system's ability to withstand sudden disturbances or unanticipated loss of system elements. Increasing transmission capacity often requires redundant facilities in order to meet NERC reliability criteria.

This chapter provides:

- Justification supporting acknowledgement of the Company's plan to construct the Wallula to McNary transmission project and support for the Company's plan to continue permitting Walla Walla to McNary.
- Support for the Company's plan to continue permitting Gateway West and Gateway South;
- Key background information on the evolution of the Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan; and
- An overview of the Company's investments in recent short-term system improvements that have improved reliability, helped to maximize efficient use of the existing system and enabled the Company to defer the need for larger scale infrastructure investment.

Request for Acknowledgement of Wallula to McNary

The Wallula to McNary transmission project is required to satisfy the Company's federal regulatory obligations to its network transmission customers under its OATT. The project consists of a thirty mile 230 kilovolt (kV) transmission line between Wallula, Washington and McNary, Oregon and represents a portion of the Walla Walla, Washington to McNary, Oregon Energy Gateway transmission project (Segment A). Since 2008, the Company has worked with stakeholders to pursue permitting of the transmission project. In 2009, the Company decided to move forward with pursuing the Wallula to McNary portion of the transmission line and delay development of the Wallula to Walla Walla portion based on continuing evaluation of evolving regional transmission and resource plans. In 2011, PacifiCorp obtained a certificate of public convenience and necessity from the Oregon Public Utility Commission. In 2014, transmission customers determined a continued need for the Wallula to McNary portion of the transmission line that has prompted the Company to restart permitting and right-of-way activities. In addition, federal, county and local public outreach activities have been reinitiated in 2015. The project is estimated to be placed into service in 2017, subject to completion of permitting. To meet its obligation to network transmission customers under the OATT, the Company requests regulatory acknowledgement of the Wallula to McNary transmission project.

Factors Supporting Acknowledgement

The key driver supporting PacifiCorp's request for acknowledgement of the Wallula to McNary transmission project is meeting its obligations to its network transmission customers consistent with its OATT. Without the transmission line, there is no available capacity to serve transmission customers on the existing Wallula to McNary transmission line. This new line will enable the Company to meet its obligation to service transmission customers under the OATT and improve reliability in the area by providing a second connection between Wallula to McNary and a future connection between Walla Walla to McNary (see below Plan to Continue Permitting – Walla Walla to McNary). The transmission line will support future resource growth, including access to renewable energy, and transmission needs.

Plan to Continue Permitting – Walla Walla to McNary

The Walla Walla to McNary transmission project will offer benefits under multiple, future resource scenarios. In addition, as part of its agreements to exchange certain assets with Idaho Power there is an option upon close of the asset exchange for Idaho Power to partner with PacifiCorp to construct the remaining Walla Walla to Wallula portion of the transmission line.[23] To ensure the Company is well positioned to advance the projects as required to meet customer need, PacifiCorp believes it is prudent to continue to permit the Walla Walla to McNary transmission project.

Gateway West – Continued Permitting

The Gateway West transmission project is comprised of two segments: 1) Windstar to Populus (Energy Gateway Segment D) and 2) Populus to Hemingway (Energy Gateway Segment E). In a future IRP, the Company will support a request for acknowledgement to construct Gateway West with a cost-benefit analysis for the project. While the Company is not requesting acknowledgement in this IRP of a plan to construct the Windstar to Populus or the Populus to Hemingway segments at this time, the Company will continue to permit the projects.

Windstar to Populus (Segment D)

The Windstar to Populus transmission project consists of three key sections:

- A single-circuit 230 kilovolt (kV) line that will run approximately 75 miles between the existing Windstar substation in eastern Wyoming and the Aeolus substation to be constructed near Medicine Bow, Wyoming;
- A single-circuit 500 kV line running approximately 140 miles from the Aeolus substation to a new annex substation near the existing Bridger substation in western Wyoming; and
- A single-circuit 500 kV line running approximately 200 miles between the new annex substation and the recently constructed Populus substation in southeast Idaho.

Figure 4.1 – Segment D

Populus to Hemingway (Segment E)

Figure 4.2 – Segment E

The Populus to Hemingway transmission project consists of two single-circuit 500 kV lines that run approximately 500 miles between the Populus substation in eastern Idaho to the Hemingway substation in western Idaho.

The Gateway West project would enable the Company to more efficiently dispatch system resources, improve

[23] FERC Docket Nos. EC15-54 and ER15-680.

performance of the transmission system (i.e. reduced line losses), improve reliability, and enable access to a diverse range of new resource alternatives over the long-term.

Under the National Environmental Policy Act, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) has completed the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Gateway West project. The BLM released its final EIS on April 26, 2013, followed by the Record of Decision on November 14, 2013, providing a right-of-way grant for all of Segment D and most of Segment E of the project. The agency chose to defer its decision on the western-most portion of Segment E of the project located in Idaho in order to perform additional review of the Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey Conservation Area. Specifically, the sections of Gateway West that were deferred for a later Record of Decision include the sections of Segment E from Midpoint to Hemingway and Cedar Hill to Hemingway. The BLM is currently conducting a supplemental environmental analysis for that portion of the segment of the project which encompasses that area. A final record of decision is expected in late 2016, subject to permitting completion.

Gateway South – Continued Permitting

As part of PacifiCorp's Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion, the company is planning to build a high-voltage transmission line, known as Gateway South (Segment F), extending approximately 400 miles from the planned Aeolus substation in southeastern Wyoming into the Clover substation near Mona, Utah.

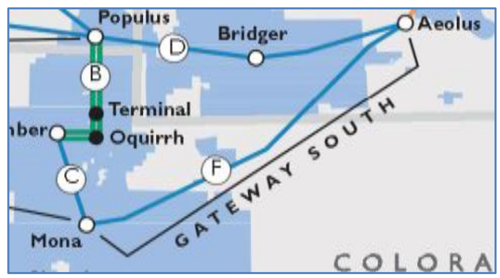


Figure 4.3 – Segment F

The BLM published its Notice of Intent in the Federal Register in April 2011, followed by public scoping meetings throughout the project area. Comments on this project from agencies and other interested stakeholders were considered as the BLM developed the draft EIS, which was issued in February 2014. Further comments were submitted on the draft EIS and a final EIS is expected in fall of 2015 with a Record of Decision to follow in late 2015.

Plan to Continue Permitting – Gateway West and Gateway South

The Gateway West and Gateway South transmission projects continue to offer benefits under multiple, future resource scenarios. To ensure the Company is well positioned to advance the projects as required to meet customer need, PacifiCorp believes it is prudent to continue to permit the Gateway West and Gateway South transmission projects.

Evolution of the Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan

Introduction

Given the long periods of time necessary to successfully site, permit and construct major new transmission lines, these projects need to be planned and developed in time to meet customer need. The Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan is the result of several robust local and regional transmission planning efforts that are ongoing and have been conducted multiple times over a period of several years. The purpose of this section is to provide important background information on the transmission planning efforts that led to the Company's proposal of the Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan.

Background

Until the Company's announcement of Energy Gateway in 2007, its transmission planning efforts traditionally centered around the generation additions identified in the IRP. As the figure here shows, the generation resources in the Company's preferred portfolio have historically fluctuated significantly from one IRP to the next. With timelines of seven to ten years or more required to site, permit, and build transmission, this traditional planning approach was proven problematic, leading to a perpetual state of transmission planning and new transmission capacity not being available in time to be viable transmission resource options for meeting customer need. The existing transmission system has been at capacity for several years and new capability is necessary to enable new resource development.

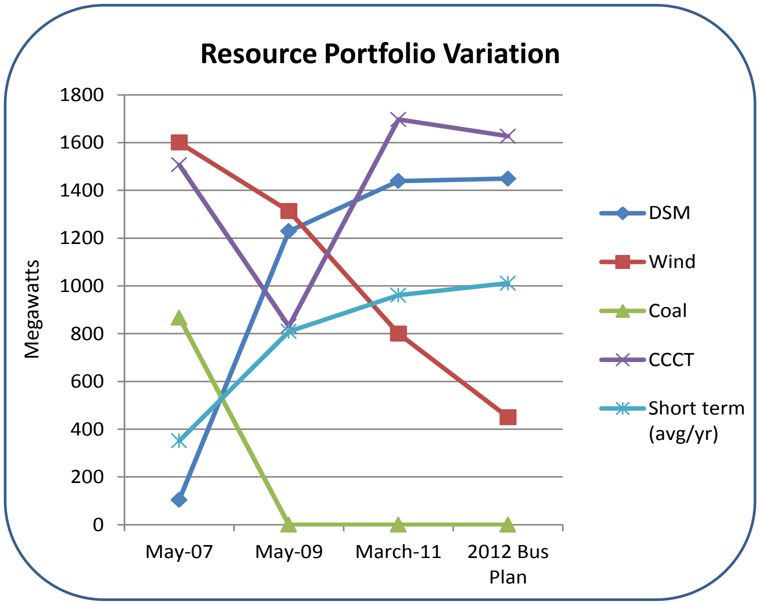


Figure 4.4 – Resource Portfolio Variation

The Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan, formally announced in May 2007, has origins in numerous local and regional transmission planning efforts discussed further below. Energy Gateway was designed to ensure a reliable, adequate system capable of meeting current and future customer needs. Importantly, given the changing resource picture, its design supports multiple future resource scenarios by connecting resource-rich areas and major load centers across the Company's multi-state service area. Energy Gateway has since been included in all relevant local, regional and interconnection-wide transmission studies.

Planning Initiatives

Energy Gateway is the result of robust local and regional transmission planning efforts. The Company has participated in numerous transmission planning initiatives, both leading up to and since Energy Gateway's announcement. Stakeholder involvement has played an important role in each of these initiatives, including participation from state and federal regulators, government agencies, private and public energy providers, independent developers, consumer advocates, renewable energy groups, policy think tanks, environmental groups, and elected officials. These studies have shown a critical need to alleviate transmission congestion and move constrained energy resources to regional load centers throughout the West, and include:

- ***Northwest Transmission Assessment Committee (NTAC)***
  The NTAC was the sub-regional transmission planning group representing the Northwest region, preceding Northern Tier Transmission Group and ColumbiaGrid. The NTAC developed long term transmission options for resources located within the provinces of British Columbia and Alberta, and the states of Montana, Washington and Oregon to serve Northwest loads and Northern California.

- ***Rocky Mountain Area Transmission Study***[24]
  Recommended transmission expansions overlap significantly with Energy Gateway configuration, including:
    - Bridger system expansion similar to Gateway West
    - Southeast Idaho to Southwest Utah expansion akin to Gateway Central and Sigurd-Red Butte
    - Improved East-West connectivity similar to Energy Gateway Segment H alternatives

"The analyses presented in this Report suggest that well-considered transmission upgrades, capable of giving LSEs greater access to lower cost generation and enhancing fuel diversity, are cost-effective for consumers under a variety of reasonable assumptions about natural gas prices."

- ***Western Governors' Association Transmission Task Force Report***[25]
  Examined the transmission needed to deliver the largely remote generation resources contemplated by the Clean and Diversified Energy Advisory Committee. This effort built upon the transmission previously modeled by the Seams Steering Group-Western Interconnection, and included transmission necessary to support a range of resource scenarios, including high efficiency, high renewables and high coal scenarios. Again, for PacifiCorp's system, the transmission expansion that supported these scenarios closely resembled Energy Gateway's configuration.

"The Task Force observes that transmission investments typically continue to provide value even as network conditions change. For example, transmission originally built to the site of a now obsolete power plant continues to be used since a new power plant is often constructed at the same location."

- ***Western Regional Transmission Expansion Partnership (WRTEP)***
  The WRTEP was a group of six utilities working with four western governors' offices to evaluate the proposed Frontier Transmission Line. The Frontier Line was proposed to connect California and Nevada to Wyoming's Powder River Basin through Utah. The utilities involved were PacifiCorp, Nevada Power, Pacific Gas & Electric, San Diego Gas & Electric, Southern California Edison, and Sierra Pacific Power.

[24] http://psc.state.wy.us/rmats/rmats.htm
[25] http://www.westgov.org/index.php?option=com_joomdoc&task=doc_download&gid=97&Itemid

- ***Northern Tier Transmission Group Transmission Planning Reports***
  - 2007 Fast Track Project Process and Annual Planning Report[26]
  - 2008-2009 Transmission Plan[27]
  - 2010-2011 Transmission Plan[28]

  Each Energy Gateway segment was included in the 2007 Fast Track Project Process and has since been reevaluated as part of each Northern Tier Transmission Group biennial planning process. These are open, stakeholder processes.

> "The Fast Track Project Process was used in 2007 to identify projects needed for reliability and to meet Transmission Service Requests."

- ***WECC/TEPPC Annual Reports* and *Western Interconnection Transmission Path Utilization Studies*** [29]

  These analyses measure the historical utilization of transmission paths in the West to provide insight into where congestion is occurring and assess the cost of that congestion. The Energy Gateway segments have been included in the analyses that support these studies, alleviating several points of significant congestion on the system, including Path 19 (Bridger West) and Path 20 (Path C).

> "Path 19 [Bridger] is the most heavily loaded WECC path in the study… Usage on this path is currently of interest due to the high number of requests for transmission service to move renewable power to the West from the Wyoming area."

Energy Gateway Configuration

For addressing constraints identified on PacifiCorp's system, as well as meeting system reliability requirements discussed further below, the recommended bulk electric transmission additions took on a consistent footprint, which is now known as Energy Gateway. This expansion plan establishes a triangle over Utah, Idaho and Wyoming with paths extending into Oregon and Washington, and contemplates logical resource locations for the long-term based on environmental constraints, economic generation resources, and federal and state energy policies. Since Energy Gateway's announcement, this series of projects has continued to be vetted through multiple public transmission planning forums at the local, regional and interconnection-wide levels. In accordance with the local planning requirements in PacifiCorp's federal OATT, Attachment K, the Company has conducted numerous public meetings on Energy Gateway and transmission planning in general. Meeting notices and materials are posted publicly on PacifiCorp's Attachment K Open Access Same-time Information System (OASIS) site. PacifiCorp is also a member of the Northern Tier Transmission Group (NTTG) and WECC's Transmission Expansion Policy and Planning Committee (TEPPC).

These groups continually evaluate PacifiCorp's transmission plan in their efforts to develop and refine the optimal regional and interconnection-wide plans. Please refer to PacifiCorp's OASIS site for information and materials related to these public processes.[30]

[26] http://nttg.biz/site/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_download&gid=353&Itemid=31
[27] http://nttg.biz/site/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_download&gid=1020&Itemid=31
[28] http://nttg.biz/site/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_download&gid=1437&Itemid=31
[29] http://www.wecc.biz/committees/BOD/TEPPC/External/Forms/external.aspx
[30] http://www.oatioasis.com/ppw/index.html

Additionally, the Project Teams conducted an extensive 18-month stakeholder process on Gateway West and Gateway South. This stakeholder process was conducted in accordance with WECC Regional Planning Project Review guidelines and FERC OATT planning principles, and was used to establish need, assess benefits to the region, vet alternatives and eliminate duplication of projects. Meeting materials and related reports can be found on PacifiCorp's Energy Gateway OASIS site.

Energy Gateway's Continued Evolution

The Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan is the result of years of ongoing local and regional transmission planning efforts with significant customer and stakeholder involvement. Since its announcement in May 2007, Energy Gateway's scope and scale have continued to evolve to meet the future needs of PacifiCorp customers and the requirements of mandatory transmission planning standards and criteria. Additionally, the Company has improved its ability to meet near-term customer needs through a limited number of smaller-scale investments that maximize efficient use of the current system and help defer, to some degree, the need for larger capital investments like Energy Gateway (see the following section on Efforts to Maximize Existing System Capability). The IRP process, as compared to transmission planning, is a frequently changing resource planning process that does not support the longer-term development needs of transmission, or the ability to implement transmission in time to meet customer need. Together, however, the IRP and transmission planning processes complement each other by helping the Company optimize the timing of its transmission and resource investments for meeting customer needs.

While the core principles for Energy Gateway's design have not changed, the project configuration and timing continue to be reviewed and modified to coincide with the latest mandatory transmission system reliability standards and performance requirements, annual system reliability assessments, input from several years of federal and state permitting processes, and changes in generation resource planning and our customers' forecasted demand for energy.

As originally announced in May 2007, Energy Gateway consisted of a combination of single- and double-circuit 230 kV, 345 kV and 500 kV lines connecting Wyoming, Idaho, Utah, Oregon and Nevada. In response to regulatory and industry input regarding potential regional benefits of "upsizing" the project capacity (e.g. maximized use of energy corridors, reduced environmental impacts and improved economies of scale), the Company included in its original plan the potential for doubling the project's capacity to accommodate third-party and equity partnership interests. During late 2007 and early 2008, PacifiCorp received in excess of 6,000 MW of requests for incremental transmission service across the Energy Gateway footprint, which supported the upsized configuration. The Company identified the costs required for this upsized system and offered transmission service contracts to queue customers. These customers, however, were unable to commit due to the upfront costs and lack of firm contracts with customers to take delivery of future generation, and withdrew their requests. In parallel, PacifiCorp pursued several potential partnerships with other transmission developers and entities with transmission proposals in the Intermountain Region. Due to the significant upfront costs inherent in transmission investments, firm partnership commitments also failed to materialize, leading the Company to pursue the current configuration with the intent of only developing system capacity sufficient to meet the long-term needs of its customers.

In 2010, the Company entered into memorandums of understanding (MOU) to explore potential joint-development opportunities with Idaho Power on its Boardman to Hemingway project and with Portland General Electric (PGE) on its Cascade Crossing project. One of the key purposes of Energy Gateway is to better integrate the Company's East and West control areas, and Gateway Segment H from western Idaho into southern Oregon was originally proposed to satisfy this need. However, recognizing the potential mutual benefits and value for customers of jointly developing transmission, PacifiCorp has pursued these potential partnership opportunities as a lower cost alternative.

In 2011, the Company announced the indefinite postponement of the 500 kV Gateway South segment between the Mona substation in central Utah and Crystal substation in Nevada. This extension of Gateway South, like the double-circuit configuration discussed above, was a component of the upsized system to address regional needs if supported by queue customers or partnerships. However, despite significant third-party interest in the Gateway South segment to Nevada, there was a lack of financial commitment needed to support the upsized configuration.

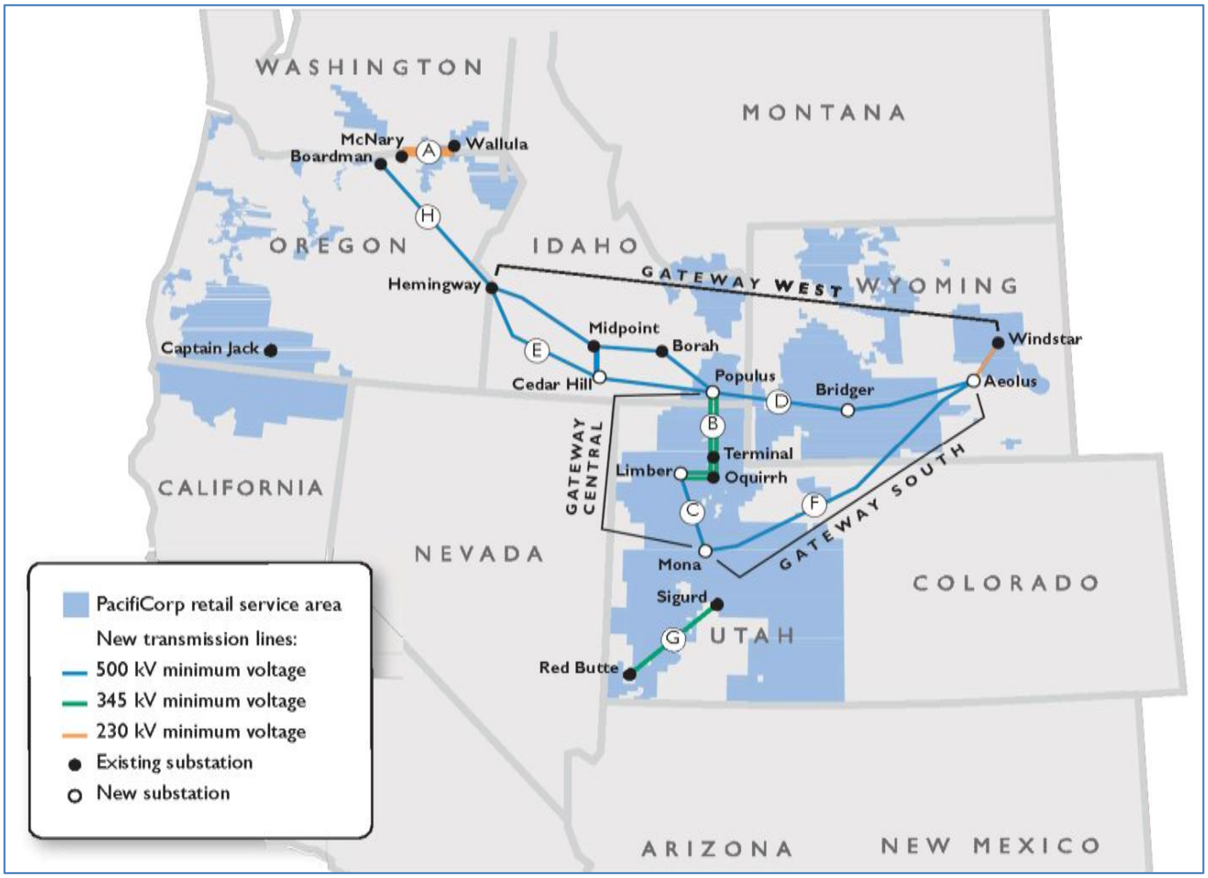
In 2012, the Company determined, due to experience with land use limitations and National Environmental Policy Act permitting requirements, that one new 230 kV line between the Windstar and Aeolus substations and a rebuild of the existing 230 kV line was feasible, and that the second new proposed 230 kV line planned between Windstar and Aeolus would be eliminated. This decision resulted from the Company's ongoing focus on meeting customer needs, taking stakeholder feedback and land use limitations into consideration, and finding the best balance between cost and risk for customers. In January 2012 the Company signed the Boardman to Hemingway Permitting Agreement with Idaho Power and Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) that provides for the Company's participation through the permitting phase of the project.

In January 2013, the Company began discussions with PGE regarding changes to its Cascade Crossing transmission project and potential opportunities for joint-development and/or firm capacity rights into PacifiCorp's Oregon system. The Company further notes that it had a memorandum of understanding with PGE with respect to the development of Cascade Crossing that terminated by its own terms. PacifiCorp had continued to evaluate potential partnership opportunities with PGE once it announced its intention to pursue a Cascade Crossing solution with BPA. However, because PGE decided to end discussions with BPA and instead pursue other options, PacifiCorp is not actively pursuing this development. PacifiCorp continues to look to partner with third parties on transmission development as opportunities arise such as potential partnership opportunities with Idaho Power and BPA on the Boardman to Hemingway project as an alternative to PacifiCorp's originally proposed transmission segment from eastern Idaho into southern Oregon (Hemingway to Captain Jack). Idaho Power leads the permitting efforts on the Boardman to Hemingway project and PacifiCorp continues to support these activities under the conditions of the Boardman to Hemingway Transmission Project Joint Permit Funding Agreement.

Finally, the timing of segments is regularly assessed and adjusted. While permitting delays have played a significant role in the adjusted timing of some segments (e.g., Gateway West and Gateway South), the Company has been proactive in deferring in-service dates as needed due to permitting schedules, moderated load growth, changing customer needs, and system reliability improvements.

The Company will continue to adjust the timing and configuration of its proposed transmission investments based on its ongoing assessment of the system's ability to meet customer needs and its compliance with mandatory reliability standards.

Figure 4.5 – Energy Gateway Transmission Expansion Plan



This map is for general reference only and reflects current plans.
It may not reflect the final routes, construction sequence or exact line configuration.

Segment & Name	Description	Approximate Mileage	Status[31] and Scheduled In-Service
(A) Wallula-McNary	230 kV, single circuit	30 mi	• Status: local permitting completed • Scheduled in-service: 2017 sponsor driven*
(B) Populus-Terminal	345 kV, double circuit	135 mi	• Status: completed • Placed in-service November 2010
(C) Mona-Oquirrh	500 kV single circuit 345 kV double circuit	100 mi	• Status: completed • Placed in-service: May 2013
Oquirrh-Terminal	345 kV double circuit	14 mi	• Status: rights-of-way acquisition underway • Scheduled in-service: June 2021*
(D) Windstar-Populus	230 kV single circuit 500 kV single circuit	400 mi	• Status: permitting underway • Scheduled in-service: 2019-2024*
(E) Populus-Hemingway	500 kV single circuit	500 mi	• Status: permitting underway • Scheduled in-service: 2019-2024*
(F) Aeolus-Mona	500 kV single circuit	400 mi	• Status: permitting underway • Scheduled in-service: 2020-2024*
(G) Sigurd-Red Butte	345 kV single circuit	170 mi	• Status: construction began April 2013 • Scheduled in-service: May 2015
(H) Boardman to Hemingway	500 kV single circuit	500 mi	• Status: pursuing joint-development and/or firm capacity opportunities with project sponsors • Scheduled in-service: sponsor driven

** Scheduled in-service date adjusted since last IRP Update.*

[31] Status as of the filing of this IRP.

Efforts to Maximize Existing System Capability

In addition to investing in the Energy Gateway transmission projects, the Company continues to make other system improvements that have helped maximize efficient use of the existing system and defer the need for larger scale longer-term infrastructure investment. Despite limited new transmission capacity being added to the system over the last 20 to 30 years, PacifiCorp has maintained system reliability and maximized system efficiency through other smaller-scale, incremental projects.

System-wide, the Company has instituted more than 120 grid operating procedures and 17 special protection schemes to maximize the existing system capability while managing system risk. In addition, PacifiCorp has been an active participant in the California Independent System Operator's ("ISO") Energy Imbalance Market ("EIM") since November 2014. The EIM provides for more efficient dispatch of participating resources in real-time through an automated system that dispatches generation across the EIM footprint which currently includes PacifiCorp's east and west balancing authority areas and the ISO's balancing authority area for use as short-term balancing resources to ensure energy supply matches demand. By broadening the pool of lower-cost resources that can be accessed to balance systems, reliability is enhanced and system costs are reduced. In addition, the automated system is able to identify and utilize available transmission capacity to transfer the dispatched resources enabling more efficient use of the available transmission system. Other opportunities that maximize existing transmission capability include the PacifiCorp and Idaho Power asset exchange as mentioned earlier in this chapter. This arrangement, if approved by regulators, would result in an exchange of transmission assets between the parties that optimizes ownership rights and transfer capability across certain transmission lines.

In addition to the Energy Gateway transmission projects, PacifiCorp also has other planned transmission system improvements to be placed in-service over the next couple of years include:

- Construct new Standpipe substation and install a synchronous condenser located in Wyoming;
- Install an additional 230/115 kV 250 MVA transformer at Casper substation located in Wyoming;
- Install shunt capacitors at Fry substation located in Oregon;
- Install a load shedding scheme at Grass Creek substation and Thermopolis substation located in Wyoming;
- Install shunt capacitors and a static var compensator at Mathington substation located in Utah;
- Install a phase shifting transformer and series reactor at Upalco substation located in Utah;
- Install an additional 230/115 kV 250 MVA transformer and 230 kV ring bus at Union Gap substation located in Washington;
- Expand the 230 kV ring bus at Pomona Heights substation located in Washington;
- Install new relays on the Rigby to Sugarmill 161 kV line located in Idaho;
- Install new relays on the Rigby to Jefferson 161 kV line located in Idaho;
- Install a phase shifting transformer at Pinto substation located in Utah;
- Construct new Whetstone substation located in Oregon;
- Construct a 10 mile 46 kV line from the Holden substation tap to the Flowell Robison line located in Utah;
- Convert the Highland substation to 138 kV located in Utah;

- Construct a 138 kV line from Croydon substation to Silver Creek substation located in Utah;
- Convert the existing 69 kV line to 115 kV from Community Park substation to Casper substation located in Wyoming;
- Replace the existing 115/69 kV transformer at Weed substation with a 50 MVA LTC unit located in California;
- Replace 500 kV line relays at several 500 kV substations located in Oregon;
- Install a 138/46kV transformer at Snyderville substation located in Utah.

These investments help maximize the existing system's capability, improve the Company's ability to serve growing customer loads, improve reliability, increase transfer capacity across WECC Paths, reduce the risk of voltage collapse and maintain compliance with NERC and WECC reliability standards.

.

CHAPTER 5 – RESOURCE NEEDS ASSESSMENT

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- On both a capacity and energy basis, PacifiCorp calculates load and resource balances from existing resources, forecasted loads and sales, and reserve requirements. The capacity balance compares existing resource capability at the time of the coincident system peak load hour.
- For capacity expansion planning, the Company uses a 13% target planning reserve margin applied to PacifiCorp's obligation, which is calculated as projected load less distributed generation (DG), less existing Class 2 demand side management (DSM) energy efficiency savings, and less interruptible load.
- A 2014 study prepared by Navigant Consulting, Inc. produced estimates on DG penetration levels specific to PacifiCorp's six-state territory. The study provided expected penetration levels by resource type, along with high and low penetration sensitivities. PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP resource needs assessment treats base case DG penetration levels as a reduction in load.
- PacifiCorp's system coincident peak load is forecasted to grow at a compounded average annual growth rate of 0.89% over the period 2015 through 2024. On an energy basis, PacifiCorp expects system-wide average load growth of 0.85% per year from 2015 through 2024.
- After accounting for front office transaction (FOT) availability, and prior to incorporation of future demand-side management resources, PacifiCorp's system planning reserve margin falls just short of its target planning reserve margin in 2020. With the expiration of a legacy contract, reserve margins are on target through 2022.

Introduction

This chapter presents PacifiCorp's assessment of resource needs, focusing on the first ten years of the IRP's 20-year study period, 2015 through 2024. The Company's long-term load forecasts (both energy and coincident peak load) for each state and the system as a whole are summarized in Volume II, Appendix A. The summary level system coincident peak is presented first, followed by a profile of PacifiCorp's existing resources. Finally, load and resource balances for capacity and energy are presented. These balances are comprised of a year-by-year comparison of projected loads against the existing resource base, inclusive of available FOTs, prior to adding new resources to the portfolio.

System Coincident Peak Load Forecast

The system coincident peak load is the annual maximum hourly load on the system. The Company's long-term load forecasts (both energy and coincident peak) for each state and the system are summarized in Volume II, Appendix A.

The 2015 IRP relies upon the Company's September 2014 load forecast. Table 5.1. shows the annual coincident peak load stated in megawatts as reported in the capacity load and resource balance prior to any load reductions from Class 2 DSM or DG. The system peak load grows at a compounded average annual growth rate (CAAGR) of 0.89% over the period 2015 through 2024.

Table 5.1 – Forecasted System Coincidental Peak Load in Megawatts, Prior to Energy Efficiency and Distributed Generation Reductions

Region	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
System	10,368	10,225	10,381	10,522	10,635	10,755	10,876	10,996	11,105	11,224

Existing Resources

On a system coincident basis, PacifiCorp is a summer-peaking utility. For the forecasted 2015 summer coincident peak, PacifiCorp owns, or has interest in, resources with an expected system peak capacity of 11,810 MW. Table 5.2 provides anticipated system peak capacity ratings by resource category as reflected in the IRP load and resource balance for 2015. Note that capacity ratings in the following tables provide resource capacity value at the time of system coincident peak, rounded to the nearest megawatt.

Table 5.2 – 2015 Capacity Contribution at System Peak for Existing Resources

Resource Type [1/]	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW) [2/]	Percent of Total (%)
Pulverized Coal	5,938	50.3%
Gas-CCCT	2,598	22.0%
Gas-SCCT	369	3.1%
Hydroelectric	894	7.6%
DSM [3/]	433	3.7%
Renewables	356	3.0%
Purchase [4/]	818	6.9%
Qualifying Facilities	255	2.2%
Interruptible Contracts	149	1.3%
Total	**11,810**	**100%**

[1/] Sales and Non-Owned Reserves are not included.
[2/] Represents the capacity available at the time of system peak used for preparation of the capacity load and resource balance. For specific definitions by resource type see the section entitled, "Load and Resource Balance Components" later in this chapter.
[3/] DSM includes existing Class 1 (direct load control) and Class 2 (energy efficiency) programs.
[4/] Purchases constitute contracts that do not fall into other categories such as hydroelectric, renewables, and natural gas.

Thermal Plants

Table 5.3 lists PacifiCorp's existing coal-fired thermal plants and Table 5.4 lists existing natural gas fired plants. The assumed end of life dates are used for the 2015 IRP modeling of existing coal resources.

Table 5.3 – Coal Fired Plants

Plant	PacifiCorp Percentage Share (%)	State	Assumed End of Life Year	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Cholla 4	100	AZ	2042	387
Colstrip 3	10	MT	2046	74
Colstrip 4	10	MT	2046	74
Craig 1	19	CO	2034	82
Craig 2	19	CO	2034	83
Dave Johnston 1	100	WY	2027	106
Dave Johnston 2	100	WY	2027	106
Dave Johnston 3	100	WY	2027	220
Dave Johnston 4	100	WY	2027	330
Hayden 1	24	CO	2030	45
Hayden 2	13	CO	2030	33
Hunter 1	94	UT	2042	418
Hunter 2	60	UT	2042	269
Hunter 3	100	UT	2042	471
Huntington 1	100	UT	2036	459
Huntington 2	100	UT	2036	450
Jim Bridger 1	67	WY	2037	354
Jim Bridger 2	67	WY	2037	359
Jim Bridger 3	67	WY	2037	348
Jim Bridger 4	67	WY	2037	353
Naughton 1	100	WY	2029	156
Naughton 2	100	WY	2029	201
Naughton 3*	100	WY	2029	293
Wyodak	80	WY	2039	268
TOTAL – Coal				**5,938**

* Naughton Unit 3 is planned to be converted to natural gas in 2018.

Table 5.4 – Natural Gas Plants

Natural Gas - fueled	PacifiCorp Percentage Share (%)	State	Assumed End of Life Year	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Chehalis	100	WA	2043	465
Currant Creek	100	UT	2045	518
Gadsby 1	100	UT	2032	64
Gadsby 2	100	UT	2032	69
Gadsby 3	100	UT	2032	105
Gadsby 4	100	UT	2032	39
Gadsby 5	100	UT	2032	39
Gadsby 6	100	UT	2032	39
Hermiston 1 *	50	OR	2036	227
Hermiston 2 *	50	OR	2036	227
Lake Side	100	UT	2047	537
Lake Side 2	100	UT	2054	624
James Riv. (CHP)	100	WA	2015	14
TOTAL – Gas and Combined Heat & Power				**2,967**

* Hermiston plant 50% owned and 50% under long-term contract.

Renewable Resources

Wind

PacifiCorp either owns or purchases under contract 2,373 MW of wind resources. Since the 2013 IRP Update, the Company has entered into power purchase agreements totaling 250 MW.

Table 5.5 shows existing wind facilities owned by PacifiCorp, while Table 5.6 shows existing wind power purchase agreements.

Table 5.5 – PacifiCorp-owned Wind Resources

Utility-Owned Wind Projects	State	Capacity (MW)	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Foote Creek I *	WY	32	6
Leaning Juniper	OR	101	26
Goodnoe Hills Wind	WA	94	24
Marengo	WA	140	36
Marengo II	WA	70	18
Glenrock Wind I	WY	99	14
Glenrock Wind III	WY	39	6
Rolling Hills Wind	WY	99	14
Seven Mile Hill Wind	WY	99	14
Seven Mile Hill Wind II	WY	20	3
High Plains	WY	99	14
McFadden Ridge 1	WY	29	4
Dunlap 1	WY	111	16
TOTAL – Owned Wind		**1,032**	**195**

*PacifiCorp's share is 32 MW of the 40 MW project.

Table 5.6 – Non-owned Wind Resources

Power Purchase Agreements / Exchanges	PPA or QF	State	Capacity (MW)	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Combine Hills	PPA	OR	41	10
Foote Creek IV	PPA**	WY	17	2
Rock River I	PPA	WY	50	7
Stateline Wind	PPA**	OR / WA	175	45
Three Buttes Wind Power	PPA	WY	99	14
Top of the World	PPA	WY	200	29
Wolverine Creek	PPA	ID	65	9
Blue Mountain*	QF	UT	80	11
Casper Wind	QF	WY	17	2
Chopin*	QF	WA	10	3
Foote Creek II	QF	WY	2	0
Foote Creek III	QF	WY	25	4
Latigo Wind*	QF	UT	60	9
Mariah Wind*	QF	OR	10	3
Meadow Creek Project – Five Pine	QF	ID	40	6
Meadow Creek Project – North Point	QF	ID	80	12
Mountain Wind Power I	QF	WY	61	9
Mountain Wind Power II	QF	WY	80	12
Oregon Wind Farms I & II	QF	OR	65	16
Orem Family Wind*	QF	OR	10	3
Pioneer Wind Park I*	QF	WY	80	12
Power County Wind Park North	QF	ID	23	3
Power County Wind Park South	QF	ID	23	3
Spanish Fork Wind Park 2	QF	UT	19	3
Three Mile Canyon	QF	WA	10	3
TOTAL – Purchased Wind			**1,341**	**229**

*New since the 2013 IRP Update. ** Storage and integration only

Solar

PacifiCorp has a total of 31 solar projects under contract representing 579 MW of nameplate capacity. Of these, fifteen projects totaling 523 MW are new since the 2013 IRP Update.

Table 5.7 – Non-owned Solar Resources

Power Purchase Agreements / Exchanges	PPA or QF	State	Capacity (MW)	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Bevans Point	PPA	OR	2	1
Black Cap	PPA	OR	2	1
Utah Solar PV Program	PPA	UT	2	1
Old Mill	PPA	OR	5	2
Oregon Solar Incentive Projects (OSIP)	PPA	OR	2	1
Adams Solar Center *	QF	OR	10	4
Bear Creek Solar Center *	QF	OR	10	4
Beatty Solar*	QF	OR	5	2
Beryl Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Black Cap Solar II*	QF	OR	8	3
Bly Solar Center *	QF	OR	10	4
Buckhorn Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Cedar Valley Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Elbe Solar Center *	QF	OR	10	4
Enterprise Solar *	QF	UT	80	31
Escalante Solar I *	QF	UT	80	31
Escalante Solar II *	QF	UT	80	31
Escalante Solar III *	QF	UT	80	31
Fiddler's Canyon Solar 1-3	QF	UT	9	4
Granite Peak Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Greenville Solar	QF	UT	2	1
Ivory Pine Solar*	QF	OR	10	4
Laho Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Manderfield Solar	QF	UT	2	1
Milford Flat Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Milford Solar 2 *	QF	UT	3	1
Pavant Solar *	QF	UT	50	20
Quichapa Solar 1- 3	QF	UT	9	4
South Milford Solar	QF	UT	3	1
Sprague River Solar*	QF	OR	7	3
Utah Red Hills Renewable Park *	QF	UT	80	31
TOTAL – Purchased Solar			**579**	**223**

*New since the 2013 IRP Update.

Geothermal

PacifiCorp owns and operates the Blundell Geothermal Plant in Utah, which uses naturally created steam to generate electricity. The plant has a net generation capacity of 34 MW. Blundell is a fully renewable, zero-discharge facility. The bottoming cycle, which increased the output by 11 MW, was completed at the end of 2007. The Oregon Institute of Technology added a new small qualifying facility (QF) using geothermal technologies to produce renewable power for the campus and is rated at 0.28 MW. The Company has also entered into a QF agreement for a 10 MW Oregon geothermal plant undergoing development. The project is in default for missing commercial operating date (COD), but has not been terminated. The current scheduled commercial operation date is June 2017.

Biomass / Biogas
PacifiCorp has biomass/biogas agreements with 19 projects totaling approximately 100 MW of nameplate capacity. Each state served by PacifiCorp contains at least one project. Four of these projects totaling 6.6 MW were added since the 2013 IRP Update.

Renewables Net Metering
As of year-end 2014, PacifiCorp had 8,266 net metering customers throughout its six-state territory, generating more than 70,000 kW using solar, hydro, wind, and gas technologies. About 96% of net-metered customer generation is solar-based, followed by wind-based generation at 1.2%. Net metering has grown by more than 48% over the past year. The Company averaged 171 new net metered customers a month in 2014, compared to 115 new customers per month in 2013. Table 5.8 provides a breakdown of net metered capacity and customer counts from data collected on January 3, 2015.

Table 5.8 – Net Meter Customers and Capacities

Fuel	Solar	Wind	Gas*	Hydro	Mixed**
Nameplate (kW)	67,205	858	914	548	758
Capacity (percentage)	95.62%	1.22%	1.30%	0.78%	1.08%
Number of customers	7,993	207	5	12	49
Customer (percentage)	96.69%	2.50%	0.06%	0.15%	0.59%
*Gas includes: biofuel, waste gas, and fuel cells					
**Mixed includes projects with both wind and solar					

Hydroelectric Generation

PacifiCorp owns 1,145 MW[32] of hydroelectric generation capacity and purchases the output from 140 MW of other hydroelectric resources. These resources provide operational benefits such as flexible generation, spinning reserves and voltage control. PacifiCorp-owned hydroelectric plants are located in California, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, and Utah.

The amount of electricity PacifiCorp is able to generate or purchase from hydroelectric plants is dependent upon a number of factors, including the water content of snow pack accumulations in the mountains upstream of its hydroelectric facilities and the amount of precipitation that falls in its watershed. Operational limitations of the hydroelectric facilities are impacted by varying water levels, licensing requirements for fish and aquatic habitat, and flood control which lead to load and resource balance capacity values that are different from net facility capacity ratings.

Hydroelectric purchases are categorized into two groups as shown in, Table 5.9 which reports 2015 capacity included in the load and resource balance.

[32] 2014 PacifiCorp 10-K filing shows 1,145 MW of Net Facility Capacity.

Table 5.9 – Hydroelectric Contracts - Load and Resource Balance Capacities

Hydroelectric Contracts by Load and Resource Balance Category	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
Hydroelectric	99
Qualifying Facilities - Hydroelectric	42
Total Contracted Hydroelectric Resources	**141**

Table 5.10 provides the operational capacity for each of PacifiCorp's owned hydroelectric generation facilities at system peak (2015).

Table 5.10 – PacifiCorp Owned Hydroelectric Generation Facilities - Load and Resource Balance Capacities

Plant	State	L&R Balance Capacity at System Peak (MW)
West		
Big Fork	MT	4
Clearwater 1	OR	15
Clearwater 2	OR	26
Copco 1 and 2	CA	47
Fish Creek	OR	0
Iron Gate	CA	11
JC Boyle	OR	16
Lemolo 1	OR	32
Lemolo 2	OR	16
Merwin	WA	23
Rogue	OR	31
Small West Hydro [1]	CA / OR / WA	2
Soda Springs	OR	4
Swift 1	WA	240
Swift 2 [2]	WA	72
Toketee and Slide	OR	26
Yale	WA	135
East		
Bear River	ID / UT	78
Small East Hydro [3]	ID / UT / WY	15
TOTAL – Hydroelectric before Contracts		**795**
Hydroelectric Contracts		**141**
TOTAL – Hydroelectric with Contracts		**936**

1/ Includes Bend, Fall Creek, and Wallowa Falls

2/ Cowlitz County PUD owns Swift No. 2, and is operated in coordination with the other projects by PacifiCorp

3/ Includes Ashton, Paris, Pioneer, Weber, Stairs, Granite, Snake Creek, Olmstead, Fountain Green, Veyo, Sand Cove, Viva Naughton, and Gunlock

Hydroelectric Relicensing Impacts on Generation

Table 5.11 lists the estimated impacts to average annual hydro generation from expected FERC orders and relicensing settlement commitments. PacifiCorp assumes that the Klamath hydroelectric facilities will be decommissioned pursuant to the Klamath Hydroelectric Settlement Agreement in the year 2020 and that other projects currently in relicensing will receive new operating licenses, but that additional operating restrictions will be imposed in new licenses, such as higher bypass flow requirements, will reduce generation available from these facilities.

Table 5.11 – Estimated Impact of FERC License Renewals and Relicensing Settlement Commitments on Hydroelectric Generation

Years	Incremental Lost Generation (MWh)	Cumulative Lost Generation (MWh)
2016-2017	1,448	1,448
2018-2019	636	2,084
2020-2034	716,820	718,904

Demand-side Management

DSM resources/products vary in their dispatchability, reliability, term of load reduction and persistence over time. Each has its value and place in effectively managing utility investments, resource costs and system operations. Those that have greater persistence and firmness can be reasonably relied upon as a base resource for planning purposes; those that do not are more suited as system reliability resource options. The reliability resource options are used to avoid outages or high resource costs as a result of weather conditions, plant outages, market prices, and unanticipated system failures. PacifiCorp categorizes DSM resources into four general classes based on their relative characteristics, the classes are:

- **Class 1 DSM: Resources from fully dispatchable or scheduled firm capacity product offerings/programs** – Class 1 DSM programs are those for which capacity savings occur as a result of active Company control or advanced scheduling. Once customers agree to participate in Class 1 DSM program, the timing and persistence of the load reduction is involuntary on their part within the agreed upon limits and parameters of the program. In most cases, loads are shifted rather than avoided. Examples include residential and small commercial central air conditioner load control programs that are dispatchable in nature and irrigation load management and interruptible or curtailment programs (which may be dispatchable or scheduled firm, depending on the particular program design and/or event noticing requirements).

- **Class 2 DSM: Resources from non-dispatchable, firm energy and capacity product offerings/programs** – Class 2 DSM programs are those for which sustainable energy and related capacity savings are achieved through facilitation of technological advancements in equipment, appliances, lighting and structures, or repeatable and predictable voluntary actions on a customer's part to manage the energy use at their facility or home. Class 2 DSM programs generally provide financial and/or service incentives to customers to improve the efficiency of existing or new customer-owned facilities through the installation of more efficient equipment such as lighting, motors, air conditioners, or appliances or upgrading building efficiency through improved insulation levels, windows, etc. however the category has recently been expanded to include strategic energy management efforts at business facilities and home energy reports in the residential sector. The savings endure (are considered firm) over the life of the improvement or customer action. Program examples include comprehensive commercial and industrial new and retrofit energy efficiency programs, refrigerator recycling programs, comprehensive home improvement retrofit programs, strategic energy management and home energy reports.

- **Class 3 DSM: Resources from price responsive energy and capacity product offerings/programs** – Class 3 DSM programs seek to achieve short-duration (hour by hour) energy and capacity savings from actions taken by customers voluntarily, based on a financial incentive or signal. Savings are measured at a customer-by-customer level (via metering and/or metering data analysis against baselines), and customers are compensated in accordance with a program's pricing parameters. As a result of their voluntary nature, participation tends to be low and savings are less predictable, making them less suitable to incorporate into resource planning exercises, at least until such time that their size and customer behavior profile provide sufficient information for a reliable diversity result (predictable impact) for modeling and planning purposes. Savings typically only endure for the duration of the incentive offering and in many cases loads tend to be shifted rather than avoided. Program examples include large customer energy bid programs, time-of-use pricing plans, critical peak pricing plans, and inverted block tariff designs. The impacts of Class 3 DSM resources may not be explicitly considered in the resource planning process however they are captured naturally in long-term load growth patterns and forecasts.

- **Class 4 DSM: Non-incented behavioral based savings achieved through broad energy education and communication efforts** – Class 4 DSM programs promote reductions in energy or capacity usage through broad based energy education and communication efforts. The program objectives are to help customers better understand how to manage their energy usage through no cost actions such as conservative thermostat settings and turning off appliances, equipment and lights when not in use. The programs also are used to increase customer awareness of additional actions they might take to save energy and the service and financial tools available to assist them. Class 4 DSM programs help foster an understanding and appreciation of why utilities seek customer participation in Classes 1, 2 and 3 DSM programs. Program examples include Company brochures with energy savings tips, customer newsletters focusing on energy efficiency, case studies of customer energy efficiency projects, and public education and awareness programs such as "Let's turn the answers on" and "***watt***smart" campaigns. Like Class 3 DSM resources, the impacts of such programs may not be explicitly considered in the resource planning process however they are captured naturally in long-term load growth patterns and forecasts.

PacifiCorp has been operating successful DSM programs since the late 1970s. While the Company's DSM focus has remained strong over this time, since the 2001 western energy crisis the Company's DSM pursuits have expanded to new heights in terms of investment level, state presence, breadth of DSM resources pursued (Classes 1 through 4) and resource planning considerations. Work continues on the expansion of cost-effective program portfolios and savings opportunities in all states while at the same time adapting programs and measure baselines to reflect the impacts of advancing state and federal energy codes and standards. In 2013 and 2014, the Company completed the implementation of over 30 DSM action items identified in the 2013 IRP Action Plan, all geared towards accelerating and increasing the acquisition of demand side resources. Actions such as, but not limited to, the consolidation and expansion of the Company's business programs and services under ***watt***smart business, adding direct install and direct distribution measures to residential and business programs, creating new service offerings for small business customers, expanding trade ally networks and services, and increasing the number of households receiving home energy reports across our six states from 100,000 to over 380,000 households. In Oregon, the Company continues to work closely with the Energy Trust of Oregon to help identify additional resource opportunities, improve delivery and communication coordination, and ensure adequate funding and Company support in pursuit of DSM resource targets. Finally, significant changes to the Idaho and Utah Class 1 DSM portfolios were recently completed in an effort to improve program effectiveness and economics in those states and provide for a more viable delivery platform for the potential expansion of Class 1 DSM programs to the west side of the system, as the need and value for new west-side capacity resources dictate.

The following represents a brief summary of the existing resources by class.

Class 1 Demand-side Management
Currently there are two Class 1 DSM programs running across PacifiCorp's six-state service area: Utah's "Cool Keeper" residential and small commercial air conditioner load control program and dispatchable irrigation load management programs in Idaho and Utah. The two programs represent over 300 MW of load reduction capability, helping the Company better manage demand during peak periods.[33]

Class 2 Demand-side Management
The Company currently manages ten distinct Class 2 DSM programs or initiatives within the Class 2 DSM category, many of which are available in multiple states.[34] In all, the combination of Class 2 DSM programs/initiatives across PacifiCorp's six states totals twenty-seven, with program services in some states combined within programs (i.e. the refrigerator recycling in California is part of the Home Energy Saving program and therefore is not counted as a standalone effort). The cumulative energy savings for the period 2003-2014 from Class 2 DSM program activity was 4.9 million MWh.

Class 3 Demand-side Management
The Company has numerous Class 3 DSM offerings currently available. They include metered time-of-day and time-of-use pricing plans (in all states, availability varies by customer class), residential seasonal inverted block rates (Idaho, Utah and Wyoming), residential year-round inverted block rates (California, Oregon and Washington) and Energy Exchange programs (all states). System-wide, approximately 19,200 customers were participating in metered time-of-day and time-of-use programs as of December 31, 2012.[35] All of the Company's residential customers not opting for a time-of-use rates are currently subject to seasonal or year-round inverted block rate plans.

Savings associated with these resources are captured within the Company's load forecast, with the exception of the more immediate call-to-action programs, and are thus captured in the integrated resource planning framework. PacifiCorp continues to evaluate Class 3 DSM programs for applicability to long-term resource planning.

As discussed in greater detail in Chapter 6, eight Class 3 DSM programs were bundled into four discrete products and provided as resource options in preliminary IRP modeling scenarios.

Class 4 Demand-side Management
Educating customers regarding energy efficiency and load management opportunities is an important component of the Company's long-term resource acquisition plan. A variety of channels are used to educate customers including television, radio, newspapers, bill inserts and messages, newsletters, school education programs, and personal contact. Load reductions due to

[33] Realized reductions vary by event (temperature and month and time dependent), cited load reduction represents the sum of the highest event performance across the three states for the two programs and account for line losses (are "at generator" values).
[34] PacifiCorp collaborates with the Energy Trust of Oregon and Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (in Washington) in delivering two of the ten programs/initiatives.
[35] Year-end 2012 participation data was used in the development of the 2015 DSM Potential Study. By the end of 2013 participation levels had declined slightly too approximately 18,900 participants.

Class 4 DSM activity will show up in Class 1 and Class 2 DSM program results and non-program reductions in the load forecast over time.

Table 5.12 summarizes the Company's existing DSM programs, their assumed impact and how they are treated for purposes of incremental resource planning. Note that since incremental Class 2 DSM is determined as an outcome of resource portfolio modeling and is characterized as a new resource in the preferred portfolio, existing Class 2 DSM in the table below is shown as having zero MW.[36]

Table 5.12 – Existing DSM Summary, 2015-2024

Program Class	Description	Energy Savings or Capacity at Generator	Included as Existing Resources for 2015-2024 Period
1	Residential/small commercial air conditioner load control	115 MW summer peak	Yes
	Irrigation load management	190 MW summer peak[37]	Yes
	Interruptible contracts	2015 149 MW 2016-2024 175 MW Year around availability	Yes.
2	Company and Energy Trust of Oregon programs	0 MW	No. Class 2 DSM programs are modeled as resource options in the portfolio development process, and included in the preferred portfolio.
3	Energy Exchange	0-19[38] MW (assumes no other Class 3 DSM competing products running)	No. Program is leveraged as economic and reliability resource dependent on market prices/system loads.
	Time-based pricing	98[39] MW summer peak, 19,200 customers	No. Historical savings from customer responses to pricing signals are reflected in the load forecast.
	Inverted rate pricing	55-149 GWh[40] (capacity impacts are unavailable due to lack of information on end use loads being saved	No. Historical savings from customer response to pricing structure is reflected in load forecast.
4	Energy Education	Energy and capacity impacts are not available/measured	No. Historical savings from customer participation are reflected in the load forecast.

[36] The historic effects of prior Class 2 DSM savings are backed out of the load forecast prior to the modeling for new Class 2 DSM.
[37] Assumes realized irrigation load curtailment in Idaho and Utah of 171 MW and 38 MW, respectively.
[38] PacifiCorp Demand-Side Resource Potential Assessment for 2015-2034, Volume 3: Class 1 and 3 DSM Analysis, Applied Energy Group, January 30, 2015.
[39] Ibid.
[40] Ibid.

Distributed Generation

PacifiCorp's first major effort to fully assess small-scale customer-sited generation resource potential occurred in 2007 with an "Assessment of Long-Term, System Wide Potential for Demand Side and Other Supplemental Resources" (2007 Potential Study). Customer-sited distributed generation (i.e., DG) was a subset of the 2007 assessment. The technical and achievable data from the 2007 Potential Study were converted into resource quantity and cost curves (supply curves) that served as inputs to the Company's 2008 IRP models where the actionable economic potential screening was performed.

The 2007 Potential Study was updated in 2010 (included in the 2011 IRP) and again in 2012 (included in the 2013 IRP) to use the most current data and methods in developing supply curves for the 2013 IRP. As in the 2010 Potential Study, only technical and achievable technical potentials were assessed, with all economic screening conducted in the IRP model.

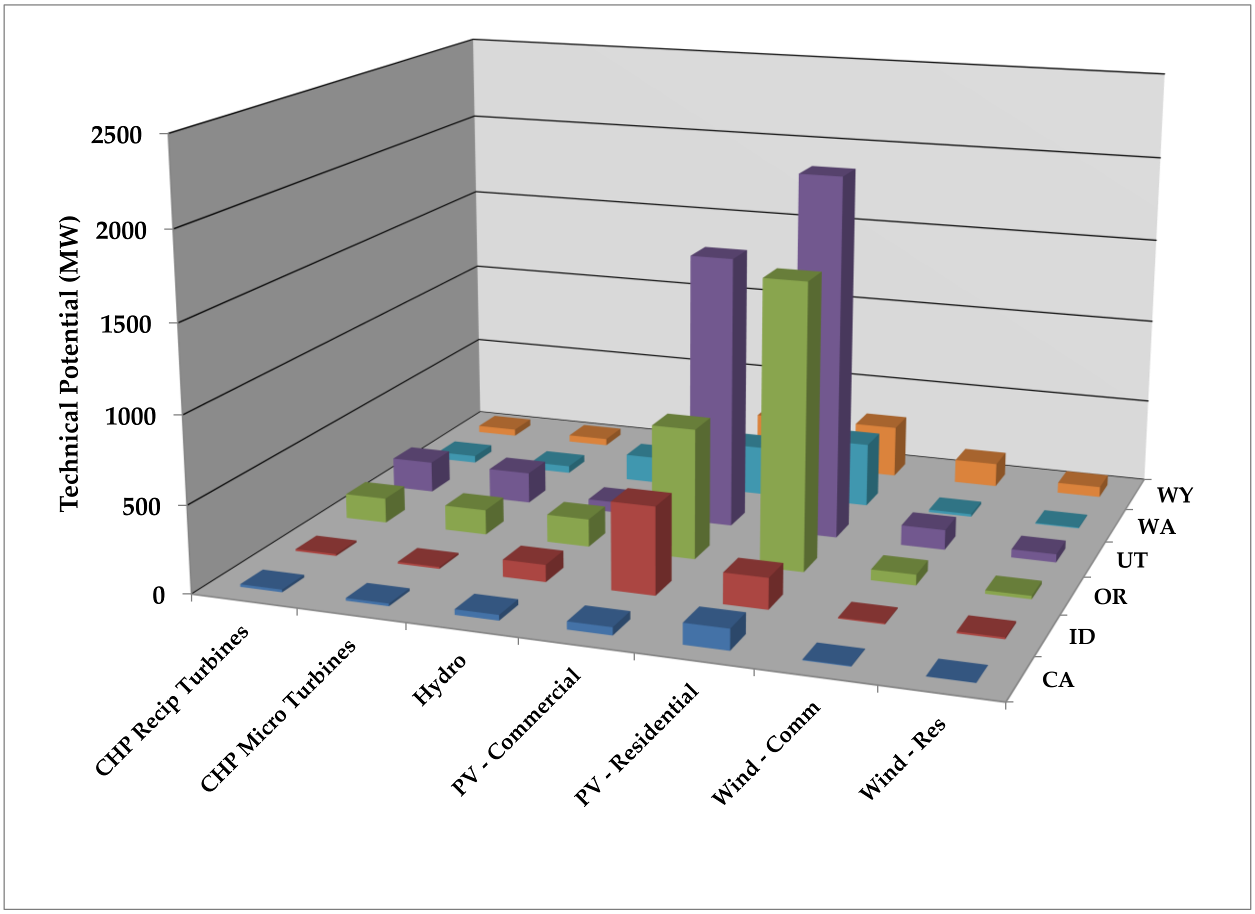
For the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp contracted with Navigant Consulting Inc. (Navigant) to conduct an updated assessment of DG. Deliverables include: 1) technical potential, 2) market potential, and 3) levelized cost of energy for each DG resource in each of the six states served by the Company. Navigant examined both commercial and residential applications. Specific technologies studies include: solar photovoltaic, small scale wind, small scale hydro, and CHP for both reciprocating engines and micro-turbines. The study is included in Volume II, Appendix O.[41]

The major difference in the treatment of DG in the 2015 IRP is the application of DG as a reduction to load. The Navigant study identifies expected levels of customer-sited DG. The DG is then netted against the IRP load forecast rather than being selected as a utility resource. This methodology more accurately reflects drivers behind DG penetration, which is customer economics, not utility economics.

Initial analysis focused on the amount of technical potential of DG in PacifiCorp's service territory. The technical potential is the maximum amount that is available without consideration of costs, or adoption rates. Figure 5.1 below shows Navigant's initial estimate of technical potential.

[41] The study is also online at the following location: http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/2015IRP/2015IRPStudy/Navigant_Distributed-Generation-Resource-Study_06-09-2014.pdf

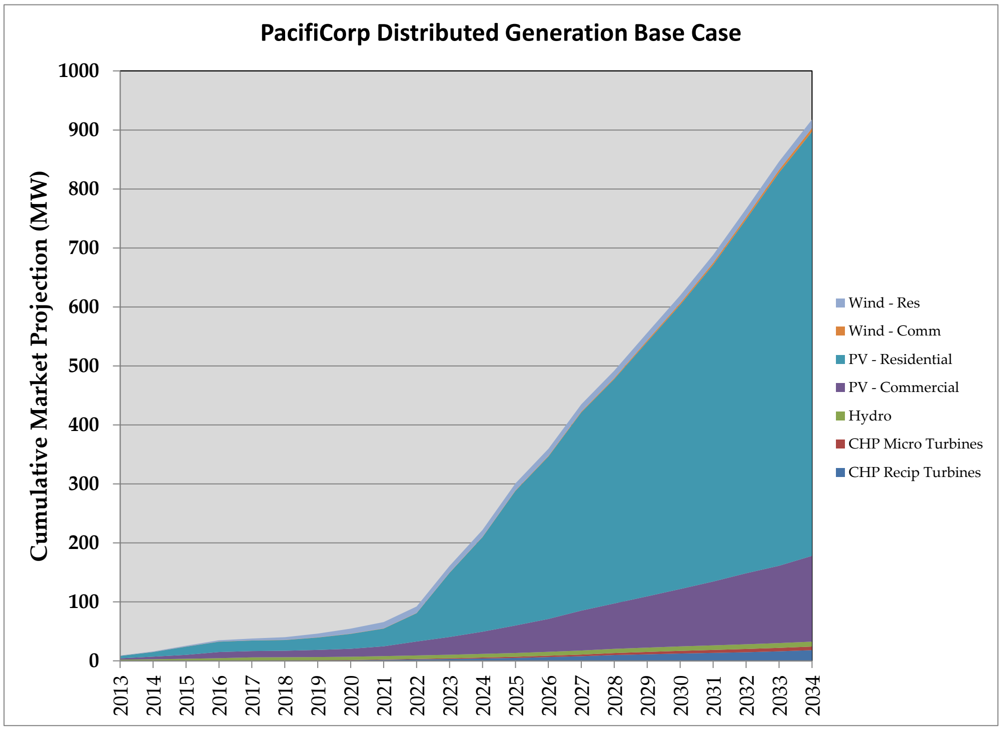
Figure 5.1 – Technical Potential Results



The technical potential was then refined by Navigant to an expected market penetration level. The market penetration for DG technologies employed Fisher-Pry payback analysis. This method looks at 'S-curves" which describe penetration rates of products in markets. The penetration rates are dependent on the length of time needed to 'payback' the investment costs. This approach was applied for individual residential and commercial customers of PacifiCorp by rate class.

Figure 5.2 shows the DG base case market penetration over the 20-year study period. Note expectations for solar form the majority of new DG over time, with residential making up the overwhelming majority of installations by 2034.

Figure 5.2 – Base Case Distributed Generation



Low and high DG penetration scenarios were also examined in sensitivity cases. These are shown in Figure 5.3 and Figure 5.4 below. The Company used the base case assumptions for analysis of the core cases and in its resource needs assessment. The low and high DG penetration levels are used for sensitivity analysis.

Figure 5.3 – High Case Distributed Generation

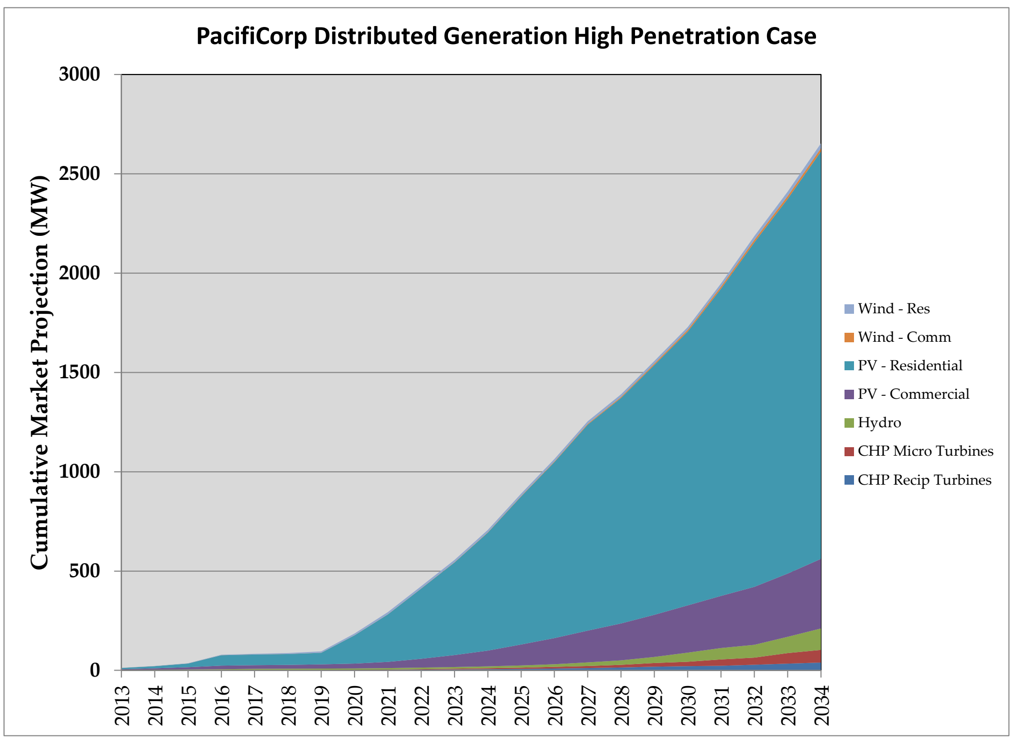
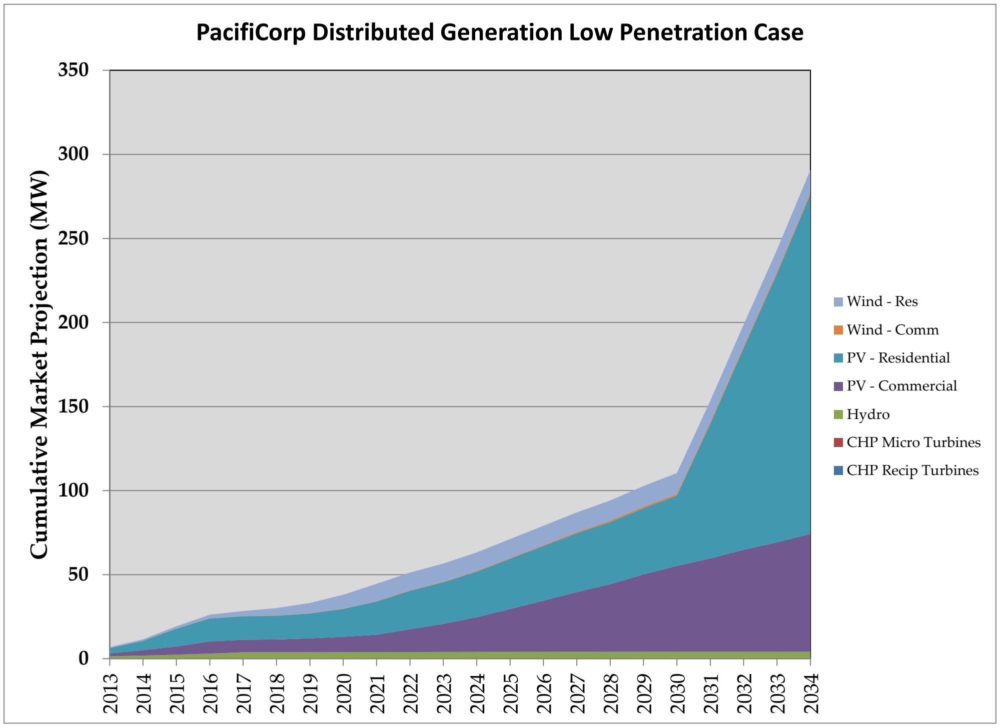


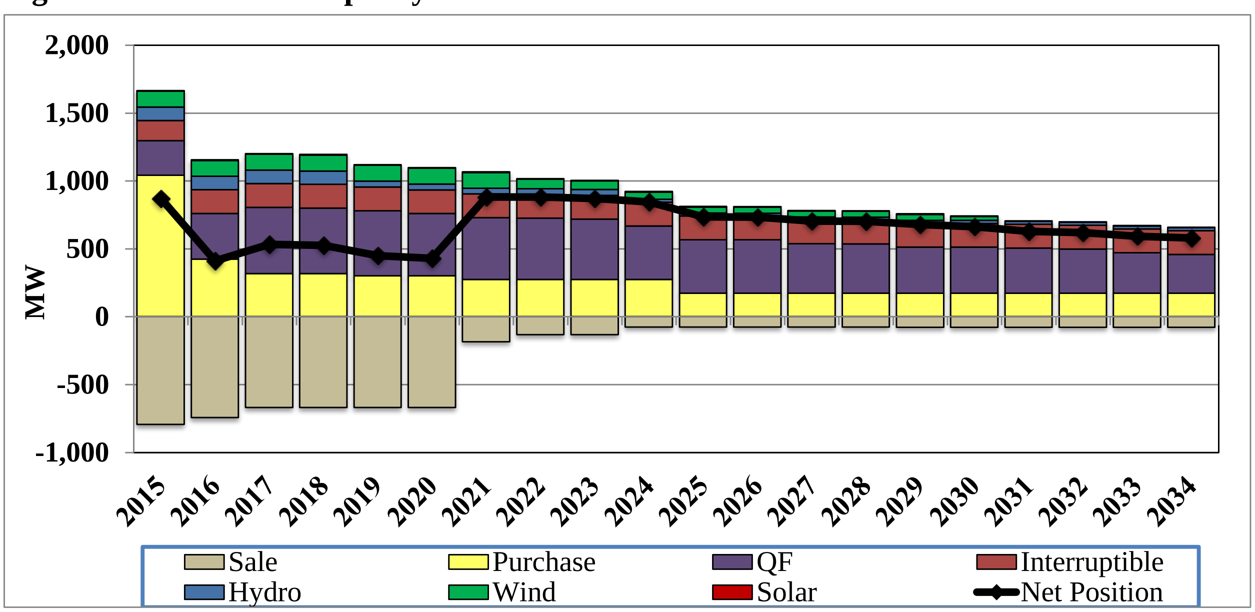
Figure 5.4 – Low Case Distributed Generation



Power Purchase Contracts

PacifiCorp obtains the remainder of its capacity and energy requirements through long-term firm contracts, short-term firm contracts, and spot market purchases. Figure 5.5 presents the contract capacity in place for 2015 through 2034. As shown, major capacity reductions in purchases and hydro contracts occur. For planning purposes, PacifiCorp assumes that current purchases from small qualifying facility and interruptible load contracts are extended through the end of the IRP study period. Note that renewable wind contracts are shown at their capacity contribution levels.

Figure 5.5 – Contract Capacity in the 2015 Load and Resource Balance



Listed below are the major contract expirations occurring in summer 2016:

- Expiring Bonneville Power Administration Southeast Idaho Exchange – 369 MW
- Expiring Hermiston Purchase – 227 MW

Load and Resource Balance

Capacity and Energy Balance Overview

The purpose of the load and resource balance is to compare annual obligations with annual capability of PacifiCorp's existing resources, absent new resource additions. This is done with respect to two views of the system, the capacity balance and energy balance.

The capacity balance compares generating capability to expected peak load at time of system peak load hours. It is a key part of the load and resource balance because it provides guidance as to the timing and severity of future resource deficits. It is developed by first reducing the hourly system load by hourly DG to then determining net system coincident peak load for each of the first ten years (2015-2024) of the planning horizon. Interruptible load programs and existing load reduction DSM programs at the time of the net system coincident peak are further netted from the peak load forecast to compute the annual peak-hour obligation. Then the annual firm capacity availability of the existing resources is determined. The annual resource deficit or surplus is then computed by multiplying the obligation by the target planning reserve margin (PRM) and then subtracting the result from existing resources, accounting for available FOTs.

The energy balance shows the average monthly on-peak and off-peak surplus or deficit of energy over the first ten years of the planning horizon (2015-2024). The average obligation (load less existing DSM programs and DG) is computed and subtracted from the average existing resource availability for each month and time-of-day period. The energy balance complements the capacity balance in that it also indicates when resource deficits occur, but it also provides insight into what type of resource will best fill the need. The usefulness of the energy balance is limited as it does not address the cost of the available energy. The economics of adding resources to the system to meet both capacity and energy needs are addressed during the resource portfolio development process described in Chapter 8.

Load and Resource Balance Components

The capacity and energy balances make use of the same load and resource components in their calculations. The main component categories consist of the following: existing resources, obligation, reserves, position, and available FOTs.

Under the calculations, there are negative values in the table in both the resource and obligation sections. This is consistent with how resource categories are represented in portfolio modeling. The resource categories include resources by type: thermal, hydroelectric, renewable, QFs, purchases, existing Class 1 DSM, sales, and non-owned reserves. Categories in the obligation section include load (net of DG), interruptible contracts, and existing Class 2 DSM.

Existing Resources

A description of each of the resource categories follows:

- **Thermal**
  This category includes all thermal plants that are wholly-owned or partially-owned by PacifiCorp. The capacity balance counts them at maximum dependable capability at time of system peak. The energy balance also counts them at maximum dependable capability, but de-rates them for forced outages and maintenance. This includes the existing fleet of coal-fired units, six natural gas-fired plants, and one cogeneration unit. These thermal resources account for roughly two-thirds of the firm capacity available in the PacifiCorp system.

- **Hydroelectric**
  This category includes all hydroelectric generation resources operated in the PacifiCorp system as well as a number of contracts providing capacity and energy from various counterparties. The capacity balance counts these resources by the maximum capability that is sustainable for one hour at the time of system peak, an approach consistent with current WECC capacity reporting practices. The energy associated with stream flow is estimated and shaped by the hydroelectric dispatch from the Vista Decision Support System model. Also accounted for are energy impacts of hydro relicensing requirements, such as higher bypass flows that reduce generation. Over 90 percent of the hydroelectric capacity is situated on the west side of the PacifiCorp system.

- **Renewable**
  This category comprises geothermal and variable (wind and solar) renewable energy capacity. The capacity balance counts the geothermal plant by the maximum dependable capability while the energy balance counts the maximum dependable capability after forced outages. The capacity contribution of wind and solar resources, represented as a percentage of resource capacity, is a measure of the ability for these resources to reliably meet demand. For purposes of the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp defines the peak capacity contribution of wind and solar resources as the availability among hours with the highest loss of load probability (LOLP). PacifiCorp updated its capacity contribution values for solar and wind resources, differentiated by resource type and balancing authority area (BAA), which is presented in Volume II, Appendix N. The resulting capacity contribution values are shown in Table 5.13 below.

Table 5.13 – Peak Capacity Contribution Values for Wind and Solar

	East BAA			West BAA		
	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV
Capacity Contribution Percentage	14.5%	34.1%	39.1%	25.4%	32.2%	36.7%

- **Purchase**
  This includes all major purchases contracts for firm capacity and energy in the PacifiCorp system.[42] The capacity balance counts these by the maximum contract availability at time of system peak. The energy balance counts contracts at optimal economic model dispatch. Purchases are considered firm and thus planning reserves are not held for them.

- **Qualifying Facilities (QF)**
  All QFs that provide capacity and energy are included in this category. Like other power purchases, the capacity balance counts them at maximum system peak availability and the energy balance counts them at optimal economic model dispatch.

- **Dispatchable Load Control (Class 1 DSM)**
  Existing dispatchable load control program capacity is categorized as an increase to resource capacity.

- **Sales**
  This includes all contracts for the sale of firm capacity and energy. The capacity balance counts these contracts by the maximum obligation at time of system peak and the energy balance counts them by expected model dispatch. All sales contracts are firm and thus planning reserves are held for them in the capacity view.

- **Non-owned Reserves**
  Non-owned reserve capacity is categorized as a decrease to resource capacity to represent the capacity required to provide reserves as a balancing are authority for load and generation that are in PacifiCorp's BAA but not owned by PacifiCorp's. There are a number of counterparties that operate in the PacifiCorp control areas that purchase operating reserves. The annual reserve obligation is about 3 MW and 38 MW on the west and east BAAs, respectively. The non-owned reserves do not contribute to the energy obligation because the requirement is for capacity only.

Obligation

The obligation is the total electricity demand that PacifiCorp must serve, consisting of forecasted retail load less DG, existing Class 2 DSM, and interruptible contracts. The following are descriptions of each of these components:

- **Load** Net of Distributed Generation
  The largest component of the obligation is retail load. In the 2015 IRP, the hourly retail load at a location is first reduced by hourly distributed generation at the same location. The system coincident peak is determined by summing the net loads for all locations (topology bubbles with loads) and then finding the highest hourly system load by year. Loads reported by east and west BAAs thus reflect loads at the time of PacifiCorp's coincident system peak. The energy balance counts the load on monthly basis by on-peak and off-peak hours. The net load is simply referred to as load in the context of load and resources balances and portfolio selection and evaluation.

[42] PacifiCorp has curtailment contracts for approximately 172 MW on peak capacity which are treated as firm purchases. PacifiCorp has the right to curtail the customer's load as needed for economic purposes. The customer in turn may or may not pay market-based rates for energy used during a curtailment period.

- **Existing Class 2 DSM**
  An adjustment is made to load to remove the projected embedded Class 2 DSM as a reduction to load. Due to timing issues with the vintage of the load forecast, there is a level of 2014 Class 2 DSM that is not incorporated in the forecast. The 2014 Class 2 DSM forecast (110 MW) has been accounted for by adding an existing Class 2 DSM resource in the L&R.

- **Interruptible Contracts**
  PacifiCorp has interruptible contracts for approximately 175 MW of load interruption capability beginning in 2015. These contracts allow the use of 175 MW of capacity for meeting reserve requirements. Both the capacity balance and energy balance count these resources at the level of full load interruption on the executed hours. Interruptible resources directly curtail load and thus full planning reserves are not held for the load that may be curtailed. As with Class 2 DSM, this resource is categorized as a decrease to the peak load.

Planning Reserves
Planning reserves represent an incremental planning requirement, applied as an increase to the obligation to ensure that there will be sufficient capacity available on the system to manage uncertain events (i.e., weather, outages) and known requirements (i.e., operating reserves).

Position
The position is the resource surplus or deficit after subtracting obligation plus required reserves from total resources. While similar, the position calculation is slightly different for the capacity and energy views of the load and resource balance. Thus, the position calculation for each of the views will be presented in their respective sections.

Capacity Balance Determination

Methodology
The capacity balance is developed by first determining the system coincident peak load hour for each of the first ten years of the planning horizon. Then the annual firm-capacity availability of the existing resources is determined for each of these annual system peak hours and summed as follows:

> ***Existing Resources*** *= Thermal + Hydro + Renewable + Firm Purchases + Qualifying Facilities + Existing Class 1 DSM – Firm Sales – Non-owned Reserves*

The peak load, interruptible contracts, and existing Class 2 DSM are netted together for each of the annual system peak hours to compute the annual peak-hour obligation:

> ***Obligation*** *= Load – Interruptible Contracts – Existing Class 2 DSM*

The amount of reserves to be added to the obligation is then calculated. This is accomplished by the net system obligation calculated above multiplied by the 13% target planning reserve margin adopted for the 2015 IRP. The formula for this calculation is:

> ***Planning Reserves*** *= Obligation x PRM*

Finally, the annual capacity position is derived by adding the computed reserves to the obligation, and then subtracting this amount from existing resources, inclusive of available FOTs, as shown in the following formula:

Capacity Position *= (Existing Resources + Available FOTs) – (Obligation + Reserves)*

Capacity Balance Results

Table 5.14 shows the annual capacity balances and component line items using a target planning reserve margin of 13% to calculate the planning reserve amount. Balances for PacifiCorp's system as well as east and west BAAs are shown. It should be emphasized that while west and east balances are broken out separately, the PacifiCorp system is planned for and dispatched on a system basis. Also note that new QF wind and solar projects listed earlier in the chapter are reported under the QF line item rather than the Renewables line item.

Table 5.14 –System Capacity Loads and Resources without Resource Additions

Calendar Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
East										
Thermal	6,410	6,397	6,397	6,453	6,449	6,448	6,444	6,439	6,434	6,431
Hydroelectric	117	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	94
Renewable	187	187	187	187	187	187	184	184	177	177
Purchase	627	406	300	300	300	300	272	272	272	272
Qualifying Facilities	139	222	348	347	346	339	337	332	331	280
Class 1 DSM	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
Sale	(732)	(732)	(656)	(656)	(656)	(656)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(144)
Non-Owned Reserves	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)
East Existing Resources	**7,033**	**6,880**	**6,976**	**7,031**	**7,026**	**7,018**	**7,462**	**7,453**	**7,439**	**7,396**
East Total Resources	**7,033**	**6,880**	**6,976**	**7,031**	**7,026**	**7,018**	**7,462**	**7,453**	**7,439**	**7,396**
Load	7,157	6,977	7,102	7,208	7,295	7,382	7,448	7,529	7,617	7,640
Interruptible	(149)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)
Existing Class2 DSM	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)
East obligation	**6,935**	**6,729**	**6,854**	**6,960**	**7,047**	**7,135**	**7,200**	**7,281**	**7,370**	**7,392**
Planning Reserves (13%)	921	894	910	924	935	947	955	966	977	980
East Reserves	**921**	**894**	**910**	**924**	**935**	**947**	**955**	**966**	**977**	**980**
East Obligation + Reserves	**7,855**	**7,623**	**7,764**	**7,885**	**7,982**	**8,081**	**8,155**	**8,247**	**8,347**	**8,372**
East Position	**(823)**	**(743)**	**(789)**	**(853)**	**(957)**	**(1,064)**	**(693)**	**(794)**	**(908)**	**(976)**
Available Front Office Transactions	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**	**318**
West										
Thermal	2,495	2,251	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,245	2,241	2,239	2,239
Hydroelectric	777	770	752	775	725	728	643	620	652	646
Renewable	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	115	115	105
Purchase	191	22	22	22	5	5	5	5	5	5
Qualifying Facilities	116	114	140	135	134	120	120	120	115	115
Class 1 DSM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sale	(210)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(156)	(105)	(105)	(78)
Non-Owned Reserves	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
West Existing Resources	**3,535**	**3,163**	**3,167**	**3,185**	**3,119**	**3,107**	**3,023**	**2,993**	**3,019**	**3,029**
West Total Resources	**3,535**	**3,163**	**3,167**	**3,185**	**3,119**	**3,107**	**3,023**	**2,993**	**3,019**	**3,029**
Load	3,206	3,237	3,271	3,301	3,323	3,354	3,406	3,429	3,455	3,476
Interruptible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Class2 DSM	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)
West obligation	**3,169**	**3,201**	**3,235**	**3,264**	**3,286**	**3,317**	**3,369**	**3,393**	**3,419**	**3,440**
Planning Reserves (13%)	412	416	421	424	427	431	438	441	444	447
West Reserves	**412**	**416**	**421**	**424**	**427**	**431**	**438**	**441**	**444**	**447**
West Obligation + Reserves	**3,581**	**3,617**	**3,655**	**3,689**	**3,714**	**3,748**	**3,807**	**3,834**	**3,863**	**3,887**
West Position	**(46)**	**(454)**	**(488)**	**(503)**	**(595)**	**(642)**	**(784)**	**(841)**	**(844)**	**(858)**
Available Front Office Transactions	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**	**1,352**
System										
Total Resources	10,568	10,043	10,143	10,217	10,144	10,124	10,486	10,446	10,458	10,425
Obligation	10,104	9,930	10,089	10,225	10,333	10,452	10,569	10,674	10,788	10,832
Reserves	1,333	1,310	1,331	1,349	1,363	1,378	1,393	1,407	1,422	1,428
Obligation + Reserves	11,437	11,240	11,420	11,573	11,696	11,830	11,963	12,081	12,210	12,259
System Position	(869)	(1,197)	(1,277)	(1,357)	(1,552)	(1,706)	(1,477)	(1,635)	(1,752)	(1,834)
Available Front Office Transactions	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**	**1,670**

Figure 5.6 through Figure 5.8 are graphic representations of the table above for annual capacity position for the system, east balancing area, and west balancing area, respectively. Also shown in the system capacity position graph are available FOTs, which can be used to meet capacity

needs. The market availability assumptions used for portfolio modeling are discussed further in Chapter 6 and Volume II, Appendix J.

Figure 5.6 – System Capacity Position Trend

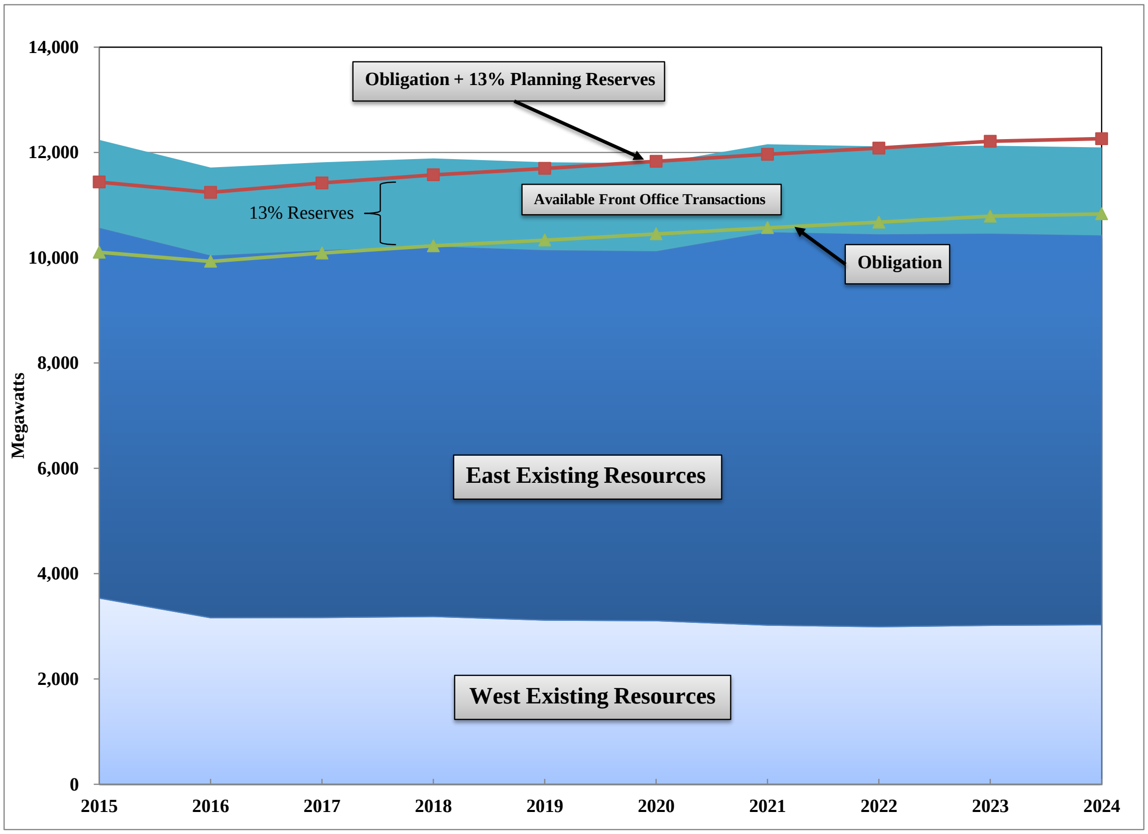


Figure 5.7 – East Capacity Position Trend

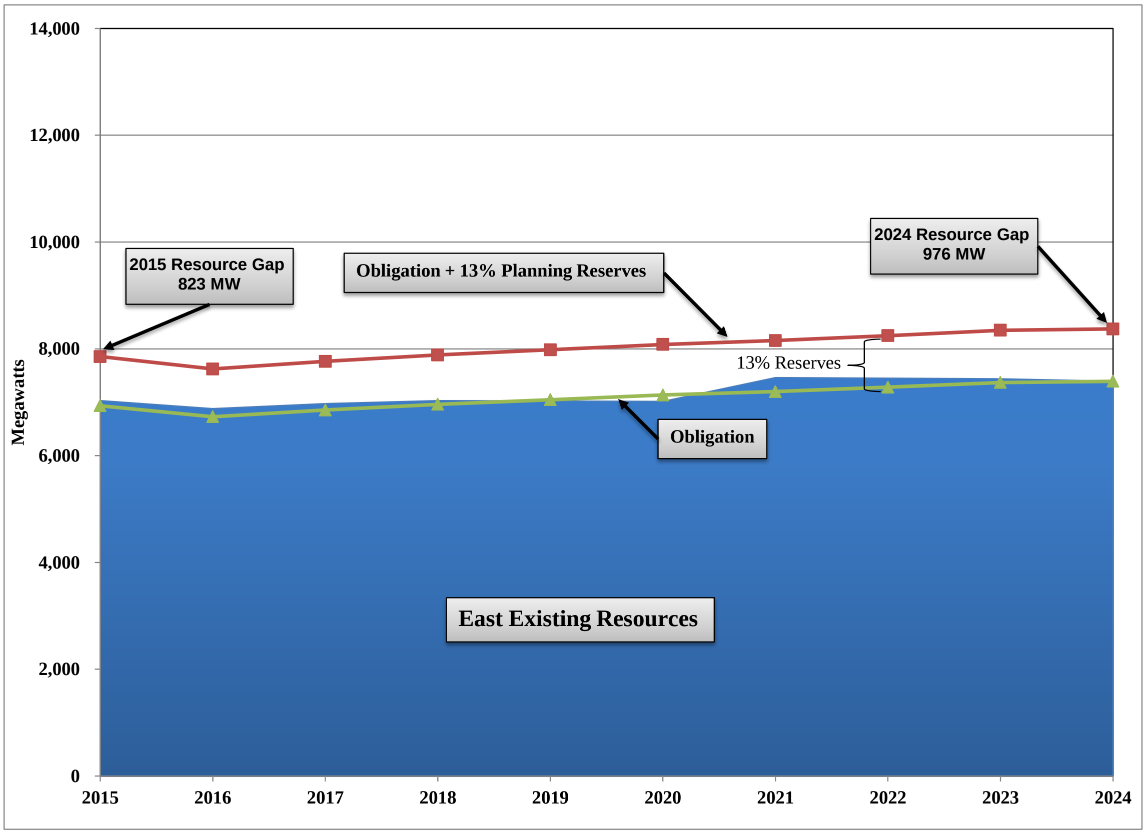
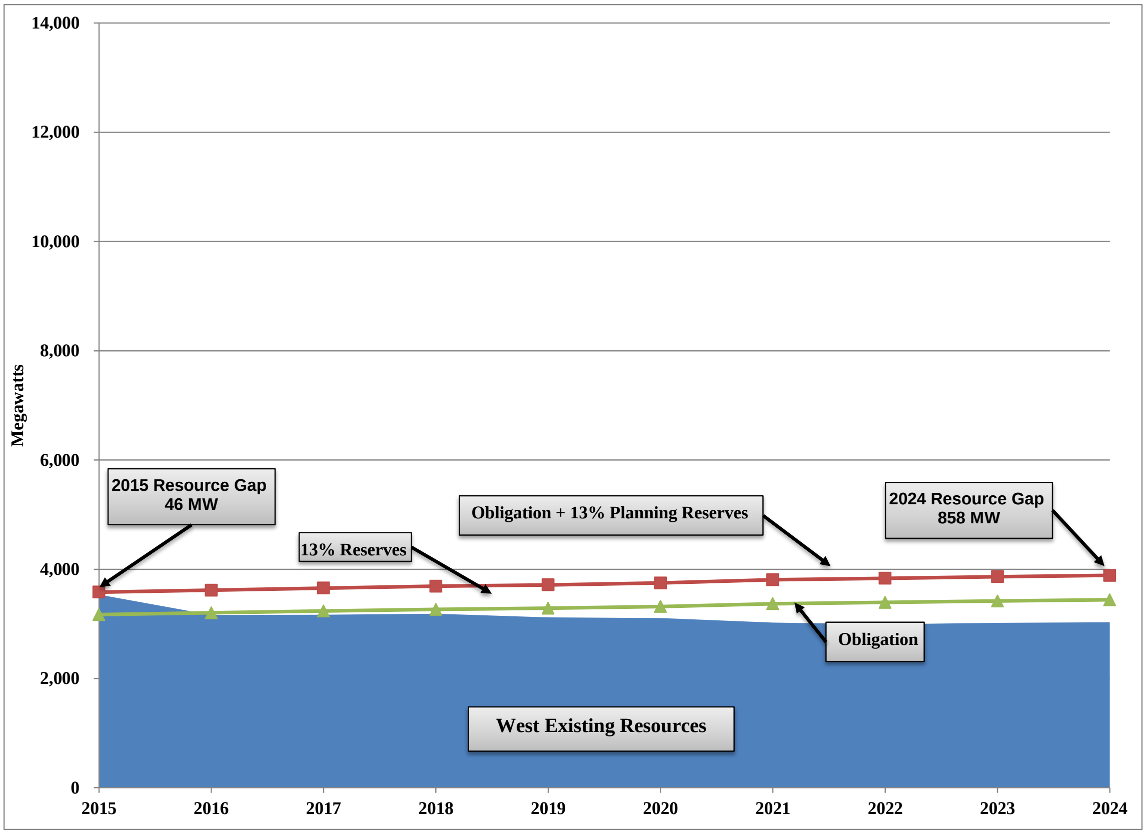


Figure 5.8 – West Capacity Position Trend



Energy Balance Determination

Methodology

The energy balance shows the monthly on-peak and off-peak surplus (deficit) of energy. The on-peak hours are weekdays and Saturdays from hour-ending 7:00 am to 10:00 pm; off-peak hours are all other hours. This is calculated using the formulas that follow. Please refer to the section on load and resource balance components for details on how energy for each component is counted.

Existing Resources *= Thermal + Hydro + Existing Class 1 DSM + Renewable + Firm Purchases + QF + Interruptible Contracts – Sales*

The average obligation is computed using the following formula:

Obligation *= Load + Firm Sales*

The energy position by month and time block is then computed as follows:

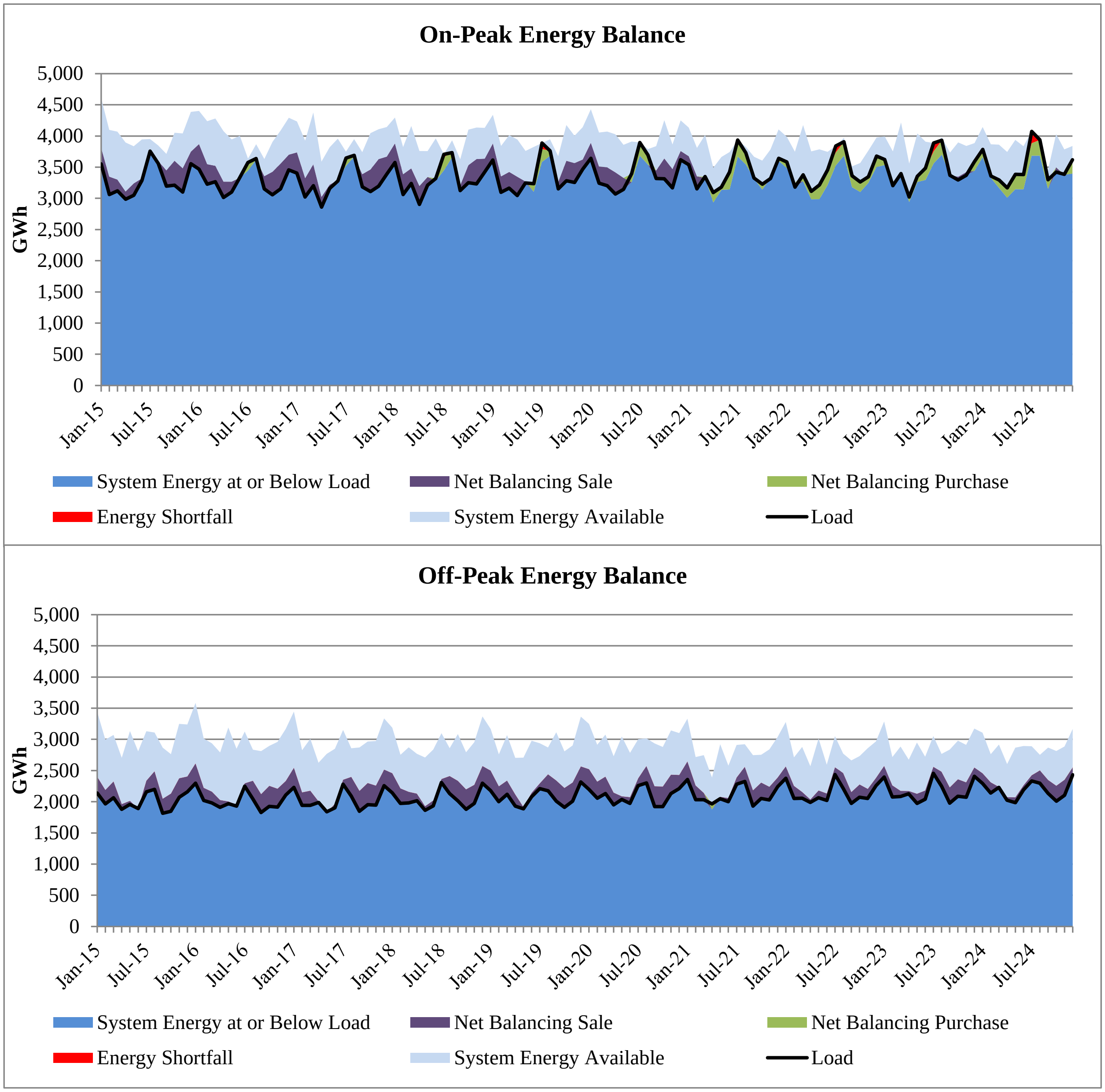
Energy Position *= Existing Resources – Obligation – Operating Reserve Requirements*

Energy Balance Results

The capacity position shows how existing resources and loads balance during the coincident peak load hour of the year inclusive of a planning reserve margin. Outside of the peak hour, the Company economically dispatches its resources to meet changing load conditions taking into consideration prevailing market conditions. In those periods when variable costs of the system resources are less than the prevailing market price for power, the Company can dispatch resources that in aggregate exceed then-current load obligations facilitating off system sales that reduce customer costs. Conversely, at times when system resource costs fall below prevailing market prices, system balancing market purchases can be used to meet then-current system load obligations to reduce customer costs. The economic dispatch of system resources is critical to how the Company manages net power costs.

Figure 5.9 provides a snapshot of how existing system resources could be used to meet forecasted load across on-peak and off-peak periods given the assumption about resource availability and wholesale power and natural gas prices. At times, resources are economically dispatched above load levels facilitating net system balancing sales. At other times, economic conditions result in net system balancing purchases, which occur more often during on-peak periods. Figure 5.9 also show how much energy is available from existing resources at any given point in time. Those periods where all available resource energy falls below forecasted loads are highlighted in red, and are indicative of short energy positions absent the addition of incremental resources to the portfolio. During on-peak periods, the first energy shortfall appears in July 2018 and July in the subsequent years. During off-peak periods, there are no energy shortfalls through the 2024 timeframe.

Figure 5.9 – System Average Monthly Energy Positions



Load and Resource Balance Conclusions

Accounting for available FOTs, PacifiCorp exceeds its 13% target planning reserve margin through 2019 and falls just short of its target planning reserve margin in 2020. With the expiration of a legacy exchange contract, available system capacity is increased in the summer of 2021, and PacifiCorp's system once again exceeds its 13% target planning reserve margin through 2022.

CHAPTER 6 – RESOURCE OPTIONS

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- PacifiCorp developed resource attributes and costs for expansion resources that reflect updated information from project experience, public meeting comments and third party studies. Similar to the 2013 IRP, current economic conditions have essentially remained unchanged with reduced capital cost uncertainty. Long-term resource pricing, especially for emerging technologies, remains a challenge to predict.
- Resource costs have been generally stable since the previous IRP and any cost increases have been modest. The cost of solar photovoltaic modules stabilized in 2014 after being on a downward cost trend for several years.
- As with the 2013 IRP both large utility scale solar photovoltaic options and geothermal purchase power agreements (PPA) have been included as supply-side options in the 2015 IRP and updated to reflect current conditions.
- The number of combustion turbine types and configurations has been slightly modified to reflect different siting locations and are identified in the Supply Side Resource options table.
- Energy storage systems continue to be of interest to PacifiCorp stakeholders. Options for advanced large batteries (one megawatt), pumped hydro and compressed air energy storage are included in the IRP.
- A 2015 resource potential study, conducted by Applied Energy Group, served as the basis for updated resource characterizations covering demand-side management (DSM) resources. The demand-side resource information was converted into supply curves by measure or product type and competes against other resource alternatives in IRP modeling.
- PacifiCorp applied cost reduction credits for energy efficiency, reflecting risk mitigation benefits, transmission & distribution investment deferral benefits, and a 10 percent market price credit for Washington and Oregon as allowed by the Northwest Power Act.
- Transmission integration costs and transmission reinforcement costs are based on the timing and location of resource selection.

Introduction

This chapter provides background information on the various resources considered in the IRP for meeting future capacity and energy needs. Organized by major category, these resources consist of utility-scale supply-side generation, DSM programs, transmission resources and market purchases. For each resource category, the chapter discusses the criteria for resource selection, presents the options and associated attributes, and describes the various technologies. In addition, for supply-side resources, the chapter describes how PacifiCorp addressed long-term cost trends and uncertainty in deriving cost figures.

Supply-side Resources

The list of supply-side resource options has been updated to reflect the realities evidenced through permitting, internally-generated studies and externally-commissioned studies undertaken to better understand the details of available generation resources. Capital costs, in general, have remained stable due to recessionary economic conditions in 2008-2009 and a very gradual recovery experienced in 2010-2014. As with the 2013 IRP, natural gas-fueled plants are expected to fulfill future base-load obligations for meeting customer needs therefore they have received a significant level of attention. A variety of gas-fueled generating resources were selected after consultation with major suppliers, large engineering-consulting firms, and primary stakeholders. New coal-fueled resources received minimal focus during this planning cycle due to ongoing environmental, permitting and sociopolitical obstacles for siting new coal-fueled generation. The capital and operating costs of simple and combined-cycle gas turbine plants have remained relatively flat to slightly increasing since the previous IRP. Certain alternative (i.e. non-fossil-fuel) energy resources such as wind and solar received even greater emphasis during this review cycle compared to prior reviews. Solar resource options include utility-size photovoltaic systems (PV) with both fixed and single axis tracking. Energy storage options of at least one megawatt continue to be of interest among the stakeholders, with options analyzed for large pumped-storage projects, as well as advanced battery, fly wheel and compressed air energy storage projects.

Derivation of Resource Attributes

The supply-side resource options were developed for a combination of resources. The process began with the list of major generating resources from the 2013 IRP. This resource list was reviewed and modified to reflect stakeholder input, environmental factors, cost dynamics, and anticipated permitting constraints. Once the basic list of resources was determined, the cost and performance attributes for each resource were estimated. The information sources used are listed below, followed by a brief description on how they were used in the development of the Supply Side Resource table:

- Recent (2012 and 2014) third-party, cost and performance estimates;
- Prior third-party, cost and performance studies or updated earlier estimates;
- Actual PacifiCorp or electric utility industry installations, providing current construction/maintenance costs and performance data with similar resource attributes;
- Projected PacifiCorp or electric utility industry installations, providing projected construction/maintenance costs and performance data of similar or identical resource options; and
- Recent Requests for Proposals and Requests for Information.

Recent third-party engineering information from original equipment manufacturers was used to update capital, operating and maintenance costs, performance and operating characteristics, and planned outage cycle estimates. Examples of this type of effort include the 2012 Black & Veatch estimates prepared for simple cycle and combined cycle options and the 2014 Energy Storage Screening Study performed by HDR Engineering Inc. (HDR), which was used to update various storage technologies (see Volume II, Appendix Q).

Also informative were studies prepared by others in the industry that include similar types of cost and performance data provided in the Supply Side Resource table. This information includes publicly available engineering and government agency reports. An example of this type of study is the United States Department of Energy's 2013 Wind Technologies Market Report.

Both PacifiCorp and industry installations provide a solid basis for capital/maintenance costs and operating histories. Performance characteristics were adjusted to site-specific conditions identified in the Supply Side Resource Table. For instance, the capacity of combustion turbine based resources varies both with elevation and ambient temperature and, to a lesser extent, relative humidity. Adjustments were made for site-specific elevations of actual plants to more generic, regional elevations for future resources. PacifiCorp also relies on information and experience gathered through operations of its existing fleet of resources and its reviews of potential resources.

Handling of Technology Improvement Trends and Cost Uncertainties

The capital cost uncertainty for some generation technologies is relatively high. Various factors contribute to this uncertainty, including the relatively small number of facilities that have been built, especially for new and emerging technologies, as well as prolonged economic uncertainty. Despite these uncertainties, the cost profile between the last IRP and the current IRP has not changed significantly. For example, Figure 6.1 shows the trend in North American carbon steel sheet prices over the period from August 2013 through September 2014. Similar information was presented in the 2013 IRP and has been updated in Figure 6.2. These figures illustrate near term changes in capital costs of generation resources.

Figure 6.1 – World Carbon Steel Pricing by Type

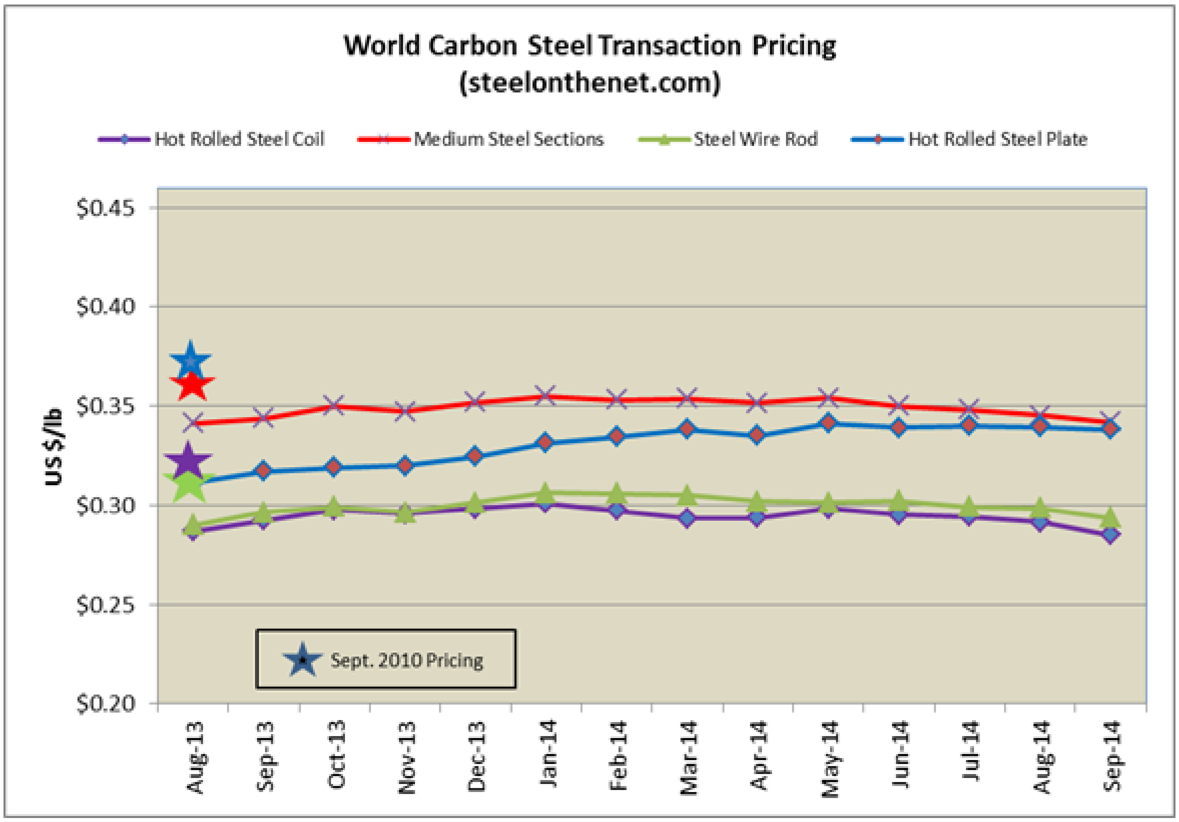
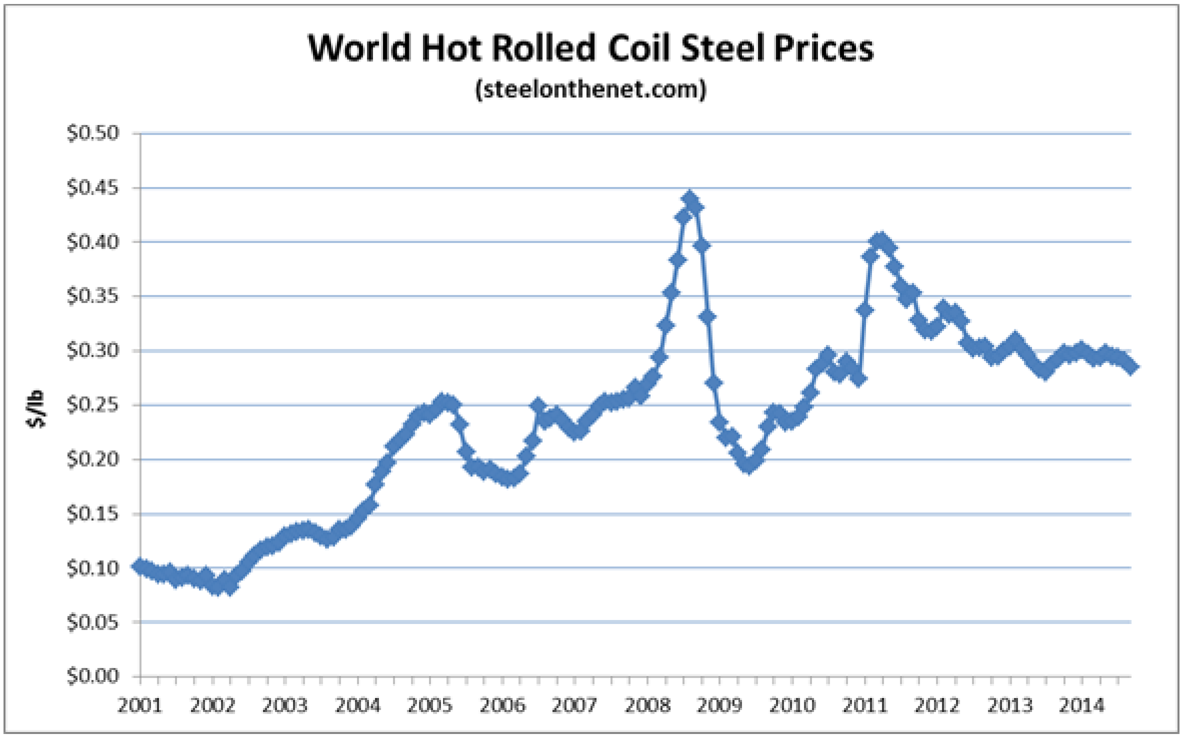


Figure 6.2 – Historic Carbon Steel Pricing



Prices for solar photovoltaic (PV) panels have fallen slightly since the 2013 IRP. The dynamic changes in the solar PV market make accurately predicting future prices difficult. Real prices are projected to flatten out for the next several years given large demand to meet the 30% federal investment tax credit deadline at the end of 2016 and recently announced panel tariffs on certain Chinese imports. Other technologies, such as gas turbines, and wind turbines have seen more stable prices since the 2013 IRP. Forecasting resource costs is increasingly more challenging for projects proposed for construction many years in the future.

Some generation technologies, such as integrated gasification combined cycle (IGCC), have shown significant cost uncertainty because of the scarcity of projects units being constructed and operated. Recent experience with the significant cost overruns on IGCC projects such as Duke Energy’s Edwardsport and Southern Company’s Kemper County IGCC plants illustrate the difficulty in accurately estimating capital costs of these developing resource options. As these technologies mature and more plants are constructed, the costs of such new technologies may decrease relative to more mature options such as natural gas-fueled resources.

The Supply Side Resource options tables do not include the potential for such capital cost reductions since the benefits are not expected to be realized until the next generation of new plants are built and operated. For example, construction and operating “experience curve” benefits for IGCC plants are not expected to be available until after their commercial operation dates. As such, future IRPs will be better able to incorporate the potential benefits of future cost reductions. The estimated capital costs are displayed in the Supply Side Resource tables along with expected availability of each technology.

Resource Options and Attributes

Table 6.1. lists the cost and performance attributes for supply-side resources designated by generic, elevation-specific regions where resources could potentially be located:

- ISO conditions (sea level and 59 degrees F); used as a reference only for certain modeling purposes.
- 1,500 feet elevation: eastern Oregon/Washington.
- 3,000 feet elevation: southern/central Oregon
- 5,050 feet elevation: central Utah, southern Idaho, central Wyoming.
- 6,500 feet elevation: southwestern Wyoming.

Table 6.2 presents the total resource cost attributes for supply-side resource options, and are based on estimates of the first-year, real-levelized costs for resources, stated in June 2014 dollars. In the previous IRP, there was a proxy elevation of 4,500’ reflecting potential siting of resources in northern Utah, specifically in Salt Lake/Utah/Davis/Box Elder counties; this general area has been removed from the current IRP based on recent changes in the state implementation plans for these counties regarding particulate matter 2.5 microns and less ($PM_{2.5}$).

A Glossary of Terms and a Glossary of Acronyms from the Supply Side Resource table is summarized in Table 6.4

Table 6.1 – 2015 Supply Side Resource Table (2014$)

Description		Resource Characteristics				Costs			Operating Characteristics				Environmental			
Fuel	Resource	Elevation (AFSL)	Net Capacity (MW)	Commercial Operation Year	Design Life (yrs)	Base Capital ($/KW)	Var O&M ($/MWh)	Fixed O&M ($/KW-yr)	Average Full Load Heat Rate (HHV Btu/KWh)/Efficiency	EFOR (%)	POR (%)	Water Consumed (Gal/MWh)	SO2 (lbs /MMBtu)	NOx (lbs /MMBtu)	Hg (lbs /TBTu)	CO2 (lbs /MMBtu)
Natural Gas	SCCT Aero x3, ISO	0	168	2019	30	1,188	2.98	9.57	9,738	2.6	3.9	58	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Intercooled SCCT Aero x1, ISO	0	106	2019	30	1,508	2.94	15.44	8,866	2.9	3.9	80	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Frame "F" x1, ISO	0	223	2019	35	779	3.54	10.04	9,780	2.7	3.9	20	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	IC Recips x6, ISO	0	109	2019	35	1,553	8.05	17.79	8,134	2.5	5.0	5	0.0006	0.0295	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", 2x1, ISO	0	643	2021	40	895	1.14	4.90	6,636	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	101	2021	40	755	0.11	0.00	9,560	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1, ISO	0	393	2020	40	827	2.29	8.31	6,697	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1, ISO	0	48	2020	40	604	0.10	0.00	8,451	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1, ISO	0	790	2021	40	820	2.11	4.38	6,666	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	96	2021	40	636	0.09	0.00	7,504	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1, ISO	0	457	2020	40	860	2.00	7.22	6,494	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1, ISO	0	43	2020	40	481	0.10	0.00	8,610	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Aero x3	1,500	159	2019	30	1,251	3.11	10.08	9,738	2.6	3.9	58	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	1,500	101	2019	30	1,587	3.07	16.17	8,867	2.9	3.9	80	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Frame "F" x1	1,500	212	2019	35	820	3.73	10.59	9,781	2.7	3.9	20	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	IC Recips x 6	1,500	109	2019	35	1,553	8.05	17.79	8,135	2.5	5.0	5	0.0006	0.030	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	1,500	610	2021	40	942	1.20	5.14	6,637	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	1,500	101	2021	40	755	0.11	0.00	9,561	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	1,500	750	2021	40	864	2.21	4.59	6,667	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	1,500	96	2021	40	636	0.09	0.00	7,504	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	1,500	434	2020	40	906	2.00	7.22	6,495	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	1,500	43	2020	40	481	0.10	0.00	8,611	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Aero x3	3,000	151	2019	30	1,321	3.26	10.58	9,738	2.6	3.9	58	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	3,000	95	2019	30	1,676	3.24	17.14	8,867	2.9	3.9	80	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Frame "F" x1	3,000	200	2019	35	866	3.95	11.87	9,781	2.7	3.9	20	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	IC Recips x 6	3,000	109	2019	35	1,553	8.05	17.79	8,135	2.5	5.0	5	0.0006	0.030	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	3,000	578	2021	40	995	1.26	5.40	6,637	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	3,000	101	2021	40	755	0.11	0.00	9,561	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	3,000	710	2021	40	912	2.33	4.82	6,667	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	3,000	96	2021	40	636	0.09	0.00	7,504	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	3,000	411	2020	40	956	2.11	7.57	6,495	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	3,000	43	2020	40	481	0.10	0.00	8,611	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Aero x3	5,050	140	2019	30	1,430	3.48	11.41	9,739	2.6	3.9	58	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5,050	88	2019	30	1,815	3.46	18.44	8,867	2.9	3.9	80	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Frame "F" x1	5,050	185	2019	35	937	4.24	9.51	9,781	2.7	3.9	20	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	IC Recips x6	5,050	109	2019	35	1,553	8.05	17.79	8,135	2.5	5.0	5	0.0006	0.0295	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5,050	265	2020	40	1,152	1.60	11.19	6,667	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.007	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5,050	48	2020	40	539	0.09	0.00	7,864	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.007	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5,050	534	2021	40	1,077	1.36	5.80	6,637	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5,050	101	2021	40	755	0.11	0.00	9,561	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1	5,050	327	2020	40	996	2.77	9.89	6,698	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1	5,050	48	2020	40	604	0.10	0.00	8,452	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	5,050	656	2021	40	987	2.51	5.18	6,667	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	5,050	96	2021	40	636	0.09	0.00	7,504	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5,050	380	2020	40	1,035	2.34	8.58	6,495	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5,050	43	2020	40	481	0.10	0.00	8,611	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell	5,050	5	2017	20	5,106	10.10	8.82	8,061	3.0	2.0	2	0	0	0	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Aero x3	6,500	131	2019	30	1,519	3.66	12.11	9,739	2.6	3.9	58	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6,500	83	2019	30	1,927	3.65	19.51	8,867	2.9	3.9	80	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	SCCT Frame "F" x1	6,500	174	2019	35	996	4.50	12.17	9,781	2.7	3.9	20	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Natural Gas	IC Recips x6	6,500	109	2019	35	1,553	8.05	17.79	8,135	2.5	5.0	5	0.0006	0.0295	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	6,500	618	2021	40	1,049	2.66	5.47	6,667	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	6,500	96	2021	40	636	0.09	0.00	7,504	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6,500	358	2020	40	1,099	2.48	9.08	6,495	2.5	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118
Natural Gas	CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6,500	43	2020	40	481	0.10	0.00	8,611	0.8	3.8	11	0.0006	0.008	0.255	118

Table 6.1 – 2015 Supply Side Resource Table (2014$) (Continued)

Description		Resource Characteristics				Costs			Operating Characteristics				Environmental			
Fuel	Resource	Elevation (AFSL)	Net Capacity (MW)	Commercial Operation Year	Design Life (yrs)	Base Capital ($/KW)	Var O&M ($/MWh)	Fixed O&M ($/KW-yr)	Average Full Load Heat Rate (HHV Btu/KWh)/Efficiency	EFOR (%)	POR (%)	Water Consumed (Gal/MWh)	SO2 (lbs /MMBtu)	NOx (lbs /MMBtu)	Hg (lbs /TBTu)	CO2 (lbs /MMBtu)
Coal	SCPC with CCS	5,000	526	2032	40	5,946	6.71	69.22	13,087	5.0	5.0	1,004	0.009	0.070	0.022	20.5
Coal	SCPC without CCS	5,000	600	2027	40	3,289	0.96	40.65	9,106	4.6	4.0	600	0.005	0.070	0.022	205.4
Coal	IGCC with CCS	5,000	466	2032	40	5,757	11.28	55.78	10,823	8.0	7.0	394	0.009	0.050	0.333	20.5
Coal	IGCC without CCS	5,000	560	2027	40	4,104	8.39	42.45	8,734	8.0	7.0	361	0.013	0.059	0.333	205.4
Coal	PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	5,000	-139	2029	20	1,305	6.20	74.52	14,372	5.0	5.0	1,004	0.005	0.070	1.200	20.5
Coal	SCPC with CCS	6,500	692	2032	40	6,734	7.26	64.29	13,242	5.0	5.0	1,004	0.009	0.070	0.022	20.5
Coal	SCPC without CCS	6,500	790	2027	40	3,724	1.27	37.71	9,214	4.6	4.0	600	0.005	0.070	0.022	205.4
Coal	IGCC with CCS	6,500	456	2032	40	6,519	13.52	60.76	11,047	8.0	7.0	394	0.009	0.050	0.333	20.5
Coal	IGCC without CCS	6,500	548	2027	40	4,647	10.06	46.24	8,915	8.0	7.0	361	0.013	0.059	0.333	205.4
Coal	PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	6,500	-139	2029	20	1,478	6.71	69.22	14,372	5.0	5.0	1,004	0.005	0.070	1.200	20.5
Geothermal	Blundell Dual Flash 90% CF	5,000	35	2019	40	5,748	1.30	106.79	n/a	5.0	5.0	10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Geothermal	Greenfield Binary 90% CF	5,000	43	2021	40	7,396	1.30	165.63	n/a	5.0	5.0	270	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Geothermal	Generic Geothermal PPA 90% CF	5,000	30	2016	20	n/a	93.46	n/a	n/a	5.0	5.0	270	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Wind	2.0 MW turbine 29% CF WA/OR	1,500	100	2020	30	2,135	0.00	34.46	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Wind	2.0 MW turbine 31% CF UT/ID	4,500	100	2020	30	2,188	0.00	34.46	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Wind	2.0 MW turbine 43% CF WY	6,500	100	2020	30	2,156	0.67	34.46	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF	5,000	5.4	2017	25	3,080	0.00	33.50	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF	5,000	5.4	2017	25	3,261	0.00	37.20	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF	5,000	50.4	2018	25	2,546	0.00	30.90	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF	5,000	50.4	2018	25	2,702	0.00	34.88	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 25.4% CF	4,000	50.4	2018	25	2,659	0.00	31.32	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 29.2% CF	4,000	50.4	2018	25	2,829	0.00	35.47	n/a	Included with CF		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	CSP Trough w Natural Gas - 24% Solar	5,000	100	2019	30	5,826	0.00	66.19	11,750	Included with CF		725	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	CSP Tower 24% CF	5,000	100	2019	30	5,549	0.00	66.19	n/a	Included with CF		725	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solar	CSP Tower Molten Salt 30% CF	5,000	100	2019	30	6,657	0.00	66.19	n/a	Included with CF		750	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Biomass	Forestry Byproduct	1,500	5	2017	30	4,291	0.96	40.65	10,017	5.06	4.4	660	0.1	0.2	0.4	205
Storage	Pumped Storage (5280 MWh)	5,000	600	2022	60	2,862	3.49	19.36	77.5%	3	1.9	0	0	0	0	0
Storage	Lithium Ion Battery (7.2 MWh/day)	5,000	1	2016	20	10,160	0.00	28.68	91.0%	3	1.9	0	0	0	0	0
Storage	Sodium-Sulfur Battery (7.2 MWh/day)	5,000	1	2016	20	4,740	0.00	28.68	72.5%	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage	Vanadium RedOx Battery (7.2 MWh/day)	5,000	1	2016	20	5,735	0.00	36.53	70.0%	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage	Advanced Fly Wheel (1667 KWh/day)	5,000	20	2019	20	2,585	0.00	1.85	85.0%	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Storage	CAES (Mona, UT; 83.4% eff; 2,400 MWh)	4,640	300	2020	30	2,709	2.28	18.78	4,390	2.5	4.5	0	0.0006	0.018	0.255	118
Nuclear	Advanced Fission	5,000	2,234	2025	40	9,042	9.80	96.00	10,710	7.7	7.3	767	0	0	0	0
Nuclear	Small Modular Reactor x 12	5,000	518	2031	40	5,754	8.70	64.54	10,710	7.7	7.3	767	0	0	0	0

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Capital Cost $/kW			Fixed Cost					
					Fixed O&M $/kW-Yr					
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Total Capital Cost	Payment Factor	Annual Payment ($/kW-Yr)	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Gas Transportation	Total	Total Fixed ($/kW-Yr)
SCCT Aero x3, ISO	0	$1,188	8.247%	$97.99	9.57	1.89%	0.18	34.98	44.73	$142.72
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1, ISO	0	$1,508	8.247%	$124.34	15.44	1.89%	0.29	31.84	47.57	$171.91
SCCT Frame "F" x1, ISO	0	$779	7.767%	$60.49	10.04	1.31%	0.13	35.13	45.30	$105.79
IC Recips x6, ISO	0	$1,553	8.247%	$128.05	17.79	0.73%	0.13	29.21	47.13	$175.19
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1, ISO	0	$895	7.682%	$68.73	4.90	2.79%	0.14	23.83	28.87	$97.60
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	$755	7.682%	$58.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	34.34	34.34	$92.33
CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1, ISO	0	$827	7.682%	$63.55	8.31	3.87%	0.32	24.05	32.69	$96.24
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1, ISO	0	$604	7.682%	$46.38	0.00	0.00%	0.00	30.35	30.35	$76.73
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1, ISO	0	$820	7.682%	$63.01	4.38	3.56%	0.16	23.94	28.48	$91.50
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	$636	7.682%	$48.84	0.00	0.00%	0.00	26.95	26.95	$75.79
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1, ISO	0	$860	7.682%	$66.07	7.22	3.87%	0.28	23.32	30.82	$96.89
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1, ISO	0	$481	7.682%	$36.93	0.00	0.00%	0.00	30.92	30.92	$67.85
SCCT Aero x3	1500	$1,251	8.247%	$103.18	10.08	1.89%	0.19	34.98	45.25	$148.42
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	1500	$1,587	8.247%	$130.92	16.17	1.89%	0.31	31.85	48.32	$179.24
SCCT Frame "F" x1	1500	$820	7.767%	$63.69	10.59	1.31%	0.14	35.13	45.86	$109.55
IC Recips x 6	1500	$1,553	8.247%	$128.05	17.79	0.73%	0.13	29.22	47.14	$175.19
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	1500	$942	7.682%	$72.36	5.14	2.79%	0.14	23.84	29.12	$101.49
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	1500	$755	7.682%	$58.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	34.34	34.34	$92.34
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	1500	$864	7.682%	$66.35	4.59	3.56%	0.16	23.95	28.70	$95.05
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	1500	$636	7.682%	$48.84	0.00	0.00%	0.00	26.95	26.95	$75.79
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	1500	$906	7.682%	$69.57	7.22	3.87%	0.28	23.33	30.82	$100.39
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	1500	$481	7.682%	$36.93	0.00	0.00%	0.00	30.93	30.93	$67.85
SCCT Aero x3	3000	$1,321	8.247%	$108.94	10.58	1.89%	0.20	20.48	31.26	$140.20
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	3000	$1,676	8.247%	$138.23	17.14	1.89%	0.32	18.65	36.11	$174.34
SCCT Frame "F" x1	3000	$866	7.767%	$67.25	11.87	1.31%	0.16	20.57	32.59	$99.84
IC Recips x 6	3000	$1,553	8.247%	$128.05	17.79	0.73%	0.13	17.11	35.03	$163.08
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	3000	$995	7.682%	$76.41	5.40	2.79%	0.15	13.96	19.51	$95.91
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	3000	$755	7.682%	$58.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	20.11	20.11	$78.11
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	3000	$912	7.682%	$70.05	4.82	3.56%	0.17	14.02	19.01	$89.07
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	3000	$636	7.682%	$48.84	0.00	0.00%	0.00	15.78	15.78	$64.62
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	3000	$956	7.682%	$73.45	7.57	3.87%	0.29	13.66	21.53	$94.98
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	3000	$481	7.682%	$36.93	0.00	0.00%	0.00	18.11	18.11	$55.03

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Convert to Mills			Levelized Fuel		Variable Costs (mills/kWh)					Total Costs and Credits (Mills/kWh)	Credits	
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Capacity Factor	Total Fixed (Mills/kWh)	Storage Efficiency	¢/mmBtu	Mills/kWh	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Integration Cost	Environmental	Total Resource Cost	PTC Tax Credits / ITC (Solar Only)	Total Resource Cost - With PTC / ITC Credits
SCCT Aero x3, ISO	0	33%	49.37	na	483	47.00	2.98	11.19%	0.33	-	-	99.68	-	99.68
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1, ISO	0	33%	59.47	na	483	42.79	2.94	11.45%	0.34	-	-	105.53	-	105.53
SCCT Frame "F" x1, ISO	0	33%	36.59	na	483	47.20	3.54	14.39%	0.51	-	-	87.85	-	87.85
IC Recips x6, ISO	0	33%	60.60	na	483	39.26	8.05	8.43%	0.68	-	-	108.59	-	108.59
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1, ISO	0	78%	14.28	na	483	32.03	1.14	14.72%	0.17	-	-	47.62	-	47.62
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	12%	87.84	na	483	46.14	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	134.08	-	134.08
CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1, ISO	0	78%	14.08	na	483	32.32	2.29	13.33%	0.31	-	-	49.01	-	49.01
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1, ISO	0	12%	72.99	na	483	40.79	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	113.88	-	113.88
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1, ISO	0	78%	13.39	na	483	32.17	2.11	14.41%	0.30	-	-	47.97	-	47.97
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1, ISO	0	12%	72.10	na	483	36.21	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	108.40	-	108.40
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1, ISO	0	78%	14.18	na	483	31.34	2.00	13.33%	0.27	-	-	47.79	-	47.79
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1, ISO	0	12%	64.54	na	483	41.56	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	106.20	-	106.20
SCCT Aero x3	1500	33%	51.34	na	483	47.00	3.11	11.19%	0.35	-	-	101.80	-	101.80
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	1500	33%	62.00	na	483	42.79	3.07	11.45%	0.35	-	-	108.22	-	108.22
SCCT Frame "F" x1	1500	33%	37.90	na	483	47.21	3.73	14.39%	0.54	-	-	89.37	-	89.37
IC Recips x 6	1500	33%	60.60	na	483	39.26	8.05	8.43%	0.68	-	-	108.59	-	108.59
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	1500	78%	14.85	na	483	32.03	1.20	14.72%	0.18	-	-	48.26	-	48.26
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	1500	12%	87.84	na	483	46.14	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	134.09	-	134.09
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	1500	78%	13.91	na	483	32.17	2.21	14.41%	0.32	-	-	48.62	-	48.62
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	1500	12%	72.10	na	483	36.22	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	108.40	-	108.40
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	1500	78%	14.69	na	483	31.34	2.00	13.33%	0.27	-	-	48.31	-	48.31
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	1500	12%	64.55	na	483	41.56	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	106.20	-	106.20
SCCT Aero x3	3000	33%	48.50	na	481	46.82	3.26	11.19%	0.36	-	-	98.95	-	98.95
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	3000	33%	60.31	na	481	42.63	3.24	11.45%	0.37	-	-	106.55	-	106.55
SCCT Frame "F" x1	3000	33%	34.54	na	481	47.03	3.95	14.39%	0.57	-	-	86.09	-	86.09
IC Recips x 6	3000	33%	56.41	na	481	39.12	8.05	8.43%	0.68	-	-	104.26	-	104.26
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	3000	78%	14.04	na	481	31.91	1.26	14.72%	0.19	-	-	47.40	-	47.40
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	3000	12%	74.30	na	481	45.97	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	120.38	-	120.38
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	3000	78%	13.04	na	481	32.05	2.33	14.41%	0.34	-	-	47.76	-	47.76
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	3000	12%	61.47	na	481	36.08	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	97.64	-	97.64
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	3000	78%	13.90	na	481	31.23	2.11	13.33%	0.28	-	-	47.52	-	47.52
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	3000	12%	52.35	na	481	41.40	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	93.86	-	93.86

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Capital Cost $/kW			Fixed Cost					
					Fixed O&M $/kW-Yr					
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Total Capital Cost	Payment Factor	Annual Payment ($/kW-Yr)	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Gas Transportation	Total	Total Fixed ($/kW-Yr)
SCCT Aero x3	5050	$1,430	8.247%	$117.95	11.41	1.89%	0.22	14.83	26.46	$144.40
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	$1,815	8.247%	$149.66	18.44	1.89%	0.35	13.50	32.29	$181.95
SCCT Frame "F" x1	5050	$937	7.767%	$72.81	9.51	1.31%	0.12	14.90	24.53	$97.34
IC Recips x6	5050	$1,553	8.247%	$128.05	17.79	0.73%	0.13	12.39	30.31	$158.36
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	$1,152	7.682%	$88.49	11.19	2.94%	0.33	10.15	21.68	$110.16
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	$539	7.682%	$41.42	0.00	0.00%	0.00	11.98	11.98	$53.39
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	$1,077	7.682%	$82.72	5.80	2.79%	0.16	10.11	16.07	$98.80
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	$755	7.682%	$58.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	14.56	14.56	$72.56
CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1	5050	$996	7.682%	$76.49	9.89	3.87%	0.38	10.20	20.47	$96.97
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1	5050	$604	7.682%	$46.38	0.00	0.00%	0.00	12.87	12.87	$59.25
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	5050	$987	7.682%	$75.85	5.18	3.72%	0.19	10.15	15.52	$91.37
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	5050	$636	7.682%	$48.84	0.00	0.00%	0.00	11.43	11.43	$60.26
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	$1,035	7.682%	$79.53	8.58	3.87%	0.33	9.89	18.80	$98.33
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	$481	7.682%	$36.93	0.00	0.00%	0.00	13.11	13.11	$50.04
Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell	5050	$5,106	6.974%	$356.09	8.82	1.33%	0.12	12.28	21.21	$377.31
SCCT Aero x3	6500	$1,519	8.247%	$125.27	12.11	1.89%	0.23	9.65	21.99	$147.26
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	$1,927	8.247%	$158.95	19.51	1.89%	0.37	8.79	28.67	$187.61
SCCT Frame "F" x1	6500	$996	7.767%	$77.33	12.17	1.31%	0.16	9.69	22.02	$99.35
IC Recips x6	6500	$1,553	8.247%	$128.05	17.79	0.73%	0.13	8.06	25.98	$154.04
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	6500	$1,049	7.682%	$80.56	5.47	3.72%	0.20	6.61	12.28	$92.83
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	6500	$636	7.682%	$48.84	0.00	0.00%	0.00	7.44	7.44	$56.27
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	$1,099	7.682%	$84.46	9.08	3.87%	0.35	6.44	15.87	$100.33
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	$481	7.682%	$36.93	0.00	0.00%	0.00	8.53	8.53	$45.46
SCPC with CCS	5000	$5,946	7.577%	$450.53	69.22		0.00	0.00	69.22	$519.75
SCPC without CCS	5000	$3,289	7.625%	$250.77	40.65		0.00	0.00	40.65	$291.42
IGCC with CCS	5000	$5,757	7.254%	$417.61	55.78		0.00	0.00	55.78	$473.38
IGCC without CCS	5000	$4,104	7.261%	$298.00	42.45		0.00	0.00	42.45	$340.44
PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	5000	$1,305	7.554%	$98.61	74.52		0.00	0.00	74.52	$173.13
SCPC with CCS	6500	$6,734	7.577%	$510.20	64.29		0.00	0.00	64.29	$574.49
SCPC without CCS	6500	$3,724	7.625%	$283.97	37.71		0.00	0.00	37.71	$321.69
IGCC with CCS	6500	$6,519	7.254%	$472.86	60.76		0.00	0.00	60.76	$533.62
IGCC without CCS	6500	$4,647	7.261%	$337.42	46.24		0.00	0.00	46.24	$383.66
PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	6500	$1,478	7.554%	$111.67	69.22		0.00	0.00	69.22	$180.89

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Convert to Mills					Variable Costs (mills/kWh)					Total Costs and Credits (Mills/kWh)		
					Levelized Fuel								Credits	
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Capacity Factor	Total Fixed (Mills/kWh)	Storage Efficiency	¢/mmBtu	Mills/kWh	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Integration Cost	Environmental	Total Resource Cost	PTC Tax Credits / ITC (Solar Only)	Total Resource Cost - With PTC / ITC Credits
SCCT Aero x3	5050	33%	49.95	na	474	46.17	3.48	11.19%	0.39	-	-	99.99	-	99.99
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	33%	62.94	na	474	42.04	3.46	11.45%	0.40	-	-	108.83	-	108.83
SCCT Frame "F" x1	5050	33%	33.67	na	474	46.37	4.24	14.39%	0.61	-	-	84.89	-	84.89
IC Recips x6	5050	33%	54.78	na	474	38.57	8.05	8.43%	0.68	-	-	102.08	-	102.08
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	78%	16.12	na	474	31.61	1.60	13.02%	0.21	-	-	49.54	-	49.54
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	12%	50.79	na	474	37.28	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	88.16	-	88.16
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	78%	14.46	na	474	31.46	1.36	14.57%	0.20	-	-	47.48	-	47.48
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	12%	69.02	na	474	45.33	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	114.46	-	114.46
CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1	5050	78%	14.19	na	474	31.75	2.77	13.02%	0.36	-	-	49.07	-	49.07
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1	5050	12%	56.36	na	474	40.07	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	96.53	-	96.53
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	5050	78%	13.37	na	474	31.61	2.51	14.26%	0.36	-	-	47.85	-	47.85
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	5050	12%	57.33	na	474	35.58	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	92.99	-	92.99
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	78%	14.39	na	474	30.79	2.34	13.64%	0.32	-	-	47.83	-	47.83
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	12%	47.60	na	474	40.82	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	88.52	-	88.52
Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell	5050	95%	45.31	na	474	38.21	10.10	9.86%	1.00	-	-	94.62	-	94.62
SCCT Aero x3	6500	33%	50.94	na	466	45.40	3.66	11.19%	0.41	-	-	100.41	-	100.41
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	33%	64.90	na	466	41.33	3.65	11.45%	0.42	-	-	110.30	-	110.30
SCCT Frame "F" x1	6500	33%	34.37	na	466	45.60	4.50	14.39%	0.65	-	-	85.11	-	85.11
IC Recips x6	6500	33%	53.28	na	466	37.92	8.05	8.43%	0.68	-	-	99.94	-	99.94
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	6500	78%	13.59	na	466	31.08	2.66	14.26%	0.38	-	-	47.70	-	47.70
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	6500	12%	53.53	na	466	34.98	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	88.60	-	88.60
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	78%	14.68	na	466	30.27	2.48	13.64%	0.34	-	-	47.77	-	47.77
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	12%	43.24	na	466	40.14	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	83.48	-	83.48
SCPC with CCS	5000	90%	65.74	na			6.71					NC	-	NC
SCPC without CCS	5000	92%	36.32	na			0.96					NC	-	NC
IGCC with CCS	5000	86%	63.16	na			11.28					NC	-	NC
IGCC without CCS	5000	86%	45.42	na			8.39					NC	-	NC
PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	5000	90%	21.90	na			6.20					NC	-	NC
SCPC with CCS	6500	90%	72.67	na			7.26					NC	-	NC
SCPC without CCS	6500	92%	40.10	na			1.27					NC	-	NC
IGCC with CCS	6500	86%	71.20	na			13.52					NC	-	NC
IGCC without CCS	6500	86%	51.19	na			10.06					NC	-	NC
PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW	6500	90%	22.88	na			6.71					NC	-	NC

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Capital Cost $/kW			Fixed Cost					
					Fixed O&M $/kW-Yr					
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Total Capital Cost	Payment Factor	Annual Payment ($/kW-Yr)	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Gas Transportation	Total	Total Fixed ($/kW-Yr)
Blundell Dual Flash 90% CF		$5,748	6.676%	$383.72	106.79	0.00%	0.00	0.00	106.79	$490.51
Greenfield Binary 90% CF		$7,396	6.676%	$493.74	165.63	0.00%	0.00	0.00	165.63	$659.37
Generic Geothermal PPA 90% CF		$0	6.676%	$0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	$0.00
2.0 MW turbine 29% CF WA/OR		$2,135	7.399%	$157.96	34.46	0.00%	0.00	0.00	34.46	$192.42
2.0 MW turbine 31% CF UT/ID		$2,188	7.399%	$161.89	34.46	0.00%	0.00	0.00	34.46	$196.35
2.0 MW turbine 43% CF WY		$2,156	7.399%	$159.49	34.46	0.00%	0.00	0.00	34.46	$193.94
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF		$3,080	8.029%	$247.32	33.50	0.00%	0.00	0.00	33.50	$280.82
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF		$3,261	8.029%	$261.80	37.20	0.00%	0.00	0.00	37.20	$299.00
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF		$2,546	8.029%	$204.43	30.90	0.00%	0.00	0.00	30.90	$235.33
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF		$2,702	8.029%	$216.97	34.88	0.00%	0.00	0.00	34.88	$251.85
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 25.4% CF		$2,659	8.029%	$213.47	31.32	0.00%	0.00	0.00	31.32	$244.79
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 29.2% CF		$2,829	8.029%	$227.12	35.47	0.00%	0.00	0.00	35.47	$262.59
CSP Trough w Natural Gas - 24% Solar		$5,826	7.399%	$431.04	66.19	0.00%	0.00	17.89	84.08	$515.12
CSP Tower 24% CF		$5,549	7.399%	$410.60	66.19	0.00%	0.00	0.00	66.19	$476.79
CSP Tower Molten Salt 30% CF		$6,657	7.399%	$492.52	66.19	0.00%	0.00	0.00	66.19	$558.71
Forestry Byproduct		$4,291	7.399%	$317.49	40.65		0.00	0.00	40.65	$358.14
Pumped Storage (5280 MWh)		$2,862	7.001%	$200.38	19.36	0.00%	0.00	0.00	19.36	$219.74
Lithium Ion Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		$10,160	10.428%	$1,059.57	28.68	0.00%	0.00	0.00	28.68	$1,088.24
Sodium-Sulfur Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		$4,740	10.428%	$494.28	28.68	0.00%	0.00	0.00	28.68	$522.96
Vanadium RedOx Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		$5,735	10.428%	$598.05	36.53	0.00%	0.00	0.00	36.53	$634.58
Advanced Fly Wheel (1667 KWh/day)		$2,585	8.531%	$220.56	1.85	0.00%	0.00	0.00	1.85	$222.41
CAES (Mona, UT; 83.4% eff; 2,400 MWh)		$2,709	8.247%	$223.38	18.78	0.00%	0.00	6.69	25.47	$248.85
Advanced Fission		$9,042	7.430%	$671.78	96.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	96.00	$767.78
Small Modular Reactor x 12		$5,754	7.430%	$427.52	64.54	0.00%	0.00	0.00	64.54	$492.06

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Convert to Mills					Variable Costs (mills/kWh)					Total Costs and Credits (Mills/kWh)		
					Levelized Fuel								Credits	
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Capacity Factor	Total Fixed (Mills/kWh)	Storage Efficiency	¢/mmBtu	Mills/kWh	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Integration Cost	Environmental	Total Resource Cost	PTC Tax Credits / ITC (Solar Only)	Total Resource Cost - With PTC / ITC Credits
Blundell Dual Flash 90% CF		90%	62.04	na	0	-	1.30	0.00%	0.00	-	-	63.34	(16.33)	47.02
Greenfield Binary 90% CF		90%	83.40	na	0	-	1.30	0.00%	0.00	-	-	84.70	(16.33)	68.37
Generic Geothermal PPA 90% CF		90%	-	na	0	-	93.46	0.00%	0.00	-	-	93.46	-	93.46
2.0 MW turbine 29% CF WA/OR		29%	75.74	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	3.06	-	78.80	(18.37)	60.43
2.0 MW turbine 31% CF UT/ID		31%	72.31	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	3.06	-	75.36	(18.37)	56.99
2.0 MW turbine 43% CF WY		43%	51.49	na	0	-	0.67	0.00%	0.00	3.06	-	55.21	(18.37)	36.85
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF		27%	120.97	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	121.74	(5.11)	116.62
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF		32%	108.01	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	108.78	(4.54)	104.24
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF		27%	101.37	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	102.14	(4.23)	97.91
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.6% CF		32%	90.98	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	91.74	(3.76)	87.98
PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 25.4% CF		25%	110.02	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	110.78	(4.60)	106.17
PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 29.2% CF		29%	102.66	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	103.42	(4.26)	99.16
CSP Trough w Natural Gas - 24% Solar		33%	178.19	na	474	12.59	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	191.55	(8.21)	183.34
CSP Tower 24% CF		24%	226.78	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	227.55	(10.75)	216.80
CSP Tower Molten Salt 30% CF		30%	212.60	na	0	-	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.76	-	213.36	(10.32)	203.05
Forestry Byproduct		91%	45.04	na			0.96					NC	-	NC
Pumped Storage (5280 MWh)		37%	68.41	78%	481	40.29	3.49	0.00%	0.00	-	-	112.20	-	112.20
Lithium Ion Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		25%	496.91	91%	474	33.83	0.00	0.00%	0.00	-	-	530.75	-	530.75
Sodium-Sulfur Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		25%	238.79	73%	474	42.47	0.00	0.00%	0.00	-	-	281.26	-	281.26
Vanadium RedOx Battery (7.2 MWh/day)		25%	289.76	70%	474	43.99	0.00	0.00%	0.00	-	-	333.75	-	333.75
Advanced Fly Wheel (1667 KWh/day)		5%	507.79	85%	474	36.22	0.00	0.00%	0.00	-	-	544.02	-	544.02
CAES (Mona, UT; 83.4% eff; 2,400 MWh)		33%	85.22	83%	474	36.92	2.28	10.38%	0.24	-	-	124.66	-	124.66
Advanced Fission		86%	102.44	na	0	-	9.80	0.00%	0.00	-	-	112.24	-	112.24
Small Modular Reactor x 12		86%	65.65	na	0	-	8.70	0.00%	0.00	-	-	74.35	-	74.35

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Capital Cost $/kW			Fixed Cost					
					Fixed O&M $/kW-Yr					
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Total Capital Cost	Payment Factor	Annual Payment ($/kW-Yr)	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Gas Transportation	Total	Total Fixed ($/kW-Yr)
Brownfield Site										
Dave Johnston										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	$1,697	8.247%	$139.95	18.44	1.89%	0.35	17.08	35.86	$175.82
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	$1,064	7.682%	$81.72	11.19	2.94%	0.33	12.84	24.36	$106.09
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	$498	7.682%	$38.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00	15.14	15.14	$53.39
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	$1,030	7.682%	$79.12	5.80	2.79%	0.16	12.78	18.75	$97.86
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	$722	7.682%	$55.47	0.00	0.00%	0.00	18.41	18.41	$73.88
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	$967	7.682%	$74.31	8.58	3.87%	0.33	12.51	21.42	$95.73
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	$449	7.682%	$34.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	16.58	16.58	$51.09
Huntington										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	$1,697	8.247%	$139.95	18.44	1.89%	0.35	13.50	32.29	$172.25
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	$1,064	7.682%	$81.72	11.19	2.94%	0.33	10.15	21.68	$103.40
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	$498	7.682%	$38.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00	11.98	11.98	$50.23
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	$1,030	7.682%	$79.12	5.80	2.79%	0.16	10.11	16.07	$95.19
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	$722	7.682%	$55.47	0.00	0.00%	0.00	14.56	14.56	$70.03
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	$967	7.682%	$74.31	8.58	3.87%	0.33	9.89	18.80	$93.12
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	$449	7.682%	$34.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	13.11	13.11	$47.62
Hunter										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	$1,697	8.247%	$139.95	18.44	1.89%	0.35	13.50	32.29	$172.25
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	$1,064	7.682%	$81.72	11.19	2.94%	0.33	10.15	21.68	$103.40
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	$498	7.682%	$38.25	0.00	0.00%	0.00	11.98	11.98	$50.23
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	$1,030	7.682%	$79.12	5.80	2.79%	0.16	10.11	16.07	$95.19
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	$722	7.682%	$55.47	0.00	0.00%	0.00	14.56	14.56	$70.03
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	$967	7.682%	$74.31	8.58	3.87%	0.33	9.89	18.80	$93.12
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	$449	7.682%	$34.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	13.11	13.11	$47.62
Jim Bridger										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	$1,802	8.247%	$148.64	19.51	1.89%	0.37	8.79	28.67	$177.31
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	6500	$1,008	7.682%	$77.44	5.47	3.72%	0.20	6.61	12.28	$89.71
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	6500	$611	7.682%	$46.95	0.00	0.00%	0.00	7.44	7.44	$54.38
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	$1,027	7.682%	$78.93	9.08	3.87%	0.35	6.44	15.87	$94.79
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	$449	7.682%	$34.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	8.53	8.53	$43.04
Naughton										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	$1,802	8.247%	$148.64	19.51	1.89%	0.37	13.50	33.38	$182.03
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	$1,027	7.682%	$78.93	9.08	3.87%	0.35	9.89	19.32	$98.25
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	$449	7.682%	$34.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	13.11	13.11	$47.62
Wyodak										
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	$1,802	8.247%	$148.64	19.51	1.89%	0.37	17.08	36.95	$185.60

Table 6.2 – Total Resource Cost for Supply-Side Resource Options (Continued)

Supply Side Resource Options Mid-Calendar Year 2014 Dollars ($)		Convert to Mills					Variable Costs (mills/kWh)					Total Costs and Credits (Mills/kWh)		
					Levelized Fuel								Credits	
Resource Description	Elevation (AFSL)	Capacity Factor	Total Fixed (Mills/kWh)	Storage Efficiency	¢/mmBtu	Mills/kWh	O&M	Capitalized Premium	O&M Capitalized	Integration Cost	Environmental	Total Resource Cost	PTC Tax Credits / ITC (Solar Only)	Total Resource Cost - With PTC / ITC Credits
Brownfield Site														
Dave Johnston														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	33%	60.82	na	459	40.68	3.46	11.45%	0.40	-	-	105.36	-	105.36
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	78%	15.53	na	459	30.59	1.60	13.02%	0.21	-	-	47.93	-	47.93
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	12%	50.79	na	459	36.08	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	86.97	-	86.97
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	78%	14.32	na	459	30.45	1.36	14.57%	0.20	-	-	46.33	-	46.33
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	12%	70.28	na	459	43.87	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	114.26	-	114.26
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	78%	14.01	na	459	29.80	2.34	13.64%	0.32	-	-	46.47	-	46.47
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	12%	48.60	na	459	39.51	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	88.21	-	88.21
Huntington														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	33%	59.58	na	474	42.01	3.46	11.45%	0.40	-	-	105.45	-	105.45
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	78%	15.13	na	474	31.59	1.60	13.02%	0.21	-	-	48.53	-	48.53
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	12%	47.78	na	474	37.26	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	85.13	-	85.13
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	78%	13.93	na	474	31.44	1.36	14.57%	0.20	-	-	46.93	-	46.93
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	12%	66.62	na	474	45.30	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	112.03	-	112.03
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	78%	13.63	na	474	30.77	2.34	13.64%	0.32	-	-	47.05	-	47.05
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	12%	45.30	na	474	40.80	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	86.20	-	86.20
Hunter														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	5050	33%	59.58	na	474	42.01	3.46	11.45%	0.40	-	-	105.45	-	105.45
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	5050	78%	15.13	na	474	31.59	1.60	13.02%	0.21	-	-	48.53	-	48.53
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	5050	12%	47.78	na	474	37.26	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	85.13	-	85.13
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	5050	78%	13.93	na	474	31.44	1.36	14.57%	0.20	-	-	46.93	-	46.93
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	5050	12%	66.62	na	474	45.30	0.11	0.00%	0.00	-	-	112.03	-	112.03
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	5050	78%	13.63	na	474	30.77	2.34	13.64%	0.32	-	-	47.05	-	47.05
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	5050	12%	45.30	na	474	40.80	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	86.20	-	86.20
Jim Bridger														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	33%	61.34	na	466	41.31	3.65	11.45%	0.42	-	-	106.71	-	106.71
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	6500	78%	13.13	na	466	31.06	2.66	14.26%	0.38	-	-	47.23	-	47.23
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	6500	12%	51.73	na	466	34.96	0.09	0.00%	0.00	-	-	86.78	-	86.78
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	78%	13.87	na	466	30.26	2.48	13.64%	0.34	-	-	46.94	-	46.94
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	12%	40.94	na	466	40.12	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	81.16	-	81.16
Naughton														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	33%	62.97	na	474	42.01	3.65	11.45%	0.42	-	-	109.05	-	109.05
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	6500	78%	14.38	na	474	30.77	2.48	13.64%	0.34	-	-	47.97	-	47.97
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	6500	12%	45.30	na	474	40.80	0.10	0.00%	0.00	-	-	86.20	-	86.20
Wyodak														
Intercooled SCCT Aero x1	6500	33%	64.20	na	462	40.93	3.65	11.45%	0.42	-	-	109.20	-	109.20

Additionally, a total resource cost sensitivity analysis was prepared for three natural gas-fired combined cycle combustion turbine resource options at an elevation of 5050 feet at varying capacity factors. Table 6.3 shows the total resource cost results for this analysis.

Table 6.3 – Total Resource Cost, for various Capacity Factors (Mills/kWh, 2014$)

Capacity Factor CCCT	**40%**	**78%**	**94%**
Capacity Factor Duct Fire	**10%**	**12%**	**22%**
CCCT Dry "F", 1x1	$64.86	$49.54	$46.79
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1	$98.32	$88.16	$65.07
CCCT Dry "F", 2x1	$61.22	$47.48	$45.02
CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1	$128.26	$114.46	$83.08
CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1	$62.55	$49.07	$46.65
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1	$107.80	$96.53	$70.91
CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1	$60.55	$47.85	$45.57
CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1	$104.46	$92.99	$66.93
CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1	$61.51	$47.83	$45.39
CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1	$98.04	$88.52	$66.89

Table 6.4 – Glossary of Terms from Supply Side Resource Table

Term	**Description**
Fuel	Primary fuel used for electricity generation or storage.
Resource	Primary technology used for electricity generation or storage.
Elevation (afsl)	Average feet above sea level for the proxy site for the given resource.
Net Capacity (MW)	For natural gas-fired generation resources, the Net Capacity is net dependable capacity (net electrical output) for a given technology, at the given elevation, at the annual average ambient temperature in a "new and clean" condition.
Commercial Operation Year	The resource availability year is the earliest year the technology associated with the given generating resource is commercially available for procurement and installation. The total implementation time is the number of years necessary to implement all phases of resource development and construction: site selection, permitting, maintenance contracts, IRP approval, RFP process, owner's engineering, construction, commissioning, and transmission grid interconnection.
Design Life (years)	Average number of years the resource is expected to be "used and useful," based on various factors such as manufacturer's guarantees, fuel availability and environmental regulations.
Base Capital ($/kW)	Total capital expenditure in $/kW for the development and construction of a resource including: direct costs (equipment, buildings, installation/overnight construction, commissioning, contractor fees/profit and contingency), owner's costs (land acquisition, water rights, permitting, rights-of-way, design engineering, spare parts, project management, legal/financial support, grid interconnection costs, owner's contingency), and financial costs (AFUDC, capital surcharge, capitalized property taxes, escalation).
Var O&M ($/MWh)	Includes real levelized variable operating costs such as combustion turbine maintenance, water costs, boiler water/circulating water treatment chemicals, pollution control reagents, equipment maintenance, and fired hour fees.
Fixed O&M ($/kW-yr)	Includes labor costs, combustion turbine fixed maintenance fees, contracted services fees, office equipment, and training.
Full Load Heat Rate HHV (Btu/kWh)	Net efficiency of the resource to generate electricity for a given heat input in a "new and clean" condition on a higher heating value basis.
EFOR (%)	Estimated Equivalent Forced Outage Rate, which includes forced outages and derates

Term	Description
	for a given resource.
POR (%)	Estimated Planned Outage Rate for a given resource.
Water Consumed (gal/MWh)	Average amount of water consumed by a resource for boiler water make-up, cooling water make-up, inlet conditioning, and pollution control.
SO_2 (lbs/MMBtu)	Expected permitted level of sulfur dioxide emissions in pounds of sulfur dioxide per million Btu of heat input.
NOx (lbs/MMBtu)	Expected permitted level of nitrogen oxides (expressed as NO_2) in pounds of NOx per million Btu of heat input.
Hg (lbs/TBtu)	Expected permitted level of mercury emissions in pounds per trillion Btu of heat input.

Table 6.5 – Glossary of Acronyms Used in the Supply Side Resource Table

Acronyms	Description
Adv	Advanced (Combined Cycle Combustion Turbine)
Aero	Aero-derivative
AFSL	Average Feet (Above) Sea Level
CAES	Compressed Air Energy Storage
CCCT	Combined Cycle Combustion Turbine
CCS	Carbon Capture and Sequestration
CF	Capacity Factor
CSP	Concentrated Solar Power
DF	Duct Firing
EFOR	Equivalent Forced Outage Rate
Hg	Mercury
HHV	Higher Heating Value
IC-Recip	Internal Combustion Reciprocating Engine
IGCC	Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle
ISO	International Organization for Standardization (Temp = $59^oF/15^oC$, Pressure = 14.7 psia/1.013 bar)
MMBtu	Millions of British Thermal Units
PC CCS	Pulverized Coal equipped with Carbon Capture and Sequestration
POR	Planned Outage Rate
PPA	Power Purchase Agreement
PV Poly-Si	Photovoltaic modules constructed from poly-crystalline silicon semiconductor wafers
SC	Simple Cycle
SCCT	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine
SCPC	Super-Critical Pulverized Coal
SO	Solid Oxide (Fuel Cell)

Some important factors that apply to the Supply Side Resource Tables are listed below:

- Capital costs are all-inclusive and include Allowance for Funds Used during Construction (AFUDC), land, EPC (Engineer, Procure and Construct) cost premiums, owner's costs, etc. Capital costs in Table 6.1 and Table 6.2 reflect costs in mid-2014 dollars; they do not include escalation from mid-year to the year of commercial operation.

- Capital costs include interconnection costs to the transmission system i.e. typical direct assigned costs such as switchyard and other upgrades needed to interconnect the resource to PacifiCorp's transmission network.
- For the nuclear resource, capital costs include the cost of storing spent fuel on-site during the life of the facility. Costs for ultimate off-site disposal of spent fuel are included in the variable O&M costs.
- Wind resources are representative of generic resources included in the IRP models for planning purposes. Cost and performance attributes of specific resources are identified as part of the acquisition process.
- State specific tax benefits are excluded from the IRP supply side table but would be considered in the evaluation of a specific project.

Resource Descriptions

The following are brief descriptions of each of the resources listed in Table 6.1.

Natural Gas, SCCT Aero x3 – a resource based on three General Electric LM6000PG-Sprint simple cycle aero-derivative combustion turbines fueled on natural gas. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions.

Natural Gas, Intercooled SCCT Aero x1 – a resource based on a single General Electric LMS100PA simple cycle aero-derivative intercooled combustion turbine fueled on natural gas. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. An air-cooled intercooler is assumed.

Natural Gas, SCCT Frame "F" x1 - a resource based on a single General Electric 7FA.05 simple cycle frame type combustion turbine fueled on natural gas. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions.

Natural Gas, IC Recips x 6 - a resource based on six Wartsila 18V50SG reciprocating engines fueled on natural gas. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "F", 1x1 - a combined cycle resource based on one frame-type General Electric 7FA.05 combustion turbine, one 3-pressure heat recovery steam generator and one steam turbine. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. Steam from the steam turbine is condensed in an air-cooled condenser.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "F", 2x1 - a combined cycle resource based on two frame-type General Electric 7FA.05 combustion turbines, two 3-pressure heat recovery steam generators and one steam turbine. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. Steam from the steam turbine is condensed in an air-cooled condenser.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1 – an option that can be added to a combined cycle plant to increase its capacity by the addition of duct burners in the heat recovery steam generator. This increases the amount of steam generated in the heat recovery steam generator. The amount of duct firing is up to the owner. Depending on the amount of duct firing added, the size of the steam turbine, steam turbine generator and associated feedwater, steam condensing and cooling systems may need to be increased. Duct firing is not a standalone resource and can only be added in combination with a combined cycle resource. This description also applies to the following technologies that are listed on Table 6.: CCCT Dry "F", DF, 1x1; CCCT Dry "F", DF, 2x1; CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 1x1; CCCT Dry "G/H", DF, 2x1and CCCT Dry "J", DF, Adv 1x1.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "G/H", 1x1 - a combined cycle resource based on one frame-type Mitsubishi M501GAC combustion turbine (air-cooled), one 3-pressure heat recovery steam generator and one steam turbine. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. Steam from the steam turbine is condensed in an air cooled condenser.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "G/H", 2x1 - a combined cycle resource based on two frame-type Mitsubishi M501GAC combustion turbines (air-cooled), two 3-pressure heat recovery steam generators and one steam turbine. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. Steam from the steam turbine is condensed in an air cooled condenser.

Natural Gas, CCCT Dry "J", Adv 1x1 - a combined cycle resource based on one frame-type Mitsubishi advanced M501J combustion turbine (steam-cooled), one 3-pressure heat recovery steam generator and one steam turbine. Scope would include selective catalytic reduction systems and oxidation catalysts to reduce NOx and carbon monoxide/VOC emissions. Steam from the steam turbine is condensed in an air cooled condenser.

Natural Gas, Fuel Cell - a resource based on molten carbonate fuel cell. Fuel cells are highly modular; the size of the resource can be customized to a specific size.

Coal, SCPC with CCS – conventional coal-fired generation resource including a supercritical boiler (up to 4000 psig) using pulverized coal with all emission controls including scrubber, fabric filters (baghouse), mercury control, selective catalytic reduction (SCR) and carbon capture and sequestration (CCS) to reduce carbon dioxide emissions by 90%.

Coal, SCPC without CCS - conventional coal-fired generation resource including a supercritical boiler (up to 4,000 psig) using pulverized coal with all emission controls including scrubbers, baghouses, mercury control, selective catalytic reduction (SCR) but without carbon capture and sequestration (CCS).

Coal, IGCC without CCS – advanced combustion turbine based resource using an Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC) but without the use of carbon capture and sequestration costs. An IGCC plant produces a synthetic fuel gas from coal using an oxygen blown gasifier and burning the syn-gas in a conventional combustion turbine combined cycle power facility. IGCC would utilize the latest advanced gas turbine technology and provide fuel gas cleanup to achieve low emissions of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides using SCR, mercury and particulate controls.

Coal, PC CCS retrofit @ 500 MW – a retrofit of an existing conventional coal-fired boiler/steam turbine generator resource. Costs include the reduction in plant output due to higher auxiliary power requirements and reduced steam turbine output and would remove carbon dioxide by 90% and provide a marginal improvement in criteria pollutant emissions.

Coal, IGCC with CCS – an advanced Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC) resource to facilitate lower cost carbon capture and sequestration costs. An IGCC plant produces a synthetic fuel gas from coal that uses an oxygen blown gasifier and burning the synthetic fuel gas in a conventional combustion turbine combined cycle power facility. The IGCC would utilize the latest advanced combustion turbine technology and provide fuel gas cleanup to achieve ultra-low emissions of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides using selective catalytic reduction systems, mercury and particulate. Carbon dioxide would be removed from the synthetic fuel gas before combustion thereby reducing carbon dioxide emissions by more than 90%.

Geothermal, Blundell Dual Flash 90% CF – a dual flash geothermal resource located at the Roosevelt Hot Springs in southern Utah.

Geothermal, Greenfield Binary 90% CF - a geothermal resource based on binary technology assuming development of a new geothermal resource.

Geothermal, Generic Geothermal PPA 90% CF – power and electric energy provided through a power purchase agreement.

Wind, 2.0 MW turbine 29% CF WA/OR – a wind resource based on 2.0MW wind turbines located in Oregon or Washington with an estimated net annual capacity factor of 29%. The scope would include developing, permitting, engineering, procuring equipment and constructing the wind resource.

Wind, 2.0 MW turbine 31% CF UT/ID – a wind resource based on 2.0MW wind turbines located in Utah or Idaho an estimated net capacity factor of 31%. The scope would include developing, permitting, engineering, procuring equipment and constructing a wind farm.

Wind, 2.0 MW turbine 43% CF WY – a wind resource based on 2.0MW wind turbines located in Wyoming with an estimated net capacity factor of 43%. The scope would include developing, permitting, engineering, procuring equipment and constructing a wind farm.

Solar, PV Poly-Si Fixed Tilt 26.5% CF (1.37 MWdc/MWac) – a large utility scale (50 MW) solar photovoltaic resource using poly-crystalline silica panels in a fixed tilt configuration located in south western Utah. Similar resources, with site specific capacity factors, are also included for locations in Oregon.

Solar, PV Poly-Si Single Tracking 31.5% CF (1.34 MWdc/MWac) – a large utility scale (50 MW) solar photovoltaic resource using poly-crystalline silica solar panels and single axis tracking system located in southwestern Utah. Similar resources, with site specific capacity factors, are also included for locations in Oregon.

Solar, CSP Trough with Natural Gas – a concentrated solar resource using parabolic trough technology. The system would be equipped with a backup natural gas fueled boiler to supply steam during cloudy or evening hours.

Solar, CSP Tower 24% CF– a concentrated solar resource using a power tower technology feeding a boiler based system for power production. The boiler based system could use natural gas as a backup fuel for the boiler during cloudy or evening hours in which case the capacity factor would be variable.

Solar, CSP Tower Molten Salt 30% CF – a concentrated solar resource using a power tower technology. The boiler based system would use molten salt as the heat transfer medium with natural gas as a backup fuel for the boiler during cloudy or evening hours. A four to six hour storage system would allow a capacity factor increase of about six percent.

Biomass, Forestry Byproduct – a resource fueled by forestry byproducts. Resources tend to be smaller and constrained by the economically available fuel. It is expected that these types of resources would not be developed by the Company but would be secured through power purchase agreements.

Storage, Pumped Storage – a moderately sized (600 MW) pumped storage system using a combination of natural and constructed water storage combined with elevation difference to enable a system capable of discharging the rated capacity for eight hours combined with recharging that capacity over 16 hours. The estimated recharge ratio for this resource is 77.5%.

Storage, Lithium Ion Battery – a battery technology of lithium ion batteries located close to the load center. The estimated recharge ratio for this storage resource is 91%.

Storage, Sodium-Sulfur Battery – a battery technology of sodium-sulfur batteries. The estimated recharge ratio for this storage resource is 72.5%.

Storage, Vanadium RedOx Battery – a battery technology based vanadium ReDOx flow battery. The estimated recharge ratio for this storage resource is 70%.

Storage, Advanced Fly Wheel – a storage resource consisting of multiple flywheel components to deliver energy back to the grid primarily to maintain power quality. 20 MW system is included with total storage time in minutes. The estimated recharge ratio for the storage resource is 85%.

Storage, CAES – a storage system utilizing compressed air energy - A compressed air energy storage (CAES) system consists of air storage reservoir replacing the compressor on a conventional gas turbine. The gas turbine exhaust powers a power turbine providing a simple cycle gas turbine energy at lower costs than a conventional gas turbine. Off-peak energy is used to compress air into the storage reservoir. A system size of 300 MW is assumed. The air storage reservoir is assumed to be solution mined to size. Natural gas to generate power is required. The recharge ratio for this storage resource is 83.4%; this excludes fuel required during the power generation cycle.

Nuclear, Advanced Fission – a large 2,234 MW nuclear resource reflects the current state-of-the-art advanced nuclear plant and is modeled after the Westinghouse AP1000 technology currently being installed by Southern Company at the Vogtle Generating Station in Georgia. The assumed location for this resource is the proposed Blue Castle site near Green River, Utah which is in development. A minimum of 10 years will be required to permit and construct a nuclear plant.

Nuclear, Modular Reactor – A small modular reactor resource. Such systems hold the promise of being built off-site and transported to a location at lower cost than traditional nuclear facilities. A nominal 250 MW concept is included. It is recognized that this concept is still in the conceptual design stage which is expected to increase the time before the technology is commercially available.

Resource Option Description

Coal

Potential coal resources are shown in the Supply Side Resource options table as supercritical pulverized coal boilers (PC) and Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC), located in both Utah and Wyoming. Current economic conditions have mitigated the concerns with material cost uncertainty that was a factor in previous IRPs. However, the uncertainty surrounding proposed carbon regulations and difficulty in obtaining environmental permits for coal based generation requires the Company to not allow the potential for the selection of coal as a resource in the 2015 IRP.

Supercritical technology is now considered the standard design technology compared to subcritical technology for pulverized coal for a number of reasons. Increasing coal costs make the added efficiency of the supercritical technology more cost-effective. Additionally, there is a greater competitive marketplace for large supercritical boilers than for large subcritical boilers. Increasingly, large boiler manufacturers only offer supercritical boilers in the 500-plus MW sizes. Due to the increased efficiency of supercritical boilers, overall emission intensity rates are lower than similarly sized subcritical units. Compared to subcritical boilers, supercritical boilers also have better load following capability, faster ramp rates, use less water and require less steel for construction. The costs for a supercritical PC facility reflect the cost of adding a new unit at an existing site. PacifiCorp does not expect a significant difference in cost for a multi-unit plant at a new site versus the cost of a single unit addition at an existing site.

The requirement for CO_2 capture and sequestration (CCS) represents a significant cost for both new and existing coal resources. Recently proposed federal New Source Performance Standards for Greenhouse Gases (NSPS-GHG) regulations would require CCS for new coal resources in order to meet the proposed emissions limit of 1,100 lbs per megawatt-hour.

Two major utility-scale CCS retrofit projects have been constructed or are in process on pulverized coal plants. SaskPower's $1.24 billion, 110 MW Boundary Dam project recently entered commercial operation. Construction recently began on Petra Nova's $1.0 billion, 250 MW slip-stream WA Parrish project. These projects are expected to have CO_2 capture rates in excess of 90% capture; sequestration is accomplished through enhanced oil recovery (EOR). Both of these projects utilize amine-based technologies for carbon capture.

PacifiCorp continues to monitor CO_2 capture technologies for possible retrofit application on its existing coal-fired resources, as well as their applicability for future coal plants that could serve as cost-effective alternatives to IGCC. An option to capture CO_2 at an existing coal-fired unit has been included in the supply side resource tables. Currently there are only a limited number of large-scale sequestration projects in operation around the world; most of these have been installed in conjunction with enhanced oil recovery. Given the high capital cost of implementing CCS on coal fired generation (either on a retrofit basis or for new resources) CCS is not considered a viable option before 2025. Factors contributing to this position include capital cost risk uncertainty, the availability of commercial sequestration (i.e. non-EOR) sites, and the uncertainty regarding long term liabilities for underground sequestration.

An alternative to supercritical pulverized-coal technology for coal-based generation is the application of IGCC technology. A significant advantage for IGCC when compared to pulverized coal, with amine-based carbon capture, is the reduced cost of capturing CO_2 from the process. Only a limited number of IGCC plants have been built and operated around the world. In the United States, these facilities have been demonstration projects, resulting in capital and operating costs that are significantly greater than those costs for conventional coal plants. These projects have been constructed with significant federal funding. Two large, utility-scale IGCC plants have recently entered service or are in construction. Duke Energy's 618 MW Edwardsport Plant (does not currently include carbon capture capability) went into service in June, 2013. Southern Company's $5.6 billion, 582 MW Kemper County project that includes carbon capture (65% capture) and sequestration (as EOR) is nearing completion. A third IGCC project, the Texas Clean Energy Project utilizing Siemens gasification technology, is planned to include CO_2 capture and is currently in an advanced stage of development. The costs presented in the Supply Side Resource option tables reflect costs based on 2007 studies of IGCC costs prepared by PacifiCorp in conjunction with the Wyoming Infrastructure Authority (WIA) to investigate the acquisition of federal grant money to demonstrate western IGCC projects.

No new cost studies were performed on new coal fueled generation options. Updated capital and O&M costs for coal-fuel generation options were based on escalating costs used in the 2013 IRP.

Natural Gas

A number of natural gas-fueled generation options are included in the Supply Side Resource options table and are intended to represent technologies that are both currently commercially available and/or will be available over the next few years. Capital costs for gas-fueled generation options are similar to capital costs reported in previous IRPs. In real terms, capital costs have shown a modest decline compared to the previous IRP, primarily driven by limited domestic orders for new gas-fired generation due to a lack of current economic growth.

Combustion turbine based options include both simple and combined cycle configurations. The simple cycle (SCCT) options include traditional frame machines as well as aero-derivative combustion turbines. Two aero-derivative options are included: the General Electric LM6000PG combustion turbine and General Electric's LMS100. These resources are highly flexible, high efficiency machines and can be installed with high temperature oxidation catalysts for carbon monoxide (CO) control and an SCR system for nitrogen oxides (NOx) control, which allows them to be located in areas with air emissions concerns. Aero-derivative gas turbines have quick-start capability (less than ten minutes to full load) and net full load heat rates near 10,000 Btu/kWh (higher heating value basis). As in the previous IRP, the Supply Side Resource table includes General Electric's LMS100 intercooled gas turbine. This combustion turbine has been successful since its debut with 28 units in service with approximately another 20 being installed as of summer 2012. It is a cross between a simple-cycle aero-derivative gas turbine and a frame machine with compressor inter-cooling to improve efficiency. The machines have higher heating value net full load heat rates of less than 9,000 Btu/kWh and similar starting capabilities as the LM6000 with significant ramping capability (up to 50 MW per minute).

Frame simple cycle machines are represented by the "F" class technology and in the case of the current IRP Supply Side Resource options table the frame machine reflects a General Electric 7F 5 series (previously referred to as the 7FA.05). One combustion turbine can generate approximately 180 MW at Western U.S. elevations; they have efficiencies similar to the LM6000 family of combustion turbines when operating in simple cycle.

Other natural gas-fired generation options include internal combustion engines and fuel cells. Internal combustion engines are represented by a large power plant consisting of six machines at 18.4 MW each at typical elevations in the West (5,000'). The underlying technology for this category is the Wartsila 18V50SG engine, although other suppliers (notably Caterpillar, General Electric, MAN and Mitsubishi) have entered the market. These machines are spark-ignited and have the advantage of a relatively high efficiency when compared to simple cycle combustion turbines, low emissions profile and a high level of availability and reliability due to the relatively high number of machines for a given target capacity. Similar to new frame and aero-derivative combustion turbines, reciprocating engines are capable of being brought on line up to full load in less than ten minutes. Reciprocating engines have distinct part-load efficiency capability on a plant basis due to having both high part-load efficiency on a standalone engine basis combined with the ability to start/stop multiple engines to meet a target capacity or reserve capability. Reciprocating engines also have the advantages of being relatively insensitive to elevation, do not require high-pressure natural gas, which is typically required for advanced combustion turbines, and have limited water requirements.

At present, fuel cells hold less promise for large utility scale applications due to high capital and maintenance costs, partly attributable to the lack of production capability and limited development. Fuel cell applications are beginning to advance in small scale with some customers. Typically fuel cells are used in distributed generation applications on the customer side of the meter.

A number of combined cycle configurations have been provided in this version of the Supply Side Resource options table. Configuration options include 1x1 and 2x1 configurations based on "F" and "G/H" combustion turbines. The "G/H" frame combustion turbine, although they are supplied by different equipment manufacturers, are combined, since the power and performance outputs of the underlying combustion turbines are very similar. Also included in the current version of the Supply Side Resource options table is the “J” class combustion turbine, which is a large advanced combustion turbine (approximately 470 megawatts in a 1x1 combined cycle configuration under ISO conditions). The “J” class combustion turbine is now commercially available in the United States and a number of orders have been placed. General Electric has recently received orders for its new HA.02 technology, which has similar performance characteristics as the Mitsubishi “J” class combustion turbine.

The Supply Side Resource table also includes duct firing (DF), which is not a stand-alone resource option, but is an option for any combined cycle configuration to add peaking capability at relatively high efficiency and low cost. It is also a mechanism to recover lost power generation capability that occurs at high ambient temperatures. The amount of duct firing in the supply side resource options table are stated as fixed values at 50 MW for the 1x1 configuration and 100 MW for the 2x1 configuration; in reality the amount of duct firing is a design consideration and as such the incremental duct firing capacity that can be added is flexible.

The combined cycle options listed in the current supply side resource table are based on dry cooling (i.e. they use an air-cooled condenser), rather than wet cooling (i.e. using a forced draft cooling tower). It is assumed the availability of water in the western United States will continue to be limited. The assumption of dry cooling is considered to be both prudent and conservative. In certain cases and sites, sufficient water may be available for wet cooling (such as in the case of installed a CCCT at the site of an existing coal-fueled plant), in which case, performance and efficiency would be improved; the overall costs of energy would be site-specific depending on the total cost of water (commodity cost, transport/storage infrastructure cost, treatment cost, discharge cost).

For the 2015 IRP, and in comparison to the 2013 IRP, Owner’s costs were increased for new gas-fired resources. These costs include the costs to acquire and develop a greenfield site on either the west side of PacifiCorp’s system or for new resources to serve the east side load areas along the Wasatch Front. These greenfield development costs include: installation of high pressure natural gas pipeline laterals, additional power transmission interconnections, ambient air quality monitoring, permitting and purchase of property, water rights and rights of way. In the 2013 IRP, new gas-fired resource additions were assumed to be installed at brownfield additions (such as the Currant Creek or Gadsby Plants). Under new $PM_{2.5}$ state implementation plans and the limited availability of the appropriate emissions credits, these existing locations are not currently suitable for siting large resource additions. For subsequent resource additions at a developed greenfield site (or at an existing coal plant location), Owner’s costs are reduced to reflect installation at an existing (brownfield) site. For installation of new gas-fired resources at existing coal plants which do not currently have gas supplies (such as the Dave Johnston or Jim Bridger plants), there would be additional costs to install a new natural gas tap/metering point and a lateral extension from the adjacent natural gas transmission systems to plant.

Wind

Capacity Factors

The 2015 IRP reflects updated capacity factors and market prices of wind turbine generators currently available. Wind farm designers have improved capacity factors by selecting wind turbines and turbine options matched to the wind regime of specific turbine sites within wind farms. Multiple blade length options and park-based controls are two improvements that have led to net capacity improvements in some areas with wind regimes in the medium range of the wind power classifications. Net capacity factor assumptions for resources located in Wyoming and Utah increased compared to the 2013 IRP based upon analyses of wind turbine technologies currently available at representative wind sites in those states.

Capital Costs

Capital cost estimates for wind resources are based on the development and construction costs of previously built projects and recent budgetary prices for wind turbines provided by wind turbine suppliers. Wind turbine prices were updated based upon budgetary estimates provided by some major wind turbine suppliers. Wind turbine prices are expected to be stable through 2015. Overall, the costs of wind resources are expected to increase at the overall rate of inflation. A generic 2 MW wind turbine size was selected for the 2015 IRP to represent the range of wind turbine sizes currently available from major suppliers.

Wind Integration Costs

To capture the costs of integrating wind into the system, PacifiCorp applied a value of $3.06/MWh (in 2015 dollars) for resource selection. The source of this value was the Company’s 2014 wind integration study, which is included as Appendix H. Integration costs are included as a variable cost for wind resources.

Other Renewable Resources

Other renewable generation resources included in the Supply Side Resource options table include geothermal, biomass and solar.

Geothermal

Geothermal resources are a desirable renewable generation resource given their base-load operating profile combined with high reliability and availability. However, geothermal resources have significantly higher development costs and exploration risks than other renewable technologies such as wind and solar. PacifiCorp has commissioned several studies of geothermal options during the past several years to determine if additional sources of production can be added to the Company’s generation portfolio in a cost effective manner. A 2010 study commissioned by PacifiCorp and completed by Black & Veatch focused on geothermal projects near to PacifiCorp’s service territory that were in advanced phases of development and could demonstrate commercial viability. PacifiCorp commissioned Black & Veatch to perform additional analysis of geothermal projects in the early stages of development and a report was issued in 2012. An evaluation of the Roosevelt Hot Springs geothermal resource was started in 2013; this evaluation is still ongoing.

The cost recovery mechanisms currently available to PacifiCorp as a regulated electric utility are not compatible with the inherent risks associated with the development of geothermal resources. The primary risks of geothermal development are dry holes, well integrity and insufficient resource adequacy (flow, temperature and pressure). These risks cannot be fully quantified until wells are drilled and completed. The cost to validate total production and injection capability of a geothermal resource can be as high as 35 percent of total project costs. Exploration test wells typically cost between $500,000 and $1.5 million per well. Full production and injection wells cost between $4-5 million per well. Variations in the permeability of subsurface materials can determine whether wells in close proximity are commercially viable, lacking in pressure or temperature, or completely dry with no interconnectivity to a geothermal resource. As a regulated utility subject to the public utility commissions of six states, PacifiCorp is currently not compensated nor incentivized to engage in these inherently risky development efforts.

To mitigate the financial risks of geothermal development, PacifiCorp would use an RFP process to obtain market proposals for geothermal power purchase agreements or build-own-transfer project agreement structures. Geothermal developers, external to PacifiCorp, have the flexibility to structure project pricing to include development risks. Through an RFP process, PacifiCorp could choose the geothermal project with the lowest cost offered by the market and avoid considerable risk for the Company and its customers. In the event PacifiCorp identifies a geothermal asset that appears to be economically attractive but also determines that there is a significant possibility of development risk that the market will not economically absorb, PacifiCorp may approach state regulators with estimates of resource development costs and risks associated to obtain approval for a mechanism to address risks such as dry holes. Because public utility commissions typically do not allow recovery of expenditures which do not result in a direct benefit to customers, and at least one state has a statute that precludes cost recovery of any asset that is not considered to be “used and useful,” obtaining a mechanism to recover geothermal development costs may be difficult. To reflect this specific market condition, the 2015 supply side resource option for geothermal resources is based on publicly available prices for energy supplied under power purchase agreements.

Biomass

Cost and performance data for biomass based resources were obtained from third-party studies. In general, large-scale (greater than 50 MW) plants are very rare, which is why the resource is represented as a 5 MW plant in the supply side resource table. Nonetheless, select coal plants have been converted from burning coal to burning various types of biomass, including wood chips, cellulosic switch grass, municipal solid waste, or, in rare cases, an engineered fuel which adds processing and sorbents to the aforementioned base fuels. The greatest challenge to building large biomass resources or retrofitting a coal unit, to a large biomass plant is the cost, availability, reliability and homogeneity of a long-term fuel supply. The transport and handling logistics of large quantities of biomass fuel poses a significant challenge, depending on the size of the facility. Because of the need to be close to a large source of biomass, the Pacific Northwest or Atlantic Southeast is generally considered good regions for siting biomass resources. The climate and economy of these regions promotes growth of trees in large plantations. While PacifiCorp currently does not own any biomass plants, the Company does purchase power from a number of biomass resources in Oregon and California through power purchase agreements.

Solar

Three solar technologies are included in the supply side resource table: 1) fixed tilt photovoltaic (PV) systems based on poly crystalline modules, 2) single axis tracking photovoltaic (PV) systems based on poly-crystalline modules and 3) concentrated solar. Based upon current technology and market conditions, PV resources have lower capital intensity and are better suited to Utah's solar resource than concentrated solar systems. The use of lower cost fixed tilt PV systems or higher capacity factor single axis tracking PV systems is site and project specific.

Since the 2013 IRP, market prices for PV modules in the United States have started to level out after exhibiting significant declines between 2008 and 2013. During this period of PV module price declines, the component basis of PV resources shifted; the costs of PV modules, racking systems, design, and construction are now more evenly balanced. These price shifts, along with changes in inverter capabilities, national electric code changes and the adoption of higher system voltages have impacted plant designs. System designers continue to optimize designs with the objectives of maximizing resource value, decreasing the levelized cost of energy and meeting emerging safety requirements.

The market positions of PV crystalline and solar thin film have shifted in recent years. Thin film technology had typically been considered the module technology of choice for large scale PV systems which resulted in the lowest levelized cost of energy. However, crystalline module costs have shown such significant cost reductions in recent years that there is no clear module type "technology" winner. Technological improvements have increased the efficiency of some thin film designs while silicon prices and manufacturing changes have lowered the costs to manufacture crystalline panels. At this point in time, PacifiCorp considers the effective cost of energy from systems based on thin film and crystalline PV systems to be essentially comparable, for this reason a separate resource category for PV systems based on thin film modules was not explicitly included. The costs and performance included in the supply side resource table are based on the use of crystalline modules; however, this should not to be interpreted as a preference for crystalline technology over thin film technology. Any determinations on technology choice would be based on the results of a resource request for proposal process for new resources.

There has been significant solar development activity in PacifiCorp's service territory since early 2012. Solar projects in development comprise 169 of the 236 projects that filed interconnection studies with PacifiCorp from the beginning of 2012 to the end of 2014. Solar projects with nameplate capacities of 5 MW or less comprise just over half the projects that filed for interconnection. The nameplate capacity of all solar resources in the interconnection process is approximately 3,500 MW. Wind resources in development are a distant second with just under 2,000 MW in the interconnection study process.

Supply and Location of Renewable Resources

It should be noted that the primary drivers of renewable resource selection are the requirements of renewable portfolio standards, compliance with draft EPA rules under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act, and availability of tax credits. In the 2015 IRP, the availability of certain renewable resources is contingent upon transmission availability. The availability of higher capacity factor, lower cost[43] Wyoming wind begins in 2028 for the Regional Haze reference case. Table 6.6 below shows the total cumulative resource selection limits for the Regional Haze reference case. Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 2 will have different resource availability, dependent on FIP/SIP requirements for meeting Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) requirements.

[43] Retirement of the Dave Johnston units may allow additions of new resources in the Wyoming area without incurring significant amount of investment in transmission.

Table 6.6 – Cumulative Maximum Renewable Selection Limits by Year for the Regional Haze Reference Case

Type	Renewable Resource	Capacity Factor	Total MW Available		
			2020	2021-2022	2028-2034
Wind	Oregon Wind (Arlington)	29%	0	400	400
	Washington Wind (Walla Walla)	29%	0	600	600
	Utah Wind (South)	31%	0	400	400
	Idaho Wind (Goshen)	31%	0	800	800
	Wyoming Wind (Aeolius)	43%	0	0	762
Solar	Oregon Solar (Lakeview)	29%	405	405	405
	Washington Solar (Yakima)	22%	200	200	200
	Utah Solar (South)	32%	800	800	800
Geothermal	Utah Geothermal (Milford)	90%	30	30	30
	Oregon Geothermal (Neal Hot Springs)	90%	30	30	30

Nuclear

The supply side resource table includes two nuclear technology options. One is the larger 2,236 MW system, which reflects the traditional sized plant based on current state-of-the-art advanced licensed plants; it is modeled on the Westinghouse AP1000 technology currently being employed in Southern Company's construction of Vogtle Units 3 & 4 in Georgia. This is the technology that Blue Castle Holdings has indicated is the design basis for its proposed Blue Castle nuclear facility currently in development near Green River, Utah. Compared to other fuels, the cost of nuclear fuel is relatively low cost and exhibits limited price volatility; thus changes in nuclear fuel prices have a negligible impact on the total cost of energy. The cost of nuclear fuel used in the supply side resource table is $7.73/MWh in 2014 dollars, including the spent fuel permanent disposal levy.

In 2014, the Company commissioned Sargent & Lundy (S&L) to prepare a report to summarize costs, performance and development efforts on emerging commercially viable small modular reactor (SMR) nuclear technologies. SMR's offer simplicity, convenience, attractive economics based on transportable modular construction processes, and, most importantly, an opportunity for the producers of electric generation to reengage the nuclear option with significantly less capital risk compared to traditional large-scale reactor designs. Three emerging SMR designs were assessed (NuScale, mPower and Holtec); all are Integral Pressurized Water Reactors (iPWRs) with passive safety design features. The SMR designs use varying degrees of first-of-a-kind (FOAK) design concepts that simplify the SMR plant systems, enhancing safety, and reducing capital and operations cost. However, these FOAK design concepts create risk that SMR plants may not perform to a rated capacity and reliability or could result in design, construction, or commissioning delays. The designs of all the assessed SMRs are evolving rapidly. The Company will continue to monitor the SMR market.

At this time, other than technology monitoring, the Company is not actively involved in development efforts of either the Blue Castle project or any specific SMR technologies. Currently nuclear power is not considered a viable resource option until the 2025-2030 timeframe. Significant considerations are capital cost uncertainty (both for EPCs as well as Owner's costs), schedule risk, the high cost of development and permitting over an extended period, cost recovery uncertainty associated with unsuccessful development efforts, sociopolitical resistance and regulatory obstacles.

Energy Storage

As in previous IRPs, a number of energy storage technologies are considered; these include compressed air energy storage (CAES), pumped hydroelectric storage and advanced batteries. CAES is of significant interest because of the potential development of solution-mined storage sites associated with Magnum Energy's development activities adjacent to the Intermountain Power Project located in Delta Utah.

Energy storage continues to be of interest since the variable nature of some renewable generation alternatives could be enhanced if the energy produced during low demand or transmission constraint periods could be stored at low cost. Energy storage resources also have the ability to provide ancillary resources in the form of spinning reserves and sources of voltage control.

In 2014, PacifiCorp engaged HDR to update its 2011 Energy Storage Study[44]. Table 6.7 summarizes the costs and performance of available storage technologies from the updated HDR study. Table 6.7 does not include dry cell and Zinc-Bromide (ZnBr) battery options because these systems are similar to other options shown. Zinc-Bromide batteries are similar to the VRB batteries, while dry cells are similar to the Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries.

Table 6.7 – HDR Energy Storage Study Summary Cost and Capacity Results (2014$)

	Flywheel	Li-Ion	NaS	VRB	Pumped Storage	CAES
System Cost ($/kW and/or $/kWh)	$2,862 per kW	$800 - $1,200/kWh (High Energy)	$4,000/kW	$675/kWh	$1,700-$2,500/kW	$2,000-$2,300/kW
Rated System Size (MW)	20	1 - 32	1	1	600	300+
Rated Capacity (hours)	0.25	1 (High Energy)	7.2	1	8 to 10	8+
Roundtrip, AC to AC efficiency (%)	85	91	70 – 75	65 – 75	75 – 82	64

Three examples of pumped storage hydro projects are described in the HDR study. The three example projects detailed in the 2014 Energy Storage Screening Study are Swan Lake North in Oregon, JD Pool in Washington and Black Canyon in Wyoming. These proxy projects were selected based on technical and commercial development progress. A composite case is presented in the resource table representing both the size of this technology (over 600 MW)[45] and costs at the high end range to reflect the permitting, design and construction cost uncertainty. CAES is represented in the 2015 IRP at the size case described in the HDR study. A 300 net MW capacity case is shown in the resource table at the 4,640 foot elevation reflecting prospective CAES resources under development by Magnum Energy near Delta, Utah. Capital costs include the solution mining component of the technology.

[44] See Volume II, Appendix Q for the 2014 Energy Storage Study (except associated appendices) the full version is available on accompanying data disk and PacifiCorp's IRP web page at: http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp.html.

[45] EDF, the developer of the Swan Lake pumped storage project, has recently indicated that they are currently exploring a project size of 300-400 MW instead of the originally contemplated 600 MW, reflecting the results of their internal valuation modeling work.

Battery energy storage is unique in that capital costs are defined in terms of energy storage capability and not necessarily in terms of the amount of energy that can be delivered instantaneously. In order to properly compare different battery systems it is necessary to compare the battery systems on a common operating basis. The common operating basis is defined by the sodium-sulfur (NaS) battery and all systems were compared on storing 7.2 hours of energy. The results shown in the "$/kW–Capacity" and the "$/kWh Energy Storage" columns are based on the high end cost estimates provided in the HDR study. The replacement cost is the average of the initial cost range. All other columns are calculated from the first three columns of data and other data contained in the HDR study. All O&M costs are assumed to be fixed. The "Adjusted $/kWh" is an estimated cost on a $/kWh basis for those battery technologies where only $/kW values were provided in the HDR report; an estimated replacement cost after 10 years for all three battery technologies is assumed.

For the battery technologies listed in the supply side resource tables, normalized capital costs were determined based on specific reference cases and operating assumptions. Since these only reflect one operating scenario, there may be battery technology applications and operating conditions which may be more cost effective under different design and operating conditions. The information provided also does not represent normalized lifecycle costs which are influenced by many factors. Life-cycle costs for battery technologies depend on many variables, which include individual battery technology degradation rates and depth of discharge (DoD) sensitivities, which also depend on site specific conditions and operating conditions. For example, the capacity of Li-Ion batteries falls to below 75% after 100,000 cycles at 100% DoD, or falls to 75% after 1,000,000 cycles at 2.5% DoD. NaS batteries, on the other hand, last for 2,500 cycles at 100% DoD, or 5,000 cycles at 80% DoD; however, their life is unknown if operated at 2.5% DoD. Although VRB batteries do not degrade based on number of cycles, they have additional parasitic loads that impact available energy based on operating history. Performance is also sensitive to temperature which is not considered in this summary effort. The HDR report provides more details on the effects of these variables on the different battery technologies. PacifiCorp is working to provide more details on the costs and trade-offs of the various battery technologies especially for applications other than for traditional load/resource uses such as load shifting.

Anaerobic Digesters – Washington State Service Territory

Study Description

In response to the Company's 2013 IRP, the Washington Utility and Transportation Commission ordered the Company to perform an analysis of the potential for baseload generation resources based on anaerobic digestion in the Company's service territory in the state of Washington. In 2014, the Company commissioned Harris Group Incorporated to perform an extensive assessment on power generation potential from anaerobic digestion. The study effort focused on electric power generation from dairies since it is expected that the bulk of the biogas fuel feedstock derived from anaerobic digestion would be supplied by dairy waste.

Methodology

An assessment was made of the distribution of dairies in the Company's service territory; this included a breakdown on the size and number of dairies. The bulk of the dairies in the Company's service territory are located in Yakima County. From the dairy distribution estimates of the biogas potential, both in terms of fuel quality and quantity, were prepared. The power generation potential was determined based on the estimated biogas potential by dairy size and the assumption that the predominant form of power generation would use reciprocating engines. Cost estimates were prepared on the basis of dairy size inasmuch as the cost of generation resources is lower cost for larger sized dairies due to economies of scale.

Results

Based on the study effort, the estimated power generation potential based on biogas from anaerobic digestion in the Company's Washington state service territory is 16-27 megawatts. Capital costs were estimated to be in the range of $3,200 to $3,700 per kilowatt installed for systems of 500 kilowatts and larger. The final report has been published and is available in Volume II, Appendix P and on the Company's website.[46] A public presentation on the report findings was prepared and made at the 2015 IRP Public Input Meeting 4 on September 25; a copy of that presentation is also available on the Company's website.[47]

Demand-side Resources

Resource Options and Attributes

Source of Demand-side Management Resource Data

Demand-side management (DSM) resource opportunity estimates used in the development of the 2015 IRP were derived from the 2015 DSM potential study conducted by Applied Energy Group (AEG). This study provided a broad estimate of the size, type, location and cost of demand-side resources.[48] For the purpose of integrated resource planning, the demand-side resource information from the DSM potential study was converted into supply curves by type of DSM (i.e. capacity-focused Classes 1 and 3 DSM and energy-based Class 2 DSM) for modeling against competing supply-side alternatives.

Demand-side Management Supply Curves

Resource supply curves are a compilation of point estimates showing the relationship between the cumulative quantity and cost of resources. Supply curves provide a representative look at how much of a particular resource can be acquired at a particular price point. Resource modeling utilizing supply curves allows utilities to select least-cost resources (products and quantities) based on each resource's competitiveness against alternative resource options.

As with supply-side resources, the development of demand-side resource supply curves requires specification of quantity, availability, and cost attributes. Attributes specific to demand-side supply curves include:

- Resource quantities available in each year—either in terms of megawatts or megawatt-hours— recognizing that some resources may come from stock additions not yet built, and that elective resources cannot all be acquired in the first year;
- Persistence of resource savings; for example, Class 2 DSM (energy-focused) resource measure lives;
- Seasonal availability and hours available (Class 1 and 3 DSM capacity resources);

[46] http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/2015IRP/2015IRPStudy/Anaerobic_Digesters_Resource_Assessment_06-24-2014.pdf.

[47] http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/2015IRP/PacifiCorp_2015IRP_PIM04_9-25-26-2014.pdf

[48] The 2015 DSM potential study is included on the data disk provided and available on PacifiCorp's demand-side management web page. http://www.pacificorp.com/es/dsm.html

- The hourly shape of the resource (load shape of the Class 2 DSM energy resource); and
- Levelized resource costs (dollars per kilowatt per year for Class 1 and 3 DSM capacity resources, or dollars per megawatt-hour over the resource's life for Class 2 DSM energy resources).

Once developed, DSM supply curves are treated like discrete supply-side resources in the IRP modeling environment.

Class 1 DSM Capacity Supply Curves

Supply curves were created for three distinct Class 1 DSM products:

1) Direct load control (DLC) of residential and small commercial central air conditioning and water heating;
2) Irrigation load curtailment; and
3) Commercial/industrial curtailment

The potentials and costs for each product were provided at the state level resulting in three products across six states or the development of 18 Class 1 DSM supply curves for the 2015 IRP modeling process.

Class 1 DSM resource price differences between states for similar resources were driven by resource differences in each market, such as irrigation pump size and hours of operation as well as product performance differences. For instance, residential air conditioning load control in Oregon is more expensive than Utah on a unitized or dollar per kilowatt-year basis due to climatic differences that result in a lower load impact per installed switch.

The assessment of potential for distributed standby generation[49] was combined with an assessment of commercial/industrial energy management system controls in the development of the resource opportunity and costs of the Class 1 DSM commercial/industrial curtailment product. The costs for this product are generally constant across all jurisdictions assuming a pay-for-performance delivery model.

Recognizing that some Class 1 and 3 DSM products compete for the management of the same customer end-use loads, and to avoid overstating available impacts, the supply curves accounted for interactions within and between Class 1 and Class 3 DSM resources. Resources were prioritized within each customer sector by the firmness of the resource and then by cost. The following are examples of the logic that was applied to account for these interactions:

- Participation in the Class 1 DSM DLC air conditioning and water heating programs or DLC irrigation programs would take precedence over participation in Class 3 DSM Time-of-Use (TOU) rates/programs, assuming customers already enrolled in the DLC air conditioning and water heating and DLC irrigation programs would not opt out to participate in the TOU programs.

[49] In February 2010 the Environmental Protection Agency made the Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants ruling. The ruling puts restrictions on the use of standby generation after May, 2014 unless the generators meet the rulings required emission standards.

- Participation in the Class 1 DSM commercial/industrial curtailment programs would take precedent over Class 3 DSM Demand Buyback, Time-of-Use, Real-Time Pricing and/or Critical Peak Pricing programs where load curtailment is offered.

Table 6.8 and Table 6.9 show the summary level Class 1 DSM resource information, by control area, used in the development of the Class 1 DSM resource supply curves. Potential shown is incremental to the existing Class 1 DSM resources identified in Table 5.12. For existing program offerings, it is assumed that the Company could begin acquiring incremental potential in 2016. For resources representing new product offerings, it is assumed the Company could begin acquiring potential in 2017, accounting for the time required for program design, regulatory approval, vendor selection, etc.

Table 6.8 – Class 1 DSM Program Attributes West Control Area

Products	Competing Strategy	Hours Available	Season	Potential (MW)	Levelized Cost ($/kW-yr)	First Year(s) Available
Residential and Small Commercial Air Conditioning and Water Heating	Residential and commercial time-of-use and critical peak pricing	50 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	47	$116 - $152	2017
Irrigation Direct Load Control	Irrigation time-of-use and critical peak pricing	52 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	18	$69 - $71	2017
Commercial/Industrial Curtailment (includes distributed standby generation)	Demand buyback, commercial time-of-use, real time pricing and critical peak pricing	30 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	43	$74-$76	2017

Table 6.9 – Class 1 DSM Program Attributes East Control Area

Products	Competing Strategy	Hours Available	Season	Potential (MW)	Levelized Cost ($/kW-yr)	First Year(s) Available
Residential and Small Commercial Air Conditioning and Water Heating	Residential and commercial time-of-use and critical peak pricing	50 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	77	$62 - $156	2016-2017
Irrigation Direct Load Control	Irrigation time-of-use and critical peak pricing	52 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	47	$51 - $71	2016-2017
Commercial/Industrial Curtailment (includes distributed standby generation)	Demand buyback, commercial time-of-use, real time pricing and critical peak pricing	30 hours, average of 4 hours per event	Summer	142	$76-$78	2017

Class 3 DSM Capacity Supply Curves

The Company analyzed the potentials for eight discrete opt-in Class 3 DSM products:

1) Residential time-of-use rates;
2) Residential critical peak pricing;
3) Commercial time-of-use rates;
4) Commercial critical peak pricing;
5) Commercial real-time pricing;
6) Commercial and industrial demand buyback;
7) Voluntary irrigation time-of-use rates; and
8) Voluntary irrigation critical peak pricing.

After accounting for product interactions through the participation hierarchy described in PacifiCorp's DSM Potential Study,[50] supply curves were created for four bundled Class 3 DSM product categories, which are capacity-focused resources like Class 1 DSM products:

1) Residential pricing;
2) Commercial and industrial pricing;
3) Commercial and industrial demand buyback; and
4) Irrigation pricing.

The potentials and costs for each product category were provided at the state level, resulting in four products across six states or the development of 24 Class 3 DSM supply curves for the 2015 IRP modeling process.

As discussed above with regard to Class 1 DSM resources, the potential for each Class 3 DSM product was adjusted for expected interactions with competing Class 1 and 3 DSM resource options prior to the development of the supply curves.

Modest product price differences between states for most Class 3 DSM resources were driven by resource opportunity differences. The DSM potential study assumed the same fixed costs in each state in which it is offered regardless of quantity available. Therefore, states with lower resource availability for a particular product have a higher cost per kilowatt-year. In the case of demand buyback, costs are assumed to scale with the MWs and MWhs enrolled, and are thus nearly constant across states.

Table 6.10 and Table 6.11 show the summary level Class 3 DSM resource information, by control area, used in the development of the Class 3 DSM resource supply curves. Potential shown is incremental to the existing Class 3 DSM resources identified in Table 5.12. In 2015 and 2016, it's assumed the only impacts realized are from existing time-of-use rates. The impacts from new time-of-use rates are available beginning in 2017, accounting for the time required for program design, regulatory approval, vendor selection, etc. Dynamic pricing products (critical peak pricing and real-time pricing) are assumed to be available for acquisition beginning in 2020, following the assumed installation of advance metering infrastructure (AMI) by the end of 2019, whose costs are not captured in the levelized costs for those products.

[50] PacifiCorp Demand-side Resource Potential Assessment for 2015-2034, Volume 5: Class 1 and 3 DSM Analysis Appendix G, Table G-1.

Table 6.10 – Class 3 DSM Program Attributes, West Control Area

Products	Competing Strategy	Hours Available	Season	Potential (MW)	Levelized Cost ($/kW-yr)	First Year(s) Available
Residential Pricing	Residential A/C and Water Heating DLC	148 - 150 hours	Summer	40	$16 - $29	2017
Commercial/Industrial Pricing	C&I Curtailment and Demand Buyback	165 - 230 hours	Summer	22	$5 - $11	2017
Commercial/Industrial Demand Buyback	C&I Curtailment, Time-of-Use, Critical Peak Pricing, and Real-Time Pricing	50 hours	Summer	3	$24	2017
Irrigation Pricing	Irrigation DLC	60 - 61 hours	Summer	3	$5 - $6	2017

Table 6.11 – Class 3 DSM Program Attributes, East Control Area

Products	Competing Strategy	Hours Available	Season	Potential (MW)	Levelized Cost ($/kW-yr)	First Year(s) Available
Residential Pricing	Residential A/C and Water Heating DLC	60-150 hours	Summer	82	$18 - $28	2017
Commercial/Industrial Pricing	C&I Curtailment and Demand Buyback	98 - 252 hours	Summer	51	$4 - $11	2017
Commercial/Industrial Demand Buyback	C&I Curtailment, Time-of-Use, Critical Peak Pricing, and Real Time Pricing	50 hours	Summer	10	$24-$25	2017
Irrigation Pricing	Irrigation DLC	49 - 61 hours	Summer	3	$5 - $6	2017

Class 2 DSM, Energy Supply Curves

The 2015 DSM potential study provided the information to fully assess the potential contribution from Class 2 DSM resources over the IRP planning horizon accounting for known changes in building codes, advancing equipment efficiency standards, market transformation, resource cost changes, changes in building characteristics and state-specific resource evaluation considerations (e.g., cost-effectiveness criteria). Class 2 DSM resource potential was assessed by state down to the individual measure and facility levels; e.g., specific appliances, motors, lighting configurations for residential buildings, small offices, etc. The DSM potential study provided Class 2 DSM resource information at the following granularity:

- **State:** Washington, California, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming[51]
- **Measure:**
  - 109 residential measures

[51] Oregon's Class 2 DSM potential was assessed in a separate study commissioned by the Energy Trust of Oregon.

  - 171 commercial measures
  - 150 industrial measures
  - 19 irrigation measures
  - Nine street lighting measures

- **Facility type[52]:**
  - Six residential facility types
  - 28 commercial facility types
  - 30 industrial facility types
  - Two irrigation facility type
  - Four street lighting types

The 2015 DSM potential study levelized total resource costs (including measure costs and a 20 percent adder for program administrative costs) over the study period at PacifiCorp's cost of capital, consistent with the treatment of supply-side resources. Consistent with regulatory mandates, Utah Class 2 DSM resource costs were levelized using utility costs (incentive and non-incentive program costs) instead of total resource costs.

The technical potential for all Class 2 DSM resources across five states over the twenty-year DSM potential study horizon totaled 13.4 million MWh.[53] The technical potential represents the total universe of possible savings before adjustments for what is likely to be realized (achievable). When the achievable assumptions described below are considered the technical potential is reduced to an achievable technical potential for modeling consideration of 10.9 million MWh. The achievable technical potential, representing available potential at all costs, is provided to the IRP model for economic screening relative to supply-side alternatives.

Despite the granularity of Class 2 DSM resource information available, it was impractical to model the Class 2 DSM resource supply curves at this level of detail. The combination of measures by facility type and state generated over 50,000 separate permutations or distinct measures that could be modeled using the supply curve methodology. To reduce the resource options for consideration without losing the overall resource quantity available or its relative cost, resources were consolidated into bundles, using ranges of levelized costs to reduce the number of combinations to a more manageable number. The range of measure costs in each of the 27 bundles used in the development of the Class 2 DSM supply curves for the 2015 IRP are the same as those developed for the 2013 IRP.

Bundle development began with the Class 2 DSM technical potential identified by the 2015 DSM potential study. To account for the practical limits associated with acquiring all available resources in any given year, the technical potential by measure was adjusted to reflect the amount that is realistically achievable over the 20-year planning horizon. Consistent with the

[52] Facility type includes such attributes as existing or new construction, single or multi-family, etc. Facility types are more fully described in Chapter 4 of Volume 2 of the 2015 DSM potential study; pages 4-3 for residential, pages 4-5 for commercial, and pages 4-8 for industrial.

[53] The identified technical potential represents the cumulative impact of Class 2 DSM measure installations in the 20th year of the study period. This may differ from the sum of individual years' incremental impacts due to the introduction of improved codes and standards over the study period.

Northwest Power and Conservation Council's aggressive[54] regional planning assumptions, it was assumed that 85 percent of the technical potential for discretionary (retrofit) resources and 77 percent of lost-opportunity (new construction or equipment upgrade on failure) could be achievable over the 20-year planning period. Over the planning period, the aggregate (both discretionary and lost opportunity) achievable technical potential is 81 percent of the technical potential.

The 2013 DSM potential assessment applied market ramp rates on top of measure ramp rates to reflect state-specific considerations affecting acquisition rates, such as age of programs, small and rural markets, and current delivery infrastructure. These market ramp rates were applied in California, Idaho and Wyoming in the development of the supply curves provided for the 2013 IRP modeling effort. Since that time, PacifiCorp's programs have continued to gain traction and market ramp rates were removed in California and Idaho in the development of the 2015 IRP supply curves. However, as momentum in the Wyoming industrial sector is still building, the 2015 DSM potential study applied the "Emerging" market ramp rate used in the 2013 DSM potential study to industrial measures in Wyoming. [55]

The Energy Trust of Oregon (ETO) applies achievability assumptions and ramp rates in a similar manner in its resource assessment. For a more detailed description of the methods used in PacifiCorp's 2015 DSM Potential study and the ETO's resource assessment, see Appendix E in Volume 4 of the 2015 DSM potential study report. Neither PacifiCorp nor the ETO performed an economic screening of measures in the development of the Class 2 DSM supply curves used in the development of the 2015 IRP, allowing resource opportunities to be economically screened against supply-side alternatives in a consistent manner across PacifiCorp's six states.

Twenty-seven cost bundles were available across six states (including Oregon), which equates to 189 Class 2 DSM supply curves.[56] Table 6.12 shows the 20-year MWh potential for Class 2 DSM cost bundles, designated by ranges of $/MWh.

Table 6.13 shows the associated bundle price after applying cost credits afforded to Class 2 DSM resources within the model. These cost credits include the following:

- A transmission and distribution investment deferral credit of $54/kW-year;
- Stochastic risk reduction credit of $4.02/MWh[57];
- Northwest Power Act 10-percent credit (Oregon and Washington resources only)[58]

[54] The Northwest's achievability assumptions include savings realized through improved codes and standards and market transformation, and thus, applying them to identified technical potential represents an aggressive view of what could be achieved through utility DSM programs.
[55] The Wyoming industrial market ramp rate is provided in Table E-1 of Volume 4 of the 2015 DSM potential study report.
[56] Note for Washington state Yakima and Walla Walla are modeled as separate resources making seven total sets of curves of 27 bundles, totaling 189 Class 2 DSM supply curves.
[57] PacifiCorp developed this credit from two sets of production dispatch simulations of a given resource portfolio, and each set has two runs with and without DSM. One simulation is on deterministic basis and another on stochastic basis. Differences in production costs between the two sets of simulations determine the dollar per MWh stochastic risk reduction credit.
[58] The formula for calculating the $/MWh credit is: (Bundle price - ((First year MWh savings x market value x 10%) + (First year MWh savings x T&D deferral x 10%))/First year MWh savings. The levelized forward electricity price for the Mid-Columbia market is used as the proxy market value.

The bundle price is the average levelized cost for the group of measures in the cost range, weighted by the potential of the measures. In specifying the bundle cost breakpoints, narrow cost ranges were defined for the lower-cost resources to ensure cost accuracy for the bundles considered more likely to be selected during the resource selection phase of the IRP.

Table 6.12 – Class 2 DSM MWh Potential by Cost Bundle

Bundle Cost ($/MWh)	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming
<=10	30,331	92,569	825,665	844,577	240,894	361,822
10-20	21,989	85,081	132,013	2,015,723	121,227	196,956
20-30	26,202	27,983	558,510	1,395,248	70,320	294,359
30-40	20,471	36,945	138,175	844,350	57,730	244,710
40-50	6,943	18,176	166,858	455,228	43,377	217,083
50-60	6,264	21,938	74,488	232,260	56,447	99,352
60-70	11,906	22,615	31,192	199,908	46,483	52,133
70-80	4,217	12,098	111,248	121,324	20,012	25,305
80-90	5,721	10,428	95,838	187,073	49,849	94,715
90-100	3,304	25,935	115,241	99,577	14,151	51,928
100-110	3,254	3,893	52,537	111,496	21,588	7,898
110-120	4,636	14,905	-	133,370	36,821	16,366
120-130	1,361	3,173	33,791	68,446	11,022	14,095
130-140	1,894	5,291	46,292	40,182	7,121	20,567
140-150	12,752	9,047	65,726	67,985	6,314	6,556
150-160	3,001	5,285	1,118	68,483	13,729	9,501
160-170	1,261	1,245	211,761	57,846	5,186	6,847
170-180	2,373	5,011	5,808	26,946	10,439	9,173
180-190	1,119	4,692	-	93,370	2,358	10,029
190-200	2,734	8,424	15,596	19,218	5,105	3,328
200-250	5,027	9,149	20,896	67,965	14,108	28,550
250-300	5,927	8,380	3,760	119,276	37,312	38,205
300-400	15,182	22,589	21,409	384,577	56,865	39,492
400-500	4,707	8,443	38,715	57,957	39,828	20,383
500-750	9,218	17,778	24,179	104,247	21,148	38,720
750-1,000	1,156	3,626	2,692	10,629	6,345	14,257
> 1,000	1,843	4,069	92,882	22,500	6,294	9,381

Table 6.13 – Class 2 DSM Adjusted Prices by Cost Bundle

Bundle Cost ($/MWh)	Levelized Bundle Price After Adjustments ($/MWh)					
	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming
<= 10	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 20	0.24	-	-	-	-	3.61
20 - 30	11.11	7.37	6.87	9.32	4.85	12.69
30 – 40	14.54	5.33	12.14	18.06	8.92	18.99

Bundle Cost ($/MWh)	Levelized Bundle Price After Adjustments ($/MWh)					
	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming
40 – 50	29.30	25.14	15.20	22.43	23.43	32.59
50 - 60	38.81	31.82	5.89	20.17	26.38	40.11
60 – 70	52.67	46.84	33.76	40.00	41.60	50.07
70 – 80	52.78	52.88	45.39	45.67	39.94	54.93
80 – 90	68.40	64.34	37.29	68.20	47.58	69.16
90 – 100	67.77	66.21	73.27	67.28	58.78	77.40
100 – 110	80.27	73.16	84.99	84.36	63.51	73.56
110 – 120	90.79	86.26	N/A	81.35	75.15	100.14
120 – 130	102.48	99.59	71.97	100.48	90.38	99.89
130 – 140	108.19	108.11	111.63	118.04	96.34	112.57
140 – 150	115.68	110.92	97.29	90.17	110.12	120.11
150 - 160	133.15	133.46	129.55	124.19	122.30	135.55
160 – 170	134.04	124.02	115.74	105.28	143.79	141.75
170 – 180	154.62	148.17	155.16	151.65	147.29	157.69
180 – 190	157.50	160.42	N/A	157.42	134.23	160.48
190 – 200	171.24	159.31	174.83	180.06	165.11	173.95
200 – 250	200.35	186.91	205.84	174.60	184.57	192.15
250 – 300	245.54	244.78	258.28	222.07	241.94	242.93
300 – 400	341.43	333.83	292.73	308.05	322.95	325.60
400 – 500	424.84	417.84	432.05	386.82	380.32	414.85
500 – 750	545.50	575.15	521.73	527.35	568.91	566.21
750 – 1,000	837.82	873.66	898.39	820.57	838.14	764.83
> 1,000	2,297.73	9,999.00	1,353.39	4,921.77	2,987.36	3,183.83

To capture the time-varying impacts of Class 2 DSM resources, each bundle has an annual 8,760 hourly load shape specifying the portion of the maximum capacity available in any hour of the year. These shapes are created by spreading measure-level annual energy savings over 8,760 load shapes, differentiated by state, sector, market segment, and end use accounting for the hourly variance of Class 2 DSM impacts by measure. These hourly impacts are then aggregated for all measures in a given bundle to create a single weighted average load shape for that bundle.

An accelerated Class 2 DSM acquisition scenario was created for inclusion in one of the IRP core cases. Unlike the proxy accelerated scenario created by the Company and used in the 2013 IRP, the 2015 IRP accelerated scenario was informed by work completed by AEG as part of the 2015 DSM potential study. The analysis sought to assess a realistic level of acceleration, recognizing that there may be barriers to accelerating certain measures, including timing of new construction and equipment replacement, product availability, delivery infrastructure, and other factors. To identify measures that would be candidates for accelerated acquisition, AEG reviewed aggressive program structures that have proven successful in real markets; programs with direct installation, early replacements, or neighborhood blitzes. While this accelerated case is speculative and hypothetical in nature, this research allowed the analysis to be grounded in real-world delivery examples with evidence of evaluated traction and market success.[59] Under

[59] The data sources, methodology, and results of this analysis are detailed in Chapter 6 of Volume 2 of the 2015 DSM potential study report.

the accelerated scenario, the total available potential over the 20-year planning period did not change, however the assumed delivery costs for accelerated measures were adjusted to acknowledge that such a scenario would likely require higher incentive and non-incentive program expenditures to expand participation and delivery infrastructure[60].

Distribution Energy Efficiency

The Company continues to evaluate distribution energy efficiency, including conservation voltage reduction, options for feasibility and cost-effectiveness. To date, the largest effort in this category has been in the area of voltage optimization. Details of our 2010-2013 analysis and pilot project work are documented in Appendix E of the 2013 IRP.

The Company's efforts in the past two years have further corroborated its earlier conclusions. These four points are specifically of concern with regard to energy savings from distribution system voltage optimization:

1) Potential energy savings are small for PacifiCorp's distribution system given the Company's standard operating practices;

2) System changes such as load transfers, new feeders and the voltage control changes that can be necessary when distributed energy resources are brought online always introduce difficulty in estimating the net voltage changes over the long term;

3) The dynamic and unpredictable nature of customer loads, and their interaction with voltage control devices on complex distribution circuits, makes the accurate determination of energy savings statistically dubious; and

4) Recent and ongoing work at the National Electric Energy Testing, Research & Applications Center (NEETRAC) has identified that the ratio between energy reduction and voltage reduction can fall substantially over time, greatly affecting the business case for any voltage reduction project.

In addition to voltage optimization, the Company investigated the possible applications and cost-effectiveness of solid state "edge of grid" technologies now available, and has evaluated potential efficiency savings from changes to specifications in streetlights and service transformers. None of these opportunities were found to be cost effective for the Company.

Distribution energy efficiency measures were not modeled as potential resources in this IRP, since savings from such measures are unreliable and generally not cost-effective.

Transmission Resources

For the 2015 IRP, the Company selects generation resource portfolios with a pre-determined transmission topology based on transmission rights that are owned by the Company and contracted with third parties. Potential transmission resource additions are examined prior to generation resource selection. Sensitivities are also developed to test various transmission build-out scenarios. Additionally, in order to determine the appropriate placement and timing of generation resources, generic assumptions on transmission integration costs are included in the costs of potential resources. These costs are associated with improvements needed to transfer the

[60] The resource cost adjustments in the accelerated DSM scenario may not represent the actual costs of such a scenario; there was limited information available to inform the Company what costs would be required to facilitate this level of customer participation in markets with low retail rates and limited capital.

generation to load centers and/or markets and maintain the reliability and stability of the transmission system.

Costs of transmission integration vary discretely based on size of the resources added. Table 6.14 provides an example how the transmission integration costs at a location may be structured based on the size of the resource additions.

Table 6.14 – Example of Transmission Integration Costs by Size of Resource Additions

Size of the Resources Addition	Transmission Integration Costs
Up to 500 MW	$0 million
500 MW to 1,500 MW	$350 million
1,500 MW to 2,500 MW	$700 million
2,5000 MW to 3,000 MW	$1,000 million

For any initial resource additions up to 500 MW there would not be incremental transmission costs as there is capacity currently available. However, if a resource added is in any size between 500 MW and 1,500 MW, the transmission integration costs would be $350 million. If a second resource added subsequently at the same location and total capacity between the two resources does not exceed 1,500 MW, there would not be transmission integration costs for this second resource.

In addition, if a comparable resource is selected immediately after a unit retires, there may not need to be costs to reinforce the existing transmission resource in the area, otherwise, additional costs would need to be incurred to maintain reliability of the transmission system. To accurately reflect the impact of transmission costs of the resource portfolios, the generic assumptions are later revised based on specific size, timing, location, and sequence of resources added in each portfolio

Market Purchases

PacifiCorp and other utilities engage in purchases and sales of electricity on an ongoing basis to balance the system and maximize the economic efficiency of power system operations. In addition to reflecting spot market purchase activity and existing long-term purchase contracts in the IRP portfolio analysis, PacifiCorp modeled front office transactions (FOT). FOTs are proxy resources, assumed to be firm, that represent procurement activity made on an on-going forward basis to help the Company cover short positions.

As proxy resources, FOTs represent a range of purchase transaction types. They are usually standard products, such as heavy load hour (HLH), light load hour (LLH), and super peak (hours ending 13 through 20) and typically rely on standard enabling agreements as a contracting vehicle. FOT prices are determined at the time of the transaction, usually via an exchange or third party broker, and are based on the then-current forward market price for power. An optimal mix of these purchases would include a range of volumes and terms for these transactions.

Solicitations for FOTs can be made years, quarters or months in advance, however, most transactions made to balance PacifiCorp's system are made on a balance of month, day-ahead, hour-ahead, or intra-hour basis. Annual transactions can be available three or more years in advance. Seasonal transactions are typically delivered during quarters and can be available from one to three years or more in advance. The terms, points of delivery, and products will all vary by individual market point.

Two FOT types were included for portfolio analysis: an annual flat product, and a HLH third quarter product. An annual flat product reflects energy provided to PacifiCorp at a constant delivery rate over all the hours of a year. Third-quarter HLH transactions represent purchases received 16 hours per day, six days per week from July through September. Table 6.15 shows the FOT resources included in the IRP models, identifying the market hub, product type, annual megawatt capacity limit, and availability. PacifiCorp develops its FOT limits based upon its active participation in wholesale power markets, its view of physical delivery constraints, market liquidity and market depth, and with consideration of regional resource supply (see Volume II, Appendix J for an assessment of western resource adequacy). Prices for FOT purchases are associated with specific market hubs and are set to the relevant forward market prices, time period, and location, plus appropriate wheeling charges, as applicable. Additional discussion of how FOTs are modeled during the resource portfolio development process of the IRP is included in Chapter 7.

Table 6.15 – Maximum Available Front Office Transaction Quantity by Market Hub

Market Hub/Proxy FOT Product Type	Megawatt Limit and Availability
Mid-Columbia Flat Annual (“7x24”) and 3rd Quarter Heavy Load Hour (“6x16”)	400 MW + 375 MW with 10% price premium, 2015-2034
California Oregon Border (COB) Flat Annual (“7x24”) and 3rd Quarter Heavy Load Hour (“6x16”)	400 MW, 2015-2034
Southern Oregon / Northern California (NOB) 3rd Quarter Heavy Load Hour (“6x16”)	100 MW, 2015-2034
Mona 3rd Quarter, Heavy Load Hour (6x16)	300 MW, 2015-2034

CHAPTER 7 – MODELING AND PORTFOLIO EVALUATION APPROACH

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- The IRP modeling approach seeks to determine the comparative cost, risk, and reliability attributes of resource portfolios. The 2015 IRP modeling and evaluation approach consists of three basic steps within the broader IRP process, including resource portfolio development, cost and risk analysis, and the preferred portfolio selection process.
- PacifiCorp uses System Optimizer to produce unique resource portfolios across a range of different planning assumptions. During the public input process, PacifiCorp proposed combinations of planning assumptions to define core cases, each designed to produce a unique resource portfolio defined by the type, timing and location of new resources as well as assumed retirement dates for existing resources. Based input from stakeholders participating in this process, PacifiCorp refined its core case definitions resulting in 34 unique core case resource portfolios.
- Taking into consideration stakeholder comments received during the public input process, PacifiCorp also developed 15 sensitivity cases designed to highlight the impact of specific planning assumptions on future resource selections along with the associated impact on system costs and stochastic risks.
- PacifiCorp developed a new spreadsheet-based modeling tool, the 111(d) Scenario Maker, to facilitate modeling of EPA's proposed rule to regulate CO_2 emissions from existing generating units under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act.
- PacifiCorp uses Planning and Risk (PaR) to perform stochastic risk analysis of core case and sensitivity case resource portfolios. PaR studies are performed for three natural gas price scenarios (low, base, and high), which inform selection of the preferred portfolio, and a high CO_2 price scenario, which informs PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis. Additional cost and risk considerations include results from deterministic risk analysis.
- Informed by comprehensive modeling, PacifiCorp's preferred portfolio selection process involves pre-screening and initial screening steps using both cost and risk metrics reported from PaR and final screening analysis that compares resource portfolios on the basis of expected costs, low-probability high cost outcomes, reliability, deterministic risk, and other criteria.

Introduction

The IRP modeling approach seeks to determine the comparative cost, risk, and reliability attributes of different resource portfolios, each meeting a target planning reserve margin. These portfolio attributes form the basis of an overall quantitative portfolio performance evaluation. This chapter describes the modeling and risk analysis process that supports this portfolio performance evaluation, documents key modeling assumptions, and describes how this information is used to identify PacifiCorp's preferred portfolio. The results of PacifiCorp's modeling and portfolio evaluation approach are summarized in Chapter 8.

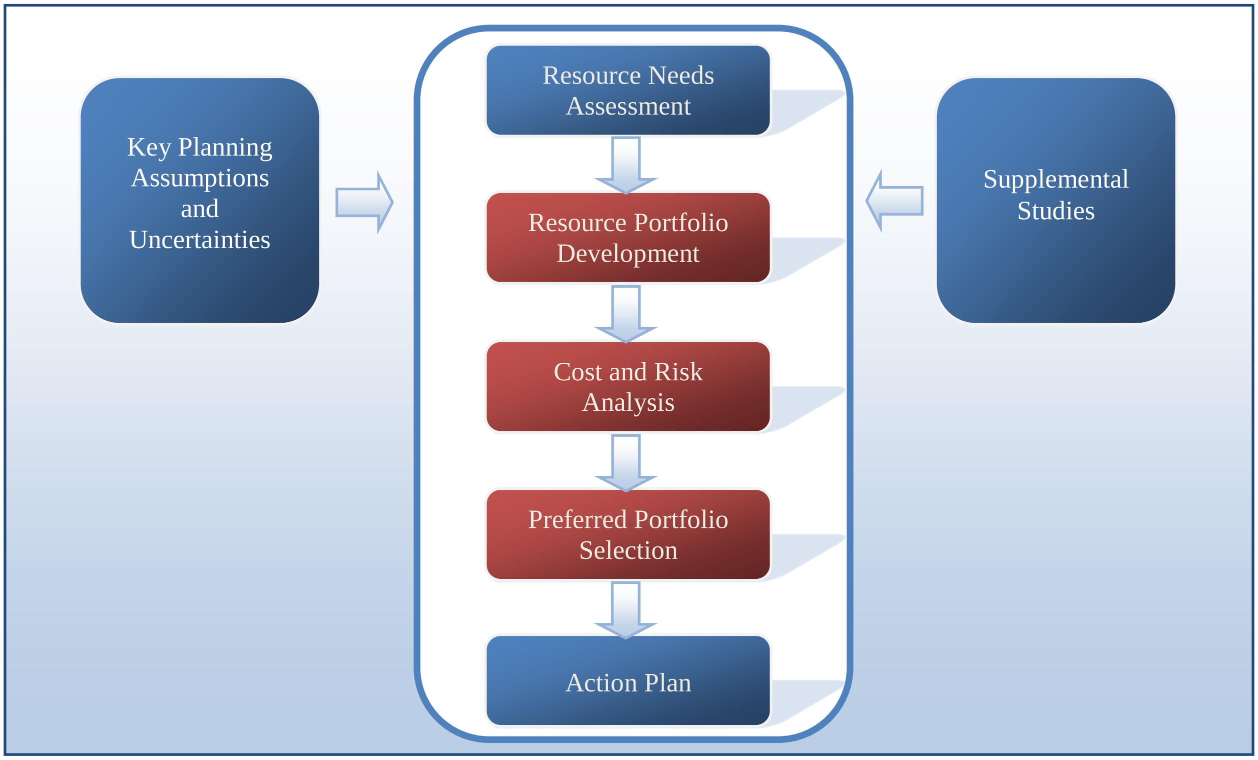
The modeling and portfolio evaluation steps within the broader IRP process consist of three basic steps, highlighted in red in Figure 7.1. The three basic modeling and portfolio evaluation steps, discussed in detail in this chapter, include:

- Resource Portfolio Development
  Resource expansion plan modeling is used to identify resource portfolios that meet projected resource needs. Each resource portfolio is uniquely characterized by the type, timing, and location of new resources in PacifiCorp's system over time. These resource portfolios are produced using a specific combination of planning assumptions, referred to as case definitions, related to environmental and tax policies, wholesale power and natural gas prices, load growth net of assumed distributed generation penetration levels, and new resource cost and performance data.

- Cost and Risk Analysis
  Additional modeling is performed to produce metrics that support comparative cost and risk analysis among the different resource portfolio alternatives. Stochastic risk modeling of resource portfolio alternatives is performed using Monte Carlo random sampling of stochastic variables, which include load, natural gas and wholesale electricity prices, hydro generation, and unplanned thermal outages. Deterministic risk modeling is performed on top performing resource portfolios to assess the impact of applying planning assumptions that differ from those used in the resource portfolio development process.

- Preferred Portfolio Selection
  The preferred portfolio selection process is based upon modeling results from the resource portfolio development and cost and risk analysis steps. Preliminary and initial screening of resource portfolios is based upon the present value revenue requirement (PVRR) of system costs, assessed on a deterministic and expected value basis and on an upper tail stochastic risk basis. Resource portfolios that remain after preliminary and initial screening are ranked using a risk-adjusted PVRR metric, a metric that combines the expected value PVRR with upper tail stochastic risk PVRR. Additional selection criteria consider relative portfolio differences in supply reliability and carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions. The final selection process considers results of deterministic risk analysis modeling, resource diversity, and other supplemental modeling results.

Figure 7.1 – Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Steps within the IRP Process



Resource Portfolio Development

Resource expansion plan modeling, performed using System Optimizer, is used to identify resource portfolios that meet projected resource needs. Each resource portfolio is uniquely characterized by the type, timing, and location of new resources in PacifiCorp's system over time. These resource portfolios are produced using a specific combination of planning assumptions related to environmental and tax policies, wholesale power and natural gas prices, load growth net of assumed distributed generation penetration levels, and new resource cost and performance data.

System Optimizer

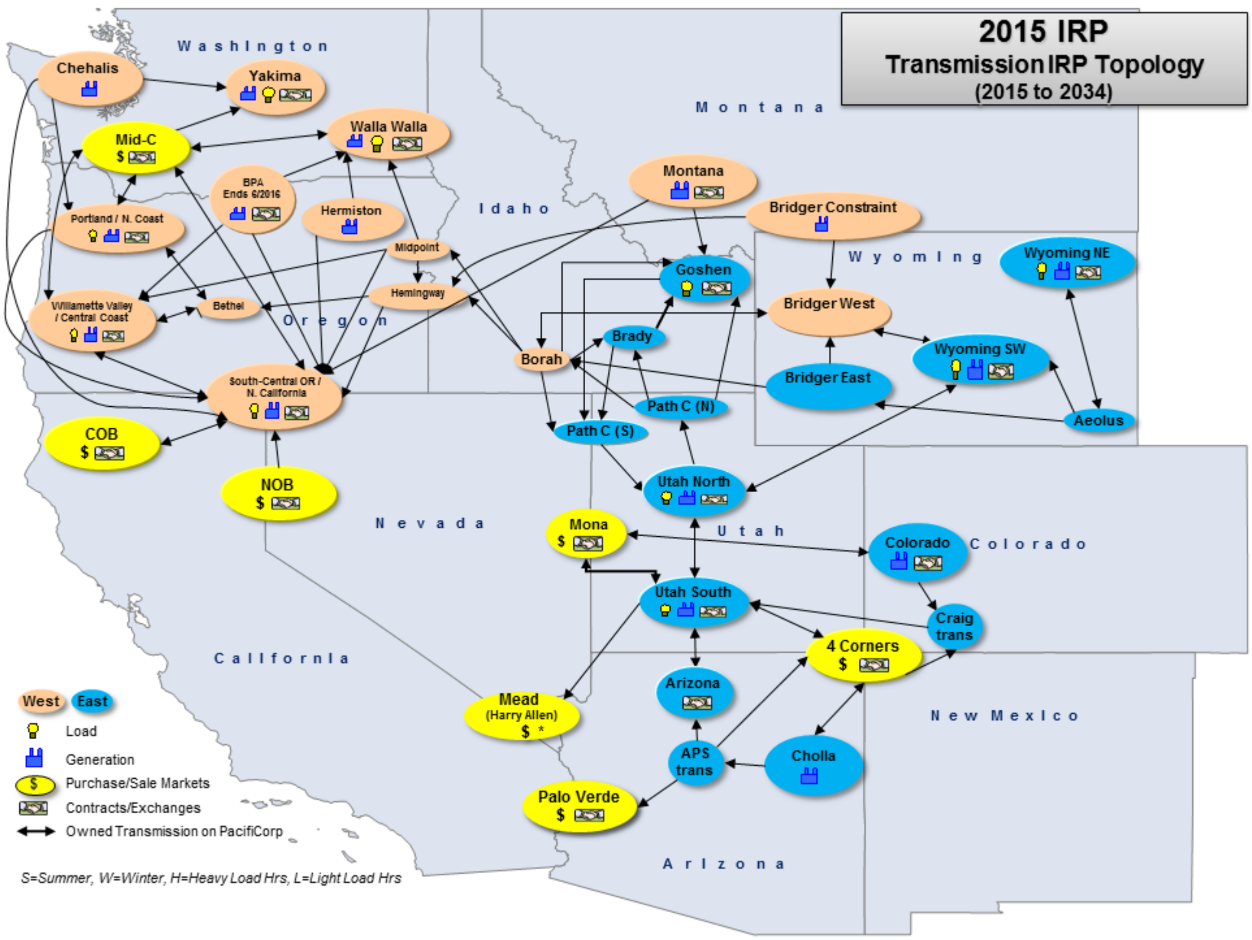
The System Optimizer model operates by minimizing operating costs for existing and prospective new resources, subject to system load balance, reliability and other constraints. Over the 20-year planning horizon, it optimizes resource additions subject to resource costs and capacity constraints (summer peak loads plus a planning reserve margin for each load area represented in the model). In the event that an early retirement of an existing generating resource is assumed for a given planning scenario, System Optimizer will select additional resources as required to meet summer peak loads inclusive of a target planning reserve margin.

To accomplish these optimization objectives, System Optimizer performs a time-of-day least-cost dispatch for existing and potential planned generation, while considering cost and performance of existing contracts and new demand side management (DSM) alternatives within PacifiCorp's transmission system. Resource dispatch is based on a representative-week method. Time-of-day hourly blocks are simulated according to a user-specified day-type pattern representing an entire week. Each month is represented by one week, and the model scales output results to the number of days in the month and then the number of months in the year. Dispatch also determines optimal electricity flows between zones and includes spot market transactions for system balancing. The model minimizes the system PVRR, which includes the net present value cost of existing contracts, spot market purchase costs, spot market sale revenues, generation costs (fuel, fixed and variable operation and maintenance, decommissioning, emissions, unserved energy, and unmet capacity), costs of demand side management resources and amortized capital costs for existing coal resources and potential new resources.

Transmission System

PacifiCorp uses a transmission topology that captures major load centers, generation resources, and market hubs interconnected via firm transmission paths. Transfer capabilities across transmission paths are based upon the firm transmission rights of PacifiCorp's merchant function, including transmission rights from PacifiCorp's transmission function and other regional transmission providers. Figure 7.2 shows the 2015 IRP transmission system model topology.

Figure 7.2 – Transmission System Model Topology



Transmission Costs

In developing resource portfolios for the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp includes estimated transmission integration and transmission reinforcement costs specific to each resource portfolio. These costs are influenced by the type, timing, and location of new resources as well as any assumed resource retirements, as applicable, in any given portfolio.

Resource Adequacy

Resource adequacy is modeled in the portfolio development process by ensuring each portfolio meets a target planning reserve margin. In its 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp continues to apply a 13% planning reserve margin target. The planning reserve margin, which influences the need for new resources, is applied to PacifiCorp's forecast coincident system peak load net of offsetting "load resources" such as dispatchable load control or energy efficiency capacity. Planning to achieve a 13% planning reserve margin ensures that PacifiCorp has sufficient resources to meet peak loads, recognizing that there is a possibility for load fluctuation and extreme weather conditions, fluctuation of variable generation resources, a possibility for unplanned resource outages, and reliability requirements to carry sufficient contingency and regulating reserves. Volume II, Appendix I of this report summarizes PacifiCorp's updated planning reserve margin study that supports selection of a 13% target planning reserve margin in the 2015 IRP.

New Resource Options

<u>Dispatchable Thermal Resources</u>

System Optimizer performs time-of-day least cost dispatch of existing and potential new thermal resources to meet load while minimizing costs. Dispatch costs applicable to thermal resources include fuel costs, non-fuel variable operations & maintenance (VOM) costs, and the cost of emissions, as applicable. For existing and potential new dispatchable thermal resources, System Optimizer uses generator specific inputs for fuel costs, VOM, heat rates, emission rates, and any applicable price for emissions to establish the dispatch cost of each generating unit for each dispatch interval. Thermal resources are dispatched in least cost merit. The power produced by these resources can be used to meet load or to make off-system sales at times when resource dispatch costs fall below market prices. Conversely, at times when dispatch costs exceed market prices, off-system purchases can displace dispatchable thermal generation to minimize system energy costs. Dispatch of thermal resources reflects any applicable transmission constraints connecting generating resources with both load and market bubbles as defined in the transmission topology for the model.

<u>Front Office Transactions</u>

Front office transactions (FOTs) represent short-term firm market purchases for physical delivery of power. PacifiCorp is active in western wholesale power markets and routinely makes short-term firm market purchases for physical deliveries on a forward basis (i.e., prompt month forward, balance of month, day-ahead, and hour-ahead). These transactions are used to balance PacifiCorp's system as market and system conditions become more certain as the time between an effective transaction date and real time delivery is reduced. Balance of month and day-ahead physical firm market purchases are most routinely acquired through a broker or an exchange, such as the Intercontinental Exchange (ICE). Hour-ahead transactions can also be made through an exchange. For these types of transactions, the broker or the exchange provides the service of providing a competitive price. Non-brokered transactions can also be used to make firm market purchases among a wide range of forward delivery periods.

From a modeling perspective, it is not feasible to incorporate all of the short-term firm physical power products, which differ by delivery pattern and delivery period, that are available through brokers, exchanges, and non-brokered transactions. However, considering that PacifiCorp routinely uses these types of firm transactions, which obligate the seller to back the transaction with reserves when balancing its system, it is important that the capacity contribution of short-term firm market purchases are accounted for in the resource portfolio development process. For capacity optimization modeling, short-term firm forward transactions are represented as FOTs and configured in System Optimizer with either an annual flat or third quarter on-peak delivery pattern in every year of the twenty-year planning horizon. As configured in System Optimizer, FOTs contribute capacity toward meeting the 2015 IRP's 13% target planning reserve margin and supply system energy consistent with the assumed FOT delivery pattern.

Unlike FOTs, system balancing transactions do not contribute capacity toward meeting the 13% target planning reserve margin. System balancing transactions include hourly off-system sales and hourly off-system purchases, representing market activities that minimize system energy costs as part of the economic dispatch of system resources, including energy from any FOTs included in a resource portfolio.

A description of FOT limits assumed in the 2015 IRP is included in Chapter 6. PacifiCorp's evaluation of resource adequacy in the western power markets is summarized in Volume II, Appendix J.

Demand Side Management

System Optimizer can select incremental DSM resources during the resource portfolio development process. Selection of DSM resources is made from supply curves that define how much of a DSM resource can be acquired at a given cost point.

Class 2 DSM resources, representing energy savings from energy efficiency programs, are characterized with supply curves that represent achievable technical potential of the resource by state, by year, and by measure specific to PacifiCorp's service territory. For modeling purposes, these data are aggregated into cost bundles. Each cost bundle of the Class 2 DSM supply curve specifies the aggregate energy savings profile of all measures included in the cost bundle, with an assumed capacity contribution based on aggregate energy savings during on-peak hours in July, aligning with PacifiCorp's coincident system peak load.

Class 1 DSM resources, representing direct load control capacity resources, are also characterized with supply curves representing achievable technical potential by state and by year for specific direct load control program categories (i.e., air conditioning, irrigation, and commercial curtailment). System Optimizer evaluates Class 1 DSM resources by considering capacity contribution, cost, and operating characteristics. Operating characteristics include variables such as maximum energy that the Class 1 DSM resource may dispatch in a day and in a given year.

Class 3 DSM resources, much like Class 1 DSM, are capacity-based resources with savings assumed to be achieved with rate design (i.e., time-of-use rates or critical peak pricing). PacifiCorp performed Class 3 DSM sensitivity analysis in its 2015 IRP, but did not include Class 3 DSM resources in its resource portfolio development process. Additional discussion of DSM resources modeled in the 2015 IRP is included in Chapter 6 and in Volume II, Appendix D.

Wind and Solar Resources

Wind and solar resources are modeled as non-dispatchable, must-run resources using fixed energy profiles that vary by month and time of day. The total energy generation for wind and solar resources represents the expected generation levels in which half of the time actual generation would fall below expected levels, and half of the time actual generation would be above expected levels.

The capacity contribution of wind and solar resources, represented as a percentage of resource capacity, is a measure of the ability for these resources to reliably meet demand over time. The capacity contribution of new and existing wind resources in PacifiCorp's east and west balancing authority areas (BAAs) is set to 14.5% and 25.4%, respectively. The capacity contribution of new and existing fixed tilt solar photovoltaic resources in PacifiCorp's east and west BAAs is set to 34.1% and 32.2%, respectively. New single axis tracking solar photovoltaic capacity contribution values in PacifiCorp's east and west BAAs are set to 39.1% and 36.7%, respectively. Volume II, Appendix N of this report summarizes PacifiCorp's updated wind and solar capacity contribution study used to derive these values.

Energy Storage Resources

Energy storage resources are distinguished from other resources by the following three attributes:

- Energy take – generation or extraction of energy from a storage reservoir;
- Energy return – energy used to fill (or charge) a storage reservoir; and
- Storage cycle efficiency – an indicator of the energy loss involved in storing and extracting energy over the course of the take-return cycle.

Modeling energy storage resources requires specification of the size of the storage reservoir, defined in gigawatt-hours. System Optimizer dispatches a storage resource to optimize energy used by the resource subject to constraints such as storage cycle efficiency, the daily balance of take and return energy, and fuel costs (for example, the cost of natural gas for expanding air with gas turbine expanders). To determine the least-cost resource expansion plan, System Optimizer accounts for conventional generation system performance and cost characteristics of the storage resource, including capital cost, size of the storage and time to fill the storage, heat rate (if fuel is used), operating and maintenance cost, minimum capacity, and maximum capacity.

Capital Costs and End-Effects

System Optimizer uses annual capital recovery factors to convert capital dollars into real levelized revenue requirement costs to address end-effects that arise with capital-intensive projects that have different lives and in-service dates. All capital costs evaluated in the IRP are converted to real levelized revenue requirement costs. Use of real levelized revenue requirement costs is an established and preferred methodology for analyzing capital-intensive resource decisions among resource alternatives that have unequal lives and/or when it is not feasible to capture operating costs and benefits over the entire life of any given resource. To achieve this, the real levelized revenue requirement method spreads the return of investment (book depreciation), return on investment (equity and debt), property taxes and income taxes over the life of the investment. The result is an annuity or annual payment that grows at inflation such that the PVRR is identical to the PVRR of the nominal annual requirement when using the same nominal discount rate. For the 2015 IRP, the PVRR is calculated inclusive of real levelized capital revenue requirement through the end of the 2034 planning period.

Environmental Policy

Regional Haze and Other Environmental Coal Costs

All case definitions developed for the 2015 IRP consider one of four potential Regional Haze compliance scenarios developed for planning purposes. In addition to analyzing known and prospective Regional Haze compliance requirements, PacifiCorp's portfolio development process incorporates compliance cost assumptions related to the Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS), coal combustion residuals (CCR), effluent limit guidelines (ELG), and cooling water intake structures as may be required under the Clean Water Act (CWA).

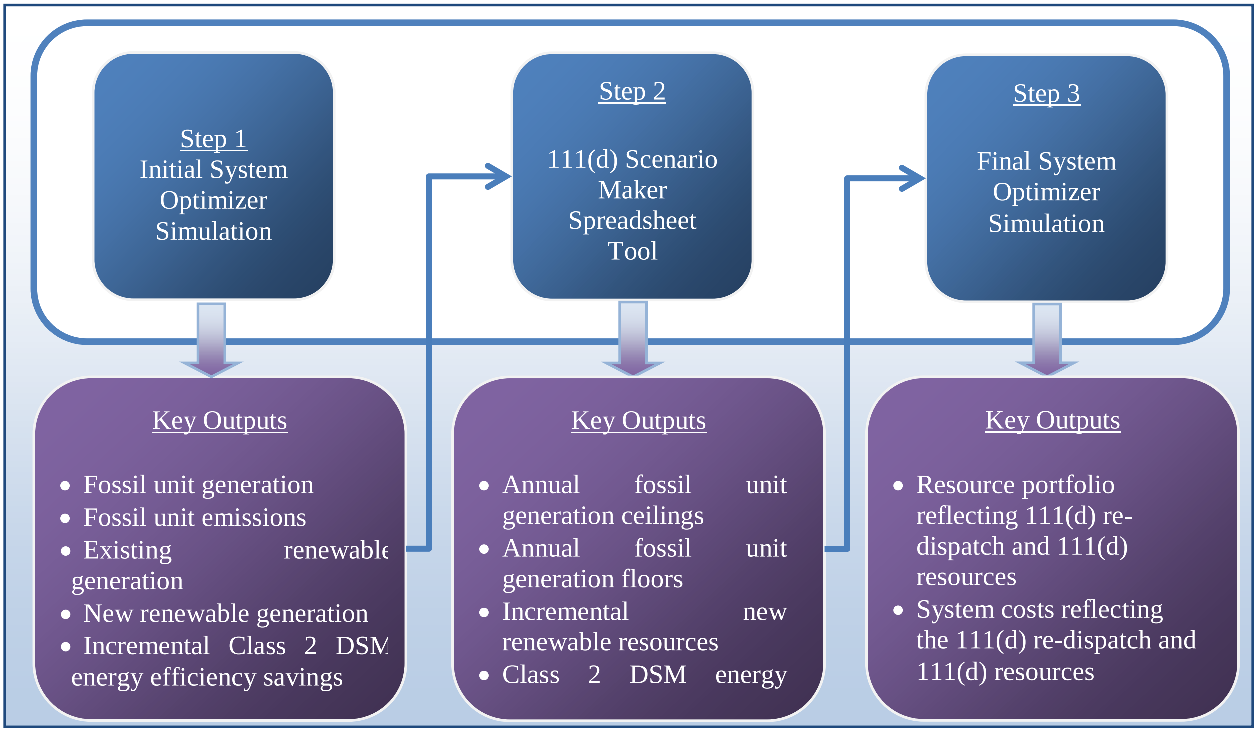
Each Regional Haze scenario considered in the portfolio development process drives the timing and magnitude of run-rate capital and operations and maintenance costs for each individual coal unit in PacifiCorp's fleet. For instance, if a specific Regional Haze scenario assumes an early retirement for a given coal unit as part of a potential inter-temporal or fleet trade-off solution, the run-rate operating costs for that unit are customized to reflect the assumed early closure date. This can include changes to the timing of planned maintenance throughout the twenty year planning horizon and avoidance of future costs related to known or assumed MATS, CCR, ELG or CWA compliance requirements, as applicable.

EPA's Proposed 111(d) Rule

PacifiCorp developed a three step process, which includes the use of a spreadsheet-based modeling tool, to incorporate the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) draft rule establishing state emission rate targets for existing generating units under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act (111(d) or 111(d) rule) into the 2015 IRP resource portfolio development process.[61] Figure 7.3 summarizes the three-step process used to model EPA's draft 111(d) rule for any case that assumes state emission targets must be met at any point during the twenty year planning horizon.[62]

[61] Please refer to Chapter 3 of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP for a more detailed description of EPA's draft 111(d) rule.
[62] Some of the 2015 IRP case definitions do not implement EPA's draft 111(d) rule or otherwise assume the rule will be implemented on a mass cap basis. The three step 111(d) modeling process does not apply to these cases. Cases that assume a mass cap utilize hard emission cap constraint logic available in System Optimizer.

Figure 7.3 – Three Step Modeling Process Implemented for 111(d) Emission Rate Cases



First, an initial System Optimizer simulation is completed assuming that new combined cycle plants will be regulated under the 111(d) rule. Given the low emission rate targets established by EPA for Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, new combined cycle plants added in these states exceed state emission rate targets, making it more difficult to meet EPA's state emission rate standard. As such, PacifiCorp assumes that no new combined cycle plants can be built in these states. Any new combined cycle plants selected in this initial System Optimizer simulation sited in Utah or Wyoming have emission rates that fall below the Utah and Wyoming state emission rate targets, making it easier to meet EPA's emission rate standard in these states. CO_2 emissions and generation from fossil units regulated under 111(d), new and existing renewable generation, and incremental Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings are reported from this initial System Optimizer simulation, which served as inputs to the next modeling step.

In the second modeling step, annual CO_2 emissions, generation, and Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings reported from the initial System Optimizer simulation are loaded into PacifiCorp's 111(d) Scenario Maker spreadsheet-based modeling tool. The 111(d) Scenario Maker calculates an annual 111(d) emission rate for each state in which PacifiCorp owns fossil-fired generation.[63] The 111(d) emission rate is calculated by summing all 111(d)-affected CO_2 emissions and dividing those emissions by the sum of 111(d)-affected generation, allocated renewable energy, and accumulated incremental Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from each state by year.[64] If the average 111(d) emission rate over the period 2020 through 2029 shows that PacifiCorp would not meet its share of a state's average 111(d) emission rate target over the same period based on the initial System Optimizer results, the 111(d) Scenario Maker is

[63] This includes Arizona, Colorado, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.
[64] Allocated system renewable energy is based on system generation allocation factor assumptions under the 2010 revised multistate protocol, unless a resource is situs assigned to a specific state. PacifiCorp assumes that renewable energy can only be credited to the compliance solution under 111(d) if PacifiCorp has rights to renewable energy credits from a given renewable resource. Class 2 DSM energy savings are accumulated beginning 2017.

then used to determine compliance actions that need to be implemented in order to meet the emission rate standard for each state.

The 111(d) Scenario Maker is configured to accommodate a broad range of compliance actions by applying a best system of emission reduction (BSER) as contemplated in EPA's draft rule. All 2015 IRP cases defined as having a 111(d) emission rate target assume, for compliance purposes, that PacifiCorp can allocate system renewable energy toward meeting emission rate targets in any given state. This flexible allocation of "111(d) attributes" from renewable resources is also applied to cumulative Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from Idaho and California, where PacifiCorp does not have a 111(d) compliance obligation. Use of this flexible allocation of renewable energy and select Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings is the lowest cost compliance action as it does not lead to any incremental system costs from adding resources for purpose of meeting 111(d) requirements.

Recognizing flexible allocation of system renewable energy and selecting Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings may not be enough to meet EPA's draft emission rate targets in all states for all cases, the 111(d) Scenario Maker can be used to implement other BSER compliance actions. These include re-dispatch of existing fossil-fired generating units, adding new renewable resources to the system, and acquiring additional Class 2 DSM resources. The 111(d) Scenario Maker allows for flexibility in prioritizing which compliance action to implement in any given case, providing the opportunity to study different compliance strategies built around varying combinations of potential BSER compliance actions.

In the third and final modeling step, annual generation minimums and maximums from fossil-fired generation affected by 111(d) regulations, incremental renewable resources as identified in the 111(d) Scenario Maker, and Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings used to meet emission rate targets are reported and used as inputs to a final System Optimizer simulation. Consequently, the final System Optimizer simulation produces a resource portfolio and system cost data reflecting the impacts of meeting 111(d) emission rates consistent with 111(d) compliance strategies and emission rate targets defined for a given case definition.

<u>State Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS)</u>

For case definitions targeting new renewable resources as a state RPS compliance strategy, a spreadsheet-based modeling tool, called the RPS Scenario Maker, is used to derive the size, type, timing, and location of new renewable resources needed to meet increment state RPS compliance requirements. The RPS Scenario Maker is also used to report state RPS compliance profiles for case definitions targeting RPS compliance strategies that rely on unbundled renewable energy credits (RECs).

The RPS Scenario Maker uses retail sales forecast net of incremental Class 2 DSM and distributed generation penetration data, state-specific RPS targets, state-specific REC balances, forecasted generation from existing RPS-eligible renewable resources, and cost and performance assumptions for potential new resources. The RPS Scenario Maker considers compliance flexibility mechanisms specific to any given state RPS program including unbundled REC rules and banking rules that cannot be configured in System Optimizer. There are three steps to derive state RPS-driven renewable resource additions.

First, an initial System Optimizer simulation is completed to determine if there are any cost-effective system renewable resources selected for a given case. Annual renewable generation from cost-effective system renewable resources added to the portfolio in this initial System Optimizer simulation are reported, which serve as inputs to the next modeling step. This initial System Optimizer simulation is the same initial simulation as used for the first step of the 111(d) modeling process discussed above.

In the second modeling step, annual system renewable energy from the initial System Optimizer simulation, allocated among states consistent with the 2010 revised multistate protocol, are loaded into the RPS Scenario Maker. The RPS Scenario Maker, configured with constraints to meet RPS targets and to accommodate state-specific RPS banking provisions, is used to select incremental new renewable resources based on levelized cost net of the market value of energy for the assumed hourly energy profile of each renewable alternative. RECs from incremental renewable resources added in the RPS Scenario Maker for a specific state RPS program are situs assigned to the state needing the resource to meet its RPS requirement.[65] For cases that also include a 111(d) state emission rate target, RPS-driven generation from renewable resources is also loaded into the 111(d) Scenario Maker, described above.[66]

In the third and final modeling step, a final System Optimizer simulation is completed with the addition of new RPS-drive renewable resources derived from the RPS Scenario Maker. The final System Optimizer Simulation produces a resource portfolio and system cost data reflecting the impacts of meeting state RPS requirements for cases targeting compliance with new renewable resources, and as applicable, the final simulation captures the influence of RPS-driven renewable resources in meeting any assumed 111(d) emission rate targets.

General Assumptions

<u>Study Period and Date Conventions</u>

PacifiCorp executes its 2015 IRP models for a 20-year period beginning January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2034. Future IRP resources reflected in model simulations are given an in-service date of January 1st of a given year, with the exception of coal unit natural gas conversions, which are given an in-service date of June 1st of a given year.

<u>Inflation Rates</u>

The 2015 IRP model simulations and cost data reflect PacifiCorp's corporate inflation rate schedule unless otherwise noted. A single annual escalation rate value of 1.9% is assumed. The annual escalation rate reflects the average of the annual corporate inflation rates for the period 2015 through 2034, using PacifiCorp's September 2014 inflation curve. PacifiCorp's inflation curve is a straight average of forecasts for Gross Domestic Product (GDP) inflator and Consumer Price Index (CPI).

<u>Discount Factor</u>

The discount rate used in present value calculations is based on PacifiCorp's after-tax weighted average cost of capital (WACC). The value used for the 2015 IRP is 6.66%. The use of the after-tax WACC complies with the Public Utility Commission of Oregon's IRP guideline 1a, which

[65] Of the three states with RPS requirements, it is assumed that California and Washington requirements are met with unbundled REC purchases, consistent with findings in the 2013 IRP. Case definitions in the 2015 IRP were used to assess similar strategies for meeting forecasted Oregon RPS requirements.

[66] PacifiCorp assumes that "111(d) attributes" from situs assigned renewable energy driven by state RPS compliance needs are not reallocated to any other state.

requires that the after-tax WACC be used to discount all future resource costs.[67] PVRR figures reported in the 2015 IRP are reported in 2015 dollars.

Case Definitions

Case definitions specify a combination of planning assumptions used to develop each unique resource portfolio during the resource development process. Core cases include combinations of alternative assumptions for key planning uncertainties informed by the current planning environment. Sensitivity cases isolate the impact to the resource portfolio and system costs when modifying a single assumption. The resource portfolio and system cost data from sensitivity cases are compared to one of the core case portfolios.

During the public input process, PacifiCorp proposed combinations of planning assumptions to define core cases and sensitivity cases. Through this process, PacifiCorp refined its case definitions, taking into consideration comments and recommendations from its stakeholder group. The final core case definitions reflect multiple combinations of planning assumptions related to:

- Requirements under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule;
- Compliance strategies for state 111(d) emission rate targets;
- Class 2 DSM (energy efficiency);
- CO_2 price assumptions;
- Availability of FOTs;
- State RPS compliance strategies;
- Regional Haze compliance requirements; and
- Wholesale electricity and natural gas forward prices.

The final sensitivity case definitions isolate the impact of the following variables on the resource portfolio and system costs:

- Load forecast;
- Distributed generation penetration levels;
- Addition of energy storage resources;
- Addition of Energy Gateway transmission segments;
- Extension of production tax credits;
- Separate east/west balancing authority area resource portfolios;
- High CO_2 price assumptions;
- Alternative, stakeholder proposed, solar resource cost assumptions;
- Addition of Class 3 DSM resources; and
- Restricted 111(d) attributes.

Core Case Assumptions

Planning assumptions used in defining core cases for the 2015 IRP are summarized in turn below.

[67] Public Utility Commission of Oregon, Order No. 07-002, Docket No. UM 1056, January 8, 2007.

Requirements under EPA's Proposed 111(d) Rule

Five alternative assumptions defining compliance requirements related to EPA's draft 111(d) rule are used. These assumptions include:

- *No Requirement*: Assumes there are no emission rate targets or mass cap requirements associated with the 111(d) rule.

- *Emission Rate Target (All States)*: Assumes application of EPA's proposed state 111(d) emission rate targets are applied to PacifiCorp's affected fossil-fired resources in all states, including those states in which PacifiCorp does not serve retail customers. This includes Arizona, Colorado, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

- *Emission Rate Target (Retail States)*: Assumes application of EPA's proposed state 111(d) emission rat targets are applied to PacifiCorp's affected fossil-fired resources in those states where PacifiCorp serves retail customers. This includes Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

- *Mass Cap (New & Existing)*: Assumes EPA's proposed 111(d) targets are applied to PacifiCorp's system as a mass cap. The mass cap is calculated off of state emissions data from new and existing fossil-fired resources from EPA's modeling over the 2020 through 2030 timeframe, allocated to PacifiCorp's system based on its pro-rata share of state emissions in the 2012 benchmark year. Because the mass cap is calculated based on new and existing fossil-fired resources, the cap is applied to both new and existing fossil-fired generation in PacifiCorp's system beginning 2020.

- *Mass Cap (Existing)*: Assumes EPA's proposed 111(d) targets are applied to PacifiCorp's system as a mass cap. The mass cap is calculated off of state emissions data from existing fossil-fired resources used to calculate state emission rate targets. The emissions are taken from EPA's modeling over the 2020 through 2030 timeframe, allocated to PacifiCorp's system based on its pro-rata share of state emissions in the 2012 benchmark year. Because the mass cap is calculated off of existing fossil-fired resources, the cap is applied to existing fossil-fired generation in PacifiCorp's system beginning 2020.

Table 7.1 shows interim 111(d) emission rate goals and the final emission rate targets by state, which are assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system. PacifiCorp does not have existing generation affected by EPA's draft 111(d) in Idaho or California.

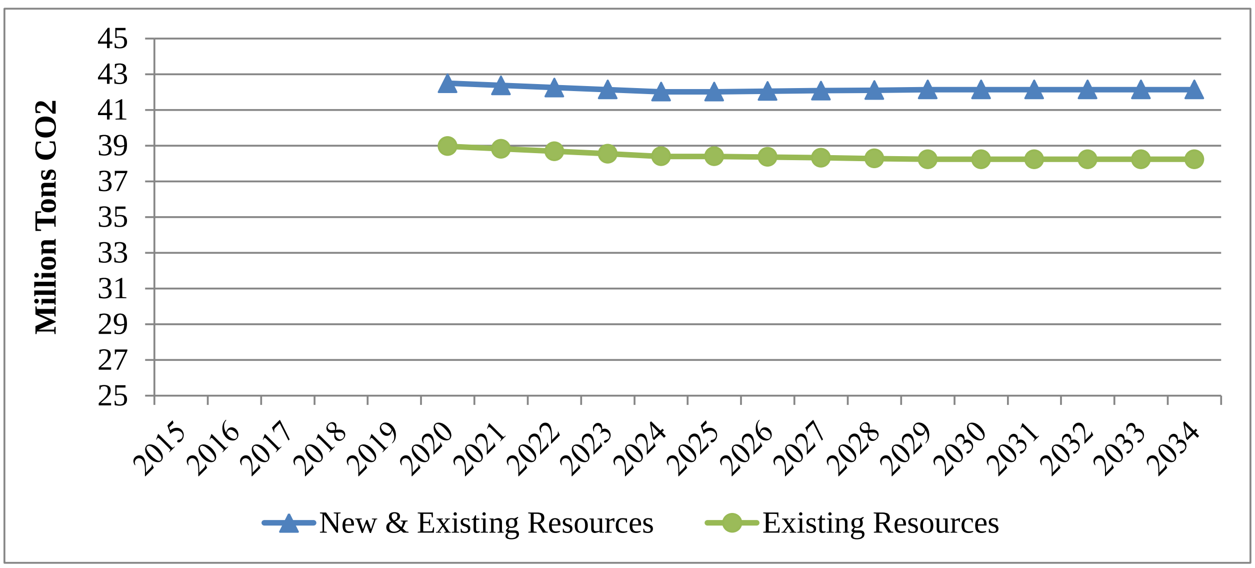
Table 7.1 – State 111(d) Emission Rate Assumptions

State	Interim Goal (Average 2020 – 2029) (lb CO_2/MWh)	Final Target (2030 and Beyond) (lb CO_2/MWh)
Wyoming	1,808	1,714
Utah*	1,378	1,322
Oregon	407	372
Washington	264	215
Montana	1,882	1,771
Colorado	1,159	1,108
Arizona	753	702

*EPA's calculation of the Utah target treated PacifiCorp's Lake Side 2 combined cycle plant as an existing resource. The Company used an emission rate for Utah that assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as under construction based on its status in the 2012 benchmark year.

Figure 7.4 shows assumed mass caps for cases in which EPA's proposed 111(d) rule is applied via a hard emissions cap on fossil-fired generation within PacifiCorp's system. The new and existing resources mass cap is applied to all new and existing fossil-fired generation in PacifiCorp's system. The existing resources mass cap is applied only to the fossil-fired generation in PacifiCorp's system used by EPA to calculate its state emission rate targets.

Figure 7.4 – PacifiCorp System 111(d) Mass Cap Assumptions



Compliance Strategies for 111(d) Emission Rate Cases

For those case definitions that include a 111(d) emission rate target, PacifiCorp developed three different compliance strategies. Each of the three compliance strategies assume that, for compliance purposes, PacifiCorp can allocate system renewable energy toward meeting emission rate targets in any given state. The three compliance strategies include:

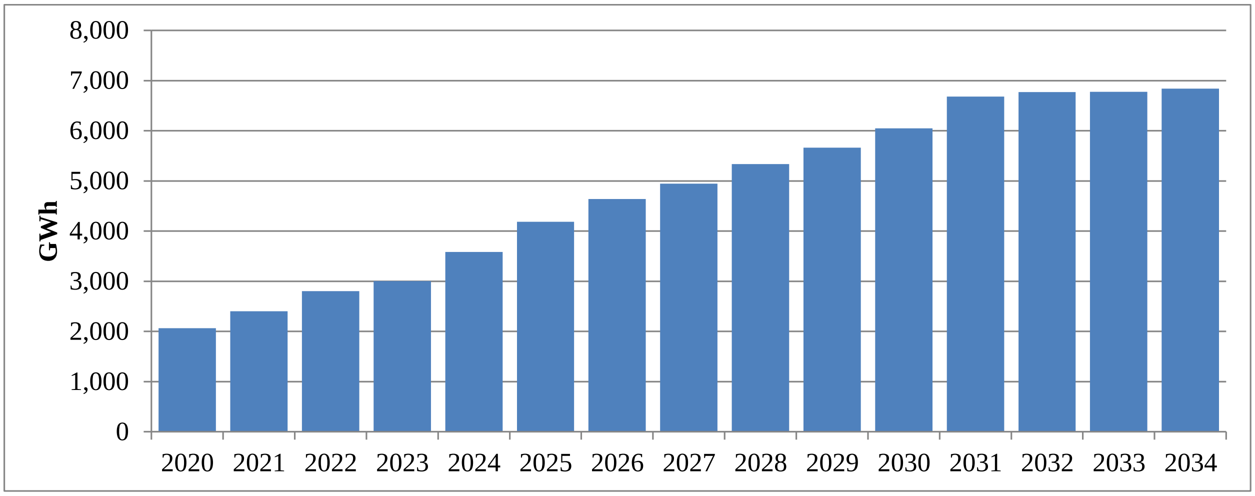
- *Prioritize Re-dispatch with Base Energy Efficiency*: Prioritizes BSER 111(d) compliance actions in the following order. First, for compliance purposes, system renewable energy and cumulative Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from California and Idaho are allocated among the states. Cumulative cost-effective Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from an initial System Optimizer simulation are applied to state targets in Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Second, existing fossil-fired generation is re-dispatched, as needed. PacifiCorp assumes that existing combined cycle plants in its west BAA, where plant emission rates exceed state emission rate targets, cannot be dispatched below annual generation levels equivalent to annual operation at plant minimums. For coal resources, PacifiCorp assumes that annual generation levels cannot fall below an equivalent 70% annual average capacity factor. PacifiCorp also assumes that 111(d) re-dispatch will not cause coal consumption to fall below coal contract minimums, as applicable. Selection of fossil-fired generating units that are subject to re-dispatch is informed by the rank order of variable operating costs (highest to lowest). Lastly, new renewable resources are added to the system, as required.

- *Prioritize Re-dispatch with Incremental Energy Efficiency*: Prioritizes BSER 111(d) compliance actions in the following order. First, for compliance purposes, system renewable energy and cumulative Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from California and Idaho are allocated among the states. Cumulative selection of Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings set at levels no lower than 1.5% of retail sales beginning 2017 from an initial System Optimizer simulation are applied to state targets in Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Second, existing fossil-fired generation is re-dispatched, as needed. PacifiCorp assumes that existing combined cycle plants in its west BAA, where plant emission rates exceed state emission rate targets, cannot be dispatched below annual generation levels equivalent to annual operation at plant minimums. For coal resources, PacifiCorp assumes that annual generation levels cannot fall below an equivalent 70% annual average capacity factor. PacifiCorp also assumes that 111(d) re-dispatch will not cause coal consumption to fall below coal contract minimums, as applicable. Selection of fossil-fired generating units that are subject to re-dispatch is informed by the rank order of variable operating costs (highest to lowest). Lastly, new renewable resources are added to the system, as required.

- *Prioritize New Renewable Resources with Incremental Energy Efficiency*: Prioritizes BSER 111(d) compliance actions in the following order. First, for compliance purposes, system renewable energy and cumulative Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from California and Idaho are allocated among the states. Cumulative selection of Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings set at no lower than 1.5% of retail sales beginning 2017 from an initial System Optimizer simulation are applied to state targets in Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Second, new renewable resources are added to the system. New renewable resources additions are based on levelized cost net of the market value of energy for the assumed hourly energy profile of each renewable alternative with consideration of transmission limits. Energy from new renewable resources is limited to expected energy levels assumed in EPA's calculation of state emission rate targets, pro-rata allocated to PacifiCorp's system based on retail sales. Lastly, existing fossil-fired generation is re-dispatched, as needed. PacifiCorp assumes that existing combined cycle plants in its west BAA, where plant emission rates exceed state emission rate targets, cannot be dispatched below annual generation levels equivalent to annual operation at plant minimums. For coal resources, PacifiCorp assumes that annual generation levels cannot fall below an equivalent 70% annual average capacity factor. PacifiCorp also assumes that 111(d) re-dispatch will not cause coal consumption to fall below coal contract minimums, as applicable. Selection of fossil-fired generating units that are subject to re-dispatch is informed by the rank order of variable operating costs (highest to lowest).

Figure 7.5 shows the ceiling applied to annual new renewable resources tied to EPA's calculation of state emission rate targets. The renewable energy included in EPA's calculation of state emission rate targets is pro-rata allocated to PacifiCorp's system based on retail sales.

Figure 7.5 – New Renewable Resource Energy Ceiling for 111(d) Compliance Strategies



Class 2 DSM (Energy Efficiency)

In addition to PacifiCorp's base case Class 2 DSM supply curve assumptions, an additional set of Class 2 DSM supply curves is evaluated in PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP core case definitions assuming accelerated acquisition of energy efficiency savings. Assumptions for the accelerated Class 2 DSM case are informed by the updated conservation potential assessment, prepared by Applied Energy Group (AEG) in support of the 2015 IRP. In preparing these assumptions, AEG reviewed aggressive program structures proven successful in real markets. Under this accelerated case, total resource potential over the 20-year planning horizon is unchanged relative to the base case. However, the technical potential of the measures is assumed to be achieved sooner at higher delivery costs acknowledging that such a scenario would likely require higher incentive and non-incentive program expenditures to expand participation and delivery infrastructure.

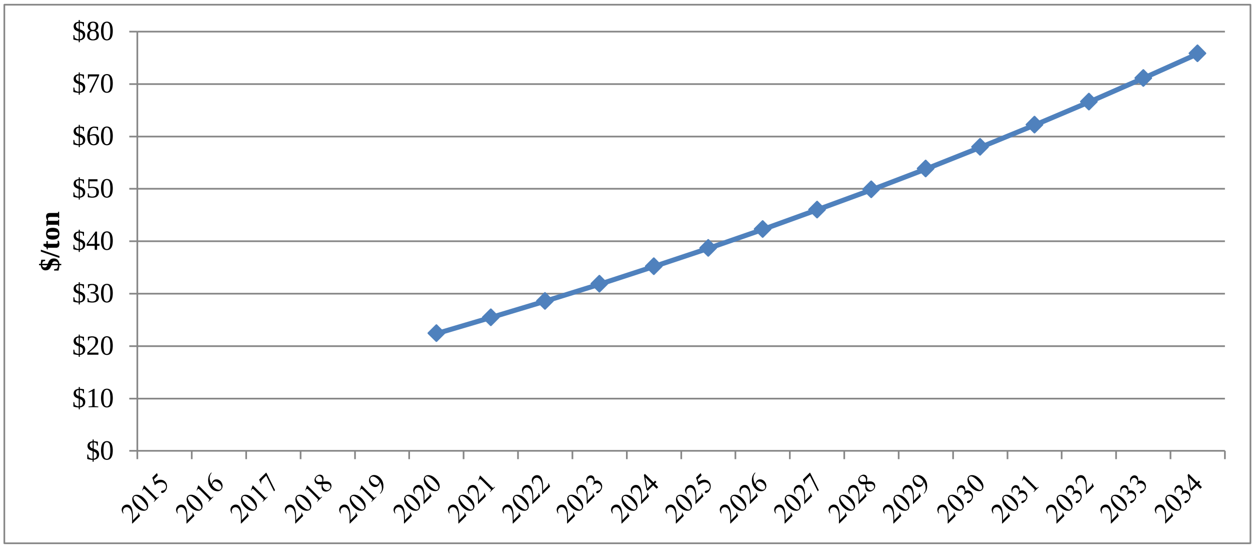
CO_2 Price Assumptions

With the introduction of EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, PacifiCorp has reflected how future regulations targeting CO_2 emission reductions in the electric sector might influence its resource plan. PacifiCorp has also developed core cases that include, incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, CO_2 price assumptions that were recommended by members of its stakeholder group. Consideration of these core cases recognize that there could be future CO_2 emission policies applicable to the electric sector that go beyond requirements proposed by EPA in its 111(d) rule.[68] Figure 7.6 shows CO_2 price assumptions applied to these core cases during the 2015 IRP portfolio development process.[69] Prices are applied to each ton of CO_2 emissions from new and existing resources, beginning in 2020 at $22.39/ton and rising at 1.9% per year, reaching $75.77/ton by 2034.

[68] The Oregon Public Utility Commission (OPUC), in their IRP guidelines, directs utilities to construct a base-case scenario that reflects what it considers to be the most likely regulatory compliance future for CO_2, as well as alternative scenarios "ranging from the present CO_2 regulatory level to the upper reaches of credible proposals by governing entities."

[69] A second set of CO_2 price assumptions, also recommended by members of PacifiCorp's stakeholder group, are used to evaluate cost and risk of resource portfolios modeled using PaR.

Figure 7.6 – Nominal CO2 Price Assumptions for the Portfolio Development Process



<u>Availability of FOTs</u>
As noted in Chapter 6, PacifiCorp develops FOT limits based on its active participation in wholesale power markets; its view of physical delivery constraints, market liquidity, and market depth; and with consideration of regional resource supply. Alternative FOT limit assumptions applied during the portfolio development process eliminates the availability of FOTs at the NOB (100 MW) and Mona (300 MW) market hubs beginning 2019.

<u>State RPS Compliance Strategies</u>
State RPS programs in California and Washington provide opportunities to use unbundled RECs to meet forecasted compliance requirements. Based on current unbundled REC market prices, PacifiCorp continues to pursue an unbundled REC strategy to meet future RPS compliance requirements in these states. The Oregon RPS program allows unbundled RECs to be used for up to 20% of annual compliance requirements; however, unbundled RECs can be banked indefinitely. Core case definitions reflect three different Oregon RPS compliance strategies. These three compliance strategies include:

- *Early Renewable Resource Acquisition*: Assumes new renewable resources needed for future Oregon RPS compliance requirements are added prior to projected expiration of the existing REC bank in 2028, with consideration of timelines required for permitting, procurement, and construction (2020 to 2021 timeframe, depending upon renewable resource technology).

- *Deferred Renewable Resource Acquisition*: Assumes new renewable resources needed for future Oregon RPS compliance requirements are added concurrent with the projected expiration of the existing REC bank in 2028.

- *Unbundled RECs*: Assumes future Oregon RPS compliance requirements are met with acquisition of unbundled RECs.

Regional Haze Compliance Requirements

Core case definitions reflect one of four Regional Haze compliance scenarios, a reference scenario and three alternatives, developed for planning purposes. These scenarios are built around both known and prospective Regional Haze compliance requirements for specific coal generating units in PacifiCorp's fleet.[70] Assumed inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance alternatives, whether built around known or prospective Regional Haze compliance requirements, represent potential scenarios that might, pending agency support, achieve an appropriate balance of economic justification for PacifiCorp's customers and emissions reductions contributing to long-term visibility improvements in affected Class I areas. Table 7.2 summarizes Regional Haze compliance requirements for each of the four scenarios used during the 2015 IRP portfolio development process.

Table 7.2 – State 111(d) Emission Rate Assumptions

Coal Unit*	Reference	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Mar 2019	Shut Down Mar 2019	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Dec 2023	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	SCR Mar 2019	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2027	Shut Down Dec 2032	Shut Down Dec 2032	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hunter 2	SCR Dec 2021	Shut Down Dec 2032	Shut Down Dec 2024	Shut Down Dec 2032
Huntington 1	SCR Dec 2022	Shut Down Dec 2036	Shut Down Dec 2024	SCR Dec 2022
Huntington 2	SCR Dec 2022	Shut Down Dec 2021	Shut Down Dec 2021	Shut Down Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR Dec 2022	Shut Down Dec 2023	Shut Down Dec 2023	SCR Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR Dec 2021	Shut Down Dec 2032	Shut Down Dec 2028	SCR Dec 2021
Wyodak	SCR Mar 2019	Shut Down Dec 2039	Shut Down Dec 2032	Shut Down Dec 2039

*Common to all scenarios: Carbon 1&2 shut down 2015; Colstrip 3&4 SCR 2023/2022, respectively; Craig 1&2 SCR 2021/2018, respectively; Hayden 1&2 SCR 2015/2016, respectively; Naughton 1&2 shut down 2029; Naughton 3 gas conversion 2018, shutdown 2029; Hunter 1&3 SCR 2021/2024, respectively; and Bridger 3&4 SCR 2015/2016, respectively.

Wholesale Electricity and Natural Gas Forward Prices

Three different wholesale electricity and natural gas forward price curve assumptions are used in core case definitions, a base case and two scenarios.[71] The base case forward price curve is PacifiCorp's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC), the most current official forward price curve available at the time 2015 IRP modeling was initiated. PacifiCorp's OFPC is derived using a combination of forward market observations, a transition period between market and fundamentals, and a fundamentals-based forecast.

The front 72 months of the OFPC represents where the forward market was trading at market close for a given trading day. For the September 2014 OFPC, prices over the front 72-months are based on market forwards as of September 30, 2014. The blending period of the FPC (months 73 through 84) is calculated by averaging the month-on-month market-based price from the prior year with the month-on-month fundamentals-based price from the subsequent year. The fundamentals portion of the natural gas OFPC is based upon recent third-party price forecasts. PacifiCorp reviews third party natural gas price forecasts each time it updates the OFPC, which occurs at least quarterly. PacifiCorp uses the third party natural gas price forecast in Aurora, an

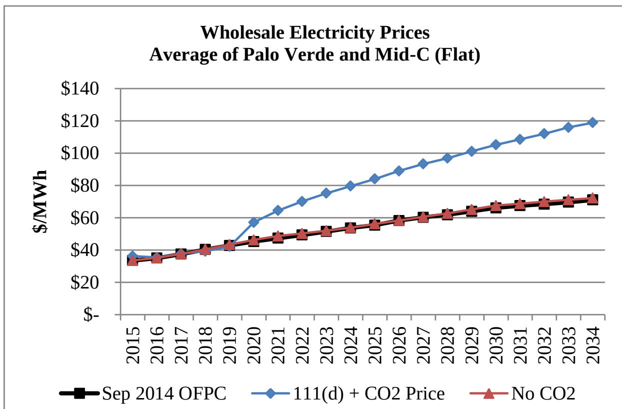
[70] Detailed financial analysis of coal units with known Regional Haze compliance deadlines and implementation timelines for compliance alternatives that would require emission control retrofit decisions be made in the next two to four years, thereby falling within the 2015 IRP action plan window, is presented in Volume III of the 2015 IRP.
[71] Additional price curve scenarios, described later in Chapter 7, are used to evaluate stochastic risk of each portfolio with Planning and Risk.

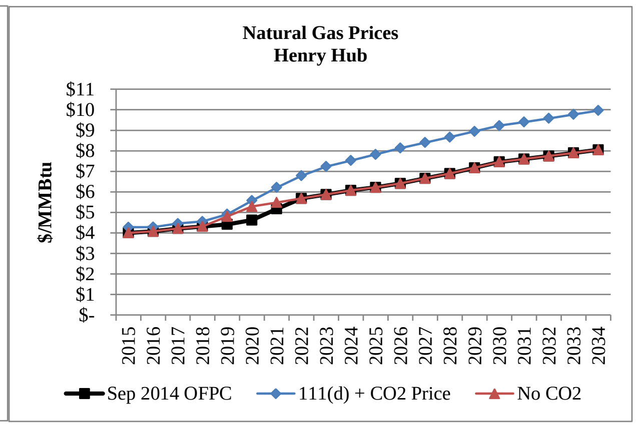
electric market model, to produce an accompanying wholesale electricity price forecast for market hubs in which PacifiCorp is active. As with forecasted natural gas prices, the electricity price forecast developed with Aurora is updated with each OFPC update.

The fundamentals portion of PacifiCorp's September OFPC incorporates EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. To account for 111(d) in Aurora, PacifiCorp applied state 111(d) emission rate constraints in the model, assuming energy efficiency goals assumed by EPA in its calculation of state emission rate targets is achievable. PacifiCorp further assumes no coal unit efficiency improvements are implemented and that regionally, the use of renewable energy for 111(d) compliance purposes is based upon ownership, not by physical location of renewable resources in any given state. Moreover, PacifiCorp's Aurora-based forecast assumes that new combined cycle units will be regulated under 111(d).

In addition to the base case, PacifiCorp developed two additional scenarios that align with CO_2 policy assumptions used during the resource portfolio development process, discussed above. One of these scenarios reflects a forward price curve absent any compliance requirements under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. The second scenario reflects wholesale and market price impacts of including CO_2 price assumptions, incremental to 111(d) requirements, across the electric sector. In both of these scenarios, changes in CO_2 policy assumptions can influence demand for natural gas from the electric sector, which in turn, influences forecasted natural gas prices. PacifiCorp uses the Integrated Planning Model (IPM®), a linear program optimization model that simulates the North American power system, to estimate changes in natural gas prices associated with changes in CO_2 policy assumptions. As is done for the base case OFPC, the resulting natural gas price forecasts are used in Aurora to develop a corresponding wholesale electricity price forecast. Figure 7.7 summarizes the three wholesale electricity and natural gas price assumptions used in core case definitions for the 2015 IRP.[72]

Figure 7.7 – Wholesale Electricity and Natural Gas Prices in Core Case Definitions





Core Case Definitions

Table 7.3 summarizes the combination of core case assumptions used to specify core case definitions for the portfolio development process in the 2015 IRP. In addition, PacifiCorp has produced core case fact sheets, summarizing key assumptions and System Optimizer model results for each core case. These fact sheets are provided in Volume II, Appendix M.

[72] Additional electricity and natural gas price assumptions, based on low and high natural gas price scenarios and high CO_2 price assumptions, are used to evaluate cost and risk of resource portfolios with Planning and Risk (PaR).

Table 7.3 – Core Case Definitions

Case ID	111(d) Requirement	111(d) Strategy	CO_2 Price	FOTs	Regional Haze	OR RPS	Price Curve
C01	None	None	No	Base	R, 1, 2	Early	No CO_2
C02	Emission Rate (All States)	Re-disp./Base EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C03	Emission Rate (All States)	Re-disp./Inc. EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C04	Emission Rate (All States)	Renew./Inc. EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C05	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C05a	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	No	Base	1, 2, 3	Late	Base
C05b	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	No	Base	1, 3	RECs	Base
C06	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Inc. EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C07	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Renew./Inc. EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C09	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	No	Limited	1, 2	Early	Base
C11	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Acc. EE	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C12	Mass Cap (New & Existing)	None	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C13	Mass Cap (Existing)	None	No	Base	1, 2	Early	Base
C14	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	Yes	Base	1, 2	Early	111(d) + CO_2
C14a	Emission Rate (Retail States)	Re-disp./Base EE	Yes	Base	1, 2	Early	111(d) + CO_2

*Note, core case IDs throughout the 2015 IRP are often reported using the case ID followed by a hyphen and a numerical value ranging from 1 through 3 (i.e., C05a-3). The numerical value following the hyphen identifies the Regional Haze scenario applied to the case. The Reference Regional Haze scenario is identified with the letter "R". Case C14a is a variant of case C14 that allows endogenous coal unit retirements among not assumed to retire under the applicable Regional Haze scenario.

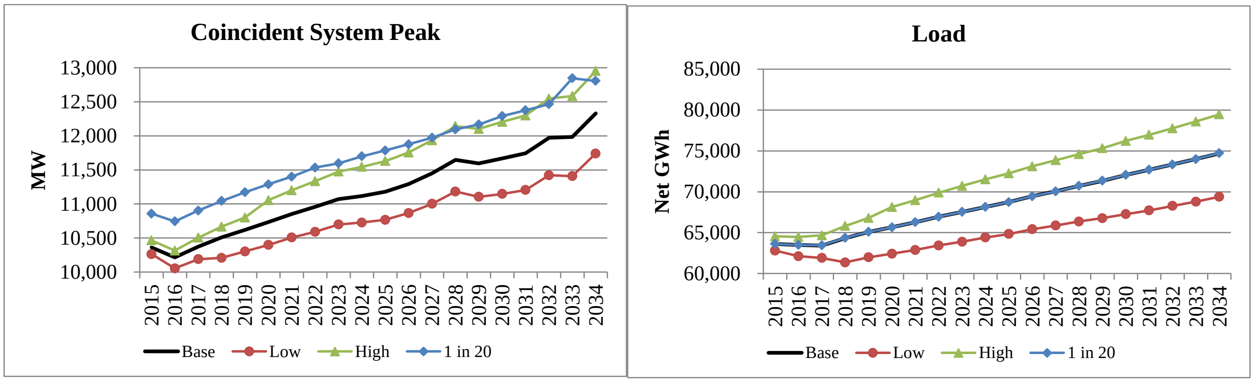
Sensitivity Case Assumptions

Planning assumptions used in defining sensitivity cases for the 2015 IRP are summarized in turn below.

<u>Load Forecast</u>
PacifiCorp includes three different load forecast sensitivities. The low load forecast sensitivity reflects low economic growth assumptions from IHS Global Insight and low Utah and Wyoming industrial loads. The high load forecast sensitivity reflects high economic growth assumptions from IHS Global Insight and high Utah and Wyoming industrial loads. The low and high industrial load forecasts focus on increased uncertainty in industrial loads further out in time. To capture this uncertainty, PacifiCorp modeled 1,000 possible annual loads for each year based on the standard error of the medium scenario regression equation. The low and high industrial load forecast is taken from 5^{th} and 95^{th} percentile. The third load forecast sensitivity is a 1-in-20 (5% probability) extreme weather scenario. The 1-in-20 year peak weather is defined as the year for which the peak has the chance of occurring once in 20 years. This sensitivity is based on 1-in-20

peak weather for July in each state. Figure 7.8 compares the low, high, and 1-in-20 load sensitivities, net of base case distributed generation penetration levels, alongside the base case load forecast.

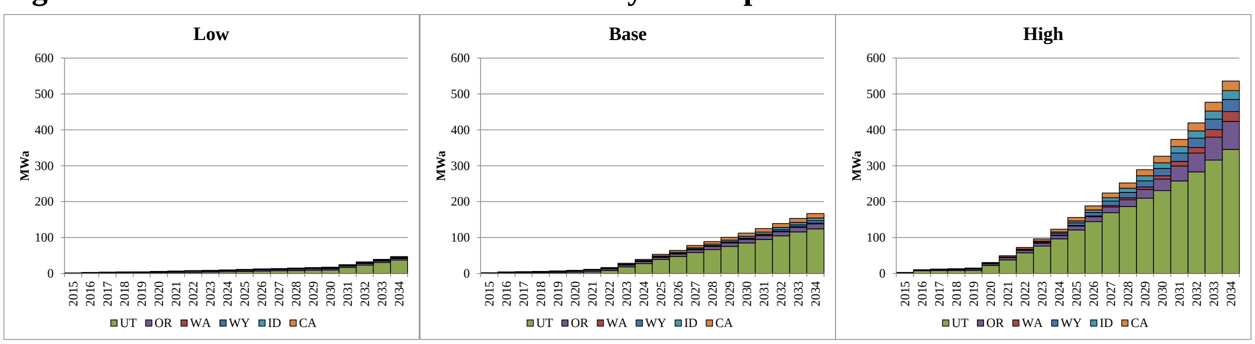
Figure 7.8 – Load Sensitivity Assumptions



Distributed Generation

Two distributed penetration sensitivities are analyzed. As compared to base penetration levels that incorporated annual reductions in technology costs, the low distributed generation sensitivity reflects reduced reductions in technology costs, reduced technology performance levels, and lower retail electricity rates. In contrast, the high distributed generation sensitivity reflects more aggressive technology cost reduction assumptions, higher technology performance levels, and higher retail electricity rates. Figure 7.9 summarizes distributed generation penetration levels for the low and high sensitivities alongside the base case.

Figure 7.9 – Distributed Generation Sensitivity Assumptions



Energy Storage

PacifiCorp includes two energy storage sensitivities. Both force large scale energy storage resources into the resource portfolio. The first storage sensitivity forces a 400 MW pumped storage plant sited in PacifiCorp's west BAA. The second storage forces a 300 MW compressed air energy storage (CAES) plant in PacifiCorp's east BAA.

Energy Gateway

PacifiCorp has studied two Energy Gateway transmission sensitivities, patterned after scenarios defined in the 2013 IRP (Energy Gateway scenarios 2 and 5). PacifiCorp base case includes Energy Gateway Segments C and G. Incremental to the base case, the first sensitivity includes Energy Gateway Segments D, with assumed in-service date in 2022. The second sensitivity includes Energy Gateway Segments D, E, and F with assumed in-service dates of 2022, 2023, and 2024, respectively.

Production Tax Credits

PacifiCorp's base case assumes that production tax credits (PTCs) and investment tax credits (ITCs) applicable to eligible renewable resources expire consistent with current federal tax policies. The PTC sensitivity assumes the PTC is available through the 20-year planning horizon, beginning at 23¢/kWh in 2015 escalating at 1.9% per year.

Separate East/West BAAs

As required by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP includes a sensitivity that produces standalone resource portfolios for the east and west BAAs. The sensitivity is generated both with and without 111(d) emission rate targets. This sensitivity required different assumptions for the east and west BAAs, summarized in turn below.

West BAA Assumptions

- Maintains 13% target planning reserve margin, applicable to a winter peak;
- Allow January on-peak FOTs, maintaining limits at Mid-C (775 MW), COB (300 MW), and NOB (100 MW);
- Class 2 DSM capacity contribution values are updated to align with a winter peak;
- All of Jim Bridger is included in the west BAA;
- With 111(d) emission rate targets, assume the Chehalis combined cycle plant is retired at the end of 2019, assume new combined cycle plants are not allowed, and assume Oregon can use a west BAA allocation of renewable energy to meet PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate targets; and
- Without 111(d), assume new combined cycle plants can be built in the west BAA.

East BAA Assumptions

- Maintains a 13% target planning reserve margin, applicable to a summer peak;
- Maintain summer on-peak FOTs, maintaining the Mona limit at 300 MW;
- Maintain Class 2 DSM capacity contribution values, aligned with a summer peak;
- None of Jim Bridger is included in the east BAA; and
- With 111(d), assume flexible allocation of east BAA renewable energy can be used to meet PacifiCorp's share of Utah and Wyoming emission rate targets.

High CO_2 Price

One sensitivity case includes CO_2 price assumptions, recommended by members of PacifiCorp's stakeholder group, that are higher than those used in PacifiCorp's core case definitions. The high CO_2 prices are assumed to be incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) emission rate targets. Figure 7.10 shows the high CO_2 prices for this sensitivity along with the incremental CO_2 price assumption used in core case definitions. Figure 7.11 shows forward price curve assumptions developed for the high CO_2 price sensitivity.

Figure 7.10 – High CO2 Price Sensitivity Assumptions

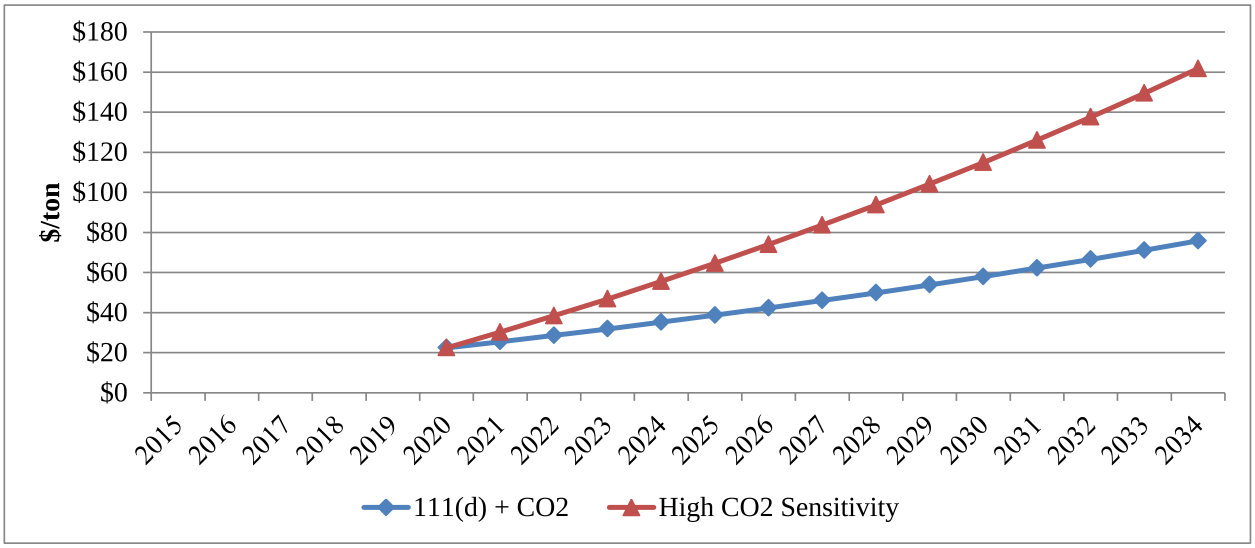
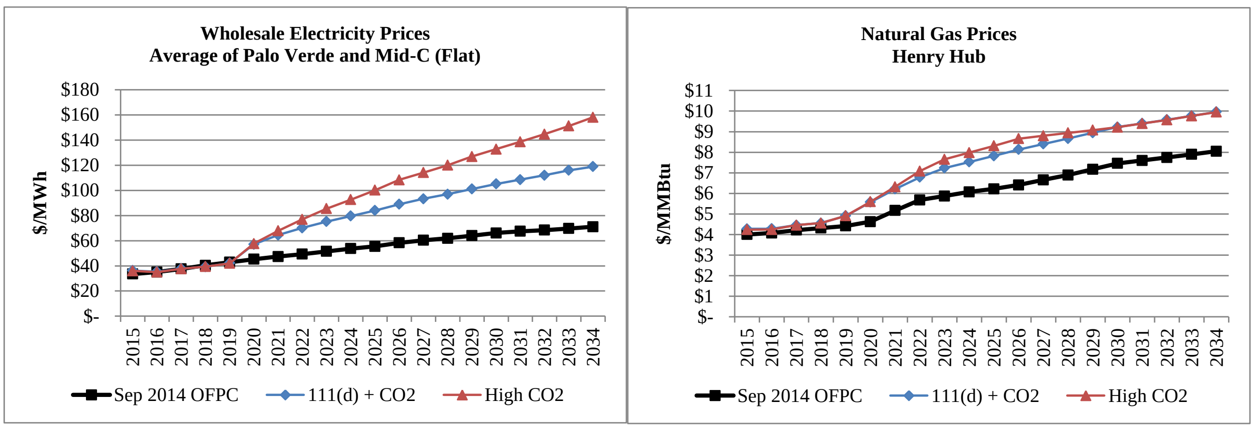


Figure 7.11 – Wholesale Electricity and Natural Gas Prices in the High CO2 Sensitivity

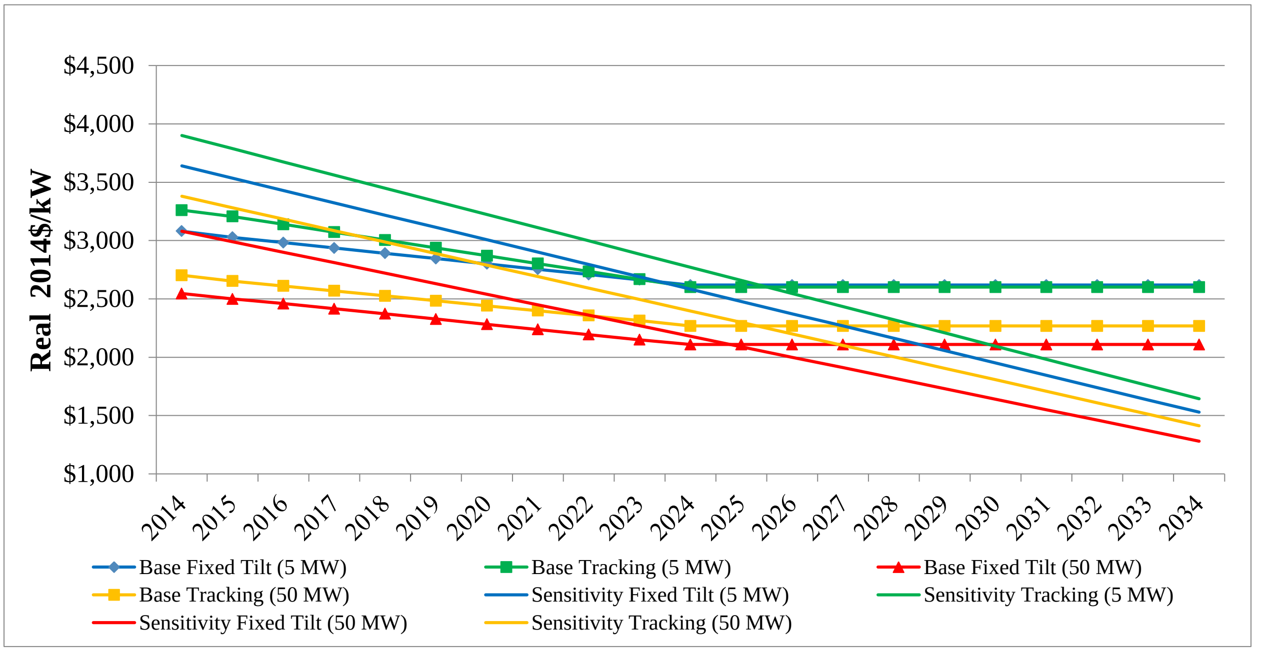


Solar Resource Costs

One sensitivity case reflects alternative solar resource cost assumptions as recommended by members of PacifiCorp's stakeholder group. This sensitivity case also includes high distributed generation penetration assumptions, summarized above. Figure 7.12 shows utility scale cost assumptions, represented in real 2014 dollars, for this sensitivity case alongside PacifiCorp's base case assumptions.[73]

[73] PacifiCorp's base case solar resource costs assume real de-escalation through the first ten years of the planning period due to such factors as technology and manufacturing improvements, government subsidization, over supply compared to demand and improvement in implementation process.

Figure 7.12 – Solar Cost Sensitivity Assumptions



<u>Class 3 DSM</u>

Class 3 DSM includes non-firm price responsive capacity resources. The Class 3 DSM sensitivity case utilizes Class 3 DSM supply curves developed as part of the conservation potential study updated for the 2015 IRP. Class 3 DSM supply curves are comprised of four products across six states. The four products include residential pricing programs, commercial and industrial pricing programs, commercial and industrial demand buyback programs, and irrigation pricing programs. Dynamic pricing products (critical peak pricing and real-time pricing) are assumed to be available beginning 2020, following an assumed installation of advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) by the end of 2019, costs of which are not included in the levelized cost of these Class 3 DSM products.

<u>Restricted 111(d) Attributes</u>

PacifiCorp's base case 111(d) emission rate modeling assumptions allows for allocation of renewable energy among states for both RPS and 111(d) compliance purposes. This approach assumes that the renewable attributes of a REC used for RPS compliance are separate and distinct from 111(d) attributes used for 111(d) compliance. Moreover, this compliance approach assumes that the two distinct attributes (RECs and 111(d) attributes) can be used for compliance independent of one another. This sensitivity case assumes that state RPS-eligible RECs and 111(d) attributes are distinct; however, it is assumed that RECs and 111(d) attributes must be surrendered at the same time. Consequently, if a state RPS programs requires more RECs to meet its RPS requirements than 111(d) attributes required to meet its 111(d) targets, then 111(d) attributes that could otherwise be used to mitigate 111(d) compliance costs in another state are lost. Conversely, if a state requires more 111(d) attributes to meet its 111(d) emission rate targets than RECs needed to meet its RPS requirements, then the state will more than meet its RPS requirements, effective eliminating the need for the RPS program as a policy tool to drive renewable resource acquisition.

Sensitivity Case Definitions

Table 7.4 summarizes the combination of planning assumptions used to specify sensitivity case definitions and the core case to which the sensitivity study is benchmarked. The benchmark case ID reflects the applicable Regional Haze scenario assumption In addition, PacifiCorp has produced sensitivity case fact sheets, summarizing key assumptions and System Optimizer model results for each sensitivity case. These fact sheets are provided in Volume II, Appendix M.

Table 7.4 – Sensitivity Case Definitions

Case ID	111(d) Attributes	DSM	Resource Specific	Price Curve	Load	Distributed Gen.	System
S-01	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Low	Base	Base
S-02	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	High	Base	Base
S-03	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	1-in-20	Base	Base
S-04	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	Low	Base
S-05	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	High	Base
S-06	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Forced Pump Storage	Base	Base	Base	Base
S-07	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	Base	Energy Gateway 2
S-08	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	Base	Energy Gateway 5
S-09	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Extended PTC	Base	Base	Base	Base
S-10	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	Base	East/West BAA
S-11	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Base	High CO2	Base	Base	Base
S-12	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Alternative Solar Cost	Base	Base	High	Base
S-13	Flexible Allocation	Class 1 & 2	Forced CAES	Base	Base	Base	Base
S-14	Flexible Allocation	Class 1, 2 & 3	Base	Base	Base	Base	Base
S-15	Restricted	Class 1 & 2	Base	Base	Base	Base	Base

*All sensitivity cases except S-07, S-08, S-10, and S-11 are benchmarked to the core case C05-1 with Regional Haze scenario 1 assumptions. Sensitivity cases S-07 and S-08 are benchmarked to core case C07-1. Sensitivity case S-10 is benchmarked to a variant of case C05a under Regional Haze scenario 3. Sensitivity case S-11 is benchmarked to core case C14-1.

Cost and Risk Analysis

Once unique resource portfolios are developed using System Optimizer, additional modeling is performed to produce metrics that support comparative cost and risk analysis among the different resource portfolio alternatives. Stochastic risk modeling of resource portfolio alternatives is performed with Planning and Risk (PaR). Deterministic risk modeling is performed on top performing resource portfolios to assess the impact of applying planning assumptions that differ from those used in the resource portfolio development process.

Planning and Risk (PaR)

The stochastic simulation in PaR produces a dispatch solution that accounts for chronological commitment and dispatch constraints. The PaR simulation incorporates stochastic risk in its production cost estimates by using Monte Carlo random sampling of stochastic variables, which include: load, wholesale electricity and natural gas prices, hydro generation, and thermal unit outages.[74] Wind and solar generation is not modeled with stochastic parameters; however, the incremental reserve requirements associated with uncertainty and variability in wind generation, as determined in the updated wind integration study, are captured in the stochastic simulations. PacifiCorp's updated wind integration study is provided in Volume II, Appendix H.

The stochastic parameters used in PaR for the 2015 IRP are developed with a short-run mean reverting process, whereby mean reversion represents a rate at which a disturbed variable returns to its expected value. Stochastic variables may have log-normal or normal distribution as appropriate. The lognormal distribution is often used to describe prices because such distribution is bounded on the low end by zero and has a long, asymmetric "tail" reflecting the possibility that prices could be significantly higher than the average. Unlike prices, load generally does not have such skewed distribution and is generally better described by a normal distribution. Volatility and mean reversion parameters are used for modeling the volatilities of the variables, while accounting for seasonal effects. Correlation measures how much the random variables tend to move together.

Stochastic Model Parameter Estimation

Stochastic parameters are developed with econometric modeling techniques. The short-run seasonal stochastic parameters are developed using a single period auto-regressive regression equation (commonly called an AR(1) process). The standard error of the seasonal regression defines the short run volatility, while the regression coefficient for the AR(1) variable defines the mean reversion parameter. Loads and commodity prices are mean-reverting in the short term. For instance, natural gas prices are expected to hover around a moving average within a given month and loads are expected to hover near seasonal norms. These built-in responses are the essence of mean reversion. The mean reversion rate tells how fast a forecast will revert to its expected mean following a shock. The short-run regression errors are correlated seasonally to capture inter-variable effects from informational exchanges between markets, inter-regional impacts from shocks to electricity demand and deviations from expected hydroelectric generation performance. The stochastic parameters are used to drive the stochastic processes of the following variables:

- Representative natural gas prices for PacifiCorp's east and west BAAs;
- Electricity market prices for Mid-C, COB, Four Corners, and Palo Verde;
- Loads for California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming regions); and
- Hydro generation.

Volume II, Appendix R of this report discusses the methodology on how the stochastic parameters for the 2015 IRP were developed.

[74] FOTs included in resource portfolios developed using System Optimizer are subject to the Monte Carlo random sampling of wholesale electricity prices in PaR.

Table 7.5 through7.7 summarize 2015 IRP short-term volatility and mean reversion parameters by season for load, natural gas prices, and electricity prices, respectively. Table 7.8 through Table 7.11 summarize natural gas and electricity price correlation by delivery point and season.Table 7.12 lists short term volatility and mean reversion parameters for hydro generation by season.

Table 7.5 – Short Term Load Stochastic Parameters

Short-term Volatility	CA/OR without Portland	Portland	ID	UT	WA	WY
Winter 2015 IRP	0.044	0.030	0.029	0.020	0.043	0.016
Spring 2015 IRP	0.036	0.029	0.045	0.025	0.036	0.016
Summer 2015 IRP	0.036	0.035	0.051	0.045	0.046	0.015
Fall 2015 IRP	0.040	0.031	0.048	0.029	0.042	0.018
Short-term Mean Reversion	**CA/OR without Portland**	**Portland**	**ID**	**UT**	**WA**	**WY**
Winter 2015 IRP	0.226	0.224	0.268	0.333	0.215	0.279
Spring 2015 IRP	0.278	0.164	0.093	0.295	0.220	0.318
Summer 2015 IRP	0.238	0.336	0.102	0.260	0.243	0.179
Fall 2015 IRP	0.207	0.324	0.176	0.339	0.182	0.230

Table 7.6 – Short Term Gas Price Parameters

Short-Term Volatility	East Natural Gas	West Natural Gas
Winter 2015 IRP	0.048	0.063
Spring 2015 IRP	0.029	0.026
Summer 2015 IRP	0.029	0.029
Fall 2015 IRP	0.036	0.043
Short-term Mean Reversion	**East Natural Gas**	**West Natural Gas**
Winter 2015 IRP	0.058	0.091
Spring 2015 IRP	0.110	0.083
Summer 2015 IRP	0.060	0.070
Fall 2015 IRP	0.110	0.109

Table 7.7 – Short Term Electricity Price Parameters

Short-Term Volatility	Four Corners	COB	Mid-Columbia	Palo Verde
Winter 2015 IRP	0.076	0.118	0.178	0.062
Spring 2015 IRP	0.092	0.318	0.317	0.072
Summer 2015 IRP	0.111	0.257	0.477	0.091
Fall 2015 IRP	0.060	0.063	0.069	0.047
Short-term Mean Reversion	**Four Corners**	**COB**	**Mid-Columbia**	**Palo Verde**
Winter 2015 IRP	0.095	0.193	0.282	0.093
Spring 2015 IRP	0.277	0.682	0.488	0.198
Summer 2015 IRP	0.380	0.534	0.943	0.289
Fall 2015 IRP	0.240	0.168	0.152	0.217

Table 7.8 – Winter Season Price Correlation

	Natural Gas East	Four Corners	COB	Mid - Columbia	Palo Verde	Natural Gas West
Natural Gas East	1.000					
Four Corners	0.305	1.000				
COB	0.176	0.629	1.000			
Mid - Columbia	0.129	0.574	0.948	1.000		
Palo Verde	0.318	0.804	0.621	0.524	1.000	
Natural Gas West	0.708	0.212	0.183	0.152	0.139	1.000

Table 7.9 – Spring Season Price Correlation

	Natural Gas East	Four Corners	COB	Mid - Columbia	Palo Verde	Natural Gas West
Natural Gas East	1.000					
Four Corners	0.100	1.000				
COB	0.065	0.620	1.000			
Mid - Columbia	0.115	0.404	0.848	1.000		
Palo Verde	0.110	0.821	0.597	0.294	1.000	
Natural Gas West	0.762	0.109	0.073	0.107	0.122	1.000

Table 7.10 – Summer Season Price Correlation

	Natural Gas East	Four Corners	COB	Mid - Columbia	Palo Verde	Natural Gas West
Natural Gas East	1.000					
Four Corners	0.070	1.000				
COB	0.053	0.489	1.000			
Mid - Columbia	0.016	0.443	0.741	1.000		
Palo Verde	0.083	0.856	0.522	0.439	1.000	
Natural Gas West	0.885	0.078	0.084	0.002	0.099	1.000

Table 7.11 – Fall Season Price Correlation

	Natural Gas East	Four Corners	COB	Mid - Columbia	Palo Verde	Natural Gas West
Natural Gas East	1.000					
Four Corners	0.223	1.000				
COB	0.243	0.333	1.000			
Mid - Columbia	0.224	0.325	0.901	1.000		
Palo Verde	0.289	0.765	0.384	0.345	1.000	
Natural Gas West	0.631	0.132	0.254	0.260	0.185	1.000

Table 7.12 – Hydro Short Term Stochastic Parameters

	Short-term Volatility	Short-term Mean Reversion
Winter 2015 IRP	0.170	0.836
Spring 2015 IRP	0.105	0.813
Summer 2015 IRP	0.139	1.093
Fall 2015 IRP	0.195	1.193

For unplanned thermal outages, PacifiCorp assumes a uniform distribution around an expected rate. For existing units, the expected unplanned outage rates by unit are based on its historical performance during the 4-year period ended December 2013. For new resources, the unplanned outage rates are as specified for those resources as listed in the supply side resource table in Chapter 6.

Figure 7.13 and Figure 7.14 show annual electricity prices at the first, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 99th percentiles for Mid-C and Palo Verde market hubs based on a Monte Carlo simulation using short-term volatility and mean reversion parameters. For Mid-C electricity prices, differences between the first and 99th percentiles range from $4.11/MWh to $11.23/MWh during the 20-year study period. For Palo Verde electricity prices, the difference between the first and 99th percentiles range from $2.34/MWh to $6.07/MWh.

Figure 7.13 – Simulated Annual Mid-C Electricity Market Prices

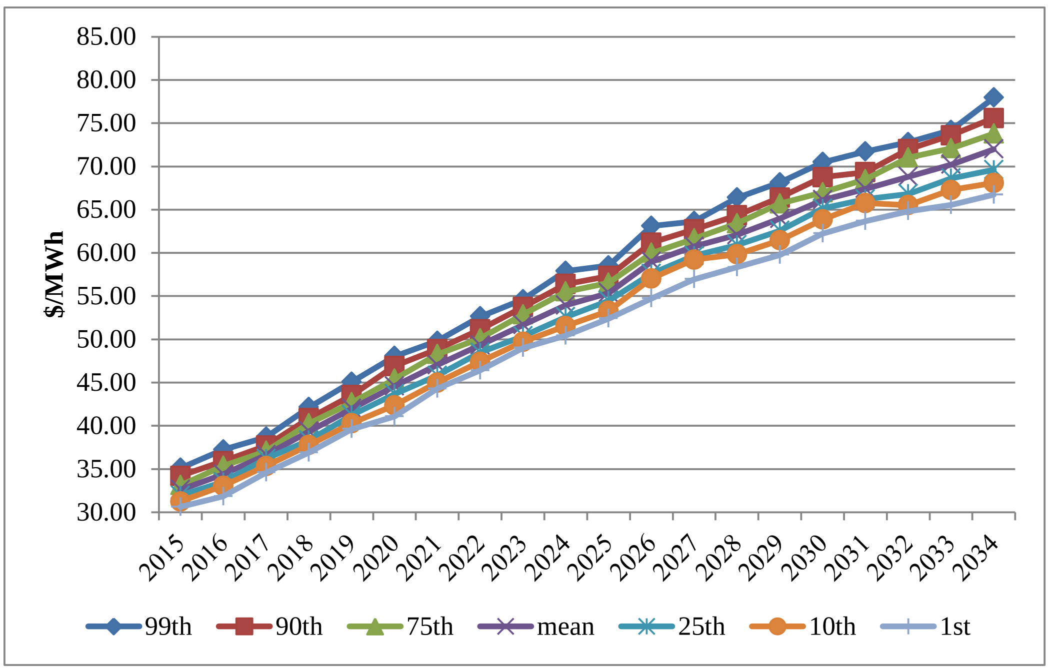


Figure 7.14 – Simulated Annual Palo Verde Electricity Market Prices

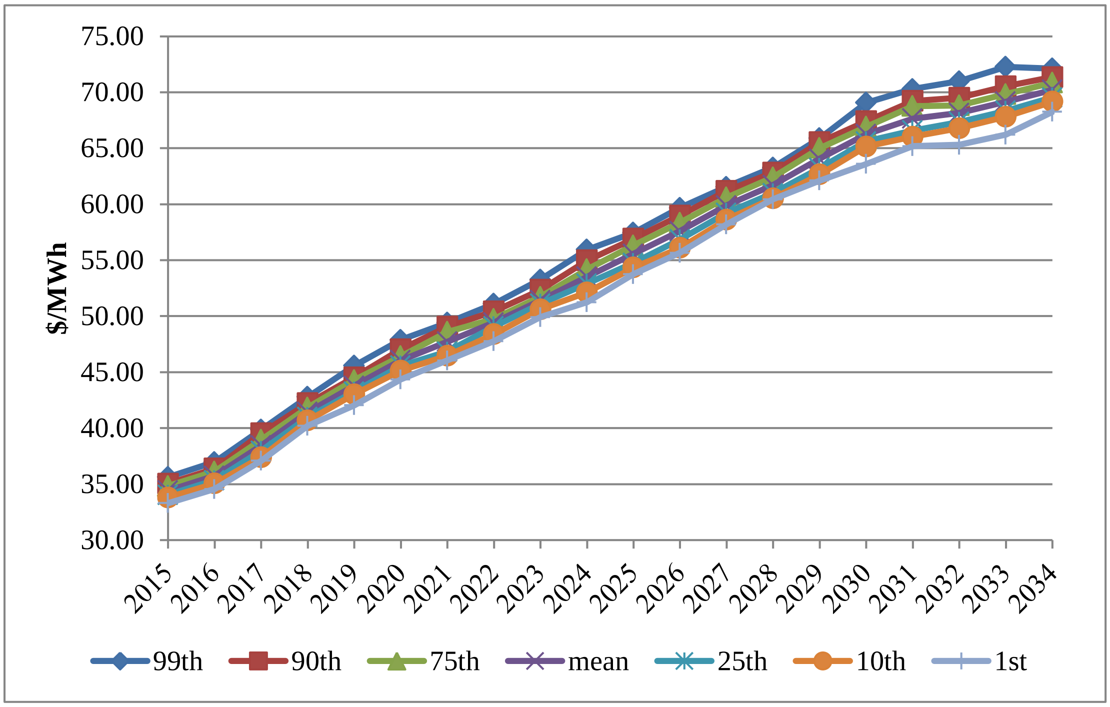


Figure 7.15 and Figure 7.16 show annual electricity prices at the first, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 99th percentiles for west and east natural gas prices. For west natural gas prices, differences between the first and 99th percentiles range from \$0.27/MMBtu to \$0.81/MMBtu during the 20-year study period. For east natural gas prices, differences between the first and 99th percentiles range from \$0.34/MMBtu to \$0.90/MMBtu.

Figure 7.15 – Simulated Annual Western Natural Gas Market Prices

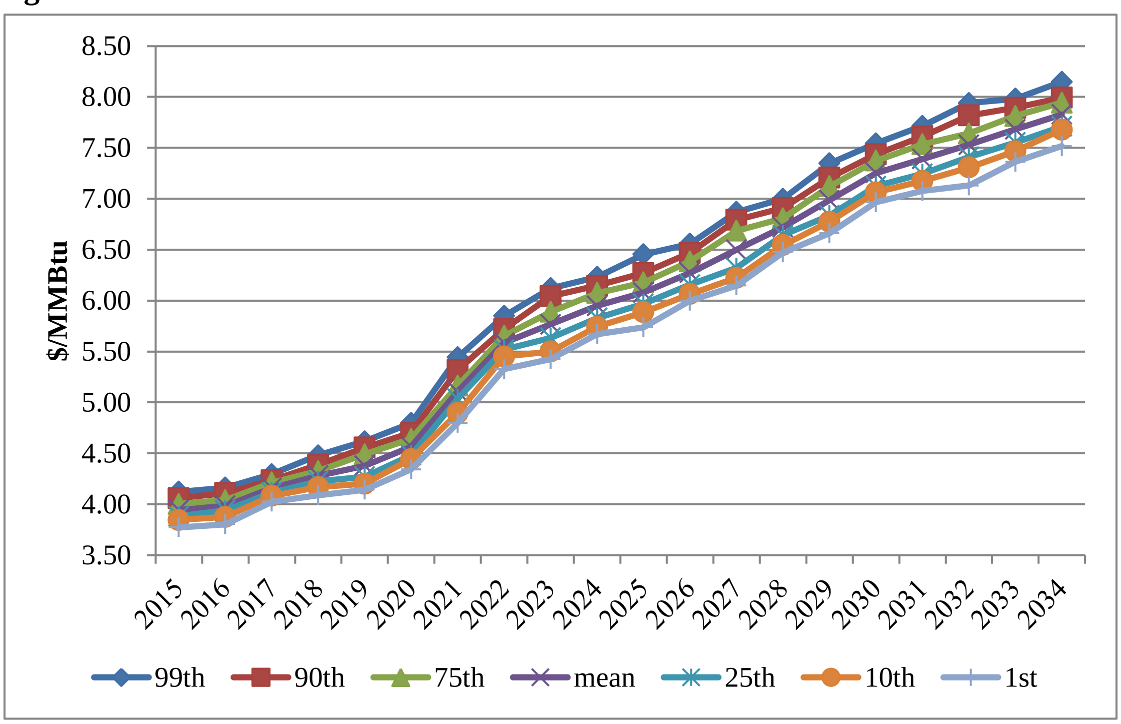


Figure 7.16 – Simulated Annual Eastern Natural Gas Market Prices

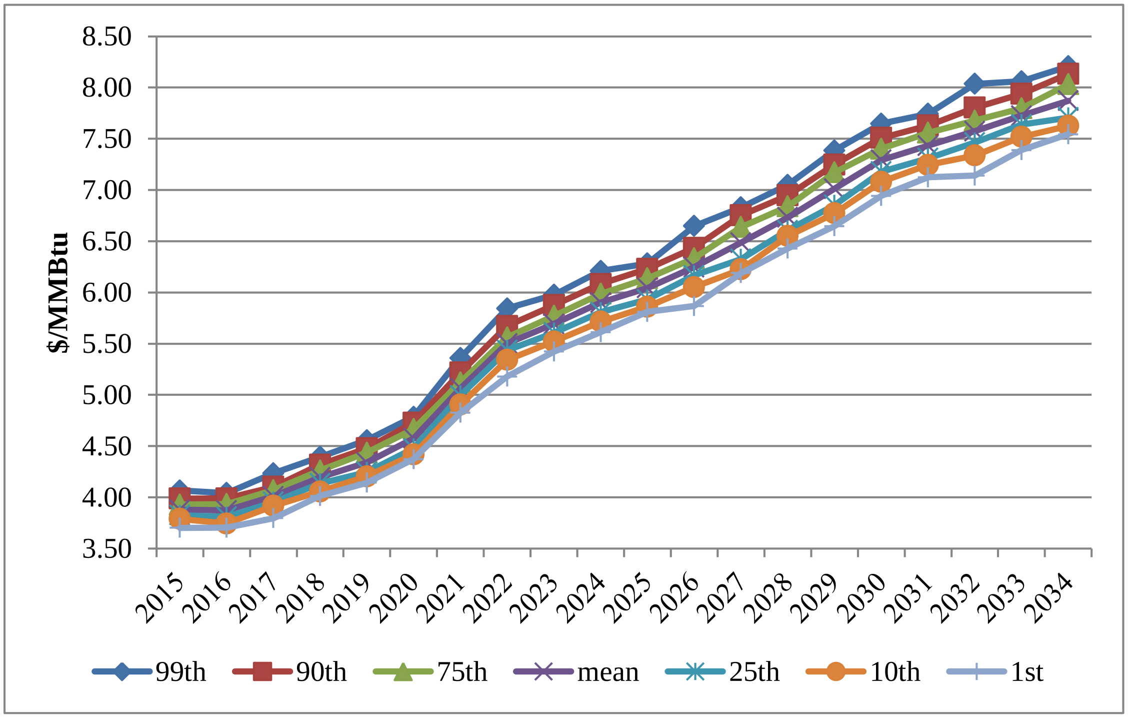


Figure 7.17 through Figure 7.22 show annual loads by load area and for PacifiCorp's system at the first, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 99th percentiles based on a Monte Carlo simulation using short-term volatility and mean reversion parameters. For Idaho (Goshen) load, the annual differences between the first and 99th percentiles range from 184 GWh to 382 GWh. The drop in Idaho (Goshen) load from 2015 to 2017 is due to the expiration of a wholesale contract, under which PacifiCorp serves third party retail load. For Utah load, the annual difference between the first and 99th percentiles ranges from 1,408 GWh to 2,683 GWh. For Wyoming load, the annual difference between the first and 99th percentiles range from 139 GWh to 279 GWh. For Oregon/California load, annual differences between the first and 99th percentiles range from 895 GWh to 1,551 GWh. For Washington load, the annual difference between the first and 99th percentile ranges from 233 GWh to 473 GWh. For PacifiCorp's system load, the annual difference between the first and 99th percentiles ranges from 2,110 GWh to 4,643 GWh.

Figure 7.17 – Simulated Annual Idaho (Goshen) Load

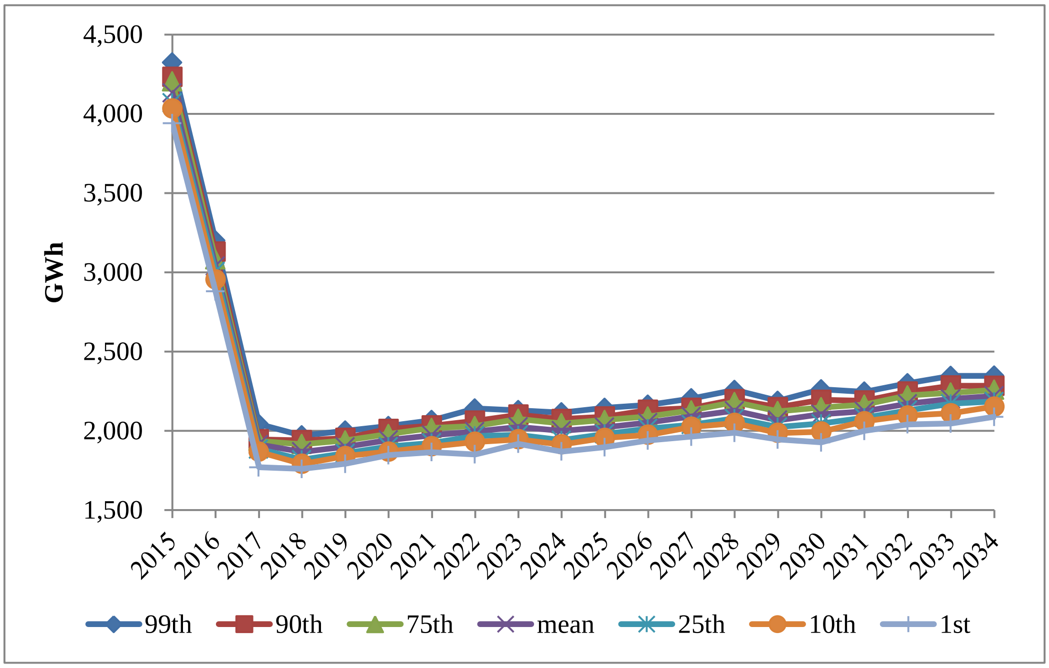


Figure 7.18 – Simulated Annual Utah Load

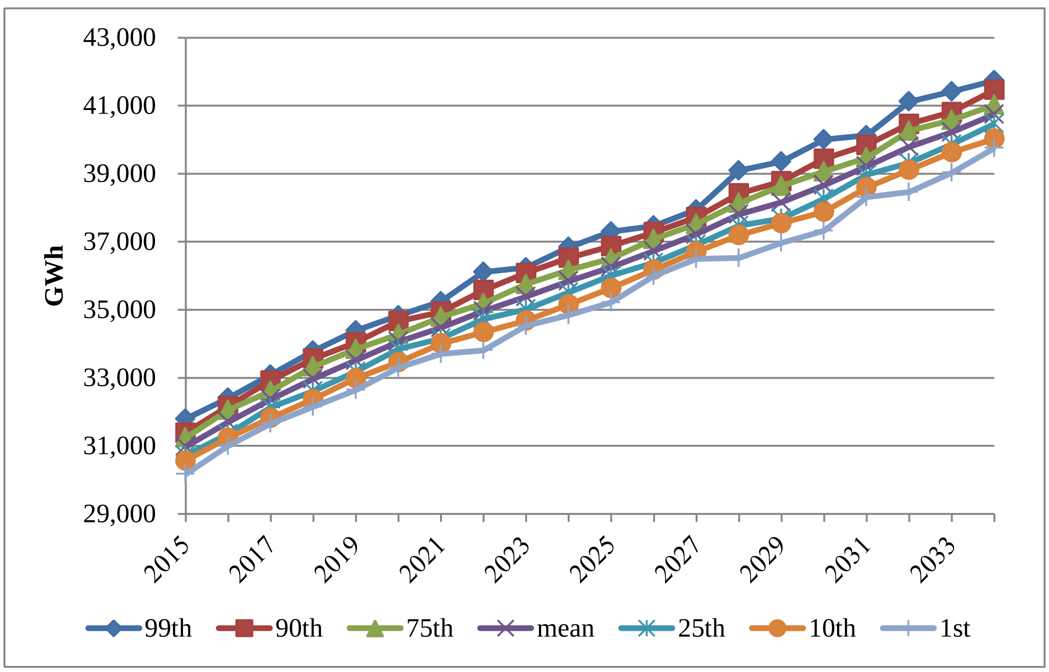


Figure 7.19 – Simulated Annual Wyoming Load

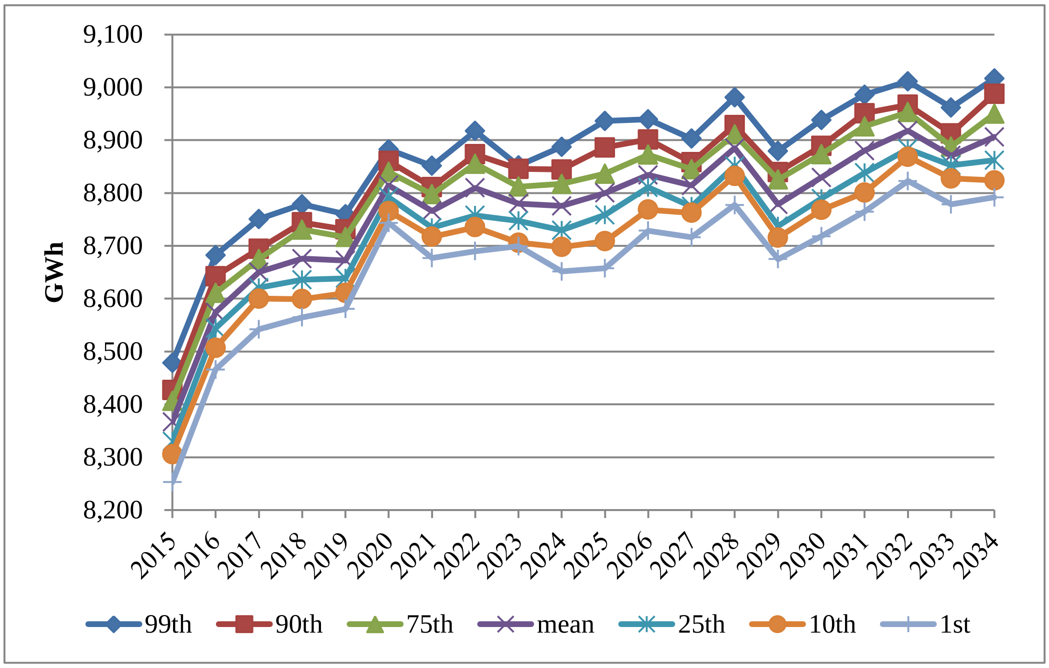


Figure 7.20 – Simulated Annual Oregon/California Load

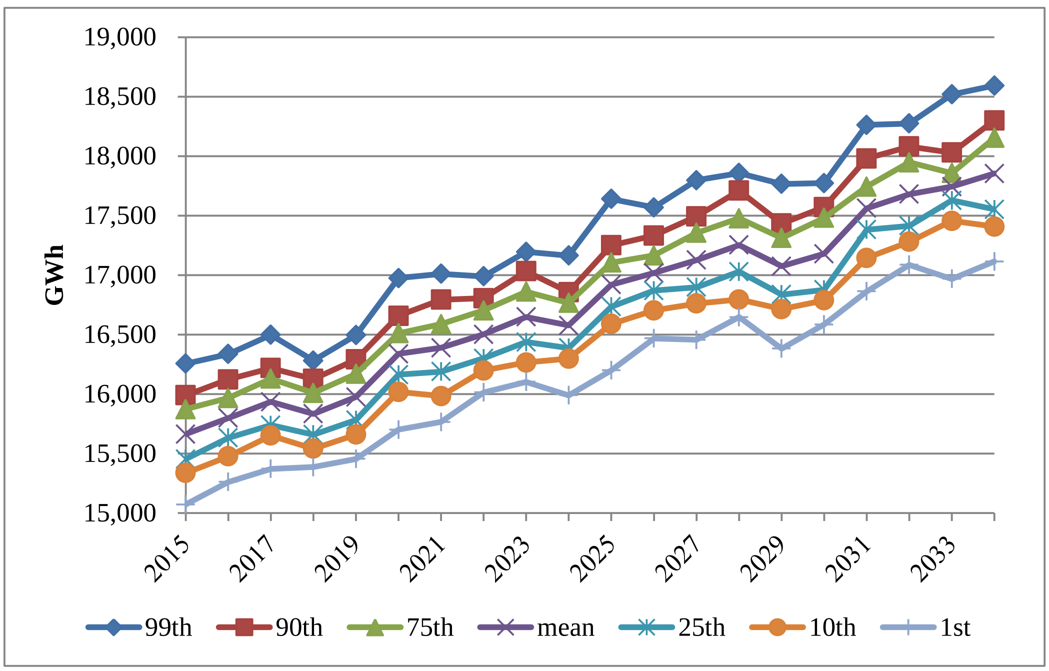


Figure 7.21 – Simulated Annual Washington Load

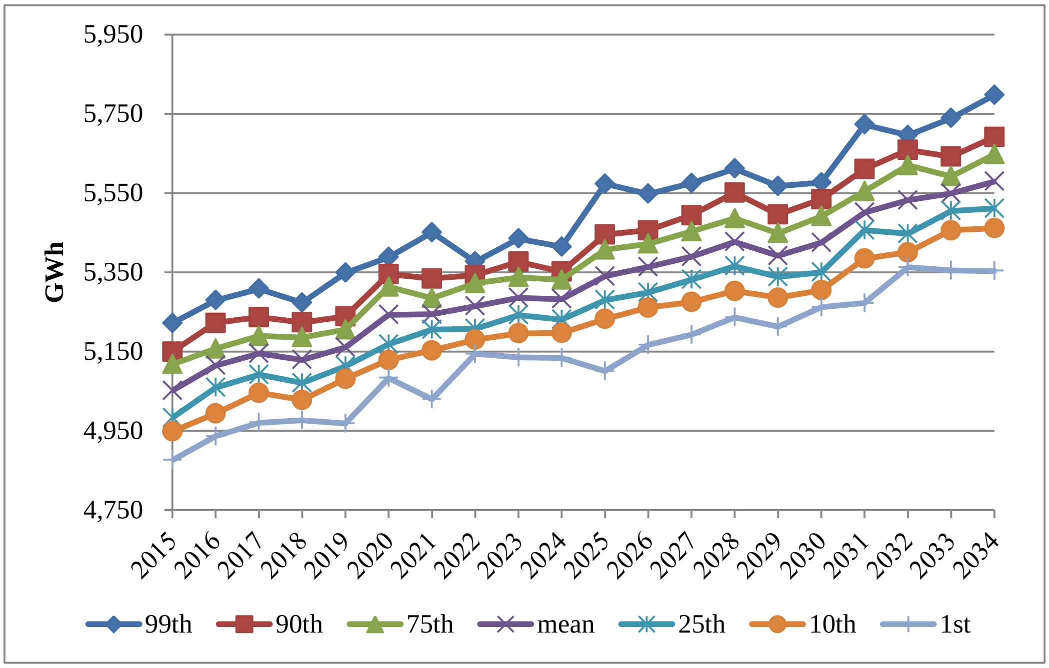


Figure 7.22 – Simulated Annual System Load

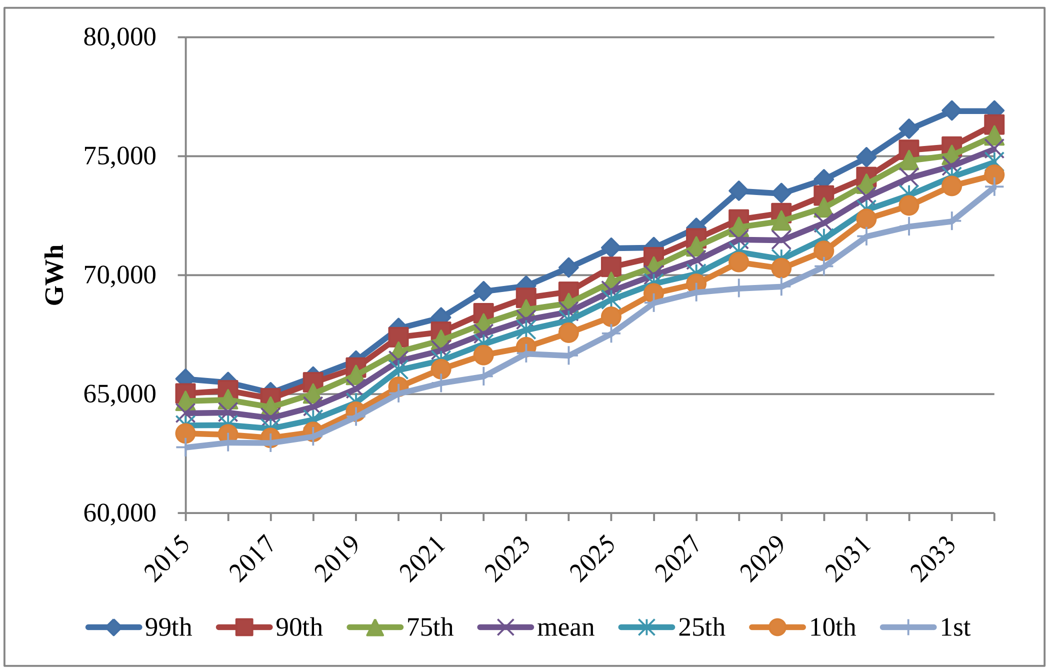
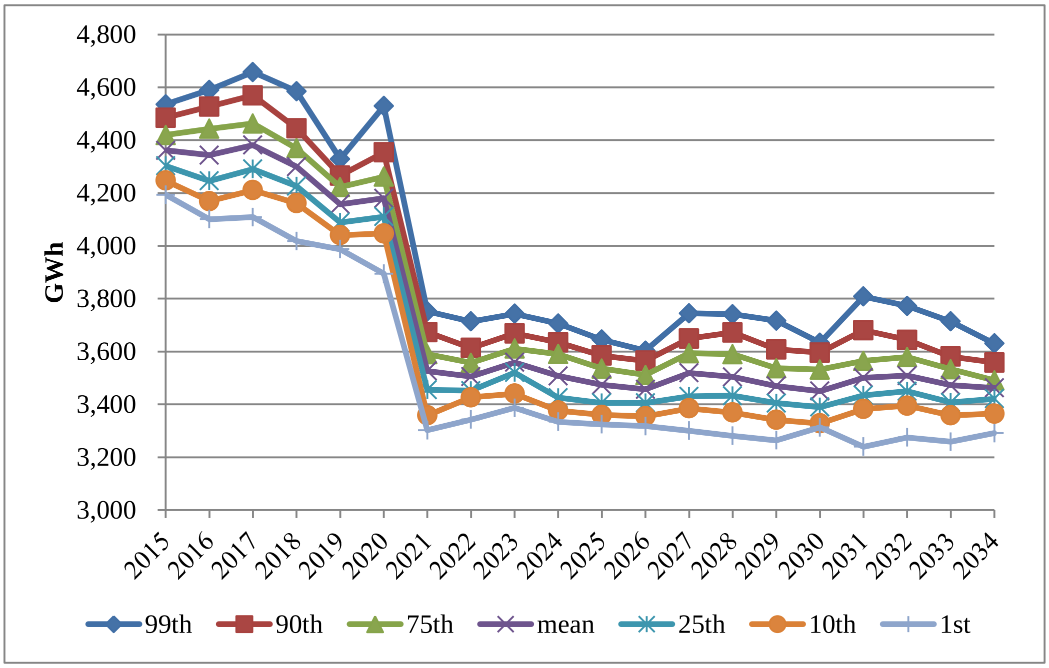


Figure 7.23 shows hydro generation at the first, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th, and 99th percentiles based on a Monte Carlo simulation using short-term volatility and mean reversion parameters. PacifiCorp can dispatch its hydro generation on a limited basis to meet load and reserve obligations. The parameters developed for the hydro stochastic process approximate the volatility of hydro conditions as opposed to variations due to dispatch. The drop in 2021 is due to the assumed decommissioning of the Klamath River projects. Annual differences in hydro generation between the first and 99th percentiles range from 286 GWh to 634 GWh.

Figure 7.23 – Simulated Annual Hydro Generation



Monte Carlo Simulation

During model execution, the PaR model makes time-path-dependent Monte Carlo draws for each stochastic variable based on input parameters. The Monte Carlo draws are percentage deviations from the expected forward value of each variable. The Monte Carlo draws of the stochastic variables among all resource portfolios modeled are the same, which allows for a direct comparison of stochastic results among all of the resource portfolios being analyzed. In the case of natural gas prices, electricity prices, and regional loads, the PaR model applies Monte Carlo draws on a daily basis. In the case of hydroelectric generation, Monte Carlo draws are applied on a weekly basis.

For the 2015 IRP, PaR is configured to conduct 50 Monte Carlo iterations for the 20-year study period. For each of the 50 Monte Carlo iterations, PaR generates a set of natural gas prices, electricity prices, loads, hydroelectric generation and thermal outages. Then, the model optimizes resource dispatch to minimize costs while meeting load and wholesale sale obligations subject to operating and physical constraints. In a 50-iteration simulation, the resource portfolio is fixed. The end result of the Monte Carlo simulation is 50 production cost figures for the 20-year study period reflecting a wide range of cost outcomes for the portfolio.

The expected values of the Monte Carlo simulation are the average results of all 50 iterations. Results from subsets of the 50 iterations are also summarized to signify particularly adverse cost conditions, and to derive associated cost measures as indicators of high-end portfolio risk. These cost measures, and others are used to assess portfolio performance, and are described below.

Stochastic Portfolio Performance Measures

Stochastic simulation results for each unique resource portfolio are summarized, enabling direct comparison among resource portfolio results during the preferred portfolio selection process. The cost and risk stochastic measures reported from PaR include:

- Stochastic mean PVRR;
- Risk-adjusted mean PVRR;
- Upper-tail Mean PVRR;
- 5^{th} and 95^{th} percentile PVRR;
- Average annual mean and upper tail energy not served (ENS);
- Loss of load probability; and
- Cumulative CO_2 emissions.

Stochastic Mean PVRR

The stochastic mean PVRR is the average of system net variable operating costs among 50 iterations, combined with the real levelized capital costs and fixed costs taken from System Optimizer for any given resource portfolio.[75] The net variable cost from stochastic simulations, expressed as a net present value, includes system costs for fuel, variable O&M, unit start-up, market contracts, system balancing market purchases expenses and sales revenues, and ENS costs applicable when available resources fall short of load obligations. Capital costs for new and existing resources, taken from System Optimizer, are calculated on an escalated real-levelized basis. Other components in the stochastic mean PVRR include fixed costs for new DSM resources in the portfolio, also taken from System Optimizer, and CO_2 emission costs for any scenarios that include a CO_2 price assumption.

Risk-Adjusted Mean PVRR

The risk-adjusted PVRR incorporates the expected-value cost of low-probability, high cost outcomes. This measure is calculated as the PVRR of stochastic mean system variable costs plus five percent of system variable costs from the 95^{th} percentile. The PVRR of system fixed costs, taken from System Optimizer, are then added to this system variable cost metric. This metric expresses a low-probability portfolio cost outcome as a risk premium applied to the expected (or mean) PVRR based on 50 Monte Carlo simulations for each resource portfolio. The rationale behind the risk-adjusted PVRR is to have a consolidated stochastic cost indicator for portfolio ranking, combining expected cost and high-end cost risk concepts.

Upper-Tail Mean PVRR

The upper-tail mean PVRR is a measure of high-end stochastic cost risk. This measure is derived by identifying the Monte Carlo iterations with the three highest production costs on a net present value basis. The portfolio's real levelized fixed costs, taken from System Optimizer, are added to these three production costs, and the arithmetic average of the resulting PVRRs is computed.

95^{th} and 5^{th} Percentile PVRR

The 5^{th} and 95^{th} percentile stochastic PVRRs are also reported from the 50 Monte Carlo iterations. These measures capture the extent of upper-tail (high cost) and lower-tail (low cost) stochastic outcomes. As described above, the 95^{th} percentile PVRR is used to derive the high-end cost risk premium for the risk-adjusted mean PVRR measure. The 5^{th} percentile PVRR is reported for informational purposes.

Production Cost Standard Deviation

To capture production cost volatility risk, PacifiCorp uses the standard deviation of the stochastic production cost from the 50 Monte Carlo iterations. The production cost is expressed as a net

[75] Fixed costs are not affected by stochastic variables, and therefore, do not change across the 50 PaR iterations.

present value of annual costs over the period 2015 through 2034. This measure meets Oregon IRP guidelines to report stochastic measure that addresses the variability of costs in addition to a measure addressing the severity of bad outcomes.

Average and Upper-Tail Energy Not Served
Certain iterations of a stochastic simulation will have ENS, a condition where there are insufficient resources, inclusive of system balancing purchases, available to meet load or operating reserve requirements because of physical constraints. This occurs when Monte Carlo draws of stochastic variables result in load obligation that is higher than capability of the available resources in the portfolio. For example, this might occur in Monte Carlo draws with large load shocks concurrent with a random unplanned plant outage event. Consequently, ENS, when averaged across all 50 iterations, serves as a measure of reliability that can be compared among resource portfolios. PacifiCorp calculates an average annual value over the 2015 through 2034 planning horizon, reported in gigawatt-hours, as well as the upper-tail ENS (average of the three iterations with the highest ENS). In the 2015 IRP, ENS is priced at $1,000/MWh consistent with a FERC imposed price cap.

Loss of Load Probability
Loss of load probability (LOLP) reports the probability and extent that available resources of a portfolio cannot serve load during peak-load period of July in the 20-year period. PacifiCorp reports LOLP statistics, which are calculated from ENS events that exceed threshold levels.

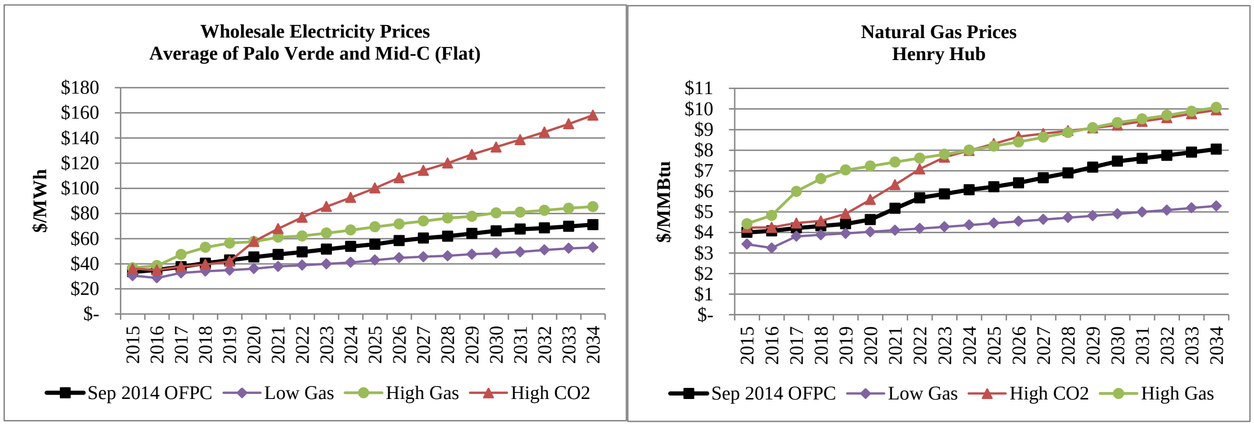
Cumulative CO_2 Emissions
Annual CO_2 emissions from each portfolio are reported from PaR and summed for the twenty year planning period. Comparison of total CO_2 emissions is used to identify potential outliers among resource portfolios that might otherwise be comparable with regard to expected cost, upper tail cost risk, and/or ENS.

Forward Price Curve Scenarios

Each of the unique resource portfolios developed with System Optimizer during the resource portfolio development process are analyzed in PaR among four price curve scenarios. The price curve scenarios include PacifiCorp's September 2014 OFPC along with price curves developed assuming low and high natural gas price assumptions. PaR results using each of these scenarios inform selection of the preferred portfolio. A fourth price curve scenario includes a high CO_2 price assumption, as recommended by members of PacifiCorp's IRP stakeholder group, is primarily used to inform PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis.

Price assumptions for each of these scenarios are subject to short-term volatility and mean reversion stochastic parameters when used in PaR. The approach for producing wholesale electricity and natural gas price scenarios used for PaR simulations is identical to the approach used to develop price scenarios for the resource portfolio development process. Figure 7.24 summarizes the four forward price curve scenarios used to analyze unique portfolios in PaR. The CO_2 price assumptions used in the high CO_2 price forward curve scenario are identical to those used for sensitivity case S-11, shown in Figure 7.10.

Figure 7.24 – Wholesale Electricity and Natural Gas Prices in PaR Simulations



Environmental Policy

Regional Haze and Other Environmental Coal Costs

All portfolio fixed costs and timing of planned maintenance outages unique to each coal unit for each Regional Haze scenario, inclusive of prospective costs related to MATS, CCR, ELG, and CWA, used in System Optimizer are captured in all PVRR results from PaR.

EPA's Proposed 111(d) Rule

PacifiCorp's 111(d) modeling approach applied during the portfolio development process for case definitions that include 111(d) state emission rate targets is not conducive to stochastic modeling performed using PaR, which relies on chronological unit commitment and dispatch. With chronological dispatch, PaR does not have foresight to account for how current dispatch decisions might influence future dispatch restrictions needed to meet assumed emission rate targets in a given year. Consequently, it is not possible to establish annual dispatch limits for a given fossil-fired generating unit in PaR. Further, it is not feasible to impose manual dispatch limits for a stochastic PaR simulation, considering each simulation produces 50 iterations with varying combinations of load, wholesale electricity and natural gas prices, hydro generation, and thermal unit outages. Each of these iterations produces different emission rates for each year. Considering PaR simulations are performed for nearly 50 unique resource portfolios (inclusive of sensitivity cases) among four different price curve scenarios, many thousands of 111(d) Scenario Maker models would need to be created to develop thermal dispatch limits by unit and time period for input back into PaR.

Considering these challenges, the PVRR of system costs reported by PaR in the 2015 IRP reflect resource portfolio impacts of 111(d), but do not reflect re-dispatch of fossil-fired generation resources that might be required to meet assumed state 111(d) emission rate targets. PaR results are, nonetheless, used to screen relative cost and risk differences among candidate portfolios. Compliance with state 111(d) emission rate targets, with consideration of fossil-fired generation re-dispatch, is factored into the preferred portfolio selection process by comparing portfolio costs from System Optimizer and by performing deterministic risk analysis using System Optimizer.

State Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS)

Any renewable resources included in resource portfolios developed using System Optimizer, including state RPS renewable resource selections from the RPS Scenario Maker, are included in

PaR. These renewable resources are modeled as non-dispatchable, must-run resources using the same fixed energy profiles, which vary by month and time of day, as applied in System Optimizer.

Other PaR Modeling Methods and Assumptions

Transmission System
The transmission topology used for System Optimizer, shown in Figure 7.2, is identical to the transmission topology used for PaR simulations.

Resource Adequacy
The resource portfolio developed using System Optimizer, which meets an assumed 13% target planning reserve margin, is fixed in all PaR simulations. With fixed resources, the unit commitment and dispatch logic in PaR accounts operating reserve requirements. These reserve requirements include contingency reserves, which are calculated as 3% of load and 3% of generation. In addition, PaR reserve requirements account for regulation reserves, which include ramp, regulating, and following reserves. PacifiCorp's regulation reserve assumptions are included in PacifiCorp's updated wind integration study, provided in Volume II, Appendix H.

Energy Storage Resources
PaR unit commitment is implemented on a week-ahead basis. The model operates the storage plant to balance generation and charging, accounting for cycle efficiency losses, in order to end the week in the same net energy position as it began. The model chooses periods to generate and return energy to minimize system cost. It does this by calculating an hourly value of energy for charging. This value of energy, a form of marginal cost, is used as the cost of generation for dispatch purposes, and is derived from calculations of system cost and unit commitment effects. For CAES plants, a heat rate is included as a parameter to capture fuel conversion efficiency.

General Assumptions
The same general assumptions for study period (20-years beginning 2015), annual inflation rates (1.9%), and discount rates (6.66%) applied in System Optimizer are also applied in PaR.

Other Cost and Risk Considerations

In addition to reviewing stochastic PVRR, ENS, and CO_2 emissions data from PaR, PacifiCorp considers other cost and risk metrics in its comparative analysis of resource portfolios. These metrics include deterministic risk analysis, fuel source diversity, and customer rate impacts.

Deterministic Risk Analysis

Deterministic risk analysis is performed to quantify changes in system costs when a resource portfolio, developed under a given set of planning assumptions, is locked down and simulated under an alternative set of planning assumptions. For its 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp performed deterministic risk analysis using System Optimizer to evaluate resource portfolio costs for core cases C05a-3 and C05b-3, developed assuming state 111(d) emission rate target, and for case C13-1, developed assuming EPA's proposed 111(d) rule is implemented as a PacifiCorp system mass cap applicable to PacifiCorp's system.[76] The deterministic risk analysis was performed by

[76] These three cases ranked highest using the risk adjusted mean PVRR metric among portfolios analyzed with PaR.

imposing the mass cap assumed when developing core case C13-1 to the resource portfolios developed under core cases C05a-3 and C05b-3. Similarly, the resource portfolio developed under core case C13-1, was evaluating in System Optimizer assuming it must meet state emission rate targets applicable to those states in which PacifiCorp serves retail customers.

Fuel Source Diversity

PacifiCorp considers relative differences in resource mix among portfolios by comparing the capacity of new resources in to performing portfolios by resource type, differentiated by fuel source. PacifiCorp also reports summary fuel source diversity differences among top performing portfolios based on forecasted generation levels of new resources in the portfolio. Generation share is reported among thermal resources, renewable resources, DSM resources and FOTs.

Customer Rate Impacts

To derive a rate impact measure, PacifiCorp computes the percentage change in nominal annual revenue requirement from top performing resource portfolios (with lowest risk adjusted mean PVRRs) relative to a benchmark portfolio selected during the final preferred portfolio screening process. Annual revenue requirement for these portfolios is based on the stochastic production cost results from PaR and capital costs reported by System Optimizer on a real levelized basis. The real levelized capital costs are adjusted to nominal dollars based on the timing of when new resources are added to the portfolio. While this approach provides a reasonable representation of relative differences in projected total system revenue requirement among portfolios, it is not a prediction of future revenue requirement for rate-making purposes.

Preferred Portfolio Selection

The preferred portfolio selection process is based upon modeling results from the resource portfolio development and cost and risk analysis steps. Preliminary and initial screening of resource portfolios is based upon the PVRR of system costs, assessed on a deterministic and expected value basis and on an upper tail stochastic risk basis. Resource portfolios that remain after preliminary and initial screening are ranked using a risk-adjusted mean PVRR metric, a metric that combines the expected value PVRR with upper tail stochastic risk PVRR. Additional selection criteria consider relative portfolio differences in supply reliability and CO_2 emissions. The final selection process considers results of deterministic risk analysis modeling, resource diversity, and other supplemental modeling results.

Pre-Screening

The pre-screening process is the initial step in the preferred portfolio selection process. The pre-screening process plots the mean PVRR and upper-tail mean PVRR (net of fixed costs) for each unique resource portfolio using base, low, and high forward price curve assumptions. The pre-screening step eliminates outlier portfolios that have substantially higher cost and risk metrics relative to others. Pre-screening also eliminates portfolios, produced for comparison purposes, that may not meet future environmental compliance requirements.

Initial Screening

Initial screening also relies upon plots of the mean PVRR and the upper-tail mean PVRR (net of fixed costs) for each unique resource portfolio remaining after removal of portfolios during the pre-screening step. Based on the data used to produce these plots, PacifiCorp applied the following selection criteria when identifying portfolios with the best combination of cost and risk for the base, low, and high forward price curve scenarios:

- Identify the portfolio with the lowest mean PVRR to establish a cost and risk threshold calculated as 2% of the least-cost portfolio;
- Identify portfolios that fall within the threshold amount as compared to the least cost portfolio;
- Identify portfolios that fall within the threshold amount as compared to the least risk portfolio, using the upper tail mean PVRR net of fixed costs the risk metric; then
- Select portfolios that fall within the least cost *and* least risk thresholds among *any* price curve scenario.

Final Screening

During the final screening process, resource portfolios remaining after the initial screening step are ranked by risk-adjusted mean PVRR, the primary metric used to identify top performing portfolios. Portfolio rankings are reported for the base, low, and high price curve scenarios. The average portfolio rank among each of the price curve scenarios is also produced. Resource portfolios with the lowest risk-adjusted mean PVRR receive the highest rank. Final screening also considers system cost PVRR data from System Optimizer, which captures the impact of re-dispatch for those case developed assuming application of state 111(d) emission rate targets. The final screening process also includes review of deterministic risk analysis and other comparative portfolio analysis. At this stage, PacifiCorp reviews additional stochastic metrics from PaR looking to identify if expected and upper tail ENS results and CO_2 emissions results can be used to differentiate portfolios that might be closely ranked on a risk-adjusted mean PVRR basis. Comparative analysis of fuel source diversity and customer rate impacts is also performed.

Preliminary Selection

Selection of a preliminary preferred portfolio is based upon the Company's assessment of the criteria and measures used to summarize and rank candidate portfolios in the final screening analysis. In this phase, PacifiCorp considers comparative analysis of fuel source diversity and customer rate impacts.

Final Preferred Portfolio Selection

Final selection is made after performing additional analysis, as required, on the preliminary preferred portfolio taking into consideration conclusions drawn from analyses performed throughout the modeling process or new resource information that might affect resource needs received since modeling assumptions were locked down. For the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp includes in its preferred portfolio an updated list of executed qualifying facility contracts for projects expected to come on-line in 2015 and 2016 that were not included when assumptions for the portfolio development process were lock down in September 2014.

CHAPTER 8 – MODELING AND PORTFOLIO SELECTION RESULTS

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- Core case portfolios are primarily influenced by Regional Haze assumptions, assumptions related to EPA's proposed rule to regulate CO_2 emissions under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act, and state RPS compliance assumptions. Portfolios developed with CO_2 price assumptions, incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, tend to include more renewable resources and modular nuclear resources in the out years of the planning horizon.
- PacifiCorp's proposed 111(d) emission rate targets for states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation and serves retail customers can be met with re-allocation of existing system renewable resources, acquisition of cost-effective energy efficiency resources, and re-dispatch of existing fossil units.
- Using a range of cost and risk metrics to evaluate a wide range of resource portfolios, PacifiCorp selected a preferred portfolio meeting its energy and capacity needs with cost effective energy efficiency resources and short-term firm market purchases through the front ten years of the 20-year planning horizon.
- Over the front ten years of the planning horizon, accumulated acquisition of incremental energy efficiency resources meets 86% of forecast load growth from 2015 through 2024.
- The first deferrable thermal resource in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio is added in 2028, four years later relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio.
- By the end of the twenty-year planning horizon, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio reflects an assumed reduction in existing owned capacity totaling 2,775MW. By 2034, it is assumed that approximately 2,800 MW of existing coal generation will either be retired or converted to operate as natural gas-fired generation.
- The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio reflects 816 MW of executed qualifying facility power purchase agreements from new wind and solar projects expected to come on-line in 2015 and 2016.
- PacifiCorp's forecasted CO_2 emissions from the preferred portfolio fall below 1990 levels by 2025. By the end of the 20-year planning period, PacifiCorp's CO_2 emissions from the preferred portfolio are projected to drop 14% below 1990 emission levels.

Introduction

This chapter reports modeling and performance evaluation results for the resource portfolios developed with a broad range of input assumptions using System Optimizer and simulated with Planning and Risk (PaR). Using model data from the portfolio development process and subsequent cost and risk analysis of unique preferred portfolio alternatives, PacifiCorp steps through its preferred portfolio selection process and presents the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio. This chapter also presents modeling results for 2015 IRP sensitivity cases.

Resource Portfolio Development

Core Case Resource Portfolios

Figure 8.1summarizes the cumulative capacity of new resources selected by System Optimizer, along with cumulative reduction in existing resources, through 2034, for resource portfolios developed under the reference Regional Haze scenario and under Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 3. Figure 8.2 presents the same summary for resource portfolios developed under the reference Regional Haze scenario and under Regional Haze scenarios 2 and 3. Resource portfolios developed under the same Regional Haze scenarios share the same assumptions for the timing of unit retirements. Those cases developed under Regional Haze Scenario 2 assume more early retirements, and therefore, generally have more new natural gas-fired capacity. New renewable resources vary among portfolios due to assumed state renewable portfolio standard (RPS) compliance or 111(d) compliance strategies. Portfolios developed assuming EPA's proposed 111(d) rule is supplemented with a future policy that applies an incremental cost on CO_2 emissions (cases C14 and C14a) include new modular nuclear resources. Detailed resource portfolio results for each core case, showing new resource capacity and changes to existing resource capacity by year, are contained in Volume II, Appendix K. Summary portfolio results are also shown in the case fact sheets presented in Volume II, Appendix M.

Figure 8.1 – Total Cumulative Capacity through 2034, Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3

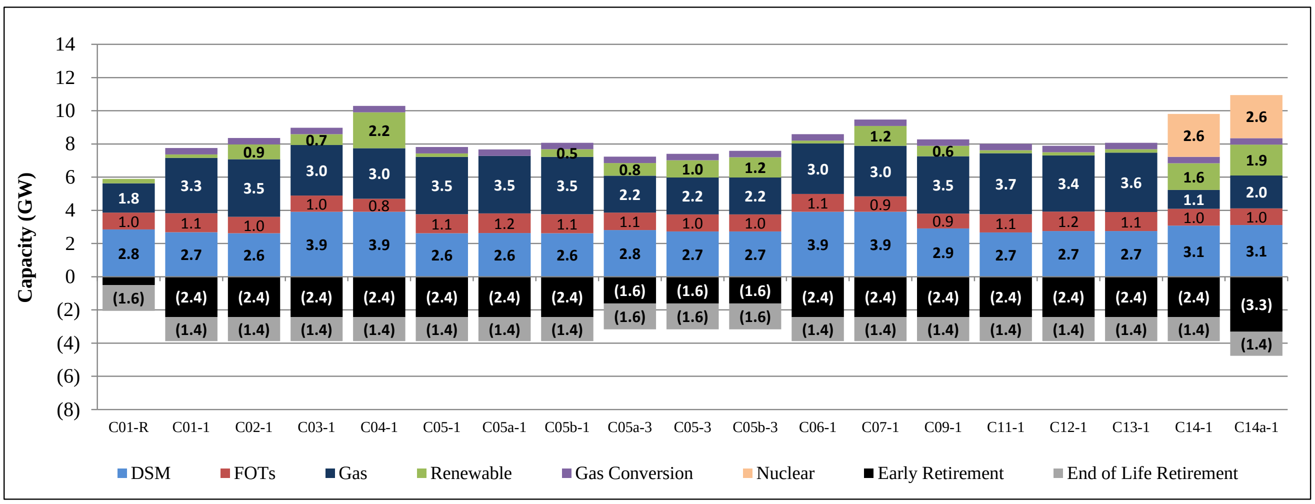
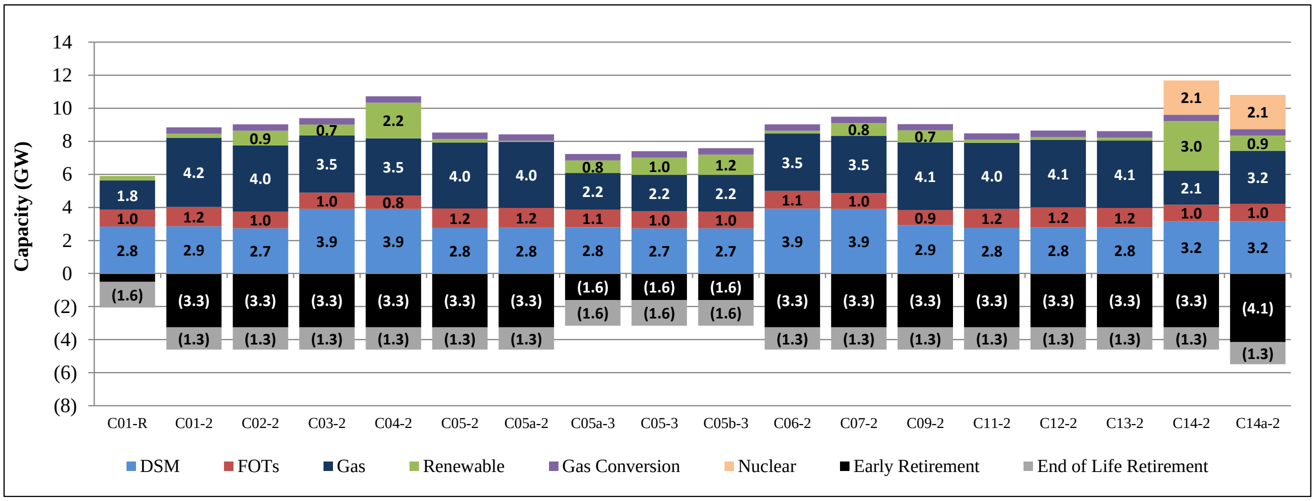


Figure 8.2 – Total Cumulative Capacity through 2034, Regional Haze Scenarios 2 and 3



System Costs

Figure 8.3 shows the present value revenue requirement (PVRR) of system costs among resource portfolios developed under reference Regional Haze assumptions and under Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 3. Figure 8.4 shows the same data for resource portfolios developed under the reference Regional Haze scenario and under Regional Haze scenarios 2 and 3. With incremental CO_2 emission costs, cases C14 and C14a have system costs significantly higher than all other cases. Cases with 111(d) compliance strategies that prioritize adding incremental Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings (cases C03 and C06) and prioritizing additional new renewable resources (cases C04 and C07) are higher cost than cases developed with a 111(d) compliance strategy that prioritizes re-dispatch of existing fossil-fired generating units. Figure 8.5 shows the differential in system PVRR costs between cases developed under Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 2. Among cases developed without a CO_2 price assumption incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, Regional Haze scenario 2 portfolio costs are between \$458 million and \$649 million higher than Regional Haze scenario 1 portfolio costs. The CO_2 price assumptions in cases C14 and C14a largely overshadow the relative cost differential between Regional Haze scenarios. Detailed portfolio cost results, showing system cost line items by year, are included in Volume II, Appendix K. Summary portfolio costs are also shown in the case fact sheets presented in Volume II, Appendix M.

Figure 8.3 – System Optimizer PVRR Costs for Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3

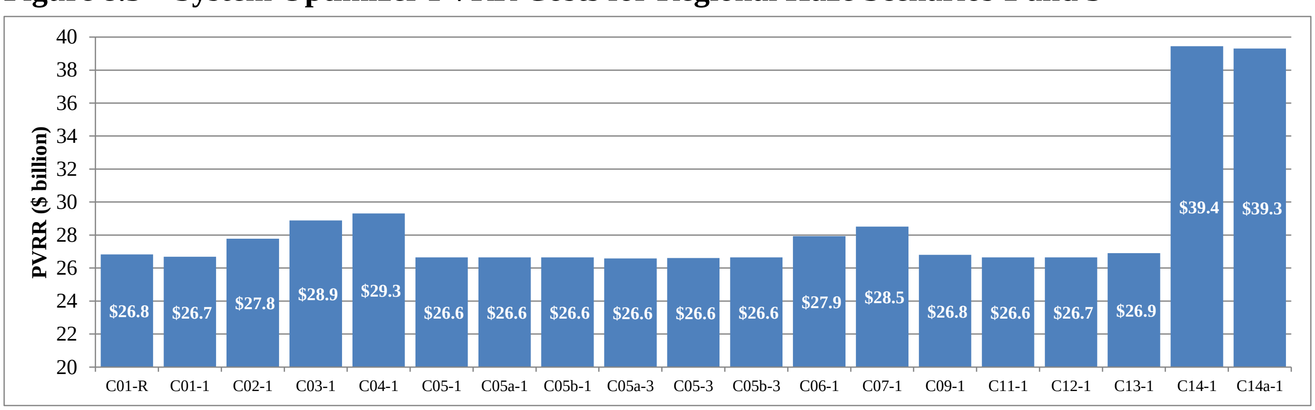


Figure 8.4 – System Optimizer PVRR Costs for Regional Haze Scenarios 2 and 3

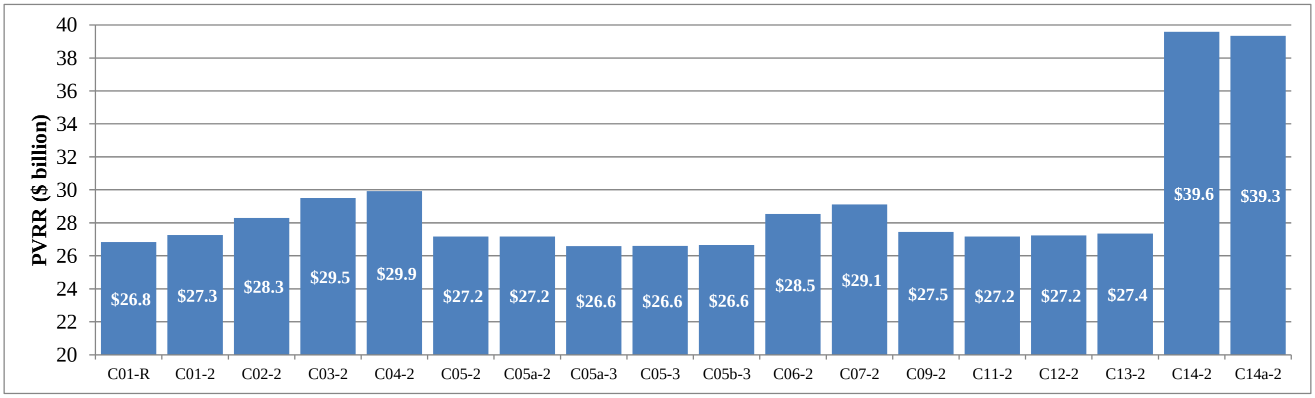
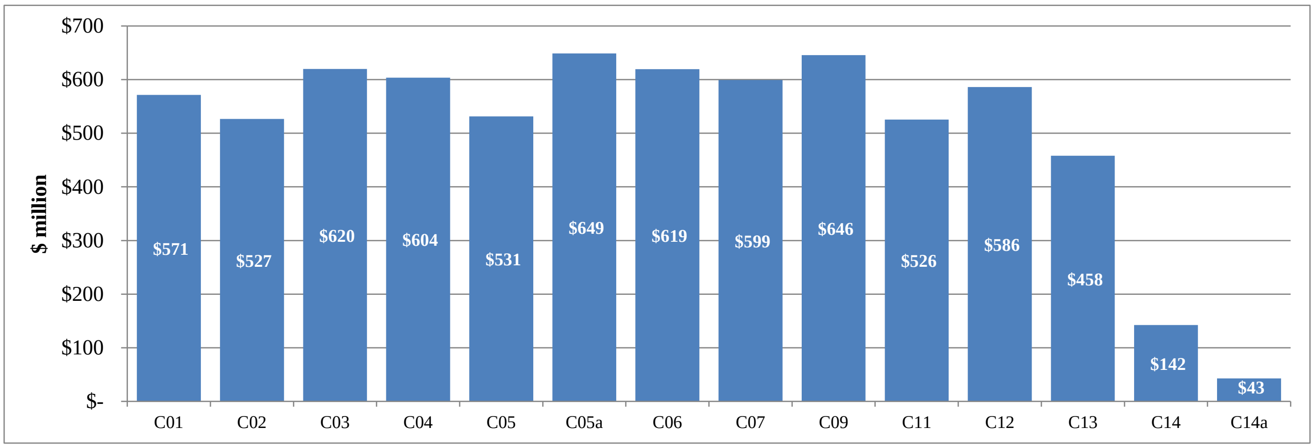


Figure 8.5 – Increase in System Optimizer PVRR Costs under Regional Haze Scenario 2 Relative to Regional Haze Scenario 1



Carbon Dioxide Emissions

Figure 8.6 shows annual CO_2 emissions among resource portfolios developed under reference Regional Haze assumptions and under Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 3. Figure 8.7 shows the same data for resource portfolios developed under the reference Regional Haze scenario and under Regional Haze scenarios 2 and 3. All cases show CO_2 emission reductions over the 20-year planning horizon with the assumed end-of-life retirement of existing fossil-fired generating units. EPA's proposed 111(d) rule drives CO_2 emission reductions beginning 2020. The resource portfolio developed under reference Regional Haze assumptions and without 111(d) compliance requirements has the highest CO_2 emissions when compared to other portfolios. Portfolios showing the most dramatic CO_2 emission reductions include those cases that have additional CO_2 costs imposed on fossil-fired generation (cases C14 and C14a). Cumulative CO_2 emissions over the 20-year planning horizon for each resource portfolio is included in Volume II, Appendix K. Annual CO_2 emission profiles are also shown in the case fact sheets presented in Volume II, Appendix M.

Figure 8.6 – System Optimizer Annual CO2 Emissions for Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3

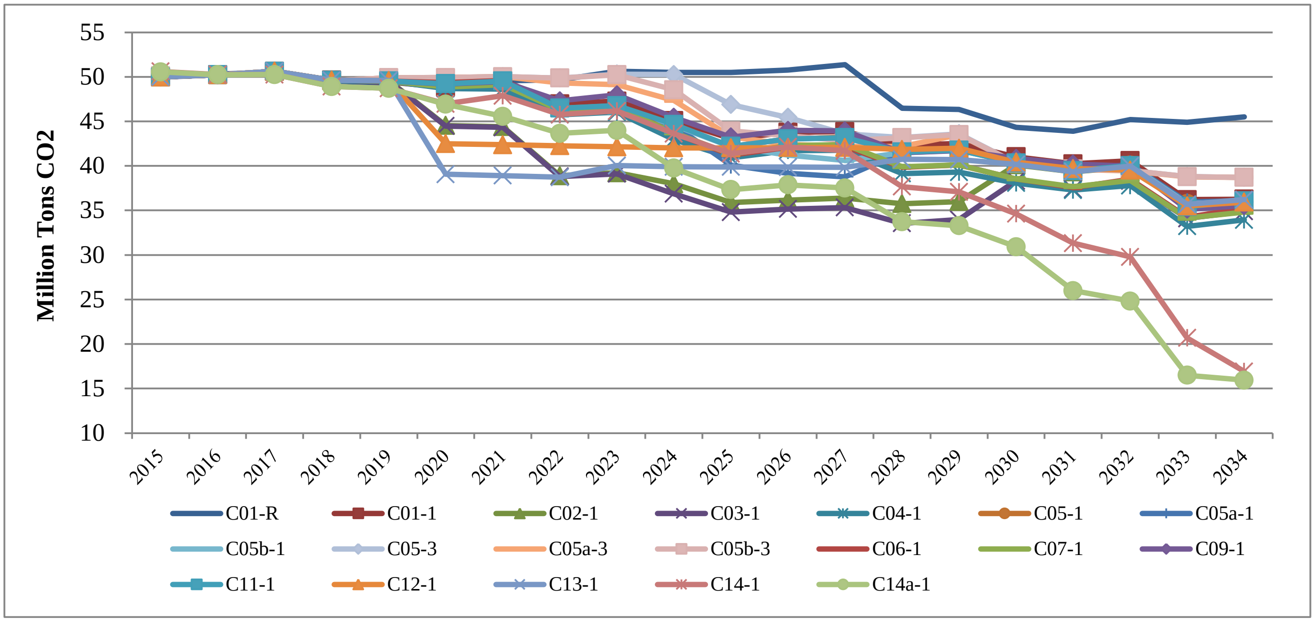
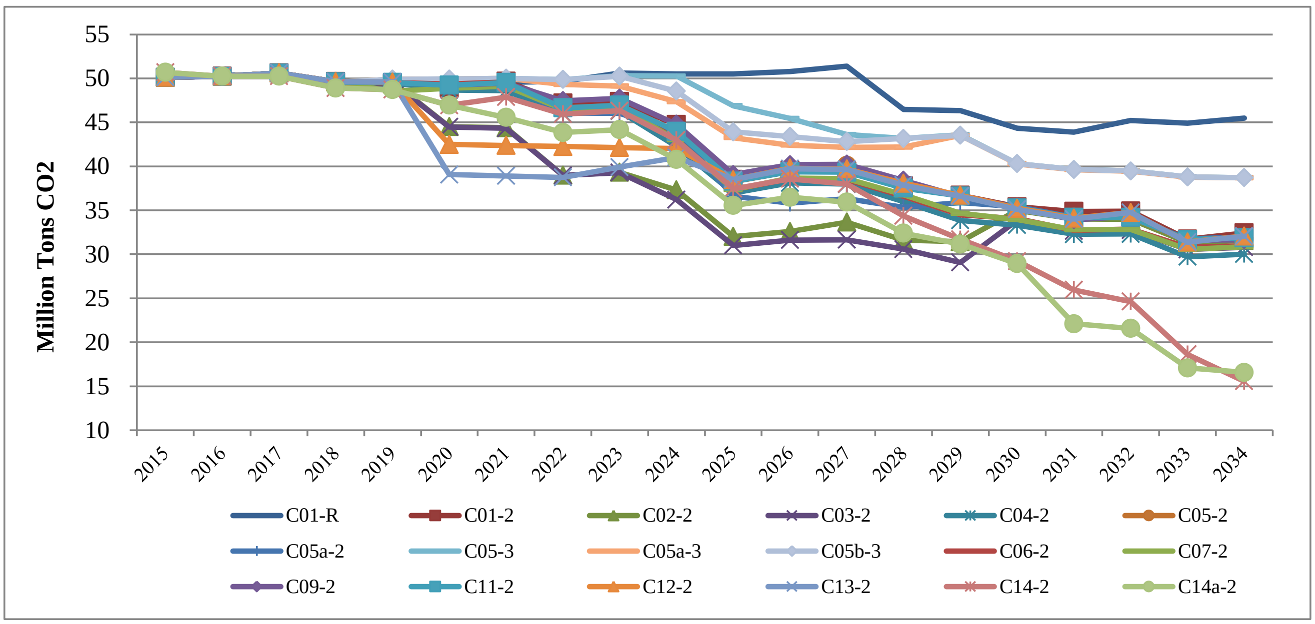


Figure 8.7 – System Optimizer Annual CO2 Emissions for Reference Haze Scenarios 2 and 3



Cost and Risk Analysis

Results of resource portfolio cost and risk analysis are presented as PacifiCorp steps through its preferred portfolio selection process in the section that follows. Stochastic modeling results from PaR are also summarized in Volume II, Appendix L.

Preferred Portfolio Selection

Pre-Screening

As described in Chapter 7, PacifiCorp simulates each unique resource portfolio in PaR. For the 2015 IRP, PaR simulations used to inform selection of the preferred portfolio are done for three price curve scenarios developed around base, low, and high natural gas price assumptions. A fourth price curve scenario, reflecting high CO_2 price assumptions recommended by members of PacifiCorp's stakeholder group, is largely used to inform PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis. Pre-screening scatter plots, shown in Figure 8.8 through Figure 8.10 for the low, base, and high price scenarios, show the mean PVRR of each unique core case portfolio on the horizontal axis and the upper-tail mean PVRR less fixed costs on the vertical axis.[77] The red dashed line depicted on each of the following figures demarcates the threshold used to identify outlier portfolios. Portfolios to the left and below the dashed red line are lower cost and lower risk and are deemed superior relative to those portfolios to the right and above the red dashed line.

Figure 8.8 – Pre-Screen Scatter Plots, Low Price Curve Scenario

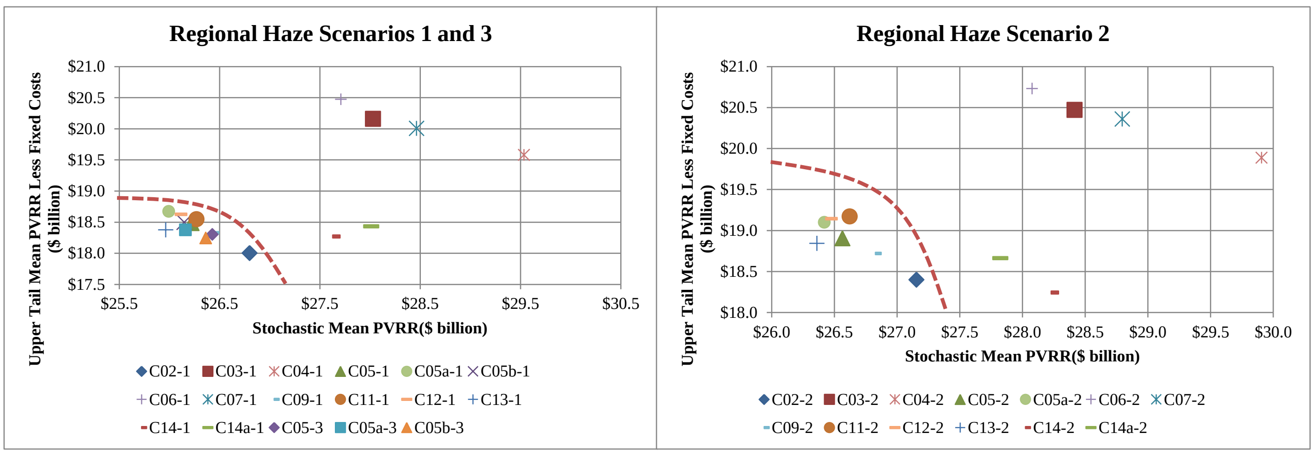
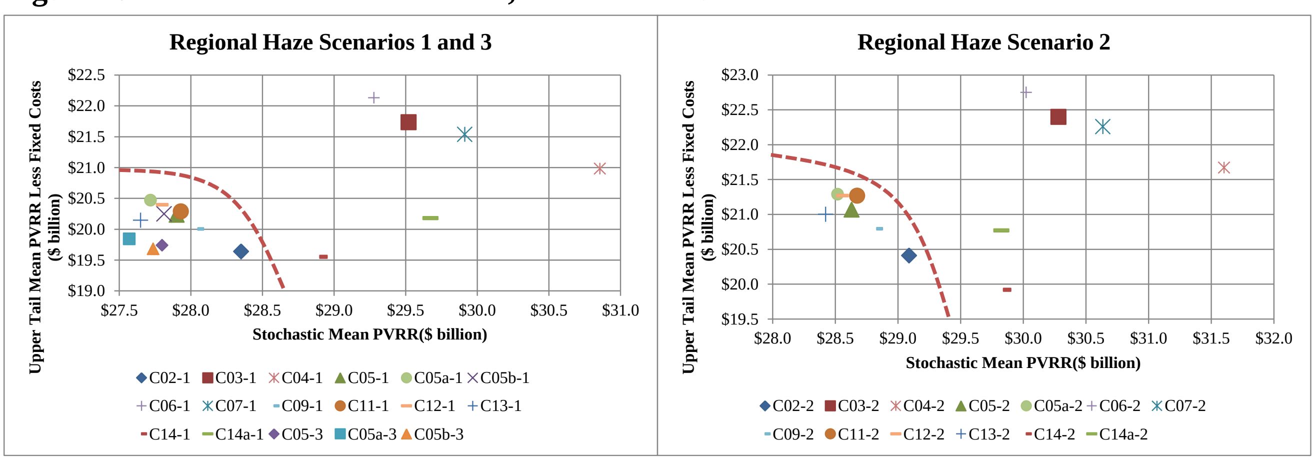
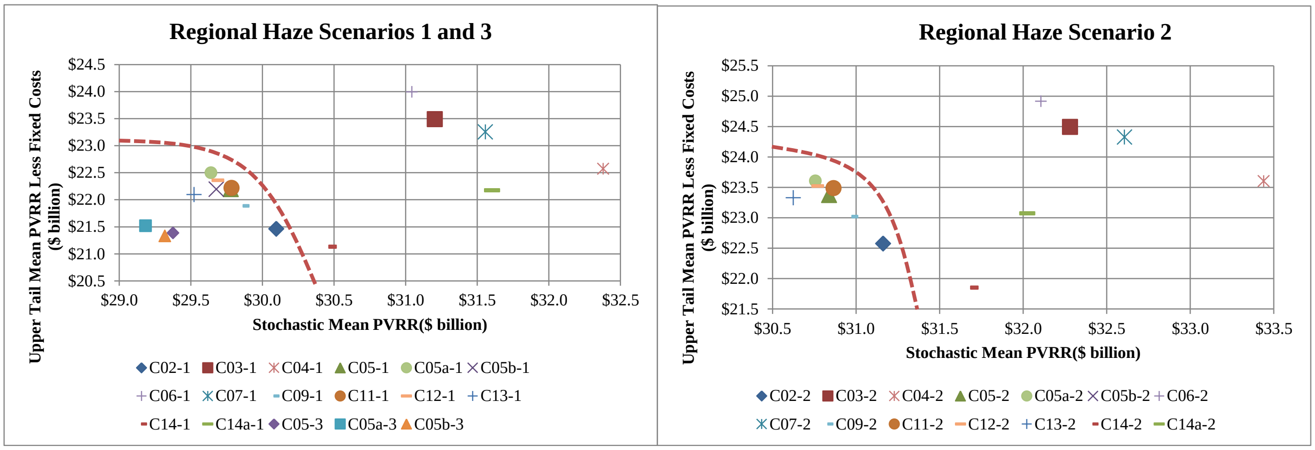


Figure 8.9 – Pre-Screen Scatter Plots, Base Price Curve Scenario



[77] Case C01 is not considered as a candidate for the preferred portfolio as it was developed without EPA's proposed 111(d) rule or any other future CO_2 policy assumption. Stochastic model results from Case C01 are reported in Volume II, Appendix L.

Figure 8.10 – Pre-Screen Scatter Plots, High Price Curve Scenario



A consistent set of resource portfolios among Regional Haze and price curve scenarios are outliers in relation to other portfolios included on the above plots. These portfolios, developed under core cases C03, C04, C06, C07, C14, and C14a, are removed from consideration as candidates for the preferred portfolio.

Initial Screening

With the removal of pre-screened portfolios, scatter plots of the stochastic mean PVRR and upper tail mean PVRR less fixed costs for the remaining portfolios are viewed with finer resolution. Figure 8.11 through Figure 8.13 show these scatter plots for the low, base, and high price curve scenarios. The red line demarcates the group of portfolios designated as superior with respect to the combination of the cost and risk metrics. The red demarcation line is established by calculating a cost/risk variance threshold using 2% of the stochastic mean PVRR of the least cost portfolio under each price curve scenario and applying this threshold to the least cost and least risk portfolios on each scatter plot. For example, under base price curve scenario, the least cost portfolio has a stochastic mean PVRR of $27.6 billion. Two percent of this figure is $550 million, which sets the threshold used for the base price curve scenario. Any portfolio that is within $550 million of the lowest cost portfolio and within $550 million of the least risk portfolio in the base price curve scenario is to the left and blow the red dashed line. The cost/risk threshold used in the low and high price curve scenarios is $520 million and $580 million, respectively.

Figure 8.11 – Initial Screen Scatter Plot, Low Price Curve Scenario

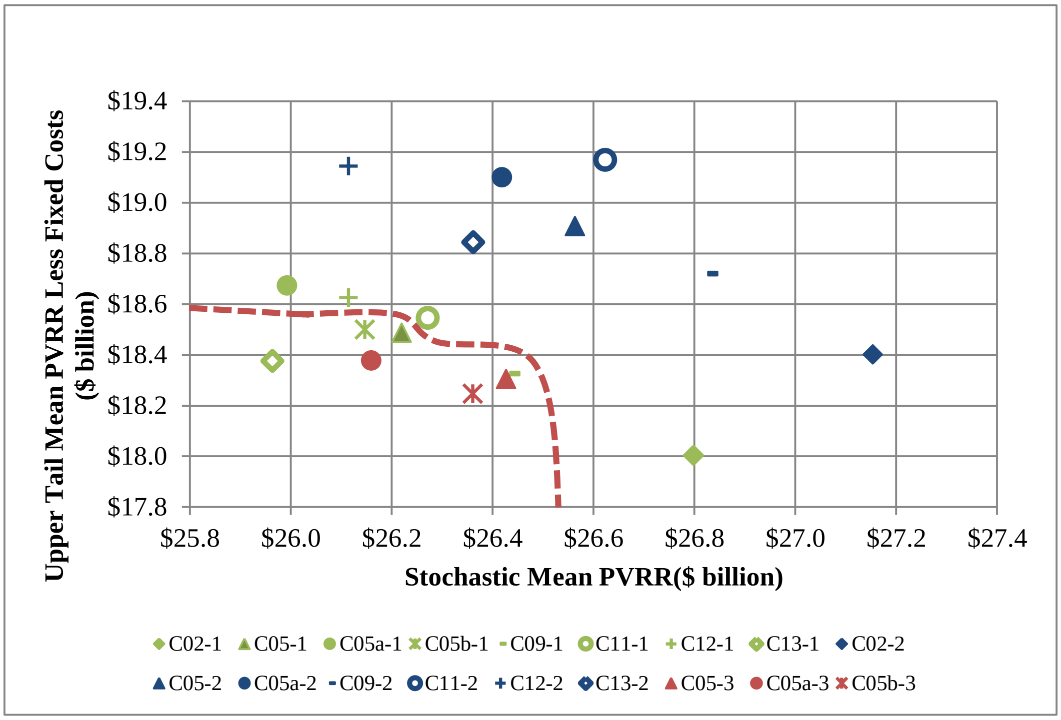


Figure 8.12 – Initial Screen Scatter Plot, Base Price Curve Scenario

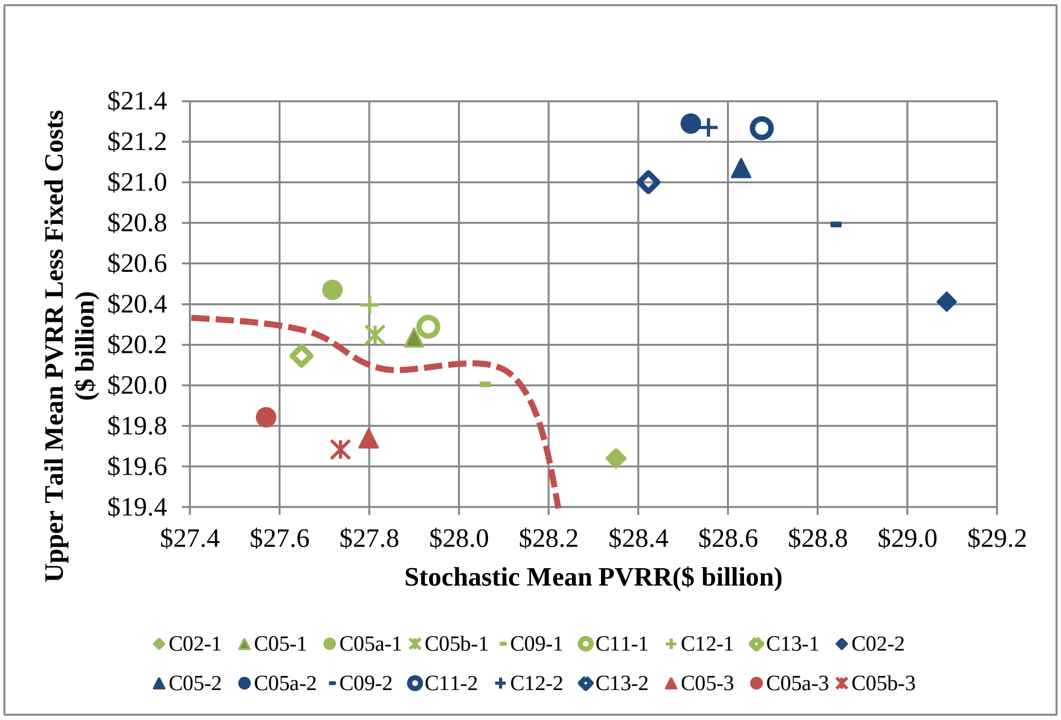
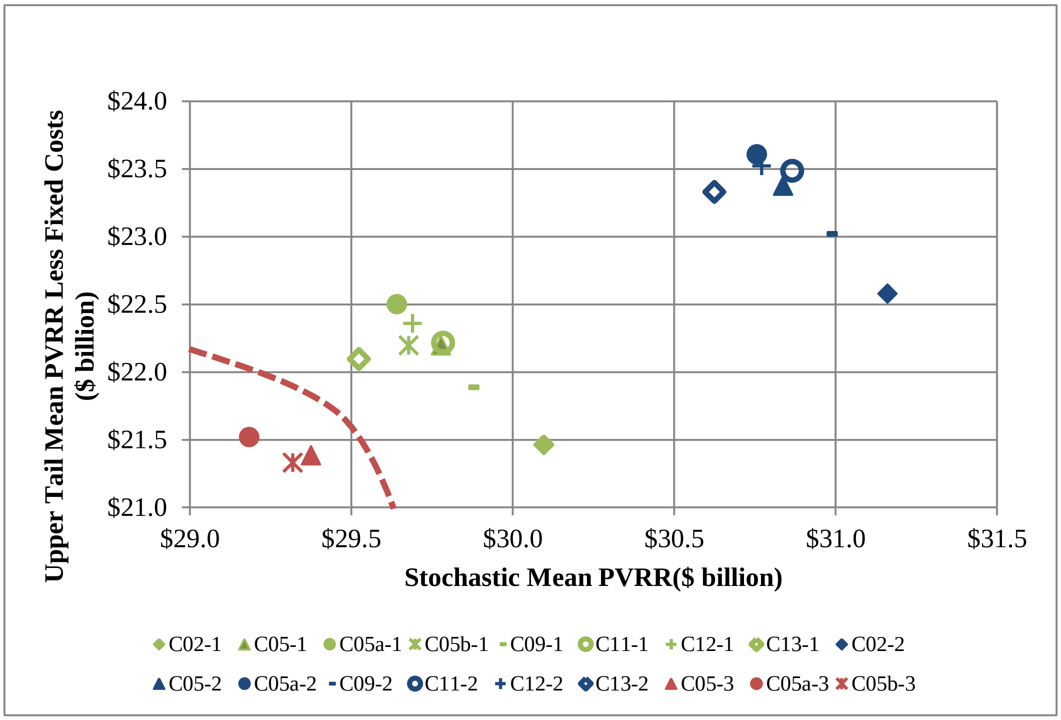


Figure 8.13 – Initial Screen Scatter Plot, High Price Curve Scenario



Portfolios that fall within the threshold identified by the red dashed line in the figures above under any price curve scenario are considered as candidates for the preferred portfolio and passed along for final screening. Based upon the initial screening scatter plot analysis, the top performing portfolios using least cost/least risk metrics include portfolios from cases C05-1, C05b-1, C05-3, C05a-3, C05b-3, C09-1 and C13-1 (seven portfolios).

Final Screening

Risk-adjusted PVRR

The risk adjusted PVRR is the primary metric used to identify top performing resource portfolios during the final screening step. Table 8.1. reports the risk-adjusted PVRR values and relative ranking among the seven portfolios identified in the initial screening step. Portfolios developed under Regional Haze scenario 3 rank high on a risk adjusted PVRR basis. Case C13-1, developed assuming a 111(d) mass cap on existing PacifiCorp units under Regional Haze scenario 1 also ranks high. Case C05a-3 has the highest risk-adjusted PVRR rank under base price curve assumptions and also scores the highest rank when the risk-adjusted PVRR is averaged among low, base, and high price curve scenarios. The top three portfolios ranked by average risk-adjusted PVRR among the low, base, and high price curve scenarios include cases C05a-3, C13-1, and C05b-3.

Table 8.1 – Risk-adjusted PVRR among Top Performing Portfolios

	Base Price Curve Scenario			Low Price Curve Scenario			High Price Curve Scenario			Average		
	Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m)	Change from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)	Rank	Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m)	Change from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)	Rank	Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m)	Change from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)	Rank	Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m)	Change from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)	Rank
C05-1	$29,319	$351	6	$27,547	$267	4	$31,295	$629	6	$29,387	$349	6
C05b-1	$29,226	$259	5	$27,471	$190	2	$31,189	$522	5	$29,295	$257	5
C05-3	$29,211	$244	4	$27,767	$487	6	$30,870	$203	3	$29,283	$244	4
C05a-3	$28,967	$0	1	$27,481	$201	3	$30,667	$0	1	$29,038	$0	1
C05b-3	$29,140	$173	3	$27,692	$412	5	$30,808	$141	2	$29,214	$175	3
C09-1	$29,469	$502	7	$27,769	$489	7	$31,381	$714	7	$29,540	$501	7
C13-1	$29,053	$86	2	$27,281	$0	1	$31,023	$357	4	$29,119	$81	2

Oregon RPS Compliance

As compared to case C05b-3, case C05a-3 costs are reduced when 448 MW of Oregon situs RPS wind resources (coming online in 2028) are removed from the resource portfolio. Without the 448 MW of Oregon situs RPS wind resources, approximately 467,000 annual unbundled renewable energy credit (REC) purchases would be required over the 2018 through 2034 timeframe to achieve the same level of Oregon RPS compliance as achieved in case C05b-3. Table 8.2 summarizes the unbundled REC price that would cause the PVRR from case C05a-3 to equal the PVRR from case C05b-3. Based on the risk-adjusted mean PVRR from PaR, which does not reflect fossil-fired re-dispatch associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, nominal levelized unbundled REC prices of between $37/REC (high price curve assumptions) and $55/REC (low price curve assumptions) yield a break-even PVRR. Based on PVRR costs from System Optimizer, which reflects 111(d) re-dispatch costs, nominal levelized unbundled REC prices of $18/REC yield break-even economics with base price curve assumptions. There is sufficient unbundled REC volume available at prices well below these break-even unbundled REC price levels that can be used to satisfy near-term state RPS compliance. Moreover, an unbundled REC strategy does not eliminate the option to pursue longer-term compliance with bundled RECs for new renewable resources, which are not needed for Oregon RPS compliance until 2028. These results indicate that case C05a-3 is lower cost and lower risk than case C05b-3.

Table 8.2 – System Cost Impact of Oregon Situs RPS Renewable Resources

	PaR		System Optimizer	
	Reduction in Risk-adjusted PVRR with Removal of OR Situs RPS Renewables ($m)	Nominal Levelized Reduction in Risk-adjusted PVRR per MWh of OR Unbundled RECs	Reduction in System PVRR with Removal of OR Situs RPS Renewables ($m)	Nominal Levelized Reduction in System PVRR per MWh of OR Unbundled RECs
Low Price Curve	$211	$55/REC	n/a	
Base Price Curve	$173	$45/REC	$71	$18/REC
High Price Curve	$141	$37/REC	n/a	

Deterministic Risk Analysis

PacifiCorp performed a deterministic risk analysis for the three portfolios with the highest rank based on average risk-adjusted mean PVRR (cases C05a-3, C05b-3, and C13-1). Resource portfolios from cases C05a-3 and C05b-3, developed assuming state emission rate targets under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, were locked down and simulated assuming 111(d) is implemented as a mass cap applied to PacifiCorp's existing fossil-fired resources. Conversely, the resource portfolio from case C13-1, developed assuming 111(d) is implemented as a mass cap applied to PacifiCorp's existing fossil-fired resources, was locked down and simulated assuming 111(d) is implemented via state emission rate targets. Table 8.3 summarizes the deterministic risk analysis results, showing that the portfolio from case C05a-3 is lower cost under either of the 111(d) scenarios. The portfolio from case C13-1 includes new combined cycle plants sited in Oregon. When faced with 111(d) assumptions implemented as a state emission rate target, these new combined cycle plants make it more difficult to meet PacifiCorp's share of the Oregon state emission rate target, increasing costs when compared to cases C05a-3 and C05b-3.

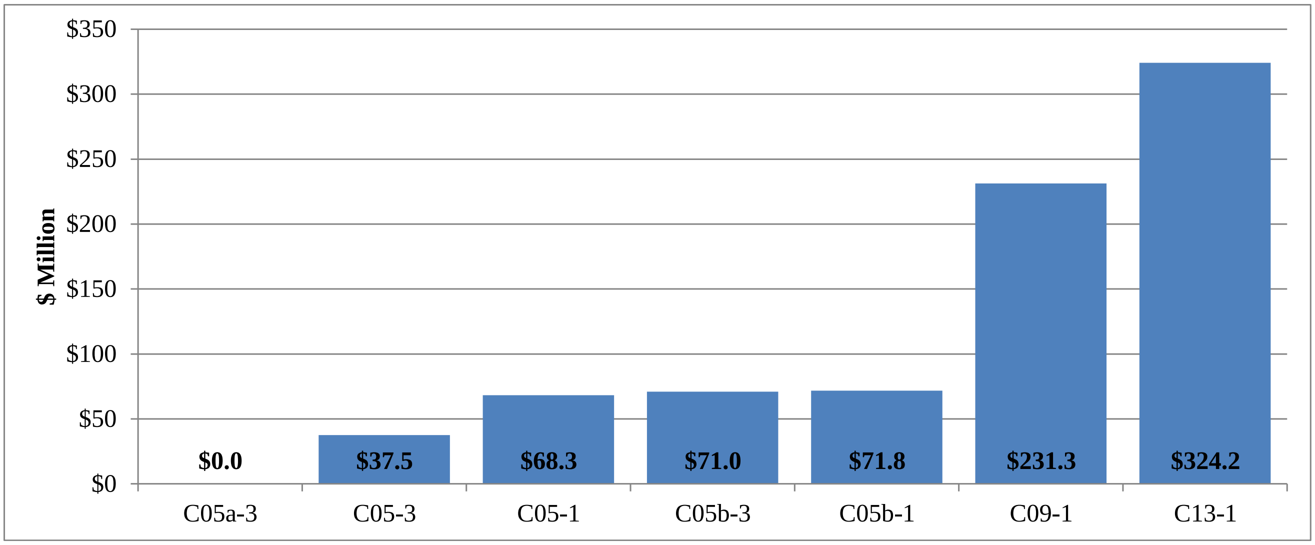
Table 8.3 – Deterministic Risk Analysis Results

	111(d) State Emission Rate Targets with Flexible Allocation of Renewables		111(d) Mass Cap Applicable to PacifiCorp's Existing Fossil Units	
Case	System Optimizer PVRR ($m)	Increase from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)	System Optimizer PVRR ($m)	Increase from Lowest Cost Portfolio ($m)
C05a-3	$26,578	n/a	$26,879	n/a
C05b-3	$26,649	$71	$27,023	$144
C13-1	$27,042	$465	$26,902	$23

System Optimizer PVRR

As discussed in Chapter 7, PaR results do not incorporate the cost associated with 111(d) re-dispatch of fossil-fired generating units. To ensure that these re-dispatch costs do not distort the relative rank of portfolio costs among the top performing portfolios identified using the risk-adjusted mean PVRR metric from PaR, PacifiCorp also reviewed the relative differences in PVRR among these portfolios as reported by System Optimizer, which does incorporate 111(d) fossil-fired re-dispatch costs. Figure 8.14 shows the change in System Optimizer PVRR among the top performing portfolio relative to the lowest cost portfolio (case C05a-3). As discussed above, with nominal levelized unbundled REC purchases below approximately $18/REC, case C05a-3 is lower cost relative to case C05b-3. Case C05a-3 is the lowest cost portfolio when considering costs associated with re-dispatch of fossil-fired generation resources under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule.

Figure 8.14 – Change in System Optimizer PVRR among Top Performing Portfolios



Energy Not Served

Table 8.4 and Table 8.5 report average annual energy not served (ENS) and upper-tail mean ENS, for each of the seven portfolios identified in the initial screening analysis. The difference among the top and bottom ranked resource portfolios based on annual average ENS is approximately 0.03% (mean ENS) and 0.04% (upper-tail mean) of the average annual forecasted load over the twenty year planning horizon. Each of the portfolios, built to a 13% planning reserve margin, provide a reliable supply of system energy and capacity. Differences in ENS metrics among portfolios are not material for any of the price curve scenarios.

Table 8.4 – Average Annual Stochastic Mean ENS among Top Performing Portfolios

	Base Price Curve Scenario			Low Price Curve Scenario			High Price Curve Scenario			Average		
	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank
C05-1	61	18	4	60	18	4	62	18	3	61	18	4
C05b-1	60	17	3	60	18	3	62	18	4	61	18	3
C05-3	65	22	7	64	22	7	67	22	7	65	22	7
C05a-3	62	19	5	61	19	5	64	19	5	62	19	5
C05b-3	64	21	6	63	21	6	65	21	6	64	21	6
C09-1	56	13	2	55	13	2	57	13	2	56	13	2
C13-1	43	0	1	42	0	1	44	0	1	43	0	1

Table 8.5 – Average Annual Upper-tail Mean ENS among Top Performing Portfolios

	Base Price Curve Scenario			Low Price Curve Scenario			High Price Curve Scenario			Average		
	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank	Average Annual ENS, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Change from Lowest ENS Portfolio	Rank
C05-1	85	31	7	85	31	7	86	32	7	85	31	7
C05b-1	81	28	5	81	28	5	82	28	5	82	28	5
C05-3	84	31	6	84	30	6	85	31	6	84	31	6
C05a-3	80	26	3	79	26	3	81	26	3	80	26	3
C05b-3	81	27	4	80	27	4	82	27	4	81	27	4
C09-1	79	25	2	78	25	2	79	25	2	79	25	2
C13-1	53	0	1	53	0	1	54	0	1	54	0	1

Carbon Dioxide Emissions

Figure 8.15 shows mean CO_2 emission levels (average of the 50 Monte Carlo iterations) from PaR, which does not reflect re-dispatch of fossil fired generation associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, for the seven portfolios identified in the initial screening analysis when simulated using base price curve assumptions. Variation in mean CO_2 emissions is driven by differences in assumed coal unit retirements between Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 3. All portfolios show a drop in emissions in 2018 when Naughton Unit 3 is converted to natural gas-fired unit. Regional Haze scenario 1 portfolios show a further drop in emissions in 2022 and 2024 after assumed retirements of Huntington Unit 2 and Jim Bridger Unit 1, respectively. Emission reductions in 2025 coincide with the assumed natural gas conversion of Cholla Unit 4, an assumption common to all portfolios. By the end of the 20-year planning horizon, emission reductions are similar among the top performing portfolios.

Figure 8.15 – PaR Mean CO_2 Emissions among Top Performing Portfolios

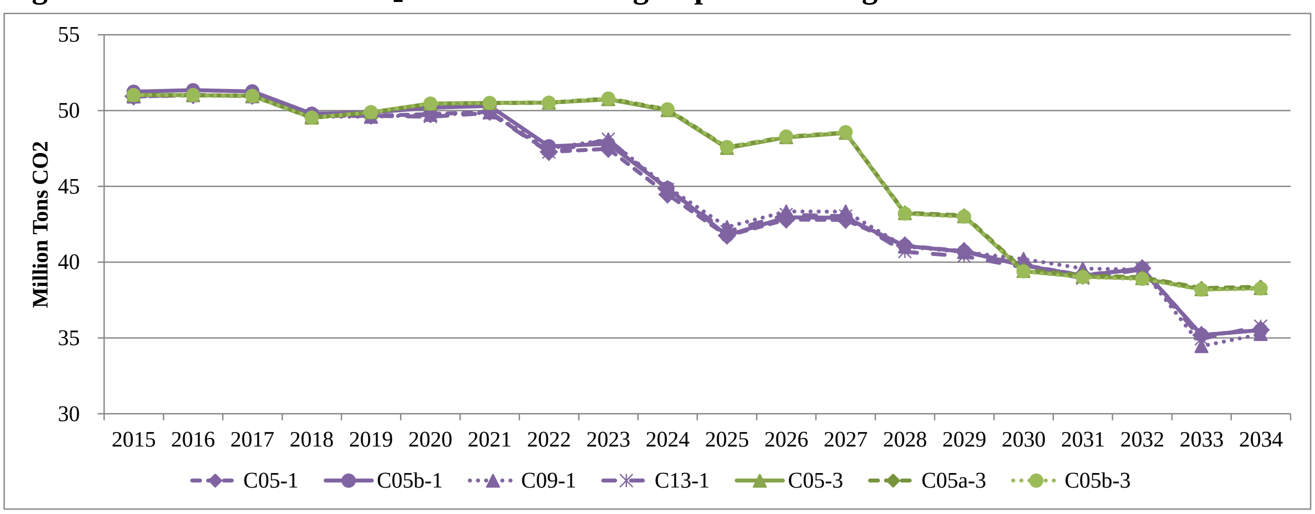
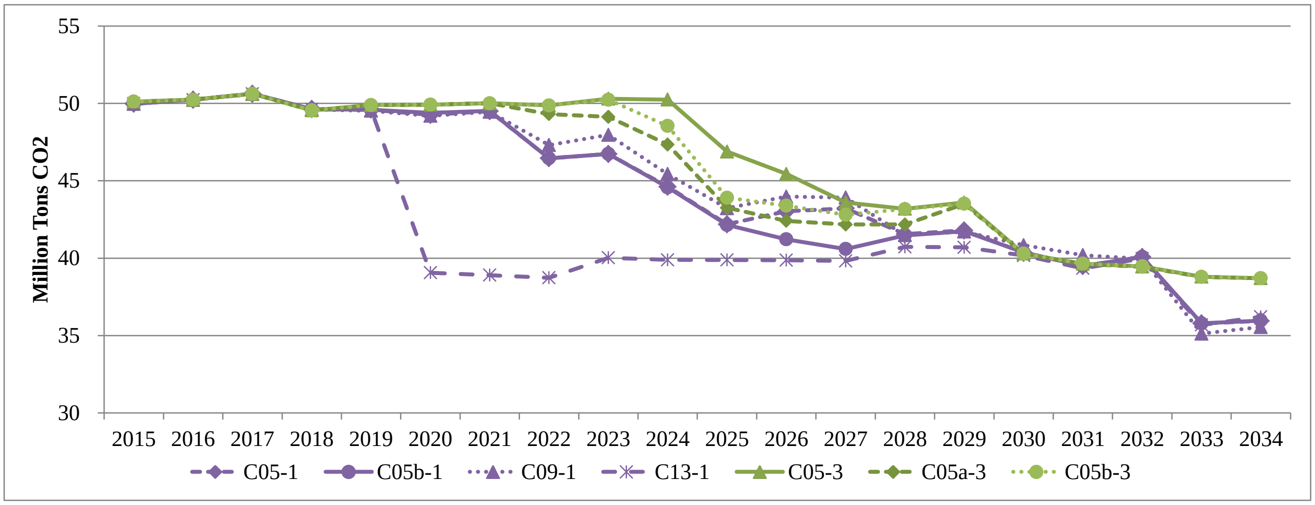


Figure 8.16 shows the same data from System Optimizer, which captures re-dispatch of fossil fired generation associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. When re-dispatch of fossil fired generation is factored into the emissions profile for the top performing resource portfolios, the differential in emissions between resource portfolios developed under Regional Haze scenarios 1 and 3 narrows

over the 2022 to 2030 timeframe. When the mass cap applied to existing fossil-fired resources in case C13-1 is enforced in System Optimizer, emissions are reduced in 2020.

Figure 8.16 – System Optimizer CO_2 Emissions among Top Performing Portfolios



Fuel Source Diversity

Figure 8.17 summarizes the nameplate capacity of cumulative resource selections through 2024 among the seven portfolios remaining after initial screening. This figure illustrates the similarity among the top performing portfolios, identified using cost and risk metrics, through the first 10 years of the planning period when differences in resources among portfolios is most likely to influence the 2015 IRP action plan. All of these resource portfolios are dominated by Class 2 DSM resources and FOT resources. Portfolios developed under Regional Haze scenario 1, which assumes incremental early coal unit retirements relative to Regional Haze scenario 3, show new combined cycle plants (denoted as CCCT in the chart) in the 2022 to 2024 timeframe. Differences in renewable resources are driven by Oregon RPS assumptions. Cases that assume early acquisition of Oregon RPS resources (cases C05-3, C05-1, C09-1, and C13-1) have new renewable plants showing up in the 2020 to 2023 timeframe. As discussed above, use of unbundled RECs for Oregon RPS compliance is a lower cost lower risk alternative.

Figure 8.17 – Resource Types among Top Performing Portfolios

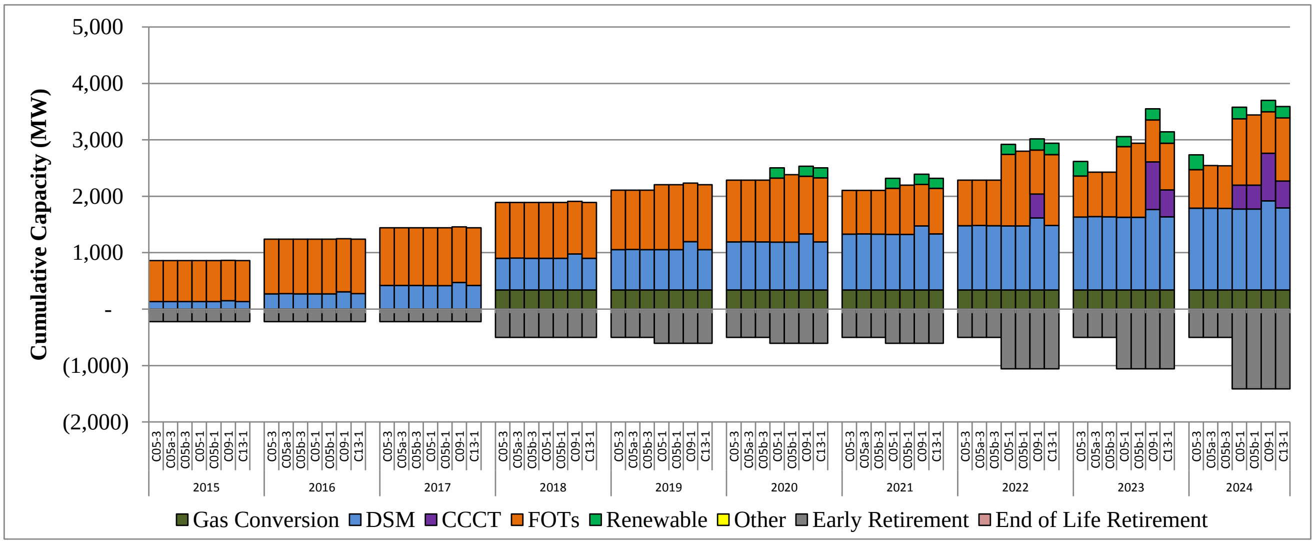


Table 8.6 reports the generation share in each portfolio among new resources by resource category in 2024 and 2034 for the seven portfolios selected during the initial screening process. Through 2024, DSM resources contribute significant levels of energy among all top performing portfolios. New combined cycle resources also provide energy in portfolios developed under Regional Haze scenario 1. By 2034, DSM and new combined cycle resources provide the largest share of new system energy among top performing resource portfolios.

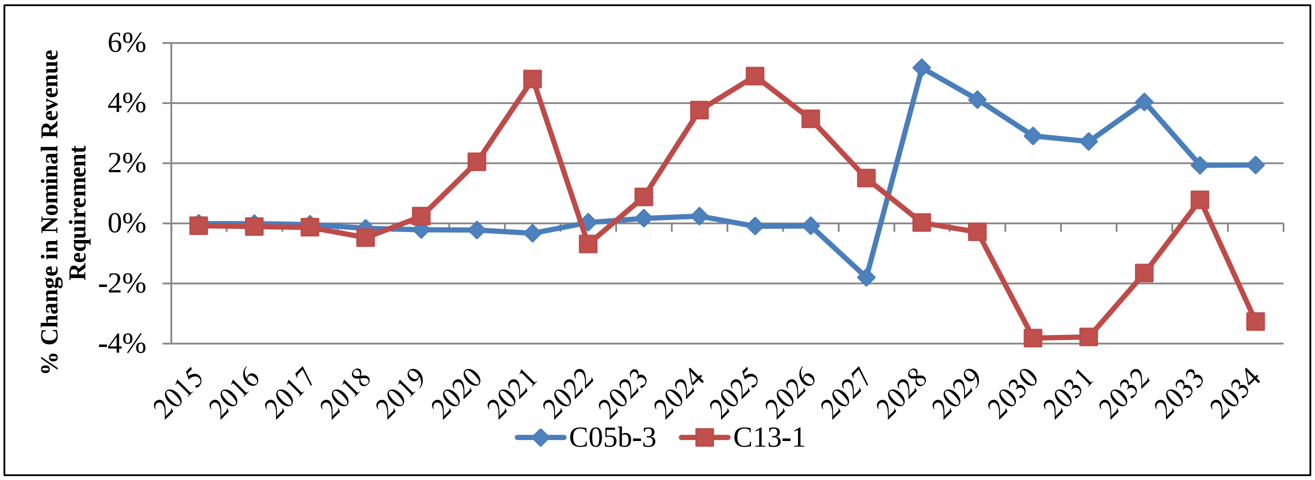
Table 8.6 – Percentage Share of Energy from New Resources by Category

2024					
Case ID	**Thermal Natural Gas**	**FOTs**	**Renewable**	**DSM**	**Combined Renewables/ DSM**
C05-1	28%	13%	5%	54%	59%
C05b-1	29%	14%	0%	56%	56%
C05-3	0%	11%	9%	80%	89%
C05a-3	0%	13%	0%	87%	87%
C05b-3	0%	13%	0%	87%	87%
C09-1	45%	7%	4%	45%	49%
C13-1	31%	12%	5%	52%	57%
2034					
Case ID	**Thermal Natural Gas**	**FOTs**	**Renewable**	**DSM**	**Combined Renewables/ DSM**
C05-1	66%	4%	2%	28%	30%
C05b-1	65%	4%	3%	28%	31%
C05-3	51%	6%	8%	35%	43%
C05a-3	52%	6%	6%	36%	42%
C05b-3	50%	5%	9%	35%	44%
C09-1	64%	3%	4%	29%	33%
C13-1	66%	4%	1%	29%	30%

Customer Rate Impacts

Figure 8.18 shows the difference in nominal revenue requirement as a percentage change in nominal revenue requirement from cases C05b-3 and C13-1 (among the highest ranking portfolios on a risk-adjusted mean PVRR basis) relative to case C05a-3 (the highest ranking portfolio on a risk-adjusted mean PVRR basis). The nominal revenue requirement from case C05b-3 is between 1.9% and 5.2% higher relative to case C05a-3 over the 2028 to 2034 timeframe. This coincides with the timing of new Oregon RPS renewable resources added in case C05b-3 that can be avoided with lower cost unbundled REC purchases. The nominal revenue requirement from case C13-1 rises relative to case C05a-3 in 2020 and 2021, coinciding with the timing of new renewable resources, and again in the 2023 to 2024 timeframe, coinciding with the timing of new combined cycle resources. In the long-term, nominal revenue requirement is lower in case C13-1 relative to case C05a-3, largely driven by differences in the timing of new resources between the two portfolios.

Figure 8.18 – Customer Rate Impacts Benchmarked to Case C05a-3



Preliminary Selection

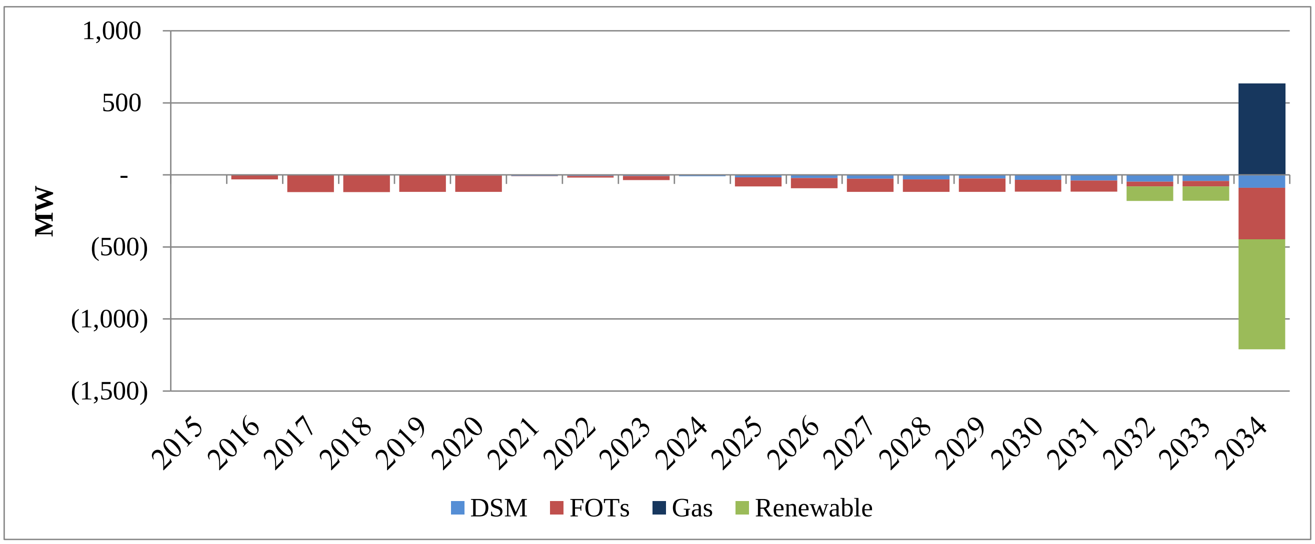
Based upon the criteria and analysis used to summarize and rank candidate portfolios in the final screening analysis, PacifiCorp has selected case C05a-3 as its preliminary preferred portfolio for the 2015 IRP. Final selection criteria supporting case C05a-3 as the preliminary preferred portfolio includes:

- Case C05a-3 ranks highest on a risk-adjusted PVRR basis and has the lowest PVRR based on System Optimizer results;
- The portfolio developed under case C05a-3 accommodates a least cost, least risk state RPS compliance strategy using unbundled RECs;
- Deterministic risk analysis shows case C05a-3 is least cost based on System Optimizer PVRR results;
- The portfolio from case C05a-3 provides a reliable supply of energy based on ENS data reported from PaR;
- Forecasted CO_2 emissions from case C05a-3 decline over the 20-year planning horizon; and
- Relative to other top performing portfolios, case C05a-3 mitigates near-term customer rate impacts.

Final Preferred Portfolio Selection

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio is a variant of case C05a-3, that incorporates an updated list of executed qualifying facility contracts that were not included when modeling assumptions were locked down in September 2014. This resource portfolio variant of case C05a-3 (referred to as C05a-3Q) was developed using System Optimizer with the addition of 3 MW of Utah solar coming online in 2015, 320 MW of Utah solar coming online in 2016, and acceleration of 80 MW of Utah solar from December 2016 to December 2015. With these updates, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio reflects 816 MW of new wind and solar qualifying facility power purchase agreements for projects coming online in 2015 (327 MW) and 2016 (489 MW). Figure 8.19 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity in the preferred portfolio as compared to case C05a-3. With qualifying facility power purchase agreement updates, FOTs are reduced through the planning horizon, DSM resources are slightly reduced, primarily beyond the first ten years of the planning period, renewable resources in 2032 are displaced, and incremental renewable resources in 2034 are replaced with a combined cycle plant.

Figure 8.19 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Preferred Portfolio Capacity Relative to Case C05a-3



The 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio

Figure 8.20 presents a summary of cumulative resource capacity in PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio, including the 816 MW of executed qualifying facility power purchase agreements from new wind and solar projects expected to come on-line in 2015 and 2016. Through the front ten years of the planning horizon, PacifiCorp's incremental resource needs can be met with DSM and FOTs. The first deferrable thermal resource in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio is added in 2028, four years later relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio. By the end of the twenty-year planning horizon, PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio reflects an assumed reduction in existing owned capacity totaling 2,775 MW. By 2034, it is assumed that approximately 2,800 MW of existing coal generation will either be retired or converted to operate as natural gas-fired generation.

Figure 8.20 – Summary of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio

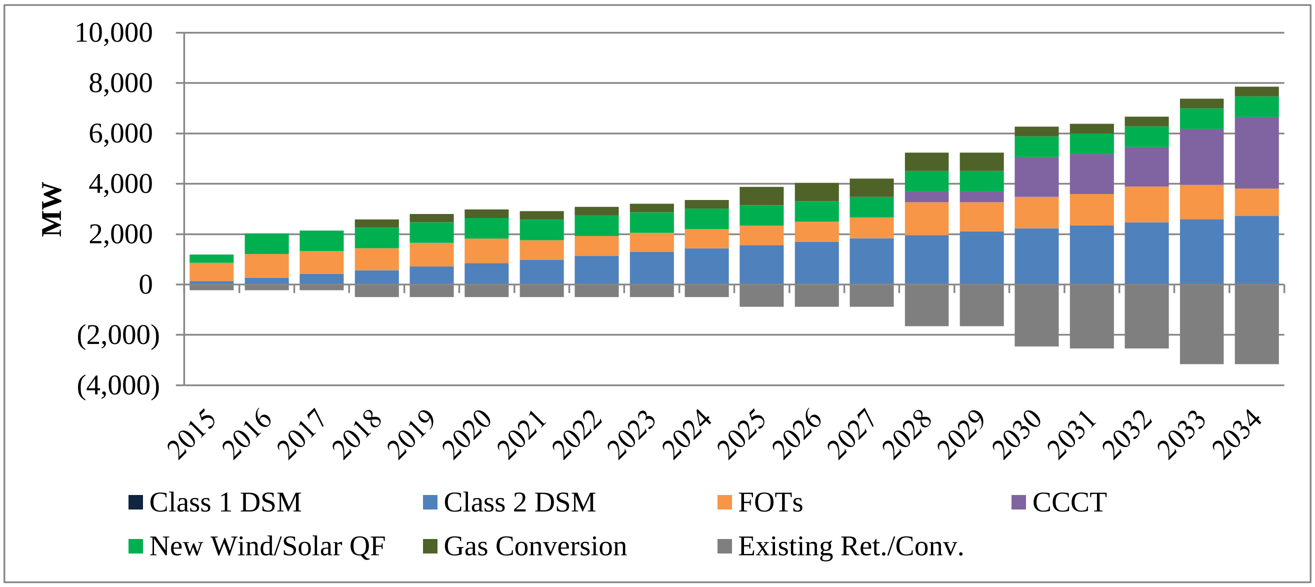


Figure 8.21 compares total Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings by state in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio. Driven by increased cost-effective lighting opportunities followed by cost-effective opportunities in heating, cooling, water heating, appliances and industrial process end-uses, Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio exceed energy efficiency savings from the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio by 59 percent by 2024.

Figure 8.21 – Comparison of Total Energy Efficiency Savings in the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio and the 2013 IRP Preferred Portfolio

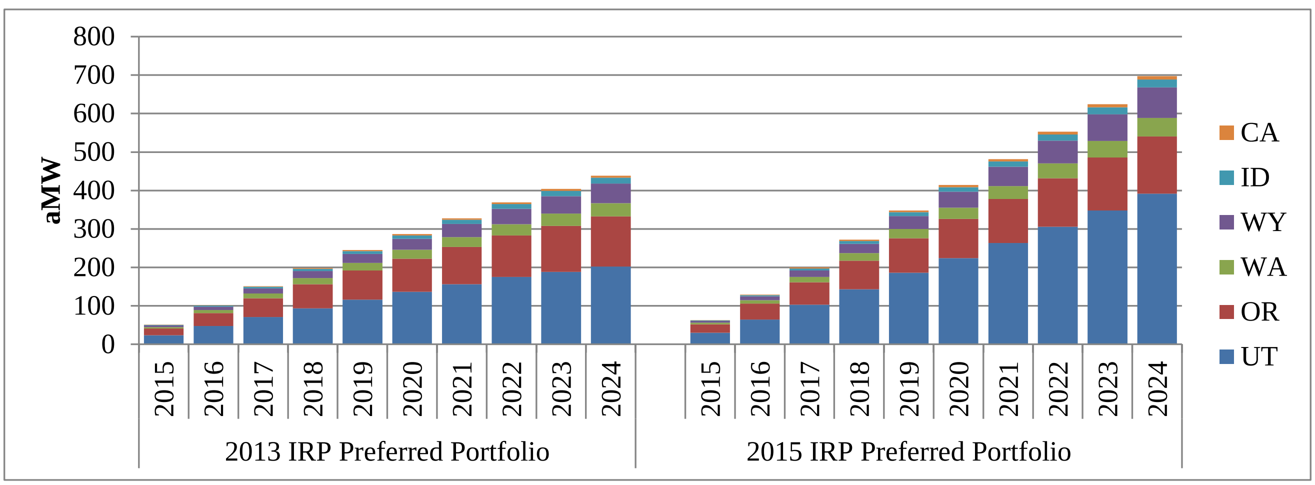


Figure 8.22 compares FOTs from the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio to FOTs in the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio. On average 2015 IRP preferred portfolio FOTs through 2024 are down 29% when compared to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio.

Figure 8.22 – Comparison of FOTs in the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio with the 2013 IRP Preferred Portfolio

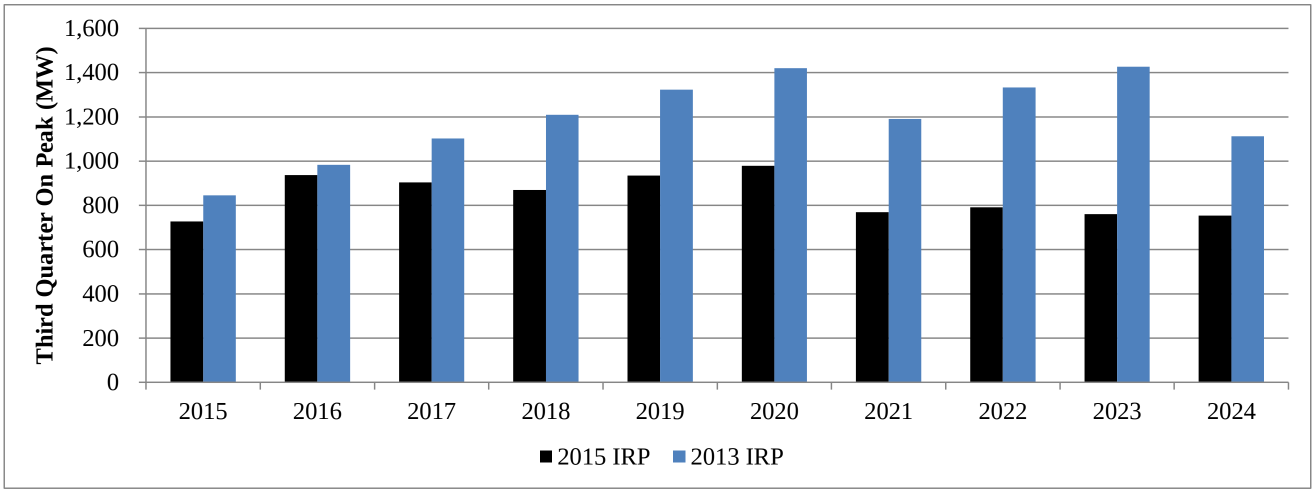


Figure 8.23 shows the contribution of energy from preferred portfolio resources to load growth projections from 2015 levels. Over the front ten years of the planning horizon, accumulated acquisition of incremental energy efficiency resources meets 86% of forecast load growth from 2015 through 2024. Energy represented as "Other" is primarily from distributed generation.

Figure 8.23 – Energy Contribution of Preferred Portfolio Resources to Load Growth

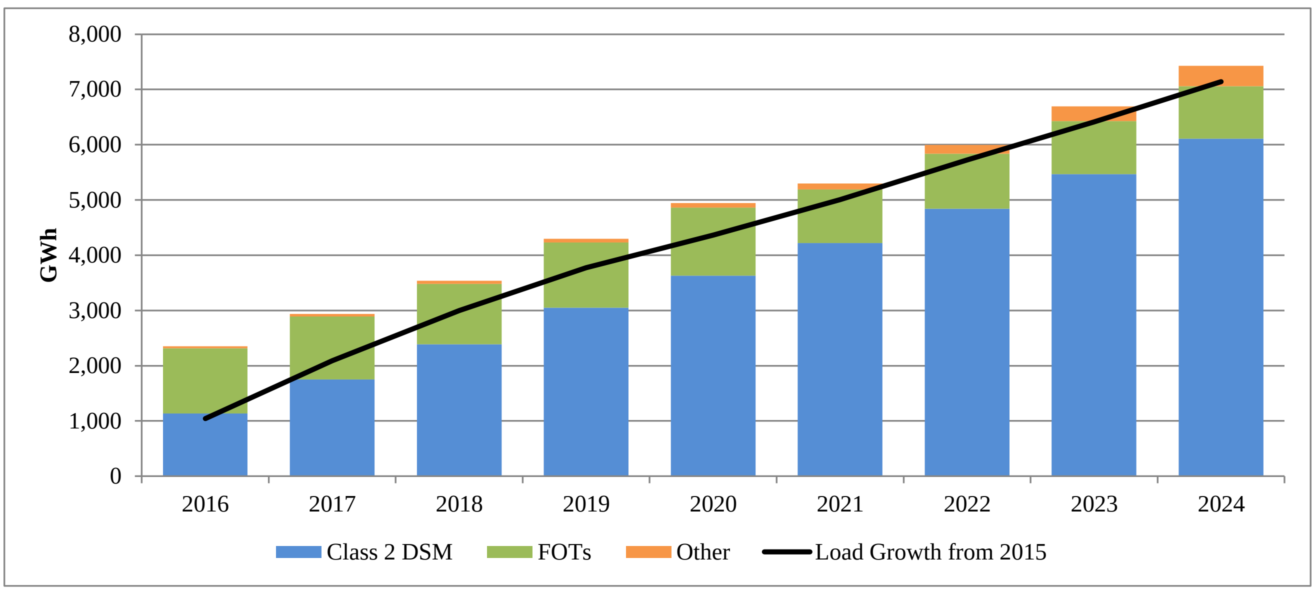
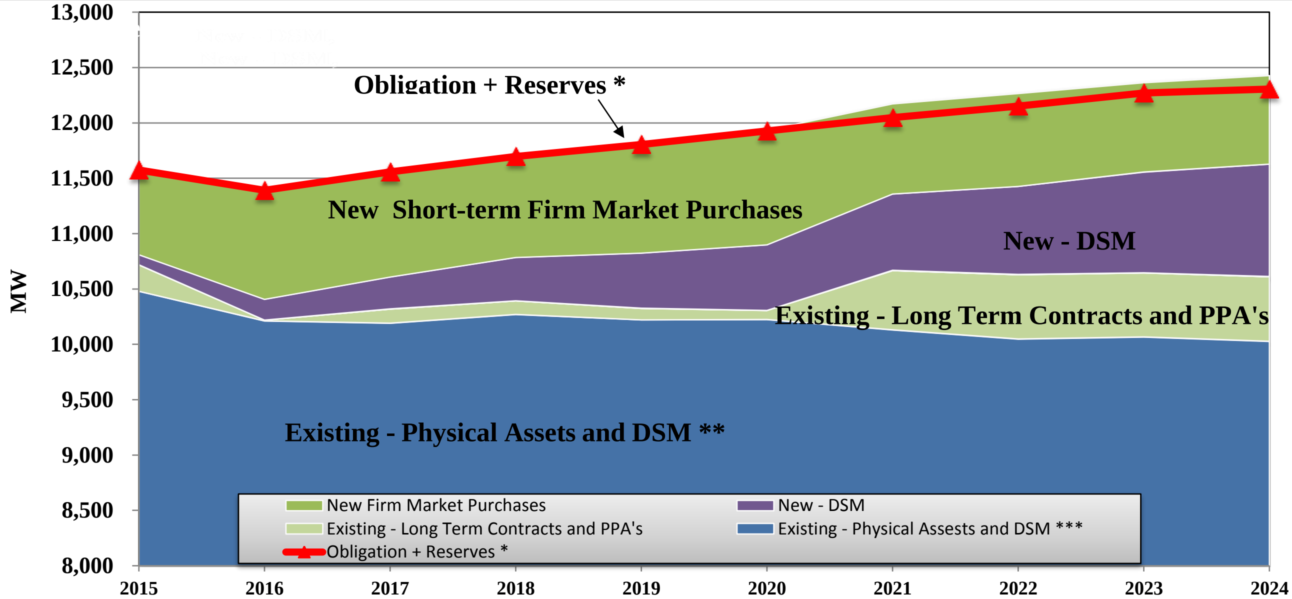


Figure 8.24 graphically displays how preferred portfolio resources meet PacifiCorp's capacity needs over time. Through 2024, PacifiCorp meets its capacity needs, inclusive of a 13% target planning reserve margin, through incremental acquisition of new DSM resources and through short-term firm forward market purchases.

Figure 8.24 – Meeting PacifiCorp's Capacity Needs with Preferred Portfolio Resources

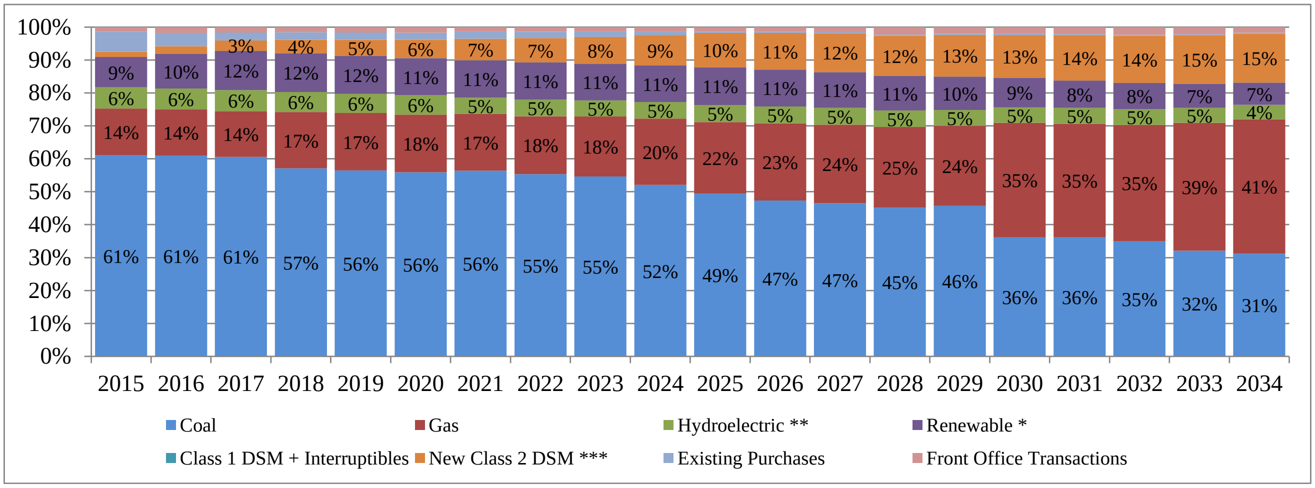


* Includes 13% Planning Reserves, Sales and Non-Owned Reserves
** Includes retirements, and gas repower. DSM includes both Class 1 and 2.

Figure 8.25 and Figure 8.26 show how PacifiCorp's system energy and capacity mix is projected to change over time. In developing these figures, purchased power is reported in identifiable resource categories where possible. Energy mix figures are based upon base price curve assumptions. Renewable capacity and generation reflect categorization by technology type and not disposition of renewable energy attributes for regulatory compliance requirements.[78] On an energy basis, coal generation drops below 50% by 2025, falls to 36% by 2030, and declines to 31% by the end of the planning period. On a capacity basis, coal resources drop to 41% by 2025, fall to 28% by 2030, and decline to 24% by the end of the planning period. Reduced energy and capacity from coal is offset primarily by increased energy and capacity from new natural gas and DSM resources.

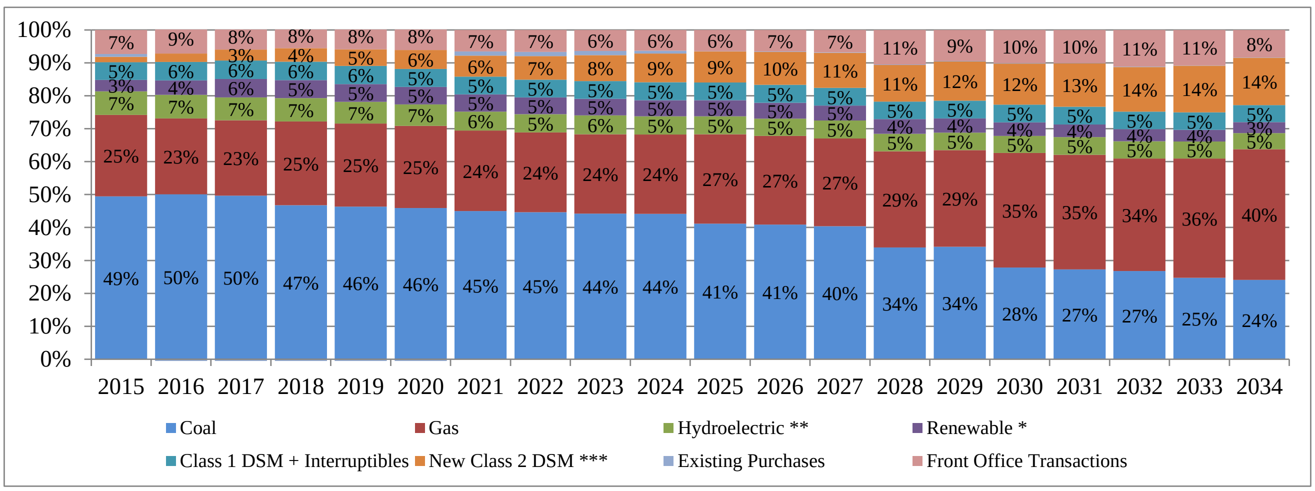
[78] The projected PacifiCorp 2015 IRP preferred portfolio "energy mix" is based on energy production and not resource capability, capacity or delivered energy. All or some of the renewable energy attributes associated with wind, biomass, geothermal and qualifying hydro facilities in PacifiCorp's energy mix may be: (a) used in future years to comply with renewable portfolio standards or other regulatory requirements, (b) sold to third parties in the form of renewable energy credits and/or other environmental commodities or (c) excluded from energy purchased. PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio energy mix includes owned resources and purchases from third parties.

Figure 8.25 – Projected Energy Mix with Preferred Portfolio Resources



*Renewable resources include wind, solar, and geothermal.
**Hydroelectric resources included owned and contracted.
***Class 2 DSM resources represent cumulative acquisition of new DSM resources over time.

Figure 8.26 – Projected Capacity Mix with Preferred Portfolio Resources



*Renewable resources include wind, solar, and geothermal.
**Hydroelectric resources included owned and contracted.
***Class 2 DSM resources represent cumulative acquisition of new DSM resources over time.

Figure 8.27 shows PacifiCorp's RPS compliance forecast for California, Oregon, and Washington covering the period 2015 through 2024. Utah's RPS goal is tied to a 2025 compliance date, so the 2015 through 2024 position is not shown. However, PacifiCorp meets the Utah 2025 state target of 20%, and has a significant bank to sustain continued future compliance in Utah.

Figure 8.27 – Annual State RPS Position Forecasts

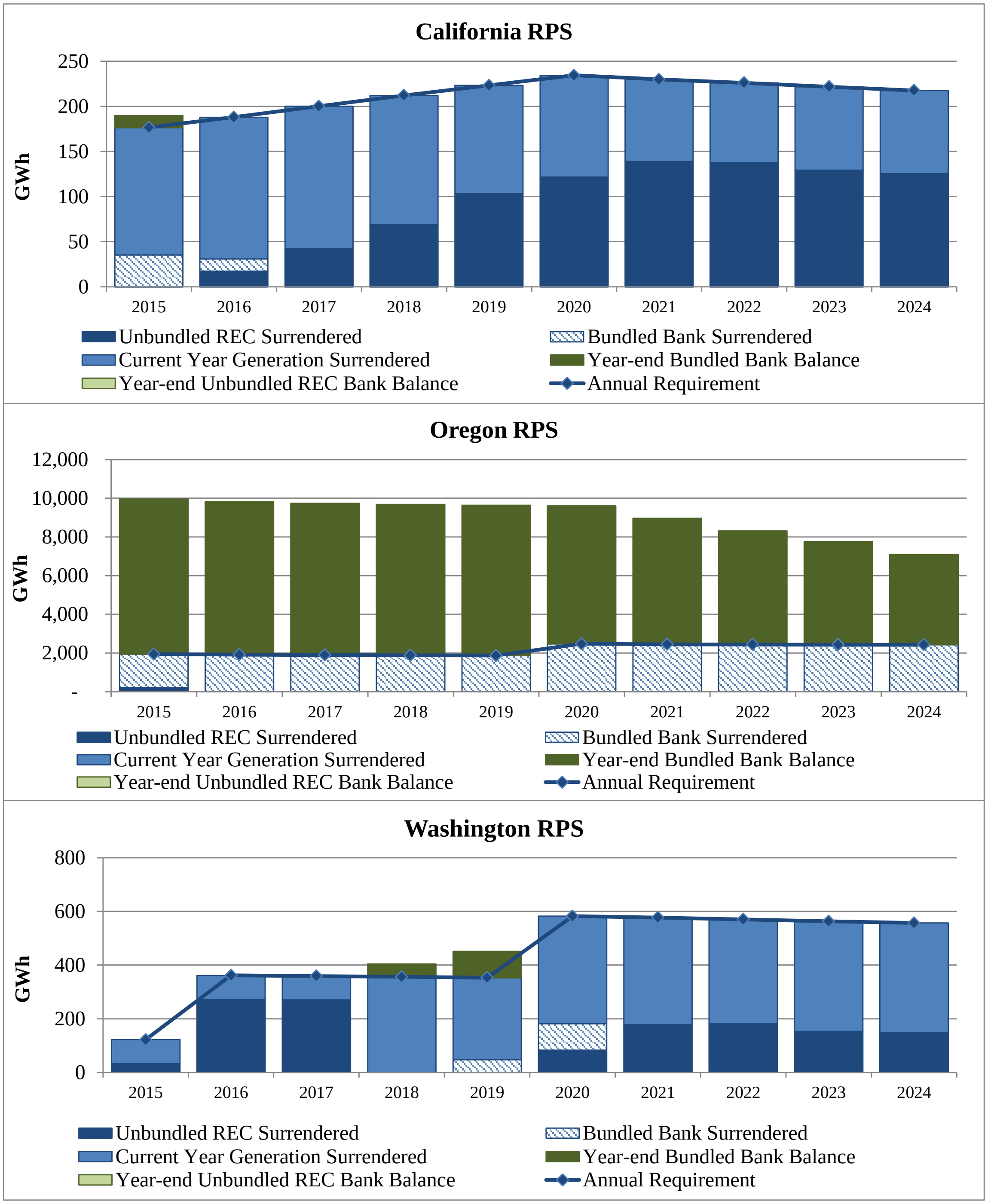


Figure 8.28 shows CO_2 emissions from the preferred portfolio through 2034 under base price curve assumptions. Relative to 1990 CO_2 emissions of approximately 46 million tons, PacifiCorp's forecasted CO_2 emissions from the preferred portfolio fall below 1990 levels by 2025. By the end of the 20-year planning period, PacifiCorp's CO_2 emissions from the preferred portfolio are projected to drop 14% below 1990 emission levels.

Figure 8.28 – Preferred Portfolio CO_2 Emissions

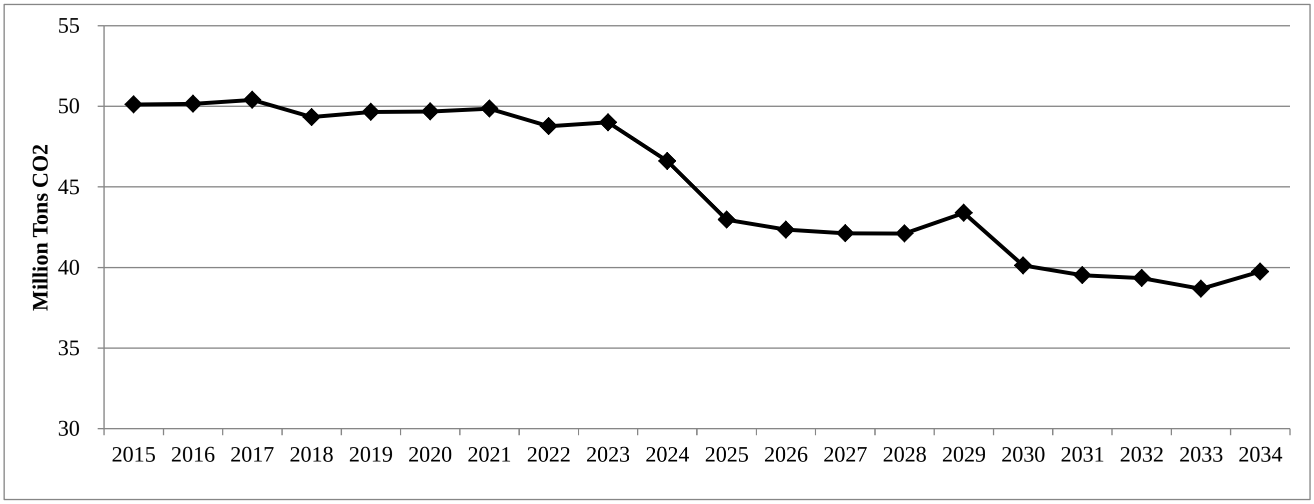


Table 8.7 provides line-item detail of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio showing new resource capacity along with changes in existing resource capacity through the 20-year planning horizon. Table 8.8 shows line-item detail of PacifiCorp's peak load and resource capacity balance, inclusive of preferred portfolio resources, through the first ten years of the planning horizon.

Table 8.7 – PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio

	Preferred Portfolio (Case C05a-3Q)	Nameplate Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	635	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	635	-	2,852
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	45	90
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	91	93	75	76	80	80	77	75	72	72	73	70	847	1,596
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	121	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	110	114	92	94	99	99	97	94	93	92	94	92	1,012	1,958
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	44	110	104	268	300	74	-	53
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	36.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	20	21	20	20	303	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	29	30	28	28	417	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	62	29	-	60	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	248	268	268	268	185	138	26	95
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	370	375	375	269	291	261	254	271	292	335	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	317	335
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	135	137	149	157	149	123	137	130	555	139	1,284	122	122	762	755		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	937	904	870	935	979	769	791	761	754	771	792	835	1,304	1,167	1,253	1,247	1,411	1,360	1,087		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,084	1,050	1,016	1,088	1,113	906	941	917	903	893	928	965	1,859	1,305	2,537	1,369	1,533	2,123	1,841		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Table 8.8 – Preferred Portfolio Capacity Load and Resource Balance

Calendar Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
East										
Thermal	6,410	6,397	6,397	6,453	6,453	6,453	6,450	6,447	6,445	6,442
Hydroelectric	117	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	94
Renewable	187	187	187	187	187	187	184	184	177	177
Purchase	627	406	300	300	300	300	272	272	272	272
Qualifying Facilities	139	222	348	347	346	339	337	332	331	280
Class 1 DSM	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	323
Sale	(732)	(732)	(656)	(656)	(656)	(656)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(144)
Non-Owned Reserves	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)
Transfers	760	607	570	548	553	577	235	230	229	230
East Existing Resources	**7,792**	**7,488**	**7,545**	**7,579**	**7,582**	**7,599**	**7,703**	**7,691**	**7,679**	**7,637**
Front Office Transactions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 1 DSM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East Planned Resources	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
East Total Resources	**7,792**	**7,488**	**7,545**	**7,579**	**7,582**	**7,599**	**7,703**	**7,691**	**7,679**	**7,637**
Load	7,157	6,977	7,102	7,208	7,295	7,382	7,448	7,529	7,617	7,640
Existing Resources:										
Interruptible	(149)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)
Class 2 DSM	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)	(73)
New Resources:										
Class 2 DSM	(59)	(126)	(200)	(277)	(360)	(433)	(509)	(590)	(673)	(758)
East obligation	**6,876**	**6,603**	**6,654**	**6,684**	**6,687**	**6,702**	**6,691**	**6,691**	**6,697**	**6,634**
Planning Reserves (13%)	913	878	884	888	889	891	889	889	890	882
East Reserves	**913**	**878**	**884**	**888**	**889**	**891**	**889**	**889**	**890**	**882**
East Obligation + Reserves	**7,789**	**7,481**	**7,539**	**7,572**	**7,576**	**7,592**	**7,580**	**7,580**	**7,587**	**7,516**
East Position	**4**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**122**	**111**	**92**	**121**
East Reserve Margin	13.3%	13.4%	13.4%	13.4%	13.4%	13.4%	15.1%	14.9%	14.7%	15.1%
West										
Thermal	2,495	2,251	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,245	2,241	2,239	2,239
Hydroelectric	777	770	752	775	725	728	643	620	652	646
Renewable	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	115	115	105
Purchase	191	22	22	22	5	5	5	5	5	5
Qualifying Facilities	116	114	140	135	134	120	120	120	115	115
Class 1 DSM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sale	(210)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(160)	(156)	(105)	(105)	(78)
Non-Owned Reserves	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Transfers	(761)	(608)	(571)	(549)	(554)	(578)	(236)	(232)	(230)	(232)
West Existing Resources	**2,775**	**2,554**	**2,596**	**2,637**	**2,565**	**2,529**	**2,788**	**2,761**	**2,789**	**2,797**
Front Office Transactions	770	993	959	922	991	1,037	815	839	806	800
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 1 DSM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	17
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Planned Resources	**770**	**993**	**959**	**922**	**991**	**1,037**	**815**	**844**	**823**	**816**
West Total Resources	**3,545**	**3,548**	**3,555**	**3,559**	**3,556**	**3,566**	**3,602**	**3,605**	**3,612**	**3,613**
Load	3,206	3,237	3,271	3,301	3,323	3,354	3,406	3,429	3,455	3,476
Existing Resources:										
Interruptible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 2 DSM	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)
New Resources:										
Class 2 DSM	(32)	(61)	(88)	(115)	(139)	(161)	(181)	(202)	(222)	(242)
West obligation	**3,138**	**3,140**	**3,146**	**3,150**	**3,147**	**3,157**	**3,188**	**3,191**	**3,197**	**3,198**
Planning Reserves (13%)	408	408	409	409	409	410	414	415	417	417
West Reserves	**408**	**408**	**409**	**409**	**409**	**410**	**414**	**415**	**417**	**417**
West Obligation + Reserves	**3,546**	**3,548**	**3,555**	**3,559**	**3,556**	**3,567**	**3,603**	**3,606**	**3,613**	**3,615**
West Position	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(0)**	**(1)**	**(0)**	**(1)**	**(2)**	**(2)**
West Reserve Margin	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%
System										
Total Resources	11,338	11,036	11,100	11,137	11,138	11,165	11,305	11,297	11,291	11,250
Obligation	10,013	9,743	9,800	9,833	9,834	9,858	9,880	9,882	9,894	9,832
Reserves	1,321	1,286	1,293	1,298	1,298	1,301	1,304	1,304	1,307	1,299
Obligation + Reserves	11,335	11,029	11,094	11,131	11,132	11,159	11,183	11,187	11,200	11,131
System Position	3	6	6	6	6	6	122	110	91	120
Reserve Margin	13.2%	13.3%	13.3%	13.3%	13.3%	13.3%	14.4%	14.3%	14.1%	14.4%

Sensitivity Analyses

PacifiCorp completed sensitivity analysis for 15 cases. Assumptions for the sensitivity cases are presented in Chapter 7 and summarized in case fact sheets located in Volume II, Appendix M. In addition to the summary of results presented below, System Optimizer results are provided in Volume II, Appendix K and PaR results are provided in Volume II, Appendix L.

Load Sensitivities (S-01, S-02, and S-03)

PacifiCorp conducted three System Optimizer runs for three alternative load growth scenarios: low load growth (case S-01), high load growth (case S-02), and a 1-in-20 extreme system peak scenario (case S-03). Each of these sensitivities is benchmarked to core case C05-1. Table 8.9 summarizes PVRR cost impacts for each load sensitivity case. Nominal levelized cost results are calculated as the change in system PVRR divided by the present value change in coincident system peak ($/kW-mo) or the present value change in load ($/MWh).

Table 8.9 – Load Sensitivity System Optimizer PVRR Cost Results

	Base Load (C05-1)	Low Load (S-01)	High Load (S-02)	1-in-20 Peak (S-03)
PVRR ($m)	$26,646	$24,715	$28,334	$27,709
Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($m)	n/a	($1,931)	$1,688	$1,063
Nominal Levelized Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($/kW-mo)	n/a	($43)	$39	$15
Nominal Levelized Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($/MWh)	n/a	($55)	$58	$13,057

Under the low load forecast sensitivity, the first deferrable combined cycle resource is deferred by four years when compared to the benchmark case. By 2034, new thermal resources are reduced by 423 MW. Under the high load forecast sensitivity, the first deferrable combined cycle plant is accelerated by four years when compared to the benchmark case. Total new thermal resource additions are increased by 635 MW by the end of the planning horizon. Under the 1-in-20 peak load forecast scenario, the timing of the first deferrable combined cycle plant is accelerated by five years when compared to the benchmark portfolio. Total new thermal resource capacity is increased by 203 MW by the end of the study period.

Distributed Generation Sensitivities (S-04 and S-05)

Low and high distributed generation (DG) penetration sensitivities were analyzed. Both sensitivities are benchmarked to core case C05-1. Table 8.10 summarizes PVRR cost impacts of the low and high DG penetration sensitivities.

Table 8.10 – DG Sensitivity System Optimizer PVRR Cost Results

	Base DG (C05-1)	Low DG (S-04)	High DG (S-05)
PVRR ($m)	$26,646	$26,885	$26,016
Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($m)	n/a	$239	($630)
Nominal Levelized Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($/kW-mo)	n/a	$26	($31)
Nominal Levelized Increase/(Decrease) from Base ($/MWh)	n/a	$74	($74)

In the low DG sensitivity case, the timing of the first deferrable thermal resource was unchanged relative to the benchmark case. By the end of the study period, total new thermal resource capacity was increased by 212 MW. In the high DG sensitivity case, the timing of the first deferral thermal resource is delayed by three years, and the total thermal capacity added by the end of the planning horizon is decreased by 423 MW.

Energy Gateway Sensitivity (S-07 and S-08)

Incremental to the base case, Energy Gateway sensitivity case S-07 includes Segment D, with an assumed 2022 in-service year. Energy Gateway sensitivity case S-08 includes Segments D, E, and F, with assumed in-service years of 2022, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Both Energy Gateway sensitivity cases are benchmarked to core case C07-1, which has a resource portfolio with higher penetration of renewable resources. Figure 8.29 shows cumulative new renewable resources in the benchmark portfolio and in each Energy Gateway sensitivity portfolio. Incremental Energy Gateway transmission provides access to high capacity factor, low cost wind resources in Wyoming, and with the addition of Segment F, access to Wyoming wind is higher in sensitivity case S-08 than in sensitivity case S-07. The C07-1 benchmark case includes 25 MW of Wyoming wind. Sensitivity cases S-07 and S-08 include 525 MW and 959 MW of Wyoming wind, respectively.

Figure 8.29 – Cumulative New Renewable Resource Capacity in Energy Gateway Sensitivity Cases

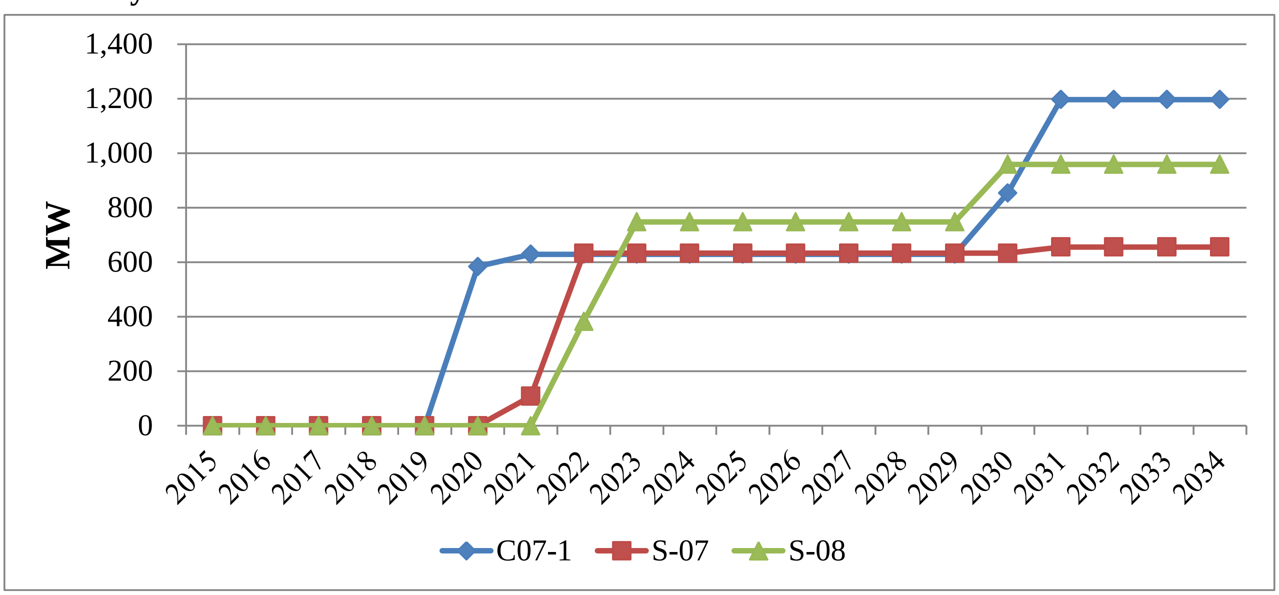


Table 8.11 summarizes PVRR impacts of both sensitivities from System Optimizer. Increased access to low cost Wyoming wind resources reduces the cost of meeting PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate targets under a compliance strategy that prioritizes increased energy efficiency and adding incremental renewable resources. This reduces system costs; however, this benefit is not enough to fully offset the assumed incremental cost of the Energy Gateway segments modeled in sensitivity cases S-07 and S-08.

Table 8.11 – Increase/(Decrease) of Energy Gateway Sensitivity System Optimizer PVRR Relative to the Benchmark

	S-07	S-08
PVRR without Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	($234)	($583)
PVRR of Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	$945	$2,044
Total PVRR ($m)	$711	$1,461

Table 8.12 summarizes the stochastic mean PVRR costs impacts of both sensitivities from PaR for the low, base, and high price curve scenarios. Relative to System Optimizer, under stochastic conditions, PaR results show increased benefits of Energy Gateway Segments that are relatively stable across price curve scenarios. However, these benefits do not fully offset assumed incremental Energy Gateway costs.

Table 8.12 – Increase/(Decrease) of Energy Gateway Sensitivity PaR Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Benchmark

	Sensitivity Case S-07		
	Low Price Curve Scenario	Base Price Curve Scenario	High Price Curve Scenario
PVRR without Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	($247)	($264)	($265)
PVRR of Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	$945	$945	$945
Total PVRR ($m)	$698	$681	$680
	Sensitivity Case S-08		
	Low Price Curve Scenario	Base Price Curve Scenario	High Price Curve Scenario
PVRR without Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	($560)	($624)	($665)
PVRR of Incremental Energy Gateway Transmission Costs ($m)	$2,044	$2,044	$2,044
Total PVRR ($m)	$1,484	$1,421	$1,379

The Energy Gateway project originated under different conditions than exist today. The type, timing, and location of future resource needs will drive future analysis of Energy Gateway projects. Based upon the PaR results, benefits are approximately 30% of levelized Energy Gateway costs on a PVRR basis through the 2034 planning horizon. Finding one or more partners to share in Energy Gateway project costs may provide opportunities to size PacifiCorp customer costs with benefits and provide regional benefits. PacifiCorp plans to continue its

Energy Gateway permitting efforts as outlined in the 2015 IRP action plan, presented in Chapter 9.

Production Tax Credit Extension Sensitivity (S-09)

Sensitivity case S-09 assumed the production tax credit (PTC) is available through the planning horizon. This sensitivity case is benchmarked to core case C05-1. Figure 8.30 shows cumulative new renewable resources in the benchmark portfolio and in the S-09 sensitivity portfolio. With the PTC extension, 449 MW of economic Wyoming wind is selected in sensitivity case S-09 (106 MW in 2020, 326 MW in 2028, and 17 MW in 2030). Following the addition of this system wind, an additional 143 MW of Utah wind is added in 2022 to meet Oregon's RPS requirements through 2034.

Figure 8.30 – Cumulative New Renewable Resource Capacity in the PTC Sensitivity Case

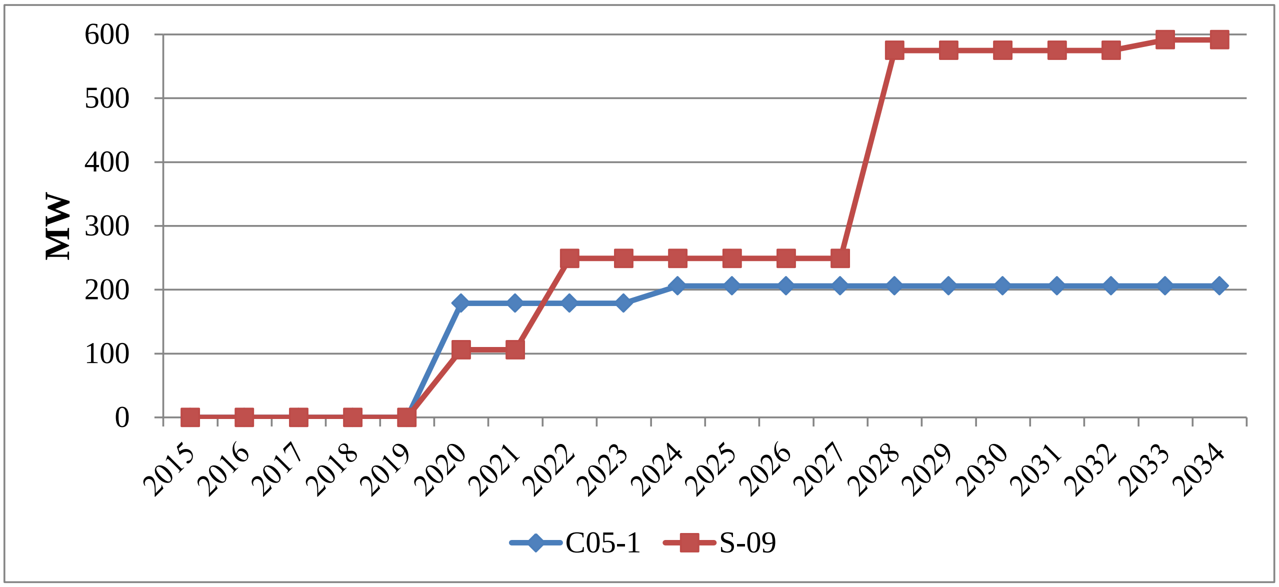


Table 8.13 shows system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-09 relative to the C05-1 benchmark case. Results are shown for base price curve assumptions using System Optimizer and three price curve scenarios applied in PaR. System Optimizer results reflect incremental 111(d) compliance benefits from the additional renewable resources, added at lower cost with assumed PTC benefits that are included in the S-09 portfolio. PaR results reflect portfolio cost and stochastic risk impacts of S-09, but do not reflect 111(d) re-dispatch benefits. With medium to high price curve assumptions, S-09 shows stochastic risk benefits. The PaR stochastic mean results under low price curve assumptions are marginally higher cost than the benchmark case.

Table 8.13 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Costs Results for the PTC Sensitivity

	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from Benchmark ($m)	($203)	$9	($29)	($53)

East and West Balancing Authority Area Sensitivity (S-10)

Sensitivity case S-10 produces standalone resource portfolios for the east (summer peaking) and west (winter peaking) balancing authority areas (BAAs). This sensitivity is benchmarked to a variant of case C05a-3, which is developed under Regional Haze scenario 3 and assumes an unbundled REC strategy for state RPS programs, consistent with the preferred portfolio. System Optimizer simulations for sensitivity case S-10 was performed both with and without state 111(d) emission rate targets. PaR results incorporate resource portfolio impacts of 111(d), but do not account for re-dispatch costs under 111(d). Table 8.14 shows system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-10, reflecting the sum of system costs from both east and west standalone portfolios, relative to the benchmark case. Results are shown for base price curve assumptions using System Optimizer (with and without 111(d)) and three price curve scenarios applied in PaR (reflecting portfolio impacts of 111(d)). Results show that standalone east and west resource portfolios, when combined, are higher cost than a single system resource portfolio. Results also show that the incremental cost of two standalone resource portfolios increases under 111(d).

Table 8.14 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Results for the East and West Balancing Authority Area Sensitivity

Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from Benchmark ($m)	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Without 111(d) Emission Rate Targets	$1,149	n/a		
With 111(d) Emission Rate Targets	$1,326	$2,031	$2,109	$2,158

Figure 8.31 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when two standalone east and west portfolios are combined relative to a single system resource portfolio without imputation of 111(d) state emission rate targets. Positive values show cumulative resource additions relative to the system portfolio benchmark, and negative values show the cumulative reduction in capacity relative to the system portfolio benchmark. In the standalone east and west portfolios, each individual BAA cannot rely on resource selections in the other BAA to meet the target planning reserve margin. January FOTs are needed in the west to meet its winter peak, and a natural gas peaking unit is added in 2023, five years earlier than the first deferrable thermal resource in the benchmark system portfolio. Without access to summer west side markets, incremental DSM resources are needed in the east.[79]

[79] For the east standalone portfolio, FOT limits for the Mona market had to be increased from 300 MW to 711 MW, 459 MW, and 359 MW in 2015, 2016, and 2017, respectively, for the east to meet a 13% target planning reserve margin.

Figure 8.31 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Capacity for the East and West Balancing Authority Area Sensitivity without 111(d)

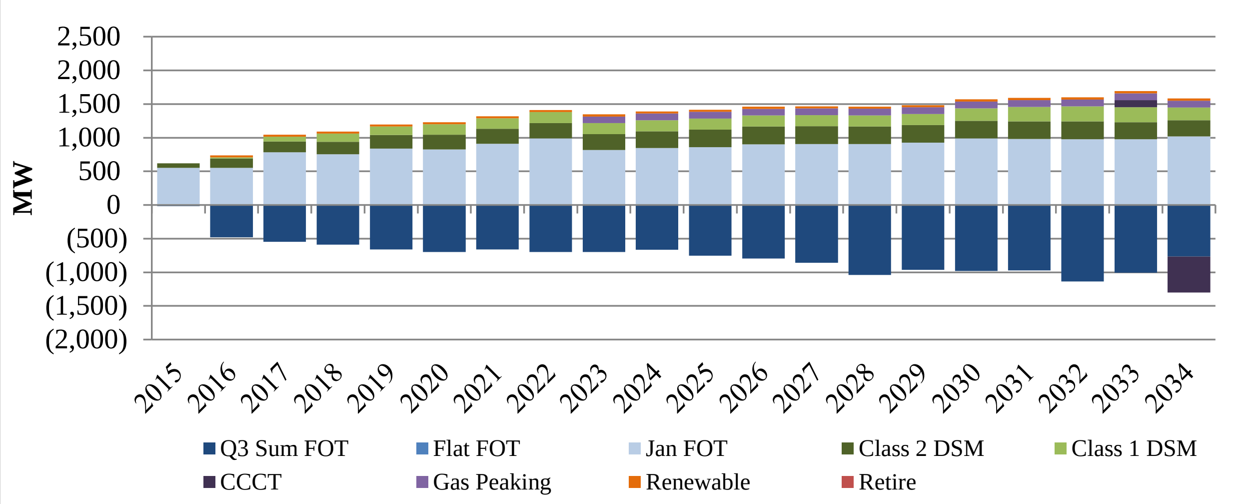
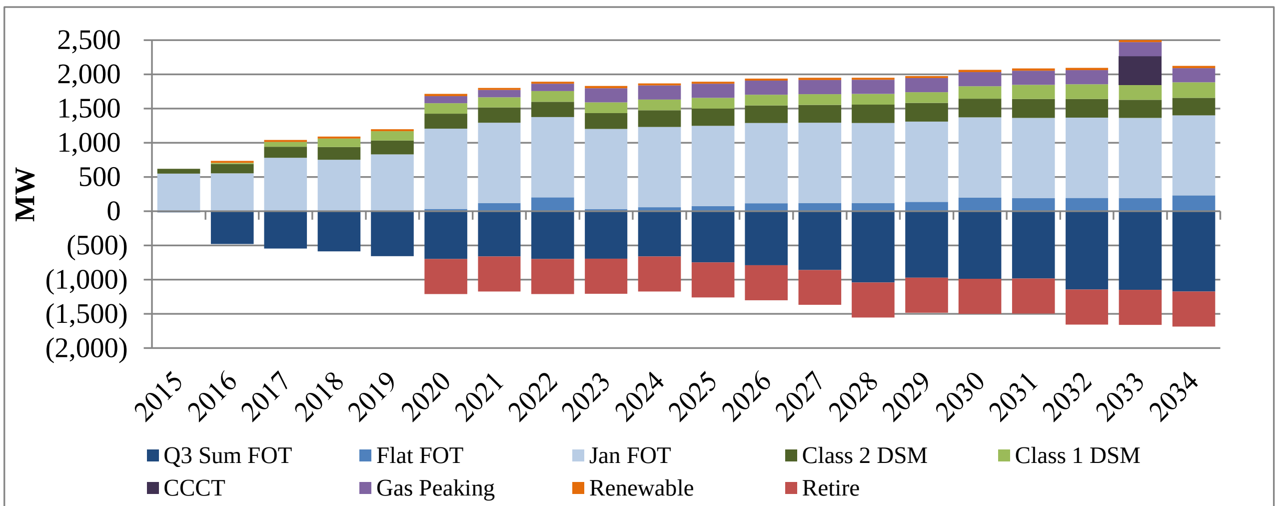


Figure 8.32 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when two standalone east and west portfolios are combined relative to a single system resource portfolio with imputation of 111(d) state emission rate targets. Positive values show cumulative resource additions relative to the system portfolio benchmark, and negative values show the cumulative reduction in capacity relative to the system portfolio benchmark. With 111(d) state emission rate targets, the standalone west BAA cannot rely on flexible allocation of system 111(d) attributes from renewable resources in the east. To minimize 111(d) compliance costs, Chehalis is retired at the end of 2019, eliminating PacifiCorp's 111(d) compliance requirements in Washington. This accelerates the timing of the west side natural gas peaking resource to 2020, eight years before the first deferrable thermal resource is added in the benchmark case.

Figure 8.32 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Capacity for the East and West Balancing Authority Area Sensitivity with 111(d)



High CO_2 Price Sensitivity (S-11)

Sensitivity case S-11 produces a resource portfolio with high CO_2 price assumptions. The S-11 sensitivity case is benchmarked to case C14-1. Figure 8.33 shows the change in annual costs from a base price curve System Optimizer simulation for sensitivity case S-11 relative to the benchmark case C14-1. On an annual basis, costs increase beginning 2021 when the higher CO_2 price assumption is applied. By 2034, the cumulative PVRR cost of sensitivity case S-11 is $5.6 billion higher than the benchmark case.

Figure 8.33 – Increase/(Decrease) in System Optimizer Costs for the High CO_2 Price Sensitivity Relative to the Benchmark

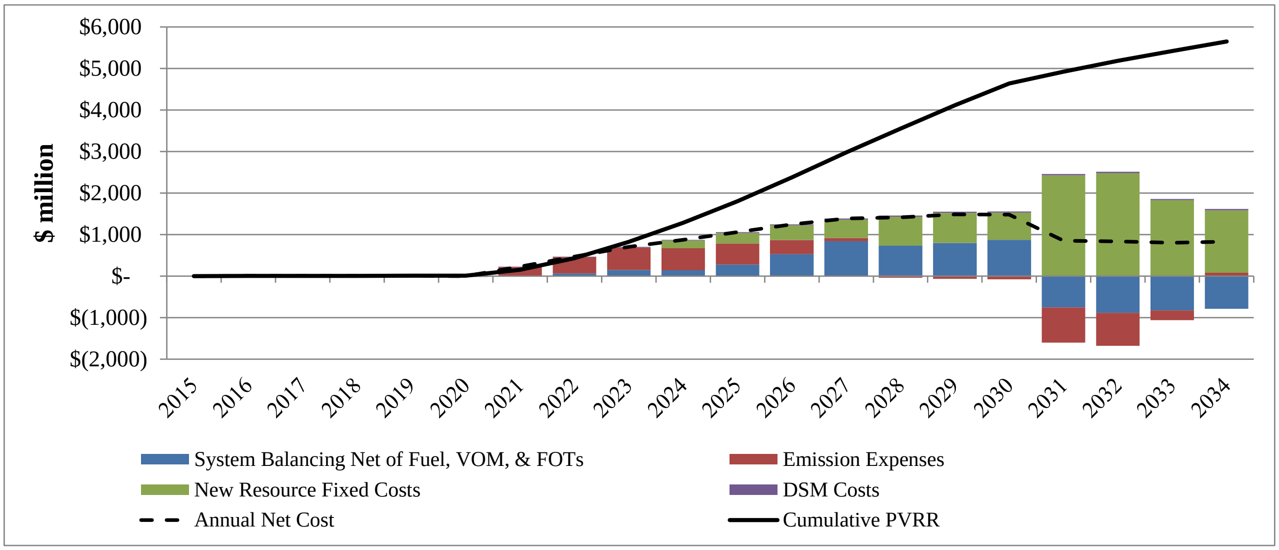


Table 8.15 summarizes system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-11 based on simulations from both System Optimizer and PaR. The PaR results, which do not reflect 111(d) fossil re-dispatch costs or CO_2 costs, show lower cost impacts than reported from System Optimizer. PaR results show the cost impact of sensitivity case S-11 is reduced with higher price curve assumptions, reflecting the gross margin benefits of a portfolio with significant nuclear and renewable resources.

Table 8.15 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Results for the High CO_2 Price Sensitivity

	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from Benchmark ($m)	$5,650	$3,027	$2,640	$2,310

Stakeholder Solar Cost Sensitivity (S-12)

Sensitivity case S-12 produces a resource portfolio using alternative solar resource costs, recommended by members of PacifiCorp's IRP stakeholder group, and high DG penetration levels. The S-12 sensitivity case is benchmarked to case C05-1 and to sensitivity case S-05 (the high DG sensitivity discussed above).

The portfolio from sensitivity case S-12 adds 759 MW (154 MW in the east and 605 MW in the west) of cost-effective utility-scale system solar resources in 2034, consuming available transmission capacity in the east. Without transmission, this displaces 154 MW of Oregon RPS solar that is included in case C05-1 and sensitivity case S-05 starting 2020. Consequently, maintaining the same Oregon RPS compliance strategy as the benchmark case, Oregon RPS renewables needed in sensitivity case S-12 (259 MW of west side wind in 2023) are higher cost. Moreover, with the high DG penetration assumption applied to sensitivity case S-12, over 1,000 MW of new combined cycle capacity is eliminated from the portfolio by 2034.

Table 8.16 summarizes system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-12 relative to case C05-1 and sensitivity case S-05 based on simulations from both System Optimizer and PaR. When compared to case C05-1, costs are reduced in both System Optimizer and PaR, largely due to the higher DG penetration level assumptions applied in S-11. When compared to S-05, which includes high DG penetration assumptions, the cost from sensitivity case S-11 are higher in both System Optimizer and PaR, reflecting the increased cost associated with meeting Oregon RPS requirements.

Table 8.16 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Results for the Solar Cost Sensitivity

	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from C05-1 ($m)	($617)	($558)	($691)	($803)
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from S-05 ($m)	$14	$34	$15	$3

Energy Storage Sensitivities (S-06 and S-13)

Sensitivity case S-06 forces a west side 400 MW pumped storage plant in 2024, coincident with the timing of the first combined cycle plant in the C05-1 benchmark case.[80] Sensitivity case S-13 forces a 300 MW compressed air energy storage (CAES) plant in 2024, sited in PacifiCorp's east BAA.[81] Sensitivity cases S-06 and S-13 are also benchmarked to case C05-1. Table 8.17 summarizes PVRR impacts of both sensitivities from System Optimizer, where storage resources provide firm capacity applied toward meeting a 13% target planning reserve margin. System Optimizer does not explicitly capture operating reserve benefits of storage projects. Both storage plants provide system benefits relative to the benchmark case; however, these benefits do not fully offset the assumed incremental fixed costs of the pumped storage and CAES plants modeled in sensitivity cases S-06 and S-13.

[80] The pumped storage plant has an assumed nominal capital cost of $3,455/kW, assumed first year nominal fixed operations & maintenance costs of $23.37/kW-yr, and nominal first year variable operations & maintenance costs of $4.21/MWh.
[81] The CAES plant has an assumed nominal capital cost of $3,270/kW, assumed first year nominal fixed operations & maintenance costs of $22.67/kW-yr, and nominal first year variable operations & maintenance costs of $2.75/MWh.

Table 8.17 – Increase/(Decrease) of Energy Storage Sensitivity System Optimizer PVRR Relative to the Benchmark

	S-06 (Pumped Storage)	S-13 (CAES)
PVRR without Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	($63)	($53)
PVRR of Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	$511	$453
Total PVRR ($m)	$448	$400

Table 8.18 summarizes the stochastic mean PVRR costs impacts of both energy storage sensitivities from PaR for the low, base, and high price curve scenarios. Relative to System Optimizer, PaR captures incremental operating reserve benefits of storage projects. Other grid benefits, such as frequency regulation are not captured in System Optimizer or PaR. With these additional operating reserve and stochastic benefits, PaR results show more system benefits of the two storage projects when compared to System Optimizer results. However, these benefits do not fully offset assumed incremental fixed costs of the pumped storage and CAES plants.

Table 8.18 – Increase/(Decrease) of Energy Storage Sensitivity PaR Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Benchmark

	Sensitivity Case S-06 (Pumped Storage)		
	Low Price Curve Scenario	Base Price Curve Scenario	High Price Curve Scenario
PVRR without Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	($76)	($74)	($72)
PVRR of Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	$511	$511	$511
Total PVRR ($m)	$435	$437	$439
	Sensitivity Case S-08 (CAES)		
	Low Price Curve Scenario	Base Price Curve Scenario	High Price Curve Scenario
PVRR without Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	($87)	($80)	($76)
PVRR of Storage Resource Fixed Costs ($m)	$453	$453	$453
Total PVRR ($m)	$366	$373	$378

Class 3 DSM (S-14)

Sensitivity case S-14 produces a portfolio using non-firm price responsive Class 3 DSM supply curves. The S-14 sensitivity case is benchmarked to case C05-1. Table 8.19 summarizes system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-14 relative to case C05-1. The portfolio from sensitivity case S-14 includes approximately 47 MW of Class 3 DSM by 2022, increasing to 213 MW by 2034. These Class 3 DSM resources, supplemented with additional Class 2 DSM resources, displace 5 MW of Class 1 DSM resources in 2022 and 33 MW by 2034. The incremental Class 3 and Class 2 DSM resources also displace FOTs from 2022 through 2027 and from 2030 through 2031 and defer or displace combined cycle resources beginning 2028. While PVRR costs are reduced relative to the benchmark case, the Class 3 DSM supply curves assume installation of advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) by the end of 2019, costs of which are not included in the levelized costs of these Class 3 DSM products.

Table 8.19 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Results for the Class 3 DSM Sensitivity

	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from C05-1 ($m)	($44)	($48)	($57)	($63)

Restricted 111(d) Attribute Sensitivity (S-15)

Sensitivity case S-15 produces a portfolio assuming state RPS-eligible RECs and 111(d) attributes must be surrendered at the same time. Sensitivity case S-15 is benchmarked to case C05-1. Linking the Washington RPS program to 111(d) would force PacifiCorp to meet its share of the state 111(d) emission rate target with situs assigned renewable resources, or alternatively, PacifiCorp could eliminate its Washington 111(d) compliance obligation by retiring Chehalis at the end of 2019. Considering the low emission rate targets proposed by EPA in its 111(d) rule for Washington, a significant amount of situs assigned renewables would be required to offset emissions from Chehalis. For this sensitivity, PacifiCorp assumes a lower cost alternative would be to retire Chehalis at the end of 2019. With this early retirement, sensitivity case S-15 includes incremental FOTs and DSM resources, along with a 2020 west side natural gas peaking resource. Table 8.20 summarizes system cost impacts of sensitivity case S-15 relative to case C05-1.

Table 8.20 – System Optimizer and PaR PVRR Results for the Restricted 111(d) Attribute Sensitivity

	System Optimizer	PaR Stochastic Mean		
	Base Price Curve	Low Price Curve	Base Price Curve	High Price Curve
Increase/(Decrease) in PVRR from C05-1 ($m)	$411	$434	$406	$360

Additional Analysis

Trigger Point Analysis

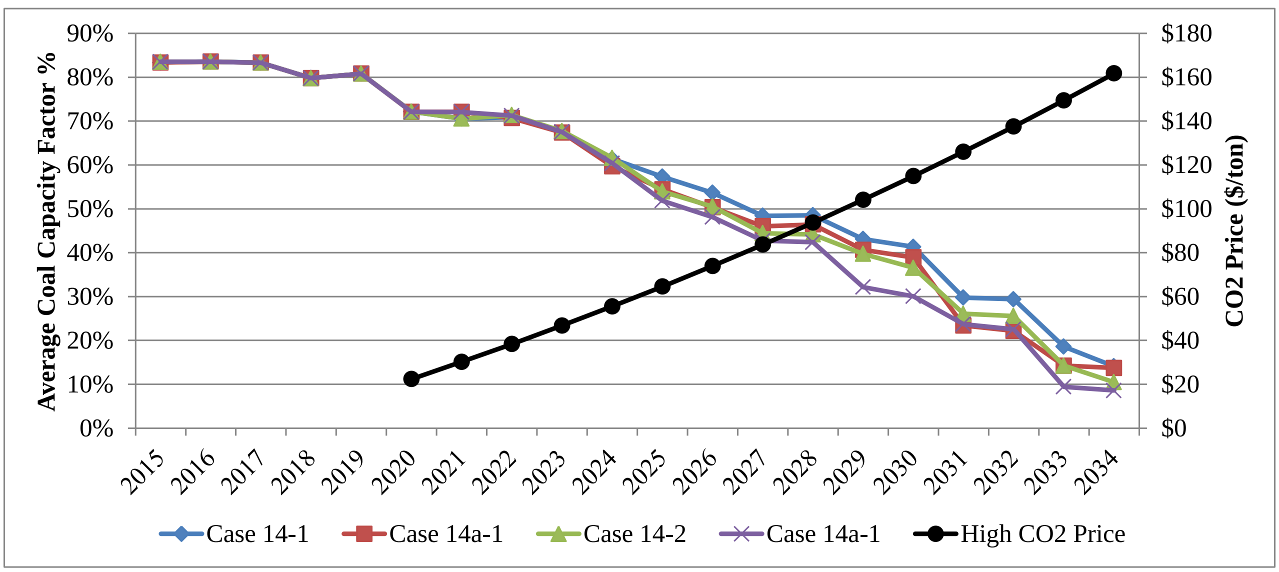
Oregon Public Utility Commission (OPUC) IRP guideline 8(c) requires the utility to identify at least one portfolio of resources that is substantially different from the preferred portfolio that can be compared on a risk and cost basis among a range of CO_2 compliance scenarios. Included in PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP core cases, there are four portfolios developed with CO_2 price assumptions incremental to emission rate targets in EPA's proposed 111(d) (cases C14-1, C14-2, C14a-1, and C14a-2). Each of these portfolios is substantially different from the preferred portfolio. Table 8.21 compares the stochastic mean and risk-adjusted PVRR of these portfolios relative to the preferred portfolio among different price curve assumptions, including a scenario assuming high CO_2 prices. The four C-14 cases are lower cost than the preferred portfolio when high CO_2 prices are assumed.

Table 8.21 – Comparison of Trigger Point Portfolios to the Preferred Portfolio

	Base Price Curve		Low Price Curve		High Price Curve		High CO_2 Price Curve	
Case	Increase in Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Increase in Risk-adjusted PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Increase in Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Increase in Risk-adjusted PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Increase in Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Increase in Risk-adjusted PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Decrease in Stochastic Mean PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)	Decrease in Risk-adjusted PVRR Relative to the Preferred Portfolio ($b)
C14-1	1.40	1.48	1.54	1.62	1.38	1.45	(1.12)	(1.17)
C14-2	2.34	2.47	2.14	2.25	2.60	2.73	(1.52)	(1.59)
C14a-1	2.17	2.29	1.92	2.03	2.52	2.65	(1.87)	(1.96)
C14a-2	2.33	2.45	1.73	1.83	2.94	3.09	(2.08)	(2.19)

Figure 8.34 shows fleet average coal capacity factors from the C14 cases taken from PaR under the high CO_2 price assumptions (primary vertical axis) and the assumed nominal annual CO_2 prices (secondary vertical axis). As CO_2 prices rise, fleet average coal capacity factors drop. The introduction of a CO_2 price in 2020 causes a decline in coal generation. As the CO_2 price rises over the 2020 to 2023 timeframe, coal generation levels remain relatively stable. As assumed CO_2 prices begin to approach $60/ton in the 2024 timeframe, coal generation begins to fall again, with continued declines as CO_2 prices are assumed to rise. A step change reduction in coal capacity factors occurs in the 2029 to 2031 timeframe when CO_2 price assumptions exceed $100/ton.

Figure 8.34 – Stochastic Mean Coal Capacity Factors from C14 Portfolios and High CO_2 Price Assumptions



Greenhouse Gas Goals

Washington

In its order in Docket UE-120416 the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (WUTC) found PacifiCorp met all statutory requirements for the 2013 IRP. The WUTC also stated that:

> "The Company's 2015 IRP should also examine ways in which PacifiCorp can contribute to Washington's goal of reducing carbon emissions to 1990 levels by 2020 and evaluate the rate impacts of any such measure."

For PacifiCorp's system, the 1990 emission level was approximately 46 million tons. Table 8.22 shows portfolios with 2020 emissions falling below 1990 levels along with the cost of these portfolios relative to the preferred portfolio. Detailed portfolios for these cases are included in Volume II, Appendix K.

Table 8.22 – Cost/Risk Comparison of Portfolios that Meet Washington's Goal of Reducing Carbon Emissions to 1990 Levels by 2020

	Portfolio Cost and Emissions			Increase/(Decrease) from the Preferred Portfolio		
Case	Stochastic Mean PVRR ($ millions)	Risk Adjusted PVRR on Scenario ($ millions)	CO_2 Emissions in 2020 (million tons)	Stochastic Mean PVRR ($ millions)	Risk Adjusted PVRR on Scenario ($ millions)	CO_2 Emissions in 2020 (million tons)
C05a-3Q	$27,500	$28,890	49.7	$0	$0	0.0
C02-1	$28,350	$29,790	44.5	$850	$900	(5.1)
C02-2	$29,088	$30,564	44.5	$1,588	$1,674	(5.2)
C03-1	$29,521	$31,019	44.5	$2,021	$2,129	(5.2)
C03-2	$30,282	$31,820	44.5	$2,782	$2,930	(5.2)
C12-1	$27,801	$29,215	42.5	$301	$325	(7.2)
C12-2	$28,557	$30,013	42.5	$1,057	$1,123	(7.2)
C13-1	$27,649	$29,053	39.1	$149	$163	(10.6)
C13-2	$28,422	$29,865	39.1	$922	$975	(10.6)

Oregon

OPUC IRP guideline 8(d) requires that a portfolio be constructed that meets Oregon energy policies, including state goals for reducing greenhouse emissions. Several of the portfolios developed in this IRP fall below the Oregon goal stated in House Bill 3543 (10 percent below 1990 emission levels by 2020). For PacifiCorp's system, the 1990 emission level was approximately 46 million tons. Ten percent below this level equates to approximately 41.4 million tons. Table 8.23 compares preferred portfolio costs, both on a stochastic mean and risk-adjusted PVRR basis, with portfolios that meets the Oregon goal in House Bill 3543. Detailed portfolios for these cases are included in Volume II, Appendix K.

Table 8.23 – Cost/Risk Comparison of Portfolios that Meet Oregon House Bill 3543 Emission Goals with the Preferred Portfolio

	Portfolio Cost and Emissions			Increase/(Decrease) from the Preferred Portfolio		
Case	Stochastic Mean PVRR ($ millions)	Risk Adjusted PVRR on Scenario ($ millions)	CO_2 Emissions in 2020 (million tons)	Stochastic Mean PVRR ($ millions)	Risk Adjusted PVRR on Scenario ($ millions)	CO_2 Emissions in 2020 (million tons)
C05a-3Q	$27,500	$28,890	49.7	$0	$0	0.0
C13-1	$27,649	$29,053	39.1	$149	$163	(10.6)
C13-2	$28,422	$29,865	39.1	$922	$975	(10.6)

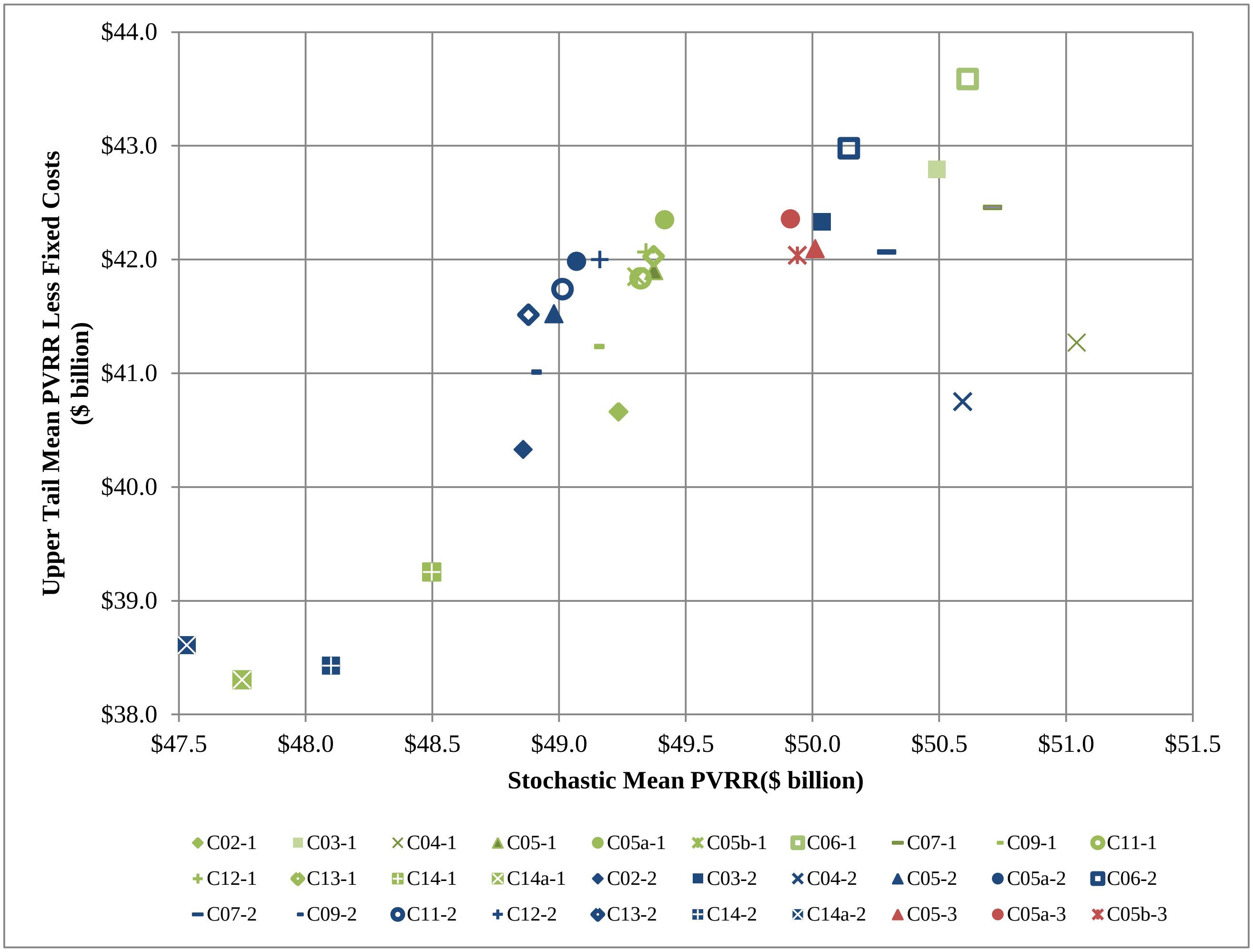
High CO_2 Price Scenario PaR Results

In its cost and risk analysis, PacifiCorp completed PaR simulations under low, base, and high price curve scenarios. Results from these PaR simulations informed selection of the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio. PacifiCorp also completed PaR simulations assuming high CO_2 price curve assumptions, which inform the 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis summarized in Chapter 9. To this end, assumptions used in the high CO_2 price scenario help identify how PacifiCorp's resource portfolio might be impacted if future CO_2 policies are expanded beyond what might be required under the current policy environment (i.e., EPA's proposed 111(d) rule).

Figure 8.35 presents the scatter plot, formatted consistent with the scatter plots used in the pre-screening and initial screening steps of the preferred portfolio selection process, for core cases simulated under the high CO_2 price scenario in PaR. As expected, resource portfolios developed with CO_2 price assumptions incremental to 111(d) requirements (core cases C14 and C14a) are lower cost and lower risk relative to portfolios that were developed with 111(d) considerations but without incremental CO_2 price assumptions. When allowing endogenous coal unit retirements beyond those assumed for Regional Haze scenarios (core case C14a), costs are lower than the C14 portfolios developed with specific timing for assumed coal unit retirements.

The stochastic mean PVRR differential between case C05a-3 (pre-cursor to the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio) and case C14a-2 is $2.26 billion favorable to C05a-3 under base price curve assumptions without an assumed CO_2 price, while the stochastic mean PVRR differential between case C05a-3 and C14a-2 is $2.38 billion favorable to C14a-2 under the high CO_2 price scenario. These PVRR differentials do not account for the reality that resource plans change with changes in the planning environment (i.e., with the introduction policies resulting in a high CO_2 price).

Figure 8.35 – High CO2 Price Scenario Core Case Portfolio Scatter Plot



CHAPTER 9 – ACTION PLAN AND RESOURCE PROCUREMENT

CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- The 2015 IRP action plan identifies steps to be taken during the next two to four years to deliver resources in the preferred portfolio.
- PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP action plan includes action items for renewable resources, short-term firm market purchases of front office transactions (FOTs), demand side management resources, coal resources, and transmission.
- The 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis provides insight on how changes in the planning environment might influence future resource procurement activities. Key uncertainties addressed in the acquisition path analysis include load, distributed generation, CO_2 emission polices, Regional Haze outcomes, and availability of purchases from the market.
- Differences between the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio and the 2013 IRP Update and fall ten-year plan business plan portfolios are primarily driven by changes in load forecasts and model assumptions. The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio will serve as the starting point for resource assumptions in the fall 2015 ten-year business plan.
- PacifiCorp further discusses how it can mitigate procurement delay risk, summarizes planned procurement activities tied to the action plan, assesses trade-offs between owning and purchasing third-party power, discusses its hedging practices, and identifies the types of risks borne by customers and the types of risks borne by shareholders.

Introduction

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP action plan identifies the steps the Company will take during the next two to four years to deliver its preferred portfolio of resources with a focus on the front ten years of the planning horizon. Associated with the action plan is an acquisition path analysis that anticipates potential major regulatory actions and other trigger events during the action plan time frame that could materially impact resource acquisition strategies.

Resources included in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio help define the actions included in the action plan, focusing on the size, timing and type of resources needed to meet load obligations, and current and potential future state regulatory requirements. The preferred portfolio resource combination was determined to be the lowest cost on a risk-adjusted basis accounting for cost, risk, reliability, regulatory uncertainty and the long-run public interest.

The 2015 IRP action plan is based upon the latest and most accurate information available at the time portfolios are being developed and analyzed on cost and risk metrics. PacifiCorp recognizes that the preferred portfolio, upon which the action plan is based, is developed in an uncertain planning environment and that resource acquisition strategies need to be regularly evaluated as planning assumptions change.

Resource information used in the 2015 IRP, such as capital and operating costs, are based upon recent cost and performance data. However, it is important to recognize that the resources identified in the plan are proxy resources, which act as a guide for resource procurement and not as a commitment. Resources evaluated as part of procurement initiatives may vary from the proxy resource identified in the plan with respect to resource type, timing, size, cost and location. PacifiCorp recognizes the need to support and justify resource acquisitions consistent with then-current laws, regulatory rules and commission orders.

In addition to presenting the 2015 IRP action plan, reporting on progress in delivering the prior action plan, and presenting the 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis, Chapter 9 covers the following resource procurement topics:

- Procurement delays;
- IRP action plan linkage to the business plan;
- Resource procurement strategy;
- Assessment of owning assets vs. purchasing power;
- Managing carbon risk for existing plants;
- Purpose of hedging; and
- Treatment of customer and investor risks.

The 2015 IRP Action Plan

The 2015 IRP Action Plan identifies specific actions the Company will take over the next two to four years. Action items are based on the type and timing of resources in the preferred portfolio, findings from analysis completed over the course of portfolio modeling, and feedback received by stakeholders in the 2015 IRP process. Table 9. details specific 2015 IRP action items by category.

Table 9.1 – 2015 IRP Action Plan

Action Item	6. Renewable Resource Actions
1a	**<u>Renewable Portfolio Standard Compliance</u>** • The Company will pursue unbundled REC request for proposals (RFP) to meet its state RPS compliance requirements. – Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting Washington renewable portfolio standard targets through 2017. – Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting California renewable portfolio standard targets through 2017. – With a projected bank balance extending out through 2027, defer issuance of RFPs seeking unbundled RECs that will qualify in meeting Oregon renewable portfolio standard targets until states begin to develop implementation plans under EPA's draft 111(d) rule, providing clarity on whether an unbundled REC strategy is the least cost compliance alternative for Oregon customers.
1b	**<u>Renewable Energy Credit Optimization</u>** • On a quarterly basis, and through calendar year 2016, issue reverse RFPs to sell 2016 vintage or older RECs that are not required to meet state RPS compliance obligations.
1c	**<u>Oregon Solar Capacity Standard</u>** • Conclude negotiations with shortlisted bids from the 2013S Request for Proposals (RFP), seeking up to 7 MW_{AC} of competitively priced capacity from qualifying solar systems that will be used to satisfy PacifiCorp's obligation under Oregon's 2020 solar capacity standard.
Action Item	**7. Firm Market Purchase Actions**
2a	**<u>Front Office Transactions</u>** • Acquire economic short-term firm market purchases for on-peak summer deliveries from 2015 through 2017 consistent with the Risk Management Policy and Commercial and Trading Front Office Procedures and Practices. These short-term firm market purchases will be acquired through multiple means:

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>
– Balance of month and day-ahead brokered transactions in which the broker provides the service of providing a competitive price.
– Balance of month, day-ahead, and hour-ahead transactions executed through an exchange, such as Intercontinental Exchange (ICE), in which the exchange provides the service of providing a competitive price.
– Prompt month forward, balance of month, day-ahead, and hour-ahead non-brokered transactions.
</td></tr>
<tr><th>Action Item</th><th>8. Demand Side Management (DSM) Actions</th></tr>
<tr><td>3a</td><td>
<u>Class 1 DSM</u>
• Pursue a west-side irrigation load control pilot beginning 2016 to test the feasibility of program design. Additional information on the proposed pilot is provided in the implementation plan section of Appendix D in Volume II of the 2015 IRP.
</td></tr>
<tr><td>3b</td><td>
<u>Class 2 DSM</u>
• Acquire cost effective Class 2 DSM (energy efficiency) resources targeting annual system energy and capacity selections from the preferred portfolio as summarized in the following table. PacifiCorp's implementation plan to acquire cost effective energy efficiency resources is provided in Appendix D in Volume II of the 2015 IRP.
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Annual Incremental Energy (GWh)</th><th>Annual Incremental Capacity* (MW)</th></tr>
<tr><td>2015</td><td>551</td><td>133</td></tr>
<tr><td>2016</td><td>584</td><td>139</td></tr>
<tr><td>2017</td><td>616</td><td>146</td></tr>
<tr><td>2018</td><td>634</td><td>146</td></tr>
</table>
*Class 2 DSM capacity figures reflect projected maximum annual hourly energy savings, which is similar to a nameplate rating for a supply side resource.
</td></tr>
<tr><th>Action Item</th><th>9. Coal Resource Actions</th></tr>
<tr><td>4a</td><td>
<u>Naughton Unit 3</u>
• Issue an RFP to procure gas transportation and resume engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) contract procurement activities for the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in the first quarter of 2016.
• PacifiCorp may update its economic analysis of natural gas conversion in conjunction with the RFP processes to align gas transportation and EPC cost assumptions with market bids.
</td></tr>
<tr><td>4b</td><td>
<u>Dave Johnston Unit 3</u>
• The portion of EPA's final Regional Haze Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) requiring the installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) at Dave Johnston Unit 3, or a commitment to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027, is currently under appeal by the State of Wyoming in the U.S. Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals.
• If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is upheld, PacifiCorp will commit to shutting down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027.
</td></tr>
</table>

	• If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is or will be modified, PacifiCorp will evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.
4c	**Wyodak** • Continue to pursue the Company's appeal of the portion of EPA's final Regional Haze FIP that requires the installation of SCR at Wyodak, recognizing that the compliance deadline for SCR under the FIP is currently stayed by the court. • If following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to installation of SCR at Wyodak is upheld (with a modified schedule that reflects the final stay duration), PacifiCorp will update its evaluation of alternative compliance strategies that will meet Regional Haze compliance obligations and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.
4d	**Cholla Unit 4** • Continue permitting efforts in support of an alternative Regional Haze compliance approach that avoids installation of SCR with a commitment to cease operating Cholla Unit 4 as a coal-fueled resource by the end of April 2025.
Action Item	**10. Transmission Actions**
5a	**Energy Gateway Permitting** • Continue permitting for the Energy Gateway transmission plan, with near term targets as follows: – For Segments D, E, and F, continue funding of the required federal agency permitting environmental consultant as actions to achieve final federal permits. – For Segments D, E, and F, continue to support the federal permitting process by providing information and participating in public outreach. – For Segment H (Boardman to Hemingway), continue to support the project under the conditions of the Boardman to Hemingway Transmission Project Joint Permit Funding Agreement.
5b	**Wallula to McNary 230 kilovolt Transmission Line** • Complete Wallula to McNary project construction per plan with 2017 expected in-service date. Continue to support the permitting process for Walla Walla to McNary.

Progress on Previous Action Plan Items

This section describes progress that has been made on previous active action plan items documented in the 2013 Integrated Resource Plan and 2013 Integrated Resource Plan Update reports filed with the state commissions on April 30, 2013 and March 31, 2014, respectively. Many of these action items have been superseded in some form by items identified in the current IRP action plan. The status for all action items is summarized in Table 9.2.

Table 9.2 – 2013 IRP Action Plan Status Update

Action Item	Activity	Status
1a. Renewable Resource Actions -Wind Integration	Update the wind integration study for the 2015 IRP. The updated wind integration study will consider the implications of an energy imbalance market along with comments and feedback from the technical review committee and IRP stakeholders provided during the 2012 Wind Integration Study.	The 2014 Wind Integration Study (WIS) estimates the regulation reserve requirements from historical load and wind generation production data. The updated WIS, provided in Volume II, Appendix H, also estimates the incremental cost associated with integrating wind resources specific to PacifiCorp's system. Study results incorporate estimated impacts of the energy imbalance market. The 2014 WIS was developed with participation of a technical review committee (TRC). The 2014 WIS addresses recommendations the TRC included in its review of the 2012 WIS.
1b. Renewable Resource Actions - Renewable Portfolio Standard Compliance	With renewable portfolio standard (RPS) compliance achieved with unbundled renewable energy credit (REC) purchases, the preferred portfolio does not include incremental renewable resources prior to 2024. Given that the REC market lacks liquidity and depth beyond one year forward, the Company will pursue unbundled REC requests for proposal (RFP) to meet its state RPS compliance requirements. 1. Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify in	1. PacifiCorp issued a REC RFP on August 14, 2013 for RECs that qualify for the Washington RPS. While there were a number of offers received, none were compelling from a price/structure perspective. Furthermore, when issued, PacifiCorp did not see a need for RECs until 2016. PacifiCorp issued a REC RFP on October 22, 2014 for Washington RPS-eligible RECs. Bids were due November 6, 2014; five offers were selected that matched needs and specific pricing criteria. 2. PacifiCorp issued a REC RFP on December 31, 2012 with bids due January 15, 2013 for unbundled RECs that will qualify for the Oregon RPS. A numbers of offers were selected that met matched needs and specific pricing criteria.

Action Item	Activity	Status
	meeting Washington renewable portfolio standard obligations. 2. Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking historical, then current-year, or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify for Oregon renewable portfolio standard obligations. As part of the solicitation and bid evaluation process, evaluate the tradeoffs between acquiring bankable RECs early as a means to mitigate potentially higher cost long-term compliance alternatives. 3. Issue at least annually, RFPs seeking then current-year or forward-year vintage unbundled RECs that will qualify for California renewable portfolio standard obligations.	3. PacifiCorp issued a REC RFP on March, 14, 2014 for California-eligible RECs. Bids were due March 28, 2014; no bids were selected. PacifiCorp plans to issue a new REC RFP prior to year end 2015.
1c. Renewable Resource Actions - Renewable Energy Credit Optimization	On a quarterly basis, issue reverse RFPs to sell RECs not required to meet state RPS compliance obligations.	PacifiCorp issued a total of five reverse RFPs to sell RECs in calendar year 2013. For 2014, PacifiCorp issued three reverse REC RFPs, with the most recent issued December 2, 2014. A total of nine transactions were completed.
1d. Renewable Resource Actions – Solar	1. Issue an RFP in the second quarter of 2013 soliciting Oregon solar photovoltaic resources to meet the Oregon small solar compliance obligation (Oregon House Bill 3039). Coordinate the selection process with the Energy Trust of Oregon to seek 2014 project funding. Complete evaluation of proposals and select potential winning bids in the fourth quarter of 2013. 2. Issue a request for information 180 days	1. PacifiCorp issued a solar RFP on April 30, 2013. A power purchase agreement (PPA) with Stone House Solar LLC (5 MW_{AC}) was executed in November 2013; however the project was unable to meet credit requirements. The PPA was subsequently terminated on March 3, 2014. Based on final project ranking from RFP bids, PacifiCorp initiated negotiation with Obsidian Renewables LLC for its 5 MW_{AC} Old Mill Solar LLC project. PacifiCorp anticipates finalizing the Old Mill Solar PPA in the first half of 2015. PacifiCorp continues to negotiate a second PPA with Bevans Point Solar LLC

Action Item	Activity	Status
	after filing the 2013 IRP to solicit updated market information on utility scale solar costs and capacity factors.	(2 MW_{AC}). The two PPAs would satisfy PacifiCorp's remaining solar capacity requirement. The selection process was coordinated with the Energy Trust of Oregon (ETO), and the project(s) benefit from ETO funding. 2. PacifiCorp hired Black & Veatch in October 2013 to provide a report with updated market information on current EPC costs for both 5 MW_{AC} and 50 MW_{AC} single axis tracking and fixed tilt solar photovoltaic systems at selected locations. The study included Lakeview, OR and three Utah locations, Salt Lake City, Milford, and Veyo. Capital and O&M costs, as well as performance parameters were updated.
1e. Renewable Resource Actions - Capacity Contribution	Track and report the statistics used to calculate capacity contribution from wind resources and available solar information as a means of testing the validity of the peak load carrying capability (PLCC) method.	Following stakeholder input, and analysis of different capacity factor contribution methodologies, PacifiCorp produced a wind and solar capacity contribution study using the capacity factor approximation method. The wind and solar capacity contribution study is included in Volume II, Appendix N.
2a. Distributed Generation Actions - Distributed Solar	Manage the expanded Utah Solar Incentive Program to encourage the installation of the entire approved capacity. Beginning in June 2014, as stipulated in the Order in Docket No. 11-035-104, the Company will file an Annual Report with program results, system costs, and production data. These reports will also provide an opportunity to evaluate and improve the program as the Company will use this opportunity to recommend changes. Interested parties will have an opportunity to comment on the report and any associated recommendations.	In 2012, the Utah Solar Incentive Program (Docket No. 11-035-104) was extended and expanded to encourage the installation of 60 MW of customer sited solar. The program is scheduled to run for five years through 2017. The Utah Commission, in its approval of the program, ordered evaluation reports, including such information as number of applications, the number and size of completed installations, total installed costs of all completed installations, generation data for large systems, and the number, if any, of surrendered deposit. The initial report was filed June 5, 2014, with an update filed October 30, 2014. The next annual report will be filed in June 2015. Overall, the report showed there was significant interest in the program, however many participants failed either to pay initial deposits, or complete

Action Item	Activity	Status
		projects. As of January 30, 2015, 7.3 MW out of the 60 MW target have been installed.
2b. Distributed Generation Actions - Combined Heat & Power (CHP)	Pursue opportunities for acquiring CHP resources, primarily through the Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA) Qualifying Facility contracting process. For the 2013 IRP Update, complete a market analysis of CHP opportunities that will: (1) assess the existing, proposed, and potential generation sites on PacifiCorp's system; (2) assess availability of fuel based on market information; (3) review renewable resource site information (i.e. permits, water availability, and incentives) using available public information; and (4) analyze indicative project economics based on avoided cost pricing to assist in ranking probability of development.	Appendix B of PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP Update contains an executive summary of the requisite study. The study covers opportunities across PacifiCorp's jurisdictions focusing on PacifiCorp's western balancing authority area, including the states of Oregon, California and Washington, due to available woody biomass fuel supply across those states. Several factors including (but not limited too) recession, mill closures, declining avoided cost prices, and uncertainty with tax credits have contributed to a pull-back by independent developers of biomass facilities. Overall results of the evaluation suggest that the Company should continue being responsive to independent and customer-developed new generation opportunities through PURPA projects and assist those developments on their decisions as they determine the use of the generation for off-setting on-site load or selling to the utility.
3a. Firm Market Purchase Actions - Front Office Transactions	Acquire economic front office transactions or power purchase agreements as needed through the summer of 2017. 1. Resources will be procured through multiple means, such as periodic market RFPs that seek resources less than five years in term, and bilateral negotiations. 2. Include in the 2013 IRP Update a summary of the progress the Company has made to acquire front office transactions over the 2014 to 2017 forward period.	As discussed in the 2013 IRP Update, the Company executed a purchase transaction for 25 MW of firm, heavy-load-hour energy for July-September, 2014. This resulted following an RFP in accordance with Washington regulatory requirements. PacifiCorp has and will continue to pursue its routine acquisition of firm market purchases as outlined in its 2015 IRP action plan.

Action Item	Activity	Status
4a. Flexible Resource Actions - Energy Imbalance Market (EIM)	Continue to pursue the EIM activities with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) and the Northwest Power Pool to further optimize existing resources resulting in reduced costs for customers.	The Energy Imbalance Market between PacifiCorp and the CAISO launched at midnight November 1, 2014, following a 30-day test period. The new market provides automated, optimized five-minute security constrained economic dispatch across the combined balancing authority areas. The market immediately began generating benefits for customers with significant economic transfers to California occurring throughout the month of November. Although the market is fully functional, some data and software issues resulted in excessive price volatility. Some of the pricing issues have been and will be corrected through ongoing settlement processes. In addition, PacifiCorp and the CAISO are implementing additional operator tools and procedures, incorporating model refinements and enabling additional resources to participate in the market. On December 1, 2014, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued an order granting the CAISO's request for a 90-day limited waiver tariff to remove the $1,000 per megawatt-hour price constraint and replace it with the marginal economic bid price while market startup improvements are being made. FERC also requested that the CAISO file a monthly progress report during the 90-day waiver period with the first report due December 15, 2014.
5a. Hedging Actions Natural Gas Request for Proposal	Convene a workshop for stakeholders by October 2013 to discuss potential changes to the Company's process in evaluating bids for future natural gas RFPs, if any, to secure additional long-term natural gas hedging products.	An initial workshop with stakeholders on process improvements and need for future requests for proposals was held on October 29, 2013. Parties also provided comments in early December 2013. Additional meetings were held with the Utah Office of Consumer Services and the Utah Department of Public Utilities in January 2014. PacifiCorp met with Public Utilities Commission of Oregon staff in April 2014. Discussions were also held with the Wyoming Office of Consumer Advocate in September 2014. Through these stakeholder discussions, PacifiCorp received comments

Action Item	Activity	Status
		on streamlining the procurement process, bid evaluation methods, and hedge products. While stakeholders were generally open to pursuing additional long-term natural gas hedges, none of the stakeholders indicated a strong desire to immediately procure additional long-term natural gas hedges. Based on these stakeholder discussions, and based on PacifiCorp's review of long-term market fundamental forecasts continuing to show potential for downside price pressure with prolific domestic supply, PacifiCorp does not intend to pursue a new long-term natural gas RFP at this time.
6a. Plant Efficiency Improvement Actions	Production efficiency studies have been conducted to satisfy requirements of the Washington I-937 Production Efficiency Measure that have identified categories of cost effective production efficiency opportunity. 1. By the end of the first quarter of 2014, complete an assessment of the plant efficiency opportunities identified in the Washington I-937 studies that might be applicable to other wholly owned generation facilities. 2. Prior to initiating modeling efforts for the 2015 IRP, determine a multi-state "total resource cost test" evaluation methodology to address regulatory recovery among states with identified capital expenditures. 3. Prior to initiating modeling efforts for the 2015 IRP, present to IRP stakeholders in a public input meeting the Company's recommended approach to analyzing cost	1. PacifiCorp completed a multi-plant analysis of potential energy conservation opportunities at wholly owned generation facilities. The "Energy Analysis Report" was included as Appendix C in the 2013 IRP Update. This assessment was done with consideration of the results from studies completed for Washington Initiative 937 (I-937). PacifiCorp completed inspections at a total of eight plants. The report outlines methods used to identify potential systems and equipment providing cost-effective energy efficiency improvements, summarizes the outcomes of inspections, and ranks identified systems and equipment according to cost-effective analysis. The systems identified are separated into three categories by plant: (1) high potential to be cost-effective, (2) needing further study to determine cost-effectiveness, or (3) unlikely to be cost-effective. 2. A total resource cost test methodology was presented and explained to the Washington I-937 Advisory Group and accepted with no objections noted in the WUTC's order approving the Company's 10-year conservation potential

Action Item	Activity	Status
	effective production efficiency resources in the 2015 IRP.	and 2014-2015 biennial conservation target, effective January 1, 2014. 3. At the August 7-8, 2014 public input meeting, PacifiCorp presented the analysis methodology used for Washington I-937 requirements to IRP stakeholders for potential use as the 2015 IRP. The methodology evaluates production energy efficiency (EE) improvement projects through the thermal project evaluation model. Unlike retail DSM projects, production EE projects are capitalized and placed in rate base with costs allocated among states. Production EE projects will compete for capital the same as other production capital projects and prioritized based on financial analysis performed using the thermal project evaluation model. Based on upon the overall size of these projects, PacifiCorp chose not to evaluate production EE opportunities as specific resource options in its 2015 IRP portfolio development modeling. Nonetheless, produce EE opportunities identified as potentially cost effective will be inserted into PacifiCorp's budget cycle in spring 2015 for the 2016 budget year. Additional projects identified for implementation may be dependent on planned maintenance outages when affected systems and/or equipment are not needed for unit operation. Projects that require more research will receive a thorough study to determine cost-effectiveness. The work of investigating these projects in more detail began in late 2014 and will continue in 2015.
7a. Demand Side Management (DSM) Actions - Class 2 DSM	Acquire 1,425 – 1,876 gigawatt hours (GWh) of cost-effective Class 2 energy efficiency resources by the end of 2015 and 2,034 – 3,180 GWh by the end of 2017.	The combined 2013 and 2014 actual results of 1,163 GWh represent 82 and 62 percent respectively of the 1,425 – 1,876 GWh three year (by 2015) target savings range and 119 percent of the 2013-2014 preferred portfolio resource selections.

Action Item	Activity	Status
	1. Collaborate with the Energy Trust of Oregon on a pilot residential home comparison report program to be offered to Pacific Power customers in 2013 and 2014. At the conclusion of the pilot program and the associated impact evaluation, assess further expansion of the program.	1. The 24 month pilot program was implemented in August 2013. Results through December 2014 were not meeting expectations; work is underway with the Energy Trust of Oregon and program vendor to identify the root cause prior to further expansion.
	2. Implement an enhanced consolidated business program to increase DSM acquisition from business customers in all states excluding Oregon. a) Utah base case schedule is 1st quarter 2014 with an accelerated target of 3rd quarter 2013. b) Washington base case schedule is 4th quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 1st quarter 2014. c) Wyoming, California, and Idaho base case schedule is 4th quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 2nd quarter 2014.	2(a) The company filed an enhanced consolidated program for business customers in May 2013. The Utah Commission approved the changes effective July 1, 2013. 2(b) The Company filed an enhanced consolidated program for business customers in November 2013. The Washington Commission approved the changes effective January 1, 2014. 2(c) The Company filed an enhanced consolidated program for business customers in Wyoming in April 2014 and in Idaho in August 2014. The filings were approved by the Wyoming and Idaho Commissions effective December 1, 2014 and November 13, 2014, respectively. The Company filed an enhanced consolidated program for business customers in California in February 2015 requesting an effective date of May 1, 2015.
	3. Accelerate to the 2nd quarter of 2014, an evaluation of waste heat to power where generation is used to offset customer requirements – investigate how to integrate opportunities into the DSM portfolio.	3. The analysis was completed by 2nd quarter of 2014 and the evaluation report published in August, 2014. Opportunities are modest however will be integrated into next round of ***watt***smart business program updates no later than 2016.

Action Item	Activity	Status
	4. Increase acquisitions from business customers through prescriptive measures by expanding the "Trade Ally Network". a) Base case target in all states is 3rd quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 4th quarter 2013.	4. A contract amendment with the Company's trade ally coordinator to expand the Trade Ally Network was executed August 2, 2013. The change (1) increased Trade Ally activities in training and recruitment, (2) extended work related to Utah's evaporative cooling initiative, and (3) emphasized collection of actionable market data.
	5. Accelerate small-mid market business DSM acquisitions by contracting with third party administrators to facilitate greater acquisitions by increasing marketing, outreach, and management of comprehensive custom projects by 1st quarter 2014.	5. Contracts were finalized with two small to mid-market third-party administrators specializing in business customer project facilitation February 25, 2014.
	6. Increase the reach and effectiveness of "express" or "typical" measure offerings by increasing qualifying measures, reviewing and realigning incentives, implementing a direct install feature for small commercial customers, and expanding the residential refrigerator and freezer recycling program to include commercial units. a) Utah base case schedule is 1st quarter 2014 with an accelerated target of 3rd quarter 2013. b) Washington base case schedule is 4th quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 1st quarter 2014. c) Wyoming, California, and Idaho base case schedule is 4th quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 2nd quarter 2014.	6(a) Revisions to the existing ***watt***smart Business program were previewed with Utah's DSM Advisory Committee in December 2013. The revisions added program measures including evaporative pre-cooler retrofit, demand-controlled commercial kitchen ventilation and others. Updates were also made to existing typical upgrade measures and a small business lighting offering was added. An amendment to the refrigerator/freezer recycling program vendor agreement was made in October, 2014, allowing for qualifying residential equipment at business facilities to be recycled through the residential recycling program. 6(b) In Washington the proposed additions and updates, except for the direct install offering (small business lighting offering) were part of the ***watt***smart Business filing that became effective January 1, 2014. A final review by the Company's Washington's demand side advisory group of the direct install offer (small business lighting offer) was completed in July, 2014, and the

Action Item	Activity	Status
		offering added to the ***watt***smart business program effective October 1, 2014 (no explicit Commission approval is required in Washington for these types of changes). The Company filed in February, 2014, for authorization to allow qualifying residential equipment at business facilities to be recycled through the residential recycling program, which was approved by the Washington Commission effective April 1, 2014. 6(c) In Wyoming the proposed additions and updates, except for the direct install offer (small business lighting offer) were part of the business program consolidation filing approved by the Wyoming Commission effective December 1, 2014. A filing to allow residential equipment at business facilities to be recycled through the residential recycling program was made in June, 2014, and was approved by the Wyoming Commission effective September 1, 2014. The Wyoming direct install offering (small business lighting offering) was filed December 11, 2014 and was approved by the Wyoming Commission effective March 1, 2015. The California additions and updates, including the direct install offer (small business lighting offer), were included in the California business program consolidation filing made in February, 2015. The Company has requested an effective date of May 1, 2015. The authorization to recycle residential equipment at business facilities through the residential recycling program in California was implemented effective May 12, 2014. The Idaho updates, including the addition of the direct install offer (small business lighting offer), were

Action Item	Activity	Status
		included in the business program consolidation filing approved by the Idaho Commission effective November 13, 2014. The authorization to recycle residential equipment at business facilities through the residential recycling program in Idaho was implemented effective July 1, 2014.
	7. Increase the reach of behavioral DSM programs: ▪ Evaluate and expand the residential behavioral pilot. Utah base case schedule is 2nd quarter, 2014, with an accelerated target of 4th quarter 2013. ▪ Accelerate commercial behavioral pilot to the end of the first quarter 2014. ▪ Expand residential programs system-wide pending evaluation results System-wide target is 3rd quarter 2015, with an accelerated target of 3rd quarter 2014.	7(a) A filing to extend the current residential behavior pilot program through 2017 and expand participation to a total of 279,000 households was approved by the Utah Commission effective September 15, 2014. 7(b) Due to the lack of demonstrated performance of commercial behavioral programs, the Company has yet to find a state that both qualifies and is receptive to running the commercial pilot. Work continues however to design a “low risk” or “no risk” pilot for consideration and filing first quarter of 2015. 7(c) A filing to extend the current residential behavior pilot program through 2017 and expand participation to a total of 46,500 households was approved by the Washington Commission effective September 12, 2014. Program discussions were held with the Idaho Commission staff in August, 2014, at which time a 15,000 household residential program was proposed. Staff supported the company’s proposal. Reports are scheduled to begin being distributed in January 2015, and continue through 2017. A filing to offer a 15,000 household residential behavioral program in Wyoming was approved by the Commission effective January 8, 2015 and is scheduled to run through 2017.

Action Item	Activity	Status
		A review of program capability continues in California where the program vendor's initial assessment suggests that there are too few residential customers to form representative control and treatment groups capable of effectively evaluating program savings.
	8. Increase acquisition of residential DSM resources: a) Implement cost effective direct install options by the end of 2013. b) Expand offering of "bundled" measure incentives by the end of 2013. c) Increase qualifying measures by the end of 2013. d) Review and realign incentives: Utah schedule is 1st quarter 2014 e) Review and realign incentives: Washington base case schedule is 2nd quarter 2014, with accelerated target of 1st quarter 2014 f) Review and realign incentives: Wyoming, California, and Idaho base case schedule is 3rd quarter 2014, with an accelerated target of 2nd quarter 2014	8(a) A residential direct install (direct distribution of energy savings kits) RFP was issued with responses received January 2014. Kits were added to the Home Energy Savings Program in Washington effective January 1, 2014, Idaho effective April 14, 2014, California effective May 12, 2014, Utah effective September 9, 2014, implemented October 24, 2014, and Wyoming effective February 12, 2015. 8(b) Incentives encouraging customers to install bundles of weatherization (i.e. insulation, windows) and heating and cooling equipment (i.e. central air conditioners, heat pumps) were added in Idaho in September 2012, Utah in November 2012, Washington in January 2014, California in May 2014, and Wyoming in February 2015. 8(c) Measure updates were made in Washington effective with the January 2014 program changes, Idaho in with the changes effective in April 2014, California in May 2014, Utah in October, 2014, and Wyoming in February 2015. 8(d) Utah updates were filed July, 2014, and approved by the Utah Commission effective September 9, 2014, implemented October 24, 2014. 8(e) Work is complete with realigned incentives available in Washington January 1, 2014. 8(f) Work was completed in Idaho effective April 2014, Utah

Action Item	Activity	Status
		in October 2014, and Wyoming in February 2015.
	9. Accelerate acquisitions by expanding refrigerator and freezer recycling to incorporate retail appliance distributors and commercial units – 3rd quarter 2013.	9. Provisions were added to the Company's recycling program in California effective May 12, 2014, Idaho effective July 1, 2014, Utah effective August 17, 2014, Wyoming effective September 1, 2014 and in Washington effective January 1, 2015.
	10. By the end of 2013, complete review of the impact of accelerated DSM on Oregon and the Energy Trust of Oregon, and re-contract in 2014 for appropriate funding as required.	10. The review was completed in October, 2013, and it was determined the ETO had sufficient funding available for 2014 activities. The OPUC was notified in November 2013, of the funding position. A revised funding agreement between the Company and the ETO was executed in February 2014.
	11. Include in the 2013 IRP Update Class 2 DSM decrement values based upon accelerated acquisition of DSM resources.	11. The Class 2 DSM decrement study based on accelerated acquisition of DSM resources was completed and included as Appendix D to the Company's 2013 IRP Update filed March 31, 2014.
	12. Include in the 2014 conservation potential study an analysis testing assumptions in support of accelerating acquisition of cost-effective Class 2 DSM resources, and apply findings from this analysis into the development of candidate portfolios in the 2015 IRP.	12. The 2014 conservation potential study analytical work was completed in July, 2014, and two sets of Class 2 DSM supply curves (base case and accelerated case) were developed for consideration in the 2015 IRP. Core case C11 in the 2015 IRP was developed to examine impact of accelerated Class 2 DSM. See Chapters 7 and 8 for further discussion.
7b. Demand Side Management (DSM) Actions - Class 3 DSM	Develop a pilot program in Oregon for a Class 3 irrigation time-of-use program as an alternative approach to a Class 1 irrigation load control program for managing irrigation loads in the west. The pilot program will be developed for the 2014 irrigation season and	A two year pilot program was put in place beginning with the 2014 irrigation season which implemented on-peak energy surcharges and off-peak energy credits. A report on the pilot was filed with the OPUC on December 1, 2014 and may also be found at the following location: http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp/irpsupport.html

Action Item	Activity	Status
	findings will be reported in the 2015 IRP.	PacifiCorp has proposed modifications in the program to increase participation levels. This was in line with the results of surveys conducted at the conclusion of the 2014 irrigation season. The proposed changes may be found at the following location: http://apps.puc.state.or.us/edockets/docket.asp?DocketID=19404
8a. Coal Resource Actions - Naughton Unit 3	1. Continue permitting and development efforts in support of the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion project. The permit application requesting operation on coal through year-end 2017 is currently under review by the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality, Air Quality Division. 2. Issue a request for proposal to procure gas transportation for the Naughton plant as required to support compliance with the conversion date that will be established during the permitting process. 3. Issue an RFP for engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) of the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas retrofit as required supporting compliance with the conversion date that will be established during the permitting process.	1. In its action on January 10, 2014, the EPA was in favor of the natural gas conversion on Naughton Unit 3, but could not take action because this alternative was not included in the Wyoming Regional Haze state implementation plan (SIP) and related documents. In support of the natural gas conversion, PacifiCorp received the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality (WDEQ) BART permit MD-15946 on June 20, 2014. Note that the WDEQ construction permit MD-14506 was received prior to the EPA's referenced action and has an effective date of July 5, 2013. PacifiCorp is continuing its activities to support the WDEQ in its efforts to re-submit the Wyoming Regional Haze SIP that will recommend the conversion to natural gas for Naughton Unit 3. This activity remains on target for full environmental approval completion by January 1, 2017. In mid-2015 the Company will resume its technical project development activities specifically targeted to establish NFPA 85 compliance obligations. 2. An Initial natural gas RFP was issued on December 23, 2013. PacifiCorp Energy suspended the RFP in March 2014 pending resolution of the BART permit amendment process for Naughton Unit 3. In June 2014, the Company received a permit authorizing the natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 by June 30, 2018, and will therefore issue a new gas transportation request for proposals in

Action Item	Activity	Status
		2016. 3. A tentative technical evaluation of the EPC RFP proposals was completed. Work to continue the RFP evaluation has been suspended until early 2016.
8b. Coal Resource Actions - Hunter Unit 1	Complete installation of the baghouse conversion and low NO_X burner compliance projects at Hunter Unit 1 as required by the end of 2014.	The baghouse and low NO_X burner projects came online May 27, 2014. All work and testing were complete before November 1, 2014. The projects are now closed out.
8c. Coal Resource Actions - Jim Bridger Units 3 and 4	Complete installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) compliance projects at Jim Bridger Unit 3 and Jim Bridger Unit 4 as required by the end of 2015 and 2016, respectively.	Construction of the Unit 3 SCR is progressing on target for a November 2015 in-service date. The structural steel is erected, and the reactor modules are assembled. The majority of the ammonia receiving area is complete; and electrical work is moving forward. Construction of the Unit 4 SCR is progressing with the erection of structural steel beginning in January 2015. The Unit 4 construction remains on-target for a November 2016 in-service date.
8d. Coal Resource Actions - Cholla Unit 4	Continue to evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet Regional Haze compliance obligations, related to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Federal Implementation Plan requirements to install SCR equipment at Cholla Unit 4. Provide an update of the Cholla Unit 4 analysis regarding compliance alternatives in the 2013 IRP Update.	Evaluation is included in Volume III. PacifiCorp will continue permitting efforts in support of an alternative Regional Haze compliance approach that avoids installation of SCR with a commitment to cease operating Cholla Unit 4 as a coal-fueled asset by the end of April 2025.
9a. Transmission Actions - System Operational and Reliability Benefits Tool (SBT)	60 days after filing the 2013 IRP, establish a stakeholder group and schedule workshops to further review the System Benefit Tool (SBT). 1. For the 2013 IRP Update, complete additional analysis of the Energy Gateway West Segment D that evaluates staging	On June 28, 2013, an email was sent from the IRP Mailbox to the IRP participant distribution list soliciting stakeholder participation on the SBT workgroup. The first SBT workgroup kick-off workshop was held on July 29, 2013. PacifiCorp transmission established an email mailbox for SBT correspondence and a webpage. Notices of workshops and presentation materials were posted on the "Transmission

Action Item	Activity	Status
	implementation of Segment D by sub-segment. 2. In preparation for the 2015 IRP, continue to refine the SBT for Energy Gateway West Segment D and develop SBT analyses for additional Energy Gateway segments.	SBT" webpage. Workshops were held with interested Stakeholders on July 29, 2013, August 26, 2013, September 17, 2013, (with an optional make-up webinar on September 30), and November 20, 2013. 1. Given the delay in the in-service dates, PacifiCorp did not include a sub-segment SBT analysis for Segment D in the 2013 IRP Update. 2. PacifiCorp will develop cost and benefit support for transmission projects for which it is seeking Commission acknowledgement.
9b. Transmission Actions - Energy Gateway Permitting	Continue permitting for the Energy Gateway transmission plan, with near term targets as follows: 1. Segment D, E, and F, continue funding of the required federal agency permitting environmental consultant as actions to achieve final federal permits. 2. Segment D, E, and F, continue to support the federal permitting process by providing information and participating in public outreach projected through the next 2 to 4 years. 3. Segment H Cascade Crossing, complete benefits analysis in 2013. 4. Segment H Boardman to Hemingway, continue to support the project under the conditions of the Boardman to Hemingway Transmission. Project Joint Permit Funding Agreement, projected through 2015.	1. PacifiCorp continues to fund the required federal agency permitting environmental consultant as actions to achieve final federal permits. 2. A record of decision was received for eight of ten sub-segments of Segments D and E with the record of decision on the remaining two sub-segments anticipated in late 2016. A draft EIS for Segment F for the Gateway South project was received in February 2014. A final EIS is anticipated in fall of 2015 with a record of decision by the end of 2015. 3. As noted in the November 26, 2013, Oregon IRP Reply Comments, PacifiCorp had a memorandum of understanding with Portland General Electric (PGE) with respect to the development of Cascade Crossing that terminated by its own terms and further discussions with PGE on Cascade Crossing as an option have been ended. Thus, no benefits analysis will be completed. 4. PacifiCorp continues to support the Boardman to Hemingway project consistent with the project Joint Permit Funding Agreement. PacifiCorp has participated in the permitting process by providing review and comment of cost, scope and schedule of the project. As a participant in the project PacifiCorp continues to

Action Item	Activity	Status
		collaborate with Idaho Power in the permitting process providing guidance of activities and plans associated with the permitting phase of the project.
9b. Transmission Actions - Energy Gateway Permitting (as edited by Order NO. 14-252)	Continue permitting Segments D, E, F, and H until PacifiCorp files its 2015 IRP, at which time a SBT analysis for these segments may be performed.	PacifiCorp has continued to permit the Segments as discussed above. The Company is not proposing an acknowledgement Action Item for the Segments in the 2015 IRP – thus there is not an SBT analysis provided.
9c. Transmission Actions - Sigurd to Red Butte 345 kilovolt Transmission Line	Complete project construction per plan.	As of March 1, 2015, construction of the transmission line is primarily complete with remaining items being addressed and reclamation being conducted. Installation of communications equipment is complete and is undergoing testing. Construction work is complete at Sigurd Substation and awaiting final testing. Construction is primarily complete at Red Butte Substation with minor grading occurring and remaining items being addressed. The project is on schedule for final testing by PacifiCorp to occur starting May 1, 2015, with the line to be energized on May 28, 2015.
10a. Planning Reserve Margin Actions	Continue to evaluate in the 2015 IRP the results of a System Optimizer portfolio sensitivity analysis comparing a range of planning reserve margins considering both cost and reliability impacts of different levels of planning reserve margin assumptions. Complete for the 2015 IRP an updated planning reserve margin analysis that is shared with stakeholders during the public process.	An updated analysis planning reserve margins (PRM) study is included in Volume II, Appendix I. PacifiCorp continues to target a 13% PRM. PacifiCorp reviewed its PRM study results with IRP stakeholders at the September 25-26, 2014 public input meeting.
11a. Planning and Modeling Process Improvement Actions - Modeling and Process	Within 90 days of filing the 2013 IRP, schedule an IRP workshop with stakeholders to discuss potential process improvements that can more efficiently achieve meaningful cost and risk analysis of resource plans in the context of the IRP and implement process	PacifiCorp sent an email to stakeholders on July 23, 2013 to determine stakeholder availability. Thereafter, a public stakeholder meeting was held on September 23, 2013 to discuss potential improvements. Additionally, stakeholders were provided the opportunity submit written comments to the Company. The first public input meeting on June 5, 2014

Action Item	Activity	Status
	improvements in the 2015 IRP.	went through the stakeholder comments and suggestions. These resulted in several changes to the 2015 IRP. Examples include PacifiCorp's introduction of a Feedback Form for stakeholders to provide comments throughout the public input process. Comments received through this process directly influenced assumptions and core case definitions adopted for the 2015 IRP. PacifiCorp is also increasing transparency by including data disks with its 2015 IRP filing, and held technical workshops on new models introduced to the 2015 IRP (the 111(d) Scenario Maker model). PacifiCorp further improved its modeling approach by including estimates of transmission integration and reinforcement costs specific to each unique resource portfolio.
11b. Planning and Modeling Process Improvement Actions - Cost/Benefit Analysis of DSM Resource Alternatives	Complete a cost/benefit analysis on the level of detail used to evaluate prospective DSM resources in the IRP. The analysis will consider the tradeoffs between model run-time and resulting resource selections, will be shared with stakeholders early in the 2015 IRP public process, and will inform how prospective DSM resources will be aggregated in developing resource portfolios for the 2015 IRP.	PacifiCorp has not seen an increase in amount of time for model runs using the latest version of System Optimizer as opposed to the 2013 IRP. As such there is no need to run a cost/benefit analysis of limiting the 27 DSM cost bundles. All DSM resource options were thoroughly studied in the 2015 IRP.

Acquisition Path Analysis

Resource and Compliance Strategies

PacifiCorp worked with stakeholders to define core case definitions for the 2015 IRP. Core case definitions contain a combination of specific planning assumptions related to CO_2 emission policies, compliance strategies under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, potential Regional Haze compliance requirements, state RPS compliance strategies, and DSM acquisition strategies. PacifiCorp further analyzed sensitivity cases on planning assumptions related to load forecasts, distributed generation penetration levels, Energy Gateway transmission projects, CO_2 emission policies, and compliance strategies under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. The array of planning assumptions that define core case and sensitivity case resource portfolios provides the framework for a resource acquisition path analysis by evaluating how resource selections are impacted by shifts planning assumptions.

Given current load expectations, portfolio modeling performed for the 2015 IRP shows the resource acquisition path in the preferred portfolio is robust among a wide range of policy and market conditions, particularly in the near-term, when FOTs and energy efficiency resources are consistently selected. With regard to renewable resource acquisition, the portfolio development modeling performed in the 2015 IRP shows that new renewable resource needs are driven by RPS compliance obligations and potential 111(d) policy outcomes and associated compliance strategies. Beyond load, the most significant driver affecting resource selection in the 2015 IRP are potential compliance outcomes related to future Regional Haze requirements that might trigger early coal unit retirements. CO_2 policy uncertainty, whether related to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule or some other future policy targeting electric sector emission reductions, also influences resource selections in the 2015 IRP. For these reasons, the acquisition path analysis focuses on load trigger events and environmental policy trigger events that would require alternative resource acquisition strategies. For each trigger event, PacifiCorp identifies the planning scenario assumption affecting both short-term (2015-2024) and long-term (2025-2034) resource strategies.

Acquisition Path Decision Mechanism

The Utah Commission requires that PacifiCorp provide "[a] plan of different resource acquisition paths with a decision mechanism to select among and modify as the future unfolds."[82] PacifiCorp's decision mechanism is centered on the business planning and IRP processes, which together constitute the decision framework for making resource investment decisions. The IRP models are used on a macro-level to evaluate alternative portfolios and futures as part of the IRP process, and then on a micro-level to evaluate the economics and system benefits of individual resources as part of the supply-side resource procurement and DSM target-setting/valuation processes. PacifiCorp uses the IRP and business plan to serve as decision support tools that can be used to guide prudent resource acquisition paths that maintain system reliability at a reasonable cost. Table 9.3 summarizes PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis, which provides insight on how changes in the planning environment might influence future resource procurement activities. Changes in procurement activities driven by changes in the planning

[82] Public Service Commission of Utah, In the Matter of Analysis of an Integrated Resource Plan for PacifiCorp, Report and Order, Docket No. 90-2035-01, June 1992, p. 28.

environment will ultimately be reflected in future IRPs and will be incorporated in PacifiCorp's annual business planning process.

Table 9.3 – Near-term and Long-term Resource Acquisition Paths

Trigger Event	Planning Scenario(s)	Near-Term Resource Acquisition Strategy (2015-2024)	Long Term Resource Acquisition Strategy (2025-2034)
Higher sustained load growth	High economic drivers and increased demand from industrial customers	• Increase acquisition of FOTs • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources in the 2020– 2024 timeframe • Accelerate and increase acquisition of a gas-fired thermal resources by approximately 4 years (2024) • Increase acquisition of RECs to maintain compliance with RPS requirements consistent with load growth expectations by state	• Increase acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources. • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition with FOTs and cost-effective Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources • Evaluate cost effective RPS compliance strategies, including tradeoffs between resource acquisition and use of compliance flexibility mechanisms like banking and use of unbundled RECs
Lower sustained load growth	Low economic drivers suppress load requirements with reduced demand from industrial customers	• Reduce acquisition of FOTs • Continue to pursue Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources	• Reduce acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition with FOTs and cost-effective Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources
Higher sustained distributed generation penetration levels	More aggressive technology cost reductions, improved technology performance, and higher electricity retail rates	• Reduce acquisition of FOTs • Continue to pursue Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources	• Reduce acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition with FOTs and cost-effective Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources
Lower sustained distributed generation penetration levels	Less aggressive technology cost reductions, reduced technology performance, and lower electricity retail rates	• Increase acquisition of FOTs (primarily beginning 2024) • Continue to pursue Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources	• Increase acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources. • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition with FOTs and cost-effective Class 2 DSM energy efficiency resources
State implementation of 111(d) emission rate targets	EPA's proposed state emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's share of fossil generation in AZ, CO, and MT without relief on 2020 to 2029 compliance timeline	• Initiate new renewable resource procurement activities for resources coming on-line as early as 2020 • Reduce acquisition of FOTs concurrent with addition of system renewable resources.	• Maintain long-term acquisition of new gas-fired thermal resources, DSM and FOTs.

Trigger Event	Planning Scenario(s)	Near-Term Resource Acquisition Strategy (2015-2024)	Long Term Resource Acquisition Strategy (2025-2034)
State implementation of 111(d) via a mass cap	Mass cap applied to PacifiCorp's system covering CO_2 emissions from existing fossil-fired generation beginning 2020	• Potentially accelerate acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources, dependent upon derivation of mass cap limits. • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition and Class 2 DSM acquisition with FOTs	• Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources • Balance timing of thermal resource acquisition and Class 2 DSM resource acquisition with FOTs
Restricted use of "111(d) attributes"	State RPS RECs and 111(d) attributes must be surrendered together in OR and WA	• Evaluate early retirement of Chehalis to eliminate WA 111(d) compliance obligation • Procure natural gas peaking resource • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources • Increase acquisition of FOTs	• Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources • Increase acquisition of FOTs
New CO_2 policy incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule	Incremental to EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, fossil-fired generation is faced with a CO_2 emissions cost at approximately $22/ton in 2020 rising to approximately $76/ton by 2034	• Increase acquisition of gas-fired thermal resources to offset potential early retirement of coal units • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources	• Begin adding new renewable resources, up to 1,600 MW to replace generation from fossil-fired assets • Procure low emission base load modular nuclear resources (over 2,000 MW) thermal resources to replace generation from fossil-fired assets • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources
Regional Haze outcome with early coal unit retirements	Potential Regional Haze inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance scenario with coal unit assumptions as defined in Regional Haze Scenario 1 and Scenario 2 (see Chapter 7)	• Increase acquisition of FOTs concurrent with assumed coal unit retirements • Accelerate acquisition of gas-fired thermal generation to 2024	• Increase procurement of new gas-fired thermal resources • Balance timing of FOTs and DSM resource acquisition with timing of new gas-fired generation
Limited availability of FOTs	Eliminates availability of FOTs at NOB (100 MW) and Mona (300 MW) beginning 2019	• Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources	• Accelerate timing and new gas-fired thermal resource by two years • Increase acquisition of Class 2 DSM resource

Procurement Delays

The main procurement risk is an inability to procure resources in the required timeframe to meet the need. There are various reasons why a particular proxy resource cannot be procured in the timeframe identified in the 2015 IRP. There may not be any cost-effective opportunities available through an RFP, the successful RFP bidder may experience delays in permitting and/or default on their obligations, or there might be a material and sudden change in the market for fuel and materials. Moreover, there is always the risk of unforeseen environmental or other electric utility regulations that may influence the Company's entire resource procurement strategy.

Possible paths PacifiCorp could take in the event of a procurement delay or sudden change in procurement need can include combinations of the following:

- In circumstances where the Company is engaged in an active RFP where a specific bidder is unable to perform, alternative bids can be pursued.
- PacifiCorp can issue an emergency RFP for a specific resource and with specified availability.
- PacifiCorp can seek to negotiate an accelerated delivery date of a potential resource with the supplier/developer.
- PacifiCorp can seek to procure near-term purchased power and transmission until a longer-term alternative is identified, acquired through customized market RFPs, exchange transactions, brokered transactions or bi-lateral, sole source procurement.
- Accelerate acquisition timelines for direct load control programs.
- Procure and install temporary generators to address some or all of the capacity needs.
- Temporarily drop below the target 13% planning reserve margin.
- Implement load control initiatives, including calls for load curtailment via existing load curtailment contracts.

IRP Action Plan Linkage to Business Planning

Primary drivers in the resource differences between PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP and the 2013 IRP Update include decreased load forecasts and lower power prices. The 2013 IRP Update also assumed conversion of Naughton Unit 3 in 2015, whereas the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio assumes Naughton Unit 3 will be converted to natural gas in 2018.[83] With the delay in the Naughton Unit 3 conversion, there is an assumed 50 MW reduction in its capacity beginning 2015 until the conversion is completed in 2018.[84] Finally, the 2015 IRP includes an updated DSM conservation potential assessment, which supports increased acquisition of DSM resources the 2013 IRP and 2013 IRP Update.

Resource portfolio differences relative to the 2013 IRP Update also show reductions in distributed solar and combined heat and power (CHP). These perceived declines are actually driven by modeling changes. For the 2015 IRP, distributed generation (DG), informed by a study producing DG penetration forecasts, included in Volume II, Appendix O, is applied as a reduction in load, not as a resource for selection in portfolio modeling. Other changes in the

[83] Financial analysis of the 2018 Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion is presented in Volume III.
[84] The state of Wyoming's permits governing natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 set forth specific environmental compliance requirements for the unit in the interim period between the April 2015 MATS compliance deadline through the end of 2017, when the unit ceases coal-fueled operation. The Company's IRP modelling assumptions include a 50 MW reduction in Unit 3 capacity during the interim period. For modeling purposes, it was assumed that this level of capacity reduction would be required to allow the unit's existing emissions control equipment to meet the more restrictive interim period permit limits. During the interim period, actual unit performance and certified emissions data will be utilized to demonstrate compliance, which will likely result in actual available capacity being different than that assumed for IRP modeling.

portfolio reflect a reduction in RPS-driven renewable resources. As outlined in Chapter 8, the least cost least risk state RPS compliance strategy relies on unbundled RECs. PacifiCorp continues to plan on using unbundled RECs to meet its forecasted needs under the California and Washington RPS programs.

Table 9.4 compares the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio with the 2013 IRP Update portfolio for the front ten years of the 2015 IRP planning period (2015-2024). The table shows year by year capacity differences by major resource categories (yellow highlighted table).

Table 9.4 – Comparison of the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio with the 2013 IRP Update Portfolio

2015 IRP vs 2013 IRP Update

2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency		133	139	146	146	153	135	137	144	146	149	**1,429**
DSM - Load Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	**16**
Renewable - Wind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewable - Utility Solar		-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**7**
Renewable - Distributed Solar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combined Heat & Power		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Front Office Transactions *		727	937	904	870	935	979	769	791	761	754	**843**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions		(222)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(502)**
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions		-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	**337**
Turbine Upgrades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		**638**	**1,084**	**1,050**	**1,073**	**1,088**	**1,113**	**906**	**941**	**917**	**903**	

Study includes Naughton 3 gas conversion in 2018
FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio less 2013 IRP Update

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency		35	44	51	58	71	61	63	70	82	83	**618**
DSM - Load Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	**16**
Renewable - Wind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(184)	**(184)**
Renewable - Utility Solar		(2)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**5**
Renewable - Distributed Solar		(14)	(16)	(17)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	**(151)**
Combined Heat & Power		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	**(11)**
Front Office Transactions *		144	236	73	(61)	(92)	(282)	(273)	(307)	(449)	(548)	**(156)**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions		280	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions		(338)	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(1)**
Turbine Upgrades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		**103**	**270**	**107**	**40**	**(35)**	**(237)**	**(227)**	**(248)**	**(373)**	**(666)**	

FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

2013 IRP Update

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency	110	98	96	95	88	82	74	74	74	64	66	**810**
DSM - Load Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewable - Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	**184**
Renewable - Utility Solar	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2**
Renewable - Distributed Solar	11	14	16	17	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	151
Combined Heat & Power	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Front Office Transactions *	445	583	701	831	931	1,027	1,261	1,042	1,098	1,210	1,302	**999**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	(502)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(502)**
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions	-	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**338**
Turbine Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,218	**534**	**814**	**944**	**1,034**	**1,123**	**1,351**	**1,132**	**1,189**	**1,290**	**1,569**	

Study includes Naughton 3 gas conversion in 2015
FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

Table 9.5 compares the fall 2014 ten-year business plan portfolio with the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio. Differences between the two portfolios are driven by reduced loads and updated DSM supply curve assumptions. The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio shows increased energy efficiency and reduced FOTs relative to the fall 2014 ten-year business plan portfolio. Changes in distributed solar and CHP are driven by changes in modeling approach, as discussed above.

Table 9.5 – Comparison of the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio with the Fall 2014 Business Plan Portfolio

2015 IRP vs Fall 2014 Ten-Year Business Plan

2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency		133	139	146	146	153	135	137	144	146	149	**1,429**
DSM - Load Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	**16**
Renewable - Wind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewable - Utility Solar		-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**7**
Renewable - Distributed Solar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combined Heat & Power		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Front Office Transactions *		727	937	904	870	935	979	769	791	761	754	**843**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions		(222)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(502)**
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions		-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	**337**
Turbine Upgrades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		**638**	**1,084**	**1,050**	**1,073**	**1,088**	**1,113**	**906**	**941**	**917**	**903**	

Study includes Naughton 3 gas conversion in 2018

FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio less Fall 2014 Ten-Year Business Plan

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency		34	43	54	57	70	60	63	70	81	81	**613**
DSM - Load Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	(22)	**(8)**
Renewable - Wind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewable - Utility Solar		(7)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(2)**
Renewable - Distributed Solar		(14)	(16)	(17)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	**(151)**
Combined Heat & Power		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	**(11)**
Front Office Transactions *		(204)	(250)	(405)	(388)	(400)	(414)	(374)	(386)	(483)	(544)	**(385)**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions		(5)	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions		-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(1)**
Turbine Upgrades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		**(197)**	**(220)**	**(369)**	**(341)**	**(345)**	**(370)**	**(327)**	**(328)**	**(409)**	**(501)**	

FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

Fall 2014 Ten-Year Business Plan

	Capacity (MW)											Resource Totals
Resource	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2015-2024**
Expansion Options												
Gas - CCCT	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas- Peaking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSM - Energy Efficiency	111	99	96	92	89	83	75	74	74	65	67	**815**
DSM - Load Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	**24**
Renewable - Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewable - Utility Solar	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**9**
Renewable - Distributed Solar	11	14	16	17	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	151
Combined Heat & Power	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Front Office Transactions *	760	931	1,188	1,309	1,258	1,335	1,393	1,142	1,178	1,243	1,298	**1,227**
Existing Unit Changes												
Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	(217)	-	-	(285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(502)**
Thermal Plant End-of-life Retirements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Plant Gas Conversion Additions	-	-	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	**338**
Turbine Upgrades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,529	**835**	**1,304**	**1,419**	**1,414**	**1,433**	**1,483**	**1,233**	**1,269**	**1,326**	**1,404**	

Study includes Naughton 3 gas conversion in 2018

FOT in resource total are 10-year averages

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP preferred portfolio will serve as the starting point for resource assumptions in the fall 2015 ten-year business plan. Changes to the portfolio may be influenced by assumptions such as updated load forecast inputs, updated price curve inputs, an updated load and resource balance, and updated environmental policy developments.

Resource Procurement Strategy

To acquire resources outlined in the 2015 IRP action plan, PacifiCorp intends to continue using competitive solicitation processes in accordance with the then-current law, rules, and/or guidelines in each of the states in which PacifiCorp operates, as applicable. PacifiCorp will also continue to pursue opportunistic acquisitions identified outside of a competitive procurement process that provide clear economic benefits to customers. Regardless of the method for acquiring resources, PacifiCorp will support its resource procurement activities with the appropriate financial analysis using then-current assumptions for inputs such as load forecasts, commodity prices, resource costs, and policy developments. Any such financial analysis account will account for any applicable long-term system benefits with business planning goals in mind. The sections below profile the general procurement approaches for the key resource categories covered in the 2015 IRP action plan.

Renewable Energy Credits

The Company uses shelf RFPs as the primary mechanism under which REC RFPs and reverse REC RFPs will be issued to the market. The shelf RFPs are updated to define the product definition, timing, and volume and further provide schedule and other applicable criteria to bidders.

Demand-side Management

The Company will procure and/or re-procure for several major delivery contracts in 2015 and 2016 such as the residential appliance recycling program, Home Energy Savings program, its small to mid-size business support services, energy management services, and oil and gas sector service delivery. The Company will also look to expand services to the multifamily and manufactured home sector either through the Home Energy Service program re-procurement or through a standalone request for proposals. See Volume II, Appendix D for further information.

Naughton Unit 3

The 2015 IRP action plan includes an action item to issue an RFP to procure gas transportation and resume engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) contract procurement activities for the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in the first quarter of 2016. Both RFPs will be used to ensure competitive market bids are evaluated to fuel the unit as a gas-fired facility and to complete the conversion project. PacifiCorp may update its economic analysis of the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in conjunction with the RFP processes to align gas transportation and EPC cost assumptions with market bids.

Assessment of Owning Assets versus Purchasing Power

As PacifiCorp acquires new resources, it will need to determine whether it is better to own a resource or purchase power from another party. While the ultimate decision will be made at the time resources are acquired, and will primarily be based on cost, there are other considerations that may be relevant.

With owned resources, PacifiCorp is in a better position to control costs, make life extension improvements, use the site for additional resources in the future, change fueling strategies or sources, efficiently address plant modifications that may be required as a result of changes in environmental or other laws and regulations, and utilize the plant at cost as long as it remains economic. In addition, by owning a plant, PacifiCorp can hedge itself from the uncertainty of the ability to perform consistent with the terms and conditions outlined in a power purchase agreement over time.

Depending on contract terms, purchasing power from a third party in a long term contract may help mitigate and may avoid liabilities associated with closure of a plant. A long-term power purchase agreement relinquishes control of construction cost, schedule, ongoing costs and compliance to a third party, and exposes the buyer to default events and contract remedies that will not likely cover the potential negative impacts. Finally, credit rating agencies impute debt associated with long-term resource contracts that may result from a competitive procurement process, and such imputation may affect PacifiCorp's credit ratios and credit rating.

Managing Carbon Risk for Existing Plants

CO_2 reduction regulations at the federal, regional, or state levels could prompt PacifiCorp to continue to look for measures to lower CO_2 emissions of fossil-fired power plants through cost-effective means. The cost, timing, and compliance flexibility afforded by CO_2 reduction rules will impact what types of measures that might be cost-effective and practical from operational and regulatory perspectives. As evident in the 2015 IRP, known and prospective environmental regulations can impact coal plant utilization and investment decisions.

Under EPA's proposed 111(d) rule, compliance strategies will be affected by changes to the rule (i.e., targets, timelines, etc.) once finalized and how states choose to develop implementation plans for EPA review and approval. Under a cap-and-trade policy framework, examples of factors affecting carbon compliance strategies include the allocation of emission allowances, the cost of allowances in the market, and any flexible compliance mechanisms such as opportunities to use carbon offsets, allowance/offset banking and borrowing, and safety valve mechanisms. Under a CO_2 tax framework, the tax level and details around how the tax might be assessed would affect compliance strategies.

To lower the emission levels for existing fossil-fired power plants, options include early retirement, changes in plant dispatch, changing the fuel type, repowering with more efficient generation equipment, lowering the plant heat rate so it is more efficient, and adoption of new technologies such as CO_2 capture with sequestration, when commercially proven. Indirectly, plant CO_2 emission risk can be addressed by acquiring offsets or other environmental attributes that might become available in the market. Under an aggressive CO_2 regulatory environment, and depending on fuel costs, coal plant idling and replacement strategies may become tenable options.

High CO_2 costs would shift technology preferences both for new resources and existing resources to those with more efficient heat rates and also away from coal, unless carbon is sequestered. There may be opportunities to repower some of the existing coal fleet with a different less carbon-intensive fuel such as natural gas, as is currently being pursued for the Naughton Unit 3 generating unit. An ongoing consideration is whether new technologies will be available that can be exchanged for existing coal economically, particularly if market and policy drivers lead to large scale and abrupt early retirements across the region and the U.S. as a whole.

Purpose of Hedging

While PacifiCorp focuses every day on minimizing net power costs for customers, the Company also focuses every day on mitigating price risk to customers, which is done through hedging consistent with a robust risk management policy. For years PacifiCorp has followed a consistent hedging program that limits risk to customers, has tracked risk metrics assiduously and has diligently documented hedging activities. The Company's risk management policy and hedging program exists to achieve the following goals: (1) ensure reliable sources of electric power are available to meet PacifiCorp's customers' needs; (2) reduce volatility of net power costs for PacifiCorp's customers. The purpose is solely to reduce customer exposure to net power cost volatility and adverse price movement. PacifiCorp does not engage in a material amount of proprietary trading activities. Hedging is done solely for the purpose of limiting financial losses due to unfavorable wholesale market changes. Hedging modifies the potential losses and gains in net power costs associated with wholesale market price changes. The purpose of hedging is not to reduce or minimize net power costs. PacifiCorp cannot predict the direction or sustainability of changes in forward prices. Therefore, the Company hedges, in the forward market, to reduce the volatility of net power costs consistent with good industry practice as documented in the Company's risk management policy.

Risk Management Policy and Hedging Program

PacifiCorp's risk management policy and hedging program were designed to follow electric industry best practices and are periodically reviewed at least annually by the Company's risk oversight committee. The risk oversight committee includes Company representatives from the front office, finance, risk management, treasury, and legal department. The risk oversight committee makes recommendations to the president of Pacific Power, who ultimately must approve any change to the risk management policy. PacifiCorp's current policy is also consistent with the guidelines that resulted from collaborative hedging workshops with parties in Utah, Oregon, Idaho and Wyoming that took place in 2011 and 2012.

The main components of the Company's risk management policy and hedging program are natural gas percent hedged volume limits, value-at-risk (VaR) limits and time to expiry VaR (TEVaR) limits. These limits force PacifiCorp to monitor the open positions it holds in power and natural gas on behalf of its customers on a daily basis and limit the size of these open positions by prescribed time frames in order to reduce customer exposure to price concentration and price volatility. The hedge program requires purchases of natural gas at fixed prices in gradual stages in advance of when it is required to reduce the size of this short position and associated customer risk. Likewise, on the power side, PacifiCorp either purchases or sells power in gradual stages in advance of anticipated open short or long positions to manage price volatility on behalf of customers.

Since 2003, PacifiCorp's hedge program has employed a portfolio approach of dollar cost averaging to progressively reduce net power cost risk exposure over a defined time horizon while adhering to best practice risk management governance and guidelines. The Company's current portfolio hedging approach is defined by increasing risk tolerance levels represented by progressively increasing percentage of net power costs across the forward hedging period. PacifiCorp incorporated a time to expiry value at risk (TEVaR) metric in May 2010. In May 2012, as a result of multiple hedging collaboratives, the Company reintroduced natural gas percent hedge volume limits of forecast requirements into its policy. There has been no conflict to-date between the new volume limits and the Company's VaR and TEVaR limits, although the volume limits would supersede in such conflict, consistent with the guidelines from the hedging collaboratives.

The primary governance of PacifiCorp's hedging activities is documented in the Company's Risk Management Policy. In May 2010, PacifiCorp moved from hedging targets based on volume percentages to targets based on the "to expiry value-at-risk" or TEVaR metric. The primary goal of this change was to increase the transparency of the combined natural gas and power exposure by period. It enhances the progressive approach to hedging that the Company has employed for many years and provides the benefit of a more sophisticated measure of risk that responds to changes in the market and changes in open natural gas and power positions. Importantly, the TEVaR metric automatically reduces hedge requirements as commodity price volatility decreases and increases hedge requirements as correlations among commodities diverge, all the while maintaining the same customer risk exposure.

Dollar cost averaging is the term used to describe gradually hedging over a period of time rather than all at once. This method of hedging, which is widely used by many utilities, captures time diversification and eliminates speculative bursts of market timing activity. Its use means that at times the Company buys at relatively higher prices and at other times relatively lower prices, essentially capturing an array of prices at many levels. While doing so, PacifiCorp steadily and adaptively meets its hedge goals through the use of this technique while staying within VaR and TEVaR and natural gas percent hedge volume limits.

The result of these program changes in combination with changes in the market (such as reduced volatility to which the Company's program automatically responds), has been a significant decrease in PacifiCorp's longer-dated hedge activity, *i.e.*, four years forward on a rolling basis.

As a result of the hedging collaboratives, PacifiCorp made the following material changes to its policy in May 2012: (l) a reduction in the standard hedge horizon from 48 months to 36 months and (2) a percent hedged range guideline for natural gas for each of the three forward l2-month periods, which includes a minimum natural gas open position in each of the forward 12-month periods. The percent hedged range guideline is greater for the first rolling twelve months and gradually smaller for the second and third rolling twelve-month periods. PacifiCorp also agreed to provide a new confidential semi-annual hedging report.

Cost Minimization

While hedging does not minimize net power costs, PacifiCorp takes many actions to minimize net power costs for customers. First, the Company is engaged in integrated resource planning to plan resource acquisitions that are anticipated to provide the lowest cost resources to our customers in the long-run. PacifiCorp then issues competitive requests for proposals to assure that the resources we acquire are the lowest cost resources available on a risk-adjusted basis. In operations, PacifiCorp optimizes its portfolio of resources on behalf of customers by maintaining and operating a portfolio of assets that diversifies customer exposure to fuel, power market and emissions risk and utilize an extensive transmission network that provides access to markets across the western United States. Independent of any natural gas and electric price hedging activity, to provide reliable supply and minimize net power costs for customers, the Company commits generation units daily, dispatches in real time all economic generation resources and all must-take contract resources, serves retail load, and then sells any excess generation to generate wholesale revenue to reduce net power costs for customers. PacifiCorp also purchases power when it is less expensive to purchase power than to generate power from our owned and contracted resources.

Hedging cannot be used to minimize net power costs. Hedging does not produce a different expected outcome than not hedging and therefore cannot be considered a cost minimization tool. Hedging is solely a tool to mitigate customer exposure to net power cost volatility and the risk of adverse price movement. However, PacifiCorp does minimize the cost of hedging by transacting in liquid markets and utilizing robust protections to mitigate the risk of counterparty default. In addition, PacifiCorp reduces the amount of hedging required to achieve a given risk tolerance through its portfolio hedge management approach, which takes into account offsetting exposures when these commodities are correlated, as opposed to hedging commodity exposures to natural gas and power in isolation without regard for offsets.

Portfolio

PacifiCorp has a short position in natural gas because of its ownership of gas-fired electric generation that requires it to purchase large quantities of natural gas to generate electricity to serve its customers. PacifiCorp may have short or long positions in power depending on the shortfall or excess of the Company's total economic generation relative to customer load requirements at a given point in time.

The Company hedges its net energy (combined natural gas and power) position on a portfolio basis to take full advantage of any natural offsets between its long power and short natural gas positions. Analysis has shown that a "hedge only power" or "hedge only natural gas" approach results in higher risk (*i.e.*, a wider distribution of outcomes). There is a natural need for an electric company with natural gas fired electricity generation assets to have a hedge program that simultaneously manages natural gas and power open positions with appropriate coordinated metrics. PacifiCorp's risk management department incorporates daily updates of forward prices for natural gas, power, volatilities and correlations to establish daily changes in open positions and risk metrics which inform the hedging decisions made every day by Company traders.

PacifiCorp's hedge program does not rely on a long power position. However, the Company's hedge program takes into account its full portfolio and utilizes continuously updated correlations of natural gas and power prices and thereby takes advantage of offsetting natural gas and power positions in circumstances when prices are correlated and a forecast long power position offsets a forecast short natural gas position. This has the effect of reducing the amount of natural gas hedging that the Company would otherwise pursue. Ignoring this correlation would instead result in the need for more natural gas hedges to achieve the same level of customer risk reduction.

PacifiCorp's customers have benefited from offsetting power and natural gas positions. Power and natural gas prices are closely related because natural gas is often the fuel on the margin in efficient dispatch, as is practiced throughout the western U.S. This means power sales tend to be more valuable in periods when natural gas is high cost, producing revenues that are a credit or offset to the high cost fuel. If spot natural gas prices depart from prior forward prices, power prices will tend to do so in the same direction, thereby naturally hedging some of the unexpected cost variance.

Effectiveness Measure

The goal of the hedging program is to reduce volatility in the Company's net power costs primarily due to changes in market prices. The goal is not to "beat the market" and, therefore, should not be measured on the basis of whether it has made or lost money for customers. This reduction in volatility is calculated and reported in the Company's confidential semi-annual hedging report which it began producing as a result of the hedging collaborative.

Instruments

The Company's hedging program allows the use of several instruments including financial swaps, fixed price physical and options for these products. PacifiCorp chooses instruments that generally have greater liquidity and lower transaction costs. The Company also considers, with respect to options, the likelihood of disallowance of the option premium in its six jurisdictions. There is no functional difference between financial swaps and fixed price physical transactions; both instruments are equally effective in hedging the Company's fixed price exposure.

Treatment of Customer and Investor Risks

The IRP standards and guidelines in Utah require that PacifiCorp "identify which risks will be borne by ratepayers and which will be borne by shareholders." This section addresses this requirement. Three types of risk are covered: stochastic risk, capital cost risk, and scenario risk.

Stochastic Risk Assessment

Several of the uncertain variables that pose cost risks to different IRP resource portfolios are quantified in the IRP production cost model using stochastic statistical tools. The variables addressed with such tools include retail loads, natural gas prices, wholesale electricity prices, hydroelectric generation, and thermal unit availability. Changes in these variables that occur over the long-term are typically reflected in normalized revenue requirements and are thus borne by customers. Unexpected variations in these elements are normally not reflected in rates, and are therefore borne by investors unless specific regulatory mechanisms provide otherwise. Consequently, over time, these risks are shared between customers and investors. Between rate cases, investors bear these risks. Over a period of years, changes in prudently incurred costs will be reflected in rates and customers will bear the risk.

Capital Cost Risks

The actual cost of a generating or transmission asset is expected to vary from the cost assumed in the IRP. State commissions may determine that a portion of the cost of an asset was imprudent and therefore should not be included in the determination of rates. The risk of such a determination is borne by investors. To the extent that capital costs vary from those assumed in this IRP for reasons that do not reflect imprudence by PacifiCorp, the risks are borne by customers.

Scenario Risk Assessment

Scenario risk assessment pertains to abrupt or fundamental changes to variables that are appropriately handled by scenario analysis as opposed to representation by a statistical process or expected-value forecast. The single most important scenario risks of this type facing PacifiCorp continues to be government actions related to CO_2 emissions, renewable resources to meet compliance requirements, and changes in load and transmission infrastructure. These scenario risks relate to the uncertainty in predicting the scope, timing, and cost impact of CO_2 emission and renewable standard compliance rules.

To address these risks, PacifiCorp evaluates resources in the IRP and for competitive procurements using a range of CO_2 policy assumptions consistent with the scenario analysis methodology adopted for PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP portfolio development and evaluation process. The Company's use of IRP sensitivity analysis covering different resource policy and cost assumptions also addresses the need for consideration of scenario risks for long-term resource planning. The extent to which future regulatory policy shifts do not align with PacifiCorp's resource investments determined to be prudent by state commissions is a risk borne by customers.

2015

Integrated Resource Plan

Volume II - Appendices

Let's turn the answers on.

PACIFICORP

Pacific Power
Rocky Mountain Power

March 31, 2015

This 2015 Integrated Resource Plan Report is based upon the best available information at the time of preparation. The IRP action plan will be implemented as described herein, but is subject to change as new information becomes available or as circumstances change. It is PacifiCorp's intention to revisit and refresh the IRP action plan no less frequently than annually. Any refreshed IRP action plan will be submitted to the State Commissions for their information.

For more information, contact:
PacifiCorp
IRP Resource Planning
825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97232
(503) 813-5245
irp@pacificorp.com
http://www.pacificorp.com

This report is printed on recycled paper

Cover Photos (Top to Bottom):
Wind Turbine: *Marengo II*
Solar: *Residential Solar Install*
Transmission: *Populus to Terminal Tower Construction*
Demand-Side Management: *Wattsmart Flower*
Thermal-Gas: *Lake Side 1*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX OF TABLES

INDEX OF FIGURES

APPENDIX A – LOAD FORECAST DETAILS

Introduction

This appendix reviews the load forecast used in the modeling and analysis of the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan ("IRP"), including scenario development for case sensitivities. The load forecast used in the IRP is an estimate of the energy sales, and peak demand over a 20-year period. The 20-year horizon is important to anticipate electricity demand in order to develop timely response of resources.

In the development of its load forecast PacifiCorp employs econometric models that use historical data and inputs such as regional and national economic growth, weather, seasonality, and other customer usage and behavior changes. The forecast is divided into classes that use energy for similar purposes and at comparable retail rates. The classes are modeled separately using variables specific to their usage patterns. For residential customers, typical energy uses include space heating, water heating, lighting, cooking, refrigeration, dish washing, laundry washing, televisions and various other end use appliances. Commercial and industrial customers use energy for production and manufacturing processes, space heating, air conditioning, lighting, computers and other office equipment.

Jurisdictional peak load forecasts are developed using econometric equations that relate observed monthly peak loads, peak load producing weather and the weather-sensitive loads for all classes. The system coincident peak forecast, which is used in portfolio development, is the maximum load required on the system in any hourly period and is extracted from the hourly forecast model.

Summary Load Forecast

The Company updated its load forecast in September 2014. The average annual energy growth rate for the 10-year period (2015 through 2024) is 0.85 percent, with the average peak growth at 0.89 percent. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, PacifiCorp's 2024 energy forecast decreased in all jurisdictions and system energy requirements decreased approximately 3.2 percent. Likewise, peak forecasts are down, or flat across all jurisdictions as compared to the 2013 IRP Update. Figures A.1 and A.2 have comparisons of energy and peak forecasts respectively from the 2013 IRP (July 2012), 2013 IRP Update (October 2013) and the 2015 IRP (September 2014).

Figure A.1 – PacifiCorp System Energy Load Forecast Change

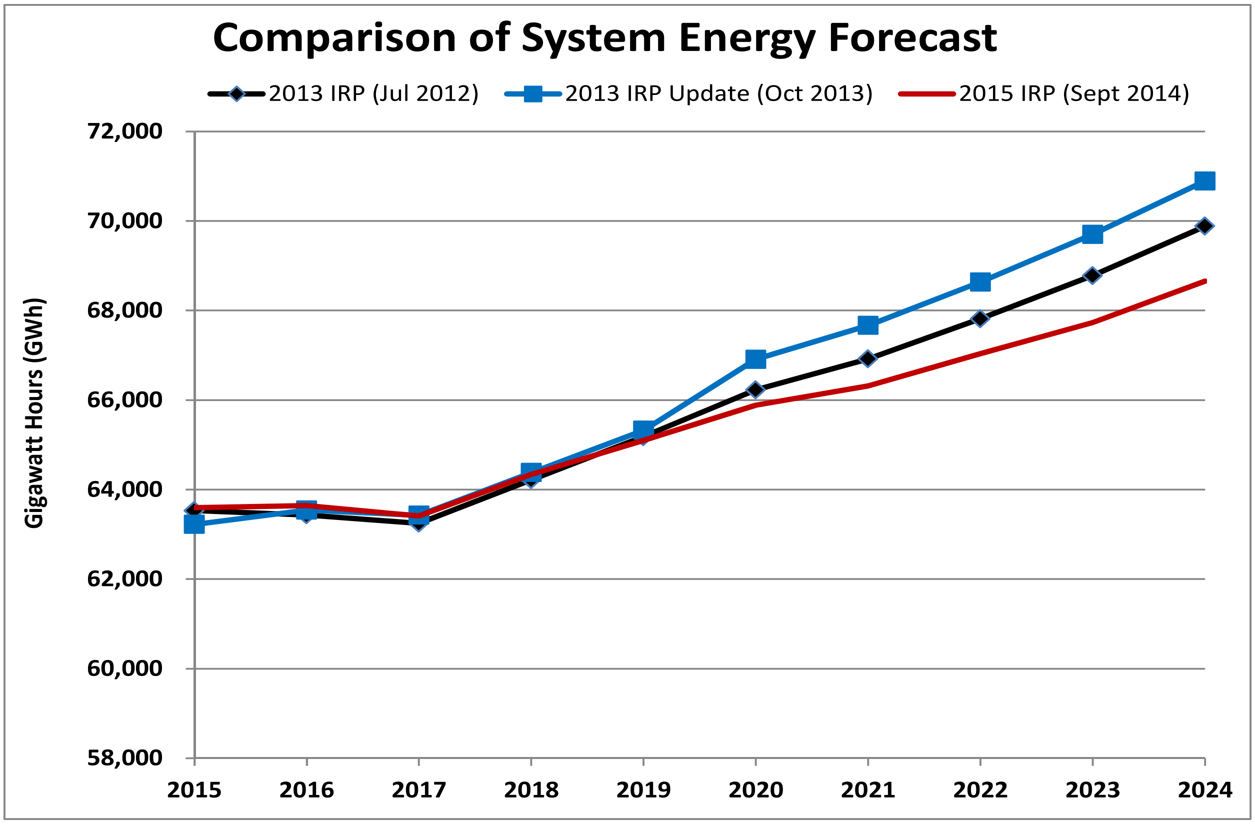
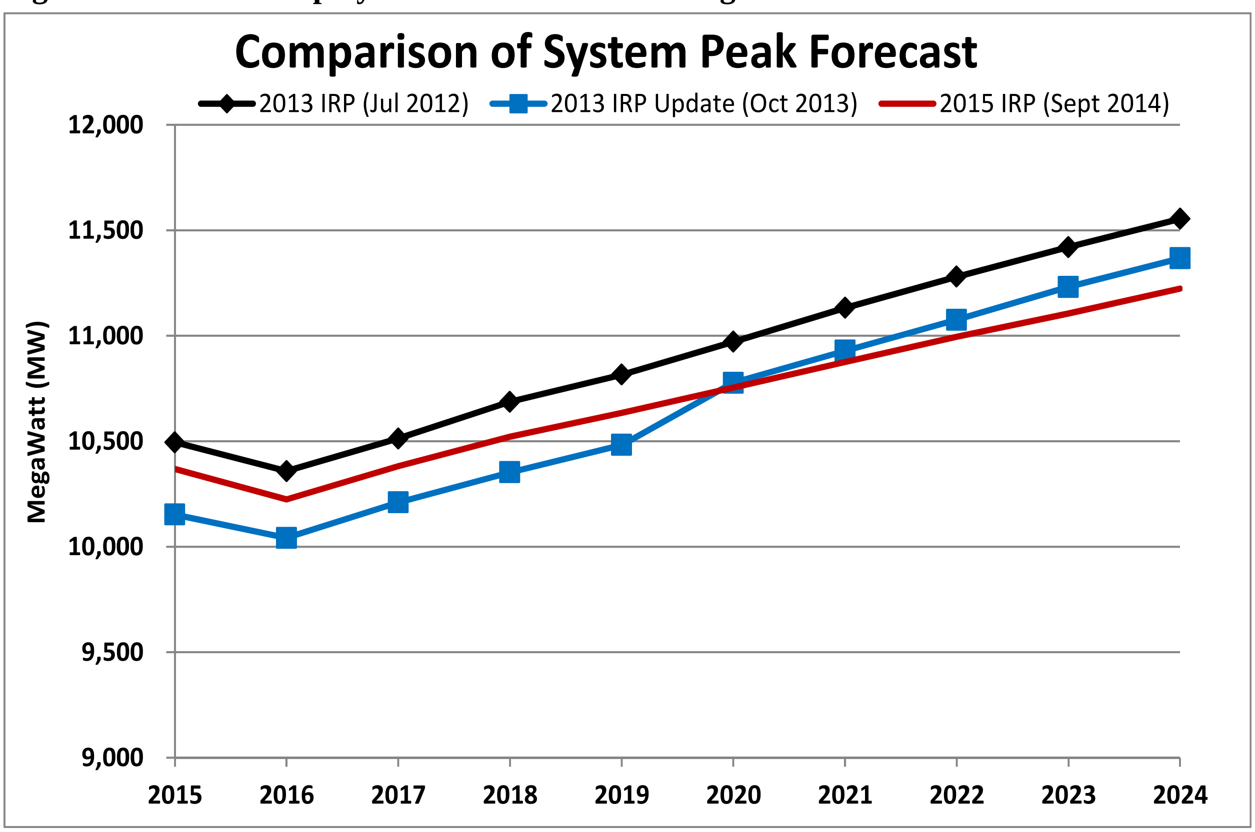


Figure A.2 – PacifiCorp System Peak Forecast Change



Tables A.1 and A.2 show the annual load and coincident peak load forecast excluding load reduction projections from new energy efficiency measures (Class 2 DSM).[1] Tables A.3 and A.4 show the forecast changes relative to the 2013 IRP update load forecast for loads and coincident system peak, respectively.

Table A.1 – Forecasted Annual Load Growth, 2015 through 2024 (Megawatt-hours)

Year	Total	OR	WA	CA	UT	WY	ID	SE-ID
2015	63,594,000	15,055,940	4,546,380	897,240	26,470,940	10,597,730	3,762,400	2,263,370
2016	63,644,160	15,197,090	4,604,260	903,780	27,119,080	10,879,850	3,787,070	1,153,030
2017	63,414,410	15,340,670	4,632,780	906,110	27,727,030	11,000,420	3,807,400	
2018	64,335,670	15,477,180	4,667,630	909,820	28,297,970	11,150,420	3,832,650	
2019	65,099,110	15,626,100	4,700,270	912,960	28,789,180	11,210,330	3,860,270	
2020	65,882,150	15,751,620	4,731,330	914,010	29,245,590	11,352,800	3,886,800	
2021	66,317,890	15,808,060	4,736,960	912,370	29,595,670	11,358,260	3,906,570	
2022	67,038,440	15,932,470	4,759,830	914,420	30,038,620	11,459,580	3,933,520	
2023	67,731,040	16,087,420	4,784,020	916,660	30,491,320	11,489,280	3,962,340	
2024	68,656,720	16,271,900	4,822,220	921,460	31,023,270	11,620,590	3,997,280	
Average Annual Growth Rate for 2013-2022								
2015-2024	**0.85%**	**0.87%**	**0.66%**	**0.30%**	**1.78%**	**1.03%**	**0.68%**	

Table A.2 – Forecasted Annual Coincident Peak Load (Megawatts)

Year	Total	OR	WA	CA	UT	WY	ID	SE-ID
2015	10,368	2,329	731	148	4,770	1,372	687	331
2016	10,225	2,354	737	150	4,881	1,400	702	
2017	10,381	2,383	742	151	4,985	1,415	706	
2018	10,522	2,404	750	152	5,076	1,431	710	
2019	10,635	2,426	752	152	5,153	1,439	713	
2020	10,755	2,451	758	151	5,234	1,453	708	
2021	10,876	2,472	761	152	5,313	1,456	722	
2022	10,996	2,494	765	153	5,389	1,468	727	
2023	11,105	2,517	769	154	5,462	1,472	732	
2024	11,224	2,536	773	154	5,540	1,486	735	
Average Annual Growth Rate for 2013-2022								
2015-2024	**0.89%**	**0.95%**	**0.62%**	**0.41%**	**1.68%**	**0.89%**	**0.76%**	

Table A.3 – Annual Load Growth Change: September 2014 Forecast less October 2013 Forecast (Megawatt-hours)

Year	Total	OR	WA	CA	UT	WY	ID	SE-ID
2015	373,230	(133,280)	28,180	1,130	441,250	17,880	18,070	-
2016	101,140	(133,390)	36,650	1,410	54,900	80,730	9,760	51,080
2017	(11,630)	(183,100)	39,860	2,210	65,380	56,920	7,100	-
2018	(43,330)	(177,400)	36,750	2,320	43,290	47,240	4,470	-
2019	(226,250)	(168,110)	31,380	1,760	(36,240)	(57,880)	2,840	-
2020	(1,027,540)	(206,720)	15,950	(1,930)	(727,930)	(103,730)	(3,180)	-
2021	(1,347,880)	(230,220)	(10)	(4,480)	(891,830)	(214,150)	(7,190)	-
2022	(1,598,130)	(243,850)	(12,730)	(6,210)	(1,064,760)	(260,230)	(10,350)	-
2023	(1,969,980)	(249,430)	(25,340)	(7,850)	(1,292,670)	(381,130)	(13,560)	-
2024	(2,234,000)	(249,400)	(38,210)	(9,300)	(1,486,080)	(433,810)	(17,200)	-

[1] Class 2 DSM load reductions are included as resources in the System Optimizer model.

Table A.4 – Annual Coincident Peak Growth Change: September 2014 Forecast less October 2013 Forecast (Megawatts)

Year	Total	OR	WA	CA	UT	WY	ID	SE-ID
2015	216	(9)	(7)	2	196	36	(4)	1
2016	183	(3)	(6)	2	151	43	(4)	
2017	172	(12)	(7)	2	157	37	(5)	
2018	170	(12)	(8)	2	161	35	(6)	
2019	152	(12)	(8)	2	155	24	(8)	
2020	(22)	(14)	(10)	1	(10)	20	(10)	
2021	(53)	(16)	(12)	1	(21)	6	(11)	
2022	(80)	(18)	(13)	1	(38)	0	(12)	
2023	(127)	(21)	(14)	1	(65)	(13)	(14)	
2024	(143)	(21)	(16)	1	(76)	(16)	(15)	

Load Forecast Assumptions

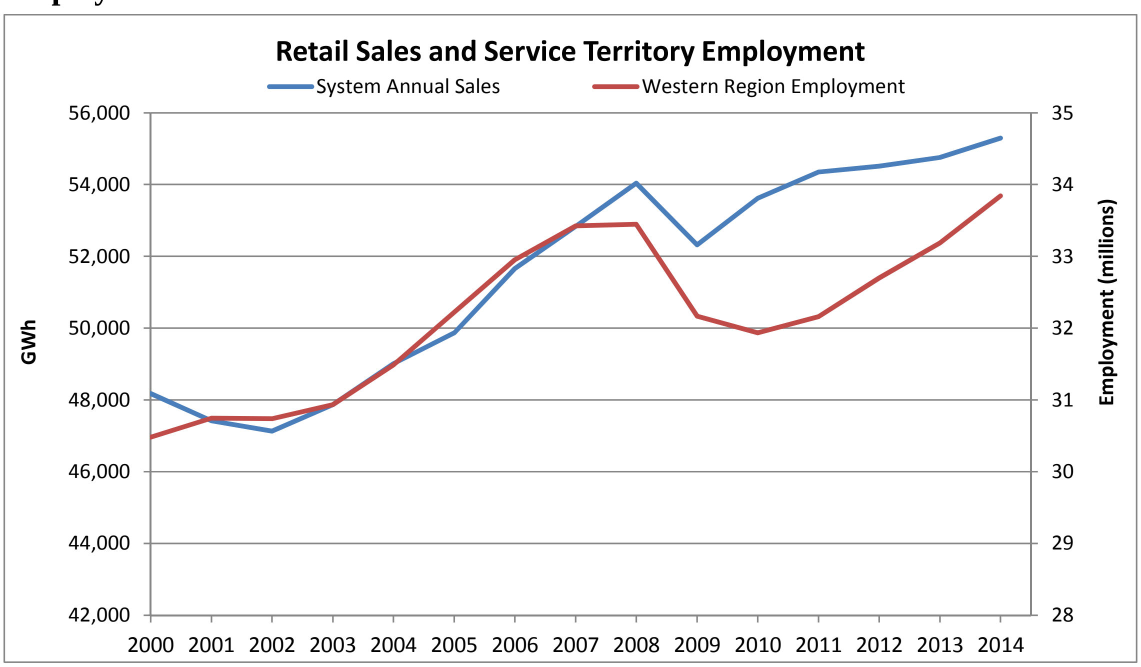
Regional Economy by Jurisdiction

The PacifiCorp electric service territory is comprised of six states and within these states the Company serves a total of 90 counties.

The level of retail sales for each state and county is correlated with economic conditions and population statistics in each state. The Company uses both economic data, such as employment, and population information, such as household data, to forecast its retail sales.

Looking at historical sales and employment data for PacifiCorp's service territory, 2000 through 2014, in Figure A.3, it is apparent that the Company's retail sales are correlated to economic conditions in its service territory, and most recently the 2008-2009 recession.

Figure A.3 – PacifiCorp Annual Retail Sales 2000 through 2014 and Western Region Employment



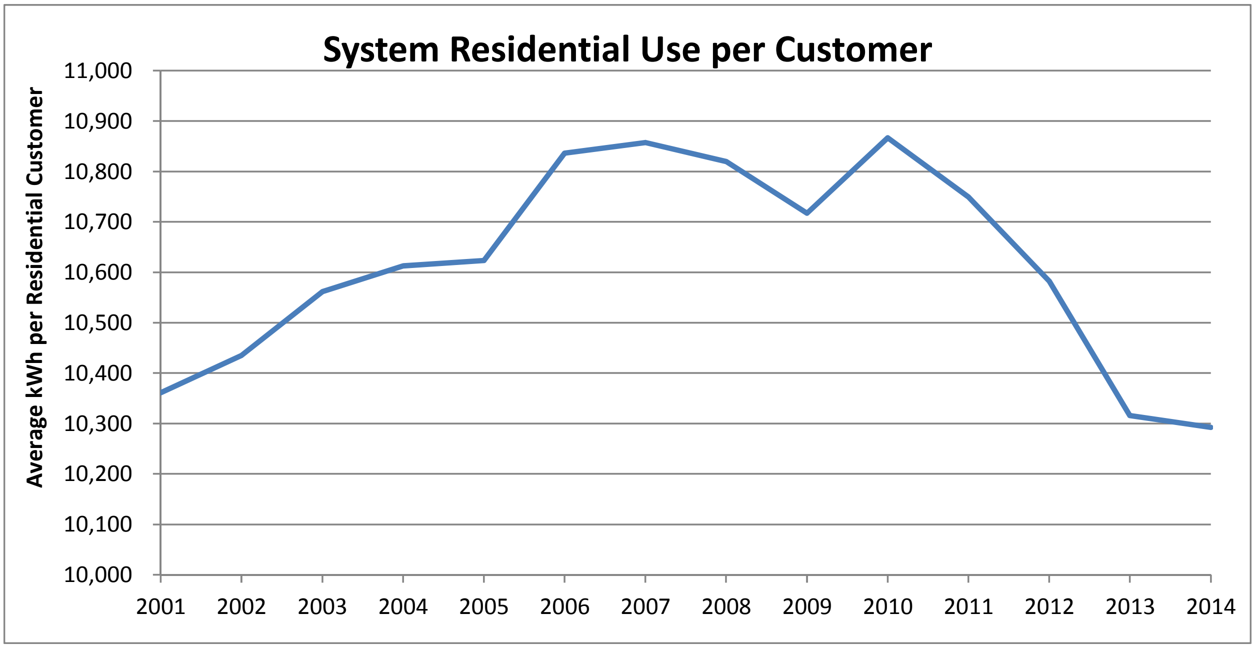
Sources: PacifiCorp and United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

As discussed below, although both the economic and demographic forecast is relatively unchanged from the 2013 IRP Update, the load forecast has decreased. There are two changes which are driving the 2015 IRP load and peak forecast down. First, the relationship between the economic growth and sales has "flattened." Second, there have been changes in expected sales to our largest customers.

Since the Great Recession that occurred in 2008-2009, the relationship between electric usage and economic growth has changed. While there is still a relationship between electric usage and the economic growth, electric usage has generally become less responsive to economic changes and has resulted in a lower usage forecast.

Residential use per customer has been decreasing since 2010. Figure A.4 shows the weather normalized average system residential use per customer.

Figure A.4 – PacifiCorp Annual Residential Use per Customer 2001 through 2014

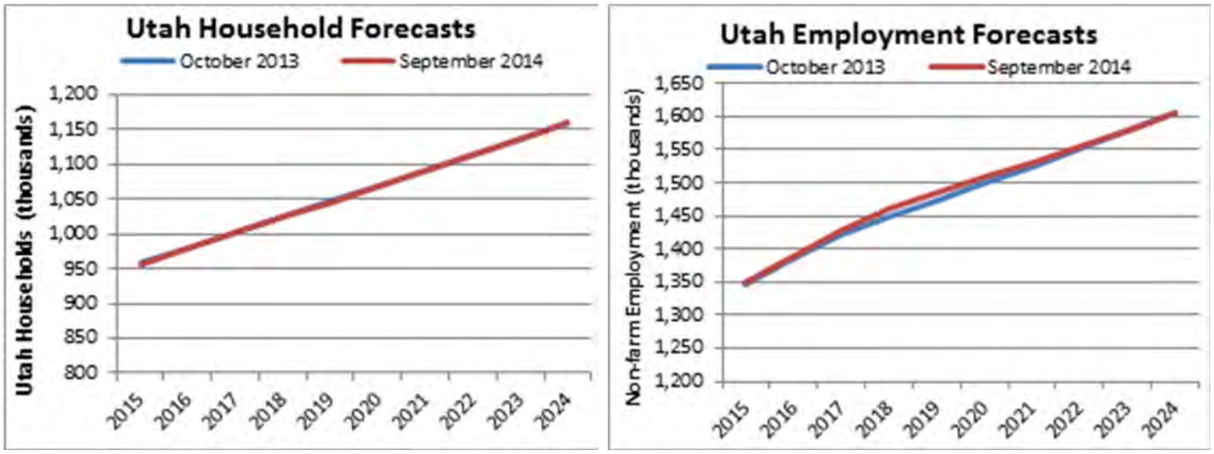


Residential use per customer across all six of PacifiCorp's states is changing due to increased energy efficiency driven primarily by lighting efficiency standards resulting from the 2007 Federal Energy legislation. In addition, there has been a shift from single-family and manufactured housing to multi-dwelling units and a trend of replacing older electric appliances with more energy efficient appliances.

Utah

PacifiCorp serves 26 of the 29 counties in the state of Utah. Utah is expected to be one of the leading states in terms of job growth, with non-farm employment increasing 2.0 percent annually over the next 10 years. Figure A.5 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that both the economic and demographic forecasts are very similar. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the Utah 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 4.6 percent.

Figure A.5 – IHS Global Insight Utah Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast

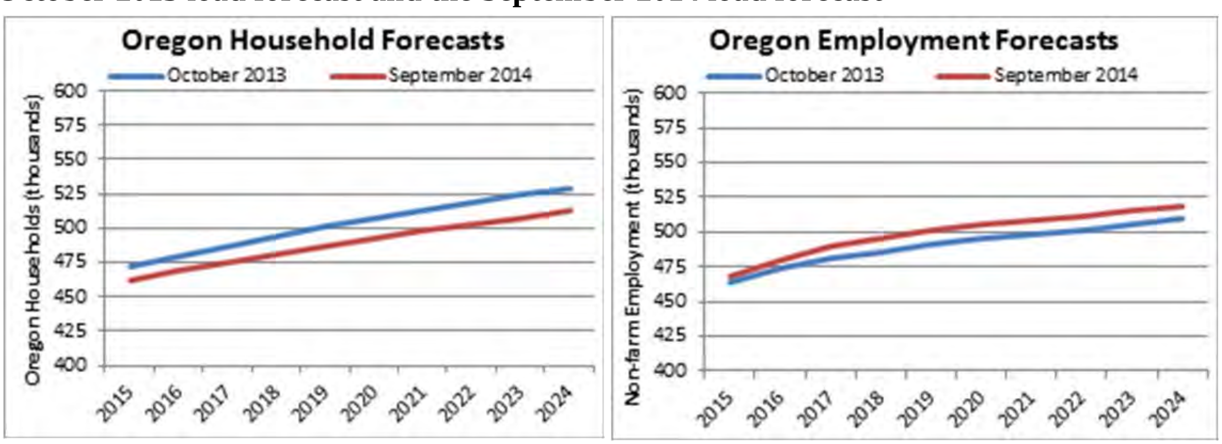


A risk to the Utah forecast is commodity prices, such as oil and natural gas, where volatility in prices and profitability can lead to swings in production and employment potentially translating to swings in the retail sales forecast.

Oregon

PacifiCorp serves 25 of the 36 counties in Oregon, but only 28 percent of ultimate electric retail sales in the state of Oregon.[2] In 2013 and 2014, Oregon employment growth has outpaced the national economy by approximately one percentage point.[3] Figure A.6 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that the forecast of households has decreased slightly, while the employment forecast has increased slightly. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the Oregon 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 1.5 percent.

Figure A.6 – IHS Global Insight Oregon Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast

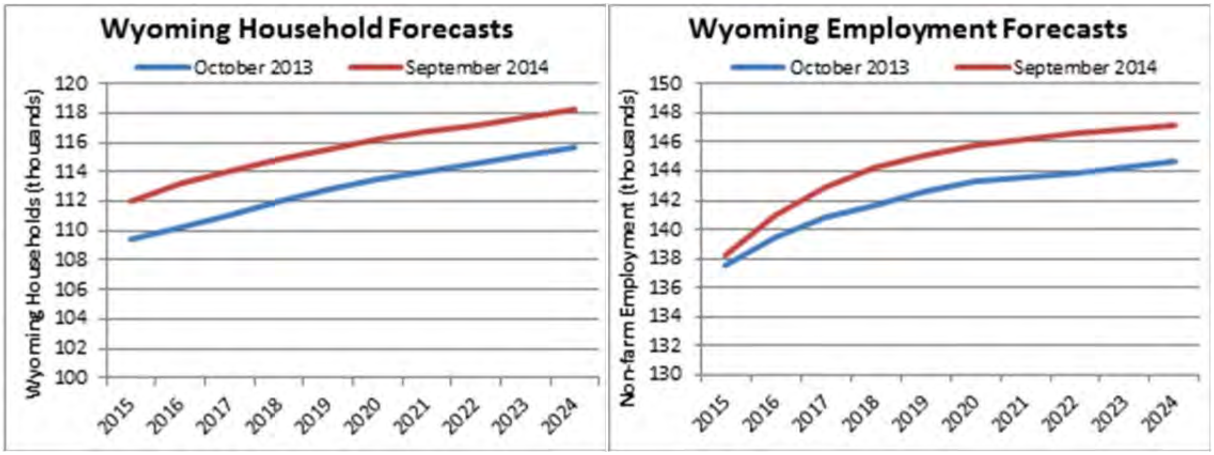


2 Source: Oregon Public Utility Commission, 2013 Oregon Utility Statistics.
3 Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Wyoming

The Company serves 15 of the 23 counties in Wyoming, with the largest metropolitan area served by the Company being Casper, Wyoming. Industrial sales make up approximately 74% of the Company's Wyoming sales. Figure A.7 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that both the forecast of households and employment forecast have increased slightly. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the Wyoming 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 3.6 percent.

Figure A.7 – IHS Global Insight Wyoming Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast

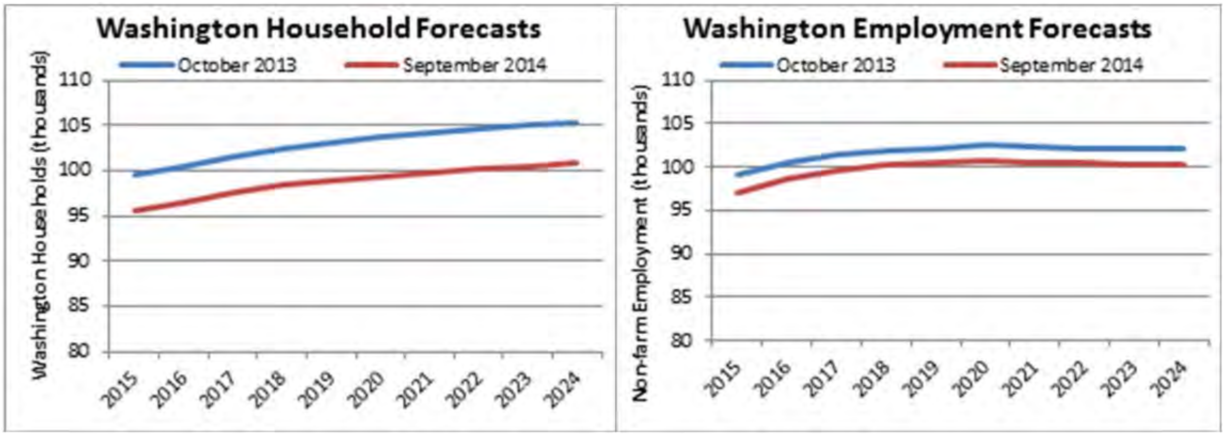


A risk to the Wyoming forecast is commodity prices, such as oil and natural gas, where volatility in prices and profitability can lead to swings in production and employment which translates to potential swings in the retail sales forecast.

Washington

PacifiCorp serves the following counties in Washington state: Benton, Columbia, Garfield, Klickitat, Walla Walla, and Yakima. Yakima is the most populated area that the Company serves in Washington State and has a large concentration of agriculture and food processing. Residential and commercial sales are roughly equal in size each making up approximately 38 percent of the Company's Washington sales. Figure A.8 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that both the forecast of households and employment forecast have decreased slightly. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the Washington 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 0.8 percent.

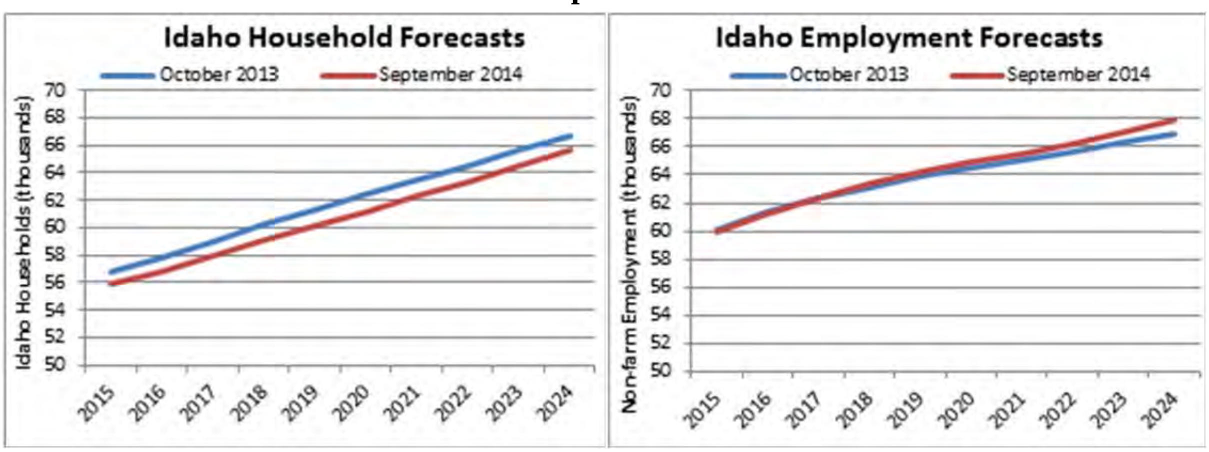
Figure A.8 – IHS Global Insight Washington Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast



Idaho

The Company serves 14 of the 44 counties in the state of Idaho, with the majority of the Company's service territory in rural Idaho. Idaho Falls and Pocatello are the largest cities in the area and are not served by PacifiCorp. Industrial sales make up approximately 50% of the Company's Idaho sales. Figure A.9 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that both the forecast of households and employment forecast have decreased slightly. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the Idaho 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 0.4 percent.

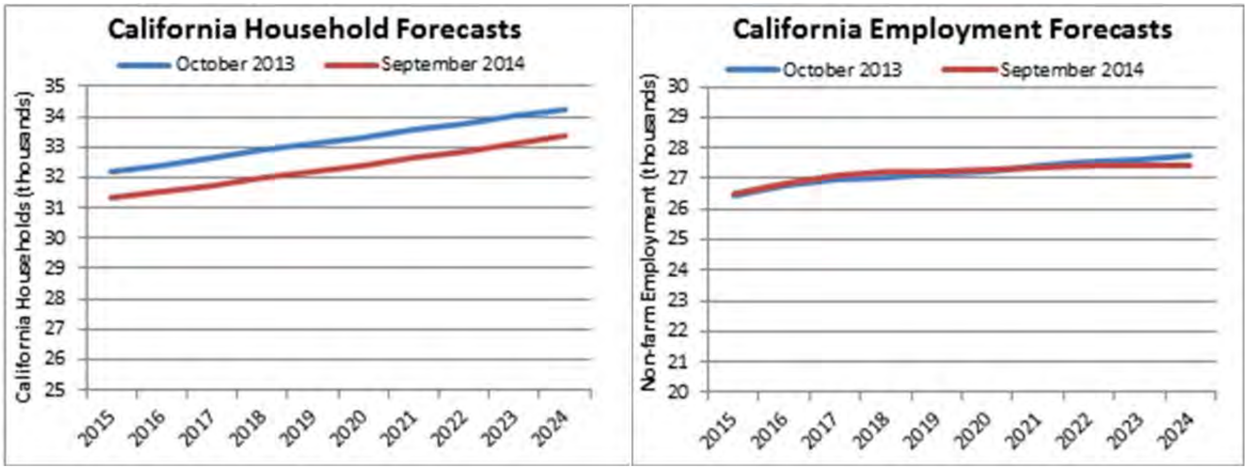
Figure A.9 – IHS Global Insight Washington Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast



California

The four northern California counties served by PacifiCorp are largely rural: Del Norte, Modoc, Shasta and Siskiyou. Redding, the largest city in this area, is not served by PacifiCorp. Residential sales make up approximately 47 percent of the Company's California sales. Figure A.10 shows the change in household and employment forecasts for the 2013 IRP Update relative to the 2015 IRP forecast. This figure illustrates that both the forecast of households and employment forecast have decreased slightly. Relative to the load forecast prepared for the 2013 IRP update, the California 2024 energy forecast decreased approximately 1.0 percent.

Figure A.10 – IHS Global Insight California Household and Employment forecasts from the October 2013 load forecast and the September 2014 load forecast

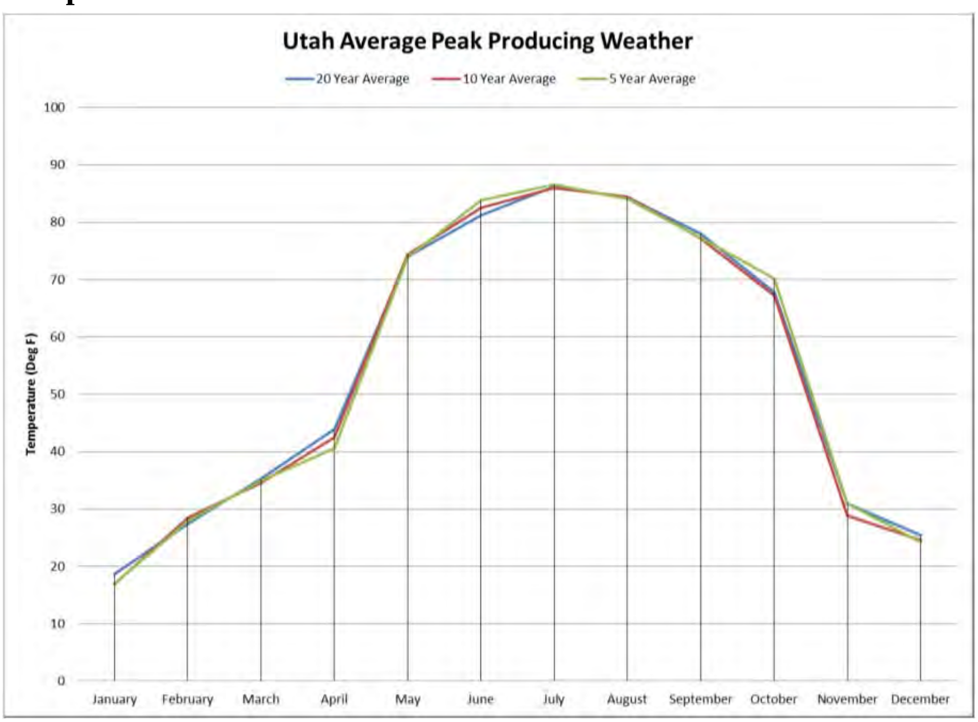


Weather

The Company's load forecast is based on normal weather defined by the 20-year time period of 1994-2013. The Company updated its temperature spline models to the five-year time period of 2009-2013. The Company's spline models are used to model the commercial and residential class temperature sensitivity at varying temperatures.

The Company has reviewed the appropriateness of using the average weather from a shorter time period as its "normal" peak weather. Figure A.11 indicates that peak producing weather does not change significantly when looking at a five, 10, or 20 year average.

Figure A.11 – Comparison of Utah 5, 10, and 20 Year Average Peak Producing Temperatures



Statistically Adjusted End-Use (SAE)

The Company models sales per customer for the residential class using the SAE model, which combines the end-use modeling concepts with traditional regression analysis techniques. Major drivers of the SAE-based residential model are heating and cooling related variables, equipment shares, saturation levels and efficiency trends, and economic drivers such as household size, income and energy price. The Company uses ITRON for its load forecasting software and services, as well as SAE. To predict future changes in the efficiency of the various end uses for the residential class, an excel spreadsheet model obtained from ITRON was utilized; the model includes appliance efficiency trends based on appliance life as well as past and future efficiency standards. The model embeds all currently applicable laws and regulations regarding appliance efficiency, along with life cycle models of each appliance. The life cycle models, based on the decay and replacement rate are necessary to estimate how fast the existing stock of any given appliance turns over, i.e. newer more efficient equipment replacing older less efficient equipment. The underlying efficiency data is based on estimates of energy efficiency from the US Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration (EIA). The EIA estimates the efficiency of appliance stocks and the saturation of appliances at the national level and for individual Census Regions.

Individual Customer Forecast

The Company updated its load forecast for a select group of large industrial customers, self-generation facilities of large industrial customers, and data center forecasts within the respective jurisdictions. Customer forecasts are provided by the customer to the Company through a customer account manager (CAM).

Actual Load Data

With the exception of the industrial class, the Company uses actual load data from January 2000 through February 2014. The historical data period used to develop the industrial monthly sales is from January 2000 through February 2014 in Utah and Wyoming, January 2002 through February 2014 in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, and January 2003 through February 2014 in California.

The following tables are the annual actual retail sales, non-coincident peak, and coincident peak by state used in calculating the 2015 IRP retail sales forecast.

Table A.5 – Weather Normalized Jurisdictional Retail Sales 2000 through 2014

System Retail Sales - Gigawatt-hours (GWh)*							
Year	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming	**System**
2000	779	3,072	14,040	18,803	4,084	7,400	**48,178**
2001	778	2,956	13,505	18,478	4,020	7,684	**47,421**
2002	800	3,212	13,079	18,620	4,009	7,407	**47,127**
2003	819	3,242	13,033	19,248	4,050	7,475	**47,868**
2004	843	3,284	13,152	19,829	4,096	7,806	**49,009**
2005	836	3,245	13,326	20,214	4,205	8,042	**49,868**
2006	859	3,333	14,015	21,081	4,120	8,256	**51,663**
2007	877	3,364	14,067	21,973	4,068	8,492	**52,840**
2008	870	3,412	13,865	22,626	4,063	9,203	**54,039**
2009	832	2,949	13,173	22,082	4,025	9,262	**52,323**
2010	840	3,389	13,115	22,561	4,043	9,674	**53,621**
2011	806	3,432	12,994	23,343	4,011	9,764	**54,350**
2012	786	3,489	12,965	23,825	4,034	9,410	**54,510**
2013	776	3,546	12,989	23,834	4,047	9,561	**54,754**
2014	769	3,506	12,962	24,371	4,095	9,593	**55,297**
Average Annual Growth Rate							
2000-14	**-0.09%**	**0.95%**	**-0.57%**	**1.87%**	**0.02%**	**1.87%**	**0.99%**

*System retail sales do not include sales for resale

Table A.6 – Non-Coincident Jurisdictional Peak 2000 through 2014

Non-Coincident Peak - Megawatts (MW)*							
Year	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming	**System**
2000	176	686	2,603	3,684	785	1,061	**8,995**
2001	162	616	2,739	3,480	755	1,124	**8,876**
2002	174	713	2,639	3,773	771	1,113	**9,184**
2003	169	722	2,451	4,004	788	1,126	**9,260**
2004	193	708	2,524	3,862	920	1,111	**9,317**
2005	189	753	2,721	4,081	844	1,224	**9,811**
2006	180	723	2,724	4,314	822	1,208	**9,970**
2007	187	789	2,856	4,571	834	1,230	**10,466**
2008	187	759	2,921	4,479	923	1,339	**10,609**
2009	193	688	3,121	4,404	917	1,383	**10,705**
2010	176	777	2,552	4,448	893	1,366	**10,213**
2011	177	770	2,686	4,596	854	1,404	**10,486**
2012	159	800	2,550	4,732	797	1,337	**10,376**
2013	182	814	2,980	5,091	886	1,398	**11,351**
2014	161	818	2,598	5,024	871	1,360	**10,831**
Average Annual Growth Rate							
2000-14	**-0.64%**	**1.27%**	**-0.01%**	**2.24%**	**0.75%**	**1.78%**	**1.34%**

*Non-coincident peaks do not include sales for resale

Table A.7 – Jurisdictional Contribution to Coincident Peak 2000 through 2014

Coincident Peak - Megawatts (MW)*							
Year	California	Idaho	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Wyoming	**System**
2000	154	523	2,347	3,684	756	979	**8,443**
2001	124	421	2,121	3,479	627	1,091	**7,863**
2002	162	689	2,138	3,721	758	1,043	**8,511**
2003	155	573	2,359	4,004	774	1,022	**8,887**
2004	120	603	2,200	3,831	740	1,094	**8,588**
2005	171	681	2,238	4,015	708	1,081	**8,895**
2006	156	561	2,684	3,972	816	1,094	**9,283**
2007	160	701	2,604	4,381	754	1,129	**9,730**
2008	171	682	2,521	4,145	728	1,208	**9,456**
2009	153	517	2,573	4,351	795	987	**9,375**
2010	144	527	2,442	4,294	757	1,208	**9,373**
2011	143	549	2,187	4,596	707	1,204	**9,387**
2012	156	782	2,163	4,731	749	1,225	**9,806**
2013	156	674	2,407	5,091	797	1,349	**10,474**
2014	150	630	2,345	5,024	819	1,294	**10,263**
Average Annual Growth Rate							
2000-14	**-0.19%**	**1.34%**	**0.00%**	**2.24%**	**0.58%**	**2.01%**	**1.40%**

*Coincident peaks do not include sales for resale

System Losses

System line losses were updated to reflect actual losses for the 5-year period ending December 31, 2013.

Forecast Methodology Overview

Class 2 Demand-side Management Resources in the Load Forecast

PacifiCorp modeled Class 2 DSM as a resource option to be selected as part of a cost-effective portfolio resource mix using the Company's capacity expansion optimization model, System Optimizer. The load forecast used for IRP portfolio development excluded forecasted load reductions from Class 2 DSM; System Optimizer then determines the amount of Class 2 DSM—expressed as supply curves that relate incremental DSM quantities with their costs—given the other resource options and inputs included in the model. The use of Class 2 DSM supply curves, along with the economic screening provided by System Optimizer, determines the cost-effective mix of Class 2 DSM for a given scenario.

Modeling overview

The load forecast is developed by forecasting the monthly sales by customer class for each jurisdiction. The residential sales forecast is developed as a use-per-customer forecast multiplied by the forecast number of customers.

The customer forecasts are based on a combination of regression analysis and exponential smoothing techniques using historical data from January 2000 to February 2014. For the residential class, the Company forecasts the number of customers using IHS Global Insight's forecast of each state's number of households as the major driver.

The Company models sales per customer for the residential class using the SAE model discussed above, which combines the end-use modeling concepts with traditional regression analysis techniques.

For the commercial class, the Company forecasts sales using regression analysis techniques with non-manufacturing employment designated as the major economic driver, in addition to weather-related variables. Monthly sales for the commercial class are forecast directly from historical sales volumes, not as a product of the use per customer and number of customers. The development of the forecast of monthly commercial sales involves an additional step; to reflect the addition of a large "lumpy" change in sales such as a new data center, monthly commercial sales are increased based on input from the Company's CAM's. Although the scale is much smaller, the treatment of large commercial additions is similar to the methodology for large industrial customer sales, which is discussed below.

Monthly sales for irrigation and street lighting are forecast directly from historical sales volumes, not as a product of the use per customer and number of customers.

The majority of industrial sales are modeled using regression analysis with trend and economic variables. Manufacturing employment is used as the major economic driver. For a small number of the very largest industrial customers, the Company prepares individual forecasts based on input from the customer and information provided by the CAM's.

After the Company develops the forecasts of monthly energy sales by customer class, a forecast of hourly loads is developed in two steps. First, monthly peak forecasts are developed for each state. The monthly peak model uses historical peak-producing weather for each state, and incorporates the impact of weather on peak loads through several weather variables that drive heating and cooling usage. The weather variables include the average temperature on the peak day and lagged average temperatures from up to two days before the day of the forecast. The peak forecast is based on average monthly historical peak-producing weather for the 20-year period, 1994 through 2013. Second, the Company develops hourly load forecasts for each state using hourly load models that include state-specific hourly load data, daily weather variables, the 20-year average temperatures as identified above, a typical annual weather pattern, and day-type variables such as weekends and holidays as inputs to the model. The hourly loads are adjusted to match the monthly peaks from the first step above. Hourly loads are then adjusted so the monthly sum of hourly loads equals monthly sales plus line losses.

After the hourly load forecasts are developed for each state, hourly loads are aggregated to the total system level. The system coincident peaks can then be identified, as well as the contribution of each jurisdiction to those monthly peaks.

Sales Forecast at the Customer Meter

This section provides total system and state-level forecasted retail sales summaries measured at the customer meter by customer class including load reduction projections from new energy efficiency measures from the Preferred Portfolio.

Table A.8 – System Annual Sales Forecast 2015 through 2024

System Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)							
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	Public Authority	**Total**
2015	15,624,212	17,342,946	20,720,928	1,389,301	143,460	274,200	**55,495,047**
2016	15,671,354	17,579,292	21,041,923	1,388,035	144,040	274,940	**56,099,585**
2017	15,626,345	17,727,257	21,082,095	1,386,409	143,650	274,200	**56,239,956**
2018	15,630,039	17,820,123	21,115,922	1,384,596	143,700	274,200	**56,368,580**
2019	15,651,098	17,843,052	21,154,829	1,382,404	143,710	274,200	**56,449,292**
2020	15,575,099	17,929,515	21,319,441	1,381,044	144,130	274,940	**56,624,168**
2021	15,479,683	17,894,201	21,288,648	1,379,452	143,720	274,200	**56,459,905**
2022	15,443,463	17,901,109	21,366,407	1,377,766	143,720	274,200	**56,506,666**
2023	15,355,476	17,915,244	21,391,383	1,375,943	143,720	274,200	**56,455,966**
2024	15,333,417	17,966,054	21,525,322	1,374,111	144,140	274,940	**56,617,985**
Average Annual Growth Rate							
2015-24	**-0.2%**	**0.4%**	**0.4%**	**-0.1%**	**0.1%**	**0.0%**	**0.2%**

Residential

Average annual growth of the residential class sales forecast declined from 0.6 percent in the 2013 IRP Update to -0.2 percent in the 2015 IRP.
The number of residential customers across PacifiCorp's system is expected to grow at an annual average rate of 1.0 percent, reaching approximately 1.7 million customers in 2024, with Rocky Mountain Power states adding 1.4 percent per year and Pacific Power states adding 0.4 percent per year. New customers on PacifiCorp's system will also contribute to declining average use of the residential class. It is expected that new single-family homes are likely to use more efficient appliances and use gas instead of electricity for both space and water heating.

Commercial

Average annual growth of the commercial class sales forecast declined from 1.1 percent annual average growth in the 2013 IRP Update to 0.4 percent expected average annual growth. The Company lowered its data center load expectations in Utah and Oregon in the 2015 IRP load forecast due to lower than expected initial loads and additional energy efficiency gains in the technology industry.

PacifiCorp total commercial customers are expected to grow at an annual average rate of 0.8 percent, reaching almost 219,000 total customers in 2024. Rocky Mountain Power is expected to add commercial customers at 1.4 percent annually, and Pacific Power is forecasted to add 0.4 percent annually.

Industrial

Average annual growth of the industrial class sales forecast declined from 1.7 percent annual average growth in the 2013 IRP Update to 0.4 percent expected annual growth.

A portion of the Company's industrial load is in the oil and natural gas sector in Utah and Wyoming; therefore, changes in natural gas and oil prices can impact the Company's load forecast. The Company has seen several large industrial customers cancel expected new load when gas and oil prices have fallen. The risk to the Company's load forecast due to commodity price changes is reflected in the high and low economic growth scenarios discussed below.

State Summaries

Oregon

Table A.9 summarizes Oregon state forecasted retail sales growth by customer class.

Table A.9 – Forecasted Sales Growth in Oregon

Oregon Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)						
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	**Total**
2015	5,360,653	5,154,353	2,210,849	336,200	38,120	**13,100,175**
2016	5,368,670	5,173,475	2,152,886	336,220	38,230	**13,069,482**
2017	5,350,386	5,177,190	2,150,466	336,200	38,120	**13,052,362**
2018	5,353,337	5,169,956	2,146,991	336,200	38,120	**13,044,604**
2019	5,359,816	5,168,774	2,158,608	336,200	38,120	**13,061,519**
2020	5,332,311	5,182,723	2,174,162	336,220	38,230	**13,063,647**
2021	5,298,646	5,167,021	2,170,389	336,200	38,120	**13,010,376**
2022	5,302,350	5,168,914	2,179,082	336,200	38,120	**13,024,666**
2023	5,316,727	5,178,033	2,201,761	336,200	38,120	**13,070,841**
2024	5,351,686	5,197,730	2,221,090	336,220	38,230	**13,144,955**
Average Annual Growth Rate						
2015-24	**-0.02%**	**0.09%**	**0.05%**	**0.00%**	**0.03%**	**0.04%**

Washington

Table A.10 summarizes Washington state forecasted retail sales growth by customer class.

Table A.10 – Forecasted Sales Growth in Washington

Washington Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)						
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	**Total**
2015	1,569,627	1,493,393	799,153	146,360	9,880	**4,018,413**
2016	1,565,767	1,511,324	799,998	146,360	9,920	**4,033,370**
2017	1,550,682	1,516,347	795,591	146,360	9,880	**4,018,861**
2018	1,541,720	1,519,230	793,175	146,360	9,880	**4,010,365**
2019	1,532,980	1,516,819	789,882	146,360	9,880	**3,995,921**
2020	1,521,339	1,520,946	790,678	146,360	9,910	**3,989,234**
2021	1,504,294	1,510,434	786,721	146,360	9,880	**3,957,689**
2022	1,495,254	1,503,091	784,623	146,360	9,880	**3,939,208**
2023	1,487,377	1,494,554	782,226	146,360	9,880	**3,920,397**
2024	1,485,476	1,490,312	782,385	146,360	9,910	**3,914,444**
Average Annual Growth Rate						
2015-24	**-0.61%**	**-0.02%**	**-0.24%**	**0.00%**	**0.03%**	**-0.29%**

California

Table A.11 summarizes California state forecasted sales growth by customer class.

Table A.11 – Forecasted Retail Sales Growth in California

California Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)						
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	**Total**
2015	367,336	245,057	48,405	97,200	2,440	**760,438**
2016	363,742	247,502	47,931	97,210	2,450	**758,834**
2017	357,816	247,990	47,065	97,200	2,440	**752,510**
2018	352,992	247,459	46,246	97,200	2,440	**746,338**
2019	347,391	245,401	45,669	97,200	2,440	**738,100**
2020	341,676	244,571	45,479	97,210	2,450	**731,387**
2021	335,190	241,147	44,996	97,200	2,440	**720,974**
2022	330,807	238,115	44,644	97,200	2,440	**713,207**
2023	324,464	234,168	44,250	97,200	2,440	**702,522**
2024	318,273	229,737	44,007	97,210	2,450	**691,677**
Average Annual Growth Rate						
2015-24	**-1.58%**	**-0.71%**	**-1.05%**	**0.00%**	**0.05%**	**-1.05%**

Utah

Table A.12 summarizes Utah state forecasted sales growth by customer class.

Table A.12 – Forecasted Retail Sales Growth in Utah

Utah Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)							
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	Public Authority	**Total**
2015	6,573,550	8,458,275	8,706,305	197,050	78,630	274,200	**24,288,010**
2016	6,612,206	8,640,260	8,879,349	197,070	79,000	274,940	**24,682,825**
2017	6,613,877	8,771,098	8,863,813	197,050	78,820	274,200	**24,798,858**
2018	6,632,592	8,859,585	8,825,036	197,050	78,870	274,200	**24,867,333**
2019	6,660,939	8,882,841	8,871,333	197,050	78,880	274,200	**24,965,243**
2020	6,638,380	8,941,286	8,945,399	197,070	79,100	274,940	**25,076,174**
2021	6,613,722	8,938,827	8,968,815	197,050	78,890	274,200	**25,071,504**
2022	6,593,527	8,953,660	9,010,338	197,050	78,890	274,200	**25,107,665**
2023	6,511,571	8,970,081	9,054,936	197,050	78,890	274,200	**25,086,727**
2024	6,462,703	9,003,525	9,125,505	197,070	79,110	274,940	**25,142,854**
Average Annual Growth Rate							
2015-24	**-0.19%**	**0.70%**	**0.52%**	**0.00%**	**0.07%**	**0.03%**	**0.39%**

Idaho

Table A.13 summarizes Idaho state forecasted sales growth by customer class.

Table A.13 – Forecasted Retail Sales Growth in Idaho

Idaho Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)						
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	**Total**
2015	691,046	431,993	1,735,730	587,611	2,620	**3,449,001**
2016	694,712	434,035	1,739,113	586,295	2,630	**3,456,785**
2017	693,151	439,322	1,739,284	584,719	2,620	**3,459,097**
2018	693,955	445,150	1,739,788	582,906	2,620	**3,464,420**
2019	699,839	451,275	1,735,331	580,714	2,620	**3,469,779**
2020	702,725	458,506	1,734,443	579,304	2,630	**3,477,608**
2021	704,164	462,363	1,731,347	577,762	2,620	**3,478,257**
2022	709,279	467,475	1,728,793	576,076	2,620	**3,484,243**
2023	714,575	472,812	1,726,178	574,253	2,620	**3,490,438**
2024	722,386	478,436	1,724,423	572,371	2,630	**3,500,246**
Average Annual Growth Rate						
2015-24	**0.49%**	**1.14%**	**-0.07%**	**-0.29%**	**0.04%**	**0.16%**

Wyoming

Table A.14 summarizes Wyoming state forecasted sales growth by customer class.

Table A.14 – Forecasted Retail Sales Growth in Wyoming

Wyoming Retail Sales – Gigawatt-hours (GWh)						
Year	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Irrigation	Lighting	**Total**
2015	1,061,999	1,559,876	7,220,486	24,880	11,770	**9,879,011**
2016	1,066,258	1,572,694	7,422,646	24,880	11,810	**10,098,288**
2017	1,060,434	1,575,309	7,485,875	24,880	11,770	**10,158,268**
2018	1,055,442	1,578,744	7,564,685	24,880	11,770	**10,235,521**
2019	1,050,132	1,577,942	7,554,005	24,880	11,770	**10,218,729**
2020	1,038,667	1,581,482	7,629,280	24,880	11,810	**10,286,119**
2021	1,023,668	1,574,408	7,586,380	24,880	11,770	**10,221,106**
2022	1,012,246	1,569,855	7,618,926	24,880	11,770	**10,237,676**
2023	1,000,763	1,565,596	7,582,031	24,880	11,770	**10,185,041**
2024	992,892	1,566,315	7,627,912	24,880	11,810	**10,223,809**
Average Annual Growth Rate						
2015-24	**-0.74%**	**0.05%**	**0.61%**	**0.00%**	**0.04%**	**0.38%**

Alternative Load Forecast Scenarios

The purpose of providing alternative load forecast cases is to determine the resource type and timing impacts resulting from a change in the economy or system peaks as a result of higher than normal temperatures.

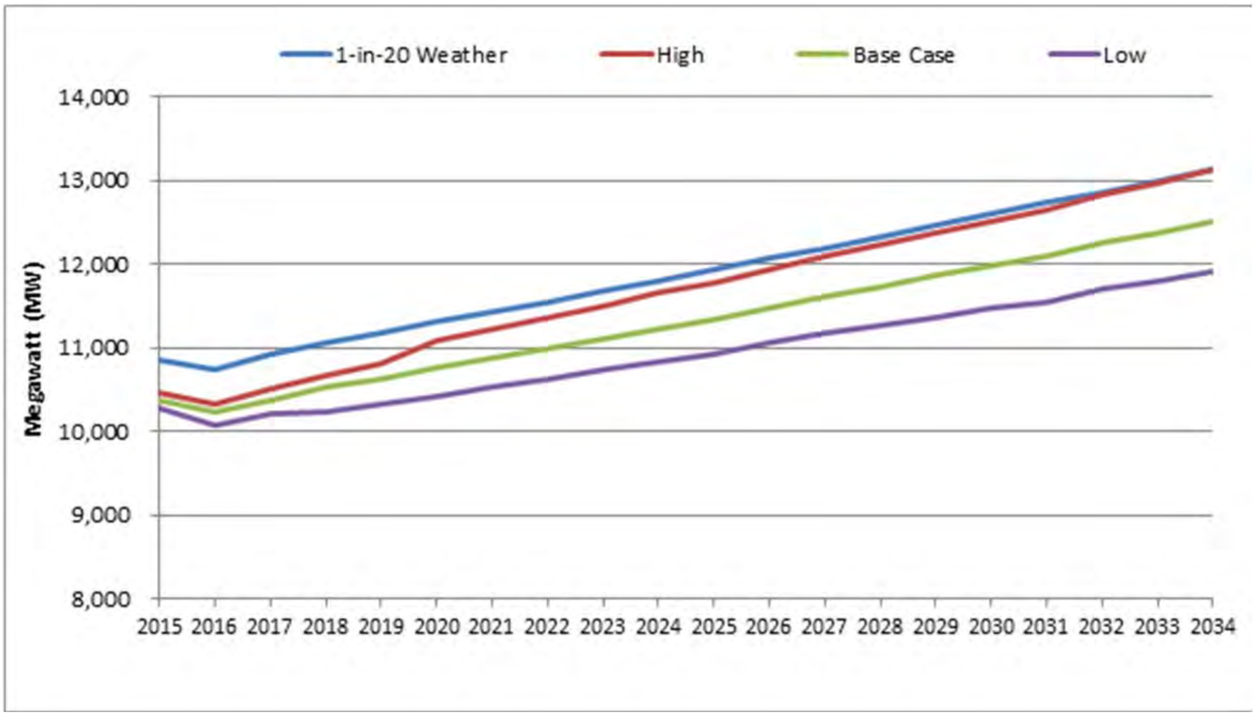
The September 2014 forecast is the baseline scenario. For the high and low economic growth scenarios assumptions from IHS Global Insight were applied to the economic drivers in the Company's load forecasting models. These growth assumptions were extended for the entire forecast horizon.

Recognizing the volatility associated with the oil and gas extraction industries, PacifiCorp applied additional assumptions for the Utah and Wyoming industrial class load forecasts in the high and low scenario. Specifically, the Company focused on the increased uncertainty of the industrial load forecast as it moves further out in time. In order to capture this increased uncertainty the Company modeled 1,000 possible annual loads for each year based on the standard error of the medium scenario regression equation. The 1,000 load values are then ranked and the Company selected the 95th percentile and 5th percentile of the Utah and Wyoming industrial loads for both the low and high growth scenarios.

For the 1-in-20 year (5 percent probability) extreme weather scenario, the Company used 1-in-20 year peak weather for summer (July) months for each state. The 1-in-20 year peak weather is defined as the year for which the peak has the chance of occurring once in 20 years.

Figure A.12 shows the comparison of the above scenarios relative to the Base Case scenario.

Figure A.12 – Load Forecast Scenarios for 1-in-20 Weather, High, Base Case and Low



APPENDIX B – IRP REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

Introduction

This appendix describes how PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP complies with (1) the various state commission IRP standards and guidelines, (2) specific analytical requirements stemming from acknowledgment orders for the Company's last IRP (2013 IRP), and (3) state commission IRP requirements stemming from other regulatory proceedings.

Included in this appendix are the following tables:

- Table B.1 – Provides an overview and comparison of the rules in each state for which IRP submission is required.[4]
- Table B.2 – Provides a description of how PacifiCorp addressed the 2013 IRP acknowledgement requirements and other commission directives.
- Table B.3 – Provides an explanation of how this plan addresses each of the items contained in the Oregon IRP guidelines.
- Table B.4 – Provides an explanation of how this plan addresses each of the items contained in the Public Service Commission of Utah IRP Standard and Guidelines issued in June 1992.
- Table B.5 – Provides an explanation of how this plan addresses each of the items contained in the Washington Utilities and Trade Commission IRP guidelines issued in January 2006.
- Table B.6 – Provides an explanation of how this plan addresses each of the items contained in the Wyoming Public Service Commission IRP guidelines.

General Compliance

PacifiCorp prepares the IRP on a biennial basis and files the IRP with state commissions. The preparation of the IRP is done in an open public process with consultation between all interested parties, including commissioners and commission staff, customers, and other stakeholders. This open process provides parties with a substantial opportunity to contribute information and ideas in the planning process, and also serves to inform all parties on the planning issues and approach. The public input process for this IRP, described in Volume I, Chapter 2 (Introduction), as well as Volume II, Appendix C (Public Input Process) fully complies with IRP Standards and Guidelines.

The IRP provides a framework and plan for future actions to ensure PacifiCorp continues to provide reliable and least-cost electric service to its customers. The IRP evaluates, over a twenty-year planning period, the future loads of PacifiCorp customers and the resources required to meet this load.

To fill any gap between changes in loads and existing resources, while taking into consideration potential early retirement of existing coal units as an alternative to investments that achieve compliance with environmental regulations, the IRP evaluates a broad range of available resource options, as required by state commission rules. These resource alternatives include

[4] California guidelines exempt a utility with less than 500,000 customers in the state from filing an IRP. However, PacifiCorp files its IRP and IRP supplements with the California Public Utilities Commission to address the Company plan for compliance with the California RPS requirements.

supply-side, demand-side, market, and transmission alternatives. The evaluation of the alternatives in the IRP, as detailed in Volume I, Chapters 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) meets this requirement and includes the impact to system costs, system operations, supply and transmission reliability, and the impacts of various risks, uncertainties and externality costs that may occur. To perform the analysis and evaluation, PacifiCorp employs a suite of models that simulate the complex operation of the PacifiCorp system and its integration within the Western Interconnection. The models allow for a rigorous testing of a reasonably broad range of commercially feasible resource alternatives available to PacifiCorp on a consistent and comparable basis. The analytical process, including the risk and uncertainty analysis, fully complies with IRP Standards and Guidelines, and is described in detail in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach).

The IRP analysis is designed to define a resource plan that is least cost, after consideration of risks and uncertainties. To test resource alternatives and identify a least-cost, risk-adjusted plan, portfolio resource options were developed and tested against each other. This testing included examination of various tradeoffs among the portfolios, such as average cost versus risk, reliability, customer rate impacts, and average annual CO_2 emissions. This portfolio analysis and the results and conclusions drawn from the analysis are described in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).

Consistent with the IRP Standards and Guidelines of Oregon, Utah, and Washington, this IRP includes an action plan in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). The action plan details near-term actions that are necessary to ensure PacifiCorp continues to provide reliable and least-cost electric service after considering risk and uncertainty. Volume I, Chapter 9 also provides a progress report on action items contained in the 2013 IRP.

The 2015 IRP and related action plan are filed with each commission with a request for prompt acknowledgment. Acknowledgment means that a commission recognizes the IRP as meeting all regulatory requirements at the time of acknowledgment. In the case where a commission acknowledges the IRP in part or not at all, PacifiCorp works with the commission to modify and re-file an IRP that meets their acknowledgment standards.

State commission acknowledgment orders or letters typically stress that an acknowledgment does not indicate approval or endorsement of IRP conclusions or analysis results. Similarly, an acknowledgment does not imply that favorable ratemaking treatment for resources proposed in the IRP will be given.

California

Subsection (i) of California Public Utilities Code, Section 454.5, states that utilities serving less than 500,000 customers in the state are exempt from filing an IRP for California. The number of PacifiCorp customers, located in the most northern parts of the state, fall below this threshold. PacifiCorp filed for and received an exemption on July 10, 2003.

Idaho

The Idaho Public Utilities Commission’s Order No. 22299, issued in January 1989, specifies integrated resource planning requirements. The Order mandates that PacifiCorp submit a

Resource Management Report (RMR) on a biennial basis. The intent of the RMR is to describe the status of IRP efforts in a concise format, and cover the following areas:

> *Each utility's RMR should discuss any flexibilities and analyses considered during comprehensive resource planning, such as: (1) examination of load forecast uncertainties; (2) effects of known or potential changes to existing resources; (3) consideration of demand and supply side resource options; and (4) contingencies for upgrading, optioning and acquiring resources at optimum times (considering cost, availability, lead time, reliability, risk, etc.) as future events unfold.*

This IRP is submitted to the Idaho PUC as the Resource Management Report for 2015, and fully addresses the above report components.

Oregon

This IRP is submitted to the Oregon Public Utility Commission (OPUC) in compliance with its planning guidelines issued in January 2007 (Order No. 07-002). The Commission's IRP guidelines consist of substantive requirements (Guideline 1), procedural requirements (Guideline 2), plan filing, review, and updates (Guideline 3), plan components (Guideline 4), transmission (Guideline 5), conservation (Guideline 6), demand response (Guideline 7), environmental costs (Guideline 8, Order No. 08-339, dated June 30, 2008), direct access loads (Guideline 9), multi-state utilities (Guideline 10), reliability (Guideline 11), distributed generation (Guideline 12), resource acquisition (Guideline 13), and flexible resource capacity (Order No. 12-013[5]). Consistent with the earlier guidelines (Order 89-507, dated Aril 20, 1989), the Commission notes that acknowledgment does not guarantee favorable ratemaking treatment, only that the plan seems reasonable at the time acknowledgment is given. Table B.3 provides detail on how this plan addresses each of the requirements.

Utah

This IRP is submitted to the State of Utah Public Service Commission (PSC) in compliance with its 1992 Order on Standards and Guidelines for Integrated Resource Planning (Docket No. 90-2035-01, "Report and Order on Standards and Guidelines"). Table B.4 documents how PacifiCorp complies with each of these standards.

Washington

This IRP is submitted to the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (WUTC) in compliance with its rule requiring least cost planning (Washington Administrative Code 480-100-238), and the rule amendment issued on January 9, 2006 (WAC 480-100-238, Docket No. UE-030311). In addition to a least cost plan, the rule requires provision of a two-year action plan and a progress report that "relates the new plan to the previously filed plan."

The rule requires PacifiCorp to submit a work plan for informal commission review not later than 12 months prior to the due date of the plan. The work plan is to lay out the contents of the IRP, the resource assessment method, and timing and extent of public participation. PacifiCorp

5 Public Utility Commission of Oregon, Order No. 12-013, Docket No. 1461, January 19, 2012.

filed a work plan with the Commission on March 31, 2014 in Docket No. UE-140546. Table B.5 provides detail on how this plan addresses each of the rule requirements.

Wyoming

Wyoming Public Service Commission (WPSC) Rule 253 provides guidance on filing IRPs for any utility serving Wyoming customers. The rule, shown below, went into effect in September 2009. Table B.6 provides detail on how this plan addresses the rule requirements.

> ***Rule 253: Integrated Resource Planning***.
> *Any utility serving in Wyoming required to file an integrated resource plan (IRP) in any jurisdiction, shall file that IRP with the Wyoming Public Service Commission. The Commission may require any utility serving in Wyoming to prepare and file an IRP when the Commission determines it is in the public interest. Commission advisory staff shall review the IRP as directed by the Commission and report its findings to the Commission in open meeting. The review may be conducted in accordance with guidelines set from time to time as conditions warrant.*

Table B.1 – Integrated Resource Planning Standards and Guidelines Summary by State

Topic	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Idaho	Wyoming
Source	Order No. 07-002, *Investigation Into Integrated Resource Planning*, January 8, 2007, as amended by Order No. 07-047. Order No. 08-339, *Investigation into the Treatment of CO2 Risk in the Integrated Resource Planning Process*, June 30, 2008. Order No. 09-041, New Rule OAR 860-027-0400, implementing Guideline 3, "Plan Filing, Review, and Updates". Order No. 12-013, "Investigation of Matters related to Electric Vehicle Charging", January 19, 2012.	Docket 90-2035-01 *Standards and Guidelines for Integrated Resource Planning* June 18, 1992.	WAC 480-100-251 Least cost planning, May 19, 1987, and as amended from WAC 480-100-238 *Least Cost Planning Rulemaking*, January 9, 2006 (Docket # UE-030311)	Order 22299 *Electric Utility Conservation Standards and Practices* January, 1989.	See Wyoming section above for Wyoming Commission Rule 253.
Filing Requirements	Least-cost plans must be filed with the Commission.	An Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is to be submitted to Commission.	Submit a least cost plan to the Commission. Plan to be developed with consultation of Commission staff, and with public involvement.	Submit "Resource Management Report" (RMR) on planning status. Also file progress reports on conservation, low-income programs, lost opportunities and capability building.	Any utility serving in Wyoming required to file an integrated resource plan (IRP) in any jurisdiction, shall file that IRP with the Wyoming Public Service Commission.

Topic	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Idaho	Wyoming
Frequency	Plans filed biennially, within two years of its previous IRP acknowledgment order. An annual update to the most recently acknowledged IRP is required to be filed on or before the one-year anniversary of the acknowledgment order date. While informational only, utilities may request acknowledgment of proposed changes to the action plan.	File biennially.	File biennially.	RMR to be filed at least biennially. Conservation reports to be filed annually. Low income reports to be filed at least annually. Lost Opportunities reports to be filed at least annually. Capability building reports to be filed at least annually.	The Commission may require any utility serving in Wyoming to prepare and file an IRP when the Commission determines it is in the public interest.
Commission Response	Least-cost plan (LCP) *acknowledged* if found to comply with standards and guidelines. A decision made in the LCP process does not guarantee favorable rate-making treatment. The OPUC may direct the utility to revise the IRP or conduct additional analysis before an acknowledgment order is issued. Note, however, that Rate Plan legislation allows pre-approval of near-term resource investments.	IRP acknowledged if found to comply with standards and guidelines. Prudence reviews of new resource acquisitions will occur during rate making proceedings.	The plan will be considered, with other available information, when evaluating the performance of the utility in rate proceedings. WUTC sends a letter discussing the report, making suggestions and requirements and acknowledges the report.	Report does not constitute pre-approval of proposed resource acquisitions. Idaho sends a short letter stating that they accept the filing and acknowledge the report as satisfying Commission requirements.	Commission advisory staff shall review the IRP as directed by the Commission and report its findings to the Commission in open meeting.

Topic	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Idaho	Wyoming
Process	The public and other utilities are allowed significant involvement in the preparation of the plan, with opportunities to contribute and receive information. Order 07-002 requires that the utility present IRP results to the OPUC at a public meeting prior to the deadline for written public comments. Commission staff and parties should complete their comments and recommendations within six months after IRP filing. Competitive secrets must be protected.	Planning process open to the public at all stages. IRP developed in consultation with the Commission, its staff, with ample opportunity for public input.	In consultation with Commission staff, develop and implement a public involvement plan. Involvement by the public in development of the plan is required. PacifiCorp is required to submit a work plan for informal commission review not later than 12 months prior to the due date of the plan. The work plan is to lay out the contents of the IRP, resource assessment method, and timing and extent of public participation.	Utilities to work with Commission staff when reviewing and updating RMRs. Regular public workshops should be part of process.	The review may be conducted in accordance with guidelines set from time to time as conditions warrant. The Public Service Commission of Wyoming, in its Letter Order on PacifiCorp's 2008 IRP (Docket No. 2000-346-EA-09) adopted Commission Staff's recommendation to expand the review process to include a technical conference, an expanded public comment period, and filing of reply comments.
Focus	20-year plan, with end-effects, and a short-term (two-year) action plan. The IRP process should result in the selection of that mix of options which yields, for society over the long run, the best combination of expected costs and variance of costs.	20-year plan, with short-term (four-year) action plan. Specific actions for the first two years and anticipated actions in the second two years to be detailed. The IRP process should result in the selection of the optimal set of resources given the expected combination of costs, risk and uncertainty.	20-year plan, with short-term (two-year) action plan. The plan describes mix of resources sufficient to meet current and future loads at "lowest reasonable" cost to utility and ratepayers. Resource cost, market volatility risks, demand-side resource uncertainty, resource dispatchability, ratepayer risks, policy impacts, and environmental risks, must be considered.	20-year plan to meet load obligations at least-cost, with equal consideration to demand side resources. Plan to address risks and uncertainties. Emphasis on clarity, understandability, resource capabilities and planning flexibility.	Identification of least-cost/least-risk resources and discussion of deviations from least-cost resources or resource combinations.

Topic	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Idaho	Wyoming
Elements	Basic elements include: • All resources evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis. • Risk and uncertainty must be considered. • The primary goal must be least cost, consistent with the long-run public interest. • The plan must be consistent with Oregon and federal energy policy. • External costs must be considered, and quantified where possible. OPUC specifies environmental adders (Order No. 93-695, Docket UM 424). • Multi-state utilities should plan their generation and transmission systems on an integrated-system basis. • Construction of resource portfolios over the range of identified risks and uncertainties. • Portfolio analysis shall include fuel transportation and transmission requirements. • Plan includes	IRP will include: • Range of forecasts of future load growth • Evaluation of all present and future resources, including demand side, supply side and market, on a consistent and comparable basis. • Analysis of the role of competitive bidding • A plan for adapting to different paths as the future unfolds. • A cost effectiveness methodology. • An evaluation of the financial, competitive, reliability and operational risks associated with resource options, and how the action plan addresses these risks. • Definition of how risks are allocated between ratepayers and shareholders	The plan shall include: • A range of forecasts of future demand using methods that examine the effect of economic forces on the consumption of electricity and that address changes in the number, type and efficiency of electrical end-uses. • An assessment of commercially available conservation, including load management, as well as an assessment of currently employed and new policies and programs needed to obtain the conservation improvements. • Assessment of a wide range of conventional and commercially available nonconventional generating technologies • An assessment of transmission system capability and reliability. • A comparative evaluation of energy supply resources (including transmission and	Discuss analyses considered including: • Load forecast uncertainties; • Known or potential changes to existing resources; • Equal consideration of demand and supply side resource options; • Contingencies for upgrading, optioning and acquiring resources at optimum times; • Report on existing resource stack, load forecast and additional resource menu.	Proposed Commission Staff guidelines issued on January 2009 cover: • Sufficiency of the public comment process • Utility strategic goals and preferred portfolio • Resource need and changes in expected resource acquisitions • Environmental impacts • Market purchase evaluation • Reserve margin analysis • Demand-side management and energy efficiency

Topic	Oregon	Utah	Washington	Idaho	Wyoming
	conservation potential study, demand response resources, environmental costs, and distributed generation technologies. • Avoided cost filing required within 30 days of acknowledgment.		distribution) and improvements in conservation using "lowest reasonable cost" criteria. • Integration of the demand forecasts and resource evaluations into a long-range (at least 10 years) plan. • All plans shall also include a progress report that relates the new plan to the previously filed plan.		

Table B.2 – Handling of 2015 IRP Acknowledgment and Other IRP Requirements

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Idaho		
Order No. PAC-E-13-05, p. 12.	The Commission directs the Company to increase its efforts toward achieving higher levels of cost-effective DSM. In future IRP and DSM filings, the Commission directs the Company to present clear and quantifiable metrics governing its actions regarding decisions to implement or decline to implement energy efficiency programs.	PacifiCorp has targeted all cost-effective DSM as selected by System Optimizer in the 2015 IRP and provides an update on its DSM acquisition action items from the 2013 IRP in Volume I, Chapter 9. DSM selections and the associated action plan from the 2015 IRP are presented in Volume I, Chapter 8 and Volume I, Chapter 9. PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP DSM state implementation plans are provided in Appendix D.
Oregon		
Order No. 14-252, p. 3	Beginning in the third quarter of 2014, PacifiCorp will appear before the Commission to provide quarterly updates on coal plant compliance requirements, legal proceedings, pollution control investments, and other major capital expenditures on its coal plants or transmission projects. PacifiCorp may provide a written report and need not appear if there are no significant changes between the quarterly updates.	OPUC Order No. 14-288 modified the requirements, moving the date of the first meeting from the third quarter of 2014 to the fourth quarter of 2014. The initial meeting was held on October 28, 2014. A copy of the presentation made to the OPUC is available on their website at the following location: http://www.puc.state.or.us/meetings/pmemos/2014/102814-pac/pacpresentation.pdf The first quarter 2015 meeting was held March 16, 2015.
Order No. 14-252, p. 3	In future IRPs, PacifiCorp will provide: • Timelines and key decision points for expected pollution control options and transmission investments; and • Tables detailing major planned expenditures with estimated costs in each year for each plant or transmission project, under different modeled scenarios.	Volume III contains timelines that outline key decision points for pollution control options at Wyodak, Naughton Unit 3, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4. Volume III further contains tables detailing major planned expenditures by year specific to each compliance scenario studied for Wyodak, Naughton Unit 3, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4. Additional annual cost detail for existing coal units modeled among four different Regional Haze scenarios applied during the resource portfolio development process are included in Confidential data disks files with the 2015 IRP.
Order No. 14-252, p. 5	Rather than detail a specific coal analysis that will be required in the future, we instead direct the participants to schedule several workshops, at least one of which we will attend, to be held within the next six months to determine the parameters of coal analyses in future IRPs.	PacifiCorp held a total of four workshops dedicated solely to the modeling approach for coal plant investments. These meetings were attended by OPUC Staff and intervening parties to the 2013 IRP filed under Docket LC 57. The OPUC Commissioners attended the fourth workshop, held on August 6, 2014. Following the final workshop, Staff presented a memo at the OPUC public meeting outlining what they described as "an appropriate coal analysis framework for PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan." The OPUC later issued Order No. 14-296 memorializing the analysis framework as presented by Staff. PacifiCorp met all requirements of this Order in its analysis summarized in Volume III. Additionally, the analysis approach was also discussed fully with all stakeholders at the September 25-26, 2014 Public Input Meeting.

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Order No. 14-252, p. 6	OPUC Commission modified Action Item 8a for Naughton Unit 3 to read as follows: Evaluate the Naughton Unit 3 investment decision in the 2015 IRP with updated analysis, including the option of shutdown versus conversion.	The required analysis is included in Volume III.
Order No. 14-252, p. 10	The modified Action Item 8d is: Continue to evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet Regional Haze compliance obligations, related to the US. Environmental Protection Agency's Federal Implementation Plan requirements to install SCR equipment at Cholla Unit 4. Provide an analysis of the Cholla Unit 4 compliance alternatives in a special, designated IRP Update within six months of the final order in LC 57 and well enough in advance to allow for all viable pollution control alternatives to be adequately considered and pursued.	On September 29, 2014 PacifiCorp filed a Special Update to the 2013 IRP containing the Cholla analysis as directed by the OPUC. The analysis presented in the special update is also included in the Volume III of the 2015 IRP.
Order No. 14-252, p. 10	Within three months of the order in this proceeding, PacifiCorp will schedule and hold a confidential technical workshop to review existing analysis on planned Craig and Hayden environmental investments.	A special public meeting was held on August 6, 2014 to provide the requested analysis. The meeting was confidential, limited to parties subject to the confidentiality provisions included with Docket LC 57.
Order No. 14-252, p. 13	Prior to the end of 2014, PacifiCorp will work with participants to explore options for how PacifiCorp plans to model and perform analysis in the 2015 IRP related to what is known about the requirements of §111(d) of the Clean Air Act.	PacifiCorp discussed its 111(d) modeling approach with Oregon stakeholders at the coal analysis workshops, discussed above. OPUC Commissioners attended the workshop on August 6, 2014. PacifiCorp further discussed its 111(d) modeling approach at multiple public input meetings and hosted two technical workshops (one in Portland and one in Salt Lake City) to demonstrate the use of the 111(d) Scenario Maker spreadsheet tool developed for the 2015 IRP for the sole purpose of modeling 111(d) policy and compliance uncertainties.
Order No. 14-252, p. 13	In the acknowledgement order the Commission provided the following recommendation: As part of the 2015, 2017, and 2019 IRPs, PacifiCorp will provide an updated version of the screening tool spreadsheet model that was provided to participants in the 2011 (docket LC 52) IRP Update.	PacifiCorp has provided three different versions of the screening model. These models are specific for different variations of Regional Haze scenarios analyzed in the 2015 IRP. The models are included on the confidential data disks filed with the 2015 IRP.
Order No. 14-252, p. 16	Provide twice yearly updates on the status of DSM IRP acquisition goals to the Commission in 2014 and 2015, including a summary of DSM acquisitions from large special contract customers.	PacifiCorp provided two DSM updates to the OPUC in 2014. The first update was on August 6, 2014, and the second was on December 3, 2014. A third meeting was held March 10, 2015.
Order No. 14-252, p. 16	Include in the 2014 conservation potential study information specific to PacifiCorp's service territory for all states other than Oregon that quantifies how much Class 2 DSM programs can be accelerated and how much it will cost to accelerate	The conservation potential study contains the requested information. It is available on the 2015 IRP data disk and online, with all appendices at the following location: http://www.pacificorp.com/es/dsm.html

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	acquisition.	
Order No. 14-252, p. 16	Include a PacifiCorp service area specific implementation plan as part of the 2015 IRP filing.	Appendix D contains the implementation plan as requested.
Order No. 14-252, p. 16	In future IRPs, PacifiCorp will provide yearly Class 1 and Class 2 DSM acquisition targets in both GWh and MW for each year in the planning period, by state.	See Appendix D for the breakdown by state and year for both energy and capacity selected for the preferred portfolio.
Order No. 14-252, p. 20	Order 14-252 modified Action Item 9b to read: Continue permitting Segments D, E, F, and H until PacifiCorp files its 2015 IRP, at which time a SBT analysis for these segments will be performed.	See the 2013 IRP Action Plan Status Update in Volume I, Chapter 9 which includes the following: PacifiCorp has continued to permit the Segments as discussed above. The Company is not proposing an acknowledgement Action Item for the Segments in the 2015 IRP – thus there is not an SBT analysis provided.
Utah		
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 14.	Because EPA's proposed and final implementation plans and challenges to those implementation plans continue to fluctuate, we encourage PacifiCorp to continue to monitor and prudently respond to the constantly changing landscape in its IRP update to be filed in 2014 (2013 IRP Update) and in the 2015 IRP.	PacifiCorp is fully engaged in state and EPA Regional Haze implementation plan activity. Background on Regional Haze is provided in Volume I, Chapter 3. Prospective Regional Haze requirements and potential compliance outcomes are considered in the 2015 IRP resource portfolio development process (Volume I, Chapter 7 and Volume I, Chapter 8). Impacts of Regional Haze outcomes are assessed in the 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis (Volume I, Chapter 9). PacifiCorp provides a detailed update on Regional Haze requirements Wyodak, Naughton Unit 3, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4 in Volume III. Action items related to these coal units are outlined in Volume I, Chapter 9.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 15.	While the SBT shows some promise in demonstrating non-modeled benefits and costs, we are not persuaded it adequately identifies these benefits in the 2013 IRP... However, PacifiCorp should continue to discuss with state agencies and other interested parties how best to consider this information in the identification of a preferred portfolio prior to its use.	PacifiCorp held several workshops with interested stakeholders to discuss options for quantifying potential transmission benefits. See Volume I, Chapter 9, Action Item 9a update for more information. Going forward, PacifiCorp will develop cost and benefit support for transmission projects for which it is seeking Commission acknowledgement.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 15.	The Division and other parties indicate the IRP process is difficult and time-consuming...Further, we understand process improvements are being discussed informally, which we encourage.	The Company held a meeting on September 23, 2013 to discuss potential improvements in the IRP process, as well as accepting written comments from stakeholders. These comments and suggestions resulted in several changes to the 2015 IRP. Some examples include scheduling multi-day public input meetings to ensure there is adequate time to cover topics thoroughly, addition of a Feedback Form for stakeholders to provide comments throughout the public input process. Comments received through this process directly influenced assumptions and

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
		core case definitions adopted for the 2015 IRP. PacifiCorp is also increasing transparency by including data disks with its 2015 IRP filing, and held technical workshops on new models introduced to the 2015 IRP (the 111(d) Scenario Maker model). PacifiCorp further improved its modeling approach by including estimates of transmission integration and reinforcement costs specific to each unique resource portfolio.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 17.	As we have stated in the past, sensitivity analysis should be an effective tool for evaluating the effect on resource selection of various assumptions regarding solar and wind resource costs. We recognize there are differences of opinion, and some uncertainties, regarding renewable resource cost assumptions. We encourage PacifiCorp and stakeholders to develop a strategy to address this issue in the 2015 IRP. Further, the results of this effort could be utilized in PacifiCorp's acquisition path analysis to inform decisions if the future unfolds differently than expected.	See Volume I, Chapter 6 for discussion related to cost assumptions related to new resources. Resource cost assumptions were reviewed and discussed with stakeholders at the August 7, 2014 public input meeting. As part of the 2015 IRP PacifiCorp requested stakeholder feedback on all topics, including renewable resource costs, which resulted in sensitivity around potential future solar costs (S-12) with assumptions provided by members of the stakeholder group. Sensitivity assumptions are discussed in Volume I, Chapter 7. Sensitivity results are provided in Volume I, Chapter 8.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 19.	UCE questions the annual limit of available rooftop solar resource in Utah...We support PacifiCorp's commitment to address this issue in the 2015 IRP cycle.	PacifiCorp has included an updated distributed generation (DG) assessment, prepared by Navigant Consulting, in the 2015 IRP. This DG assessment is used to support DG penetration levels (inclusive of rooftop solar and other DG technologies) among base, low and high scenarios. The study is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 5, and included in Volume II, Appendix O.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 19.	PacifiCorp's treatment of RECs in the 2013 IRP is questioned by several parties. First, in its replacement of 208 megawatts of wind resource in the Preferred Portfolio with unbundled RECs, PacifiCorp does not analyze the comparative risks of the two alternatives, essentially concluding that a wind resource and an unbundled REC carry the same risks for customers. Parties argue this conclusion should be tested rather than assumed. Second, parties argue the value of a REC should be included in the cost of a renewable resource as an offset. We direct PacifiCorp to further address both of these issues in the 2013 IRP Update.	PacifiCorp addressed this issue in the 2013 IRP Update as directed. Please see pages 45-46 of the 2013 IRP Update for discussion on the Renewable Energy Credit value.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 19-20.	UCE and Interwest argue PacifiCorp's assumed capacity contribution at the time of peak demand for wind and solar resources is understated and is inconsistent with the method and values approved by the Commission in its August 16, 2013, Order on Phase II Issues in Docket No. 12-035-100 ("August Order") on avoided costs for qualifying facilities ("QF"s)....In the 2013 IRP Update we direct PacifiCorp to perform	PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP Update contained the sensitivity case as directed. These renewable sensitivities are discussed on pages 59-67 of the 2013 IRP Update, with the specific capacity sensitivity results on page 67. PacifiCorp further produced a solar and wind capacity contribution study in support of its 2015 IRP. This study is provided in Volume II, Appendix N.

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	a sensitivity case with stochastic analysis using the values in the August Order for wind and solar capacity contribution.	
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 22.	The Office recommends the Commission require PacifiCorp “to provide a contingency plan for the IRP’s heavy reliance on [front office transactions] to be used in the event that market supplies tighten and prices increase significantly...We encourage PacifiCorp to examine the Office’s recommendation in the 2015 IRP cycle. Such analysis could be included in the section of the IRP devoted to acquisition path analysis.	PacifiCorp discusses its assumed market limits in Volume I, Chapter 6. Modeling of market purchases is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 7. Core case definitions include a scenario that limits market purchases at NOB and Mona (Volume I, Chapter 7), which is used to address market limits in the acquisition path analysis (Volume I, Chapter 9). PacifiCorp provides an assessment of western resource adequacy in Volume II, Appendix J. With reduced loads, increasing DG penetration, and increased DSM acquisition, market purchases in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio are down by 29% through 2024 relative to the 2013 IRP preferred portfolio.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 23.	We accept a 13 percent planning reserve as reasonable for this IRP and recommend continued analysis of this issue, both through LOLP study and tradeoff analysis.	PacifiCorp presented the results of its Planning Reserve Margin study at the September 25-26 public input meeting. The study itself is included as Volume II, Appendix I.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 23-24.	We direct PacifiCorp to present in the 2015 IRP an analysis of whether the available historical cooling degree day information is an appropriate predictor of future “normal” conditions and, if warranted, to identify and implement a superior predictor in that IRP.	This topic was addressed at the July 17-18, 2014 public input meeting and discussed in Appendix A. In short, the peak producing weather has not changed significantly when looking at five, ten, or twenty year averages. As such, PacifiCorp has not adjusted the historic time period for load forecasting.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 24.	UCE and WRA also dispute PacifiCorp’s decision to eliminate the long-run load volatility parameter from its stochastic analysis. PacifiCorp argues this parameter produces results that are not useful for comparing the costs and risks of portfolios and that it is more appropriate to study long-term load risk through load forecast scenario analysis. We direct PacifiCorp to facilitate a discussion of this issue in the 2015 IRP cycle.	Stochastic parameters were discussed at the August 7-8, 2014 public input meeting as well as the September 25-26, 2014 public input meeting. PacifiCorp continues to use short-term volatility and mean reversion parameters to model load volatility. Long-term load uncertainties are analyzed using load sensitivity analysis, described in Volume I, Chapter 7 with results presented in Volume I, Chapter 8. These sensitivities inform the 2015 IRP acquisition path analysis in Volume I, Chapter 9.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 24	The Division notes PacifiCorp includes historic load data in the 2013 IRP. We note the annual coincident peak load data by state in Table A.7 on page 13 of Appendix A, appears rather to provide each state’s highest monthly peak load which is coincident with the system rather than its load coincident with the time of annual system peak. PacifiCorp should correct this table and provide it in its 2013 IRP Update.	A corrected table was provided as Appendix E in the 2013 IRP Update.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 25.	The Division notes PacifiCorp includes in Table 9.2, “an excellent summary of actions [PacifiCorp] may undertake should the future start to turn out	See Volume I, Chapter 9, specifically Table 9.3 for the acquisition path analysis discussion.

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	significantly different than anticipated as reflected in [PacifiCorp's] preferred portfolio." We concur with the Division this is a very useful table and we encourage PacifiCorp to expand its use of this table in its 2013 IRP Update and 2015 IRP to address additional issues.	
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 25.	WRA and UCE request PacifiCorp conduct a workshop on its stochastic risk modeling. We find this to be a reasonable request and suggest PacifiCorp include this topic in a separate workshop in its 2015 IRP cycle.	Stochastic modeling was a topic at several of the public input meetings: August 7-8, 2014 and September 25-26, 2014. The results of the stochastic modeling were presented at the January 29-30, 2015 public input meeting.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, pp. 25-26.	The Division and other parties state PacifiCorp did not perform the third stage of the three stage process outlined in the Commission's Report and Order on PacifiCorp's 2008 IRP in Docket No. 09-2035-01 ("2008 Order")...We agree that, although not a required Guideline, the third stage identifies an optimal portfolio that is robust across different uncertain futures and we encourage PacifiCorp to utilize the third stage in the 2015 IRP.	PacifiCorp included a deterministic risk analysis (the "third stage" as referenced in the Commission Report and Order). The methodology is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 7. Results, used to inform selection of the preferred portfolio, are provided in Volume I, Chapter 8.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, pp. 26-27.	We encourage PacifiCorp to work with stakeholders in the 2015 IRP cycle to ensure cases of interest to stakeholders, including sensitivity cases, are fully evaluated against cost, risk and performance measures.	For the 2015 IRP PacifiCorp developed a feedback form to capture, among other things, cases of interest to stakeholders. Two core cases of specific interest to stakeholders included those associates with EPA's 111(d) rule implemented as a mass cap, cases with CO_2 price assumptions incremental to 111(d) requirements, and a case with limited FOT availability. Sensitivity cases were also influenced by stakeholder comments, including sensitivities related to solar resource costs, high CO_2 price assumptions, and 111(d) compliance. Sensitivity cases were also analyzed in PaR.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 28.	We note PacifiCorp provided a link to access the 2013 DSM Potentials Study in the 2013 IRP but did not file it as required. We direct PacifiCorp to file the 2013 DSM Potentials Study in this docket within 45 days.	The study was filed on January 16, 2014 in Docket No. 13-2035-01 as required. The updated conservation potential study is saved to data disks filed with the 2015 IRP.
Order, Docket No. 13-2035-01, p. 30.	We note PacifiCorp did not present the Business Plan as a sensitivity case in the 2013 IRP. We remind PacifiCorp to provide this sensitivity in the 2013 IRP Update and all future IRPs.	The 2013 IRP Update contained a sensitivity on the Business Plan. See pages 56-58 specifically for the analysis. Utah Commission Staff suggested this requirement be met by discussing the business plan in the context of the acquisition path analysis. PacifiCorp notes in its acquisition path analysis that resource changes in resource procurement strategies driven by changes in the planning environment are captured in the IRP and future business plan cycles. PacifiCorp further explains differences between its fall 2014 ten-year business plan resource portfolio and the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio in Volume I, Chapter 9.

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Washington		
UE-120416, p. 2.	PacifiCorp should continue purchasing RECs through requests for proposals at regular intervals to ensure that the REC-based compliance strategy remains the lowest-cost option.	The Company has issued RFPs to meet Washington requirements in both 2013 and 2014. Bids were selected with compelling price and/or structure criteria. See also Volume I, Chapter 9 for further discussion. The 2015 IRP action plan calls for further REC RFPs to meet projected Washington RPS requirements.
UE-120416, p. 3.	Depending on how the new regulations for existing coal plants are implemented and how much authority and flexibility is afforded to state air quality and economic regulators, these regulations will likely place a price on carbon, either directly or indirectly. Therefore, we request that the Company's modeling account for the possible range of carbon prices consistent with regulations developed under Section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 7411, for existing plants.	The 2015 IRP includes extensive modeling to address 111(d) policy and compliance uncertainties. PacifiCorp's 111(d) modeling approach and case definitions are described in Volume I, Chapter 7. Results are presented in Volume I, Chapter 8. Summaries of each case, including representation of 111(d) compliance by state is included in case fact sheets provided in Volume II, Appendix M. PacifiCorp further included core cases and sensitivity cases that impose CO_2 prices that are incremental to assumed 111(d) requirements.
UE-120416, pp. 3-4.	The Company's original approach using a wide range of future natural gas price assumptions was instructive. However, a more detailed analysis that focuses on the gaps between the various projections that the Company used and identifies the price level at which it would become cost-effective to switch an existing coal plant to natural gas is required to better inform the Company's decision-making process. Given these developments, the Commission concludes that PacifiCorp should update its coal analysis as part of its 2013 IRP Update.	PacifiCorp provided a breakeven analysis as requested in Confidential Appendix F of the 2013 IRP Update.
UE-120416, p. 4.	The Commission appreciates the IRP's in-depth attention to transmission planning. The System Operational and Reliability Benefits Tool (SBT) that the Company has developed to analyze potential new transmission investments has the potential to more accurately portray the economics of transmission projects... The Company should continue to engage stakeholders in the refinement of this evolving and potentially important transmission planning tool.	PacifiCorp solicited stakeholder participation in an SBT workgroup in June, 2013. There were a total of four workshops held to discuss refinement of the tools. PacifiCorp will develop cost and benefit support for transmission projects for which it is seeking Commission acknowledgement. See Action Item 9A in Table 9.2 – 2013 IRP Action Plan Status Update for further discussion.
UE-120416, p. 5.	Therefore we believe it is both impractical and unrealistic to use a zero cost of carbon in the base case, or business-as-usual case, in the next IRP cycle. PacifiCorp's next IRP must include a non-zero cost of carbon in its base case.	PacifiCorp has not assumed a zero cost of carbon base case for many IRP cycles. For the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp's base case incorporates EPA's proposed 111(d) rule (see Volume I, Chapter 7). PacifiCorp further includes scenarios that impose a CO_2 price incremental to 111(d) requirements.
UE-120416, p. 5.	The Company's 2015 IRP should also examine ways in which PacifiCorp can contribute to Washington's goal of reducing carbon emissions to 1990 levels	See Volume I, Chapter 8 for an assessment of portfolios that meet Washington's goal of reducing carbon emissions to 1990 levels by 2020.

Reference	IRP Requirement or Recommendation	How the Requirement or Recommendation is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	by 2020 and evaluate the rate impacts of any such measure.	
UE-120416, pp. 5-6.	In its 2011 IRP Acknowledgment letter, the Commission requested that the Company model its West and East control areas separately in the 2013 IRP. The Company must model the two areas separately in the next IRP as a prerequisite for acknowledgment.	PacifiCorp included sensitivity case S-10 that meets this requirement. See Volume I, Chapter 7 for a description of the sensitivity case and Volume I, Chapter 8 for presentation of the results.
UE-120416, p. 6.	The Commission requests that the Company update its energy storage analysis and use more current data as an input to the 2015 IRP.	PacifiCorp completed an update to the Energy Storage Screening Study as discussed in Volume I, Chapter 6. A copy of the study is included on the data disks filed with the 2015 IRP.
UE-120416, p. 6.	Regarding anaerobic digesters, the Commission believes that PacifiCorp's modeling in the IRP process did not address adequately the Commission's 2011 request for the Company to analyze the potential for this technology in its Washington service territory...We expect a rigorous analysis of the potential for this form of generation in the next IRP cycle.	In 2014, PacifiCorp commissioned Harris Group Incorporated to perform an extensive assessment on power generation potential from anaerobic digestion. See Volume I, Chapter 6 for discussion of the results and the full study is included on the data disks filed with the 2015 IRP. Additionally, a public presentation on the report findings was prepared and made at the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan Public Input Meeting 4 on September 25, 2014.
UE-120416, p. 7.	Additionally, the Commission expects that PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP will contain a more robust analysis of smart grid technologies and potential opportunities for the Company recognizing that, like electric storage, this technology is dynamic and potentially becoming more cost-effective over time.	See Appendix E for discussion of smart grid.
Wyoming		
The Wyoming Public Service Commission provided the following comment in its Letter Order (Docket No. 20000-424-EA-13, record No. 13425, dated September 4, 2013) on PacifiCorp's 2011 IRP: *Pursuant to open meeting action taken on August 29, 2013, Rocky Mountain Power's 2013 Integrated Resource Plan is hereby placed in the Commission's files. No further action will be taken and this matter is closed.*		

Table B.3 – Oregon Public Utility Commission IRP Standard and Guidelines

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Guideline 1. Substantive Requirements		
1.a.1	All resources must be evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis: All known resources for meeting the utility's load should be considered, including supply-side options which focus on the generation, purchase and transmission of power – or gas purchases, transportation, and storage – and demand-side options which focus on conservation and demand response.	PacifiCorp considered a wide range of resources including renewables, DSM, energy storage, power purchases, thermal resources, and transmission. Volume I, Chapter 4 (Transmission Planning), Chapter 6 (Resource Options), and Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) document how PacifiCorp developed these resources and modeled them in its portfolio analysis. All these resources were established as resource options in the Company's capacity expansion optimization model, System Optimizer, and selected by the model based on load requirements, relative economics, resource size, availability dates, and other factors.
1.a.2	All resources must be evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis: Utilities should compare different resource fuel types, technologies, lead times, in-service dates, durations and locations in portfolio risk modeling.	All portfolios developed with System Optimizer were subjected to Monte Carlo production cost simulation. These portfolios contained a variety of resource types with different fuel types (coal, gas, biomass, nuclear fuel, and "no fuel" renewables), lead-times, in-service dates, operational lives, and locations. See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach), Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results), and Volume II, Appendix K (Detail Capacity Expansion Results) and Appendix L (Stochastic Production Cost Simulation Results).
1.a.3	All resources must be evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis: Consistent assumptions and methods should be used for evaluation of all resources.	PacifiCorp fully complies with this requirement. The Company developed generic supply-side resource attributes based on a consistent characterization methodology. For demand-side resources, the company used supply curves supported by an updated conservation potential assessment (CPA), specific to PacifiCorp's service territory. The CPA was based on a consistently applied methodology for determining technical, market, and achievable DSM potentials. All portfolio resources were evaluated using the same sets of price and load forecast inputs. These inputs are documented in Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment), Chapter 6 (Resource Alternatives), and Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) as well as Volume II, Appendix D (Demand-Side Management and Supplemental Resources).
1.a.4	All resources must be evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis: The after-tax marginal weighted-average cost of capital (WACC) should be used to discount all future resource costs.	PacifiCorp applied its after-tax WACC of 6.66% to discount all cost and revenue streams.

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
1.b.1	Risk and uncertainty must be considered: At a minimum, utilities should address the following sources of risk and uncertainty: 1. Electric utilities: load requirements, hydroelectric generation, plant forced outages, fuel prices, electricity prices, and costs to comply with any regulation of greenhouse gas emissions.	PacifiCorp performs stochastic risk modeling of load, price, hydro generation, and thermal outage variables in PaR. Price scenarios are also used in PaR to perform cost and risk analysis among resource portfolios. Load scenarios are further tested in sensitivity analysis. CO_2 policy risk and uncertainty is analyzed via scenario analysis. The 2015 IRP includes extensive analysis of 111(d) policy and compliance uncertainties and includes cases where CO_2 prices are applied incremental to assumed compliance requirements stemming from EPA's draft 111(d) rule. See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach).
1.b.2	Risk and uncertainty must be considered: Utilities should identify in their plans any additional sources of risk and uncertainty.	Resource risk mitigation is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
1.c	The primary goal must be the selection of a portfolio of resources with the best combination of expected costs and associated risks and uncertainties for the utility and its customers ("best cost/risk portfolio").	PacifiCorp evaluated cost/risk tradeoffs for each of the portfolios considered. See Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results), Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan), and Volume II, Appendix K (Detailed Capacity Expansion Results) and Volume II, Appendix L (Stochastic Production Cost Simulation Results) for the Company's portfolio cost/risk analysis and determination of the preferred portfolio.
1.c.1	The planning horizon for analyzing resource choices should be at least 20 years and account for end effects. Utilities should consider all costs with a reasonable likelihood of being included in rates over the long term, which extends beyond the planning horizon and the life of the resource.	PacifiCorp used a 20-year study period (2015-2034) for portfolio modeling, and a real levelized revenue requirement methodology for treatment of end effects.
1.c.2	Utilities should use present value of revenue requirement (PVRR) as the key cost metric. The plan should include analysis of current and estimated future costs for all long-lived resources such as power plants, gas storage facilities, and pipelines, as well as all short-lived resources such as gas supply and short-term power purchases.	Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) provides a description of the PVRR methodology. Resource cost assumptions and resource life assumptions are outlined in Chapter 6 (Resource Options).
1.c.3.1	To address risk, the plan should include, at a minimum: 1. Two measures of PVRR risk: one that measures the variability of costs and one that measures the severity of bad outcomes.	PacifiCorp uses the standard deviation of stochastic production costs as the measure of cost variability. See Volume II Appendix L (Stochastic Production Cost Simulation Results). For the severity of bad outcomes, the Company calculates several measures, including stochastic upper-tail mean PVRR (mean of highest three Monte Carlo iterations) and the 95th percentile stochastic production cost PVRR. See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach), as well as Volume II Appendix L (Stochastic Production Cost Simulation Results).

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
1.c.3.2	To address risk, the plan should include, at a minimum: 2. Discussion of the proposed use and impact on costs and risks of physical and financial hedging.	A discussion on hedging is provided in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
1.c.4	The utility should explain in its plan how its resource choices appropriately balance cost and risk.	Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) summarizes the results of PacifiCorp's cost/risk tradeoff analysis, and describes what criteria the Company used to determine the best cost/risk portfolios and the preferred portfolio.
1.d	The plan must be consistent with the long-run public interest as expressed in Oregon and federal energy policies.	PacifiCorp considered both current and potential state and federal energy/pollutant emission policies in portfolio modeling. Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) describes the decision process used to derive portfolios, which includes consideration of state and federal resource policies and regulations that are summarized in Volume I, Chapter 3 (The Planning Environment). Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) provides the results. Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan) presents an acquisition path analysis that describes resource strategies based on trigger events.
Guideline 2. Procedural Requirements		
2.a	The public, which includes other utilities, should be allowed significant involvement in the preparation of the IRP. Involvement includes opportunities to contribute information and ideas, as well as to receive information. Parties must have an opportunity to make relevant inquiries of the utility formulating the plan. Disputes about whether information requests are relevant or unreasonably burdensome, or whether a utility is being properly responsive, may be submitted to the Commission for resolution.	PacifiCorp fully complies with this requirement. Volume I, Chapter 2 (Introduction) provides an overview of the public process, all public meetings held for the 2015 IRP, which are documented in Volume II, Appendix C (Public Input Process). PacifiCorp also made use of a Feedback Form for stakeholders to provide comments and offer suggestions.
2.b	While confidential information must be protected, the utility should make public, in its plan, any non-confidential information that is relevant to its resource evaluation and action plan. Confidential information may be protected through use of a protective order, through aggregation or shielding of data, or through any other mechanism approved by the Commission.	2015 IRP Volumes I and II provide non-confidential information the Company used for portfolio evaluation, as well as other data requested by stakeholders. PacifiCorp also provided stakeholders with non-confidential information to support public meeting discussions via email. Volume III of the 2015 IRP is confidential and is protected through the use of a protective order. Data disks will be available with public data. Additionally, data disks with confidential data are protected through use of a protective order.

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
2.c	The utility must provide a draft IRP for public review and comment prior to filing a final plan with the Commission.	PacifiCorp distributed draft IRP materials for external review throughout the process prior to each of the public input meetings and solicited/and received feedback at various times when developing the 2015 IRP. The materials shared with stakeholders at these meetings, outlined in Volume I Chapter 2 (Introduction), is consistent with materials presented in Volumes I, II, and III of the 2015 IRP report. PacifiCorp requested and responded to comments from stakeholders in developing core case and sensitivity definitions. The Company considered comments received via the Feedback form in developing its final plan.
Guideline 3: Plan Filing, Review, and Updates		
3.a	A utility must file an IRP within two years of its previous IRP acknowledgment order. If the utility does not intend to take any significant resource action for at least two years after its next IRP is due, the utility may request an extension of its filing date from the Commission.	The 2015 IRP complies with this requirement.
3.b	The utility must present the results of its filed plan to the Commission at a public meeting prior to the deadline for written public comment.	This activity will be conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
3.c	Commission staff and parties should complete their comments and recommendations within six months of IRP filing.	This activity will be conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
3.d	The Commission will consider comments and recommendations on a utility's plan at a public meeting before issuing an order on acknowledgment. The Commission may provide the utility an opportunity to revise the IRP before issuing an acknowledgment order.	This activity will be conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
3.e	The Commission may provide direction to a utility regarding any additional analyses or actions that the utility should undertake in its next IRP.	Not applicable.
3.f	(a) Each energy utility must submit an annual update on its most recently acknowledged IRP. The update is due on or before the acknowledgment order anniversary date. Once a utility anticipates a significant deviation from its acknowledged IRP, it must file an update with the Commission, unless the utility is within six months of filing its next IRP. The utility must summarize the update at a Commission public meeting. The utility may request acknowledgment of changes in proposed actions identified in an update.	This activity will be conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
3.g	Unless the utility requests acknowledgment of	This activity will be conducted subsequent to filing

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	changes in proposed actions, the annual update is an informational filing that: • Describes what actions the utility has taken to implement the plan; • Provides an assessment of what has changed since the acknowledgment order that affects the action plan to select best portfolio of resources, including changes in such factors as load, expiration of resource contracts, supply-side and demand-side resource acquisitions, resource costs, and transmission availability; and • Justifies any deviations from the acknowledged action plan.	this IRP.
Guideline 4. Plan Components: At a minimum, the plan must include the following elements		
4.a	An explanation of how the utility met each of the substantive and procedural requirements.	The purpose of this table is to comply with this guideline.
4.b	Analysis of high and low load growth scenarios in addition to stochastic load risk analysis with an explanation of major assumptions.	PacifiCorp developed low, high, and extreme peak temperature (one-in-twenty probability) load growth forecasts for scenario analysis using the System Optimizer model. Stochastic variability of loads was also captured in the risk analysis. See Volume I, Chapters 5 (Resource Needs Assessment) and Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach), and Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast) for load forecast information.
4.c	For electric utilities, a determination of the levels of peaking capacity and energy capability expected for each year of the plan, given existing resources; identification of capacity and energy needed to bridge the gap between expected loads and resources; modeling of all existing transmission rights, as well as future transmission additions associated with the resource portfolios tested.	See Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Need Assessment) for details on annual capacity and energy balances. Existing transmission rights are reflected in the IRP model topologies. Future transmission additions used in analyzing portfolios are summarized in Volume I, Chapter 4 (Transmission) and Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach). Results of sensitivity analysis with future transmission projects are summarized in Volume I, Chapter 8.
4.d	For gas utilities only	Not applicable
4.e	Identification and estimated costs of all supply-side and demand side resource options, taking into account anticipated advances in technology	Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options) identifies the resources included in this IRP, and provides their detailed cost and performance attributes. Additional information on energy efficiency resource characteristics is available in Volume II, Appendix D (Demand-Side Management and Supplemental Resources).
4.f	Analysis of measures the utility intends to take to provide reliable service, including cost-risk tradeoffs	In addition to incorporating a 13% planning reserve margin for all portfolios evaluated, as supported by an updated planning reserve margin study (Volume II, Appendix I), the Company used several measures to evaluate relative portfolio supply reliability. These measures (Energy Not Served and Loss of Load Probability), which are described in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach).
4.g	Identification of key assumptions about the future (e.g., fuel prices and environmental	Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) describes the key assumptions

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	compliance costs) and alternative scenarios considered	and alternative scenarios used in this IRP. Volume II, Appendix M (Case Study Fact Sheets) includes summaries of assumptions used for each case definition analyzed in the 2015 IRP.
4.h	Construction of a representative set of resource portfolios to test various operating characteristics, resource types, fuels and sources, technologies, lead times, in-service dates, durations and general locations – system-wide or delivered to a specific portion of the system	This Plan documents the development and results of portfolios designed to determine resource selection under a variety of input assumptions in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).
4.i	Evaluation of the performance of the candidate portfolios over the range of identified risks and uncertainties	Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) presents the stochastic portfolio modeling results, and describes portfolio attributes that explain relative differences in cost and risk performance.
4.j	Results of testing and rank ordering of the portfolios by cost and risk metric, and interpretation of those results.	Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) provides tables and charts with performance measure results, including rank ordering.
4.k	Analysis of the uncertainties associated with each portfolio evaluated.	See responses to 1.b.1 and 1.b.2 above.
4.l	Selection of a portfolio that represents the best combination of cost and risk for the utility and its customers.	See 1.c above.
4.m	Identification and explanation of any inconsistencies of the selected portfolio with any state and federal energy policies that may affect a utility's plan and any barriers to implementation.	This IRP is designed to avoid inconsistencies with state and federal energy policies therefore none are currently identified. Risks to resource procurement activities are addressed in Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
4.n	An action plan with resource activities the utility intends to undertake over the next two to four years to acquire the identified resources, regardless of whether the activity was acknowledged in a previous IRP, with the key attributes of each resource specified as in portfolio testing.	Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) presents the 2015 IRP action plan identifying resource actions required over the next two to four years.
Guideline 5: Transmission		
5	Portfolio analysis should include costs to the utility for the fuel transportation and electric transmission required for each resource being considered. In addition, utilities should consider fuel transportation and electric transmission facilities as resource options, taking into account their value for making additional purchases and sales, accessing less costly resources in remote locations, acquiring alternative fuel supplies, and improving reliability.	Costs for fuel transportation and transmission are factored into each resource portfolio evaluated for the 2015 IRP. Fuel transport costs are reflected in the fixed costs and/or variable fuel costs for each resource option, as applicable (Volume I, Chapter 6). Transmission costs include integration and reinforcement costs, specific to each resource portfolio (Volume I, Chapter 6 and Chapter 7). PacifiCorp further evaluated two sensitivities on Energy Gateway transmission project configurations on a consistent and comparable basis with respect to other resources. Where new resources would require additional transmission facilities the associated costs were factored into the analysis.

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Guideline 6: Conservation		
6.a	Each utility should ensure that a conservation potential study is conducted periodically for its entire service territory.	A multi-state conservation potential assessment was updated and used to support the 2015 IRP.
6.b	To the extent that a utility controls the level of funding for conservation programs in its service territory, the utility should include in its action plan all best cost/risk portfolio conservation resources for meeting projected resource needs, specifying annual savings targets.	PacifiCorp's energy efficiency supply curves incorporate Oregon resource potential. Oregon potential estimates were provided by the Energy Trust of Oregon. See the demand-side resource section in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Alternatives), the results in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results), the targeted amounts in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). State implementation plans are included in Volume II, Appendix D.
6.c	To the extent that an outside party administers conservation programs in a utility's service territory at a level of funding that is beyond the utility's control, the utility should: 1. Determine the amount of conservation resources in the best cost/risk portfolio without regard to any limits on funding of conservation programs; and 2. Identify the preferred portfolio and action plan consistent with the outside party's projection of conservation acquisition.	See the response for 6.b above.
Guideline 7: Demand Response		
7	Plans should evaluate demand response resources, including voluntary rate programs, on par with other options for meeting energy, capacity, and transmission needs (for electric utilities) or gas supply and transportation needs (for natural gas utilities).	PacifiCorp evaluated demand response resources (Class 1 and 3 DSM) on a consistent basis with other resources.
Guideline 8: Environmental Costs		
8.a	Base case and other compliance scenarios: The utility should construct a base-case scenario to reflect what it considers to be the most likely regulatory compliance future for carbon dioxide (CO_2), nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, and mercury emissions. The utility should develop several compliance scenarios ranging from the present CO_2 regulatory level to the upper reaches of credible proposals by governing entities. Each compliance scenario should include a time profile of CO_2 compliance requirements. The utility should identify whether the basis of those requirements, or "costs," would be CO_2 taxes, a ban on certain types of resources, or CO_2 caps (with or without flexibility mechanisms such as allowance or credit trading as a safety valve). The analysis should recognize significant and important upstream emissions that would likely have a significant impact on resource decisions. Each	See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach). PacifiCorp's base scenario assumes implantation of EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as an emission rate standard allowing flexible allocation of existing renewable resources among states to achieve compliance. Additional 111(d) policy scenarios and compliance strategies are also studied. Further, PacifiCorp studies CO_2 policy scenarios with CO_2 prices incremental to compliance requirements assumed in EPA's draft 111(d) rule.

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	compliance scenario should maintain logical consistency, to the extent practicable, between the CO_2 regulatory requirements and other key inputs.	
8.b	Testing alternative portfolios against the compliance scenarios: The utility should estimate, under each of the compliance scenarios, the present value revenue requirement (PVRR) costs and risk measures, over at least 20 years, for a set of reasonable alternative portfolios from which the preferred portfolio is selected. The utility should incorporate end-effect considerations in the analyses to allow for comparisons of portfolios containing resources with economic or physical lives that extend beyond the planning period. The utility should also modify projected lifetimes as necessary to be consistent with the compliance scenario under analysis. In addition, the utility should include, if material, sensitivity analyses on a range of reasonably possible regulatory futures for nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, and mercury to further inform the preferred portfolio selection.	Volume II, Appendix L (Stochastic Production Costs Simulation Results) provides the Stochastic mean PVRR versus upper tail mean less stochastic mean PVRR scatter plot diagrams that for portfolios developed with a range of compliance scenarios as summarized in 8.a above. The Company considers end-effects in its use of real levelized revenue requirement analysis, as summarized in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and uses a 20-year planning horizon. A range of potential Regional Haze scenarios, reflecting hypothetical inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. Detailed analysis of Regional Haze compliance alternatives for Wyodak, Naughton Unit 3, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4 is included in Volume III. All studies in the 2015 IRP reflect assumed costs for compliance with known and prospective regulations (MATs, CCR, ELG, and cooling water intake structures), as applicable.
8.c	Trigger point analysis: The utility should identify at least one CO_2 compliance “turning point” scenario, which, if anticipated now, would lead to, or “trigger” the selection of a portfolio of resources that is substantially different from the preferred portfolio. The utility should develop a substitute portfolio appropriate for this trigger-point scenario and compare the substitute portfolio’s expected cost and risk performance to that of the preferred portfolio – under the base case and each of the above CO_2 compliance scenarios. The utility should provide its assessment of whether a CO_2 regulatory future that is equally or more stringent that the identified trigger point will be mandated.	See Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results), which includes a Trigger Point Analysis, summarizing portfolios developed with CO_2 policy assumptions that are substantially different from the preferred portfolio.
8.d	Oregon compliance portfolio: If none of the above portfolios is consistent with Oregon energy policies (including state goals for reducing greenhouse gas emissions) as those policies are applied to the utility, the utility should construct the best cost/risk portfolio that achieves that consistency, present its cost and risk parameters, and compare it to those the preferred and alternative portfolios.	Two portfolios yield system emissions aligned with state goals for reducing greenhouse gas emissions. These cases are summarized in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).
Guideline 9: Direct Access Loads		
9	An electric utility’s load-resource balance should exclude customer loads that are effectively committed to service by an	PacifiCorp continues to plan for load for direct access customers.

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	alternative electricity supplier.	
Guideline 10: Multi-state Utilities		
10	Multi-state utilities should plan their generation and transmission systems, or gas supply and delivery, on an integrated system basis that achieves a best cost/risk portfolio for all their retail customers.	The 2015 IRP conforms to the multi-state planning approach as stated in Volume I, Chapter 2 under the section "The Role of PacifiCorp's Integrated Resource Planning".
Guideline 11: Reliability		
11	Electric utilities should analyze reliability within the risk modeling of the actual portfolios being considered. Loss of load probability, expected planning reserve margin, and expected and worst-case unserved energy should be determined by year for top-performing portfolios. Natural gas utilities should analyze, on an integrated basis, gas supply, transportation, and storage, along with demand-side resources, to reliably meet peak, swing, and base-load system requirements. Electric and natural gas utility plans should demonstrate that the utility's chosen portfolio achieves its stated reliability, cost and risk objectives.	See the response to 1.c.3.1 above. Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) walks through the role of reliability, cost, and risk measures in determining the preferred portfolio. Scatter plots of portfolio cost versus risk at for different price curve assumptions were used to inform the cost/risk tradeoff analysis. Stochastic and risk analysis results for specific portfolios are also included in Volume II Appendix L (Stochastic Production Costs Simulation Results).
Guideline 12: Distributed Generation		
12	Electric utilities should evaluate distributed generation technologies on par with other supply-side resources and should consider, and quantify where possible, the additional benefits of distributed generation.	PacifiCorp contracted with Navigant to provide estimates of expected distributed generation penetration. The study was incorporated in the analysis as a reduction to load. Sensitivities looked at both high and low penetration rates for distributed generation. The study in included in Volume II, Appendix O.
Guideline 13: Resource Acquisition		
13.a	An electric utility should, in its IRP: 1. Identify its proposed acquisition strategy for each resource in its action plan. 2. Assess the advantages and disadvantages of owning a resource instead of purchasing power from another party. 3. Identify any Benchmark Resources it plans to consider in competitive bidding.	Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) outlines the procurement approaches for resources identified in the preferred portfolio. A discussion of the advantages and disadvantages of owning a resource instead of purchasing it is included in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). There are no Benchmark Resources in Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
13.b	For gas utilities only	Not applicable
Flexible Capacity Resources		
1	Forecast the Demand for Flexible Capacity: The electric utilities shall forecast the balancing reserves needed at different time intervals (e.g. ramping needed within 5 minutes) to respond to variation in load and intermittent renewable generation over the 20-year planning period.	See Volume II, Appendix F (Flexible Resource Needs Assessment).
2	Forecast the Supply of Flexible Capacity: The electric utilities shall forecast the balancing	See Volume II, Appendix F (Flexible Resource Needs Assessment).

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	reserves available at different time intervals (e.g. ramping available within 5 minutes) from existing generating resources over the 20-year planning period.	
3	Evaluate Flexible Resources on a Consistent and Comparable Basis: In planning to fill any gap between the demand and supply of flexible capacity, the electric utilities shall evaluate all resource options, including the use of EVs, on a consistent and comparable basis.	See Volume II, Appendix F (Flexible Resource Needs Assessment).

Table B.4 – Utah Public Service Commission IRP Standard and Guidelines

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Procedural Issues		
1	The Commission has the legal authority to promulgate Standards and Guidelines for integrated resource planning.	Not addressed; this is a Public Service Commission of Utah responsibility.
2	Information Exchange is the most reasonable method for developing and implementing integrated resource planning in Utah.	Information exchange has been conducted throughout the IRP public input process.
3	Prudence reviews of new resource acquisitions will occur during ratemaking proceedings.	Not an IRP requirement as the Commission acknowledges that prudence reviews will occur during ratemaking proceedings, outside of the IRP process.
4	PacifiCorp's integrated resource planning process will be open to the public at all stages. The Commission, its staff, the Division, the Committee, appropriate Utah state agencies, and other interested parties can participate. The Commission will pursue a more active-directive role if deemed necessary, after formal review of the planning process.	PacifiCorp's public process is described in Volume I, Chapter 2 (Introduction). A record of public meetings is provided in Volume II, Appendix C (Public Input Process).
5	Consideration of environmental externalities and attendant costs must be included in the integrated resource planning analysis.	PacifiCorp used a scenario analysis approach, including scenarios addressing EPA's proposed 111(d) rule and additional scenarios that apply CO_2 costs incremental to requirements in EPA's proposed 111(d) rule. See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) for a description of the methodology employed, including how CO_2 policy uncertainty is factored into the portfolio development process.
6	The integrated resource plan must evaluate supply-side and demand-side resources on a consistent and comparable basis.	Supply, transmission, and demand-side resources were evaluated on a comparable basis using PacifiCorp's capacity expansion optimization model. Also see the response to number 4.b.ii below.
7	Avoided cost should be determined in a manner consistent with the Company's Integrated Resource Plan.	Consistent with the Utah rules, PacifiCorp determination of avoided costs in Utah is handled in a manner consistent with the IRP, updated with the most current information available.

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
8	The planning standards and guidelines must meet the needs of the Utah service area, but since coordination with other jurisdictions is important, must not ignore the rules governing the planning process already in place in other jurisdictions.	This IRP was developed in consultation with parties from all state jurisdictions, and meets all formal state IRP guidelines.
9	The Company's Strategic Business Plan must be directly related to its Integrated Resource Plan.	Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan) describes the linkage between the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio, the 2013 IRP Update portfolio, and the fall 2014 ten-year business plan portfolio. The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio will serve as the starting point for the fall 2015 ten-year business plan resource assumptions, updated with more current information, as applicable.
Standards and Guidelines		
1	Definition: Integrated resource planning is a utility planning process which evaluates all known resources on a consistent and comparable basis, in order to meet current and future customer electric energy services needs at the lowest total cost to the utility and its customers, and in a manner consistent with the long-run public interest. The process should result in the selection of the optimal set of resources given the expected combination of costs, risk and uncertainty.	Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) outlines the portfolio performance evaluation and preferred portfolio selection process, while Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) chronicles the modeling and preferred portfolio selection process. This IRP also addresses concerns expressed by Utah stakeholders and the Utah commission concerning comprehensiveness of resources considered, consistency in applying input assumptions for portfolio modeling, and explanation of PacifiCorp's decision process for selecting top-performing portfolios and the preferred portfolio.
2	The Company will submit its Integrated Resource Plan biennially.	The company submitted its last IRP on April 30, 2013, and filed this IRP on March 31, 2015 meeting the requirement.
3	IRP will be developed in consultation with the Commission, its staff, the Division of Public Utilities, the Committee of Consumer Services, appropriate Utah state agencies and interested parties. PacifiCorp will provide ample opportunity for public input and information exchange during the development of its Plan.	PacifiCorp's public process is described in Volume I, Chapter 2 (Introduction). A record of public meetings is provided in Volume II, Appendix C (Public Input Process).
4.a	PacifiCorp's integrated resource plans will include: a range of estimates or forecasts of load growth, including both capacity (kW) and energy (kWh) requirements.	PacifiCorp implemented a load forecast range for both capacity expansion optimization scenarios as well as for stochastic variability, covering both capacity and energy. Details concerning the load forecasts used in the 2015 IRP are provided in Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment) and Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details).
4.a.i	The forecasts will be made by jurisdiction and by general class and will differentiate energy and capacity requirements. The Company will include in its forecasts all on-system loads and those off-system loads which they have a contractual obligation to fulfill. Non-firm off-system sales are uncertain and should not be explicitly incorporated into the load forecast that the utility then plans to meet. However, the Plan must have some analysis of the off-system sales market to assess the impacts such markets will have on risks	Load forecasts are differentiated by jurisdiction and differentiate energy and capacity requirements. See Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment) and Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details). Non-firm off-system sales are not incorporated into the load forecast. Off-system sales markets are included in IRP modeling and are used for system balancing purposes.

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	associated with different acquisition strategies.	
4.a.ii	Analyses of how various economic and demographic factors, including the prices of electricity and alternative energy sources, will affect the consumption of electric energy services, and how changes in the number, type and efficiency of end-uses will affect future loads.	Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details) documents how demographic and price factors are used in PacifiCorp's load forecasting methodology.
4.b	An evaluation of all present and future resources, including future market opportunities (both demand-side and supply-side), on a consistent and comparable basis.	Resources were evaluated on a consistent and comparable basis using the System Optimizer model and Planning and Risk production cost model using both supply side and demand side alternatives. See explanation in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and the results in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results). Resource options are summarized in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options).
4.b.i	An assessment of all technically feasible and cost-effective improvements in the efficient use of electricity, including load management and conservation.	PacifiCorp included supply curves for Class 1 DSM (dispatchable/schedulable load control) and Class 2 DSM (energy efficiency measures) in its capacity expansion model. Details are provided in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options). A sensitivity study of demand-response programs (Class 3 DSM) is described in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) with results reported in in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).
4.b.ii	An assessment of all technically feasible generating technologies including: renewable resources, cogeneration, power purchases from other sources, and the construction of thermal resources.	PacifiCorp considered a wide range of resources including renewables, market purchases, thermal resources, energy storage, and Energy Gateway transmission configurations. Volume I, Chapters 6 (Resource Options) and 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) contain assumptions and describe the process under which PacifiCorp developed and assessed these technologies and resources.
4.b.iii	The resource assessments should include: life expectancy of the resources, the recognition of whether the resource is replacing/adding capacity or energy, dispatchability, lead-time requirements, flexibility, efficiency of the resource and opportunities for customer participation.	PacifiCorp captures and models these resources attributes in its IRP models. Resources are defined as providing capacity, energy, or both. The DSM supply curves used for portfolio modeling explicitly incorporate estimated rates of program and event participation. The distributed generation study produces penetration levels, modeled as a reduction to load, that considers rates of participation. Replacement capacity is considered in the case of assumed coal unit retirements as evaluated in this IRP. Dispatchability is accounted for in both IRP models; however, PaR model provides a more detailed representation of unit dispatch considering unit commitment and operating reserves not captured in System Optimizer.
4.c	An analysis of the role of competitive bidding for demand-side and supply-side resource	A description of the role of competitive bidding and other procurement methods is provided in Volume I,

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	acquisitions	Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
4.d	A 20-year planning horizon.	This IRP uses a 20-year study horizon (2015-2034)
4.e	An action plan outlining the specific resource decisions intended to implement the integrated resource plan in a manner consistent with the Company's strategic business plan. The action plan will span a four-year horizon and will describe specific actions to be taken in the first two years and outline actions anticipated in the last two years. The action plan will include a status report of the specific actions contained in the previous action plan.	The IRP action plan is provided in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). A status report of the actions outlined in the previous action plan (2013 IRP update) is provided in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). In Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) Table 9.1 identifies actions anticipated in the next two years and in the next four years.
4.f	A plan of different resource acquisition paths for different economic circumstances with a decision mechanism to select among and modify these paths as the future unfolds.	Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) includes an acquisition path analysis that presents broad resource strategies based on trigger events such as changes in load growth, changes in environmental policies, and changes in market conditions.
4.g	An evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the resource options from the perspectives of the utility and the different classes of ratepayers. In addition, a description of how social concerns might affect cost effectiveness estimates of resource options.	PacifiCorp provides resource-specific utility and total resource cost information in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options). The IRP document addresses the impact of social concerns on resource cost-effectiveness in the following ways: ● Portfolios were evaluated using a range of CO_2 compliance methods, most included emissions rate targets, but there was examination of additional CO_2 price adders. ● A discussion of environmental policy status and impacts on utility resource planning is provided in Volume I, Chapter 3 (The Planning Environment). ● State and proposed federal public policy preferences for clean energy are considered for development of the preferred portfolio, which is documented in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results). ● Volume II, Appendix G (Plant Water Consumption) of reports historical water consumption for PacifiCorp's thermal plants.
4.h	An evaluation of the financial, competitive, reliability, and operational risks associated with various resource options and how the action plan addresses these risks in the context of both the Business Plan and the 20-year Integrated Resource Plan. The Company will identify who should bear such risk, the ratepayer or the stockholder.	The handling of resource risks is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement), and covers managing environmental risk for existing plants, risk management and hedging and treatment of customer and investment risk. Resource capital cost uncertainty and technological risk is addressed in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options). For reliability risks, the stochastic simulation model incorporates stochastic volatility of forced outages for new thermal plants and hydro availability. These

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
		risks are factored into the comparative evaluation of portfolios and the selection of the preferred portfolio upon which the action plan is based. Identification of the classes of risk and how these risks are allocated to ratepayers and investors is discussed in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
4.i	Considerations permitting flexibility in the planning process so that the Company can take advantage of opportunities and can prevent the premature foreclosure of options.	Flexibility in the planning and procurement processes is highlighted in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). Permitting activities related to Energy Gateway are described in Volume I, Chapter 4 (Transmission).
4.j	An analysis of tradeoffs; for example, between such conditions of service as reliability and dispatchability and the acquisition of lowest cost resources.	PacifiCorp examined the trade-off between portfolio cost and risk, taking into consideration a broad range of resource alternatives defined with varying levels of dispatchability. This trade-off analysis is documented in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results), and highlighted through the use of scatter-plot graphs showing the relationship between stochastic mean and upper-tail mean stochastic PVRR.
4.k	A range, rather than attempts at precise quantification, of estimated external costs which may be intangible, in order to show how explicit consideration of them might affect selection of resource options. The Company will attempt to quantify the magnitude of the externalities, for example, in terms of the amount of emissions released and dollar estimates of the costs of such externalities.	PacifiCorp incorporated environmental externality costs for CO_2 and costs for complying with current and proposed U.S. EPA regulatory requirements. For CO_2 externality costs, the company used scenarios with various compliance requirements to capture a reasonable range of cost impacts. These modeling assumptions are described in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach). Results are documented in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).
4.l	A narrative describing how current rate design is consistent with the Company's integrated resource planning goals and how changes in rate design might facilitate integrated resource planning objectives.	See Volume I, Chapter 3 (The Planning Environment). The role of Class 3 DSM (price response programs) at PacifiCorp and how these resources are modeled in the IRP are described in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options).
5	PacifiCorp will submit its IRP for public comment, review and acknowledgment.	PacifiCorp distributed draft IRP materials for external review throughout the process prior to each of the public input meetings and solicited/and received feedback while developing the 2015 IRP. The materials shared with stakeholders at these meetings, outlined in Volume I Chapter 2 (Introduction), is consistent with materials presented in Volumes I, II, and III of the 2015 IRP report. PacifiCorp requested and responded to comments from stakeholders in developing core case and sensitivity definitions. The Company considered comments received via the Feedback Form in developing its final plan.
6	The public, state agencies and other interested parties will have the opportunity to make formal	Not addressed; this is a post-filing activity.

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	comment to the Commission on the adequacy of the Plan. The Commission will review the Plan for adherence to the principles stated herein, and will judge the merit and applicability of the public comment. If the Plan needs further work the Commission will return it to the Company with comments and suggestions for change. This process should lead more quickly to the Commission's acknowledgment of an acceptable Integrated Resource Plan. The Company will give an oral presentation of its report to the Commission and all interested public parties. Formal hearings on the acknowledgment of the Integrated Resource Plan might be appropriate but are not required.	
7	Acknowledgment of an acceptable Plan will not guarantee favorable ratemaking treatment of future resource acquisitions.	Not addressed; this is not a PacifiCorp activity.
8	The Integrated Resource Plan will be used in rate cases to evaluate the performance of the utility and to review avoided cost calculations.	Not addressed; this refers to a post-filing activity.

Table B.5 – Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission IRP Standard and Guidelines (RCW 19.280.030 and WAC 480-100-238)

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
Requirements prior to IRP Filing		
(4)	Work plan filed no later than 12 months before next IRP due date.	PacifiCorp filed the IRP work plan on March 31, 2014 in Docket No. UE-140546, given an anticipated IRP filing date of March 31, 2015.
(4)	Work plan outlines content of IRP.	See pages 1-2 of the Work Plan document for a summary of IRP contents.
(4)	Work plan outlines method for assessing potential resources. (See LRC analysis below)	See pages 3-5 of the Work Plan document for a summary of resource analysis.
(5)	Work plan outlines timing and extent of public participation.	See pages 5-6 of the Work Plan. Figure 2, page 6, document for the IRP schedule.
(4)	Integrated resource plan submitted within two years of previous plan.	The Commission issued an Order on December 11, 2008, under Docket no. UE-070117, granting the Company permission to file its IRP on March 31 of each odd numbered year. PacifiCorp filed the 2015 IRP on March 31, 2015 within two years of the 2013 IRP filed on April 30, 2013.
(5)	Commission issues notice of public hearing after company files plan for review.	This activity is conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
(5)	Commission holds public hearing.	This activity is conducted subsequent to filing this IRP.
Requirements specific to IRP filing		
(2)(a)	Plan describes the mix of energy supply resources.	Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Need Assessment) describes the mix of existing resources, while Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) describes the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio.
(2)(a)	Plan describes conservation supply.	See Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options) for a description of how conservation supplies are represented and modeled, and

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
		Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) for conservation supply in the preferred portfolio. Additional information on energy efficiency resource characteristics is available in Appendix D.
(2)(a)	Plan addresses supply in terms of current and future needs at the lowest reasonable cost to the utility and its ratepayers.	The 2015 IRP preferred portfolio was based on a resource needs assessment that accounted for forecasted load growth, expiration of existing power purchase contracts, resources under construction, contract, as well as a capacity planning reserve margin. Details on PacifiCorp's findings of resource need are described in Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs and Assessment).
(2)(b)	Plan uses lowest reasonable cost (LRC) analysis to select the mix of resources.	PacifiCorp uses portfolio performance measures based on the Present Value of Revenue Requirements (PVRR) methodology. See the section on portfolio performance measures in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and Volume I Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results).
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers resource costs.	Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options), provides detailed information on costs and other attributes for all resources analyzed for the IRP.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers market-volatility risks.	PacifiCorp employs Monte Carlo production cost simulation with a stochastic model to characterize market price and gas price volatility. Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) provides a summary of the modeling approach.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers demand side resource uncertainties.	PacifiCorp captured demand-side resource uncertainties through the development of numerous portfolios based on different sets of input assumptions.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers resource dispatchability.	PacifiCorp uses two IRP models that simulate the dispatch of existing and future resources based on such attributes as heat rate, availability, fuel cost, and variable O&M cost. The chronological production cost simulation model also incorporates unit commitment logic for handling start-up, shutdown, ramp rates, minimum up/down times, and run up rates, and reserve holding characteristics of individual generators.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers resource effect on system operation.	PacifiCorp's IRP models simulate the operation of its entire system, reflecting dispatch/unit commitment, forced/unforced outages, access to markets, and system reliability and transmission constraints.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers risks imposed on ratepayers.	PacifiCorp explicitly models risk associated with uncertain CO_2 regulatory regimes, wholesale electricity and natural gas price escalation and volatility, load growth uncertainty, resource reliability, renewable portfolio standard requirement uncertainty, plant construction cost escalation, and resource affordability. These risks and uncertainties are handled through stochastic modeling and scenarios depicting alternative futures. In addition to risk modeling, the IRP discusses a number of resource risk topics not addressed in the IRP system simulation models. For example, Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) covers the following topics: (1) managing carbon risk for existing plants, (2) assessment of owning vs. purchasing power, (3) purpose of hedging, (4) procurement delays and (5) treatment of customer and investor risks. Volume I, Chapter 4 (Transmission) covers similar risks associated with transmission system expansion.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers public policies regarding resource preference adopted by Washington state or federal government.	In Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation) the IRP modeling incorporates resource expansion constraints tied to renewable portfolio standards (RPS) currently in place for Washington. PacifiCorp also evaluated various CO_2 regulatory

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
		schemes, and future Regional Haze compliance requirements. The I-937 conservation requirements are also explicitly accounted for in developing Washington conservation resource costs.
(2)(b)	LRC analysis considers cost of risks associated with environmental effects including emissions of carbon dioxide.	See (2)(b) above. PacifiCorp includes in Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) portfolios that meet Washington's goal of reducing emissions to 1990 levels by 2020.
(2)(c)	Plan defines conservation as any reduction in electric power consumption that results from increases in the efficiency of energy use, production, or distribution.	A description of how PacifiCorp classifies and defines energy conservation is provided in Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options).
(3)(a)	Plan includes a range of forecasts of future demand.	PacifiCorp implemented a load forecast range. Details concerning the load forecasts used in the 2015 IRP (high, low, and extreme peak temperature) are provided in Volume I, Chapters 5 (Resource Needs Assessment) and Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details).
(3)(a)	Plan develops forecasts using methods that examine the effect of economic forces on the consumption of electricity.	PacifiCorp's load forecast methodology employs econometric forecasting techniques that include such economic variables as household income, employment, and population. See Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details) for a description of the load forecasting methodology.
(3)(a)	Plan develops forecasts using methods that address changes in the number, type and efficiency of electrical end-uses.	Residential sector load forecasts use a statistically-adjusted end-use model that accounts for equipment saturation rates and efficiency. See Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details), for a description of the residential sector load forecasting methodology.
(3)(b)	Plan includes an assessment of commercially available conservation, including load management.	PacifiCorp updated its conservation potential assessment (CPA) in support of the 2015 IRP, which served as the basis for developing DSM resource supply curves for resource portfolio modeling. The supply curves account for technical and achievable (market) potential, while the IRP capacity expansion model identifies a cost-effective mix of DSM resources based on these limits and other model inputs. The DSM potentials study is included on the data disk, and available on PacifiCorp's IRP website.
(3)(b)	Plan includes an assessment of currently employed and new policies and programs needed to obtain the conservation improvements.	A description of the current status of DSM programs and on-going activities to implement current and new programs is provided in Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment).
(3)(c)	Plan includes an assessment of a wide range of conventional and commercially available nonconventional generating technologies.	PacifiCorp considered a wide range of resources including renewables, market purchases, thermal resources, energy storage, and transmission. Volume I, Chapters 6 (Resource Options and Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) document how PacifiCorp developed and assessed these technologies.
(3)(d)	Plan includes an assessment of transmission system capability and reliability; to the extent such information can be provided consistent with applicable laws.	PacifiCorp modeled transmission system capability to serve its load obligations, factoring in updates to the representation of major load and generation centers, regional transmission congestion impacts, import/export availability, external market dynamics, and significant transmission expansion plans explained in Volume I, Chapter 4 (Transmission) and Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach). System reliability given transmission capability was analyzed using stochastic production cost simulation and measures of insufficient energy and capacity for a load area (Energy Not Served and Unmet Capacity, respectively).

No.	Requirement	How the Standards and Guidelines are Addressed in the 2015 IRP
(3)(e)	Plan includes a comparative evaluation of energy supply resources (including transmission and distribution) and improvements in conservation using LRC.	PacifiCorp's capacity expansion optimization model (System Optimizer) is designed to compare alternative resources for the least-cost resource mix. System Optimizer was used to develop numerous resource portfolios for comparative evaluation on the basis of cost, risk, reliability, and other performance attributes. Potential energy savings associated with conservation voltage reduction are discussed in Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment).
(3)(f)	Plan includes integration of the demand forecasts and resource evaluations into a long range integrated resource plan describing the mix of resources that is designated to meet current and project future needs at the lowest reasonable cost to the utility and its ratepayers.	PacifiCorp integrates demand forecasts, resources, and system operations in the context of a system modeling framework described in Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach). The portfolio evaluation covers a 20-year period (2015-2034). PacifiCorp developed its preferred portfolio of resources judged to be least-cost after considering load requirements, risk, uncertainty, supply adequacy/reliability, and government resource policies in accordance with this rule.
(3)(g)	Plan includes a two-year action plan that implements the long range plan.	See Table 9.1 in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement), for PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP action plan.
(3)(h)	Plan includes a progress report on the implementation of the previously filed plan.	See Table 9.2 for a status report on action plan implementation in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement).
Requirements from RCW 19.280.030 not discussed above		
(1)(e)	An assessment of methods, commercially available technologies, or facilities for integrating renewable resources, and addressing overgeneration events, if applicable to the utility's resource portfolio;	Volume I, Chapter 6 for discussion of options available for selection in the 2015 IRP. Also see Volume II, Appendix H for PacifiCorp's Wind Integration Study,
(1)(f)	The integration of the demand forecasts and resource evaluations into a long-range assessment describing the mix of supply side generating resources and conservation and efficiency resources that will meet current and projected needs, including mitigating overgeneration events, at the lowest reasonable cost and risk to the utility and its ratepayers; and	See Volume II, Appendix A for a discussion of the load forecasts, Supply-side and demand-side are discussed in Volume I, Chapter 6. DSM resources are discussed in Volume II, Appendix D. Volume I, Chapters 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) describes how preferred portfolio resources meet capacity and energy needs. Appendix F summarizes a flexible resource needs assessment based on the preferred portfolio.

Table B.6 – Wyoming Public Service Commission IRP Standard and Guidelines (Docket 90000-107-XO-09)

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
A	The public comment process employed as part of the formulation of the utility's IRP, including a description, timing and weight given to the public process;	PacifiCorp's public process is described in Volume I, Chapter 2 (Introduction) and in Volume II, Appendix C (Public Input Process).
B	The utility's strategic goals and resource planning goals and preferred resource portfolio;	Volume I, Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) documents the preferred resource portfolio and rationale for selection. Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement) constitutes the IRP action plan and the descriptions of resource strategies and risk management.
C	The utility's illustration of resource need over the near-term and long-	See Volume I, Chapter 5 (Resource Needs Assessment).

No.	Requirement	How the Guideline is Addressed in the 2015 IRP
	term planning horizons;	
D	A study detailing the types of resources considered;	Volume, I Chapter 6 (Resource Options), presents the resource options used for resource portfolio modeling for this IRP.
F	Changes in expected resource acquisitions and load growth from that presented in the utility's previous IRP;	A comparison of resource changes relative to the 2013 IRP Update is presented in Volume I, Chapter 9 (Action Plan and Resource Procurement). A chart comparing the peak load forecasts for the 2013 IRP, 2013 IRP Update, and 2015 IRP is included in Volume II, Appendix A (Load Forecast Details).
G	The environmental impacts considered;	Portfolio comparisons for CO_2 and a broad range of environmental impacts are considered. See Volume I, Chapter 7 (Modeling and Portfolio Evaluation Approach) and Chapter 8 (Modeling and Portfolio Selection Results) as well as Volume II, Appendix L (Stochastic and Production Cost Simulation Results).
H	Market purchases evaluation;	Modeling of firm market purchases (front office transactions) and spot market balancing transactions is included in this IRP. See also Volume II Appendix J for the Western Resource Adequacy Evaluation.
I	Reserve Margin analysis; and	PacifiCorp's planning reserve margin study, which documents selection of a capacity planning reserve margin is in Volume I, Appendix I (Planning Reserve Margin Study).
J	Demand-side management and conservation options;	See Volume I, Chapter 6 (Resource Options) for a detailed discussion on DSM and conservation resource options. Additional information on energy efficiency resource characteristics is available in Appendix D.

APPENDIX C – PUBLIC INPUT PROCESS

A critical element of this Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is the public input process. PacifiCorp has pursued an open and collaborative approach involving the Commissions, customers and other stakeholders in PacifiCorp's IRP prior to making resource planning decisions. Since these decisions can have significant economic and environmental consequences, conducting the IRP with transparency and full participation from interested and affected parties is essential.

Stakeholders have been involved in the IRP from the beginning. In fact, public input was solicited starting immediately following the conclusion of the 2013 IRP. A meeting was held on September 23, 2013 to discuss potential improvements to the IRP process; written comments were requested as well. Comments from participants helped shape 2015 IRP process improvements. Some examples of process improvements include the scheduling of multiple-day public input meetings to ensure sufficient time to cover agenda items in depth, use of a feedback form, providing opportunities for stakeholders to submit written comments at any point during the public input process, and the inclusion of data disks submitted with this filing.

The public input meetings (PIM) held beginning in in June 2014 were the cornerstone of the direct public input process. There were a total of seven PIMs, with four lasting two days, the remainder being single days. Meetings were held jointly in both Salt Lake City, Utah and Portland, Oregon via video conference. Attendees off-site were able to conference in via phone.

The IRP public process also included state-specific stakeholder dialogue sessions held in June 2014. The goal of these sessions was to capture key IRP issues of most concern to each state and to discuss how a state's concerns might be addressed from a system planning perspective. PacifiCorp also wanted to ensure that stakeholders understood IRP planning principles. These meetings continued to enhance interaction with stakeholders in the planning cycle, and provided a forum to directly address stakeholder concerns regarding equitable representation of state interests during general public meetings.

PacifiCorp solicited agenda item recommendations from the state stakeholders in advance of the state meetings. There was additional open time to ensure that participants had adequate opportunity to discuss any topic of interest. Some follow-up activities arising from the sessions were addressed in subsequent public meetings.

PacifiCorp's comment website housed the Feedback form discussed earlier. This standardized form allowed stakeholders opportunities to provide comments, questions, and suggestions. Comments are posted on the following link:
(http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp/irpcomments.html).

Participant List

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP public process was robust, involving input from many parties throughout. Organizations actively participated in the development of material, modeling process, and public meetings. Participants included commissioners, commission staff, stakeholders, and industry experts. The following organizations were represented and actively involved in this collaborative effort:

Commissions and/or Commission Staff

Idaho Public Utilities Commission
Oregon Public Utilities Commission
Public Service Commission of Utah
Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission
Wyoming Public Service Commission

Stakeholders and Industry Experts

ABB Enterprise Software Inc. (formerly known as Ventyx Inc.)
Apex Clean Energy
Applied Energy Group
Avista Utilities
Black & Veatch
Blue Castle Holdings, Inc.
Citizen's Utility Board of Oregon
EDF-Renewable Energy
Energy Trust of Oregon
E-Quant Consulting
First Wind
GE Energy
Harris Group Inc.
HDR Engineering
Health Environment Alliance of Utah
Horizon Wind Energy
Idaho Conservation League
Idaho Power Company
Individual Customers
Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities
Interwest Energy Alliance
Kennecott Utah Copper
Magnum Energy
Mitsubishi
Monsanto Company
Mormon Environmental Stewardship Alliance
National Parks Conservation Association
National Renewable Energy Laboratory
Navigant Consulting, Inc.
Northwest Power and Conservation Council
Northern Laramie Range Alliance
Northwest Pipeline GP
NW Energy Coalition
Oregon Department of Energy
Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
Erin O'Neill (Independent Consultant)
Portland General Electric
Powder River Basin Resource Council
Renewable Energy Coalition

Renewables Northwest
Sargent & Lundy
Sierra Club
Siemens
SolarCity
Southwest Energy Efficiency Project
Sugar House Community Council
Synapse Energy Economics
University of Utah
For Utah Association of Energy Users
Utah Associated Municipal Power Systems
Utah Clean Energy
Utah Division of Public Utilities
Utah Industrial Energy Consumers
Utah Municipal Power Agency
Utah Office of Consumer Services
Utah Office of Energy Development
Utah Physicians for a Healthy Environment
Wartsila
Western Clean Energy Campaign
Western Electricity Coordination Council
Western Resource Advocates
West Wind Wires
Wyoming Industrial Energy Consumers
Wyoming Office Of Consumer Advocate

PacifiCorp extends its gratitude for the time and energy these participants have given to the IRP. Their participation has contributed significantly to the quality of this plan, and their continued participation will help PacifiCorp as it strives to improve its planning efforts going forward.

Public Input Meetings

As mentioned above, PacifiCorp hosted seven public input meetings, as well as five state meetings during the public process. The Company also held confidential workshops in Portland and Salt Lake City to review the Company's 111(d) Scenario Maker spreadsheet-based modeling tool developed to analyze EPA's proposed rule under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act.[6] During the 2015 IRP public process, presentations and discussions covered various issues regarding model input assumptions, risks, modeling techniques, and analytical results. Below are the agendas from the public input meetings and the technical workshops; the presentations, and materials may be found on the data disks provided.

General Meetings

June 5, 2014 – General Public Meeting

- Introductions
- 2015 IRP Schedule

[6] Also known as the Clean Power Plan, as proposed by the Environmental Protection Agency, June 2, 2014.

- Process Improvements
- 2013 IRP Update Highlights
- 2013 IRP Requirements
- Action Plan status updates

July 17-18, 2014 – General Public Meeting

Day 1

- Introductions
- Environmental Policy
- Renewable Portfolio Standards
- Transmission
- Portfolio Development

Day 2

- Sensitivities and Risk Analysis Process
- DSM Potential Study
- Load Forecast

August 7-8, 2014 – General Public Meeting

Day 1

- Introductions
- Supply-Side Resources
    - Includes Energy Storage Study
- Needs Assessment
- Distributed Generation Study
- Plant Efficiency Study

Day 2

- Portfolio Development
- Wind Integration
- Planning Reserve Margin
- Wind & Solar Capacity Contribution Discussion on Volume 3

September 25-26, 2014 – General Public Meeting

Day 1

- Introductions
- Stochastic Modeling & Portfolio Selection Process
- Portfolio Development Cases
- Smart Grid Update
- Conservation Voltage Reduction

Day 2

- Anaerobic Digester Study
- Modeling for Confidential Volume III
- Planning Reserve Margin Results
- Resource Capacity Contribution Results
- Wind Integration Cost Results

November 14, 2014 – General Public Meeting

- Introductions
- Energy Imbalance Market (EIM) Update
- Price Curve Scenarios
- Portfolio Development Draft Results
- Portfolio Development Draft Results

December 8, 2014 – Confidential Technical Workshop (Salt Lake City)

- 111(d) Scenario Maker

December 10, 2014 – Confidential Technical Workshop (Portland)

- 111(d) Scenario Maker

January 29-30, 2015 – General Public Meeting

- Confidential Coal Analysis
- Preferred Portfolio Overview
- PaR Modeling Update
- Preferred Portfolio Selection
- Sensitivity Studies

February 26, 2015 – General Public Meeting

- 2015 IRP Draft Action Plan
- High CO_2 PaR Results
- Sensitivity Studies
- Wrap-up Discussion

State Meetings

June 10, 2014 – Washington State Stakeholder Meeting
June 17, 2014 – Idaho State Stakeholder Meeting
June 18, 2014 – Utah State Stakeholder Meeting
June 19, 2014 – Wyoming State Stakeholder Meeting
June 26, 2014 – Oregon State Stakeholder Meeting

Stakeholder Comments

For the 2015 IRP, PacifiCorp introduced a feedback form which offered stakeholders a direct opportunity to provide comments, questions, and suggestions outside the PIMs. PacifiCorp recognizes the importance of stakeholder feedback to the IRP public input process. A blank form, as well as those submitted by stakeholders, is housed on the PacifiCorp website at IRP comments webpage at: http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp/irpcomments.html

The form itself allowed the Company to easily review and summarize issues by topic as well as identify specific recommendations that were provided. Information collected was used to inform assumptions and modeling efforts in the 2015 IRP. Comment forms were received from the following stakeholders:

- Blue Castle Holdings
- Citizens' Utility Board of Oregon
- Clean Energy Scenario Stakeholders
- HEAL Utah
- Idaho Conservation League
- Industrial Customers of Northwest Utilities
- Interwest Energy Alliance
- Individual Customer
- Mormon Environmental Stewardship Alliance
- Northern Laramie Range Alliance (NLRA)
- NW Energy Coalition
- Oregon Department of Energy (ODOE)
- Oregon Public Utility Commission
- Powder River Basin Resource Council
- Renewable Energy Coalition
- Renewable Northwest
- Sierra Club
- Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP)
- Utah Association of Energy Users
- Utah Clean Energy
- Utah Clean Energy with WRA and SWEEP
- Utah Division of Public Utilities
- Utah Office of Consumer Services
- Washington Department of Commerce
- Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission
- Western Clean Energy Campaign
- Western Resource Advocates (WRA)

Some topics of note addressed in the forms include:

- Application of EPA's proposed 111(d) rule
- Resource cost and performance assumptions (solar/wind/nuclear)
- Demand side management
- Allocation of RPS costs
- Modeling questions
- Anaerobic digester study
- Load forecast
- Renewable capacity values
- Transmission
- EPA BART timing for Utah
- Wholesale power availability
- Additional CO_2 costs
- Specific sensitivity case recommendations

Contact Information

PacifiCorp's IRP internet website contains many of the documents and presentations that support recent Integrated Resource Plans. To access these materials, please visit the Company's IRP website at http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp.html.

PacifiCorp requests that any informal request be sent in writing to the following address or email address below.

PacifiCorp
IRP Resource Planning Department
825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97232

Electronic Email Address:
IRP@PacifiCorp.com

Phone Number:
(503) 813-5245

APPENDIX D – DEMAND-SIDE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES

Introduction

Appendix D reviews the studies and reports used to support the demand-side management (DSM) resource information used in the modeling and analysis of the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP). In addition, it provides information on the economic DSM selections in the 2015 IRP's Preferred Portfolio, a summary of existing DSM program services and offerings, the preliminary budgets to acquire the resources and the State specific implementation actions, including communications and outreach activity, the Company intends to pursue in the acquisition of those resources.

Demand-Side Resource Potential Assessments for 2015-2034

Since 1989, PacifiCorp has developed biennial IRPs to identify an optimal mix of resources that balance considerations of cost, risk, uncertainty, supply reliability/deliverability, and long-run public policy goals. The optimization process accounts for capital, energy, and ongoing operation costs as well as the risk profiles of various resource alternatives, including: traditional generation and market purchases, renewable generation, and DSM resources such as energy efficiency, and demand response or capacity-focused resources. Since the 2008 IRP, DSM resources have competed directly against supply-side options, allowing the IRP model to guide decisions regarding resource mixes, based on cost and risk.

This study, conducted by Applied Energy Group (AEG), primarily seeks to develop reliable estimates of the magnitude, timing, and costs of DSM resources likely available to PacifiCorp over a 20-year planning horizon, beginning in 2015. The study focuses on resources realistically achievable during the planning horizon, given normal market dynamics that may hinder resource acquisition. Study results were incorporated into PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP and will be used to inform subsequent DSM planning and program design efforts. This study serves as an update of similar studies completed in 2007, 2011 and 2013.

For resource planning purposes, PacifiCorp classifies DSM resources into four classifications, differentiated by two primary characteristics: reliability and customer choice. These resources classifications can be defined as: Class 1 DSM (firm, capacity focused), Class 2 DSM (energy efficiency), Class 3 DSM (non-firm, capacity focused), and Class 4 DSM (educational).

From a system-planning perspective, Class 1 DSM resources can be considered the most reliable, as they can be dispatched by the utility. In contrast, behavioral changes, resulting from voluntary educational programs included in Class 4 DSM, tend to be the least reliable. With respect to customer choice, Class 1 DSM and Class 2 DSM resources should be considered involuntary in that, once equipment and systems have been put in place, savings can be expected to flow. Class 3 and Class 4 DSM activities involve greater customer choice and control. This assessment estimates potential from Class 1, 2, and 3 DSM.

This study excludes an assessment of Oregon's Class 2 DSM resource potential, as this work has been captured in an assessment commissioned by the Energy Trust, which provides energy-efficiency potential in Oregon to PacifiCorp for resource planning purposes.

PacifiCorp's Demand-Side Resource Potential Assessment for 2015-2034, completed by AEG, can be found at:

http://www.pacificorp.com/es/dsm.html

Energy Trust of Oregon's Energy Efficiency Resource Assessment Report, completed by Navigant Consulting, can be found at:

http://energytrust.org/About/policy-and-reports/Reports.aspx

DSM – Economic Class 2 DSM Resource Selections – Preferred Portfolio

The following table shows the economic selections by state and year of the Class 2 DSM resources in the 2015 IRP preferred portfolio, C05a-3Q.

Energy Efficiency Energy (MWh) Selected by State and Year

State	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
CA	6,390	7,500	8,580	9,670	10,500	6,430	6,800	7,100	7,460	7,140
OR	191,240	168,400	154,140	140,780	124,750	116,150	105,880	104,610	99,210	97,320
WA	37,880	41,200	44,600	44,260	48,610	38,230	40,240	41,910	44,270	43,740
UT	264,360	303,040	333,400	351,640	381,660	329,310	345,410	368,050	371,170	381,920
ID	13,570	15,800	17,570	19,170	20,920	15,910	16,750	17,680	18,550	19,200
WY	37,770	48,180	57,590	68,550	79,170	71,430	75,910	82,380	86,220	89,830
Total System	**551,210**	**584,120**	**615,880**	**634,070**	**665,610**	**577,460**	**590,990**	**621,730**	**626,880**	**639,150**

Energy Efficiency Energy (MWh) Selected by State and Year

State	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
CA	6,010	6,260	6,400	6,380	6,300	5,800	5,760	5,550	5,580	5,350
OR	87,980	90,980	89,180	89,080	86,480	87,560	84,080	86,820	82,200	81,260
WA	36,040	35,530	35,130	35,810	34,900	31,190	30,960	30,500	30,400	29,560
UT	309,050	308,630	313,970	312,190	300,950	280,910	277,410	274,700	271,590	268,920
ID	18,050	18,110	17,980	17,850	17,290	15,830	16,220	15,840	15,940	14,920
WY	72,180	75,080	77,150	84,910	84,410	85,120	89,910	92,620	93,560	96,090
Total System	**529,310**	**534,590**	**539,810**	**546,220**	**530,330**	**506,410**	**504,340**	**506,030**	**499,270**	**496,100**

For the 20-year assumed nameplate capacity contributions (MW impacts) by state and year associated with the Class 2 DSM resource selections above see Table 8.7 – PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio, in Volume I of the 2015 IRP.

DSM – State Implementation Plans

Background

The Public Utility Commission of Oregon acknowledged PacifiCorp's 2013 Integrated Resource Plan with exceptions and revisions in Order No. 14-252, entered on July 8, 2014. Appendix A – Adopted Recommendations of the Order states the Company must "Include a PacifiCorp service area specific implementation plan as part of the 2015 IRP filing." The Order further states that "At twice yearly updates to the Commission, [the Company must] provide a summary of savings potential, gaps and how PacifiCorp specific implementation plan and programs are achieving the identified potential." This document serves to comply with the implementation plan requirement by providing DSM state acquisition selections, preliminary budgets, program overviews, and major actions planned for calendar years 2015-2018.

DSM Resource Selections

Class 1 DSM resources (dispatchable or scheduled firm capacity resources)
As a result of the Company's resource position and favorable cost resource cost alternatives, no incremental additions to the Company's Class 1 DSM resources were selected within the 2015-2018 implementation plan window. Incremental Class 1 DSM selections begin in 2022 with the selection of 5 megawatts (MW) of Oregon irrigation load control. In total, 41.7 MWs of incremental Class 1 DSM resources were selected over the 20 year planning horizon. Selections by State, Product, and Year are provided in Table D.1 for informational purposes only.

Table D.1 – Incremental and Cumulative Class 1 Resource Selections by State, Product and Year

State/Product by Year	2022	2023	2026	2029	2033	Total/Products (MW)
Oregon Irrigation Load Control	5					5
Oregon Curtailment Agreements		10.6	10.6	10.6		31.8
Utah Res. Load Control Cooling					4.9	4.9
Cumulative Total by Year (MW)	**5**	**15.6**	**26.2**	**36.8**	**41.7**	**41.7**

In preparation for the 2022 west-side capacity requirement, near-term Class 1 DSM efforts will focus on a Company proposal of an Oregon and California irrigation load control program pilot (Klamath Basin) in order to 1) test the effectiveness of the Company's Idaho and Utah program design in smaller markets, and 2) given the differences in grower operations in the west to better understand west-side irrigation customers capabilities and challenges in participating in load management programs. The load control pilot will complement the Company's Oregon and proposed California time-of-use pilots and provide growers a second alternative to manage their peak usage and save money. The Company will also seek further refinements to its existing Class 1 DSM products in Utah and Idaho, seeking to identify additional operational improvements and integration of dispatch strategies in order to maximize resource value and effectiveness. Table D.2 provides a summary of the Company's *existing* Class 1 DSM resources relied upon in the development of the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan's load resource balance position.

Table D.2 – Existing Class 1 DSM resources (2015 Preferred Portfolio)

State/Product by Year	2015	2016	2017	2018
Idaho				
Irrigation DLC	170	170	170	170
Utah				
Residential DLC	115	115	115	115
Irrigation DLC	20	20	20	20
Idaho and Utah				
Special Contract Load[7]	149	175	175	175
Total (MW)	**454**	**480**	**480**	**480**

Class 2 DSM Resources (energy efficiency)
The acquisition of Class 2 DSM resources continues to be the largest demand-side resource in the 2015 IRP, contributing 2,385 gigawatt hours (GWh) of cost-effective energy savings by

[7] The projected increase in Special Contract Load under management in 2016 is result of expected agreement renegotiation, not due to 2015 IRP model selections. The resources are classified as "existing" rather than "new" for purposes of resource planning.

2018; maximum demand reduction of 565 MW[8]. By 2018, Class 2 DSM selections in the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio exceed those in the 2013 IRP by 37 percent. Initial analysis indicates changing market assumptions and measure costs coupled with increased resource opportunities in lighting, space conditioning, water heating, appliances and industrial process end-uses (both capital and non-capital) are responsible for the majority of the increase in economic resource selections[9]. Table D.3 provides the selection of Class 2 DSM resources by State and Year for years 2015-2018 contained in the 2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio[10].

Table D.3 – Class 2 DSM Resources (2015 IRP Preferred Portfolio, Incremental Resources)

State/Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	Total (MWh)	Total (MW)
California	6,390	7,500	8,580	9,670	32,140	7
Idaho	13,570	15,800	17,570	19,170	66,110	17
Oregon	191,240	168,400	154,140	140,780	654,560	151
Utah	264,360	303,040	333,400	351,640	1,252,440	317
Washington	37,880	41,200	44,600	44,260	167,940	37
Wyoming	37,770	48,180	57,590	68,550	212,090	36
Total (MWh)	**551,210**	**584,120**	**615,881**	**634,070**	**2,385,280**	**565**

Class 3 DSM Resources (price responsive capacity resources)

The Company has numerous Class 3 DSM offerings currently in place encouraging customers to do their part in helping reduce loads during peak use periods. They include metered time-of-day and time-of-use pricing plans (in all states, availability varies by customer class), residential seasonal inverted block rates (Idaho, Utah and Wyoming), residential year-round inverted block rates (California, Oregon and Washington) and the Energy Exchange program (all states). Residential customers not voluntarily opting for a time-of-use rate are currently subject to mandatory seasonal or year-round inverted block rate plans, depending on the state.

Savings realized through customer response to these programs is captured in the Company's historical load information used to inform customer load requirements in the IRP, and as a result is recognized when developing the Company's Preferred Portfolio. Although not a selectable planning resource like Class 1 and 2 DSM resources, Class 3 DSM resources are relied upon to provide important pricing signals as to the time variant cost of electricity and managing peak loads.

In 2014 the Company launched a two year irrigation time-of-use pilot in Oregon. First year results were limited. Following grower meetings and surveys in late 2014 the Company expects 2015 participation and impact results to be more indicative of how growers might respond to a well-designed price product as an alternative to a Class 1 DSM irrigation direct load control program. As noted in the Class 1 DSM section above, the Company plans to propose an irrigation direct load control pilot beginning in 2016 and will compare the results of both approaches for the purpose of developing the most cost efficient and effective strategy to manage these seasonal loads.

[8] Class 2 DSM capacity reduction represents maximum nameplate rating contribution of the resources selected, not coincident peak reduction.

[9] For a more thorough comparison of the increase in Class 2 DSM opportunities between the 2013 DSM resource assessment and the 2015 resource assessment see PacifiCorp Demand-Side Resource Potential Assessment For 2015-2034, Volume 2: Class 2 DSM Analysis, Chapter 8 – Comparison With Previous DSM Potential Assessment on the Company's website at Demand-Side Management Resource Potential Assessment

[10] State specific acquisition forecasts to be filed in states where such requirements exist and may vary from the IRP selection amounts due state specific planning and forecasting requirements/timelines as well as existing program performance results.

Class 4 DSM Resources (Customer Education of Efficient Energy Management)
Educating customers regarding energy efficiency and load management opportunities is an important component of the Company's long-term resource acquisition plan. A variety of channels are used to educate customers including television, radio, newspapers, bill inserts and messages, newsletters, school education programs, and personal contact. The impacts from these messages are captured in customer usage and usage patterns which are taken into consideration in the development of customer load forecasts.

The Company manages a comprehensive DSM communications and outreach plan encouraging customers to use energy wisely by providing low cost or no cost energy savings tips as well as directing customers to Company programs available to help them with efficiency improvements at their homes and businesses.

See the Demand-Side Management Communications & Outreach Plan later in this document for more information on these efforts and details on the Company's 2015 state specific campaigns.

Program Portfolio Offerings by State for DSM Resource Classes 1, 2, and 4

Currently there are two Class 1 DSM programs running within PacifiCorp's six-state service area; Utah's "Cool Keeper" residential and small commercial air conditioner load control program and the irrigation load control program in Utah and Idaho. The two programs contribute approximately 305 MW of load reduction capability, helping the Company better manage demand during peak periods[11].

In addition to the Class 1 products, the Company offers ten distinct Class 2 DSM programs or initiatives, most of which are offered in multiple states; size of opportunity and need dependent. In all, the combination of Class 2 DSM programs across PacifiCorp's six states totals twenty-seven[12] with program services in some states combined within programs (i.e. the refrigerator and freezer recycling service in California is part of the Home Energy Savings program and therefore is not counted as a standalone effort). Table D.4 provides a representative overview of the breadth of program services and offerings available by Sector and State. Table D.5 provides a brief overview of DSM related ***watt***smart Outreach and Communication activities (Class 4 DSM activities) by state. Energy efficiency services listed in Oregon, except for low income weatherization services, are provided in collaboration with the Energy Trust of Oregon[13].

[11] Actual reductions may vary by event (temperature and month and time dependent), cited load reduction represents the sum of the highest event performance available across the three states for the two programs and account for line losses (are "at generator" values). In addition to these two programs, the Company has additional interruptible load under contract with select Utah and Idaho special contract customers, see Table 5.12 in the 2015 IRP for additional detail.
[12] PacifiCorp collaborates with the Energy Trust of Oregon and the Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (in Washington) in delivering two of the ten programs/initiatives. .
[13] Funds for Low-income weatherization services are forwarded to Oregon Housing and Community Services.

Table D.4 – Existing Program Services and Offerings by Sector and State

Program Services & Offerings by Sector and State	California	Oregon	Washington	Idaho	Utah	Wyoming
Residential Sector						
Refrigerator And Freezer Recycling Program	√	√	√	√	√	√
Lighting Incentives	√	√	√	√	√	√
New Appliance Incentives	√	√	√	√	√	√
Heating And Cooling Incentives	√	√	√	√	√	√
Weatherization Incentives - Windows, Insulation, Duct Sealing, etc.	√	√	√	√	√	√
New Homes	√	√	√		√	√
Low-Income Weatherization	√	√	√	√	√	√
Air Conditioner Direct Load Control					√	
Home Energy Reports		√	√	√	√	√
School Curriculum		√	√		√	
Energy Saving Kits	√	√	√	√	√	√
Financing Options With On-Bill Payments		√				
Trade Ally Outreach	√	√	√	√	√	√
Non-Residential Sector						
Incentives	√	√	√	√	√	√
Energy Engineering Services	√	√	√	√	√	√
Billing Credit Incentive (offset to DSM charge)		√			√	√
Energy Management		√	√	√	√	√
Load Control *(Cool Keeper)*					√	
Load Control (*Irrigation Load Control*)				√	√	
Energy Profiler Online	√	√	√	√	√	√
Business Solutions Toolkit	√	√	√	√	√	√
Trade Ally Outreach	√	√	√	√	√	√
Small Business Lighting		√	√	√	√	√
Small to Mid-Sized Business Facilitation	√	√	√	√	√	√
DSM Project Managers Partner With Customer Account Managers	√	√	√	√	√	√

Table D.5 – Existing *watt*smart Outreach and Communications Activities

wattsmart Outreach & Communications (incremental to program specific advertising)	California	Oregon	Washington	Idaho	Utah	Wyoming
Advertising		√	√	√	√	√
Sponsorships		√			√	
Social Media	√	√	√	√	√	√
Contests (video)					√	
Public Relations (Habitat for Humanity, other)		√	√		√	√
Business Advocacy (awards at customer meetings, sponsorships, chamber partnership, university partnership)		√		√	√	√
wattsmart Workshops		√				
Rockin wattsmart Assemblies					√	

Estimated Expenditures by State and Year[14]

Table D.6 provides a preliminary DSM budget by state. The budget represents the expected funding needed to maintain existing initiatives and increase acquisitions necessary to achieve the DSM resources selected in the 2015 IRP; Classes 1, 2 and 4, through 2018.

Table D.6 – Preliminary DSM Program Budget, DSM Classes 1, 2 and 4 ($000)

State/Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	Total
California	$2,387	$2,560	$2,969	$3,706	$11,622
Idaho	$4,156	$3,982	$4,572	$5,558	$18,268
Oregon[15]	$42,047	$37,951	$35,605	$33,332	$148,935
Utah	$59,893	$64,960	$63,625	$74,045	$262,523
Washington	$11,280	$11,713	$10,965	$9,338	$43,296
Wyoming	$6,734	$9,247	$10,546	$12,789	$39,316
Non-Situs Costs[16]	$6,360	$6,360	$6,360	$6,360	25,440
Total[17]	$132,857	$136,773	$134,642	$145,128	$545,718

State Specific Demand-Side Management Implementation Plans

The Company intends to complement its existing program services and outreach and communications activities in order to facilitate the acquisition of the demand-side resources selected in the 2015 IRP. For information on energy efficiency activities planned in the company's Oregon service area, see the Energy Trust of Oregon's 2015 Annual Budget and 2015-2016 Action Plan.[18] Table D.7 provides a breakdown of the company's implementation items identified to be addressed over the 2015 and 2016 calendar years by sector and state.

[14] Expenditures are estimates based on assumed acquisition costs, including program administration, customer incentives, communications and outreach, and evaluation, measurement and verification expenses. More detailed budgets will be developed as part of the Company's business planning/10-year plan budget work that will occur in the fall of 2015 (October 2015).
[15] Includes the combined SB1149 and SB838 funding forecasts.
[16] Costs associated with the delivery of the Idaho irrigation load control program.
[17] Expenditures exclude costs for Special Contract curtailment resources, which are compensated as a component of their contracted retail rates, and the costs (if approved) of the Oregon and California irrigation load control pilot program.
[18] Plan can be accessed on the Energy Trust of Oregon website at http://energytrust.org/About/policy-and-reports/Plans.aspx

Table D.7 – DSM Implementation Items by Sector and State

Sector and State	California	Oregon	Washington	Idaho	Utah	Wyoming
Residential Sector						
Appliance recycling – competitively bid contract for appliance recycling for 2016	√		√	√	√	√
Home energy reports – expand program to residential customers	√					
Home energy reports – implement targeted campaign strategies			√	√	√	√
New construction – revise offering to increase builder participation					√	
New construction – add incentives targeting residential new construction				√		
Home energy savings program – competitively bid contract for 2016	√		√	√	√	√
Multi-family – develop and implement improvements in delivery to the multi-family sector	√		√	√	√	√
Manufactured homes – develop and implement improvements in delivery to the manufactured homes sector	√		√	√	√	√
Low income – add LED replacement bulbs to program	√					
Low income – increase refrigerator replacements in program				√		
Community-based initiatives – support communities participating in 2-year Georgetown University Energy Prize		√	√		√	
Non-Residential Sector						
Lighting – expand commercial LED lighting channels	√		√	√	√	√
Commercial buildings – add system functionality for whole-building benchmarking	√		√	√	√	√
Small to mid-sized business programs – competitively bid contract for mid-2016	√		√	√	√	√
Behavioral pilot – evaluate a small to mid-sized business behavioral pilot program					√	
Targeted business sectors – improve delivery of current programs to the oil and gas sector					√	√
Incentive payments – expand bill credit incentive option (offset to DSM charge)				√		
Energy management – improve delivery capabilities and customer awareness	√		√	√	√	√
Waste heat to power and regenerative technologies – incorporate efficiency measures into business program			√		√	
Irrigation Direct Load Control Pilot	√	√				

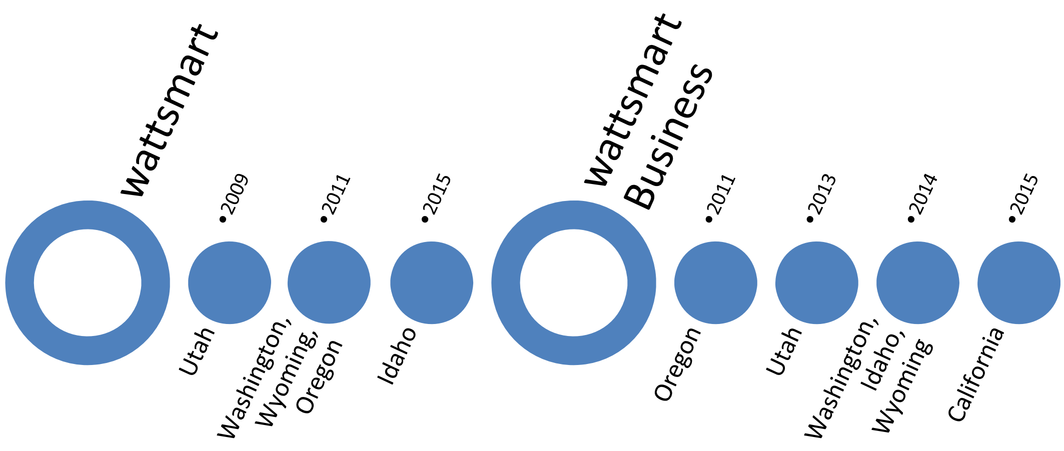
2015 Demand-Side Management Communications and Outreach Plan

Overview
The Demand Side Management Communications and Outreach Plan (DCOP) is a comprehensive plan, encompassing all communications to customers and the communities served by Pacific Power and Rocky Mountain Power.

The DCOP incorporates the wattsmart outreach and communications plans for Idaho, Oregon (838), Utah, Washington and Wyoming; See ya later, refrigerator communications; wattsmart Business plans for Idaho, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; Energy FinAnswer and FinAnswer Express plans in California; load control marketing in Utah and Idaho; and demand-side management program marketing activities for all states.

Rocky Mountain Power and Pacific Power working with regulators and interested stakeholders, have implemented comprehensive portfolios of energy efficiency and peak reduction programs in California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. Through these portfolios, the Company provides residential, commercial, industrial and agricultural customers with incentives and tools that enable them to employ energy-savings in their home or business. Programs within the portfolio also allow the Company to better manage customer loads during peak usage periods.

Starting with Utah in 2009, the Commission approved the Company's proposal to implement a communications and outreach plan intended to increase participation in these programs and to grow customer appreciation and understanding of the benefits associated with the efficient use of energy. This document provides detailed information on proposed campaign activities in 2015.



wattsmart is an overarching energy efficiency campaign with the overall goal to engage customers in reducing their energy usage through behavioral changes, and pointing them to the programs and information to help them do it. Rocky Mountain Power/Pacific Power wants to help you save energy and money" is the key message, and the Company utilizes earned media, customer communications advertising and program specific marketing to communicate the value of energy efficiency, provide information regarding low-cost, no-cost energy efficiency measures, and to educate customers on the availability of programs, services and incentives.

The overall paid media plan objective is to effectively reach our customers through a multi-media mix that extends both reach and frequency. Beyond paid media; the Company also uses statement communications, email, website, social media and news coverage. Tapping into all resources with consistent messaging has been the approach and will continue to be refined.

Working with our third-party program marketers, the Company has provided a "***watt***smart approved" graphic to help customers identify the programs which will help them save energy and money.

In each state the media mix varies depending upon approved budget, reach, readership and ratings. The larger states, where there is greater budget allocation, benefit from utilization of more advertising channels and greater reach and frequency.

Customer Communications Tactics (all states)

Website

- **rockymountainpower.net/*watt*smart** (***watt***smart.com)
- **pacificpower.net/watt smart** (be***watt***smart.com)
- URLs link directly to the energy efficiency landing page. Once there, customers can self-select their state for specific programs and incentives.
- Home page messages promote seasonal ***watt***smart/energy efficiency each month.

Social Media

- Twitter feed promotes energy efficiency tips and ***watt***smart programs multiple times per week.
- Facebook posts watt smart messages three to five times per week.

Newsletters

- **Voices** residential newsletter is sent via bill insert (and email to online bill pay customers) six times a year; each issue includes energy efficiency tips and incentive program information
- **wattsup** insert is a seasonal change insert dedicated to energy efficiency, distributed to customers in May and October.
- **Energy Connections, Energy Update, Energy Insights**, segmented newsletters to businesses and communities leaders, contain articles on commercial and industrial energy efficiency as well as represented case studies on a monthly and quarterly basis.

Messaging

Key messages for wattsmart

- Using energy wisely at home and in your business saves you money.
- Rocky Mountain Power is your energy partner
    - We want to help you keep your costs down.
    - We offer ***watt***smart programs and cash incentives to help you save money and energy in your home or business.

Energy efficiency message focus (all states)

- Earn cash incentives for HVAC equipment, appliances and weatherization upgrades

- Get special pricing on high-efficiency LED and CFL bulbs
- Turn off lights and unplug electronics when not in use
- Recycle your old energy-wasting refrigerator or freezer and earn cash back

Specific message focus for winter peak states (Idaho, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming)

- Keeping the thermostat set to 68 degrees in the winter
- Weatherization upgrades can help you save

Specific message focus for summer peak and cooling in Utah

- Peak use management
- Reducing energy consumption associated with summer cooling;
- Summer tiered pricing
- Evaporative cooling
- Keeping the thermostat set to 78 degrees in the summer
- Enroll in Cool Keeper to help manage the demand for electricity in the summer

Key messages for wattsmart Business

- We can help you save energy and money, which improves your business's bottom line. We offer proven programs and incentives for energy-efficient lighting, heating and cooling systems, motors, compressed air, farm and dairy equipment and more, to help businesses save energy and money.
- Reducing energy costs improves your company's profitability.
- ***watt***smart Business incentives make it simple for your business to save energy and money.
- Using less energy will not only save your business money, it can enhance worker comfort and improve productivity.
- Cash incentives are available for energy-efficient LED lighting for indoor and outdoor applications.
- Energy efficiency is just one way to demonstrate your commitment to sustainable business practices.

California

Residential customer programs

- Home Energy Savings & ***watt***smart Starter Kits
  - Includes Refrigerator/Freezer Recycling (See ya later, refrigerator)
- Low-income Weatherization Services

Business customer programs

- Energy FinAnswer
- FinAnswer Express

The Home Energy Savings program communicates to customers, retailers and trade allies through a variety of channels, including bill inserts, brochures, in-store/point-of-purchase collateral, social media and website.

To help customers start on the path to home energy savings, customers can order free or low-cost ***watt***smart Starter Kits. Kits are promoted through direct mail, Facebook advertising, bill inserts and emails.

In 2015, the Home Energy Savings program will focus on cooling, heating and lighting measures during key seasonal selling windows. Some of the key measures of focus for California will include LED lighting, ductless heat pumps, duct sealing, duct insulation and air sealing.

Driving customers to online incentive information and applications will continue to be a focus this year.

In addition, the Home Energy Savings program will work to maximize opportunities through a well-trained trade ally network.

For the *See ya later, refrigerator* program, the Company will reach customers through print and radio ads, Facebook, bill inserts and newsletters.

The Company will continue its partnership with two local non-profit agencies that install energy efficiency measures in the home of limited income households through the Low-income weatherization program. The service is provided at no-cost to participants.

Business customer program

In 2015, the Company expects to combine the existing *Energy FinAnswer* and *FinAnswer Express* programs into a single program called ***watt***smart *Business* to make customer participation easier and more streamlined.

The business program will be promoted through a light schedule of radio and print advertising, plus direct mail to irrigation customers. Customer success stories will be featured in print ads and newsletter articles. Customer outreach will be coordinated with trade ally partners.

Oregon

The Company incorporate SB838 spending at seasonally optimal periods to promote "being ***watt***smart" and directing customers to the programs and incentives offered by Energy Trust of Oregon.

Personal Energy Reports continue to be mailed to 11,000 residential customers, and this effort may be expanded in the near future. These reports provide usage comparisons and energy-saving tips.

Business customers will be invited to attend informative events to learn about incentives for lighting and other upgrades available through Energy Trust of Oregon. The Company will develop a brochure and print advertising to showcase Oregon business customer success stories for distribution at events. Irrigation customers will also be targeted with direct mail outreach.

In 2015, the Company will support Bend and Corvallis as the communities compete for the Georgetown University Energy Prize.

Communication Tactic - Oregon	Timing/status
Television, Radio, Newspaper, Outdoor	• Starting in March the Company will run TV, radio, print and outdoor. • Focus of the campaign will be saving energy with a strong push to lighting, energy saver kits and Home Energy Review. • The Company will continue to utilize the ***watt***smart, Oregon campaign developed in 2014. • The Company will utilize Eco Posters in certain markets.
Business print	Starting in January the Company will run in Cascade Business Book of lists as well as the Cascade Business News and Bend Chamber Business Journal
Trail Blazers sponsorship	PacifiCorp developed a business teamwork spot which will run this season in addition to the residential teamwork spot. • Two (2) 30 second commercials in Trail Blazers Courtside, airing weekly on the Trail Blazer's Radio Network (56 commercials) • Title sponsorship of Trail Blazers Courtside, airing weekly on the Trail Blazer's Network (28 shows) • One (1) billboard in Trail Blazers Courtside, airing weekly on the Trail Blazers Radio Network (28 shows) • Ninety (90) 30 second commercials in the pre-game show on the Trail Blazers Radio Network during the regular season • Ninety two (92) 30 second radio commercials in play-by-play on the Trail Blazers Radio Network during the regular season • Ninety (90) 30 second radio commercials in the post-game show on the Trail Blazers Radio Network during the regular season
Include *banner ads on local sites, blogs, behavioral ad targeting, and pay-per-click ad placements.*	Digital ads will be an important part of the media mix.
PR – Capitalize on existing assets and tools to deploy news media outreach and consumer engagement efforts that are aligned with marketing (corporate) objectives.	

Washington

Residential customer programs

- Home Energy Savings & ***watt***smart Starter Kits
- Refrigerator/Freezer Recycling (See ya later, refrigerator)
- See ya later, refrigerator
- Low-income Weatherization Services
- Home Energy Reports
- Be ***watt***smart, Begin at home school curriculum

Business customer programs

- ***watt***smart® Business

The *Home Energy Savings* program communicates to customers, retailers and trade allies through a variety of channels, including bill inserts, brochures, in-store/point-of-purchase collateral, social media and website.

To help customers start on the path to home energy savings, customers can order free or low-cost ***watt***smart Starter Kits. Kits are promoted through direct mail, Facebook advertising, bill inserts and emails.

In 2015, the Home Energy Savings program will focus on cooling, heating and lighting measures during key seasonal selling windows. Some of the key measures of focus for Washington will include LED lighting, ductless heat pumps, duct sealing, duct insulation and air sealing.

Driving customers to online incentive information and applications will continue to be a focus this year.

In addition, the Home Energy Savings program will work to maximize opportunities through a well-trained trade ally network.

See ya later, refrigerator recycling TV and digital advertising will run in the spring and summer to encourage participation. The Company will also reach customers through bill inserts, newsletters and social media.

The Company will continue its partnership with three local non-profit agencies that install energy efficiency measures in the home of limited income households through our Low-income weatherization program. The service is provided at no-cost to participants.

Home Energy Reports are mailed to approximately 52,000 residential customers with usage comparisons and energy-saving tips. Customer with valid emails are sent an electronic version of their report and directed to go online where they can view more information about their energy usage and other residential programs and services.

The ***watt***smart Business program will be promoted through radio, print and digital with the addition of LinkedIn ads in 2015. Customer success stories will be featured in print ads and newsletter articles. Direct mail and email will target vertical markets and outreach will be coordinated with trade ally partners to reinforce messaging in direct mail with industry specific incentives and targeted events.

In 2015, the Company will support Walla Walla as the community competes for the Georgetown University Energy Prize.

Communication Tactic - Washington	Timing/status
Television: A selection of ads will be rotated, both 30-second and 15-second TV spots, with an average of 100 TV placements each week that the campaign is on the air.	Utilize creative developed in 2014.

Communication Tactic - Washington	Timing/status
KAPP (ABC), KIMA (CBS), KNDO (NBC), KUNV (UNIV) and Charter (Cable).	
Radio: An average of 100 radio spots per week. Radio stations on which campaign spots will air include KARY-FM (Oldies), KATS-FM (Classic Rock), KDBL-FM (Country), KFFM-FM (Contemporary Hits), KHHK-FM (Rhythmic CHR) KRSE-FM (Modern), KXDD-FM (Country), KZTA-FW (Mexican Regional).	Utilize creative developed in 2014.
Newspaper Dayton Chronicle, The East Washingtonian, La Voz Hispanic News, The Waitsburg Times, Walla Walla Union Bulletin and Yakima Herald-Republic.	Utilize creative developed in 2014.
Digital	Include *banner ads on local sites, blogs, behavioral ad targeting, and pay-per-click ad placements and digital search for business customers.* Utilize creative developed in 2014.
PR: Capitalize on existing assets and tools to deploy news media outreach and consumer engagement efforts that are aligned with marketing (corporate) objectives.	

Idaho

Residential programs

- Home Energy Savings & ***watt***smart Starter Kits
- Refrigerator/Freezer Recycling (See ya later, refrigerator)
- Low-income Weatherization Services
- Home Energy Reports

Business programs

- ***watt***smart Business
- Irrigation Load Control

The *Home Energy Savings* program communicates to customers, retailers and trade allies through a variety of channels, including bill inserts, brochures, in-store/point-of-purchase collateral, social media and website.

To help customers start on the path to home energy savings, customers can order free or low-cost ***watt***smart Starter Kits. Kits are promoted through direct mail, Facebook advertising, bill inserts and emails.

In 2015, the Home Energy Savings program will focus on cooling, heating and lighting measures during key seasonal selling windows. Some of the key measures of focus for Idaho will include LED lighting, ductless heat pumps, and duct sealing, duct insulation and air sealing.

Driving customers to online incentive information and applications will continue to be a focus this year.

In addition, the Home Energy Savings program will work to maximize opportunities through a well-trained trade ally network.

See ya later, refrigerator recycling digital advertising will run in the spring and summer to encourage participation. The Company will also reach customers through bill inserts, newsletters and social media.

The Company will continue its partnership with two local non-profit agencies that install energy efficiency measures in the home of limited income households through the Low-income weatherization program. The service is provided at no-cost to participants.

Home Energy Reports are mailed to approximately 17,250 residential customers with usage comparisons and energy-saving tips. Customer with valid emails are sent an electronic version of their report and directed to go online where they can view more information about their energy usage and other residential programs and services.

The ***watt***smart Business program will be promoted through radio and print. Customer success stories will be featured in print ads and newsletter articles. Direct mail and email will target vertical markets and outreach will be coordinated with trade ally partners to reinforce messaging in direct mail with industry specific incentives and targeted events.

Communication Tactic - Idaho	**Timing/status**
Television - Idaho Falls: A selection of ads will be rotated, both 30-second and 15-second TV spots.	New TV spots in 2015
Radio - Idaho Falls	New spots in 2015
Newspapers: • Jefferson Star/Shelley Pioneer • Idaho State Journal • Idaho Falls Post Register • News-Examiner • Preston Citizen • Rexburg Standard Journal	New print ads in 2015 to support the broadcast campaign and business programs.
PR – Capitalize on existing assets and tools to deploy news media outreach and consumer engagement efforts that are aligned with marketing (corporate) objectives.	
Digital Display and Google Search – Idaho Falls	Include *banner ads on local sites, blogs, behavioral ad targeting, and pay-per-click ad placements.*
Home Energy Reports	Direct mail and email to targeted customers throughout the year

Utah

Residential customer programs

- Home Energy Savings & ***watt***smart Starter Kits
- Refrigerator/Freezer Recycling (See ya later, refrigerator)
- Low-income Weatherization Services
- Air Conditioner Load Control (Cool Keeper)

- Home Energy Reports
- Be ***watt***smart, Begin at home school curriculum

Business customer program

- ***watt***smart® Business
- Small Business Air Conditioner Load Control (Cool Keeper)
- Irrigation Load Control

wattsmart advertising remains strong and will introduce new creative ("w***att***smart, Utah") which will be featured in TV spots, radio commercials, print, transit and digital mediums, incorporated into the school curriculum program and featured at local events, be part of the University of Utah sponsorship, and will include a digital game and video contest.

High-level plans for ***watt***smart programs:

- See ya later, refrigerator recycling TV and digital advertising will run throughout the spring and summer to encourage participation.
- The Company will continue its partnerships with local non-profit agencies that install energy efficiency measures in the home of limited income households through the Low-income weatherization program. The service is provided at no-cost to participants.
- ***watt***smart incentives and ***watt***smart Starter Kits (new for 2015) will be promoted primarily through bill inserts, newsletters, email, website features, social media, in-store/point-of-purchase collateral and the spring and fall home show events. New applications will allow customers to apply for more incentives online.
- In 2015, the Home Energy Savings program will focus on cooling, heating and lighting measures during key seasonal selling windows. Some of the key measures of focus for Utah will include LED lighting, electronically commutated motors, ductless heat pumps, and duct sealing, duct insulation and air sealing.
- Rocky Mountain Power will again participate in the Spring Home & Garden Festival with a booth offering customers free ***watt***smart Starter Kits as well as other activities to draw interest and engagement.
- Cool Keeper air conditioning load control will be promoted through door-to-door canvassing, call center education during new customer account setup, bill inserts and on-report messaging to participating home energy report customers.
- Home Energy Reports continue to be mailed to approximately 290,000 residential customers with usage comparisons and energy-saving tips.
- ***watt***smart Business will be promoted through traditional advertising as well as LinkedIn and digital search and the business advocacy outreach efforts. Customer success stories will be featured in print ads and newsletter articles. Direct mail and email will target vertical markets and outreach will be coordinated with trade ally partners to reinforce messaging in direct mail with industry specific incentives and targeted events.

In 2015, the Company will support Park City/Summit County and Kearns as the communities compete for the Georgetown University Energy Prize.

Communication Tactic - Utah	Timing/status
Television	Develop new creative in 2015
Radio	Develop new creative in 2015

Communication Tactic - Utah	Timing/status
Newspapers	Develop new creative in 2015
Outdoor/transit	Develop new creative in 2015
Sponsorships	SL Real, University of Utah Football, Basketball and Women's Gymnastics, KUED Children's Programming, Ragnar Relay
Mobile game	Develop a custom ***watt***smart energy efficiency mobile game promoted via banner ads and social media
Act ***watt***smart video contest	Launch in March 2015, Contest runs through mid-May. Winner announced Mid-June
Education component	***watt***smart Begin at Home runs through 2014/15 school year and RFP for 2015/16 school year; Rockin ***watt***smart assemblies
PR – Capitalize on existing assets and tools to deploy news media outreach and consumer engagement efforts that are aligned with marketing (corporate) objectives.	

Wyoming

Residential programs

- Home Energy Savings & ***watt***smart Starter Kits
- Refrigerator/Freezer Recycling (See ya later, refrigerator)
- Low-income Weatherization Services
- Home Energy Reports

Business programs

- ***watt***smart® Business

"***watt***smart, Wyoming" and ***watt***smart Business campaigns will play early advertising roles in 2015.

The Home Energy Savings program communicates to customers, retailers and trade allies through a variety of channels, including bill inserts, brochures, in-store/point-of-purchase collateral, social media and website.

In 2015, the Home Energy Savings program will focus on cooling, heating and lighting measures during key seasonal selling windows. Some of the key measures of focus for Wyoming will include LED lighting, ECMs, ductless heat pumps, duct sealing, duct insulation, air sealing and ***watt***smart Starter Kits (new for 2015).

Driving customers to online incentive information and applications will continue to be a focus this year.

In addition, the Home Energy Savings program will work to maximize opportunities through a well-trained trade ally network.

See ya later, refrigerator recycling TV and digital advertising will run in the spring and summer to encourage participation. The Company will also reach customers through bill inserts, newsletters and social media.

The Company will continue its partnerships with local non-profit agencies that install energy efficiency measures in the home of limited income households through the Low-income weatherization program. The service is provided at no-cost to participants.

Home Energy Reports are mailed to approximately 18,000 residential customers with usage comparisons and energy-saving tips. Customers with valid emails are sent an electronic version of their report and directed to go online where they can view more information about their energy usage and other residential programs and services.

The ***watt***smart Business program will be promoted through radio, print and digital with the addition of LinkedIn ads in 2015. Customer success stories will be featured in print ads and newsletter articles. Direct mail and email will target vertical markets and outreach will be coordinated with trade ally partners to reinforce messaging in direct mail with industry specific incentives and targeted events.

Communication Tactic - Wyoming	Timing/status
Television: A selection of ads will be rotated, both 30-second and 15-second TV spots.	Utilize creative developed in 2014.
Radio	Utilize creative developed in 2014.
Newspapers: Cody Enterprise, Powell Tribune, Casper Star-Tribune, Riverton Ranger, Laramie Boomerang, Rock Springs Rocket-Miner, Green River Star, Kemmerer Gazette, Rawlins Daily Times Other papers to consider: Uinta Daily Herald in Evanston, Douglas Budget/Glenrock Independent and the Casper Journal.	Utilize creative developed in 2014.
Outdoor	Poster coverage–Utilize creative developed in 2014.
PR – Capitalize on existing assets and tools to deploy news media outreach and consumer engagement efforts that are aligned with marketing (corporate) objectives.	
Digital	Include *banner ads on local sites, blogs, behavioral ad targeting, and pay-per-click ad placements.* Utilize creative developed in 2014.

Communications and Outreach Budget

The 2015 ***watt***smart outreach and communications budget is $2,650,000[19] and is included in the forecasted dollars in Table D.6 – Preliminary DSM Program Budget, DSM Classes 1, 2 and 4 provided earlier in Appendix D.

[19] The Company is working on expanding current the current ***watt***smart DSM outreach and communications funding in some states and implementing funding in California effective 2016. This plan and funding complements other company efficiency messaging as well as program specific advertising whose costs are captured within the specific program's budget.

In addition to the above communications and outreach, the Company supports networks of trade allies (contractors, distributors, manufacturer representatives, etc.) who can bring the business customer program offering to their clients and encourage them to upgrade to higher efficiency equipment. Similarly, the Company implements other customer direct outreach efforts including "eblast" email communications, targeted town events, one-on-one customer calls/visits and more.

APPENDIX E – SMART GRID

Introduction

The Smart Grid is the application of advanced communications and controls to the electric power system, including generation, transmission, distribution, and the customer premise. As a result, a wide array of applications can be defined under the smart grid umbrella. Smart Grid technologies include dynamic line rating, phasor measurement units (synchrophasors), energy storage, power line sensors, distribution automation, integrated volt/var optimization, advanced metering infrastructure, automated demand response, and smart renewable and/or distributed generation controls (e.g., smart inverters).

For PacifiCorp the smart grid definition started with a review of relevant technologies for transmission, substation and distribution systems, as well as smart metering and home area networks, which enable consumer response to price fluctuations and load curtailment requests. For the interoperation of these technologies the most critical infrastructure decision to be made during smart grid design is the communications network. This network must be high speed, secure and highly reliable, and must be scalable to support PacifiCorp's entire service territory. The network must accommodate both normal and emergency operation of the electrical system and must be available at all times, especially during the first critical moments of a large-scale disturbance to the system.

PacifiCorp regularly evaluates the applicability of smart grid technologies to the power system. Applications that show a positive net benefit for PacifiCorp's customers are implemented where they are needed. Technologies that PacifiCorp has tested or implemented include dynamic line rating, synchrophasors, and communicating faulted circuit indicators. Technologies studied, but not considered in the smart-grid financial analysis, include fully redundant "self-healing" distribution systems, distributed energy systems (including electric vehicles) and direct load control programs.

It is PacifiCorp's goal to leverage smart grid technologies in a way that aligns with the Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) goals to achieve a portfolio that is chosen based on least-cost/least-risk metrics. This will result in an optimized electrical grid when and where it is economically feasible, operationally beneficial, and in the best interest of customers. Through a comprehensive review and analysis of smart grid report published each year, PacifiCorp is able to ascertain the value proposition of emerging technologies and, at the appropriate time, recommend them for demonstration or integration. Included for reference on the data disk accompanying the 2015 IRP are the most recent reports filed in the states of Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. The overall goal is to work in synchronicity with state commissions, with goals of improving reliability, increasing energy efficiency, enhancing customer service, and integrating renewable resources. These goals will be met by utilizing strategies that employ analyzing the total cost of ownership, performing well researched cost-benefit analyses, and focusing on customer outreach.

In order to mitigate the costs and risks to the Company and its customers it is essential that technology leaders be identified and that system interoperability and security issues be verified and resolved with national standards. PacifiCorp will continue to monitor technological advances and utility developments throughout the nation as more advanced metering and other smart grid related projects are built. This will allow for improved estimates of both costs and benefits. With large-scale deployments progressing throughout the country, it is expected that the smart grid market leaders will become evident within the next few years. Demonstration projects will reveal the sustainability of large-scale rollouts and give utilities a better idea of which areas of the smart grid are best suited for implementation on their systems.

Transmission System Efforts

Dynamic Line Rating

Dynamic line rating is the application of sensors to transmission lines, which indicate the real-time current-carrying capacity of the lines. Transmission lines are generally rated by an assumption of worst-case condition of the season (e.g., hottest summer day or coldest winter day). Dynamic line rating allows an increased capacity during times when this assumption does not hold true.

Two dynamic line rating projects were implemented in 2014. One project, Miners-Platte, is operational. The other project, West-of-Populus, requires further data collection and analysis. West-of-Populus is planned to be operational in 2015.

Dynamic line rating is considered for all future transmission needs as a means for increasing capacity vis-à-vis traditional construction methods. Dynamic line rating is only applicable for thermal constraints and provides capacity only during site-dependent time periods, which may or may not align with the expected transmission need. Dynamic line rating is but one tool within the transmission planner's toolbox to be considered when applicable.

Synchrophasors

Transmission synchrophasors, also called phasor measurement units, can lead to a more reliable network by comparing phase angles of certain network elements with a base element measurement. The phasor measurement unit can also be used to increase reliability by synchrophasor-assisted protection due to line condition data being relayed faster through the communication network. Phasor measurement unit implementation and further development may enable transmission operators to integrate variable resources and energy storage more effectively into their balancing areas and minimize service disruptions.

PacifiCorp participated in the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) Western Interconnection Synchrophasor Project (WISP). The Company, and many other utilities installed phasor measurement units throughout the WECC, and that are currently collection data. The project will support WECC and Peak Reliability, which was formed through a division of WECC, to maintain the stability of the power system. PacifiCorp installed a total of eight phasor measurement units at eight substations. WECC and Peak Reliability are continuing to develop data access for utility participants. The system of synchrophasors will support the prevention of system blackouts, as well as provide historical data for the analysis of any future power system failure. The data may prove useful for utility operations in the future.

Distribution System Efforts

Distribution Reliability Efforts: Communicating Faulted Circuit Indicators

Traditional non-communicating faulted circuit indicators are used to visually indicate fault current paths on the distribution system, while communicating faulted circuit indicators wirelessly by sending a signal to the utility. Communicating faulted circuit indicators have the potential to improve reliability indices, such as customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI), by reducing the amount of time associated with initial fault reporting and determining fault location.

Project Summary

PacifiCorp has installed 48 communicating faulted circuit indicators in early 2014. Future actions include integration with PacifiCorp's outage management system, validation, and cost/benefit analysis; these actions are anticipated to be complete in spring of 2015. The communicating faulted circuit indicators were installed on five circuits in eastern Utah in March 2014. These circuits had poor reliability, were in difficult-to-access rural areas, and had limited supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA).

Sensor alerts and loading data are currently being hosted through a vendor-hosted web portal accessed by area engineers and dispatchers. A project to integrate communicating faulted circuit indicators sensor data with the Company's outage management system is in progress. Integration of the communicating faulted circuit indicators and outage management system is expected to provide operation personnel with an enhanced view of system status and accelerate the use of the data from new equipment. Validation of sensor performance is on-going; a cost-benefit analysis should be complete by spring of 2015. Given positive results this technology will be considered for similar circuits elsewhere.

Customer Information and Demand-Side Management Efforts

Advanced Metering Strategy

PacifiCorp has been evaluating the applicability of smart meters to its Oregon service area. PacifiCorp expended considerable effort during 2014 further developing and refining its strategy aimed at implementing an advanced metering system (AMS) in the state of Oregon. Potential benefits as well as costs were researched, evaluated, and refined, producing multiple business case models. PacifiCorp's objectives were threefold; identify a solution and strategy that would deliver solid projected benefits to our customers, deliver financial results that make economic sense, and minimize impact on consumer rates.

PacifiCorp made significant headway during 2014 in expanding its understanding of the implications for implementing an advanced metering system in the state of Oregon. The costs were further refined through the request for proposal process and enabled PacifiCorp to clarify the economics and better understand the full impact that a system of this nature will have on customers. The results of the proposals and associated economic analyses were encouraging and further work with vendors is scheduled in the upcoming months. A final decision on the project is expected in late 2015.

Future Smart Grid

PacifiCorp is continuing to evaluate smart grid technologies that may benefit customers as well as validating those that are being piloted. PacifiCorp regularly develops and updates a business case to examine the quantifiable costs and benefits of a smart grid system and each individual component. While the net present value of implementing a comprehensive smart grid system throughout PacifiCorp is negative at this time, PacifiCorp has implemented specific projects and programs that have positive benefits for customers, and explored pilot projects in other areas of interest.

APPENDIX F – FLEXIBLE RESOURCE NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Introduction

In its Order No. 12013 issued on January 19, 2012 in Docket No. UM 1461 on "Investigation of matters related to Electric Vehicle Charging," the Oregon Public Utility Commission (OPUC) adopted the OPUC staff's proposed IRP guideline:

1. Forecast the Demand for Flexible Capacity: The electric utilities shall forecast the balancing reserves needed at different time intervals (e.g. ramping needed within 5 minutes) to respond to variation in load and intermittent renewable generation over the 20-year planning period;

2. Forecast the Supply of Flexible Capacity: The electric utilities shall forecast the balancing reserves available at different time intervals (e.g. ramping available within 5 minutes) from existing generating resources over the 20-year planning period; and

3. Evaluate Flexible Resources on a Consistent and Comparable Basis: In planning to fill any gap between the demand and supply of flexible capacity, the electric utilities shall evaluate all resource options including the use of electric vehicles (EVs), on a consistent and comparable basis.

In this appendix, the Company first identifies its flexible resource needs for the IRP study period of 2015 through 2034, and the calculation method used to estimate those requirements. The Company then identifies its supply of flexible capacity from its generation resources, in accordance with the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) operating reserves guidelines, demonstrating that PacifiCorp has sufficient flexible resources to meet its requirements.

Flexible Resource Requirements Forecast

PacifiCorp's flexible resource needs are the same as its operating reserves requirements over the planning horizon for maintaining reliability and compliance with the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) regional reliability standards. NERC regional reliability standard BAL-002-WECC-2 requires each Balancing Authority Area to carry sufficient operating reserve at all times.[20] Operating reserve consists of contingency reserve and regulating margin. Each type of operating reserve is further defined below.

Contingency Reserve

Contingency reserve is capacity that the Company holds in reserve to respond to unforeseen events on the power system, such as an unexpected outage of a generator or a transmission line. Contingency reserve may not be applied to manage other system fluctuations such as changes in load or wind generation output.

[20] http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-002-WECC-2.pdf

Regulating Margin

Regulating margin is the additional capacity the Company holds in reserve to ensure it has adequate reserve levels at all times to meet the NERC Control Performance Criteria in BAL-001-2[21]. In this IRP, the Company further segregates regulating margin into two components: ramp reserve and regulation reserve, which are discussed in more details in Volume II, Appendix H, PacifiCorp's 2014 Wind Integration Study (WIS). They are summarized here, as follows:

> Ramp Reserve: Both load and wind change from minute-to-minute, hour-to-hour, continuously at all times. This variability requires ready capacity to follow changes in load and wind continuously, through short deviations, at all times. Treating this variability as though it is perfectly known (as though the operator would know exactly what the net balancing area load would be a minute from now, 10-minutes from now, and an hour from now) and allowing just enough generation flexibility on hand to manage it defines the ramp reserve requirement of the system.

> Regulation Reserve: Changes in load or wind generation which are not considered contingency events, but require resources be set aside to meet the needs created when load or wind generation change unexpectedly. The Company has defined two types of regulation reserve: those covering short term variations (moment to moment using automatic generation control) in system load and wind ("regulating reserve"), and those covering uncertainty across an hour when forecast changes unexpectedly ("following reserves").

Since contingency reserve and regulating margin are separate and distinct components, PacifiCorp estimates the forward requirements for each separately. The contingency reserve requirements are derived from a stochastic simulation study which captures the changes in the hourly interchange and generation dispatch of the preferred portfolio. These simulations were run using the Planning and Risk (PaR) model. The regulating margin requirements are part of the inputs to the PaR model, and are calculated by applying the methods developed in the WIS. For this study and given the similar response time requirements of the two regulating margin components, they are grouped together with spinning reserves for modeling in this IRP. The reserve requirements for PacifiCorp's two balancing authority areas are shown in Table F.1.

[21] NERC Standard BAL-001-2: http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-001-2.pdf.

Table F.1 – Reserve Requirements (MW)

Year	East Requirement		West Requirement	
	Spin	Non-Spin	Spin	Non-Spin
2015	624	209	250	90
2016	626	204	253	91
2017	631	208	254	92
2018	634	211	255	93
2019	634	213	255	94
2020	636	216	256	95
2021	637	217	258	96
2022	640	220	246	97
2023	639	222	247	97
2024	639	223	244	98
2025	632	224	245	99
2026	635	226	246	100
2027	638	230	247	100
2028	642	235	247	101
2029	640	233	243	101
2030	634	234	242	102
2031	621	236	243	103
2032	623	242	244	103
2033	604	241	244	104
2034	613	250	244	105

Flexible Resource Supply Forecast

Requirements by NERC and the WECC dictate the types of resources that can be used to serve the reserve requirements. For contingency reserves, at least one half of the requirements are spinning reserves, while the remainder are non-spinning reserves:

- Spinning reserves can only be served by resources currently online and synchronized to the transmission grid;

- Non-spinning reserves may be served by fast-start resources that are capable of being online and synchronized to the transmission grid within ten minutes. Interruptible load can only serve non-spinning reserves. Non-spinning reserves may be served by resources that are capable of providing spinning reserves.

Regulation reserves are added to the spinning half of the contingency reserve requirements, which are referred to as spinning reserves in the subsequent discussions.

The resources that PacifiCorp employs to serve its reserve requirements include owned hydro resources that have storage, owned thermal resources, and purchased power contracts that provide the Company with reserve capabilities.

Hydro resources are generally deployed first to meet the spinning reserve requirements because of their flexibility and their ability to respond quickly. The amount of reserves that these resources can provide depends upon the difference between their expected capacities and their generation level at the time. The hydro resources that PacifiCorp may use to cover reserve requirements in the PacifiCorp West balancing authority area include its facilities on the Lewis River and the Klamath River as well as contracted generation from the Mid-Columbia projects. In the PacifiCorp East balancing authority area, the Company may use facilities on the Bear River to provide spinning reserves.

Thermal resources are also used to meet the spinning reserve requirements when they are online. The amount of reserves provided by these resources is determined by their ability to ramp up within a 10-minute interval. For natural gas-fired thermal resources, the amount of reserves can be close to the differences between their nameplate capacities and their minimum generation levels. In the current IRP, PacifiCorp's reserves are served not only from existing coal- and gas-fired resources that the Company operates, but also from new gas-fired resources selected in the preferred portfolio.

Table F.2 lists the annual capacity of resources that are capable of serving reserves in PacifiCorp's East and West balancing authority areas. All the resources included in the calculation are capable of providing all types of reserves. The non-spinning reserve resources under third party contracts are excluded in the calculations. The changes in the flexible resource supply reflect retirement of existing resources, addition of new preferred portfolio resources, variation in hydro capability due to forecasted streamflow conditions, and expiration of contracts from the Mid-Columbia projects that are reflected in the preferred portfolio.

Table F.2 – Flexible Resource Supply Forecast (MW)

Year	East Supply	West Supply
2015	1,100	794
2016	1,100	770
2017	1,096	746
2018	1,096	752
2019	1,096	774
2020	1,097	774
2021	1,097	745
2022	1,097	745
2023	1,097	745
2024	1,097	745
2025	1,097	745
2026	1,097	745
2027	1,097	745
2028	1,242	745
2029	1,242	745
2030	1,438	745
2031	1,438	745
2032	1,438	745
2033	1,503	745
2034	1,773	745

Figure F.1 and Figure F.2 graphically display the balances of reserve requirements and capability of spinning reserve resources in PacifiCorp's East and West balancing authority areas respectively. The graphs demonstrate that PacifiCorp's system has sufficient resources to serve its reserve requirements throughout the IRP planning period.

Figure F.1 – Comparison of Reserve Requirements and Resources, East Balancing Authority Area (MW)

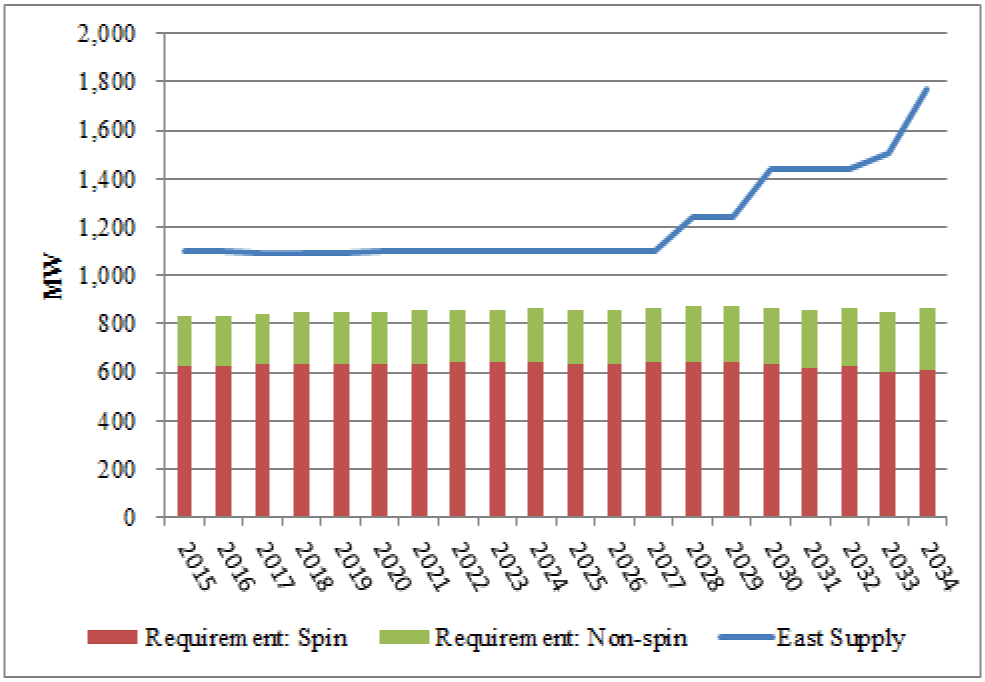
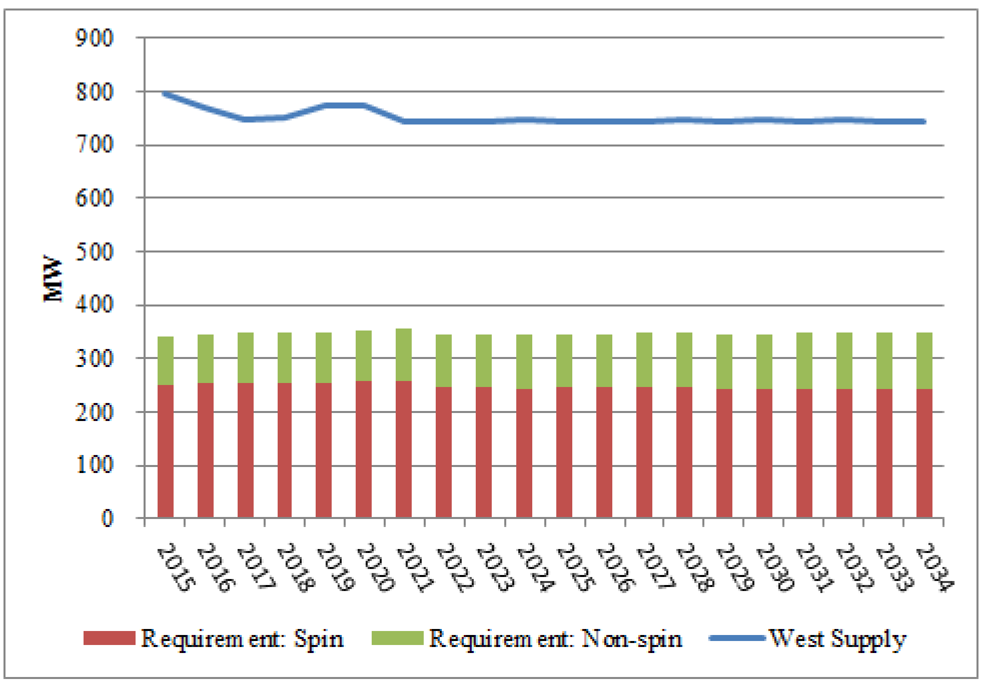


Figure F.2 – Comparison of Reserve Requirements and Resources, West Balancing Authority Area (MW)



Flexible Resource Supply Planning

In actual operations, PacifiCorp has been able to serve its reserve requirements and has not experienced any incidences where it was short of reserves. PacifiCorp manages its resources to meet its reserve obligation in the same manner as meeting its load obligation – through long term planning, market transactions, utilization of the transmission capability between the two balancing authority areas, and operational activities that are performed on an economic basis.

PacifiCorp and the California Independent System Operator Corporation implemented the energy imbalance market (EIM) on November 1, 2014. This implementation is expected to provide a more optimized economic dispatch of PacifiCorp's resources and may eventually reduce regulating margin requirements.

As indicated in the OPUC order, electric vehicle technologies may be able to meet flexible resource needs at some point in the future. However, the electric vehicle technology and market have not developed sufficiently to provide data for the current study. Since this analysis shows no gap between forecasted demand and supply of flexible resources over the IRP planning horizon, this IRP does not include whether electric vehicles could be used to meet future flexible resource needs.

APPENDIX G – PLANT WATER CONSUMPTION

The information provide in this appendix is for PacifiCorp owned plants. Total water consumption and generation includes all owners for jointly-owned facilities

Table G.1 – Plant Water Consumption with Acre-Feet Per Year

Plant Name	Zero Discharge	Cooling Media	Acre-Feet Per Year 2010	2011	2012	2013	Average	MWhs Per Year 2010	2011	2012	2013	Gals/ MWH	GPM/ MW
Carbon		Utah	2,193	2,458	2,307	1940	2,241	1,296,004	1,332,218	1,287,240	1,197,765	582	9.7
Chehalis		Washington	24	43	55	86	52	1,296,741	664,323	849,938	1,674,194	15	0.2
Currant Creek	Yes	Utah	82	78	90	84	87	2,536,660	2,397,142	2,132,523	2,359,924	12	0.2
Dave Johnston		Wyoming	6,604	7,233	7,721	8941	7,538	4,704,694	5,059,927	4,906,422	5,295,081	481	8.0
Gadsby		Utah	893	864	1,059	610	755	359,404	194,389	214,739	339,592	672	11.2
Hunter	Yes	Utah	18,941	16,961	18,266	17001	18,308	8,785,827	8,719,300	9,118,876	9,546,313	641	10.7
Huntington	Yes	Utah	9,549	9,069	10,423	10643	10,332	6,107,379	5,961,371	6,744,160	6,768,625	512	8.5
Jim Bridger	Yes	Wyoming	20,757	22,282	23,977	25059	24,126	14,828,906	12,771,611	13,625,135	14,817,041	545	9.1
Lake Side		Utah	1,533	1,154	1,693	1361	1,475	2,537,046	1,781,198	2,890,938	2,508,960	196	3.3
Naughton		Wyoming	13,354	14,157	8,745	9622	11,286	5,339,385	5,102,251	5,056,959	5,533,895	714	11.9
Wyodak	Yes	Wyoming	396	367	322	319	369	2,565,341	1,831,459	2,526,307	2,518,120	48	0.8
TOTAL			**74,326**	**74,664**	**74,658**	**75,666**	**78,143**	**50,357,387**	**45,815,189**	**49,353,237**	**52,559,510**	**411**	**6.8**

**Gadsby includes a mix of both rankine steam units and peaking gas turbines
Plants Owned and Operated by PacifiCorp
Total water consumption and generation includes all owners for jointly-owned facilities

1 acre-foot of water is equivalent to: 325,851 Gallons or
43,560 Cubic Feet

Table G.2 – Plant Water Consumption by State (acre-feet)

UTAH PLANTS						
Plant Name	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
Carbon	2,199	2,349	2,193	2,458	2,307	1,940
Currant Creek	82	108	82	78	90	84
Gadsby	426	680	893	864	1,059	610
Hunter	19,380	19,300	18,941	16,961	18,266	17,001
Huntington	11,385	10,922	9,549	9,069	10,423	10,643
Lake Side	1,821	1,287	1,533	1,154	1,693	1,361
TOTAL	**35,293**	**34,646**	**33,191**	**30,583**	**33,838**	**31,639**

Percent of total water consumption = 43.4%

WYOMING PLANTS						
Plant Name	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**
Dave Johnston	7,746	6,983	6,604	7,233	7,721	8,941
Jim Bridger	27,322	25,361	20,757	22,282	23,977	25,059
Naughton	10,992	10,846	13,354	14,157	8,745	9,622
Wyodak	446	365	396	367	322	319
TOTAL	**46506**	**43555**	**41111**	**44039**	**40765**	**43941**

Percent of total water consumption = 56.6%

Table G.3 – Plant Water Consumption by Fuel Type (acre-feet)

COAL FIRED PLANTS								
Plant Name	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**Generation Capacity**	**Ac-ft/MW**
Carbon	2,199	2,349	2,193	2,458	2,307	1,940	172	13.0
Dave Johnston	7,746	6,983	6,604	7,233	7,721	8,941	762	9.9
Hunter	19,380	19,300	18,941	16,961	18,266	17,001	1,341	13.6
Huntington	11,385	10,922	9,549	9,069	10,423	10,643	903	11.4
Jim Bridger	27,322	25,361	20,757	22,282	23,977	25,059	2,118	11.4
Naughton	10,992	10,846	13,354	14,157	8,745	9,622	700	16.1
Wyodak	446	365	396	367	322	319	335	1.1
TOTAL	**79,470**	**76,126**	**71,794**	**72,526**	**71,761**	**73,525**	**Average**	**10.9**

Percent of total water consumption = 97.0%

NATURAL GAS FIRED PLANTS								
Plant Name	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**Generation Capacity**	**Ac-ft/MW**
Currant Creek	82	108	82	78	90	84	537	0.2
Gadsby	426	680	893	864	1,059	610	351	2.2
Lake Side	1,821	1,287	1,533	1,154	1,693	1,361	544	2.7
TOTAL	**2,329**	**2,075**	**2,508**	**2,096**	**2,842**	**2,055**	**Average**	**1.7**

Percent of total water consumption = 3.0%

Table G.4 – Plant Water Consumption for Plants Located in the Upper Colorado River Basin (acre-feet)

Plant Name	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Hunter	19,380	19,300	18,941	16,961	18,266	17,001
Huntington	11,385	10,922	9,549	9,069	10,423	10,643
Carbon	2,199	2,349	2,193	2,458	2,307	1,940
Naughton	10,992	10,846	13,354	14,157	8,745	9,622
Jim Bridger	27,322	25,361	20,757	22,282	23,977	25,059
TOTAL	**71,278**	**68,778**	**64,794**	**64,927**	**63,718**	**64,265**

Percent of total water consumption = 86.6%

APPENDIX H – WIND INTEGRATION STUDY

Introduction

This wind integration study (WIS) estimates the operating reserves required to both maintain PacifiCorp's system reliability and comply with North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) reliability standards. The Company must provide sufficient operating reserves to meet NERC's balancing authority area control error limit (BAL-001-2) at all times, incremental to contingency reserves, which the Company maintains to comply with NERC standard BAL-002-WECC-2.[22,23] Apart from disturbance events that are addressed through contingency reserves, these incremental operating reserves are necessary to maintain area control error[24] (ACE), due to sources outside direct operator control including intra-hour changes in load demand and wind generation, within required parameters. The WIS estimates the operating reserve volume required to manage load and wind generation variation in PacifiCorp's Balancing Authority Areas (BAAs) and estimates the incremental cost of these operating reserves.

The operating reserves contemplated within this WIS represent regulating margin, which is comprised of ramp reserve, extracted directly from operational data, and regulation reserve, which is estimated based on operational data. The WIS calculates regulating margin demand over two common operational timeframes: 10-minute intervals, called regulating; and one-hour-intervals, called following. The regulating margin requirements are calculated from operational data recorded during PacifiCorp's operations from January 2012 through December 2013 (Study Term). The regulating margin requirements for load variation, and separately for load variation combined with wind variation, are then applied in the Planning and Risk (PaR) production cost model to determine the cost of the additional reserve requirements. These costs are attributed to the integration of wind generation resources in the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP).

Estimated regulating margin reserve volumes in this study were calculated using the same methodology applied in the Company's 2012 WIS[25], with data updated for the current Study Term. The regulating margin reserve volumes in this study account for estimated benefits from PacifiCorp's participation in the energy imbalance market (EIM) with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). The Company expects that with its participation in the EIM future wind integration study updates will benefit as PacifiCorp gains access to additional and more specific operating data.

---

[22] NERC Standard BAL-001-2: http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-001-2.pdf

[23] NERC Standard BAL-002-WECC-2 (http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-002-WECC-2.pdf), which became effective October 1, 2014, replaced NERC Standard BAL-STD-002, which was in effect at the time of this study.

[24] "Area Control Error" is defined in the NERC glossary here: http://www.nerc.com/pa/stand/glossary of terms/glossary_of_terms.pdf

[25] 2012 WIS report is provided as Appendix H in Volume II of the Company's 2013 IRP report: http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/2013IRP/PacifiCorp-2013IRP_Vol2-Appendices_4-30-13.pdf

Technical Review Committee

As was done for its 2012 WIS, the Company engaged a Technical Review Committee (TRC) to review the study results from the 2014 WIS. The Company thanks each of the TRC members, identified below, for their participation and professional feedback. The members of the TRC are:

- **Andrea Coon** - Director, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC)
- **Matt Hunsaker** - Manager, Renewable Integration for the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC)
- **Michael Milligan** - Lead research for the Transmission and Grid Integration Team at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)
- **J. Charles Smith** - Executive Director, Utility Variable-Generation Integration Group (UVIG)
- **Robert Zavadil** - Executive Vice President of Power Systems Consulting, EnerNex

In its technical review of the Company's 2012 WIS, the TRC made recommendations for consideration in future WIS updates.[26] The following table summarizes TRC recommendations from the 2012 WIS and how these recommendations were addressed in the 2014 WIS.

Table H.1 – 2012 WIS TRC Recommendations

2012 WIS TRC Recommendations	2014 WIS Response to TRC Recommendations
Reserve requirements should be modeled on an hourly basis in the production cost model, rather than on a monthly average basis.	The Company modeled reserves on an hourly basis in PaR. A sensitivity was performed to model reserves on monthly basis as in the 2012 WIS.
Either the 99.7% exceedance level should be studied parametrically in future work, or a better method to link the exceedance level, which drives the reserve requirements in the WIS, to actual reliability requirements should be developed.	In discussing this recommendation with the TRC, it was clarified that the intent was a request to better explain how the exceedance level ties to operations. PacifiCorp has included discussion in this 2014 WIS on its selection of a 99.7% exceedance level when calculating regulation reserve needs, and further clarifies that the WIS results informs the amount of regulation reserves planned for operations.
Future work should treat the categories "regulating," "following," and "ramping" differently by using the capabilities already in PaR and comparing these results to those using of the root-sum-of-squares (RSS) formula.	A sensitivity study was performed demonstrating the impact of separating the reserves into different categories.
Given the vast amount of data used, a simpler and more transparent analysis could be performed using a flexible statistics package rather than spreadsheets.	PacifiCorp appreciates the TRC comment; however, PacifiCorp continued to rely on spreadsheet-based calculations when calculating regulation reserves for its 2014 WIS. This allows stakeholders, who may not have access to specific statistics packages, to review work papers underlying PacifiCorp's 2014 WIS.

[26] TRC's full report is provided at: http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/Wind_Integration/2012WIS/Pacificorp_2012WIS_TRC-Technical-Memo_5-10-13.pdf

2012 WIS TRC Recommendations	2014 WIS Response to TRC Recommendations
Because changes in forecasted natural gas and electricity prices were a major reason behind the large change in integration costs from the 2010 WIS, sensitivity studies around natural gas and power prices, and around carbon tax assumptions, would be interesting and provide some useful results.	Changes in wind integration costs continue to align with movements in forward market prices for both natural gas and electricity. PacifiCorp describes how market prices have changed in relation to wind integration costs as updated in the 2014 WIS. With the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's draft rule under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act, CO_2 tax assumptions are no longer assumed in PacifiCorp's official forward price curves.
Although the study of separate east and west BAAs is useful, the WIS should be expanded to consider the benefits of PacifiCorp's system as a whole, as some reserves are transferrable between the BAAs. It would be reasonable to conclude that EIM would decrease reserve requirements and integration costs.	PacifiCorp has incorporated estimated regulation reserve benefits associated with its participation in EIM in the 2014 WIS. With its involvement in EIM, future wind studies will benefit as PacifiCorp gains access to better operating data.

Executive Summary

The 2014 WIS estimates the regulating margin requirement from historical load and wind generation production data using the same methodology that was developed in the 2012 WIS. The regulating margin is required to manage variations to area control error due to load and wind variations within PacifiCorp's BAAs. The WIS estimates the regulating margin requirement based on load combined with wind variation and separately estimates the regulating margin requirement based solely on load variation. The difference between these two calculations, with and without the estimated regulating margin required to manage wind variability and uncertainty, provides the amount of incremental regulating margin required to maintain system reliability due to the presence of wind generation in PacifiCorp's BAAs. The resulting regulating margin requirement was evaluated deterministically in the PaR model, a production cost model used in the Company's Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) to simulate dispatch of PacifiCorp's system. The incremental cost of the regulating margin required to manage wind resource variability and uncertainty is reported on a dollar per megawatt-hour ($/MWh) of wind generation basis.[27]

When compared to the result in the 2012 WIS, which relied upon 2011 data, the 2014 WIS uses 2013 data and shows that total regulating margin increased by approximately 27 megawatts (MW) in 2012 and 47 MW in 2013. These increases in the total reserve requirement reflect different levels of volatility in actual load and wind generation. This volatility in turn impacts the operational forecasts and the deviations between the actual and operational forecast reserve requirements, which ultimately drives the amount of regulating margin needed. Table H.2 depicts the combined PacifiCorp BAA annual average regulating margin calculated in the 2014 WIS, and separates the regulating margin due to load from the regulating margin due to wind. The total regulating margin increased from 579 MW in the 2012 WIS to 626 MW in the 2014 WIS.

[27] The PaR model can be run with stochastic variables in Monte Carlo simulation mode or in deterministic mode whereby variables such as natural gas and power prices do not reflect random draws from probability distributions. For purposes of the WIS, the intention is not to evaluate stochastic portfolio risk, but to estimate production cost impacts of incremental operating reserves required to manage wind generation on the system based on current projections of future market prices for power and natural gas.

Table H.2 – Average Annual Regulating Margin Reserves, 2011 – 2013 (MW)

Year	Type	West BAA	East BAA	Combined
2011 (2012 WIS)	Load-Only Regulating Margin	147	247	394
	Incremental Wind Regulating Margin	54	131	185
	Total Regulating Margin	202	378	579
	Wind Capacity	589	1,536	2,126
2012	Load-Only Regulating Margin	141	259	400
	Incremental Wind Regulating Margin	77	129	206
	Total Regulating Margin	217	388	606
	Wind Capacity	785	1,759	2,543
2013 (2014 WIS)	Load-Only Regulating Margin	166	275	441
	Incremental Wind Regulating Margin	55	130	186
	Total Regulating Margin	222	405	626
	Wind Capacity	785	1,759	2,543

Table H.3 lists the cost to integrate wind generation in PacifiCorp's BAAs. The cost to integrate wind includes the cost of the incremental regulating margin reserves to manage intra-hour variances (as outlined above) and the cost associated with day-ahead forecast variances, the latter of which affects how dispatchable resources are committed to operate, and subsequently, affect daily system balancing. Each of these component costs were calculated using the PaR model. A series of PaR simulations were completed to isolate each wind integration cost component by using a "with and without" approach. For instance, PaR was first used to calculate system costs solely with the regulating margin requirement due to load variations, and then again with the increased regulating margin requirements due to load combined with wind generation. The change in system costs between the two PaR simulations results in the wind integration cost.

Table H.3 – Wind Integration Cost, $/MWh

	2012 WIS (2012$)	**2014 WIS** (2015$)
Intra-hour Reserve	$2.19	$2.35
Inter-hour/System Balancing	$0.36	$0.71
Total Wind Integration	**$2.55**	**$3.06**

The 2014 WIS results are applied in the 2015 IRP portfolio development process as part of the costs of wind generation resources. In the portfolio development process using the System Optimizer (SO) model, the wind integration cost on a dollar per megawatt-hour basis is included as a cost to the variable operation and maintenance cost of each wind resource. Once candidate resource portfolios are developed using the SO model, the PaR model is used to evaluate the risk profiles of the portfolios in meeting load obligations, including incremental operating reserve needs. Therefore, when performing IRP risk analysis using PaR, specific operating reserve requirements consistent with this wind study are used.

Data

The calculation of regulating margin reserve requirement was based on actual historical load and wind production data over the Study Term from January 2012 through December 2013. Table H.4 outlines the load and wind generation 10-minute interval data used during the Study Term.

Table H.4 – Historical Wind Production and Load Data Inventory

	Wind Nameplate Capacity (MW)	Beginning of Data	End of Data	BAA
Wind Plants within PacifiCorp BAAs				
Chevron Wind	16.5	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Combine Hills	41.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Dunlap 1 Wind	111.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Five Pine and North Point	119.7	12/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Foot Creek Generation	85.1	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Glenrock III Wind	39.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Glenrock Wind	99.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Goodnoe Hills Wind	94.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
High Plains Wind	99.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Leaning Juniper 1	100.5	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Marengo I	140.4	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Marengo II	70.2	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
McFadden Ridge Wind	28.5	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Mountain Wind 1 QF	60.9	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Mountain Wind 2 QF	79.8	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Power County North and Power County South	45.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Oregon Wind Farm QF	64.6	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Rock River I	49.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Rolling Hills Wind	99.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Seven Mile Wind	99.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Seven Mile II Wind	19.5	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Spanish Fork Wind 2 QF	18.9	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Stateline Contracted Generation	175.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Three Buttes Wind	99.0	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Top of the World Wind	200.2	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Wolverine Creek	64.5	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Long Hollow Wind		1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Campbell Wind		1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
Horse Butte		6/19/2012	12/31/2013	East
Jolly Hills 1		1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Jolly Hills 2		1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East
Load Data				
PACW Load	n/a	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	West
PACE Load	n/a	1/1/2012	12/31/2013	East

Historical Load Data

Historical load data for the PacifiCorp east (PACE) and PacifiCorp west (PACW) BAAs were collected for the Study Term from the PacifiCorp PI system.[28] The raw load data were reviewed for anomalies prior to further use. Data anomalies can include:

- Incorrect or reversal of sign (recorded data switching from positive to negative);
- Significant and unexplainable changes in load from one 10-minute interval to the next;
- Excessive load values.

After reviewing 210,528 10-minute load data points in the 2014 WIS, 1,011 10-minute data points, roughly 0.5% of the data, were identified as irregular. Since reserve demand is created by unexpected changes from one time interval to the next, the corrections made to those data points were intended to mitigate the impacts of irregular data on the calculation of the reserve requirements and costs in this study.

Of the 1,011 load data points requiring adjustment, 984 exhibited unduly long periods of unchanged or "stuck" values. The data points were compared to the values from the Company's official hourly data. If the six 10-minute PI values over a given hour averaged to a different value than the official hourly record, they were replaced with six 10-minute instances of the hourly value. For example, if PACW's measured load was 3,000 MW for three days, while the Company's official hourly record showed different hourly values for the same period, the six 10-minute "stuck" data points for an hour were replaced with six instances of the value from the official record for the hour. Though the granularity of the 10-minute readings was lost, the hour-to-hour load variability over the three days in this example would be captured by this method. In total, the load data requiring replacement for stuck values represented only 0.47% of the load data used in the current study.

The remaining 27 of data points requiring adjustment were due to questionable load values, three of which were significantly higher than the load values in the adjacent time intervals, and 24 of which were significantly lower. While not necessarily higher or lower by an egregious amount in each instance, these specific irregular data collectively averaged a difference of several hundred megawatts from their replacement values. Table H.5 depicts a sample of the values that varied significantly, as compared to the data points immediately prior to and after those 10-minute intervals. The replacement values, calculated by interpolating the prior value and the successive 10-minute period to form a straight line, are also shown in the table.

[28] The PI system collects load and generation data and is supplied to PacifiCorp by OSISoft. The Company Web site is http://www.osisoft.com/software-support/what-is-pi/what_is_PI_.aspx.

Table H.5 – Examples of Load Data Anomalies and their Interpolated Solutions

Time	Original Load Value (MW)	Final Load Value (MW)	Method to Calculate Final Load Value
1/5/2012 12:20	5,805	5,805	n/a
1/5/2012 12:30	5,211	5,793	12:20 + 1/5 of (13:10 minus 12:20)
1/5/2012 12:40	5,074	5,781	12:20 + 2/5 of (13:10 minus 12:20)
1/5/2012 12:50	5,063	5,769	12:20 + 3/5 of (13:10 minus 12:20)
1/5/2012 13:00	5,465	5,756	12:20 + 4/5 of (13:10 minus 12:20)
1/5/2012 13:10	5,744	5,744	n/a
5/6/2013 8:50	5,651	5,651	n/a
5/6/2013 9:00	4,583	5,694	Average of 8:50 and 9:10
5/6/2013 9:10	5,737	5,737	n/a

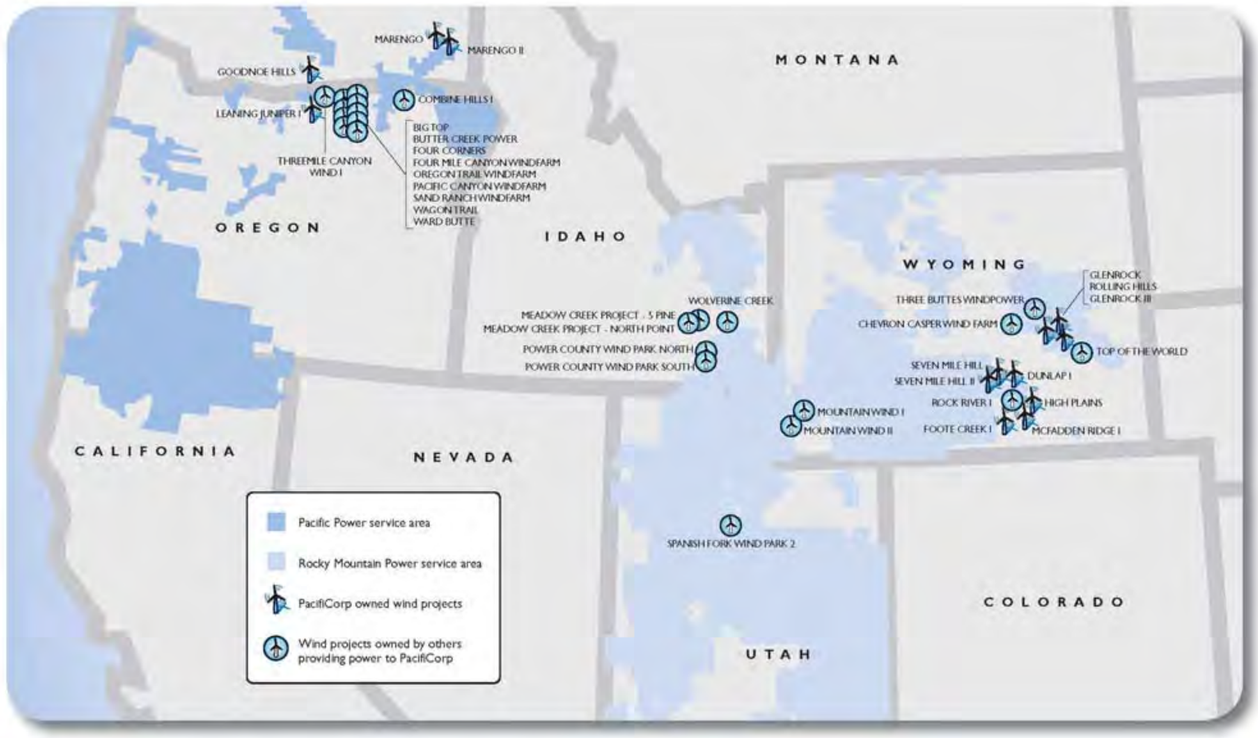
Historical Wind Generation Data

Over the Study Term, 10-minute interval wind generation data were available for the wind projects as summarized in Table H.4. The wind output data were collected from the PI system.

In 2011 the installed wind capacity in the PacifiCorp system was 589 MW in the west BAA and 1,536 MW in the east BAA. For 2012 and 2013, these capacities increased to 785 MW and 1,759 MW in the west and east BAAs, respectively. The increases were the result of 195 MW of existing wind projects transferring from Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) to PacifiCorp's west BAA, and 222 MW of new third party wind projects coming on-line during 2012 in the east BAA.

Figure H.1 shows PacifiCorp owned and contracted wind generation plants located in PacifiCorp's east and west BAAs. The third-party wind plants located within PacifiCorp's BAAs which the Company does not purchase generation from or own are not depicted in this figure.

Figure H.1 – Representative Map, PacifiCorp Wind Generating Stations Used in this Study



The wind data collected from the PI system is grouped into a series of sampling points, or nodes, which represent generation from one or more wind plants. In consideration of occasional irregularities in the system collecting the data, the raw wind data was reviewed for reasonableness considering the following criteria:

- Incorrect or reversal of sign (recorded data switching from positive to negative);
- Output greater than expected wind generation capacity being collected at a given node;
- Wind generation appearing constant over a period of days or weeks at a given node.

Some of the PI system data exhibited large negative generation output readings in excess of the amount that could be attributed to station service. These meter readings often reflected positive generation and a reversed polarity on the meter rather than negative generation. In total, only 38 of 3,822,048 10-minute PI readings, representing 0.001% of the wind data used in this WIS, required substituting a positive value for a negative generation value.

Some of the PI system data exhibited large positive generation output readings in excess of plant capacity. In these instances, the erroneous data were replaced with a linear interpolation between the value immediately before the start of the excessively large data point and the value immediately after the end of the excessively large data point. In total, only 49 10-minute PI readings, representing 0.002% of the wind data used in this WIS, required substituting a linear interpolation for an excessively large generation value.

Similar to the load data, the PI system wind data also exhibited patterns of unduly long periods of unchanged or "stuck" values for a given node. To address these anomalies, the 10-minute PI values were compared to the values from the Company's official hourly data, and if the six 10-minute PI values over a given hour averaged to a different value than the official hourly record, they were replaced with six 10-minute instances of the hourly value. For example, if a node's measured wind generation output was 50 MW for three weeks, while the official record showed different hourly values for the same time period, the six 10-minute "stuck" data points for an hour were replaced with six instances of the value from the official record for the hour. Though the granularity of the 10-minute readings was lost, the hour-to-hour wind variability over the three weeks in this example would be captured by this method. In total, the wind generation data requiring replacement for stuck values represented only 0.2% of the wind data used in the WIS.

Methodology

Method Overview

This section presents the approach used to establish regulating margin reserve requirements and the method for calculating the associated wind integration costs. 10-minute interval load and wind data were used to estimate the amount of regulating margin reserves, both up and down, in order to manage variation in load and wind generation within PacifiCorp's BAAs.

Operating Reserves

NERC regional reliability standard BAL-002-WECC-2 requires each BAA to carry sufficient operating reserve at all times.[29] Operating reserve consists of contingency reserve and regulating margin. These reserve requirements necessitate committing generation resources that are sufficient to meet not only system load but also reserve requirements. Each of these types of operating reserve is further defined below.

Contingency reserve is capacity that the Company holds in reserve that can be used to respond to contingency events on the power system, such as an unexpected outage of a generator or a transmission line. Contingency reserve may not be applied to manage other system fluctuations such as changes in load or wind generation output. Therefore, this study focuses on the operating reserve component to manage load and wind generation variations which is incremental to contingency reserve, which is referred to as regulating margin.

Regulating margin is the additional capacity that the Company holds in reserve to ensure it has adequate reserve at all times to meet the NERC Control Performance Criteria in BAL-001-2, which requires a BAA to carry regulating reserves incremental to contingency reserves to maintain reliability.[30] However, these additional regulating reserves are not defined by a simple formula, but rather are the amount of reserves required by each BAA to meet the control performance standards. NERC standard BAL-001-2, called the Balancing Authority Area Control Error Limit (BAAL), allows a greater ACE during periods when the ACE is helping frequency. However, the Company cannot plan on knowing when the ACE will help or exacerbate frequency so the L_{10} is used for the bandwidth in both directions of the ACE.[31,32] Thus the Company determines, based on the unique level of wind and load variation in its

[29] NERC Standard BAL-002-WECC-2: http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-002-WECC-2.pdf

[30] NERC Standard BAL-001-2:http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-001-2.pdf

[31] The L_{10} represents a bandwidth of acceptable deviation prescribed by WECC between the net scheduled interchange and the net actual electrical interchange on the Company's BAAs. Subtracting the L_{10} credits customers with the natural buffering effect it entails.

[32] The L_{10} of PacifiCorp's balancing authority areas are 33.41MW for the West and 47.88 MW for the East. For more information, please refer to: http://www.wecc.biz/committees/StandingCommittees/OC/OPS/PWG/Shared%20Documents/Annual%20Frequency%20Bias%20Settings/2012%20CPS2%20Bounds%20Report%20Final.pdf

system, and the prevailing operating conditions, the unique level of incremental operating reserve it must carry. This reserve, or regulating margin, must respond to follow load and wind changes throughout the delivery hour. For this WIS, the Company further segregates regulating margin into two components: ramp reserve and regulation reserve.

<u>Ramp Reserve:</u> Both load and wind change from minute-to-minute, hour-to-hour, continuously at all times. This variability requires ready capacity to follow changes in load and wind continuously, through short deviations, at all times. Treating this variability as though it is perfectly known (as though the operator would know exactly what the net balancing area load would be a minute from now, 10-minutes from now, and an hour from now) and allowing just enough generation flexibility on hand to manage it defines the ramp reserve requirement of the system.

<u>Regulation Reserve:</u> Changes in load or wind generation which are not considered contingency events, but require resources be set aside to meet the needs created when load or wind generation change unexpectedly. The Company has defined two types of regulation reserve – regulating and following reserves. Regulating reserve are those covering short term variations (moment to moment using automatic generation control) in system load and wind. Following reserves cover uncertainty across an hour when forecast changes unexpectedly.

To summarize, regulating margin represents operating reserves the Company holds over and above the mandated contingency reserve requirement to maintain moment-to-moment system balance between load and generation. The regulating margin is the sum of two parts: ramp reserve and regulation reserve. The ramp reserve represents an amount of flexibility required to follow the change in actual net system load (load minus wind generation output) from hour to hour. The regulation reserve represents flexibility maintained to manage intra-hour and hourly forecast errors about the net system load, and consists of four components: load and wind following and load and wind regulating.

Determination of Amount and Costs of Regulating Margin Requirements

Regulating margin requirements are calculated for each of the Company's BAAs from production data via a five step process, each described in more detail later in this section. The five steps include:

1. Calculation of the ramp reserve from the historical data (with and without wind generation).
2. Creation of hypothetical forecasts of following and regulating needs from historical load and wind production data.
3. Recording differences, or deviations, between actual wind generation and load values in each 10-minute interval of the study term and the expected generation and load.
4. Group these deviations into bins that can be analyzed for the reserve requirement per forecast value of wind and load, respectively, such that a specified percentage (or tolerance level) of these deviations would be covered by some level of operating reserves.
5. The reserve requirements noted for the various wind and load forecast values are then applied back to the operational data enabling an average reserve requirement to be calculated for any chosen time interval within the Study Term.

Once the amount of regulating margin is estimated, the cost of holding the specified reserves on PacifiCorp's system is estimated using the PaR model. In addition to using PaR for evaluating operating reserve cost, the PaR model is also used to estimate the costs associated with daily system balancing activities. These system balancing costs result from the unpredictable nature of load and wind generation on a day-ahead basis and can be characterized as system costs borne from committing generation resources against a forecast of load and wind generation and then dispatching generation resources under actual load and wind conditions as they occur in real time.

Regulating Margin Requirements

Consistent with the methodology developed in the Company's 2012 WIS, and the discussion above, regulating margin requirements were derived from actual data on a 10-minute interval basis for both wind generation and load. The ramp reserve represents the minimal amount of flexible system capacity required to follow net load requirements without any error or deviation and with perfect foresight for following changes in load and wind generation from hour to hour. These amounts are as follows:

- If system is ramping down: [(Net Area Load Hour H – Net Area Load Hour (H+1))/2]
- If system is ramping up: [(Net Area Load Hour (H+1) – Net Area Load Hour H)/2]

That is, the ramp reserve is half the absolute value of the difference between the net balancing area load at the top of one hour minus the net balancing load at the top of the prior hour.

The ramp reserve for load and wind is calculated using the net load (load minus wind generation output) at the top of each hour. The ramp reserve required for wind is the difference between that for load and that for load and wind.

As ramp reserves represent the system flexibility required to follow the system's requirements without any uncertainty or error, the regulation reserve is necessary to cover uncertainty ever-present in power system operations. Very short-term fluctuations in weather, load patterns, wind generation output and other system conditions cause short term forecasts to change at all times. Therefore, system operators rely on regulation reserve to allow for the unpredictable changes between the time the schedule is made for the next hour and the arrival of the next hour, or the ability to follow net load. Also, these very same sources of instability are present throughout each hour, requiring flexibility to regulate the generation output to the myriad of ups and downs of customer demand, fluctuations in wind generation, and other system disturbances. To assess the regulation reserve requirements for PacifiCorp's BAAs, the Company compared operational data to hypothetical forecasts as described below.

Hypothetical Operational Forecasts

Regulation reserve consists of two components: (1) regulating, which is developed using the 10-minute interval data, and (2) following, which is calculated using the same data but estimated on an hourly basis. Load data and wind generation data were applied to estimate reserve requirements for each month in the Study Term. The regulating calculation compares observed 10-minute interval load and wind generation to a 10-minute interval forecast, and following compares observed hourly averages to an average hourly forecast. Therefore, the regulation reserve requirements are composed of four component requirements, which, in turn, depend on differences between actual and expected needs. The four component requirements include: load following, wind following, load regulating, and wind regulating. The determination of these reserve requirements began with the development of the expected following and regulating needs (hypothetical forecasts) of the four components, each discussed in turn below.

Hypothetical Load Following Operational Forecast

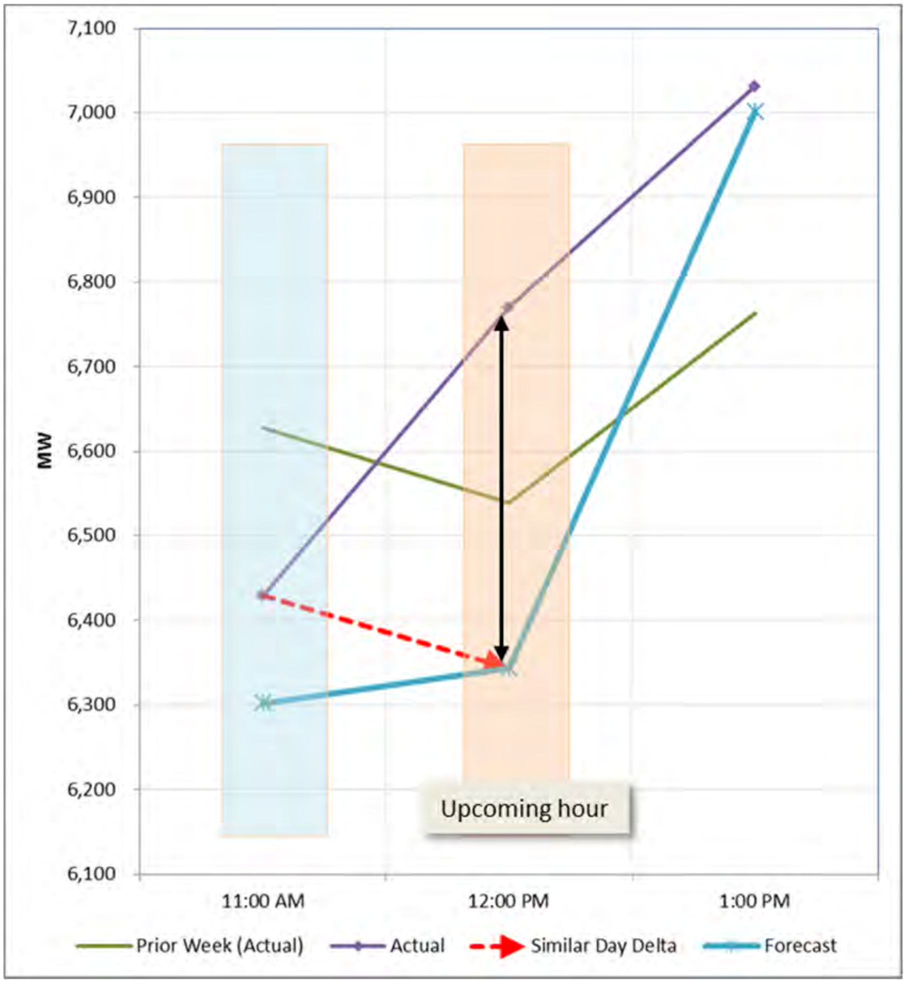
PacifiCorp maintains system balance by optimizing its operations to an hour-ahead load forecast every hour with changes in generation and market activity. This planning interval represents hourly changes in generation that are assessed roughly 20 minutes into each hour to meet a bottom-of-the-hour (i.e., 30 minutes after the hour) scheduling deadline. Taking into account the conditions of the present and the expected load and wind generation, PacifiCorp must schedule generation to meet demand with an expectation of how much higher or lower load may be. These activities are carried out by the group referred to as the real-time desk.

PacifiCorp's real-time desk updates the load forecast for the upcoming hour 40 minutes prior to the start of that hour. This forecast is created by comparing the load in the current hour to the load of a prior similar-load-shaped day. The hour-to-hour change in load from the similar day and hours (the load difference or "delta") is applied to the load for the current hour, and the sum is used as the forecast for the upcoming hour. For example, on a given Sunday, the PacifiCorp real-time desk operator may forecast hour-to-hour changes in load by referencing the hour-to-hour changes from the prior Sunday, which would be a similar-load-shaped day. If at 11:20 am, the hour-to-hour load change between 11:00 a.m. and 12:00 p.m. of the prior Sunday was five percent, the operator will use a five percent change from the current hour to be the upcoming hour's load following forecast.

For the calculation in this WIS, the hour-ahead load forecast used for calculating load following was modeled using the approximation described above with a shaping factor calculated using the day from one week prior, and applying a prior Sunday to shape any NERC holiday schedules. The differences observed between the actual hourly load and the load following forecasts comprised the load following deviations.

Figure H.2 shows an illustrative example of a load following deviation in August 2013 using operational data from PACE. In this illustration, the delta between hours 11:00 a.m. and 12:00 p.m. from the prior week is applied to the actual load at 11:00 a.m. on the "current day" to produce the hypothetical forecast of the load for the 12:00 p.m. ("upcoming") hour. That is, using the actual load at 11:00 a.m. (beginning of the purple line), the load forecast for the 12:00 p.m. hour is calculated by following the dashed red line that is parallel to the green line from the prior week. The forecasted load for the upcoming hour is the point on the blue line at 12:00 p.m. Since the actual load for the 12:00 p.m. hour (the point on the purple line at 12:00 p.m.) is higher than the forecast, the deviation (indicated by the black arrow) is calculated as the difference between the forecasted and the actual load for 12:00 p.m. This deviation is used to calculate the load following component reserve requirement for 12:00 p.m.

Figure H.2 – Illustrative Load Following Forecast and Deviation



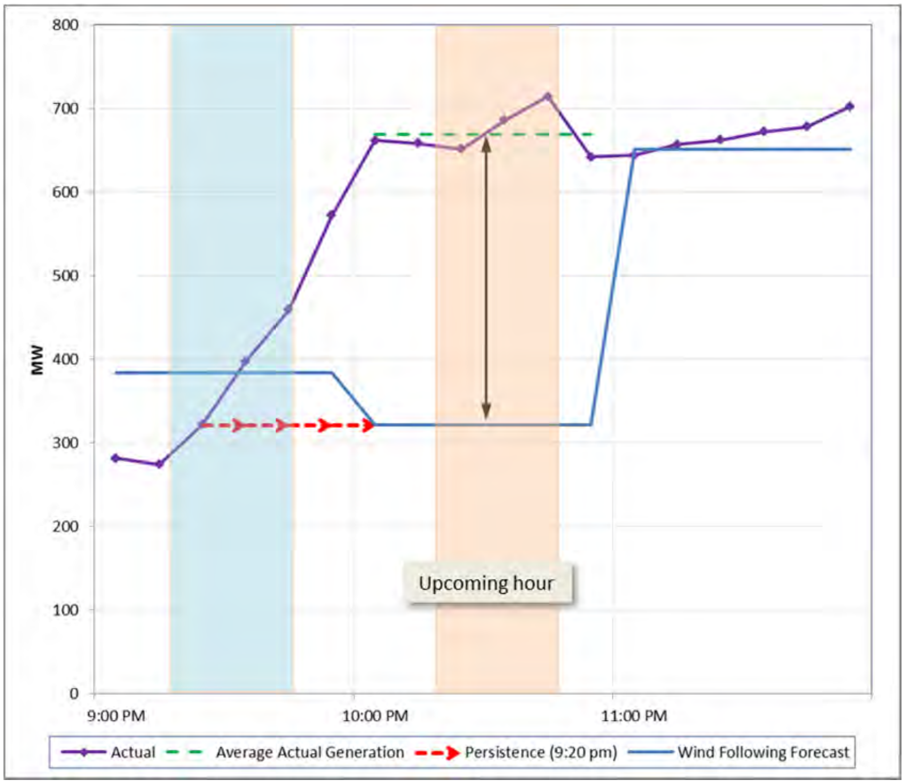
Hypothetical Wind Following Operational Forecast

The short term hourly operational wind forecast is based on the concept of persistence – using the instantaneous sample of the wind generation output at 20 minutes into the current hour as the forecast for the upcoming hour, and balancing the system to that forecast.

For the calculation in this WIS, the hour-ahead wind generation forecast for the "upcoming" hour used the 20th minute output from the "current" hour. For example, if the wind generation is producing 300 MW at 9:20 p.m. in PACE, then it is assumed that 300 MW will be generated between 10:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m., that same day. The difference between the hourly average of the six 10-minute wind generation readings and the wind generation forecast comprised the wind following deviation for that hour.

Figure H.3 shows an illustrative example of a wind following deviation in July 2013 using operational data from PACE. In this illustration, the wind generation output at 9:20 p.m. (within the "current" hour) is the hour-ahead forecast of the wind generation for the 10:00 p.m. hour (the "upcoming" hour). That is, following persistence scheduling, the wind following need for the 10:00 p.m. hour is calculated by following the dashed red line starting from the actual wind generation on the purple line at 9:20 p.m. for the entire 10:00 p.m. hour (blue line). Since the average of the actual wind generation during the 10:00 p.m. hour (dotted green line) is higher than the wind following forecast, the deviation (indicated by the black arrow) is calculated as the difference between the wind following forecast and the actual wind generation for the 10:00 p.m. hour. This deviation is used to calculate the wind following component reserve requirement for 10:00 p.m.

Figure H.3 – Illustrative Wind Following Forecast and Deviation



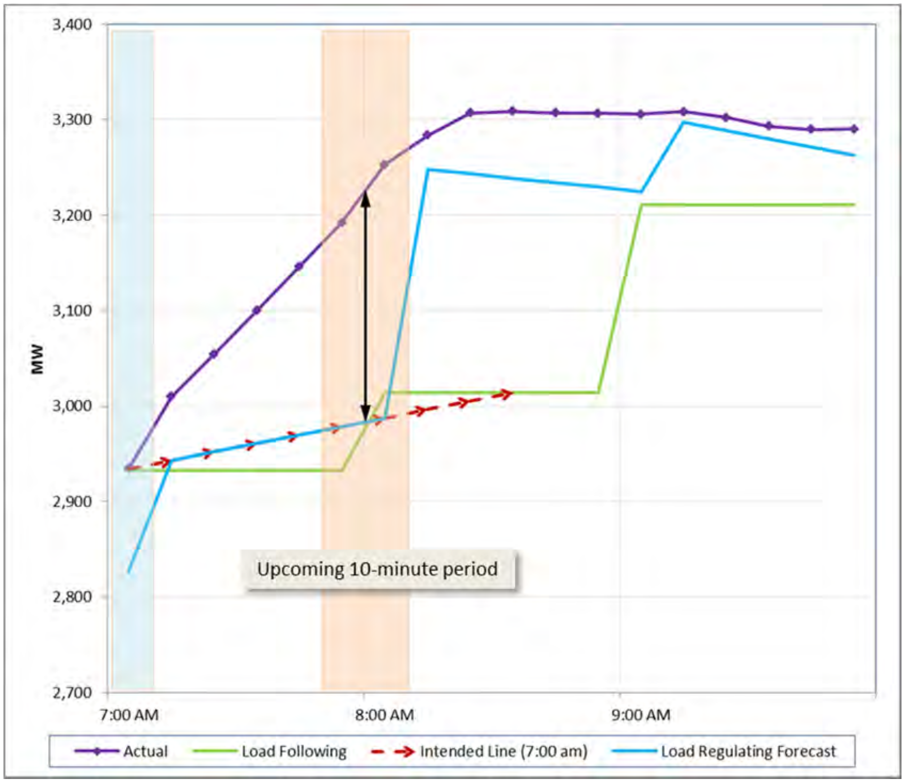
Hypothetical Load Regulating Operational Forecast

Separate from the variations in the hourly scheduled loads, the 10-minute load variability and uncertainty was analyzed by comparing the 10-minute actual load values to a line of intended schedule, represented by a line interpolated between the actual load at the top of the "current" hour and the hour-ahead forecasted load (the load following hypothetical forecast) at the bottom of the "upcoming" hour. The method approximates the real time operations process for each hour where, at the top of a given hour, the actual load is known, and a forecast for the next hour has been made.

For the calculation in this WIS, a line joining the two points represented a ramp up or down expected within the given hour. The actual 10-minute load values were compared to the portion of this straight line from the "current" hour to produce a series of load regulating deviations at each 10-minute interval within the "current" hour.

Figure H.4 shows an illustrative example of a load regulating deviation in November 2013 using operational data in PACW. In this illustration, the line of intended schedule is drawn from the actual load at 7:00 a.m. to the hour-ahead load forecast at 8:30 a.m. The portion of this line within the 7:00 a.m. hour becomes the load regulating forecast for that hour. That is, using the forecasted load for the 8:00 a.m. hour that was calculated for the load following hypothetical forecast, the line of intended schedule is calculated by following the dashed red line from the actual load at 7:00 a.m. (beginning of the purple line) to the point in the hour-ahead forecast (green line) at 8:30 a.m. The six 10-minute deviations within the 7:00 a.m. hour (one of which is indicated by the black arrow) are the differences between the actual 10-minute load readings (purple line) and the line of intended schedule. These deviations are used to calculate the load regulating component reserve requirement for the six 10-minute intervals within the 7:00 a.m. hour.

Figure H.4 – Illustrative Load Regulating Forecast and Deviation



Hypothetical Wind Regulating Operational Forecast

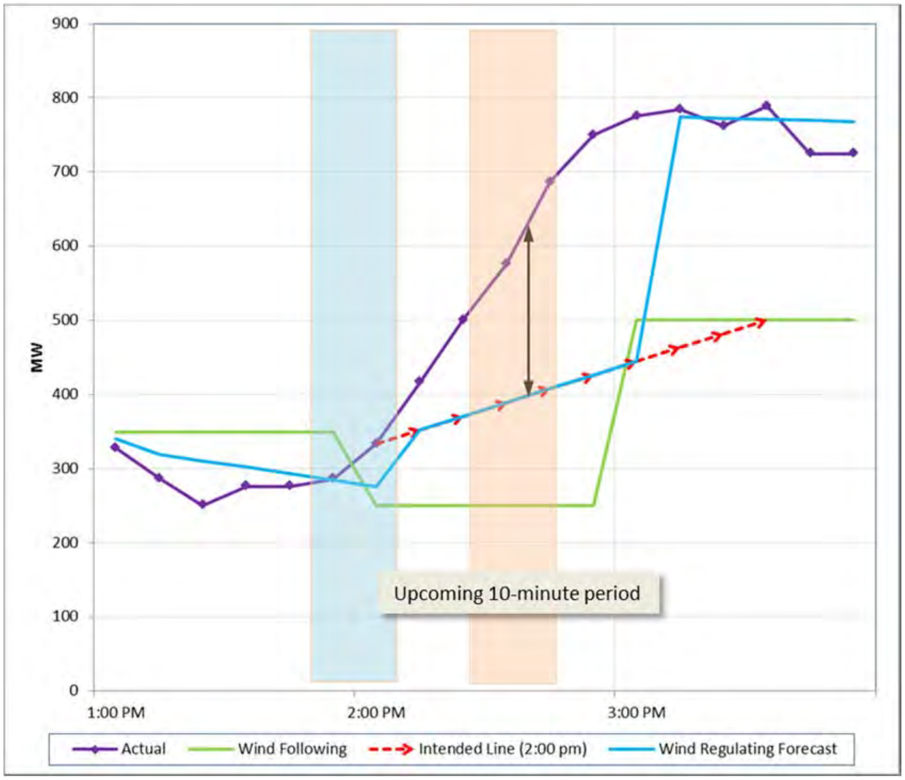
Similarly, the 10-minute wind generation variability and uncertainty was analyzed by comparing the 10-minute actual wind generation values to a line of intended schedule, represented by a line interpolated between the actual wind generation at the top of the "current" hour and the hour-ahead forecasted wind generation (the wind following hypothetical forecast) at the bottom of the "upcoming" hour.

For the calculation in this WIS, a line joining the two points represented a ramp up or down expected within the given hour. The actual 10-minute wind generation values were compared to the portion of this straight line from the "current" hour to produce a series of wind regulating deviations at each 10-minute interval within the "current" hour.

Figure H.5 shows an illustrative example of a wind regulating deviation in July 2013 using operational data in PACE. In this illustration, the line of intended schedule is drawn from the actual wind generation at 2:00 p.m. to the hour-ahead wind forecast at 3:30 p.m. The portion of this line within the 2:00 p.m. hour becomes the wind regulating forecast for that hour. That is, using the forecasted wind generation for the 3:00 p.m. hour that was calculated for the wind following hypothetical forecast, the line of intended schedule is calculated by following the dashed red line from the actual wind generation at 2:00 p.m. (beginning of the purple line) to the point in the hour-ahead forecast (green line) at 3:30 p.m. The six 10-minute deviations within the

2:00 p.m. hour (one of which is indicated by the black arrow) are the differences between the actual 10-minute wind generation readings (purple line) and the line of intended schedule (red line). These deviations are used to calculate the wind regulating component reserve requirement for the six 10-minute intervals within the 2:00 p.m. hour.

Figure H.5 – Illustrative Wind Regulating Forecast and Deviation



Analysis of Deviations

The deviations are calculated for each 10-minute interval in the Study Term and for each of the four components of regulation reserves (load following, wind following, load regulating, wind regulating). Across any given hourly time interval, the six 10-minute intervals within each hour have a common following deviation, but different regulating deviations. For example, considering load deviations only, if the load forecast for a given hour was 150 MW below the actual load realized in that hour, then a load following deviation of -150 MW would be recorded for all six of the 10-minute periods within that hour. However, as the load regulating forecast and the actual load recorded in each 10-minute interval vary, the deviations for load regulating vary. The same holds true for wind following and wind regulating deviations, in that the following deviation is recorded as equal for the hour, and the regulating deviation varies each 10-minute interval.

Since the recorded deviations represent the amount of unpredictable variation on the electrical system, the key question becomes how much regulation reserve to hold in order to cover the deviations, thereby maintaining system reliability. The deviations are analyzed by separating the deviations into bins by their characteristic forecasts for each month in the Study Term. The bins are defined by every 5th percentile of recorded forecasts, creating 20 bins for the deviations in each month for each component hypothetical operational forecast. In other words, each month of the Study Term has 20 bins of load following deviations, 20 bins of load regulating deviations, and the same for wind following and wind regulating.

As an example, Table H.6 depicts the calculation of percentiles (every five percent) among the load regulating forecasts for June 2013 using PACE operational data. For the month, the load ranged from 4,521 MW to 8,587 MW. A load regulating forecast for a load at 4,892 MW represents the fifth percentile of the forecasts for that month. Any forecast below that value will be in Bin 20, along with the respective deviations recorded for those time intervals. Any forecast values between 4,892 MW and 5,005 MW will place the deviation for that particular forecast in Bin 19.

Table H.6 – Percentiles Dividing the June 2013 East Load Regulating Forecasts into 20 Bins

Bin Number	Percentile	Load Forecast
	MAX	**8,587**
1	0.95	7,869
2	0.90	7,475
3	0.85	7,220
4	0.80	6,984
5	0.75	6,807
6	0.70	6,621
7	0.65	6,482
8	0.60	6,383
9	0.55	6,285
10	0.50	6,158
11	0.45	6,023
12	0.40	5,850
13	0.35	5,720
14	0.30	5,568
15	0.25	5,404
16	0.20	5,275
17	0.15	5,134
18	0.10	5,005
19	0.05	4,892
20	**MIN**	4,521

Table H.7 depicts an example of how the data are assigned into bins based on the level of forecasted load, following the definition of the bins in Table H.6.

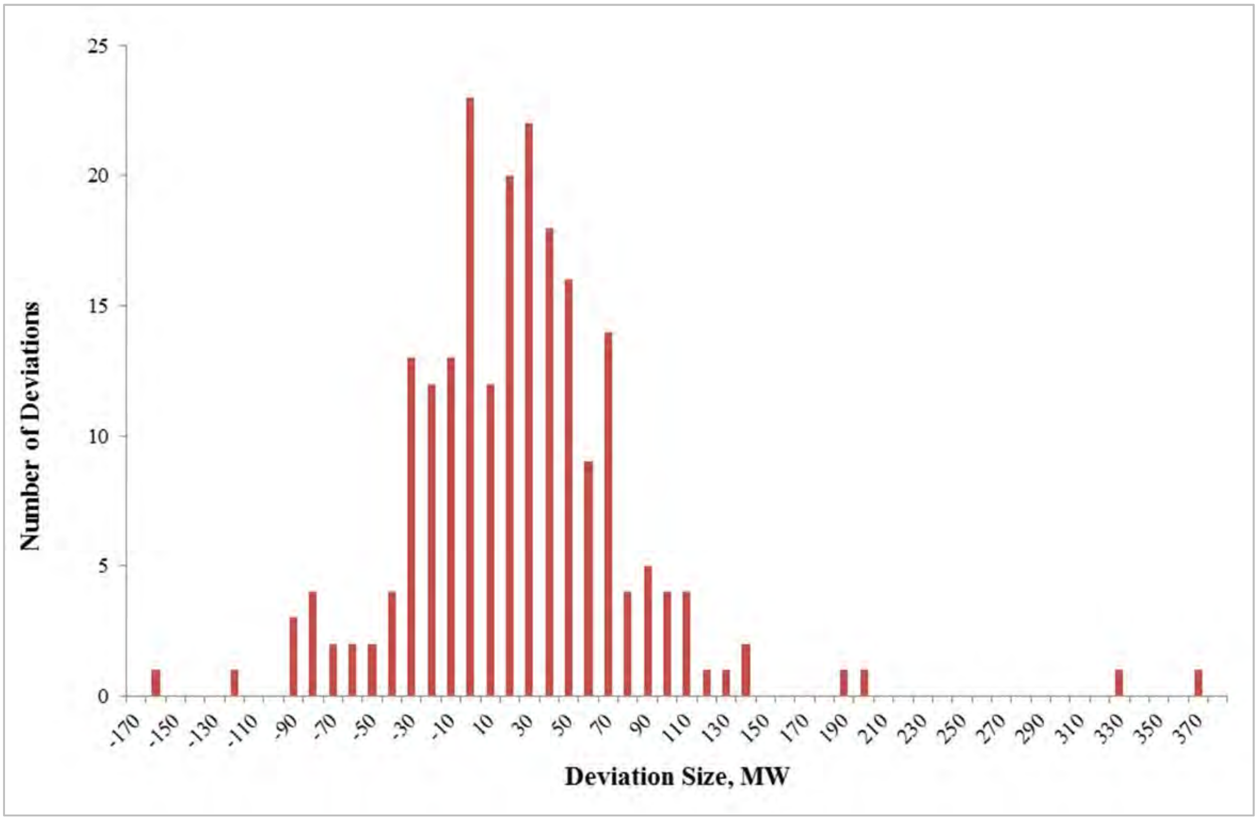
Table H.7 – Recorded Interval Load Regulating Forecasts and their Respective Deviations for June 2013 Operational Data from PACE

Date / Time	Load Regulation Forecast	Load Regulation Deviation	Bin Assignment
06/01/2013 6:00	4,755	88	20
06/01/2013 6:10	4,706	-67	20
06/01/2013 6:20	4,746	-13	20
06/01/2013 6:30	4,786	-36	20
06/01/2013 6:40	4,826	-26	20
06/01/2013 6:50	4,866	-46	20
06/01/2013 7:00	4,905	-46	19
06/01/2013 7:10	4,984	4	19
06/01/2013 7:20	5,016	-8	18
06/01/2013 7:30	5,048	-10	18
06/01/2013 7:40	5,081	16	18
06/01/2013 7:50	5,113	31	18
06/01/2013 8:00	5,145	12	17
06/01/2013 8:10	5,158	16	17
06/01/2013 8:20	5,182	-22	17
06/01/2013 8:30	5,207	-6	17
06/01/2013 8:40	5,231	4	17
06/01/2013 8:50	5,256	18	17
06/01/2013 9:00	5,280	10	16
06/01/2013 9:10	5,278	-30	16
06/01/2013 9:20	5,287	11	16
06/01/2013 9:30	5,295	2	16
06/01/2013 9:40	5,303	25	16
06/01/2013 9:50	5,311	-4	16

The binned approach prevents over-assignment of reserves in different system states, owing to certain characteristics of load and wind generation. For example, when the balancing area load is near the lowest value for any particular day, it is highly unlikely the load deviation will require substantial down reserves to maintain balance because load will typically drop only so far. Similarly, when the load is near the peak of the load values in a month, it is likely to go only a little higher, but could drop substantially at any time. Similarly for wind, when wind generation output is at the peak value for a system, there will not be a deviation taking the wind value above that peak. In other words, the directional nature of reserve requirements can change greatly by the state of the load or wind output. At high load or wind generation states, there is not likely to be a significant need for reserves covering a surprise increase in those values. Similarly, at the lowest states, there is not likely to be a need for the direction of reserves covering a significant shortfall in load or wind generation.

Figure H.6 shows a distribution of deviations gathered in Bin 14 for forecast load levels between 5,569 MW and 5,720 MW in June 2013. All of the deviations fall between -170 MW and +370 MW. Such deviations would need to be met by resources on the system in order to maintain the balance of load and resources. That is, when actual load is 170 MW lower than expected, there needs to be additional resources that are capable of being dispatched down, and when actual load is 370 MW higher than expected, there needs to be additional resources that are capable of being dispatched up to cover the increases in load.

Figure H.6 – Histogram of Deviations Occurring About a June 2013 PACE Load Regulating Forecast between 5,568 MW and 5,720 MW (Bin 14)



Up and down deviations must be met by operating reserves. To determine the amount of reserves required for load or wind generation levels in a bin, a tolerance level is applied to exclude deviation outliers. The bin tolerance level represents a percentage of component deviations intended to be covered by the associated component reserve. In the absence of an industry standard which articulates an acceptable level of tolerance, the Company must choose a guideline that provides both cost-effective and adequate reserves. These two criteria work against each other, whereby assigning an overly-stringent tolerance level will lead to unreasonably high wind integration costs, while an overly-lax tolerance level incurs penalties for violating compliance standards. Two relevant standards, CPS1 and BAAL, address the reliability of control area frequency and error. The compliance standard for CPS1 (rolling 12-month average of area frequency) is 100%, while the minimum compliance standard for BAAL is a 30-minute response. Working within these bounds and considering the requirement to maintain adequate, cost-effective reserves, the Company plans to a three-standard deviation (99.7 percent) tolerance in the calculation of component reserves, which are subsequently used to inform the need for regulating margin reserves in operations. In doing so, the Company strikes a balance between planning for as much deviation as allowable while managing costs, uncertainty, adequacy and reliability. Despite exclusion of extreme deviations with the use of the 99.7 percent tolerance, the Company's system operators are expected to meet reserve requirements without exception.

The binned approach is applied on a monthly basis, and results in the four component forecast values (load following, wind following, load regulating, wind regulating) for each 10-minute interval of the Study Period. The component forecasts and reserve requirements are then applied back to the operational data to develop summary level information for regulation reserve requirements, using the back casting procedure described below.

Back Casting

Given the development of component reserve requirements that are dependent upon a given system state, reserve requirements were assigned to each 10-minute interval in the Study Term according to their respective hypothetical operational forecasts to simulate the component reserves values as they would have happened in real-time operations. Doing so results in a total reserve requirement for each interval informed by the data.

To perform the back casts, component reserve requirements calculated from the bin analysis described above are first turned into reference tables. Table H.8 shows a sample (June 2013, PACE) reference table for load and wind following reserves at varying levels of forecasted load and wind generation, and Table H.9 shows a sample (June 2013, PACE) reference table for load and wind regulating reserves at varying forecast levels.

Table H.8 – Sample Reference Table for East Load and Wind Following Component Reserves (MW)

Bin	Up Reserve (MW)	**Load Forecast (MW)**	Down Reserve (MW)	Up Reserve (MW)	**Wind Forecast (MW)**	Down Reserve (MW)
	266	10000	283	358	5000	157
1	266	7841	283	358	1061	157
2	250	7528	192	348	940	213
3	200	7220	285	512	839	205
4	315	7005	294	298	755	290
5	262	6804	334	356	698	207
6	150	6626	321	198	627	231
7	280	6506	260	239	571	375
8	191	6381	212	332	502	308
9	147	6265	135	238	438	284
10	273	6168	99	195	395	374
11	237	6017	168	163	355	172
12	199	5859	338	166	302	241
13	279	5719	295	115	262	264
14	124	5574	151	114	226	203
15	87	5406	195	101	197	287
16	144	5264	171	84	163	326
17	179	5125	98	90	122	225
18	102	4991	86	44	78	242
19	87	4870	73	35	47	288
20	290	4505	63	41	-7	81
	290	0	63	41	-7	81

Table H.9 – Sample Reference Table for East Load and Wind Regulating Component Reserves

Bin	Up Reserve (MW)	**Load Forecast (MW)**	Down Reserve (MW)	Up Reserve (MW)	**Wind Forecast (MW)**	Down Reserve (MW)
	177	10000	261	373	10000	173
1	177	7869	261	373	1070	173
2	254	7475	183	459	935	228
3	161	7220	189	297	827	203
4	255	6984	222	277	762	306
5	271	6807	271	393	695	277
6	327	6621	253	233	628	219
7	232	6482	213	305	562	372
8	182	6383	164	279	508	225
9	179	6285	143	177	440	233
10	210	6158	158	172	394	406
11	258	6023	260	131	351	145
12	225	5850	448	134	305	168
13	237	5720	431	144	264	224
14	149	5568	353	112	229	158
15	163	5404	231	85	196	279
16	153	5275	104	74	162	494
17	96	5134	125	76	116	240
18	69	5005	111	44	82	94
19	51	4892	97	38	46	154
20	179	4521	87	21	-7	112
	179	0	87	21	-7	112

Each of the relationships recorded in the table is then applied to hypothetical operational forecasts. Building on the reference tables above, the hypothetical operational forecasts described in the previously sections were used to calculate a reserve requirement for each interval of historical operational data. This is clarified in the example outlined below.

Application to Component Reserves

For each time interval in the Study Term, component forecasts developed from the hypothetical forecasts are used, in conjunction with Table H.8 and Table H.9, to derive a recommended reserve requirement informed by the load and wind generation conditions. This process can be explained with an example using the tables shown above and hypothetical operational forecasts from June 2013 operational data for PACE. Table H.10 illustrates the outcome of the process for the load following and regulating components.

Table H.10 – Load Forecasts and Component Reserve Requirement Data for Hour-ending 11:00 a.m. June 1, 2013 in PACE

East								
Time	Actual Load (10-min Avg) MW	Actual Load (Hourly Avg) MW	Following Forecast Load MW	Load Following Up Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level MW	Load Following Down Reserves Specified by Toleranc e Level MW	Regulating Load Forecast MW	Load Regulatin g Up Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level MW	Load Regulatin g Down Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level MW
06/01/2013 10:00	5,337	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,319	153	104
06/01/2013 10:10	5,383	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,350	153	104
06/01/2013 10:20	5,386	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,363	153	104
06/01/2013 10:30	5,403	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,375	153	104
06/01/2013 10:40	5,433	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,388	153	104
06/01/2013 10:50	5,428	5,395	5,344	144	171	5,401	153	104

The load following forecast for this particular hour (hour ending 11:00 a.m.) is 5,344 MW, which designates reserve requirements from Bin 16 as depicted (with shading for emphasis) in Table H.8. Because the 5,344 MW load following forecast falls between 5,264 MW and 5,406 MW, the value from the higher bin, 144 MW, as opposed to 87 MW, is assigned for this period. Note the same following forecast is applied to each interval in the hour for the purpose of developing reserve requirements. The first 10 minutes of the hour exhibits a load regulating forecast of 5,319 MW, which designates reserve requirements from Table H.9, Bin 16. Note that the load regulating forecast changes every 10 minutes, and as a result, the load regulating component reserve requirement can change very ten minutes as well-although, this is not observed in the sample data shown above. A similar process is followed for wind reserves using Table H.11.

Table H.11 – Interval Wind Forecasts and Component Reserve Requirement Data for Hour-ending 11 a.m. June 1, 2013 in PACE

East								
Time	Actual Wind (10-min Avg)	Actual Wind (Hourly Avg)	Following Forecast Wind:	Wind Follow Up Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level	Wind Follow Down Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level	East Wind Regulating Forecast:	Wind Regulating Up Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level:	Wind Regulatin g Down Reserves Specified by Tolerance Level:
06/01/2013 10:00	190	217	207	101	287	219	85	279
06/01/2013 10:10	208	217	207	101	287	193	74	494
06/01/2013 10:20	212	217	207	101	287	195	74	494
06/01/2013 10:30	231	217	207	101	287	198	85	279
06/01/2013 10:40	234	217	207	101	287	200	85	279
06/01/2013 10:50	226	217	207	101	287	203	85	279

The wind following forecast for this particular hour (hour ending 11:00 a.m.) is 207 MW, which designates reserve requirements from Bin 15 under wind forecasts as depicted in Table H.8. Note the following forecast is applied to each interval in the hour for developing reserve requirements. Meanwhile, the regulating forecast changes every 10 minutes. The first 10 minutes of the hour exhibits a wind regulating forecast of 219 MW, which designates reserve requirements from Bin 15 as depicted in Table H.9. Similar to load, the wind regulating forecast changes every 10 minutes, and as a result, the wind regulating component reserve requirement may do so as well. In this particular case, the second interval's forecast (193 MW) shifts the wind regulating component reserve requirement from Bin 15 into Bin 16, per Table H.9, and the component reserve requirement changes accordingly.

The assignment of component reserves using component hypothetical operational forecasts as described above is replicated for each 10-minute interval for the entire Study Term. The load following reserves, wind following reserves, load regulating reserves, and wind regulating reserves are then combined into following reserves and regulating reserves. Given that the four component reserves are to cover different deviations between actual and forecast values, they are not additive. In addition, as discussed in the Company's 2012 WIS report, the deviations of load and wind are not correlated.[33] Therefore, for each time interval, the wind and load reserve requirements are combined using the root-sum-of-squares (RSS) calculation in each direction (up and down). The combined results are then adjusted as the appropriate system L_{10} is subtracted and the ramp added to obtain the final result:

$$\sqrt{Load\ Regulating_i^{\ 2} + Wind\ Regulating_i^{\ 2} + Load\ Following_i^{\ 2} + Wind\ Following_i^{\ 2}} - L_{10} + Ramp,$$

where *i* represents a 10-minute time interval. Assuming the ramp reserve for the east at 10:00 a.m. is 50 MW, and drawing from the first 10-minute interval in the example in Table H.10 and Table H.11.

Load Regulating_i = 153 MW
Wind Regulating_i = 85 MW
Load Following_i = 144 MW
Wind Following_i = 101 MW
East System L_{10} = 48 MW
East Ramp_i = 50 MW,

The regulating margin for 10:00 a.m. is determined as:

$$\sqrt{153^2 + 85^2 + 144^2 + 101^2} - 48 + 50 = 251\ MW$$

In this manner, the component reserve requirements are used to calculate an overall reserve requirement for each 10-minute interval of the Study Term. A similar calculation is also made for the regulating margin pertaining only to the variability and uncertainty of load, while assuming zero reserves for the wind components. The incremental reserves assigned to wind generation are calculated as the difference between the total regulating margin requirement and the load-only regulating margin requirement.

[33] The discussion starts on page 111 of Appendix H in Volume II of the Company's 2012 IRP report: http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/Energy_Sources/Integrated_Resource_Plan/2013IRP/PacifiCorp-2013IRP_Vol2-Appendices_4-30-13.pdf

Application of Regulating Margin Reserves in Operations

The methodology for estimating regulating margin requirements described above subsequently informs the projected regulating margin needs in operations. PacifiCorp applies the data from the reserve tables, as depicted in Table H.8 and Table H.9, to derive regulating margin requirements within its energy trading system, which is used to manage PacifiCorp’s electricity and natural gas physical positions. As such, the regulating margin requirements derived as part of this wind integration study are used when PacifiCorp schedules system resources to cost effectively and reliably meet customer loads. In operations, scheduling system resources to meet regulating margin requirements ensures that PacifiCorp can meet the BAAL reliability standard. This standard is tied to real-time system frequency, and as this frequency fluctuates, real-time operators use regulating margin reserves to maintain or correct frequency deviations within the allowable 30-minute period, 100% of the time.

Determination of Wind Integration Costs

Wind integration costs reflect production costs associated with additional reserve requirements to integrate wind in order to maintain reliability of the system, and additional costs incurred with daily system balancing that is influenced by the unpredictable nature of wind generation on a day-ahead basis. To characterize how wind generation affects regulating margin costs and system balancing costs, PacifiCorp utilizes the Planning and Risk (PaR) model and applies the regulating margin requirements calculated by the method detailed in the section above.

The PaR model simulates production costs of a system by committing and dispatching resources to meet system load. For this study, PacifiCorp developed seven different PaR simulations. These simulations isolate wind integration costs associated with regulating margin reserves and system balancing practice. The former reflects wind integration costs that arise from short-term variability (within the hour and hour ahead) in wind generation and the latter reflects integration costs that arise from errors in forecasting wind generation on a day-ahead basis. The seven PaR simulations used in the WIS are summarized in Table H.12.

Table H.12 – Wind Integration Cost Simulations in PaR

PaR Model Simulation	Forward Term	Load	Wind Profile	Incremental Reserve	Day-ahead Forecast Error	Comments
Regulating Margin Reserve Cost Runs						
1	2015	2015 Load Forecast	Expected Profile	Load	None	
2	2015	2015 Load Forecast	Expected Profile	Load and Wind	None	
Regulating Margin Cost = System Cost from PaR Simulation 2 less System Cost from PaR Simulation 1						
System Balancing Cost Runs						
3	2015	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	Yes	None	Commit units based on day-ahead load forecast, and day-ahead wind forecast
4	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Actual	Yes	For Load and Wind	Apply commitment from Simulation 3
5	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	Yes	None	Commit units based on actual Load, and day-ahead wind forecast
6	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Actual	Yes	For Wind	Apply commitment from Simulation 5
7	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Actual	Yes	None	Commit units based on actual Load, and actual wind forecast
Load System Balancing Cost = System Cost from PaR Simulation 4, which uses the unit commitment from Simulation 3 based on day-ahead forecast load (and day-ahead wind) less System Cost from PaR Simulation 6, which uses the unit commitement from Simulation 5 based on actual load (and day-ahead wind)						
Wind System Balancing Cost = System Cost from PaR Simulation 6, which uses the unit commitment from Simulation 5 based on day-ahdead wind (and actual load) less System Cost from PaR Simulation 7, which commits units based on actual wind (and actual load)						

The first two simulations are used to determine operating reserve wind integration costs in forward planning timeframes. The approach uses "P50", or expected, wind generation profiles and forecasted loads that are applicable to 2015. [34] Simulation 1 includes only the load regulating margin reserves. Simulation 2 includes regulating margin reserves for both load and wind, while keeping other inputs unchanged. The difference in production costs between the two simulations determines the cost of additional reserves to integrate wind, or the intra-hour wind integration cost. The remaining five simulations support the calculation of system balancing costs related to committing resources based on day-ahead forecasted wind generation and load. These simulations were run assuming operation in the 2015 calendar year, applying 2013 load and wind data. This calculation method combines the benefits of using actual system data with current forward price curves pertinent to calculating the costs for wind integration service on a forward basis, as well as the current resource portfolio.[35] PacifiCorp resources used in the simulations are based upon the 2013 IRP Update resource portfolio.[36]

Determining system balancing costs requires a comparison between production costs with day-ahead information as inputs and production costs with actual information as inputs. 2013 was the most recent year with the availability of these two types of data. Day-ahead wind generation forecasts for all owned and contracted wind resources were collected from the Company's wind forecast service provider, DNV GL.[37] For 2012 and 2013, DNV GL provided data sets for the historical day-ahead wind forecasts. The day-ahead load forecast was provided by the

[34] P50 signifies the probability exceedance level for the annual wind production forecast; at P50 generation is expected to exceed the assumed generation levels half the time and to fall below the assumed generation levels half the time.
[35] The Study uses the December 31, 2013 official forward price curve (OFPC).
[36] The 2013 Integrated Resource Update report, filed with the state utility commissions on March 31, 2014 is available for download from PacifiCorp's IRP Web page using the following hyperlink: http://www.pacificorp.com/es/irp.html
[37] This is the same service provider as used by the Company previously, Garrad Hassan. Garrad Hassan is now part of DNV GL.

Company's load forecasting department. There are five PaR simulations to estimate daily system balancing wind integration costs, labeled as Simulations 3 through 7. In this phase of the analysis, PacifiCorp generation assets were committed consistent with a day-ahead forecast of wind and load, but dispatched against actual wind and load. To simulate this operational behavior, the five additional PaR simulations included the incremental reserves from Simulation 2 and the unit commitment states associated with simulating the portfolio with the day-ahead forecasts.

Load system balancing costs capture the difference between committing resources based on a day-ahead load forecast and committing resources based on actual load, while keeping inputs for wind generation unchanged. Similarly, wind system balancing costs capture the difference between committing resources based on day-ahead wind generation forecasts and committing resources based on actual wind generation, while keeping inputs for load unchanged. Simulation 3 determines the resource commitment for load system balancing and Simulation 5 determines the resource commitment for wind system balancing. The difference in production costs between Simulations 4 and 6 is the load system balancing cost due to committing resources using imperfect foresight on load. The difference in production cost between Simulations 6 and 7 is the wind system balancing cost due to committing resources using imperfect foresight on wind generation.

Table H.12 above is a revision from what was presented in the 2012 WIS. The revision was made to remove the impact of volume changes between day-ahead forecasts and actuals on production costs. Table H.13 lists the simulations performed in the 2012 WIS, which shows that wind system balancing costs were determined based on the change in production costs between Simulation 5 and Simulation 4. The wind system balancing costs are captured by committing resources based on a day-ahead forecast of wind generation, while operating the resources based on actual wind generation. However, between Simulation 4 and Simulation 5, the volume of wind generation is different. As a result, the production cost of Simulation 5 is impacted by changes in wind generation. Using the approach adopted in the 2014 WIS as discussed above isolates system balancing integration costs to changes unit commitment.

Table H.13 – Wind Integration Cost Simulations in PaR, 2012 WIS

PaR Model Simulation	Forward Term	Load	Wind Profile	Incremental Reserve	Day-ahead Forecast Error
Regulating Margin Reserve Cost Runs					
1	2015	2015 Load Forecast	Expected Profile	No	None
2	2015	2015 Load Forecast	Expected Profile	Yes	None
Regulating Margin Cost = System Cost from PaR Simulation 2 less System Cost from PaR Simulation 1					
System Balancing Cost Runs					
3	2015	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	Yes	None
4	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Day-ahead Forecast	Yes	For Load
5	2015	2013 Actual	2013 Actual	Yes	For Load and Wind
Load System Balancing Cost = System Cost from PaR simulation 4 (which uses the unit commitment from Simulation 3) less system cost from PaR simulation 3					
Wind System Balancing Cost = System Cost from PaR simulation 5 (which uses the unit commitment from Simulation 4) less system cost from PaR simulation 4					

Also different from the 2012 WIS, the regulating margin reserves are input to the PaR model on an hourly basis, after being reduced for the estimated benefits of participating in the EIM, as discussed in more detail below. Table H.14 shows the intra-hour and inter-hour wind integration costs from the 2014 WIS.

Table H.14 – 2014 Wind Integration Costs, $/MWh

	2014 WIS (2015$)
Intra-hour Reserve	$2.35
Inter-hour/System Balancing	$0.71
Total Wind Integration	**$3.06**

In the 2015 IRP process, the System Optimizer (SO) model uses the 2014 WIS results to develop a cost for wind generation services. Once candidate resource portfolios are developed using the SO model, the PaR model is used to evaluate the risk profiles of the portfolios in meeting load obligations, including incremental operating reserve needs. Therefore, when performing IRP risk analysis using PaR, specific operating reserve requirements consistent with this wind study are used.

Sensitivity Studies

The Company performed several sensitivity scenarios to address recommendations from the TRC in its review of PacifiCorp's 2012 WIS. Each is discussed in turn below.

Modeling Regulating Margin on a Monthly Basis

As shown in Table H.10 and Table H.11, the component reserves and the total reserves are determined on a 10-minute interval basis. In the 2012 WIS, PacifiCorp calculated reserve requirements on a monthly basis by averaging the data for all 10-minute intervals in a month and applying these monthly reserve requirements in PaR as a constant requirement in all hours during a month. The TRC recommended that the reserve requirements could be modeled on an hourly basis to reflect the timing differences of reserves. In calculating wind integration costs for the 2014 WIS, the PacifiCorp modeled hourly reserve requirements as recommended by the TRC. Table H.15 compares wind integration costs from the 2012 WIS with wind integration costs from the 2014 WIS calculated using both monthly and hourly reserve requirements as inputs to the PaR model.

Table H.15 – Comparison of Wind Integration Costs Calculated Using Monthly and Hourly Reserve Requirements as Inputs to PaR, ($/MWh)

	2012 WIS Monthly Reserves (2012$)	**2014 WIS Hourly Reserves** (2015$)	**2014 WIS Monthly Reserves** (2015$)
Intra-hour Reserve	$2.19	$2.35	$1.66
Inter-hour/System Balancing	$0.36	$0.71	$0.74
Total Wind Integration	**$2.55**	**$3.06**	**$2.40**

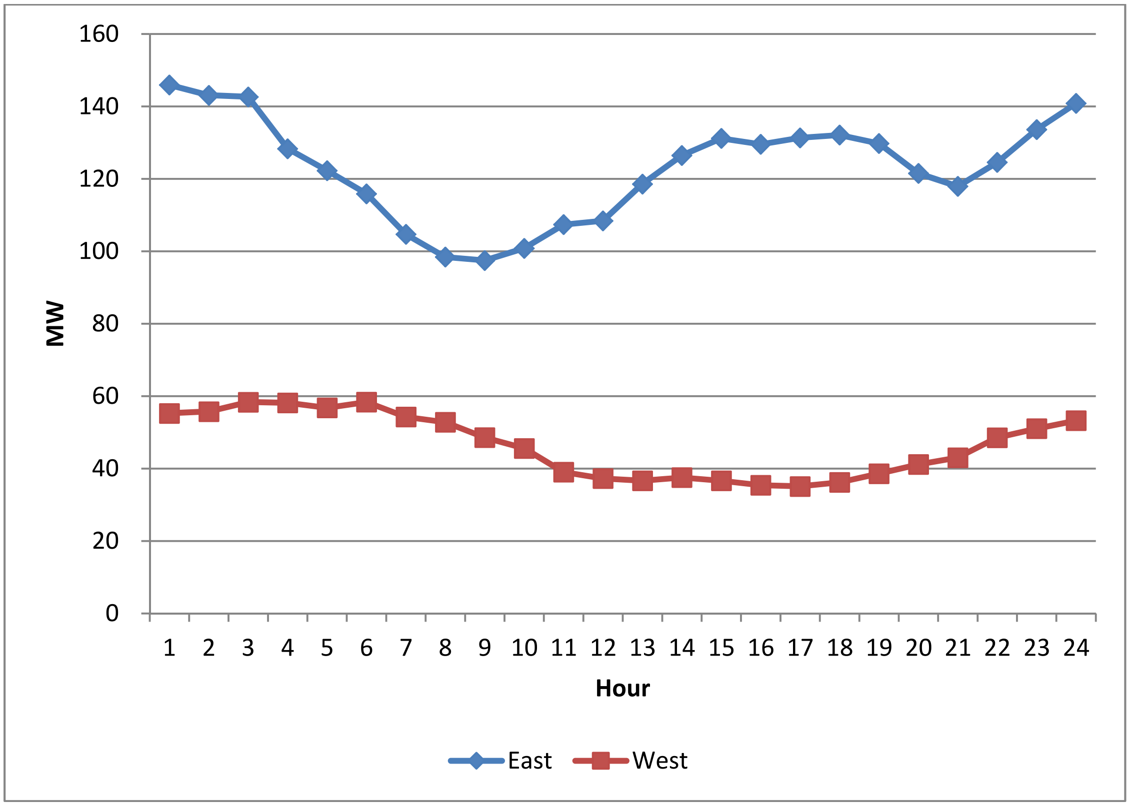
Compared to the 2012 WIS intra-hour reserve cost, the 2014 WIS intra-hour reserve cost is lower when reserves are modeled on a monthly basis in PaR. This is primarily due to the addition of a the Lake Side 2 combined-cycle plant, which can be used to cost effectively meet regulating margin requirements. Without Lake Side 2, the intra-hour reserve costs for the 2014 WIS Monthly Reserve sensitivity would increase from $1.66/MWh to $2.65/MWh. As compared to the 2012 WIS, which reported wind integration costs using monthly reserve data, the increase in cost is primarily due to increases in the market price for electricity and natural gas. Table H.16 compares the natural gas and electricity price assumptions used in the 2012 WIS to those used in the 2014 WIS.

Table H.16 – Average Natural Gas and Electricity Prices Used in the 2012 and 2014 Wind Integration Studies

Study	**Palo Verde High Load Hour Power ($/MWh)**	**Palo Verde Low Load Hour Power ($/MWh)**	**Opal Natural Gas ($/MMBtu)**
2012 WIS	$37.05	$25.74	$3.43
2014 WIS	$39.13	$29.31	$3.88

When modeling reserves on an hourly basis in PaR, the intra-hour reserve cost is higher than when modeling reserves on a monthly basis. This is due to more reserves being shifted from relatively lower-priced hours to relatively higher-priced hours. Figure H.7 shows the average profiles of wind regulating margin reserves from 2013.

Figure H.7 – Average Hourly Wind Reserves for 2013, MW



Separating Regulating and Following Reserves

In its review of the 2012 WIS, the TRC recommended treating categories of reserves differently by separating the component reserves of regulating, following and ramping. That is, instead of modeling regulating margin as:

$$\sqrt{Load\ Regulating_i{}^2 + Wind\ Regulating_i{}^2 + Load\ Following_i{}^2 + Wind\ Following_i{}^2} - L_{10} + Ramp,$$

The TRC recommendation requires calculating regulating reserves and following reserves using two separate calculations:

$$Regulating\ Reserves = \sqrt{Load\ Regulating_i{}^2 + Wind\ Regulating_i{}^2} - L_{10}, and$$

$$Following\ Reserves = \sqrt{Load\ Following_i{}^2 + Wind\ Following_i{}^2} + Ramp.$$

Because regulating reserves are more restrictive than following reserves (fewer units can be used to meet regulating reserve requirements), the L_{10} adjustment is applied to the regulating reserve calculation. Ramp reserves can be met with similar types of resources as following reserves, and therefore, are combined with following reserves.

The impact of separating the component reserves as outlined above is to increase the total reserve requirement required on PacifiCorp's system. Table H.17 shows the total reserve requirement when the separately calculated regulating and following reserves are summed as compared to the total reserves combined using one RSS equation. The total reserve requirement, when calculated separately, is over 30% higher than the reserve requirement calculated from a single RSS equation. This is a significant increase in the amount of regulation reserves that is inconsistent with how the Company's resources are operated and dispatched. As a result, PacifiCorp did not evaluate this sensitivity in PaR.

Table H.17 – Total Load and Wind Monthly Reserves, Separating Regulating and Following Reserves (MW)

	Combined		Regulating		Following		Total	
	West	East	West	East	West	East	West	East
Jan	238	400	107	196	211	354	318	550
Feb	212	363	100	182	187	318	287	500
Mar	219	357	97	179	202	313	299	492
Apr	240	422	123	224	208	362	331	586
May	192	400	84	205	180	348	264	553
Jun	183	462	70	240	179	393	249	633
Jul	219	427	88	180	206	391	294	572
Aug	220	428	90	188	206	388	296	576
Sep	210	392	100	171	188	361	287	533
Oct	153	335	75	159	131	301	206	461
Nov	301	438	165	228	249	375	414	603
Dec	274	433	122	216	251	375	373	592

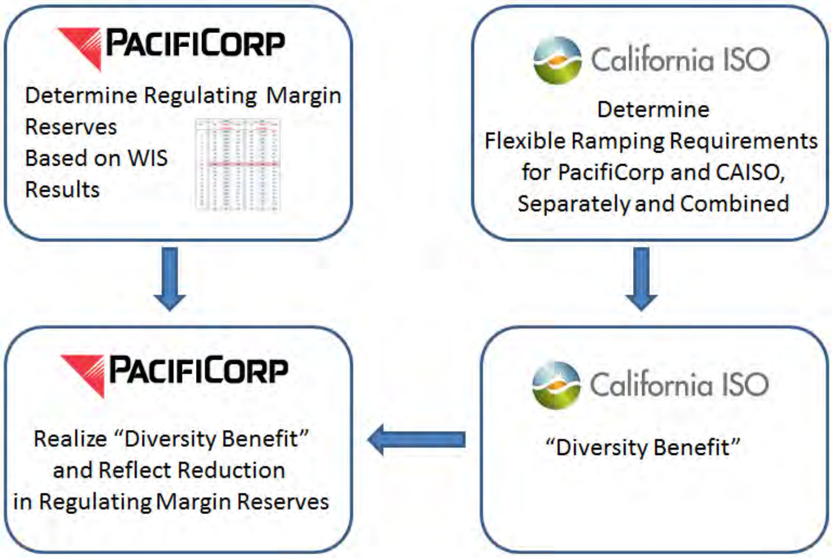
Energy Imbalance Market (EIM)

EIM is an energy balancing market that optimizes generator dispatch between PacifiCorp and the CAISO every five minutes via the existing real-time dispatch market functionality. PacifiCorp and the CAISO began a phased implementation of the EIM on October 1, 2014, when EIM was activated to allow the systems that will operate the market to interact under realistic conditions, allowing PacifiCorp to submit load schedules and bid resources into the EIM and allowing the CAISO to use its automated system to generate dispatch signals for resources on PacifiCorp's control areas. The EIM is expected to be fully operational November 1, 2014.

Once EIM becomes fully operational, PacifiCorp must provide sufficient flexible reserve capacity to ensure it is not leaning on other participating balancing authorities in the EIM for reserves. The intent of the EIM is that each participant in the market has sufficient capacity to meet its needs absent the EIM, net of a CAISO calculated reserves diversity benefit. In this manner, PacifiCorp must hold the same amount of regulating reserve under the EIM as it did prior to the EIM, but for a calculated diversity benefit.[38] Figure H.8 illustrates this process.

[38] Under the EIM, base schedules are due 75 minutes prior to the hour of delivery. The base schedules can be adjusted at 55 minutes and 40 minutes prior to the delivery hour in response to CAISO sufficiency tests. This is consistent with pre-EIM scheduling practices, in which schedules are set 40 minutes prior to the delivery hour.

Figure H.8 – Energy Imbalance Market



The CAISO will calculate the diversity benefit by first calculating the reserve requirement for each individual EIM participant and then by comparing the sum of those requirements to the reserve requirement for the entire EIM area. The latter amount is expected to be less than the sum due to the portfolio diversification effect of load and variable energy resource (wind and solar) variations. The CAISO will then allocate the diversity benefit among all the EIM participants. Finally, PacifiCorp will reduce its regulating reserve requirement by its allocation of diversity benefit.

In its 2013 report, Energy and Environmental Economics (E3) estimated the following benefits of the EIM system implementation:[39]

- PacifiCorp could see a 19 to 103 MW reduction in regulating reserves, depending on the level of bi-directional transmission intertie made available to EIM;
- Interregional dispatch savings: Five-minute dispatch efficiency will reduce "transactional friction" (e.g., transmission charges) and alleviate structural impediments currently preventing trade between the two systems;
- Intraregional dispatch savings: PacifiCorp generators will dispatch more efficiently through the CAISO's automated system (nodal dispatch software), including benefits from more efficient transmission utilization;
- Reduced flexibility reserves by aggregating the two systems' load, wind, and solar variability and forecast errors;
- Reduced renewable energy curtailment by allowing BAAs to export or reduce imports of renewable generation when it would otherwise need to be curtailed.

Based on the E3 study, the relationship between the benefit in reducing regulating reserve requirements and the transfer capability of the intertie is shown in Table H.18.

[39] http://www.caiso.com/Documents/PacifiCorp-ISOEnergyImbalanceMarketBenefits.pdf

Table H.18 – Estimated Reduction in PacifiCorp's Regulating Margin Due to EIM

Transfer Capability (MW)	Reduction in Flexible Reserves (MW)
100	19
400	78
800	103

Given that the transfer capacity in this WIS is assumed to be approximately 330 MW, through owned and contracted rights, the reduction in regulating reserve is assumed to be approximately 65 MW. This benefit is applied to reduce the regulating margin on PacifiCorp's west BAA because the current connection between PacifiCorp and CAISO is limited to the west only. Table H.19 summarizes the impact of estimated EIM regulating reserve benefits assuming monthly application of reserves in PaR to be comparable to how the 2012 WIS wind integration costs were calculated. The sensitivity shows that EIM regulating reserve benefits reduce wind integration costs by approximately $0.21/MWh.

Table H.19 – Wind Integration Cost with and without EIM Benefit, $/MWh

	2012 WIS (2012$)	**2014 WIS With EIM Benefits** (2015$)	**2014 WIS Without EIM Benefits** (2015$)
Intra-hour Reserve Cost	$2.19	$1.66	$1.87
Inter-hour/System Balancing Cost	$0.36	$0.74	$0.74
Total Wind Integration Cost	**$2.55**	**$2.40**	**$2.61**

Summary

The 2014 WIS determines the additional reserve requirement, which is incremental to the mandated contingency reserve requirement, needed to maintain moment-to-moment system balancing between load and generation while integrating wind resources into PacifiCorp's system. The 2014 WIS also estimates the cost of holding these incremental reserves on its system.

PacifiCorp implemented the same methodology developed in the 2012 WIS for calculating regulating reserves for its 2014 WIS, and implemented recommendations from the TRC to implement hourly reserve inputs when determining wind integration costs using PaR. Also consistent with TRC recommendations, PacifiCorp further incorporated regulation reserve benefits associated with EIM in its wind integration costs. Table H.20 compares the results of the 2014 WIS total reserves to those calculated in the 2012 WIS.

Table H.20 – Regulating Margin Requirements Calculated for PacifiCorp's System (MW)

Year	Reserve Component	West BAA	East BAA	Ramp	Combined
2011 (2012 WIS)	Load-Only Regulating Reserves	99	176	119	394
	Incremental Wind Reserves	50	126	9	185
	Total Reserves	**149**	**302**	**128**	**579**
2012	Load-Only Regulating Reserves	95	186	119	400
	Incremental Wind Reserves	71	123	11	206
	Total Reserves	**166**	**309**	**130**	**606**
2013 (2013 WIS)	Load-Only Regulating Reserves	119	203	119	441
	Incremental Wind Reserves	51	123	12	186
	Total Reserves	**169**	**326**	**131**	**626**

The anticipated implementation of EIM with the CAISO is expected to reduce PacifiCorp's reserve requirements due to the diversification of resource portfolios between the two entities. PacifiCorp estimated the benefit of EIM regulating reserve benefits based on a study from E3. The assumed benefits reduce regulating reserves in PacifiCorp's west BAA by approximately 65 MW from the regulating reserves shown in the table above, which lowers wind integration costs by approximately $0.21/MWh.

Two categories of wind integration costs are estimated using the Planning and Risk (PaR) model: one for meeting intra-hour reserve requirements, and one for inter-hour system balancing. Table H.21 compares 2014 wind integration costs, inclusive of estimated EIM benefits, to those published in the 2012 WIS.

Table H.21 – 2014 WIS Wind Integration Costs as Compared to 2012 WIS, $/MWh

	2012 WIS (2012$)	**2014 WIS** (2015$)
Intra-hour Reserve	$2.19	$2.35
Inter-hour/System Balancing	$0.36	$0.71
Total Wind Integration	**$2.55**	**$3.06**

The 2014 WIS results are applied to the 2015 IRP portfolio development process as a cost for wind generation resources. Once candidate resource portfolios are developed using the SO model, the PaR model is used to evaluate portfolio risks. After resource portfolios are developed using the SO model, the PaR model is used to evaluate the risk profiles of the portfolios in meeting load obligations, including incremental operating reserve needs. Therefore, when performing IRP risk analysis using PaR, specific operating reserve requirements consistent with the 2014 WIS are used.

Date: December 22, 2014

To: PacifiCorp

From: 2014 Wind Integration Study Technical Review Committee (TRC)

Subject: PacifiCorp 2014 Wind Integration Study Technical Memo

Background

The purpose of the PacifiCorp 2012 wind integration study as identified by Pacificorp in the Introduction to the 2015 IRP, Appendix H – Draft Wind Integration Study, is to estimate the operating reserves required to both maintain PacifiCorp's system reliability and comply with North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) reliability standards. PacifiCorp must provide sufficient operating reserves to meet NERC's balancing authority area control error limit (BAL-001-2) at all times, incremental to contingency reserves, which PacifiCorp maintains to comply with NERC standard BAL-002-WECC-2.[1,2] Apart from disturbance events that are addressed through contingency reserves, these incremental operating reserves are necessary to maintain area control error[3] (ACE), due to sources outside direct operator control including intra-hour changes in load demand and wind generation, within required parameters. The wind integration study estimates the operating reserve volume required to manage load and wind generation variation in PacifiCorp's Balancing Authority Areas (BAAs) and estimates the incremental cost of these operating reserves.

PacifiCorp currently serves 1.8 million customers across 136,000 square miles in six western states. According to a company fact sheet available at http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/About_Us/Company_Overview/PC-FactSheet-Final_Web.pdf, PacifiCorp's generating plants have a net capacity of 10,595 MW, including about 1,900

---

[1] NERC Standard BAL-001-2: http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-001-2.pdf

[2] NERC Standard BAL-002-WECC-2 (http://www.nerc.com/files/BAL-002-WECC-2.pdf), which became effective October 1, 2014, replaced NERC Standard BAL-STD-002, which was in effect at the time of this study.

[3] "Area Control Error" is defined in the NERC glossary here: http://www.nerc.com/pa/stand/glossary of terms/glossary_of_terms.pdf

MW of owned and contracted wind capacity, which provides approximately 8% of PacifiCorp's annual energy. PacifiCorp operates two BAAs in WECC, referenced as PACE (PacifiCorp East) and PACW (PacifiCorp West). The BAAs are interconnected by a limited amount of transmission, and the two BAAs are operated independently at the present time, so wind generation in each BAA is balanced independently.[4] PacifiCorp has experienced continued wind growth in each BAA, and has been requested to update its wind integration study as part of its IRP. The total amount of wind capacity in PacifiCorp's BAAs, which was included in the 2014 wind integration study, was 2,544 MW.

TRC Process

The Utility Variable-Generation Integration Group (UVIG) has encouraged the formation of a Technical Review Committee (TRC) to offer constructive input and feedback on wind integration studies conducted by industry partners for over 10 years. The TRC is generally formed from a group of people who have some knowledge and expertise in these types of studies, can bring insights gained in previous work, have an interest in seeing the studies conducted using the best available data and methods, and who will stay actively engaged throughout the process. Over time, the UVIG has developed a set of principles which is used to guide the work of the TRC. A modified version of these principles was used in the conduct of this study, and the same version was used for the conduct of the TRC process for the 2012 wind integration study. A copy is included as an attachment to this memo. The composition of the TRC for the 2014 PacifiCorp study was as follows:

- Andrea Coon - Director, Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) for the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC)
- Matt Hunsaker - Manager, Operations for the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC)
- Michael Milligan – Principal Researcher for the Transmission and Grid Integration Team at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)
- J. Charles Smith - Executive Director, Utility Variable-Generation Integration Group (UVIG)
- Robert Zavadil - Executive Vice President of Power Systems Consulting, EnerNex

The TRC was provided with a study presentation in July of 2014, and met by teleconference on 2 occasions during the course of the study, which was completed in November 2014. PacifiCorp provided presentations on the status and results of the work on the teleconferences, with periodic updates

[4] PacifiCorp and the CAISO began operating an energy imbalance market (EIM) on Oct. 1, 2014, which will likely make wind integration somewhat easier. With the EIM, there would seem to be more impetus for this policy to be reviewed and potentially revised going forward. The TRC recommends that this topic be explored in future work.

during the course of the study, and engaged with the TRC in a robust discussion throughout the work. The teleconferences were followed up with further clarifications and responses to requests for additional information. While the conclusions appear justified by the results of the study, the TRC review should not be interpreted as a substitute for the usual PUC review process.

Introduction

The Company should be acknowledged for the diligent efforts it made in implementing the recommendations by the TRC from the 2012 wind integration study in the 2014 study, as summarized in Table H.1. For example, the company modeled the reserve requirements on an hourly basis in the production cost model, rather than on a monthly average basis; the regulating margin reserve volumes accounted for estimated benefits from PacifiCorp's participation in the energy imbalance market (EIM) with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO); and a discussion on the selection of a 99.7% exceedance level when calculating regulation reserve needs was provided, including a description of how the WIS results inform the amount of regulation reserves planned for operations. Sensitivity studies were performed, including the modeling of the regulating reserves on a monthly basis, and demonstrating the impact of separating the reserves into different categories. The 2014 wind integration study report thoroughly documents the company's analysis.

As pointed out in the report, there is a small but meaningful difference in the integration costs between the 2012 study and the 2014 study. The 2012 value of $2.55/MWh of wind generation, using monthly reserves in PaR, is slightly less than the 2014 value of $3.06/MWh, using hourly reserves in the Planning and Risk (PaR) production cost model, with the major difference attributed to the modest increase in the cost of electricity and natural gas. When modeling reserves on an hourly basis in PaR, the intra-hour reserve cost is higher than when modeling reserves on a monthly basis. This is due to more reserves being shifted from relatively lower-priced hours to relatively higher-priced hours.

Analytical Methodology

- The first paragraph on p. 24 of the revised Appendix H, entitled "Application of Regulating Margin Reserves in Operations" is a critical aspect of this study, albeit a little late to the interactions between Pacificorp and the TRC. In effect, it means that the results of this study are and have been applied in operations, which is very unique in the universe of wind integration analysis since nearly all other studies are forward looking and utilize synthesized data and other assumptions. While this paragraph sufficiently addresses the points raised by the TRC in the late summer of 2014, it should receive more prominence in the report. A comparison of the interaction between the 2012 study methodology and PacifiCorp operations with the 2014 study methodology and Pacificorp operations should be included at the front of the document.

Assumptions

- The assumptions generally seem reasonable. PAC does a good job of laying out the process they use for the modeling and analysis. They have also provided discussion of the previous suggestions (from the 2012) study made by the TRC.
- The report addresses the issue of the 99.7% coverage of variability, and says that the operators are expected to have sufficient reserves to cover all variability all of the time. It would be interesting to contrast the company's policy of ensuring 100% reserve compliance with actual system performance. In the November TRC call there was some helpful discussion on this issue. One item discussed was that using 99.7% provides some margin of error in case a lower value, such as 95%, is used in the study but insufficient if the actual variability of wind/load were to increase. It would be nice to see this discussion reflected in the report, which would provide some additional justification for the 99.7 percentile. The reason this point is raised is to magnify the point that PAC makes in the report; that there is a tradeoff between economics and reliability. Holding the system to an extremely high effective CPS performance will be somewhat costly, and it is not clear what impact this is having on wind integration costs.
- The use of actual historical wind production data is excellent, and something that many studies are unable to do. This means that the PAC study is somewhat unique and PAC is to be commended for doing this work. At the same time, the report provides some illumination on the difficulties in using actual data, because data recovery rates can compromise the time series. PAC has done a good job in analyzing and correcting these inevitable data gaps, and this should not have a significant impact on the study results.

Results

- Table H.15 documents a comparison of the monthly versus hourly reserve modeling, and shows that a constant monthly reserve is less costly than reserves modeled on an hourly basis. The explanation provided is useful, but may leave out some factors such as non-linearity in reserve supply curve. In addition, the shifting of reserves from lower price hours to higher price hours only seems to apply to the East area, as the West area exhibits the opposite characteristic.

Discussion and Conclusions

- Table H.17 shows that the total reserves increase with consideration of regulation and following separately. It should be noted that while the arithmetic sum of the reserves does increase, it would not necessarily lead to higher costs as some of the following reserve could be obtained from non-spinning and quick-start resources which cost little to have on standby for such purpose.
- Based on the information provided by PacifiCorp, the methodology used in the wind integration study appears to be reasonable. Based on the draft study report, the findings and conclusions

appear sound. The findings appear to be useful to inform the Integrated Resource Planning process.

Recommendations for Future Work

Wind Integration modeling presented is unique in how it is integrated with the operating process at PacifiCorp. There are some sensitivity studies which could be done to shed additional light on the results and provide some useful insights:

- Future work should explore balancing area cooperation between PACE and PACW under the EIM framework.
- Regulating margin implies reserve capacity available on very short notice (ten minute or less). The ramping and following reserve categories do not all require fast response. Future sensitivity studies could be done to compare the results from PaR to use of the RSS formula.
- It might be useful to perform some additional sensitivities on natural gas price. For example, integration costs would be expected to increase with gas prices, yet at higher gas prices PAC would be getting a larger benefit from wind energy.
- A sensitivity analysis with carbon tax assumptions could also provide some useful insight and results.

Concurrence provided by:

Andrea Coon – Director of WREGIS, WECC

Matt Hunsaker - Manager, Operations, WECC

Michael Milligan - Principal Researcher, Transmission and Grid Integration Team, NREL

J. Charles Smith - Executive Director, UVIG

Robert Zavadil - Executive Vice President, EnerNex

APPENDIX I – PLANNING RESERVE MARGIN STUDY

Introduction

The planning reserve margin (PRM), measured as a percentage of coincident system peak load, is a parameter used in resource planning to ensure there are adequate resources to meet forecasted load over time. PacifiCorp selects a PRM for use in its resource planning by studying the relationship between cost and reliability among ten different PRM levels, accounting for variability and uncertainty in load and generation resources.[40] Costs include capital and run-rate fixed costs for new resources required to achieve ten different PRM levels, ranging from 11 percent to 20 percent, along with system production costs (fuel and non-fuel variable operating costs, contract costs, and market purchases). In analyzing reliability, PacifiCorp performed a stochastic loss of load study using the Planning and Risk (PaR) production cost simulation model to calculate the following reliability metrics for each PRM level:

- Expected Unserved Energy (EUE): Measured in gigawatt-hours (GWh), EUE reports the expected (mean) amount of load that exceeds available resources over the course of a given year. EUE measures the magnitude of reliability events, but does not measure frequency or duration.
- Loss of Load Hours (LOLH): LOLH is a count of the expected (mean) number of hours in which load exceeds available resources over the course of a given year. A LOLH of 2.4 hours per year equates to one day in 10 years, a common reliability target in the industry. LOLH measures the duration of reliability events, but does not measure frequency or magnitude.
- Loss of Load Events (LOLE): LOLE is a count of the expected (mean) number of reliability events over the course of a given year. A LOLE of 0.1 events per year equates to one event in 10 years, a common reliability target in the industry. LOLE measures the frequency of reliability events, but does not measure magnitude or duration.

PacifiCorp’s loss of load study results reflect its participation in the Northwest Power Pool (NWPP) reserve sharing agreement. This agreement allows a participant to receive energy from other participants within the first hour of a contingency event, defined as an event when there is an unexpected failure or outage of a system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch, or other electrical element. PacifiCorp’s participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement improves reliability at a given PRM level. Upon evaluating the relationship between cost and reliability in its PRM study, PacifiCorp will continue to use a 13 percent target PRM in its resource planning.

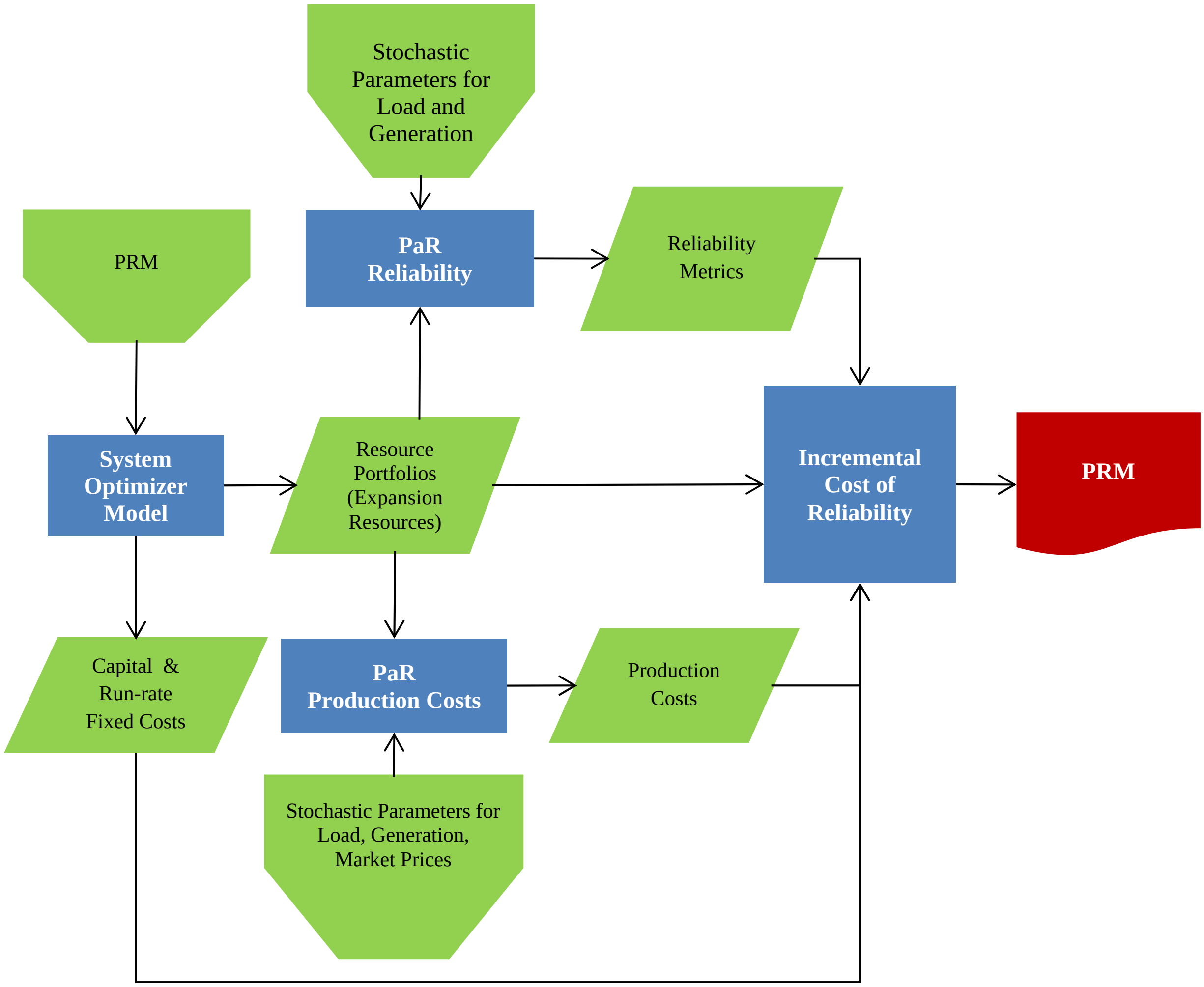
Methodology

Figure I.1 shows the workflow used in PacifiCorp’s PRM study. The four basic modeling steps in the workflow include: (1) using the System Optimizer (SO) model, produce resource portfolios among eleven different PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent; (2) using the Planning and Risk model (PaR), produce reliability metrics for each resource portfolio;

[40] Costs and reliability metrics are calculated for eleven different PRM levels, ranging from 10 percent to 20 percent. Comparative analysis among each PRM is performed for 10 different PRM levels by comparing the cost and reliability results from PRM levels ranging between 11 percent and 20 percent to those from the 10 percent PRM.

(3) using PaR, produce system variable costs for each resource portfolio; (4) calculate the incremental cost of reliability among PRM levels analyzed.

Figure I.1 – Workflow for Planning Reserve Margin Study



Development of Resource Portfolios

The SO model is used to produce resource portoflios assuming PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent. The SO model optimizes expansion resources over a 20-year planning horizon to meet peak load inclusive of the PRM applicable to each case. As the PRM level is increased from 10 percent to 20 percent, additional resources are added to the portfolio. Resource options used in this step of the workflow include demand side management (DSM), gas-fired combined cycle combustion turbines (CCCT), and gas-fired simple cycle combustion turbines (SCCT).

Front office transactions (FOTs) are not considered as a resource expansion option in this phase of the workflow. FOTs are proxy resources used in the IRP portfolio development process that represent firm forward short-term market purchases for summer on-peak delivery, which coincides with the time of year and time of day in which PacifiCorp observes its coincident system peak load. These proxy resources are a reasonable representation of firm market purchases when performing comparative analysis of different resource portfolios to arrive at a preferred portfolio in the IRP. However, given the seasonal and intra-day pattern of these proxy resource options, they are not as well suited for a loss of load study that evaluates reliability metrics across all hours in a given year. The contribution of firm market purchases to reliability, up to transmission and market depth limits that are identical for all scenarios, are accounted for in the loss of load study by allowing system balancing hourly purchases in the subsequent workflow step where reliability metrics are produced using PaR.

Upfront capital and run-rate fixed costs from each portfolio are recorded and used later in the workflow where the relationship between cost and reliability is analyzd. Resources from each portfolio are used in the subsequent workflow steps where reliability metrics and production costs are produced in PaR.

Development of Reliability Metrics

PaR is used to produce reliability metrics for each of the resource portfolios developed assuming PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent. PaR is a production cost simulation model, configured to represent PacifiCorp's integrated system, that uses Monte Carlo random sampling of stochastic variables to produce a distribution of system operation. For this step in the workflow, reliability metrics are produced from a 500-iteration PaR simulation with Monte Carlow draws of stochastic variables that affect system reliability—load, hydro generation, and thermal unit outages. As discussed above, system balancing hourly purchases are enabled to capture the contribution of firm market purchases to system reliability. The PaR reliability studies are used to report instances where load exceeds available resources, including system balancing hourly purchases. Reported EUE measures the stochastic mean volume of instances where load exceeds available resources, and is mesasured in GWh. EUE measures the magnitude of reliability events. Reported LOLH is a count of the stochastic mean hours in which load exceeds available resources. LOLH measures the duration of reliability events. Reported LOLE is a count of the stochastic mean events in which load exceeds available resources. LOLE is a measure of the frequency of reliability events.

Each of the reliability metrics described above is adjusted to account for PacifiCorp's participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement, which allows a participant to receive energy from other participants within the first hour of a contingency event. The NWPP adjustments are made to EUE by reducing the stochastic mean volume of instances where load exceeds available resources for the first hour of a reliability event. For example, if the stochastic mean volume of EUE for a reliability event is 120 MWh, equal to 40 MWh in three consecutive hours, then the adjusted EUE is 80 MWh after removing the first hour of the event. Using this same example, LOLH would be adjusted from three to two hours, and LOLE would not be adjusted. The LOLE is only adjusted inasmuch as a given reliability event has a one hour duration.

Development of System Variable Costs

In addition to completing PaR runs to develop reliability metrics, PaR is also used to produce system variable operating costs for each of the resource portfolios developed assuming PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent. For the system variable cost PaR runs, Monte Carlo random sampling of stochastic variables is expanded to include natural gas and wholesale market prices in addition to the stochastic variables for load, hydro generation, and thermal unit outages. Including market prices as a stochastic variable is important for this step of the workflow because of their influence the economic dispatch of system resources, the cost of system balancing purchases, and revenues from system balancing sales. The stochastic mean of system variable costs is added to the upfront capital and run-rate fixed costs from each portfolio so that total portfolio costs are captured for each PRM level.

Calculating the Incremental Cost of Reliability

Using 2017 as the reference year, the cost of reliability is calculated as the difference in fixed and variable system costs at each PRM level relative to total costs at a 10 percent PRM. The incremental cost of reliability is calculated by dividing the cost of reliability by the difference in EUE at each PRM level relative to EUE at 10 percent PRM. This calculation yields an incremental cost per megawatt-hour (MWh) of EUE at PRM levels raninging between 11 percent and 20 percent.

Results

Resource Portfolios

Table I.1 shows new resources added to the portfolio at PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent. Each portfolio includes a 420 megawatt (MW) CCCT. New SCCT resource capacity totals 976 MW at the 10 percent PRM, rising to 1,996 MW at a 20 percent PRM. DSM resource additions range between 1,010 MW and 1,107 MW (between 358 MW and 424 MW during system peak hours). As the PRM is increased, system capacity is largely met with additional SCCT resources. Because new SCCT resources are added in blocks indicative of a typical plant size (i.e. the model cannot add a 2 MW SCCT plant), the addition of new DSM resources does not always increase with each sequential increase in the PRM.

Table I.1 – Expansion Resources Additions by PRM

PRM (%)	DSM		SCCT (MW)	CCCT (MW)	Total at System Peak (MW)
	Maximum (MW)	Capacity at System Peak (MW)			
10	1,029	372	976	420	1,768
11	1,017	363	1,157	420	1,940
12	1,020	365	1,259	420	2,045
13	1,032	375	1,259	420	2,055
14	1,017	363	1,440	420	2,224
15	1,043	384	1,440	420	2,244
16	1,010	358	1,602	420	2,380
17	1,065	397	1,612	420	2,428
18	1,017	363	1,793	420	2,576
19	1,107	424	1,793	420	2,637
20	1,096	416	1,996	420	2,832

Reliability Metrics

Table I.2 shows EUE, LOLH, and LOLE reliability results before and after adjusting these reliability metrics for PacifiCorp's participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement. Each of the reliability metrics generally improve as the PRM increases and after accounting for benefits associated with PacifiCorp's participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement. After accounting for its participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement, all PRM levels meet a one day in ten year planning criteria (LOLH at or above 2.4), and PRM levels of between 15 and 16 percent meet a one event in ten year planning criteria (LOLE at or above 0.1).

Table I.2 – Expected Reliability Metrics by PRM

	Before NWPP Adjustment			After NWPP Adjustment		
PRM (%)	EUE (GWh/yr)	LOLH (Hours/yr)	LOLE (Events/yr)	EUE (GWh/yr)	LOLH (Hours/yr)	LOLE (Events/yr)
10	301	2.60	0.87	200	1.73	0.48
11	183	2.03	0.74	116	1.29	0.41
12	197	1.78	0.50	141	1.27	0.29
13	122	1.51	0.43	87	1.08	0.29
14	84	1.24	0.35	60	0.89	0.25
15	98	1.19	0.30	73	0.89	0.22
16	32	0.34	0.20	13	0.13	0.04
17	68	0.46	0.18	41	0.28	0.07
18	17	0.30	0.12	10	0.18	0.05
19	17	0.40	0.18	9	0.22	0.08
20	13	0.27	0.12	7	0.15	0.04

The reliability metrics do not montonically improve with each incremental increase in the PRM. This is influenced by the physical location of new resources within PacifiCorp's system at varying PRM levels and the ability of these resources to serve load in all load pockets when Monte Carlo sampling is applied to load, hydro generation, and thermal unit outages. Considering that the reliability metrics are measuring very small magnitudes of change among the different PRM levels, the PaR outputs are fit to a logarithmic function to report the overall trend in reliability improvements as the PRM level increases. Table I.3 shows the fitted EUE, LOLH, and LOLE results. Figure I.2, Figure I.3 and Figure I.4 show a plot of the fitted trend for EUE, LOLH, and LOLE, respectively, after accounting for PacifiCorp's participation in the NWPP reserve sharing agreement.

Table I.3 – Fitted Reliability Metrics by PRM

	Before NWPP Adjustment			After NWPP Adjustment		
PRM (%)	EUE (GWh/yr)	LOLH (Hours/yr)	LOLE (Events/yr)	EUE (GWh/yr)	LOLH (Hours/yr)	LOLE (Events/yr)
10	294	2.78	0.90	198	1.88	0.52
11	211	2.05	0.66	142	1.38	0.38
12	162	1.62	0.53	109	1.09	0.30
13	127	1.32	0.43	86	0.88	0.24
14	101	1.08	0.36	67	0.72	0.20
15	79	0.89	0.30	53	0.59	0.16
16	60	0.73	0.25	40	0.48	0.13
17	44	0.59	0.20	29	0.38	0.10
18	30	0.46	0.16	20	0.30	0.08
19	18	0.35	0.13	11	0.22	0.06
20	6	0.25	0.10	3	0.15	0.04

Figure I.2 – Expected and Fitted Relationship of EUE to PRM

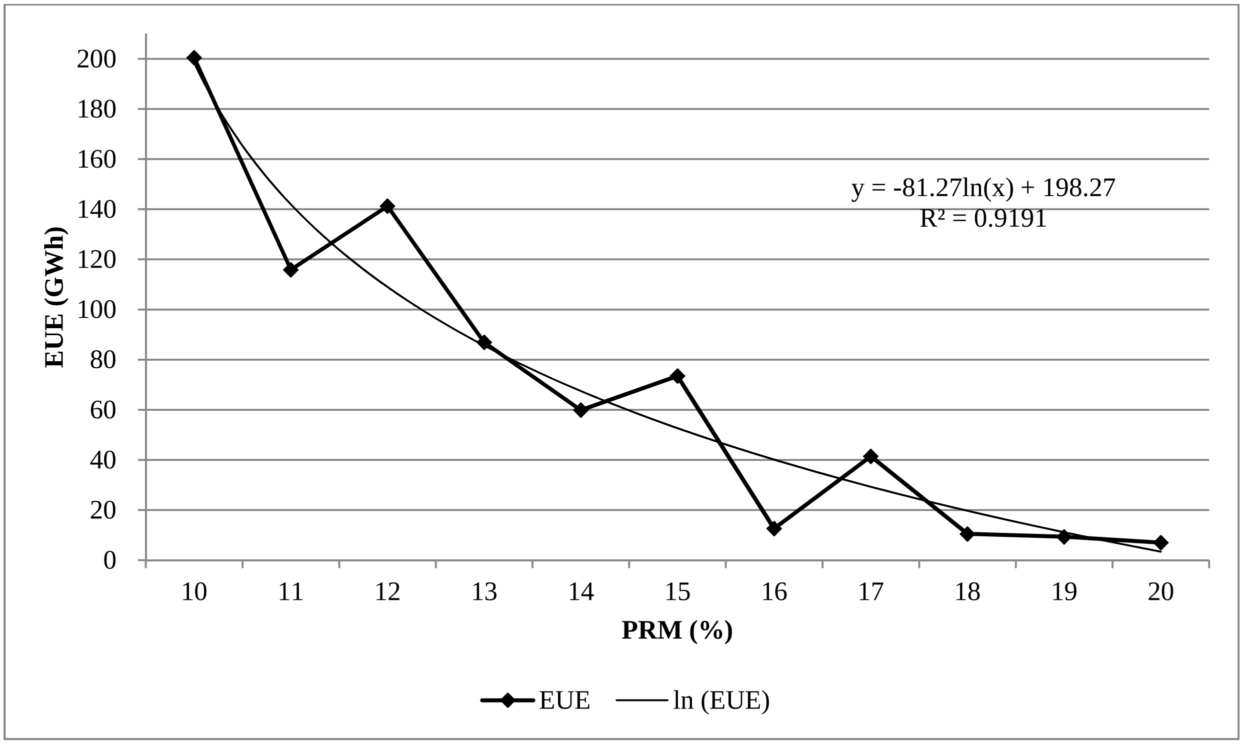


Figure I.3 – Expected and Fitted Relationship of LOLH to PRM

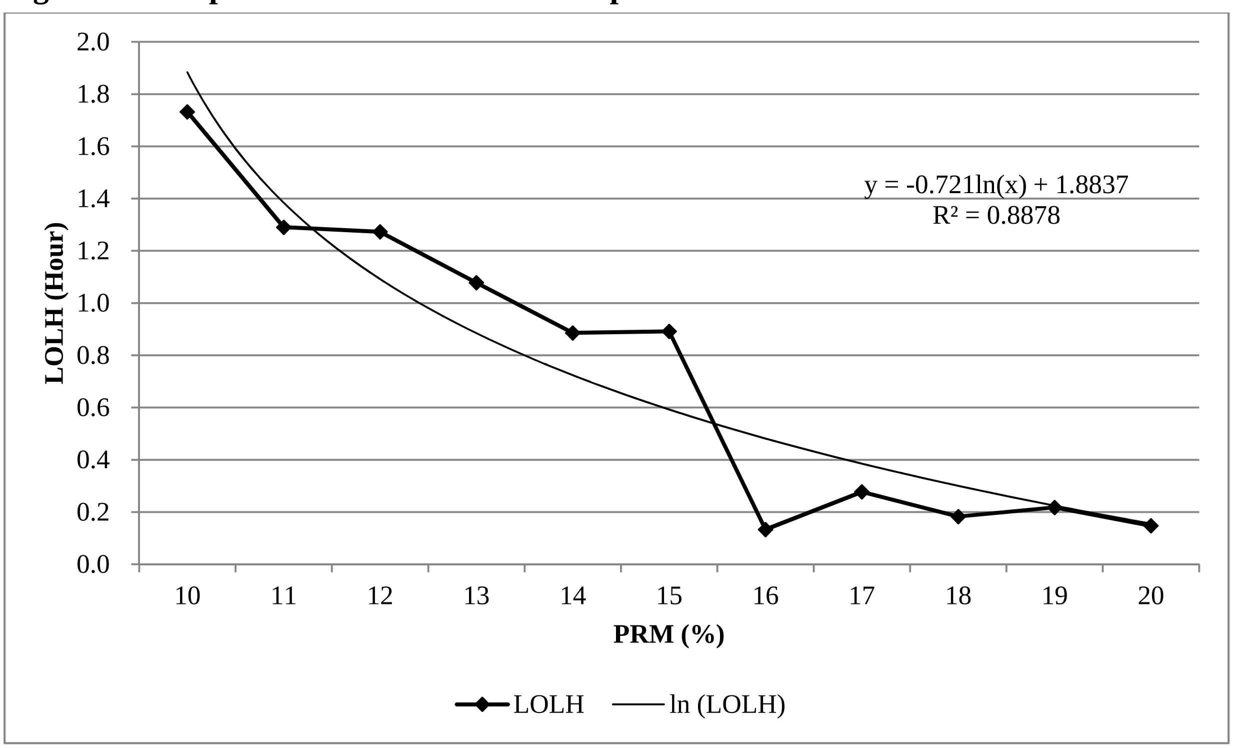
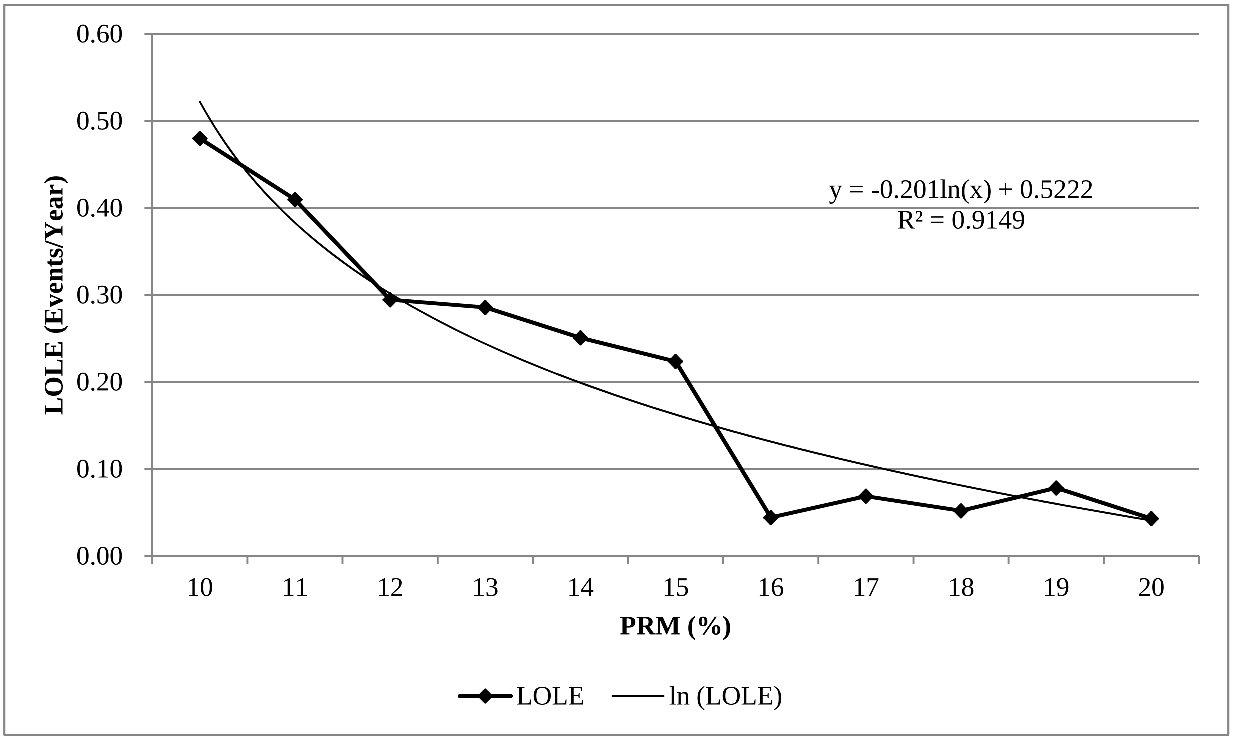


Figure I.4 – Simulated Relationship of Loss of Load Episode to PRM



System Costs

For the 2017 reference year, Table I.4 shows the stochastic mean of system variable costs and the upfront capital and run-rate fixed costs, including the cost of new DSM resources, for each portfolio developed at PRM levels ranging between 10 percent and 20 percent. The fixed costs associated with these new resource additions drive total costs higher as PRM levels increase. DSM run-rate costs increase most substantially once the PRM level exceeds 18 percent, indicating that incremental DSM resource selections for portfolios developed at the 19 percent and 20 percent PRM levels were taken from higher cost resources in the DSM supply curve.

Table I.4 – System Variable, Up-front Capital, and Run-rate Fixed Costs by PRM

PRM (%)	System Variable Costs ($ thousands)	DSM Run-rate Costs ($ thousands)	Up-front Capital & Run-rate Fixed Costs ($ thousands)	Total Cost ($ thousands)
10	1,292,361	34,498	237,119	$1,563,978
11	1,292,341	32,177	256,251	$1,580,769
12	1,288,956	32,838	276,790	$1,598,584
13	1,287,921	34,919	275,976	$1,598,816
14	1,289,097	32,181	295,108	$1,616,386
15	1,287,021	38,644	295,108	$1,620,773
16	1,289,396	30,544	314,025	$1,633,965
17	1,284,925	44,903	314,133	$1,643,961
18	1,289,300	32,177	333,265	$1,654,742
19	1,284,132	143,492	334,144	$1,761,768
20	1,283,763	141,192	363,042	$1,787,997

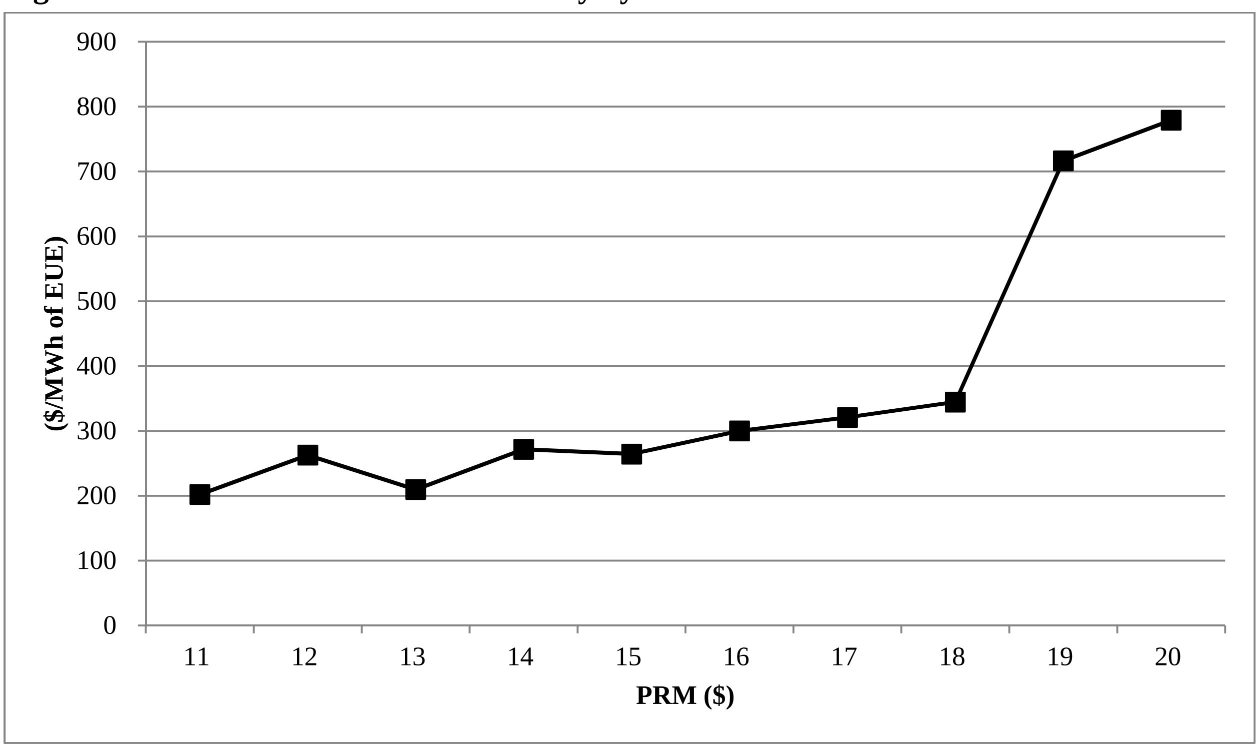
Incremental Cost of Reliability

Table I.5 shows the incremental cost of reliability at PRM levels ranging between 11 percent and 20 percent. Figure I.5 depicts this same information graphically. These results show the incremental cost of reliability rises as PRM levels increase from 15 percent and 18 percent, and increase dramatically at PRM levels above 18 percent. The incremental cost of reliability does not vary significantly at PRM levels at or below 15 percent.

Table I.5 – Incremental Cost of Reliability by PRM

PRM (%)	Reduction in Fitted EUE from EUE at 10% PRM After NWPP Adjustment (GWh)	Reduction in Total System Cost from Cost at 10% PRM ($ thousands)	Incremental Cost of EUE Relative to 10% PRM ($/MWh of EUE)
11	56	$16,791	$298
12	89	$34,606	$388
13	113	$34,838	$309
14	131	$52,408	$401
15	146	$56,795	$390
16	158	$69,987	$443
17	169	$79,983	$473
18	179	$90,764	$508
19	187	$197,790	$1,057
20	195	$224,019	$1,150

Figure I.5 – Incremental Cost of Reliability by PRM



Conclusion

Upon evaluating the relationship between cost and reliability in the PRM study, PacifiCorp will continue to use a 13 percent target PRM in its resource planning. A PRM below 13 percent would not sufficiently cover the need to carry short-term operating reserve needs (contingency and regulating margin) and longer-term uncertainties such as extended outages and changes in customer load.[41] A PRM above 15 percent improves reliability above a one event in ten year planning level, though with a 125 percent to 370 percent increase in the incremental cost per megawatt-hour of reduced EUE when compared to a 13 percent PRM. With these considerations, the selected 13 percent PRM level ensures PacifiCorp can reliably meet customer loads while maintaining operating reserves, with a planning criteria that meets one day in 10 year planning targets, at the lowest reasonable cost.

[41] PacifiCorp must hold approximately 6% of its resources in reserve to meet contingency reserve requirements and an estimated additional 4.5% to 5.5% of its resources in reserve, depending upon system conditions at the time of peak load, as regulating margin. This sums to 10.5% to 11.5% of operating reserves before even considering longer-term uncertainties such as extended outages (transmission or generation) and customer load growth.

APPENDIX J – WESTERN RESOURCE ADEQUACY EVALUATION

Introduction

The Utah Commission, in its 2008 IRP acknowledgment order, directed the Company to conduct two analyses pertaining to the Company's ability to support reliance on market purchases:

> *Additionally, we direct the Company to include an analysis of the adequacy of the western power market to support the volumes of purchases on which the Company expects to rely. We concur with the Office [of Consumer Services], the WECC is a reasonable source for this evaluation. We direct the Company to identify whether customers or shareholders will be expected to bear the risks associated with its reliance on the wholesale market. Finally, we direct the Company to discuss methods to augment the Company's stochastic analysis of this issue in an IRP public input meeting for inclusion in the next IRP or IRP update.*[42]

To fulfill the first requirement, PacifiCorp evaluated the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) Power Supply Assessment (PSA) reports to glean trends and conclusions from the supporting analysis. This evaluation, along with a discussion on risk allocation associated with reliance on market purchases, is provided below. As part of this evaluation, the Company also reviewed the status of resource adequacy assessments prepared for the Pacific Northwest by the Pacific Northwest Resource Adequacy Forum.

Western Electricity Coordinating Council Resource Adequacy Assessment

The WECC 2014 PSA shows a planning reserve margin (PRM) calculated as a percentage of resources (generation and transfers) and load, and is the percentage of capacity above demand. The PRM indicates that there are sufficient resources when the PRM is equal to or greater than the target planning reserve margin. The 2014 PSA shows WECC not needing additional resources throughout the entire period of their study, which ends in 2024 (see Figure J.1). Prior to the 2014 PSA report, WECC utilized eight sub regions in calculating and reporting reserve margins. For the 2014 PSA report, WECC reduced the sub region count from eight to four, with a substantial change in the balancing authority areas (BAA) that make up each sub region. Prior to 2014, PacifiCorp's western BAA was in the "Northwest" sub region, while PacifiCorp's eastern BAA was in the "Basin" sub region. In the 2014 PSA report, both of PacifiCorp's BAA's are now in the "Northwest Power Pool" (NWPP) region. As a result, comparison to prior year PSA only available on a WECC basis, as none of the prior eight sub regions are comparable to the current four sub regions.

In WECC PSAs, the region and sub region target reserve margins are calculated using a building block methodology created by WECC. As such, they do not reflect a criteria-based margin determination process and do not reflect any balancing authority or load serving entity level

[42] Public Service Commission of Utah, PacifiCorp 2008 Integrated Resource Plan, Report and Order, Docket No. 09-2035-01, p. 30.

requirements that may have been established through other processes (e.g., state regulatory authorities). They are not intended to supplant any of those requirements.

The WECC building block methodology is comprised of four elements[43]:

1. Contingency Reserves – An additional amount of operating reserves sufficient to reduce area control error to zero following loss of generating capacity, which would result from the most severe single contingency.

2. Regulating Reserves – The amount of reserves sufficient to provide normal regulating margin. The regulating component of this guideline was calculated using data provided in WECC's annual loads and resources data request responses.

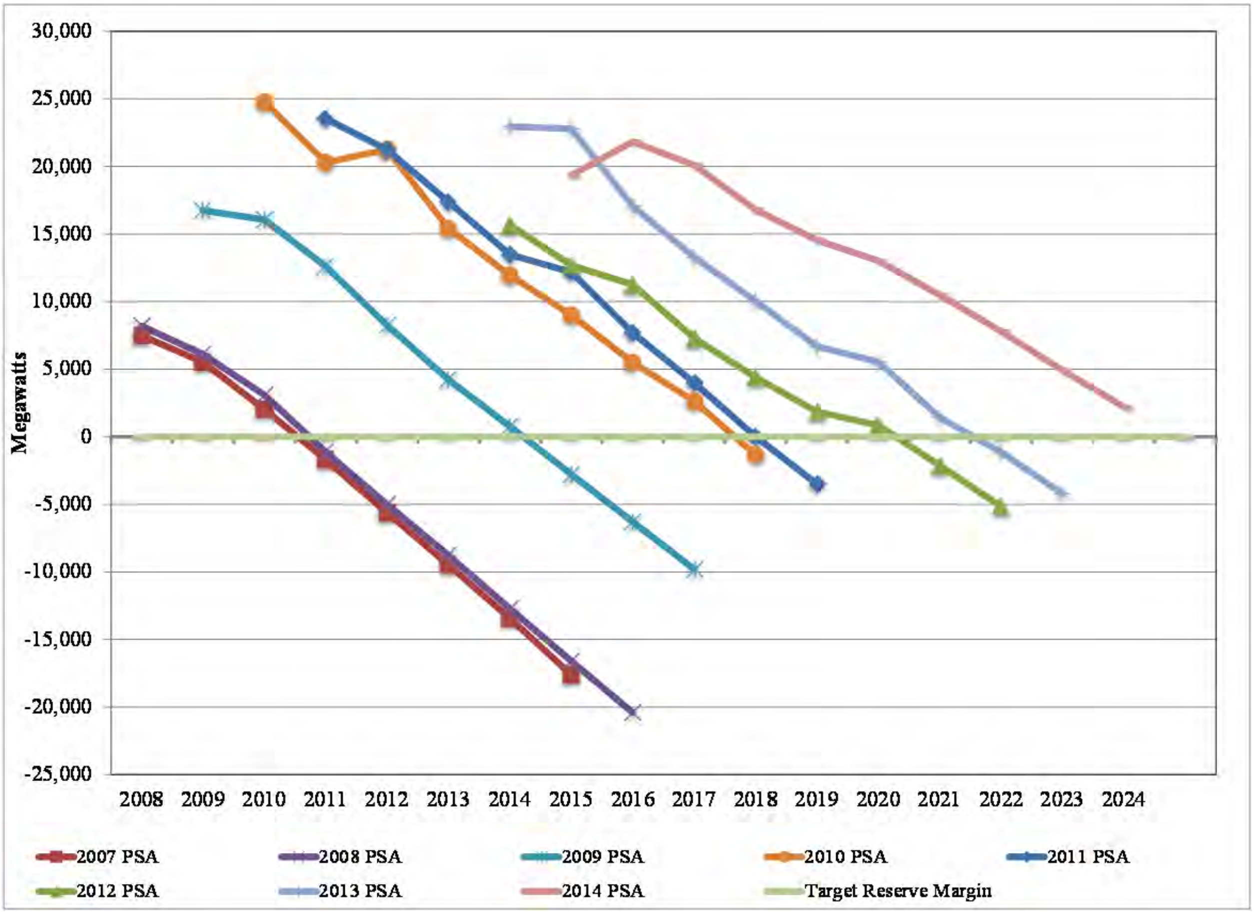
3. Additional Forced Outages – Reserves for additional forced outages beyond what might be covered by operating reserves in order to cover second contingencies are calculated using the forced outage data supplied to WECC through the loads and resources data request responses. Ten years of data are averaged to calculate both a summer (July) and winter (December) forced outage rate. The same forced outage rate is used for all balancing authorities in WECC when calculating the building block margin.

4. Temperature Adders – Using historic temperature data for up to 20 years, the annual maximum and minimum temperature for each balancing authority's area was identified. That data was used to calculate the average maximum (summer) and minimum (winter) temperature and the associated standard deviation.

As seen in Figure J.1, the 2014 PSA shows the WECC as having a positive power supply margin (PSM) in all years. The PSM is a measure of a region's ability to meet total load requirements, including its target reserve margin. As such, a PSM of zero or more indicates that demand plus the target reserve margin was met.

[43] Further details of building block elements can be found on the WECC website at the following location: https://www.wecc.biz/Reliability/2014LAR_MethodsAssumptions.pdf

Figure J.1 – WECC Forecasted Power Supply Margins, 2007 to 2014



Note: WECC Power Supply Assessments include Class 1 Planned Resources Only

In the 2012 PSA, the WECC study showed a deficit beginning in 2021. For the 2014 PSA there is no deficit period. Figure J.2 shows the difference between the 2014 and 2012 PSA studies. For most years the load forecasts (net internal demand) decreased, while capacity resources increased substantially. The target reserve margins change from year to year, though for the most part are not a major contributor to the year on year PSA deviations.

Figure J.2 – 2014 less 2012 WECC PSA

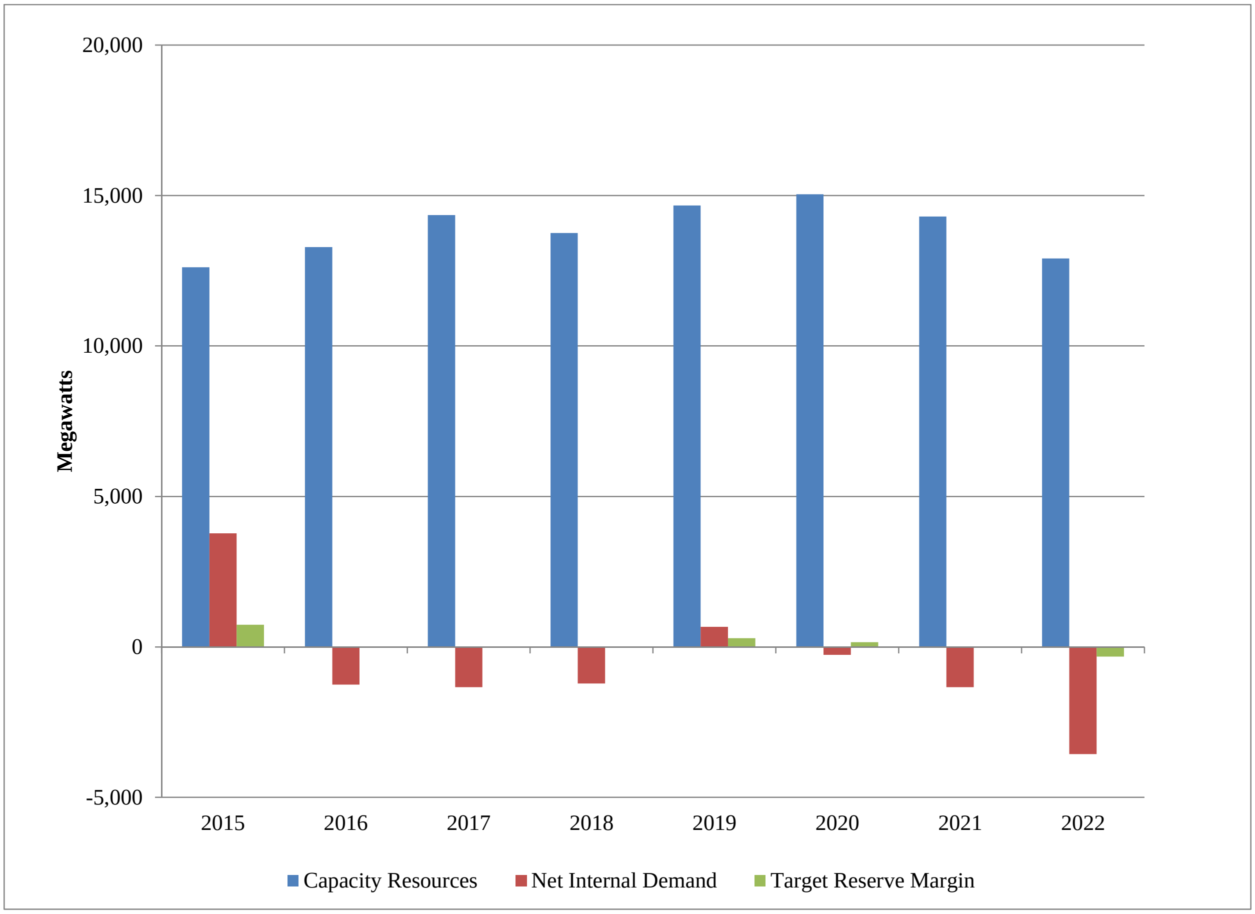


Table J.1 shows the target summer planning reserve margin calculated in the 2014 WECC PSA report, along with the forecasted yearly results. These results are based on the following elements:

- Generation (existing as of December 31, 2013, as well as that under construction);
- Adjustments for scheduled maintenance/inoperable generation;
- Hydro energy under adverse water conditions; and
- Demand forecasts, both firm and non-firm.

The 2014 WECC power reserve margin results show that there is not a resource need through 2024 whereas the 2012 PSA projected a resource need in 2020.

Table J.1 – 2012 WECC Forecasted Planning Reserve Margins

Planning Reserve Margin		Summer; Existing and Class 1 Resources									
Subregion	Target Reserve Margin	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
NWPP	**15.5%**	33.6%	32.1%	303.7%	27.3%	27.1%	26.8%	26.6%	25.3%	21.3%	17.7%
RMRG	**13.2%**	41.7%	58.3%	63.7%	59.6%	53.0%	48.4%	28.4%	13.3%	13.4%	13.3%
SRSG	**14.1%**	31.8%	38.3%	31.1%	28.2%	21.0%	17.0%	15.1%	14.2%	14.2%	14.1%
CA/MX	**15.0%**	15.3%	16.0%	15.9%	15.4%	15.4%	15.3%	15.3%	15.2%	15.1%	15.1%
WECC Total	**14.7%**	27.3%	28.9%	27.6%	25.3%	23.8%	22.7%	21.1%	19.4%	17.6%	16.0%

Northwest Power Pool (NWPP) is a winter peaking WECC sub region comprised of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, western Wyoming, Alberta, British Columbia and the

Balancing Authority of Northern California. The target summer reserve margin for this region is 15.5%, which is well below the region's forecasted planning reserve margin for 2015-2024.

Market depth refers to a market's ability to accept individual transactions without a perceptible change in market price. While different from market liquidity[44] the two are linked in that a deep market tends to be a liquid market. Electricity market depth is a function of the number of economic agents, market period, generating capacity, transmission capability, transparency, and institutional and/or physical constraints. Based on the 2014 PSA, WECC maintains a positive power supply margin (PSM) through 2024. All of the WECC's sub regions also are forecasted to maintain sufficient PSM through 2024. In total, known market transactions, generation resources, load requirements, and the optimization of transfers within WECC show adequate market depth to maintain target reserve margins for several years.

Pacific Northwest Resource Adequacy Forum's Adequacy Assessment

The Pacific Northwest Resource Adequacy Forum issued resource adequacy standards in April 2008, which were subsequently adopted by the Northwest Power and Conservation Council. The standard calls for assessments three and five years out, conducted every year, and including only existing resources and planned resources that are already sited and licensed. In a May 2014 report, the Forum concluded that the likelihood of a shortfall between the region's winter power supply and forecasted load growth 5 years out had decreased from 6.6 percent to 6 percent.[45] This means that the region will still have to acquire additional resources in the winter period in order to maintain an adequate power supply[46], a finding that supports acquisition actions currently being taken by regional utilities. Between 2017 and 2019, the region's electricity loads, net of planned energy efficiency savings, are expected to grow by about 130 average megawatts or about a 0.6 percent annual rate. Since the last assessment, 667 megawatts of new thermal capacity and 267 megawatts of new wind capacity have been added. There are a host of solutions which would get the targeted loss of load probability down to five percent. Adding 400 MWs of dispatchable generation by 2019 would suffice, as would reducing annual load by 300 average megawatts. WECC's 2014 PSA shows a combination of lowering loads and increasing supply in future years.

Customer versus Shareholder Risk Allocation

Market purchase costs are reflected in rates. Consequently, customers bear the price risk of the Company's reliance on a given level of market purchases. However, customers also bear the cost impact of the Company's decision to build or acquire resources if those resources exceed market alternatives and result in an increase in rates. These offsetting risks stress the need for robust IRP analysis, efficient RFPs and ability to capture opportunistic procurement opportunities when they arise.

[44] Market liquidity refers to having ready and willing buyers and sellers for large transactions.
[45] Pacific Northwest Power Supply Adequacy Assessment for 2017, at https://www.nwcouncil.org/energy/powersupply/2014-04/
[46] A five percent loss of load probability has been deemed, by the Pacific Northwest Power Council, as the maximum tolerable level.

APPENDIX K – DETAIL CAPACITY EXPANSION RESULTS

Portfolio Case Build Tables

This section provides the System Optimizer portfolio build tables for each of the case scenarios as described in the portfolio development section of Chapter 7. There are 30 core cases. The different cases were run under one of three Regional Haze scenarios.

Table K.1 – Core Case Study Reference Guide

Case	Reg. Haze [1]	111(d) Def. [2]	111(d) Strat. [3]	CO_2 Price	Class 2 DSM [4]	FOTs	1st Year of New Thermal
C01-R	Ref	None	None	None	Base	Base	2028
C01-1	1	None	None	None	Base	Base	2024
C01-2	2	None	None	None	Base	Base	2024
C02-1	1	1	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C02-2	2	1	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C03-1	1	1	B	None	Base+	Base	2028
C03-2	2	1	B	None	Base+	Base	2025
C04-1	1	1	C	None	Base+	Base	2028
C04-2	2	1	C	None	Base+	Base	2025
C05-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C05-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C05-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028
C05a-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C05b-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C05a-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024
C05a-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028
C05a-3Q	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028
C05b-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028
C06-1	1	2	B	None	Base+	Base	2028
C06-2	2	2	B	None	Base+	Base	2025
C07-1	1	2	C	None	Base+	Base	2028
C07-2	2	2	C	None	Base+	Base	2025
C09-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Limited	2022
C09-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Limited	2022
C11-1	1	2	A	None	Accelerated	Base	2024
C11-2	2	2	A	None	Accelerated	Base	2024
C12-1	1	3a	None	None	Base	Base	2024
C12-2	2	3a	None	None	Base	Base	2024
C13-1	1	3b	None	None	Base	Base	2023
C13-2	2	3b	None	None	Base	Base	2023
C14-1	1	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2024
C14-2	2	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2024
C14a-1	1	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2022
C14a-2	2	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2022

[1] Regional Haze assumptions are defined in the Core Case Fact Sheet for each case.
[2] 1 = 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation; 2 = 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers; 3a = 111(d) implemented as a mass cap applicable to new and existing fossil resources in PacifiCorp's system; 3b = 111(d) implemented as a mass cap applicable to existing fossil resources in PacifiCorp's system
[3] A = cost-effective energy efficiency, fossil re-dispatch before adding new renewables; B = increased energy efficiency, fossil re-

dispatch before adding new renewables; C = increased energy efficiency, new renewables before fossil re-dispatch
[4] Base = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves; Base+ = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves with forced selections of approximately 1.5% of retail sales; Accelerated = accelerated Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves

Table K.2 – Sensitivity Case Study Reference Guide

Case	Description	Reg. Haze[1]	111(d) Strat. [2]	CO_2 Price	Class 2 DSM [3]	1st Year of New Thermal
S-01	Low Load	1	A	None	Base	2028
S-02	High Load	1	A	None	Base	2020
S-03	1-in-20 Load	1	A	None	Base	2019
S-04	Low DG	1	A	None	Base	2024
S-05	High DG	1	A	None	Base	2027
S-06	Pumped Storage	1	A	None	Base	2028
S-07	Energy Gateway 2	1	C	None	Base+	2028
S-08	Energy Gateway 5	1	C	None	Base+	2028
S-09	PTC Extension	1	A	None	Base	2024
S-10_ECA	East BAA	3	A	None	Base	2028
S-10_WCA	West BAA	3	A	None	Base	2020
S-10_System	Benchmark System	3	A	None	Base	2028
S-11	111(d) and High CO2 Price	1	A	High	Base	2024
S-12	Stakeholder Solar Cost Assumptions	1	A	None	Base	2027
S-13	Compressed Air Storage	1	A	None	Base	2027
S-14	Class 3 DSM	1	A	None	Base	2024
S-15	Restricted 111(d) Attributes	1	A	None	Base	2020

[1] Regional Haze assumptions are defined in the Core Case Fact Sheet for each case.
[2] A = cost-effective energy efficiency, fossil re-dispatch before adding new renewables; C = increased energy efficiency, new renewables before fossil re-dispatch
[3] Base = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves; Base+ = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves with forced selections of approximately 1.5% of retail sales;
Additional notes:
All Sensitivities incorporate: 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers;

Table K.3 – East-Side Resource Name and Description

Resource List	Detailed Description
CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Dave Johnston Brownfield
CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Dave Johnston Brownfield
CCCT - DJohns - G 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Dave Johnston Brownfield
CCCT - DJohns - G 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Dave Johnston Brownfield
CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Dave Johnston Brownfield
CCCT - Goshen - F 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - West Box Elder, Utah Area
CCCT - Goshen - G 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - West Box Elder, Utah Area
CCCT - Goshen - J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - West Box Elder, Utah Area
CCCT - Hunter - F 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Hunter Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Hunter - F 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Hunter Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Hunter - G 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Hunter Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Hunter - G 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Hunter Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Hunter - J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Hunter Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Huntington - F 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Huntington Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Huntington - F 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Huntington Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Huntington - G 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Huntington Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Huntington - G 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing - Huntington Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Huntington Plant Brownfield
CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing - Naughton Plant Brownfield
CCCT F 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT FD 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT GH 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT GH 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing
IC Aero UT	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Utah
IC Aero WYNE	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Wyoming NE
IC Aero WYSW	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Wyoming SW
SCCT Aero UT	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Utah
SCCT Aero WYNE	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Wyoming NE
SCCT Frame ID	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Frame - West Box Elder, Utah Area
SCCT Frame UT	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Frame - Utah
SCCT Frame WYNE	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Frame - Wyoming NE
SCCT Frame WYSW	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Frame - Wyoming SW
Battery Storage - East	Battery Storage – East
CAES - East	Compressed Air Energy Storage
Fly Wheel - East	Fly Wheel – East

Resource List	Detailed Description
Pump Storage - East	Pump Storage – East
Reciprocating Engine - East	Reciprocating Engine
Modular-Nuclear-East	Small Modular Reactor x 12 Nuclear
Nuclear - East	Advanced Fission Nuclear
Fuel Cell - East	Fuel Cell – East
Wind, DJohnston, 43	Wind, Wyoming After DJ Retirement, 43% Capacity Factor
Wind, GO, 31	Wind, Goshen Idaho, 31% Capacity Factor
Wind, UT, 31	Wind, Utah, 31% Capacity Factor
Wind, WYAE, 43	Wind, Wyoming Aeolius, 43% Capacity Factor
Utility Solar - PV - East	Utility Solar, Utah - Photovoltaic
DSM, Class 1, ID-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - Idaho
DSM, Class 1, ID-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - Idaho
DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - Idaho
DSM, Class 1, UT-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - Utah
DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - Utah
DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - Utah
DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - Wyoming
DSM, Class 1, WY-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - Wyoming
DSM, Class 1, WY-Irrigate	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - Wyoming
DSM, Class 3, ID-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - Idaho
DSM, Class 3, ID-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - Idaho
DSM, Class 3, ID-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - Idaho
DSM, Class 3, ID-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - Idaho
DSM, Class 3, UT-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - Utah
DSM, Class 3, UT-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - Utah
DSM, Class 3, UT-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - Utah
DSM, Class 3, UT-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - Utah
DSM, Class 3, WY-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - Wyoming
DSM, Class 3, WY-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - Wyoming
DSM, Class 3, WY-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - Wyoming
DSM, Class 3, WY-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - Wyoming
DSM, Class 2, ID	DSM, Class 2, Idaho
DSM, Class 2, UT	DSM, Class 2, Utah
DSM, Class 2, WY	DSM, Class 2, Wyoming
FOT Mona Q3	Front Office Transaction - 3rd Quarter HLH Product - Mona

Table K.4 – West-Side Resource Name and Description

Resource List	Detailed Description
CCCT F 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine F-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT GH 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT GH 2x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine GH-Machine 2x1 with Duct Firing
CCCT J 1x1	Combine Cycle Combustion Turbine J-Machine 1x1 with Duct Firing
IC Aero WV	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Willamette Valley
IC Aero WW	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Walla Walla
IC Aero PO	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Portland
IC Aero SO-CAL	Inter-cooled Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Southern Oregon
SCCT Aero PO	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Portland
SCCT Aero WV	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Willamette Valley
SCCT Aero WW	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Aero - Walla Walla
SCCT Frame WW	Simple Cycle Combustion Turbine Frame - Walla Walla
Fly Wheel	Fly Wheel
Battery Storage	Battery Storage
Pump Storage	Pump Storage
Utility Solar - PV	Utility Solar - Photovoltaic
OR Solar (Util Cap Standard & Cust Incentive Prgm)	OR Solar (Utility Solar Capacity Standard & Customer Incentive Program)
Wind, YK, 29	Wind, Arlington, OR, 29% Capacity Factor
Wind, WW, 29	Wind, Walla Walla, 29% Capacity Factor
DSM, Class 1, CA-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - California
DSM, Class 1, CA-DLC-IRR	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - California
DSM, Class 1, CA-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - California
DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - Oregon
DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-IRR	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - Oregon
DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - Oregon
DSM, Class 1, WA-Curtail	DSM Class 1, Curtailment - Washington
DSM, Class 1, WA-DLC-IRR	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Irrigation - Washington
DSM, Class 1, WA-DLC-RES	DSM Class 1, Direct Load Control-Residential - Washington
DSM, Class 3, CA-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - California
DSM, Class 3, CA-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - California
DSM, Class 3, CA-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - California
DSM, Class 3, CA-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - California
DSM, Class 3, OR-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - Oregon
DSM, Class 3, OR-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - Oregon
DSM, Class 3, OR-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - Oregon

Resource List	Detailed Description
DSM, Class 3, OR-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - Oregon
DSM, Class 3, WA-C&I Pricing	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Pricing - Washington
DSM, Class 3, WA-C&I Demand Buyback	DSM Class 3, Commercial & Industrial Demand Buyback - Washington
DSM, Class 3, WA-Irrigate Price	DSM Class 3, Irrigation Pricing - Washington
DSM, Class 3, WA-Res Price	DSM Class 3, Residential Pricing - Washington
DSM, Class 2, CA	DSM, Class 2, California
DSM, Class 2, OR	DSM, Class 2, Oregon
DSM, Class 2, WA	DSM, Class 2, Washington
FOT COB Flat	Front Office Transaction – Annual Flat Product - COB
FOT COB Q3	Front Office Transaction - 3rd Quarter HLH Product - COB
FOT MidColumbia Flat	Front Office Transaction - Annual Flat Product - Mid Columbia
FOT MidColumbia Q3	Front Office Transaction - 3rd Quarter HLH Product - Mid Columbia
FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	Front Office Transaction - 3rd Quarter HLH Product - Mid Columbia
FOT NOB Q3	Front Office Transaction - 3rd Quarter HLH Product - Nevada Oregon Border
FOT COB - Jan	Front Office Transaction - January HLH Product - COB
FOT MidColumbia - Jan	Front Office Transaction - January HLH Product - Mid Columbia
FOT MidColumbia - Jan - 2	Front Office Transaction - January HLH Product - Mid Columbia
FOT NOB - Jan	Front Office Transaction - January HLH Product - Nevada Oregon Border

Table K.5 – Core Case System Optimizer Results

Case	PVRR ($M)	Cumulative CO2 Emissions (Thousand Short Tons)
C01-R	26,828	969,315
C01-1	26,683	897,452
C02-1	27,787	825,935
C03-1	28,889	809,295
C04-1	29,310	865,036
C05-1	26,646	890,106
C05a-1	26,591	879,838
C05b-1	26,649	885,644
C06-1	27,930	875,231
C07-1	28,516	873,897
C09-1	26,809	895,314
C11-1	26,649	889,635
C12-1	26,655	862,398
C13-1	26,902	839,068
C14-1	39,442	812,401
C14a-1	39,304	762,475
C01-2	27,254	849,333
C02-2	28,313	781,935
C03-2	29,509	767,859
C04-2	29,913	822,396
C05-2	27,177	845,522
C05a-2	27,240	832,613
C06-2	28,549	832,553
C07-2	29,115	830,308
C09-2	27,454	850,072
C11-2	27,175	844,736
C12-2	27,241	821,818
C13-2	27,360	807,512
C14-2	39,584	772,949
C14a-2	39,347	747,893
C05-3	26,615	920,441
C05a-3	26,578	906,487
C05a-3Q, Preferred Portfolio	26,591	903,937
C05b-3	26,649	912,759

Table K.6 – Sensitivity Case System Optimizer Results

Sensitivity	PVRR ($M)	Cumulative CO2 Emissions (Thousand Short Tons)
S-01	24,715	865,610
S-02	28,334	914,156
S-03	27,709	892,507
S-04	26,885	895,085
S-05	26,016	878,263
S-06	27,094	881,487
S-07	29,227	876,749
S-08	29,977	871,943
S-09	26,443	886,173
S-10_ECA	19,672	667,684
S-10_System	26,480	905,154
S-10_WCA	8,129	250,205
S-11	45,091	642,166
S-12	26,029	878,261
S-13	27,046	882,676
S-14	26,602	887,261
S-15	27,057	882,840

Table K.7 – Core Cases, Detailed Capacity Expansion Portfolios

Case C01-R		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(218)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(218)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	313	-	635	-	401	-	1,772
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	238
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.8	-	-	-	-	-	57.8
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	16.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.2	-	-	-	-	-	94.2
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	47	93
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	80	86	93	99	105	85	85	84	84	83	77	66	65	63	64	871	1,626
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	14	14	16	15	16	14	15	15	15	122	270
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	112	120	127	103	104	104	105	103	97	84	84	82	83	1,040	1,989
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	75	295	295	75	175	143	-	60
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	15.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	24	22	22	22	23	22	21	20	20	19	19	303	512
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	98	182
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	36	32	33	32	34	33	30	29	29	27	27	418	724
	FOT COB Q3	-	92	148	113	181	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	196	268	268	72	268	268	76	118
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	279	312	257	250	266	287	321	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	320	335
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(760)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(358)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	135	139	151	409	163	134	147	136	586	136	546	113	748	110	511		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	967	1,023	988	1,056	1,099	779	812	757	750	766	787	821	1,280	1,146	1,438	1,438	1,022	1,318	1,286		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,209	1,234	918	964	1,166	913	900	934	957	1,866	1,282	1,984	1,552	1,770	1,428	1,797		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C01-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	423	824	-	-	2,406
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9	-	25.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	-	19.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.0	-	45.0
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	88
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	80	84	87	89	90	73	73	74	75	75	72	71	73	71	73	839	1,568
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	15	16	16	17	121	266
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	92	94	93	90	91	93	91	94	1,004	1,922
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	127	112	-	83	131	203	44	75	175	170	75	75	300	25	79
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	454
	CCCT - WillamValcc - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	477
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	477	932
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	19	19	302	505
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	97	178
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	30	30	31	29	29	29	28	28	415	711
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	114	268	261	-	268	268	264	268	268	268	209	54	268	268	155	230	268	169	197
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	314	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	354	365
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	145	146	152	314	137	146	173	623	120	121	122	861	124	542	120	545	1,397	167		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	989	1,153	1,136	814	1,270	1,255	1,139	1,226	1,274	1,346	1,128	1,004	1,318	1,312	1,105	1,180	1,443		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,170	1,135	1,306	1,450	951	1,416	1,427	1,762	1,346	1,395	1,469	1,989	1,128	1,860	1,432	1,650	2,577	1,610		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C01-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	635
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	423	-	-	423	-	-	401	-	736	635	635	3,253
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	215
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.9	-	-	7.0	-	-	4.6	-	-	24.6
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	16.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5	-	-	26.5	-	-	4.6	-	-	47.6
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	48	95
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	97	86	97	104	106	105	85	85	84	84	81	75	74	73	72	64	911	1,687
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	15	15	17	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	15	123	274
	DSM, Class 2 Total	80	90	99	102	116	102	115	124	127	128	104	104	104	104	101	95	94	93	93	83	1,082	2,056
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	146	47	-	219	256	300	254	49	300	111	103	300	75	23	110
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	-	-	-	454
	CCCT - WillamValcc - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	477
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	454	-	-	-	-	-	932
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	21.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	26.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	26	25	24	22	22	23	22	21	21	20	21	20	18	306	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	10	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	10	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	100	184
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	45	42	38	36	37	37	36	33	33	34	32	31	30	29	30	28	26	422	729
	Battery Storage - West	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	FOT COB Q3	-	91	146	111	266	268	-	268	268	106	268	268	268	268	264	268	99	268	268	226	152	199
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	226	375	375	375	375	375	343	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	357	366
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	134	148	146	147	163	165	151	161	379	809	570	137	154	559	609	606	524	123	862	744		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	726	966	1,021	986	1,141	1,176	843	1,289	1,189	981	1,362	1,399	1,443	1,397	1,187	1,443	1,084	1,246	1,443	1,176		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,168	1,133	1,304	1,341	994	1,450	1,569	1,790	1,932	1,536	1,597	1,955	1,797	2,049	1,608	1,369	2,305	1,920		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C02-1		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	423	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	86
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	87	89	90	73	73	72	72	70	66	65	65	63	64	839	1,522
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	260
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	90	90	88	84	84	84	82	83	1,004	1,868
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	21	-	44	75	75	44	-	75	44	75	-	275	3	37
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	282	319
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	282	319
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	19	20	20	19	19	303	503
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	97	177
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	30	30	29	28	29	29	27	27	415	708
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	114	268	121	-	186	149	102	142	148	222	38	-	198	218	7	-	-	118	108
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	107	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	337	375	375	375	331	375	333	350
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	152	719	419	147	155	569	124	131	121	857	117	572	123	513	1,590	110		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	989	1,153	996	607	1,061	1,046	977	1,061	1,098	1,172	957	837	1,148	1,137	957	831	1,150		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,305	1,715	1,026	1,208	1,200	1,546	1,184	1,229	1,293	1,814	954	1,720	1,261	1,470	2,421	1,259		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C02-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846	-	423	-	635	401	-	-	1,270	-	423	3,998
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	115
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	12	-	-	-	-	106	127
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	118	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	86	90	94	93	75	79	80	80	79	73	72	75	70	71	852	1,605
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	121	272
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	108	114	115	92	97	99	99	98	92	93	96	91	92	1,019	1,967
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	37	-	75	75	-	44	-	75	44	111	60	300	5	41
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	190	200
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	190	200
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	20	20	303	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	32	30	30	30	28	29	417	725
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	123	-	206	149	215	169	200	-	254	-	174	187	268	-	70	131	132
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	129	375	375	375	375	375	347	375	308	375	375	375	375	375	336	350
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	147	153	764	329	149	160	573	973	140	554	141	765	545	133	162	1,389	121		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	998	629	1,081	1,062	1,090	1,119	1,150	847	1,173	808	1,124	1,106	1,254	935	1,245		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,761	958	1,230	1,221	1,663	2,092	1,290	1,401	1,313	1,573	1,669	1,239	1,415	2,324	1,366		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C03-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	423	-	401	1,269	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	21	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	142	142	155	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	132	130	130	129	128	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	44	63	44	128	75	75	75	-	-	30
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	144
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	144
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	332
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	48	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	50	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	136	-	-	-	-	185	186	169	188	268	112	268	268	44	92	-	53	106
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	335	78	375	316	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	233	321	341
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	226	221	229	718	208	221	225	229	185	210	201	516	196	745	186	576	1,440	805		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,011	835	578	875	816	1,060	1,105	1,088	1,107	1,206	1,031	1,271	1,218	994	1,042	733		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,116	1,240	1,553	786	1,096	1,041	1,289	1,290	1,299	1,308	1,721	1,228	2,016	1,404	1,570	2,482	1,538		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C03-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	423	-	824	-	-	1,371	-	-	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	21	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	142	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	131	131	130	129	129	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	44	75	44	44	86	44	44	75	-	171	2	32
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	140
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	140
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	337
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	21.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	8.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	10.6	-	3.4	4.5	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	-	14.3	37.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	48	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	51	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	Battery Storage - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	136	-	-	-	-	268	233	192	237	146	268	196	142	238	-	-	62	113
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	333	76	373	316	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	269	375	320	342
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	226	222	228	723	208	222	223	229	1,031	204	206	625	196	1,146	187	175	1,542	171		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,011	833	576	873	816	1,160	1,152	1,142	1,156	1,065	1,229	1,115	1,061	1,188	769	1,046		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,115	1,240	1,556	784	1,095	1,039	1,388	2,183	1,346	1,361	1,690	1,425	2,261	1,248	1,363	2,312	1,217		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C04-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	423	-	401	1,269	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Wind, GO, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	166	115	142	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	577
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	33	166	115	142	121	-	-	-	-	-	25	602
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	21	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	142	142	155	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	132	130	130	129	128	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	44	33	-	-	-	-	5
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	78	229	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	600
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	157	78	229	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	1,000
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	3.7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	3.7	-	10.6	-	-	5.0	-	10.6	-	-	-	14.4	40.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	48	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	51	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	35	20
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	373	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	323	397	395
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	310	-	225	152	348	340	301	303	369	187	375	375	184	232	-	276	271
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	226	222	229	791	542	386	298	451	420	376	316	658	322	601	186	576	1,440	805		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,011	810	473	725	652	848	840	801	803	883	687	961	908	684	732	423		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,116	1,240	1,600	1,015	1,111	950	1,299	1,260	1,177	1,120	1,540	1,009	1,562	1,094	1,260	2,172	1,228		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C04-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	423	-	824	-	-	1,371	-	-	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Wind, GO, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	166	115	142	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	577
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	33	166	115	142	121	-	-	-	-	-	25	602
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	114	111	122	109	112	122	124	123	104	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,179
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	20	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	142	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	146	148	149	146	132	131	129	129	128	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	1
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	78	229	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	600
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	157	78	229	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	798	1,000
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	8.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	1.4	15.6	41.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	48	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	50	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	137	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	21
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	373	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	363	400	397	397
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	310	-	232	148	375	375	344	347	236	375	309	254	375	-	238	279	282
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	225	221	228	791	542	380	308	447	1,270	376	316	767	317	1,001	187	175	1,543	172		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,012	810	473	732	648	947	883	844	847	736	884	809	754	881	463	738		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,116	1,240	1,601	1,015	1,111	956	1,395	2,152	1,220	1,163	1,504	1,201	1,810	941	1,056	2,006	910		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	423	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	86
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	88	89	90	73	73	72	72	70	66	65	65	63	64	840	1,522
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	260
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	90	90	88	84	84	84	82	83	1,004	1,869
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	125	110	35	118	156	229	44	44	214	203	75	63	291	28	86
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	8.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	1.4	15.6	41.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	28	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19	303	503
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	97	177
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	30	30	29	29	29	29	27	27	416	709
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	114	268	261	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	238	118	268	268	216	102	191	169	195
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	314	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	354	365
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	146	146	152	314	137	147	155	596	124	131	121	857	117	536	123	513	1,590	111		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	989	1,153	1,136	814	1,268	1,252	1,178	1,261	1,299	1,372	1,157	1,037	1,356	1,346	1,166	1,040	1,357		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,170	1,135	1,306	1,450	951	1,415	1,407	1,773	1,385	1,430	1,493	2,014	1,155	1,893	1,469	1,679	2,630	1,468		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C05-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846	-	423	-	635	401	-	-	1,270	-	423	3,998
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	127
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	127
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	58	94
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-	4.0
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	-	-	-	9.0
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	91	97	78	81	83	84	81	75	75	75	69	71	851	1,622
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	17	121	272
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	102	108	110	118	96	99	101	104	101	95	95	96	90	92	1,017	1,985
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	37	-	168	129	154	180	210	44	227	-	177	157	294	81	300	50	108
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	28	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	20	20	303	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	32	30	30	30	28	28	417	724
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	128	268	116	268	268	268	163	255	169	198
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	358	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	358	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	241	138	149	215	588	977	141	556	145	768	526	136	171	1,388	120		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	988	1,153	1,180	858	1,311	1,272	1,297	1,322	1,353	1,047	1,370	991	1,320	1,300	1,437	1,119	1,430		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,305	1,422	996	1,460	1,487	1,885	2,299	1,494	1,603	1,514	1,759	1,846	1,436	1,608	2,507	1,550		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05a-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	423	3,464
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	86
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	87	89	90	73	73	74	72	70	66	65	65	63	64	840	1,523
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	260
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	92	90	88	84	84	84	82	83	1,005	1,870
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	53	-	179	169	101	184	222	294	79	44	277	267	86	75	300	51	117
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	5.0	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	24	23	21	21	22	21	21	20	20	20	19	19	303	506
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	97	177
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	32	30	31	29	29	29	27	27	416	712
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	182	268	268	268	148	242	169	207
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	374	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	360	368
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	152	135	137	153	149	569	124	131	124	857	118	536	123	513	1,595	110		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	988	1,153	1,196	874	1,322	1,312	1,244	1,327	1,365	1,437	1,221	1,101	1,420	1,410	1,229	1,098	1,417		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,305	1,330	1,011	1,475	1,461	1,812	1,451	1,496	1,560	2,078	1,219	1,956	1,533	1,743	2,694	1,527		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05b-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	423	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	86
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	88	89	90	73	73	72	72	70	66	65	65	63	64	840	1,522
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	260
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	90	90	88	84	84	84	82	83	1,005	1,869
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	53	-	185	169	101	184	222	295	44	44	146	135	75	44	225	52	97
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19	303	503
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	97	177
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	31	30	29	29	29	29	27	27	415	709
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	114	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	170	50	268	268	148	53	191	170	182
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	374	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	360	368
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	152	135	137	147	155	569	124	131	121	1,313	117	536	123	513	1,590	110		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	989	1,153	1,196	874	1,328	1,312	1,244	1,327	1,365	1,438	1,089	969	1,289	1,278	1,098	972	1,291		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,305	1,330	1,011	1,475	1,467	1,813	1,451	1,496	1,559	2,402	1,086	1,825	1,402	1,611	2,562	1,401		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05a-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846	-	423	-	635	401	-	-	1,270	-	423	3,998
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	-	-	11.2
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	10.0
	DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	3.1
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	26.1	-	-	-	29.1
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	86	90	91	93	78	81	84	84	81	75	76	74	69	69	849	1,620
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	122	272
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	108	110	115	96	99	103	104	101	95	96	95	89	89	1,015	1,983
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	52	-	181	163	192	218	248	44	263	21	214	190	300	75	300	60	124
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	23	24	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	20	19	304	515
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	36	32	32	32	32	32	30	30	30	28	28	418	725
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	165	268	131	268	268	268	175	263	169	202
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	371	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	360	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	135	139	149	157	574	977	141	558	145	768	526	140	214	1,387	117		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	1,195	871	1,324	1,306	1,335	1,361	1,391	1,084	1,406	1,027	1,357	1,333	1,443	1,125	1,438		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,329	1,010	1,473	1,463	1,909	2,338	1,533	1,642	1,551	1,796	1,883	1,473	1,657	2,512	1,555		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05-3	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	-	-	2,217
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	54	-	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	85	90	94	93	75	81	80	80	79	73	72	73	73	71	851	1,607
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	121	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	102	108	113	115	92	99	99	99	98	92	93	94	94	92	1,017	1,969
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	57	144	126	300	300	300	-	71
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	599
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	3.7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.7	10.6	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	19.3	43.9
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	28	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	19	303	512
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	28	28	417	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	113	178	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	268	268	268	219	173	263	75	124
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	274	307	227	182	263	293	360	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	309	332
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	135	138	149	414	160	126	141	130	555	129	1,282	133	224	757	798		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	988	1,053	1,095	774	807	727	682	763	793	860	1,328	1,200	1,287	1,269	1,394	1,348	1,438		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,205	1,230	913	956	1,141	842	889	935	990	1,883	1,329	2,569	1,403	1,618	2,106	2,236		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C05a-3		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	-	-	2,217
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	54	-	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9	-	25.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	-	19.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	45.0	-	49.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	46	92
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	94	83	86	90	91	93	81	81	84	84	81	75	76	75	73	73	852	1,634
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	122	273
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	113	99	103	108	111	115	99	99	103	104	101	95	96	96	94	94	1,020	1,999
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	248	117	191	182	300	300	300	-	84
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	-	584
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	15.6	36.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	24	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	20	304	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	36	32	32	32	32	32	30	30	30	28	28	418	724
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	176	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	268	268	268	268	268	222	268	75	129
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	226	375	375	375	375	375	271	303	289	254	333	363	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	322	346
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	147	155	137	139	149	157	151	130	141	135	559	132	1,295	126	231	757	831		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	726	968	1,023	988	1,051	1,092	771	803	789	754	833	863	926	1,391	1,260	1,334	1,325	1,443	1,397	1,443		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,205	1,228	910	952	946	905	963	1,005	1,061	1,950	1,392	2,629	1,451	1,674	2,154	2,274		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	635	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	635	-	2,852
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	45	90
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	91	93	75	76	80	80	77	75	72	72	73	70	847	1,596
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	121	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	110	114	92	94	99	99	97	94	93	92	94	92	1,012	1,958
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	44	110	104	268	300	74	-	53
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	36.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	20	21	20	20	303	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	29	30	28	28	417	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	62	29	-	60	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	248	268	268	268	185	138	26	95
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	370	375	375	269	291	261	254	271	292	335	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	317	335
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	135	137	149	157	149	123	137	130	555	139	1,284	122	122	762	755		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	937	904	870	935	979	769	791	761	754	771	792	835	1,304	1,167	1,253	1,247	1,411	1,360	1,087		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,084	1,050	1,016	1,088	1,113	906	941	917	903	893	928	965	1,859	1,305	2,537	1,369	1,533	2,123	1,841		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C05b-3	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	-	-	2,217
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	54	-	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	85	90	94	93	75	81	80	80	79	73	72	71	73	71	851	1,605
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	121	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	102	108	114	115	92	99	99	99	98	92	93	92	94	92	1,017	1,967
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	139	44	98	80	217	300	300	-	61
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	599
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	8.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	0.3	15.6	40.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	28	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	19	303	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	28	28	417	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	113	178	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	268	235	268	268	257	129	218	75	121
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	274	307	291	255	337	367	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	323	347
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	135	138	149	160	150	126	141	130	1,003	129	1,282	133	222	757	799		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	988	1,053	1,095	774	807	791	755	837	867	934	1,282	1,154	1,241	1,223	1,350	1,304	1,393		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,205	1,230	913	956	950	905	963	1,009	1,064	2,285	1,283	2,523	1,357	1,572	2,061	2,192		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C06-1		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	423	-	401	1,269	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	20	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	143	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	132	130	130	129	128	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	77	61	79	178	44	278	225	76	300	8	3	68
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	48	46	44	41	39	37	36	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	470	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	66	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	50	46	45	45	42	42	662	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	137	131	-	116	57	268	268	268	268	268	228	268	268	193	17	-	92	148
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	192	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	342	358
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	226	221	229	232	209	371	225	229	186	210	201	516	196	601	186	576	1,440	805		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,012	1,006	692	991	932	1,175	1,220	1,204	1,222	1,321	1,147	1,421	1,368	1,144	1,192	883		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,116	1,240	1,237	901	1,362	1,156	1,404	1,405	1,414	1,424	1,837	1,343	2,022	1,554	1,720	2,632	1,688		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C06-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	423	-	824	-	-	1,371	-	-	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	20	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	143	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	132	131	130	129	129	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	124	108	127	44	200	125	70	198	42	174	13	67
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	49	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	51	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	99	19	136	130	-	116	57	268	268	268	268	260	268	268	268	268	-	145	92	160
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	192	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	342	358
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	226	221	229	232	208	371	225	229	1,031	210	201	625	196	1,001	187	175	1,548	170		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	974	894	1,011	1,005	692	991	932	1,275	1,267	1,251	1,270	1,179	1,343	1,268	1,213	1,341	917	1,194		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,115	1,240	1,237	900	1,362	1,157	1,504	2,299	1,462	1,471	1,804	1,540	2,269	1,400	1,515	2,464	1,364		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C07-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	423	-	401	1,269	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	111	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	21	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	143	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	132	130	130	129	128	1,357	2,728
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	44	44	44	73	44	-	29	-	-	18
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	213
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	130	-	-	-	45	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	343	-	-	-	45	613
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	51	49	45	44	41	39	37	37	37	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	74	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	50	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	19	136	-	-	-	-	152	153	137	155	254	80	268	161	-	-	-	50	85
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	310	42	338	273	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	357	375	95	307	326
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	226	221	229	791	253	223	230	218	186	210	201	516	196	829	529	576	1,440	805		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	894	1,011	810	542	838	773	1,027	1,072	1,056	1,074	1,173	999	1,216	1,080	857	904	595		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,115	1,240	1,601	795	1,061	1,004	1,246	1,257	1,266	1,276	1,689	1,195	2,045	1,609	1,432	2,344	1,401		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C07-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	423	-	824	-	-	1,371	-	-	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	82	149
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	115	112	122	109	112	122	124	123	105	119	121	121	118	105	104	102	102	101	1,083	2,180
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	21	23	21	22	23	24	25	20	20	20	21	21	20	21	21	21	22	192	399
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	142	142	154	138	143	154	157	157	132	147	148	149	146	131	131	130	129	129	1,357	2,729
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	75	44	44	44	44	28	75	-	139	-	28
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	78	-	-	-	91	183
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	78	-	-	-	91	183
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	21.2	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	29.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	60	58	50	48	45	44	41	39	37	37	36	37	35	33	33	33	30	30	469	809
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	164	285
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	80	73	68	65	64	63	61	54	53	53	53	51	46	45	45	42	42	661	1,145
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	100	18	136	-	-	-	-	227	145	138	188	97	262	183	126	206	-	-	57	96
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	310	31	327	269	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	237	375	304	333
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	226	222	228	791	299	223	223	240	1,031	200	201	625	196	1,015	265	175	1,543	170		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	975	893	1,011	810	531	827	769	1,102	1,094	1,088	1,107	1,016	1,181	1,102	1,029	1,156	737	1,014		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,116	1,239	1,600	830	1,050	992	1,342	2,125	1,288	1,308	1,642	1,377	2,117	1,294	1,331	2,280	1,185		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C09-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	313	-	824	-	-	1,058	423	846	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	26
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	26
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.1	-	3.5	24.6
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	10.1	16.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.4	-	13.5	46.0
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	6	6	6	7	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	51	98
	DSM, Class 2, UT	83	93	100	102	110	85	86	90	93	97	81	81	84	84	81	75	75	75	74	73	938	1,719
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	10	13	15	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	17	125	276
	DSM, Class 2 Total	94	107	116	120	132	101	103	108	113	118	99	99	103	104	100	95	95	96	95	94	1,114	2,094
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	-	-	421
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	21.2	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	26.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	26.2	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	31
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	37	34	31	27	25	25	24	23	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	20	309	520
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	10	11	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	102	186
	DSM, Class 2 Total	55	52	50	47	45	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	30	28	428	737
	FOT COB Q3	-	67	108	58	265	245	-	4	-	-	-	42	105	248	117	73	54	214	268	208	75	104
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	214	375	375	375	375	375	338	375	340	334	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	348	361
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	20
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	149	166	165	167	216	318	139	588	572	153	130	131	136	449	132	952	136	126	1,638	545		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	714	942	983	933	1,040	1,020	738	779	740	734	775	817	880	1,023	892	848	829	989	1,043	983		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,107	1,149	1,100	1,257	1,338	877	1,367	1,312	888	905	948	1,015	1,472	1,024	1,801	965	1,115	2,680	1,528		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C09-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635	-	-	-	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	846	-	-	635	-	635	-	-	1,137	-	846	4,099
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	26
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	26
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	144	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	11.3	3.5	25.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	2.5	10.1	19.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.6	-	23.8	13.5	54.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	6	6	6	7	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	51	98
	DSM, Class 2, UT	83	93	100	102	110	85	86	90	91	93	79	81	84	84	81	76	76	76	73	76	931	1,716
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	10	13	15	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	16	16	17	17	17	124	277
	DSM, Class 2 Total	94	107	116	120	132	101	103	108	110	114	97	99	103	104	101	96	96	97	94	98	1,106	2,091
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	384	-	508
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	21.2	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	26.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	26.2	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	31
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	37	34	31	27	25	25	24	23	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	23	20	21	309	524
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	10	11	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	102	186
	DSM, Class 2 Total	55	52	50	47	45	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	33	32	30	30	32	28	30	428	741
	FOT COB Q3	-	67	108	58	266	249	-	13	7	27	54	95	158	8	216	247	234	268	118	268	79	123
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	214	375	375	375	375	375	338	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	355	365
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	20
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	149	166	165	167	216	308	139	567	146	612	975	131	136	772	134	765	137	272	1,260	546		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	714	942	983	933	1,041	1,024	738	788	782	802	829	870	933	783	991	1,022	1,009	1,043	893	1,043		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,107	1,149	1,100	1,257	1,332	877	1,356	928	1,413	1,804	1,001	1,069	1,555	1,125	1,786	1,146	1,315	2,153	1,588		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C11-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	635	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,058	635	423	3,676
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	46	87
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	81	87	91	102	89	89	91	89	87	74	75	80	79	77	71	69	67	65	57	875	1,587
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	10	11	13	15	13	14	15	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15	13	128	268
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	95	103	109	122	106	108	110	109	107	91	92	98	98	95	89	87	86	84	74	1,049	1,942
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	32	-	53	94	168	44	44	146	152	75	282	75	8	61
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	36.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	39	39	38	37	35	32	31	28	17	16	14	14	12	11	10	10	10	10	361	483
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	5	97	169
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	51	51	51	52	48	46	43	42	39	26	25	23	23	21	19	18	18	17	16	475	682
	FOT COB Q3	-	87	134	88	237	207	-	268	268	231	268	268	268	177	48	268	268	171	208	163	152	181
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	248	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	348	361
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	153	154	160	174	333	154	158	161	573	117	128	121	857	127	531	105	504	1,164	725		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	962	1,009	963	1,112	1,082	748	1,195	1,175	1,106	1,196	1,237	1,311	1,096	967	1,289	1,295	1,121	1,366	1,113		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,114	1,163	1,123	1,286	1,414	902	1,353	1,336	1,679	1,313	1,365	1,432	1,953	1,093	1,820	1,400	1,625	2,530	1,838		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C11-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846	-	-	423	635	401	-	-	1,270	-	423	3,998
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	34	60
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	6.0	-	17.1
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	2.5	-	12.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.1	-	8.5	-	34.6
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	6	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	46	90
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	81	87	95	102	89	89	91	95	92	81	81	80	80	77	71	69	69	64	66	890	1,626
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	10	11	13	15	13	14	15	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	128	274
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	95	103	113	122	106	108	110	115	113	98	99	99	99	97	90	88	88	83	85	1,064	1,990
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	79	80	106	142	215	179	-	154	148	300	75	300	26	94
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	3.7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	3.7	10.6	5.0	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	17.7	43.9
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	17	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	39	39	39	37	35	32	31	28	17	16	14	14	12	11	11	11	10	11	362	486
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	98	170
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	51	51	51	52	48	46	43	42	39	27	26	23	23	21	19	18	19	17	17	476	686
	FOT COB Q3	-	87	134	86	235	250	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	80	268	268	262	182	263	160	199
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	291	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	352	363
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	153	154	164	175	260	154	156	160	640	976	135	122	546	752	510	117	133	1,370	136		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	962	1,009	961	1,110	1,125	791	1,240	1,222	1,223	1,249	1,285	1,358	1,322	955	1,297	1,291	1,437	1,132	1,438		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,114	1,163	1,125	1,285	1,385	945	1,396	1,382	1,864	2,225	1,420	1,480	1,868	1,707	1,806	1,408	1,570	2,502	1,574		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C12-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	627
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	-	1,036	313	423	2,932
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	16	-	106	135
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	16	-	106	135
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	-	-	11.2
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	3.5
	DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.2	-	-	-	16.2
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.8	-	-	-	35.8
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	90
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	80	84	90	91	90	78	81	80	84	81	75	74	73	63	64	843	1,596
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	16	15	15	121	267
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	110	111	95	99	98	103	100	95	94	94	82	83	1,009	1,952
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	38	-	168	128	60	132	162	229	44	44	178	165	300	300	300	40	113
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	454
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	454
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-	4.5
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	3.4	-	4.5	-	-	-	15.6	44.7
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	22	22	21	20	21	21	18	19	302	507
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	98	180
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	32	32	31	30	30	30	27	27	416	716
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	225	91	268	268	258	122	160	169	194
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	359	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	359	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	241	137	149	220	569	137	140	130	884	135	547	128	160	1,615	423		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	1,181	859	1,311	1,271	1,203	1,275	1,305	1,372	1,144	1,010	1,321	1,308	1,433	1,297	1,335		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,421	996	1,461	1,491	1,772	1,411	1,445	1,502	2,028	1,146	1,868	1,437	1,592	2,912	1,758		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C12-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	423	423	-	401	635	423	423	3,151
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	55
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.6	-	-	24.6
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.4	-	-	28.4
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5	-	-	16.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.4	-	-	69.4
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	80	86	90	91	94	81	81	84	84	81	75	74	73	73	66	849	1,621
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	15	122	270
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	108	110	115	99	99	102	104	101	95	94	94	94	86	1,015	1,982
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	38	-	168	146	152	202	181	245	151	75	300	300	300	300	300	51	143
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454
	CCCT - WillamValcc - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	932
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	21.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	15.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	29.6
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	20	20	21	20	19	302	509
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	180
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	29	30	28	27	416	718
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	207	268	268	268	182	268	260	71	264	211	169	198
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	357	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	358	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	241	139	148	162	649	1,017	131	134	613	555	547	123	525	827	535		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	1,180	857	1,311	1,289	1,294	1,284	1,324	1,388	1,294	1,132	1,443	1,435	1,246	1,439	1,386		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,421	996	1,459	1,451	1,943	2,301	1,455	1,522	1,908	1,687	1,990	1,558	1,771	2,266	1,921		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C13-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	-	-	635
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	635	-	423	824	-	-	2,195
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9	-	25.9
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	12.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.4	-	38.4
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	47	92
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	83	86	90	98	101	81	85	84	84	75	72	71	73	71	73	865	1,633
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	14	15	16	16	17	122	270
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	99	103	109	118	123	99	103	103	104	94	90	91	93	91	94	1,034	1,995
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	114	-	-	75	94	157	300	175	273	268	300	300	278	12	117
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	454	-	909
	CCCT - WillamValcc - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	477
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	454	477	1,386
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	20	19	19	19	18	18	302	503
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	98	179
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	29	28	28	28	27	26	417	710
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	258	-	268	-	245	249	268	268	268	268	268	268	30	105	-	139	169
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	310	375	328	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	349	362
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	316	139	172	632	158	130	135	135	450	123	753	119	544	1,396	613		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	1,133	810	1,257	828	1,120	1,199	1,237	1,300	1,443	1,318	1,416	1,411	1,205	1,280	1,153		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,449	949	1,429	1,459	1,278	1,330	1,372	1,435	1,892	1,441	2,170	1,530	1,748	2,676	1,766		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C13-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	423	-	-	423	-	401	-	-	635	423	846	3,151
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	127
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	55
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.2	-	-	13.4	-	-	24.6
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	-	-	9.9	-	-	16.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.8	-	-	23.3	-	-	41.0
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	46	92
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	83	86	93	95	105	85	85	84	84	81	75	74	73	71	64	870	1,645
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	16	15	16	17	15	122	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	99	103	112	115	127	103	103	104	104	101	95	94	93	92	83	1,038	2,008
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	36	-	151	-	-	147	184	247	200	44	300	292	300	300	300	20	126
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - SOregonCal - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	-	454
	CCCT - WillamValcc - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	477
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	454	-	-	-	932
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	21.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	-	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.6	29.6
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	22	21	20	20	20	19	302	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	33	30	29	29	28	27	417	722
	FOT COB Q3	-	92	148	113	268	268	-	268	39	21	268	268	268	268	214	268	268	26	268	217	122	177
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	355	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	358	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	243	139	164	574	675	557	135	136	559	611	544	123	577	778	533		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	967	1,023	988	1,152	1,178	855	1,294	914	896	1,290	1,327	1,390	1,343	1,133	1,443	1,435	1,201	1,443	1,392		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,421	994	1,458	1,488	1,571	1,847	1,462	1,526	1,902	1,744	1,987	1,558	1,777	2,221	1,925		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C14-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	313	-	423	1,137
	Modular-Nuclear-East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	-	1,037	518	-	2,592
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	106	449
	Wind, UT, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	250
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	250	-	-	17	-	106	699
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	5	5	6	6	7	5	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	57	107
	DSM, Class 2, UT	75	84	98	99	107	95	101	106	108	108	88	87	87	87	84	78	77	76	74	74	981	1,790
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	11	14	16	14	15	16	17	18	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	137	298
	DSM, Class 2 Total	87	98	114	119	129	114	122	128	131	132	108	108	108	108	105	99	98	97	95	95	1,174	2,195
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	26	-	44	44	69	188	44	294	-	-	-	-	9	38
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	151
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	151
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	5.3
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	1.4	15.6	38.1
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	19	34
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	39	36	32	31	28	30	29	28	26	26	25	25	29	29	23	29	27	27	338	602
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	11	12	11	12	10	11	11	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	113	202
	DSM, Class 2 Total	55	52	53	50	47	43	41	44	43	42	37	37	37	37	40	39	32	38	37	36	469	839
	FOT COB Q3	-	80	122	72	221	233	-	268	268	207	233	255	69	268	264	268	-	-	-	-	147	141
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	221	375	375	375	375	375	269	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	252	256	266	288	349	340
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	142	157	167	168	176	264	163	176	184	597	145	156	743	622	156	939	1,167	135	1,504	651		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	721	955	997	947	1,096	1,108	769	1,204	1,169	1,082	1,152	1,174	1,012	1,331	1,183	1,437	752	756	766	788		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,113	1,164	1,115	1,272	1,372	932	1,380	1,353	1,679	1,297	1,330	1,756	1,953	1,339	2,376	1,919	891	2,270	1,439		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case C14-2		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	313	-	423	1,983
	IC Aero WYD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	83
	Modular-Nuclear-East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	-	518	518	-	2,074
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	17	-	212	449
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	-	-	426	2	-	727
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	220	-	299	-	-	443	2	212	1,176
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577
	DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.8	-	-	45.8
	DSM, Class 1, WY-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.8	-	-	50.8
	DSM, Class 2, ID	5	5	6	6	7	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	57	107
	DSM, Class 2, UT	75	91	98	100	110	98	101	106	109	108	88	87	87	87	84	78	77	76	74	74	996	1,806
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	11	14	16	14	15	17	17	18	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	137	300
	DSM, Class 2 Total	87	106	114	119	132	117	122	128	132	133	108	108	108	108	105	99	98	97	95	95	1,191	2,213
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	12	10	44	46	75	176	299	299	-	-	-	-	7	50
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	314
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	-	-	-	-	-	714
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	307	-	-	-	-	-	532
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	8.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.4	15.6	41.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	19	35
	DSM, Class 2, OR	45	40	39	36	32	31	29	30	29	28	26	26	32	32	32	29	23	29	27	27	338	620
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	113	203
	DSM, Class 2 Total	56	52	53	50	47	43	41	44	43	42	37	37	44	44	43	39	33	38	37	36	470	858
	FOT COB Q3	-	74	115	65	211	222	-	268	268	268	249	268	137	268	268	268	-	-	-	-	149	147
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	220	375	375	375	375	375	257	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	20	108	109	115	348	304
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(77)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	143	165	167	169	179	267	163	177	186	704	994	156	583	519	374	1,869	1,167	135	1,540	653		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	720	949	990	940	1,086	1,097	757	1,192	1,155	1,153	1,168	1,189	1,087	1,319	1,442	1,442	520	608	609	615		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,113	1,157	1,109	1,265	1,363	920	1,368	1,341	1,857	2,162	1,345	1,669	1,837	1,815	3,311	1,687	743	2,149	1,268		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C14a-1	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(418)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Hunter 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(471)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(471)	(471)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	313	-	1,269	1,983
	Modular-Nuclear-East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,555	-	1,037	-	-	2,592
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	106	449
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	106	449
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	5	5	6	6	7	5	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	58	108
	DSM, Class 2, UT	75	91	98	102	110	98	101	106	109	108	88	87	87	87	84	78	77	76	74	74	998	1,807
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	11	14	16	14	15	17	17	18	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	137	300
	DSM, Class 2 Total	87	106	114	121	132	117	122	128	132	133	108	108	108	108	105	99	98	97	95	95	1,193	2,215
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	68	31	16	82	73	102	294	155	300	-	-	-	-	12	56
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	426
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	400
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	660	-	-	-	-	-	826
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	437
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	8.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.4	15.6	41.5
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	19	35
	DSM, Class 2, OR	45	40	39	36	32	31	30	30	29	28	26	26	32	32	32	29	23	23	27	27	340	616
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	11	12	11	12	11	11	11	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	113	203
	DSM, Class 2 Total	56	52	53	50	47	43	43	44	43	42	37	37	44	44	43	39	32	33	37	36	472	854
	FOT COB Q3	-	73	115	63	210	220	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	-	-	-	-	175	168
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	330	336	351	373	400	390
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	220	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	-	-	-	-	360	292
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	(418)	(450)	-	(825)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	143	165	167	171	179	267	165	599	186	1,021	148	238	224	1,050	149	1,242	1,685	130	1,499	133		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	720	948	990	938	1,085	1,095	1,147	1,211	1,174	1,159	1,225	1,216	1,245	1,437	1,298	1,443	430	436	451	473		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,113	1,157	1,109	1,264	1,362	1,311	1,810	1,360	2,180	1,373	1,454	1,468	2,487	1,447	2,685	2,115	566	1,950	606		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case C14a-2	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(418)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)
	Hunter 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(467)	-	-	-	-	(467)
	Huntington 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(459)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Wyodak (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(268)	-	-	(268)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	846	-	-	-	635	401	-	-	313	-	846	3,041
	IC Aero WYD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	166
	Modular-Nuclear-East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,555	-	518	-	-	2,074
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	17	-	212	449
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	2	-	176
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	191	2	212	625
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	5.0
	DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.8	-	-	45.8
	DSM, Class 1, WY-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	5.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.8	5.0	-	55.8
	DSM, Class 2, ID	5	5	6	6	7	5	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	58	109
	DSM, Class 2, UT	75	91	98	102	110	98	101	106	109	108	88	87	87	87	84	78	77	76	74	74	998	1,807
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	11	14	16	14	15	17	17	18	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	138	300
	DSM, Class 2 Total	87	106	114	121	132	117	122	128	132	133	108	108	108	108	105	99	98	97	96	96	1,194	2,216
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66	30	27	65	63	61	298	44	237	-	-	-	-	13	45
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	19	35
	DSM, Class 2, OR	45	40	39	36	33	31	31	30	29	28	26	26	33	32	29	29	23	29	27	27	342	622
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	11	12	11	12	11	11	12	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	114	204
	DSM, Class 2 Total	56	53	53	50	48	43	44	44	43	42	37	37	45	45	40	39	32	38	37	36	475	861
	FOT COB Q3	-	73	115	63	209	219	268	268	268	268	245	268	268	268	137	268	-	-	-	-	175	160
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	220	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	228	232	247	265	360	341
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	(418)	(450)	-	(460)	(728)	-	-	(220)	(359)	(694)	(544)	-	(956)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	143	166	167	171	180	267	166	600	186	704	995	156	307	524	780	538	1,696	135	1,371	139		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	720	948	990	938	1,084	1,094	1,145	1,209	1,173	1,170	1,185	1,206	1,204	1,441	1,056	1,380	728	732	747	765		
	Total Annual Additions	863	1,114	1,157	1,109	1,264	1,361	1,311	1,809	1,358	1,874	2,179	1,362	1,511	1,964	1,836	1,918	2,423	867	2,118	903		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Table K.8 – Sensitivity Cases, Detailed Capacity Expansion Portfolios

	Case S-01	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	846	-	-	1,247	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	88
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	94	93	77	81	80	80	70	66	65	65	63	64	850	1,560
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	262
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	113	114	94	99	98	99	88	84	84	84	82	83	1,015	1,910
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	82	125	252	104	64	44	146	300	75	-	62
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	-	-	19.0
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	24	23	21	22	22	22	20	19	19	20	19	19	303	505
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	7	8	8	7	7	98	178
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	29	28	28	29	27	27	417	712
	FOT COB Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	268	268	268	268	268	221	211	268	195	140	27	132
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	122	297	328	168	317	276	214	374	359	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	283	329
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	314	158	144	149	149	125	134	130	445	117	963	122	113	1,356	745		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	622	797	828	668	817	776	714	874	859	1,141	1,197	1,225	1,268	1,394	1,247	1,160	1,130	1,289	1,370	1,090		
	Total Annual Additions	755	943	974	814	969	1,090	872	1,019	1,009	1,290	1,322	1,359	1,398	1,840	1,364	2,123	1,252	1,402	2,727	1,834		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-02	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	313	-	635	401	-	1,058	423	846	4,099
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	46	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	83	86	93	94	97	81	81	80	80	79	73	72	73	71	73	861	1,622
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	122	269
	DSM, Class 2 Total	80	90	99	102	111	99	103	112	114	119	99	99	98	99	97	92	92	93	91	94	1,029	1,982
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	20	12	203	-	-	152	167	114	212	258	44	137	64	139	44	75	300	282	67	111
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	5.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	24	23	22	22	22	22	21	20	20	21	20	19	303	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	99	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	45	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	31	29	29	30	28	28	418	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	200	268	268	268	228	-	268	268	268	268	268	203	268	225	268	14	169	199	182	203	205
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	335	375	375	375	375	375	309	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	364	370
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	134	147	146	147	153	739	139	147	174	582	134	141	553	444	128	767	533	123	1,183	545		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	835	1,075	1,163	1,155	1,346	1,103	809	1,295	1,310	1,257	1,355	1,401	1,122	1,280	1,163	1,281	933	1,119	1,374	1,339		
	Total Annual Additions	969	1,222	1,310	1,302	1,498	1,842	948	1,443	1,484	1,839	1,488	1,543	1,675	1,724	1,292	2,048	1,466	1,241	2,557	1,884		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-03	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	313
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	423	-	-	-	313	-	824	-	-	1,693	-	736	3,567
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	3.5
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	5.3
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	6.5
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.4	15.4
	DSM, Class 2, ID	8	9	6	6	7	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	59	104
	DSM, Class 2, UT	127	136	100	102	109	93	86	90	91	93	78	81	80	80	81	75	74	75	73	64	1,026	1,786
	DSM, Class 2, WY	12	15	10	12	15	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	16	17	15	136	283
	DSM, Class 2 Total	147	160	116	120	130	111	103	108	110	114	95	99	98	99	100	94	94	96	94	83	1,220	2,172
	Battery Storage - East	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
	FOT Mona Q3	-	200	233	188	265	236	-	112	50	38	144	164	164	231	232	242	243	300	298	223	132	178
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	IC Aero WV	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	101
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	10.6
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	3.7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	3.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	14.0	17.8
	DSM, Class 2, CA	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	34
	DSM, Class 2, OR	58	56	37	34	31	27	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	21	20	21	21	20	19	339	547
	DSM, Class 2, WA	17	17	11	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	116	200
	DSM, Class 2 Total	78	77	50	47	45	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	28	27	476	781
	Battery Storage - West	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
	Geothermal, Greenfield - West	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
	FOT COB Q3	315	268	268	268	268	268	175	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	225	268	251	263	263
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	225	307	176	166	276	328	139	471	146	576	127	131	131	444	132	951	124	126	1,815	110		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	1,190	1,343	1,376	1,331	1,408	1,379	1,050	1,255	1,193	1,181	1,287	1,307	1,307	1,374	1,374	1,385	1,386	1,400	1,441	1,349		
	Total Annual Additions	1,415	1,650	1,551	1,498	1,684	1,706	1,189	1,726	1,339	1,757	1,414	1,438	1,438	1,819	1,506	2,337	1,510	1,526	3,256	1,459		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-04	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	313	-	824	-	-	1,693	-	423	3,676
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	86
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	91	92	74	73	72	73	71	66	65	65	63	64	845	1,531
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	121	261
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	110	112	91	89	90	92	90	84	84	84	82	83	1,010	1,878
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	142	133	114	237	53	44	82	122	130	138	240	75	114	40	82
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	1.1	19.0	41.3
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19	303	504
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	98	178
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	30	30	30	29	29	29	27	27	417	710
	FOT COB Q3	-	96	151	117	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	160	222	268	268	268	268	268	167	268	170	206
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	228	375	375	375	375	375	321	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	355	365
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	314	137	149	149	607	121	554	120	436	119	948	113	118	1,802	111		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	728	971	1,026	992	1,158	1,143	821	1,285	1,276	1,257	1,380	1,088	1,141	1,225	1,265	1,273	1,281	1,383	1,117	1,257		
	Total Annual Additions	861	1,117	1,172	1,138	1,311	1,457	959	1,435	1,425	1,864	1,501	1,642	1,261	1,661	1,384	2,221	1,393	1,500	2,919	1,368		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-05		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	313	-	423	-	423	824	635	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	87
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	88	89	90	73	73	74	73	71	68	71	71	69	64	840	1,546
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	16	16	15	121	263
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	108	111	90	90	92	92	90	86	90	91	89	83	1,005	1,896
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	145	189	208	44	196	44	122	92	75	300	229	20	85
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	3.4	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	19.0
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	28
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19	303	504
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	97	177
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	30	30	30	29	29	29	28	27	416	709
	FOT COB Q3	-	71	139	90	252	185	-	230	268	268	268	268	239	268	140	268	268	221	204	103	150	187
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	224	375	375	375	375	375	262	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	349	362
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	153	314	137	147	144	176	120	131	545	436	119	538	119	542	940	745		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	724	946	1,014	965	1,127	1,060	762	1,105	1,196	1,288	1,332	1,351	1,158	1,339	1,059	1,265	1,235	1,171	1,379	1,207		
	Total Annual Additions	857	1,092	1,160	1,111	1,280	1,373	899	1,252	1,340	1,464	1,452	1,482	1,704	1,775	1,179	1,803	1,353	1,713	2,319	1,952		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-06	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	-	1,882	-	-	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	12	154
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	46	92
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	86	92	94	93	78	81	80	80	79	73	73	71	71	70	854	1,609
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	16	16	17	16	122	272
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	111	114	115	96	99	99	99	98	92	93	92	92	90	1,022	1,973
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	43	-	171	101	21	100	130	196	44	44	156	139	300	34	209	34	85
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	209
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	209
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	25	24	21	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	19	19	305	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	37	36	31	32	32	32	32	30	30	30	28	27	420	724
	Pump Storage - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	400
	FOT COB Q3	-	92	148	112	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	197	68	268	268	218	-	137	169	183
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	226	375	375	375	375	375	363	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	359	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	147	153	172	139	151	370	551	130	142	131	868	130	546	133	264	2,002	118		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	726	967	1,023	987	1,152	1,186	863	1,314	1,244	1,164	1,243	1,273	1,339	1,116	987	1,299	1,282	1,393	909	1,221		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,358	1,002	1,465	1,614	1,715	1,373	1,415	1,470	1,984	1,117	1,845	1,415	1,657	2,910	1,339		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-07	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	1,269	-	-	423	401	-	2,406
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	525
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	108	131
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	81	148
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	112	110	122	108	112	116	124	123	99	119	119	121	118	104	103	101	101	100	1,073	2,157
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	20	23	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	20	21	20	20	20	21	21	21	189	392
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	139	139	154	138	143	148	157	157	126	146	146	149	145	130	130	128	128	127	1,343	2,697
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	50	149	44	-	-	-	266	75	-	34
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - Jbridger - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	10.6	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	61	55	51	48	45	43	41	39	37	36	36	37	34	32	32	33	30	30	464	801
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	19	19	19	17	17	17	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	163	282
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	83	77	73	68	65	64	62	60	53	53	52	53	50	45	45	45	41	42	655	1,134
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	102	25	143	142	-	72	18	262	268	253	268	268	200	-	-	-	20	139	86	114
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	192	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	170	149	223	375	375	342	329
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	223	216	227	205	318	742	219	228	179	209	198	515	195	1,455	198	173	993	569		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	977	900	1,018	1,017	692	947	893	1,137	1,187	1,172	1,193	1,292	1,119	670	649	723	1,161	1,089		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,200	1,117	1,246	1,222	1,010	1,689	1,112	1,365	1,366	1,381	1,391	1,807	1,314	2,125	847	896	2,154	1,658		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-08	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	423	-	736	635	-	2,640
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	748	959
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	748	959
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	81	148
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	112	108	122	108	112	119	124	123	99	119	119	121	118	104	103	101	101	100	1,074	2,158
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	18	20	22	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	20	21	21	20	20	21	21	21	189	392
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	139	138	154	138	143	150	156	157	126	146	146	149	145	130	130	128	128	127	1,344	2,698
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	44	44	48	57	44	131	-	75	75	-	0	26
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - Jbridger - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-	4.5
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	-	10.6	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	19.0	44.7
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	28	51
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	58	57	51	48	45	44	41	39	37	36	36	37	34	32	32	33	30	30	464	801
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	20	19	19	17	17	18	18	18	14	14	14	14	13	11	11	11	10	10	163	282
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	81	79	73	68	65	64	62	60	53	53	52	53	50	45	45	45	41	42	655	1,134
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	103	26	144	143	-	130	26	268	266	250	268	268	108	268	-	36	189	-	93	129
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	195	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	358	375	375	331	342	356
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	132	146	221	217	227	205	207	606	583	228	189	209	198	624	195	809	602	174	1,311	803		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	978	901	1,019	1,018	695	1,005	901	1,146	1,185	1,169	1,190	1,200	1,027	1,274	858	986	1,139	831		
	Total Annual Additions	859	1,115	1,199	1,118	1,247	1,223	902	1,610	1,485	1,374	1,374	1,379	1,389	1,825	1,222	2,084	1,460	1,159	2,450	1,635		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-09	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	-	-	1,270
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	423	-	824	-	-	1,583	-	423	3,253
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	106	449
	Wind, UT, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	143
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	249	592
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	3.5
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.9
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	3.5	-	8.5
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	44	87
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	88	89	90	74	73	74	74	77	72	72	73	71	71	840	1,570
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	15	16	16	17	121	266
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	106	109	111	91	90	92	92	96	90	92	93	91	92	1,005	1,923
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	10	38	-	152	131	63	149	186	259	277	150	114	97	300	94	300	39	116
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	15.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	19.0	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	33	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	21	22	21	20	20	20	20	19	303	507
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	97	178
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	31	31	31	29	29	29	28	28	416	714
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	149	113	268	268	-	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	228	166	267	169	212
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	359	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	359	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	146	146	146	152	241	137	289	160	569	121	131	123	873	127	943	131	122	1,725	123		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,024	988	1,153	1,181	859	1,295	1,274	1,206	1,292	1,329	1,402	1,420	1,293	1,257	1,240	1,403	1,135	1,442		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,170	1,135	1,305	1,422	996	1,584	1,434	1,775	1,413	1,461	1,524	2,293	1,420	2,200	1,372	1,525	2,859	1,566		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-10_ECA		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	1,058	-	-	2,640
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.5	-	-	-	-	3.5	20.0
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Curtail	-	-	24.0	24.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.5	48.5
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	5.3	6.5	6.6	-	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.1	-	-	-	31.7	57.8
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	6.5	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	10.1	16.5
	DSM, Class 1, WY-Curtail	-	-	13.0	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.2	26.2
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	15.4	43.5	44.2	-	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.9	26.1	-	-	-	119.9	168.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	8	9	6	6	7	5	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	60	107
	DSM, Class 2, UT	127	136	106	105	108	96	86	93	98	105	85	85	84	84	81	77	76	73	63	64	1,060	1,831
	DSM, Class 2, WY	13	15	11	13	14	13	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	16	16	16	15	15	138	286
	DSM, Class 2 Total	148	160	123	124	129	114	103	112	118	127	103	103	104	104	102	97	97	93	82	83	1,258	2,225
	Battery Storage - East	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
	Geothermal, Greenfield - East	-	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.0	30.0
	FOT Mona Q3	711	458	358	283	277	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	229	300	299	299	250	165	237	210
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	148	213	166	169	129	131	103	112	118	127	103	103	104	527	102	1,282	123	93	1,140	83		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	711	458	358	283	277	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	229	300	299	299	250	165		
	Total Annual Additions	859	672	525	452	406	412	103	112	118	127	103	103	104	813	331	1,582	422	392	1,390	248		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-10_WCA		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Chehalis (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	(512)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(512)	(512)
	Expansion Resources																						
	IC Aero PO	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	106
	IC Aero WV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	101
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.8	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	11.2	-	14.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	10.6	10.6	5.0	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	3.0	11.2	36.8	54.4
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	21	22	22	21	20	20	20	19	19	302	507
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	10	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	97	179
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	31	32	32	32	29	29	29	28	28	415	715
	Battery Storage - West	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	FOT Mid Columbia Flat	-	-	-	-	-	38	125	202	29	57	72	114	119	117	137	197	189	196	192	233	45	101
	FOT COB - Jan	-	-	-	-	-	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	149	223
	FOT MidColumbia - Jan	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia - Jan - 2	51	77	281	253	336	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	287	331
	FOT NOB - Jan	100	76	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	99
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	(512)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	54	56	58	55	48	144	36	47	136	35	31	31	32	32	32	29	29	33	31	39		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	551	553	781	753	836	1,210	1,298	1,374	1,201	1,229	1,244	1,286	1,291	1,289	1,309	1,369	1,361	1,368	1,364	1,405		
	Total Annual Additions	605	609	839	807	884	1,354	1,333	1,421	1,338	1,264	1,275	1,317	1,322	1,321	1,340	1,399	1,390	1,401	1,395	1,444		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-10_System		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	-	-	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	1,159	-	-	635	423	-	2,640
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	91	93	75	80	80	80	79	73	73	73	73	71	847	1,603
	DSM, Class 2, WY	6	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	17	121	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	110	115	92	98	98	99	98	92	93	94	94	92	1,013	1,964
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	56	144	138	300	300	300	-	71
West	**Expansion Resources**																						
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	19	303	511
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	9	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	180
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	28	28	416	721
	FOT COB Q3	-	62	29	-	60	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	268	268	268	268	223	165	25	99
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	370	375	375	160	198	196	162	248	290	357	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	281	317
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(762)	-	(1,144)	(77)	-	(627)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	135	137	144	146	149	123	130	130	555	129	1,282	123	124	757	543		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	937	904	870	935	979	660	698	696	662	748	790	857	1,327	1,199	1,287	1,280	1,443	1,398	1,340		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,084	1,050	1,016	1,088	1,113	797	843	842	811	871	920	988	1,881	1,328	2,569	1,403	1,567	2,155	1,883		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-11		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423	-	-	401	-	-	313	-	423	1,560
	Modular-Nuclear-East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,110	-	-	-	-	3,110
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	17	-	106	449
	Wind, GO, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	69	18	-	-	12	100	31	-	656
	Wind, UT, 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
	Wind, WYAE, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	250	-	426	784	18	-	-	12	117	31	106	1,744
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	750
	DSM, Class 2, ID	5	5	6	6	7	6	6	6	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60	111
	DSM, Class 2, UT	80	91	100	101	110	99	103	107	109	109	89	89	88	88	85	79	78	77	76	75	1,009	1,835
	DSM, Class 2, WY	8	9	12	14	16	15	15	17	18	19	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	141	303
	DSM, Class 2 Total	92	106	117	121	132	119	124	130	134	134	110	110	110	110	107	101	100	99	97	97	1,209	2,250
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Modular-Nuclear-West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518	-	-	-	-	518
	Wind, WW, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	376	33	92	-	18	-	10	-	567
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	376	33	92	-	18	-	10	-	567
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
	DSM, Class 2, CA	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	21	39
	DSM, Class 2, OR	47	42	40	37	36	34	31	39	36	35	33	33	33	32	32	29	28	29	27	27	376	679
	DSM, Class 2, WA	11	11	12	12	13	11	11	12	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	117	208
	DSM, Class 2 Total	60	55	54	51	51	46	44	52	51	50	45	46	45	45	43	39	38	38	37	36	514	927
	FOT COB Q3	-	67	106	53	198	206	-	268	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	58
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	400	320
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	215	375	375	375	375	375	248	375	375	264	293	193	88	5	15	156	-	-	-	-	335	205
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	9	30	100	82
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	152	168	171	172	183	271	168	187	195	1,357	408	505	1,108	1,315	202	632	3,777	168	564	175		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	715	942	981	928	1,073	1,081	748	1,170	1,129	764	793	693	588	505	515	656	-	-	9	30		
	Total Annual Additions	866	1,110	1,152	1,100	1,256	1,353	917	1,357	1,325	2,121	1,201	1,199	1,696	1,820	716	1,288	3,777	168	574	205		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-12	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	313	-	423	-	423	824	-	-	2,406
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.0
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.0
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	91
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	86	90	92	93	75	81	80	80	81	75	74	73	71	73	850	1,612
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	17	121	270
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	108	112	114	92	99	99	99	100	94	94	93	92	94	1,016	1,973
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	40	140	172	194	44	170	44	80	47	75	300	300	20	81
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	6	259	373
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	6	259	373
	Utility Solar - PV - West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	605	-	605
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	8.4
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.4	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	19.0
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	35	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	20	20	21	20	19	303	510
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	181
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	50	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	29	30	28	28	417	720
	FOT COB Q3	-	70	139	89	251	244	-	268	268	268	268	268	220	268	105	268	268	147	128	268	160	190
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	224	375	375	375	375	375	282	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	351	363
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	135	139	149	410	149	133	131	553	445	132	547	123	654	944	916		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	724	945	1,014	964	1,126	1,119	782	1,161	1,183	1,283	1,315	1,336	1,139	1,312	1,024	1,223	1,190	1,097	1,303	1,443		
	Total Annual Additions	857	1,092	1,160	1,111	1,279	1,253	921	1,310	1,593	1,433	1,448	1,467	1,692	1,758	1,156	1,770	1,312	1,752	2,247	2,359		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-13	Capacity (MW) 2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Resource Totals 1/ 10-year	20-year
East																						
Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions																						
Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
Expansion Resources																						
CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	846
Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	313	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	-	3,041
Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	4.9
DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	-	4.9
DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	90
DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	84	90	94	93	75	77	80	80	77	73	66	65	66	69	850	1,577
DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	14	15	15	16	121	266
DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	101	108	113	115	92	95	99	99	97	92	84	84	85	89	1,016	1,933
CAES - East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	300.0
FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	122	103	119	197	229	44	73	44	255	244	143	75	300	35	98
West																						
Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions																						
JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
Expansion Resources																						
Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.6	31.8
DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	5.0	8.4
DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	3.4	10.6	-	-	-	15.6	40.2
DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	29
DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	21	22	22	22	21	21	20	20	19	19	303	509
DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	98	180
DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	31	32	32	32	31	30	29	29	27	27	417	718
FOT COB Q3	-	93	148	113	268	260	-	268	268	268	268	268	150	268	169	268	268	189	128	212	169	194
FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	227	375	375	375	375	375	313	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	354	364
FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	146	146	153	314	137	149	160	450	153	138	553	445	128	548	124	513	1,593	122		
Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	727	968	1,023	988	1,152	1,135	813	1,265	1,246	1,262	1,339	1,372	1,069	1,216	1,088	1,397	1,387	1,206	1,078	1,387		
Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,134	1,305	1,449	950	1,415	1,405	1,711	1,492	1,510	1,622	1,661	1,216	1,946	1,511	1,720	2,671	1,508		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

	Case S-14	Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	313	-	846	-	-	1,459	-	423	3,041
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	108	154
	DSM, Class 3, ID-C&I Pricing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	1.6
	DSM, Class 3, ID-C&I Demand Buyback	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
	DSM, Class 3, ID-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	1.8
	DSM, Class 3, ID-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	-	2.7
	DSM, Class 3, UT-C&I Pricing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.6	6.2	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	0.9	30.2	34.5
	DSM, Class 3, UT-C&I Demand Buyback	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	5.3
	DSM, Class 3, UT-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.8
	DSM, Class 3, UT-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.4	-	69.4
	DSM, Class 3, WY-C&I Pricing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9	-	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	13.0	14.5
	DSM, Class 3, WY-C&I Demand Buyback	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2	-	4.2
	DSM, Class 3, WY-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.3
	DSM, Class 3, WY-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7	-	9.7
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.5	6.2	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.4	-	98.3	43.2	144.9
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	46	92
	DSM, Class 2, UT	69	78	84	86	92	81	86	91	94	93	81	81	80	84	81	75	74	73	71	71	853	1,625
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	8	10	12	14	12	13	14	15	16	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	17	122	273
	DSM, Class 2 Total	79	90	99	102	111	97	103	110	114	115	99	99	99	104	100	95	94	94	92	93	1,021	1,989
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	60	-	56	88	151	294	163	98	80	238	217	300	14	91
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Coal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Expansion Resources																						
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4
	DSM, Class 3, CA-C&I Pricing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.7
	DSM, Class 3, CA-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.7
	DSM, Class 3, CA-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	1.6
	DSM, Class 3, OR-C&I Pricing	-	-	7.4	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	0.2	13.5	16.7
	DSM, Class 3, OR-C&I Demand Buyback	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	2.0
	DSM, Class 3, OR-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	1.7
	DSM, Class 3, OR-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1	-	-	-	5.7	6.4	-	-	9.7	-	29.9
	DSM, Class 3, WA-C&I Pricing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	4.0	5.1
	DSM, Class 3, WA-C&I Demand Buyback	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	0.5
	DSM, Class 3, WA-Irrigate Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1
	DSM, Class 3, WA-Res Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3	-	8.3
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	7.4	-	-	-	-	10.1	-	-	5.0	8.1	3.4	-	-	5.7	9.4	-	-	27.6	17.5	76.7
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	30
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	39	36	32	29	27	25	25	23	23	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	21	303	514
	DSM, Class 2, WA	8	9	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	98	182
	DSM, Class 2 Total	54	49	47	44	42	38	36	36	36	35	32	32	32	32	31	30	30	30	28	29	417	725
	FOT COB Q3	-	93	141	105	268	268	-	268	268	249	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	175	259	166	212
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	226	375	375	375	375	375	321	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	355	365
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	-	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	133	147	154	146	153	268	139	265	156	580	136	139	135	449	132	977	133	127	1,579	294		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	726	968	1,016	980	1,143	1,143	821	1,218	1,203	1,124	1,199	1,231	1,294	1,437	1,306	1,241	1,223	1,381	1,267	1,434		
	Total Annual Additions	860	1,114	1,169	1,127	1,296	1,411	960	1,483	1,359	1,705	1,334	1,370	1,429	1,886	1,438	2,218	1,357	1,509	2,846	1,728		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

Case S-15		Capacity (MW)																				Resource Totals 1/	
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	10-year	20-year
East	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	Hayden 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	-	-	-	-	(45)
	Hayden 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	(33)
	Hunter 2 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(269)
	Huntington 2 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450)	(450)
	Carbon 1 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(67)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(67)	(67)
	Carbon 2 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105)	(105)
	Cholla 4 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(387)
	DaveJohnston 1 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversi	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	(106)
	DaveJohnston 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106)
	DaveJohnston 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(220)
	DaveJohnston 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	-	-	(330)
	Naughton 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156)	-	-	-	-	-	(156)
	Naughton 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-	-	-	-	(201)
	Naughton 3 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions)	(50)	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330)	(330)
	Gadsby 1-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(358)	-	-	(358)
	Coal Ret_AZ - Gas RePower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
	Coal Ret_WY - Gas RePower	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(337)	-	-	-	-	337	-
	Expansion Resources																						
	CCCT - DJohns - F 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313
	CCCT - DJohns - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Huntington - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423
	CCCT - Naughton - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	401
	CCCT - Utah-N - F 2x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
	CCCT - Utah-N - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	423
	CCCT - Utah-S - J 1x1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	-	423	846
	Total CCCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	-	-	-	736	-	423	-	401	1,481	-	423	3,464
	Wind, DJohnston, 43	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
	Utility Solar - PV - East	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	154
	DSM, Class 1, ID-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8	16.4
	DSM, Class 1, UT-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	37.2	47.2
	DSM, Class 1, UT-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2	13.2
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.2	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	59.2	76.7
	DSM, Class 2, ID	4	4	5	6	7	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	54	99
	DSM, Class 2, UT	80	89	96	102	108	96	100	104	106	105	85	85	86	72	70	65	65	63	62	64	985	1,701
	DSM, Class 2, WY	7	9	10	12	14	13	14	16	15	17	14	15	15	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	127	271
	DSM, Class 2 Total	90	102	111	119	129	114	120	126	127	128	104	105	106	90	88	83	84	82	81	83	1,167	2,070
	FOT Mona Q3	-	-	-	-	-	261	-	283	262	173	247	274	293	77	-	276	275	95	-	255	98	139
West	**Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions**																						
	JimBridger 1 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354)	(354)
	JimBridger 2 (Thermal Early Retirement/Conversions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(359)	-	-	(359)
	Chehalis	-	-	-	-	-	(465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(465)	(465)
	Expansion Resources																						
	IC Aero PO	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	106
	Wind, YK, 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Total Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Oregon Solar Capacity Standard	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	DSM, Class 1, CA-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	1.0
	DSM, Class 1, CA-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	2.6
	DSM, Class 1, CA-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	3.6	4.2
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	10.6	32.9
	DSM, Class 1, OR-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	10.5
	DSM, Class 1, OR-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	8.4	8.7
	DSM, Class 1, WA-Curtail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	0.3	-	9.5
	DSM, Class 1, WA-DLC-RES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	3.7
	DSM, Class 1, WA-Irrigate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	5.1
	DSM, Class 1 Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.6	-	-	-	7.5	31.8	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	13.1	22.6	78.1
	DSM, Class 2, CA	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	19	33
	DSM, Class 2, OR	44	40	37	34	30	30	28	28	26	25	23	26	25	23	22	21	21	23	27	27	322	559
	DSM, Class 2, WA	9	10	11	10	11	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	104	191
	DSM, Class 2 Total	55	52	49	47	44	41	39	40	39	39	34	37	37	34	33	30	30	32	36	36	445	783
	FOT COB Q3	-	73	118	69	219	268	229	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	234	268	268	268	261	268	178	221
	FOT MidColumbia Q3	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
	FOT MidColumbia Q3 - 2	217	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	359	367
	FOT NOB Q3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Existing Plant Retirements/Conversions	(222)	-	-	57	(106)	(465)	-	(450)	-	(354)	-	-	-	(326)	-	(694)	(77)	-	(1,316)	-		
	Annual Additions, Long Term Resources	145	161	160	166	173	441	159	248	165	617	138	149	183	860	120	536	114	515	1,601	142		
	Annual Additions, Short Term Resources	717	948	993	944	1,094	1,404	1,104	1,426	1,405	1,316	1,390	1,417	1,436	1,220	1,109	1,419	1,418	1,238	1,136	1,398		
	Total Annual Additions	862	1,109	1,154	1,110	1,267	1,844	1,263	1,674	1,571	1,932	1,528	1,566	1,618	2,079	1,229	1,955	1,532	1,753	2,736	1,540		

1/ Front office transaction amounts reflect one-year transaction periods, are not additive, and are reported as a 10/20-year annual average.

APPENDIX L – STOCHASTIC PRODUCTION COST SIMULATION RESULTS

Introduction

This appendix reports additional results for the Monte Carlo production cost simulations conducted with the Planning and Risk (PaR) model for the core and sensitivity cases. These results supplement the data presented in Volume I Chapter 8 of the IRP document. The results presented include the following:

- Screening of portfolios balancing costs and risk
- Statistics of the stochastic simulation results
- Components of portfolios' present value revenue requirements (PVRR)
- Energy-not-serve
- Customer rate impact of portfolios in the final screen as compares with the preferred portfolio
- Loss of load probability of the preferred portfolio

The figures and tables in this appendix are the following for the core and sensitivity cases:

- Figure L.1 through Figure L.6 – Stochastic Risk Profile under regional haze scenarios 1 and 2 by price scenario, Core Cases
- Figure L.7 – Stochastic Risk Profile under regional haze scenarios 1 and 2 and medium gas plus high CO2 price
- Table L.1 – Stochastic Mean PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.2 – Stochastic Mean PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.3 through Table L.6 – Stochastic Risk Results by price scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.7 through Table L.9 – Stochastic Risk Results by price scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.10 – Stochastic Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.11 – Stochastic Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.12 – Carbon Dioxide Emissions (Thousand Tons) by Price Scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.13 – Carbon Dioxide Emissions (Thousand Tons) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.14 through Table L.17 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034) by price scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.18 through Table L.20 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034) by price scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.21 through Table L.24 – Portfolio PVRR Cost Components by price scenario, Core Cases
- Table L.25 through Table L.27 – Portfolio PVRR Cost Components by price scenario, Sensitivity Cases
- Table L.28 –10-year Average Incremental Customer Rate Impact ($m), Final Screen Portfolios
- Table L.29 – Loss of Load Probability for a Major (> 25,000 MWh) July Event, Final Screen Portfolios, Base Price Curve
- Table L.30 – Average Loss of Load Probability during Summer Peak, Final Screen Portfolios,

Figure L.1 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3, Low Price

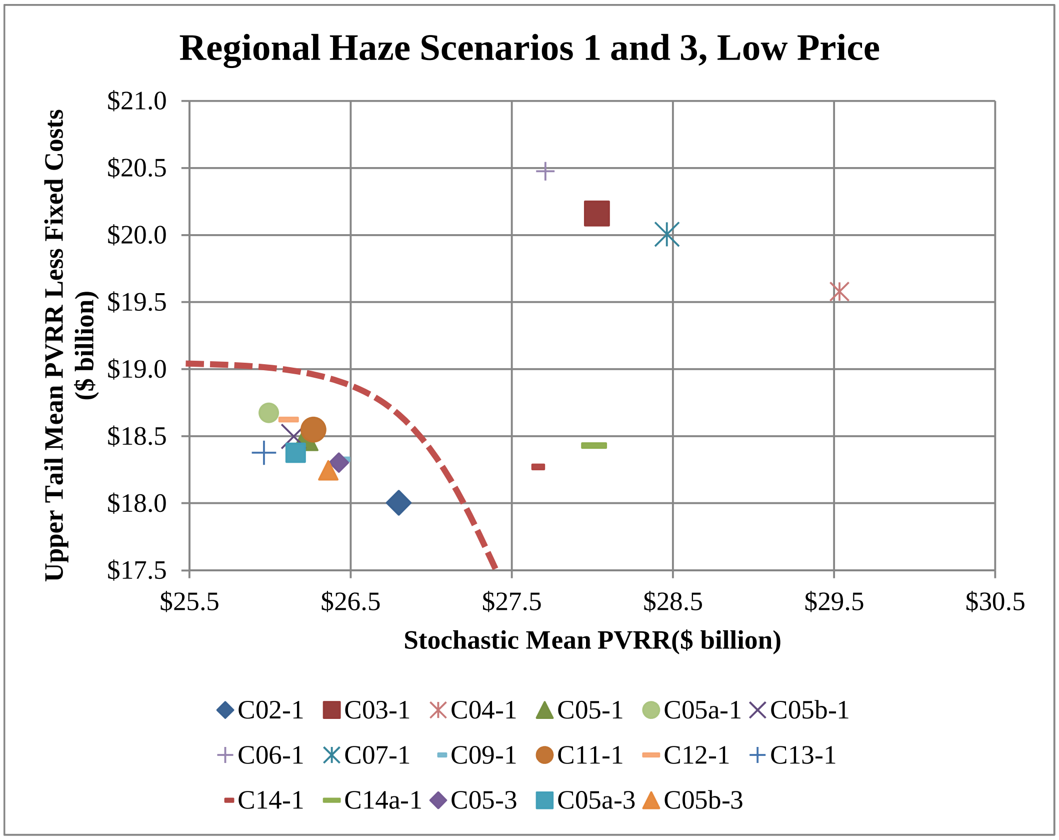


Figure L.2 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3, Base Price

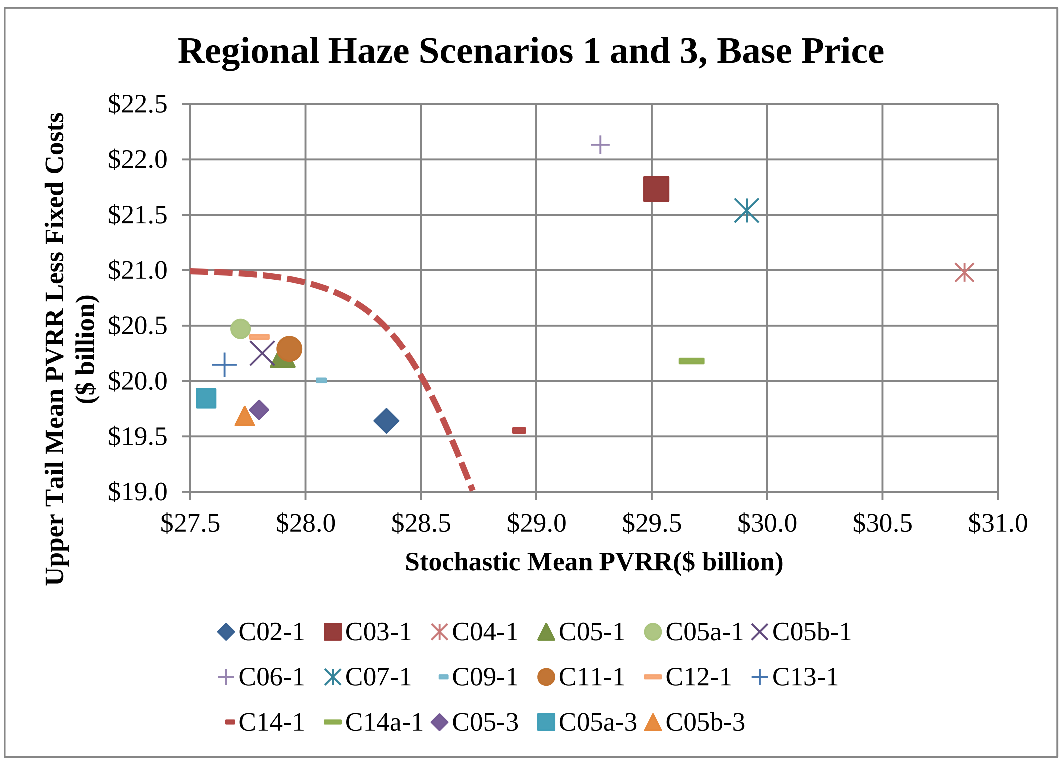


Figure L.3 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 3, High Price

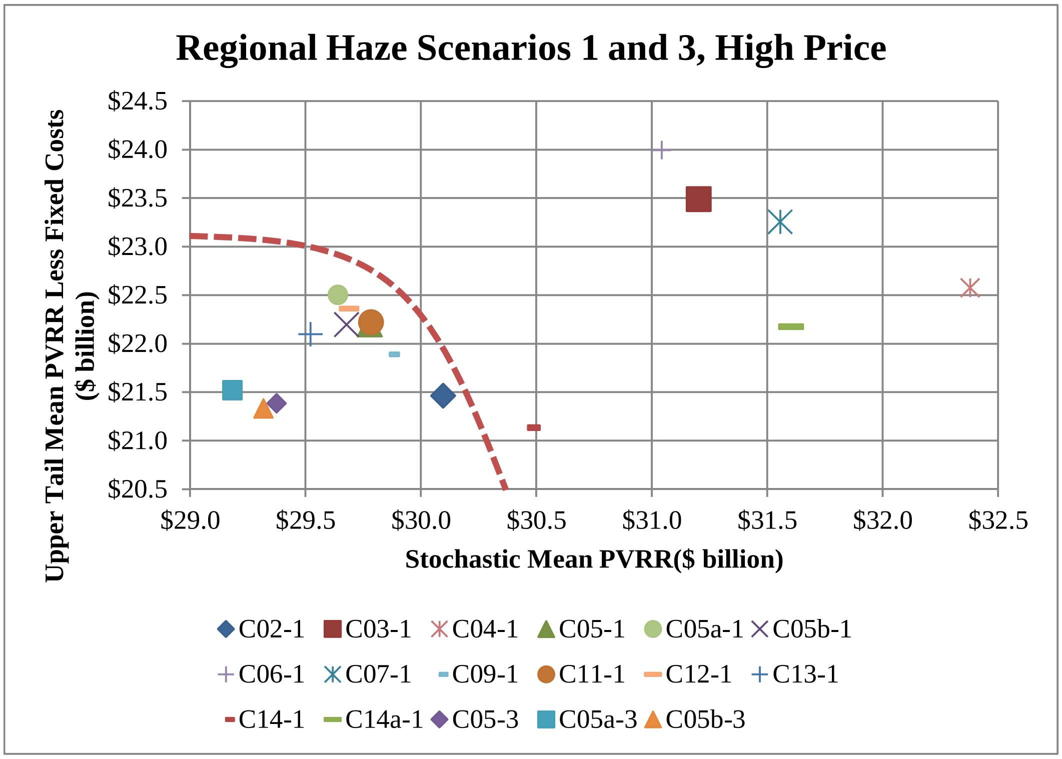


Figure L.4 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenario 2, Low Price

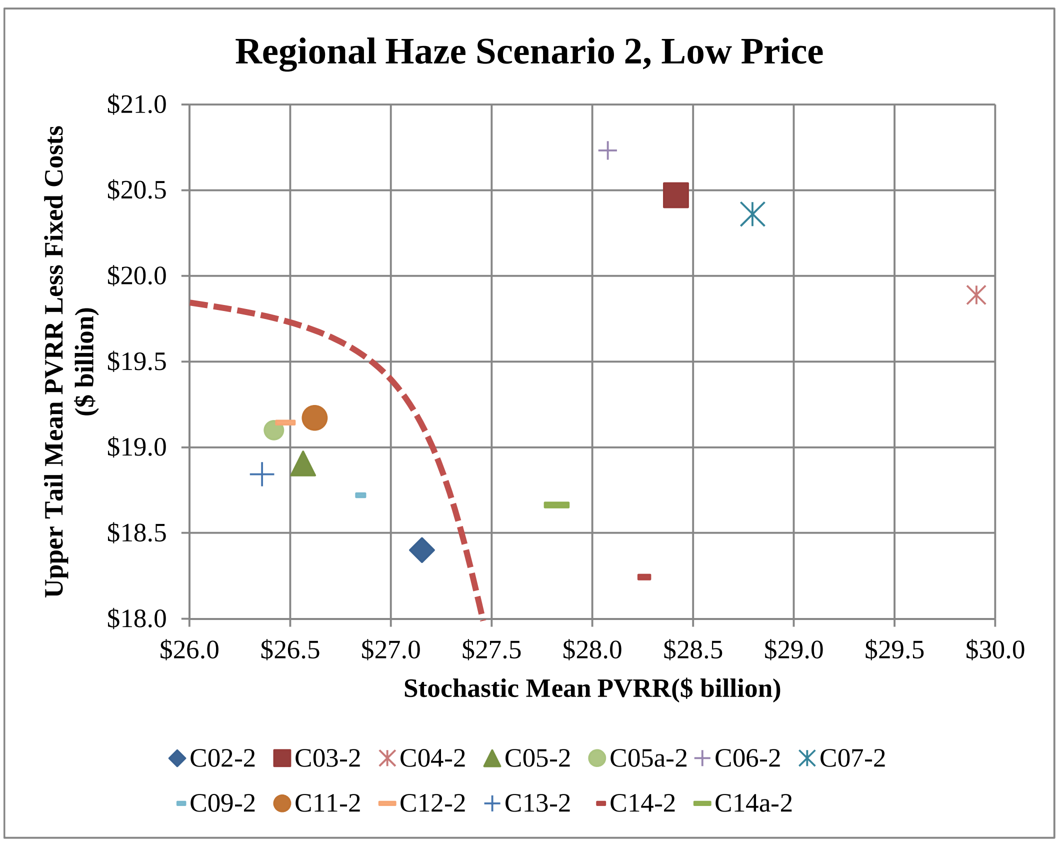


Figure L.5 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenario 2, Base Price

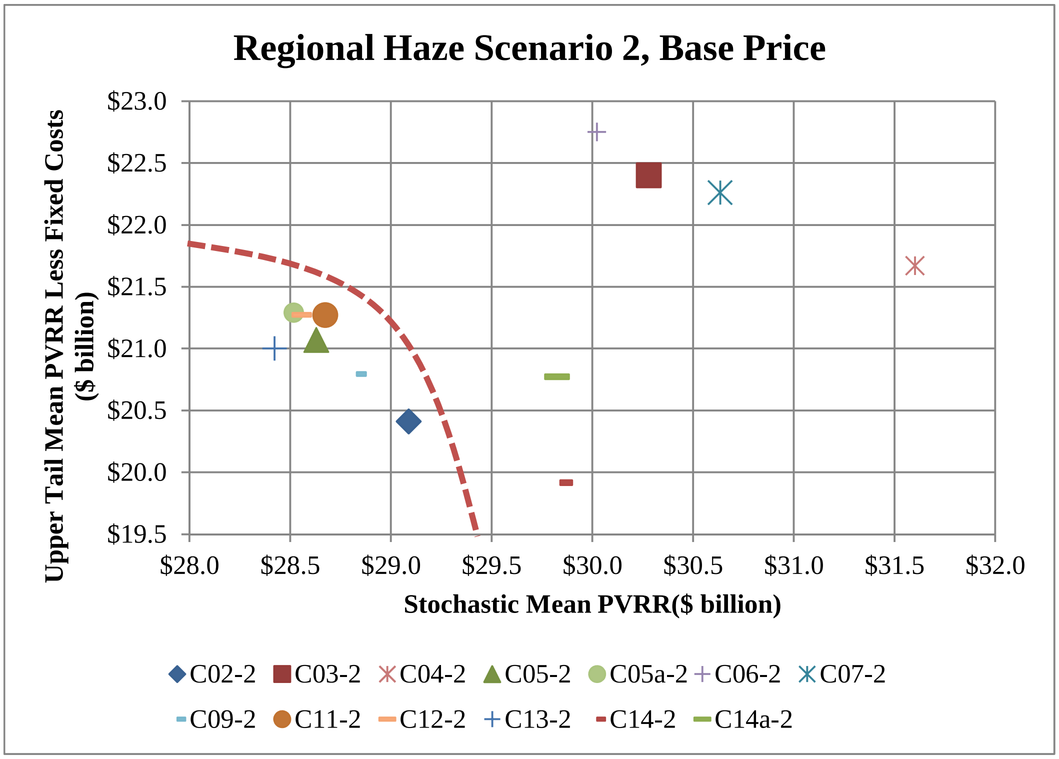


Figure L.6 – Stochastic Risk Profile under Regional Haze Scenario 2, High Price

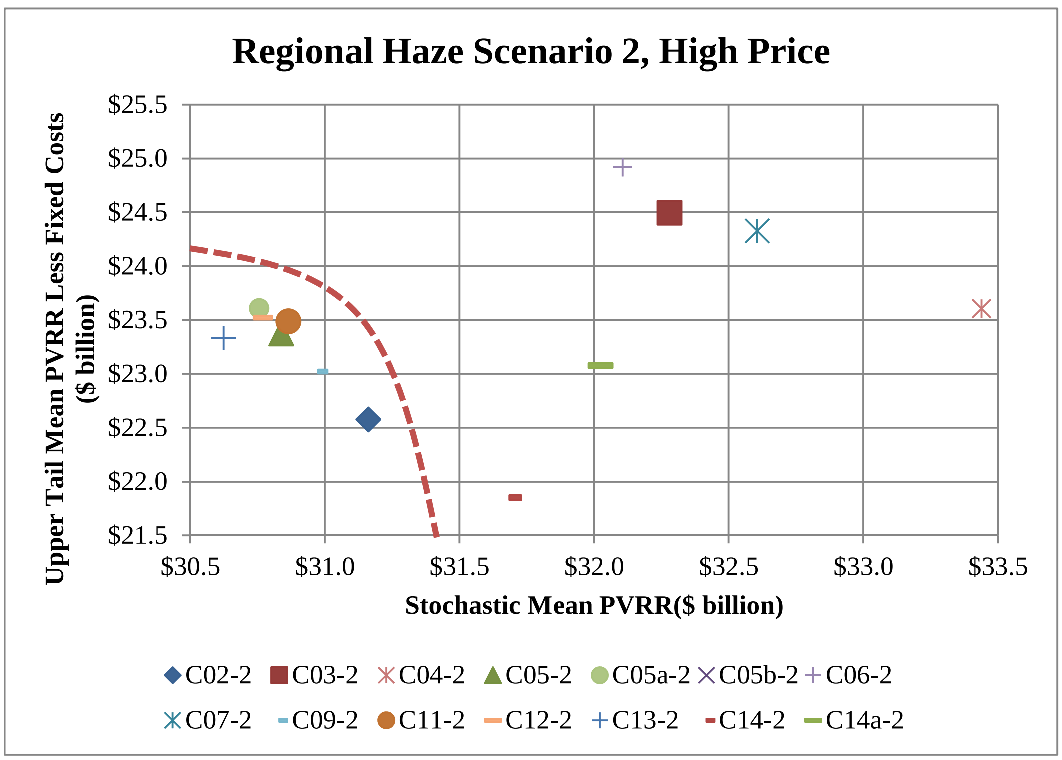


Figure L.7 – Stochastic Risk Profile, High CO_2

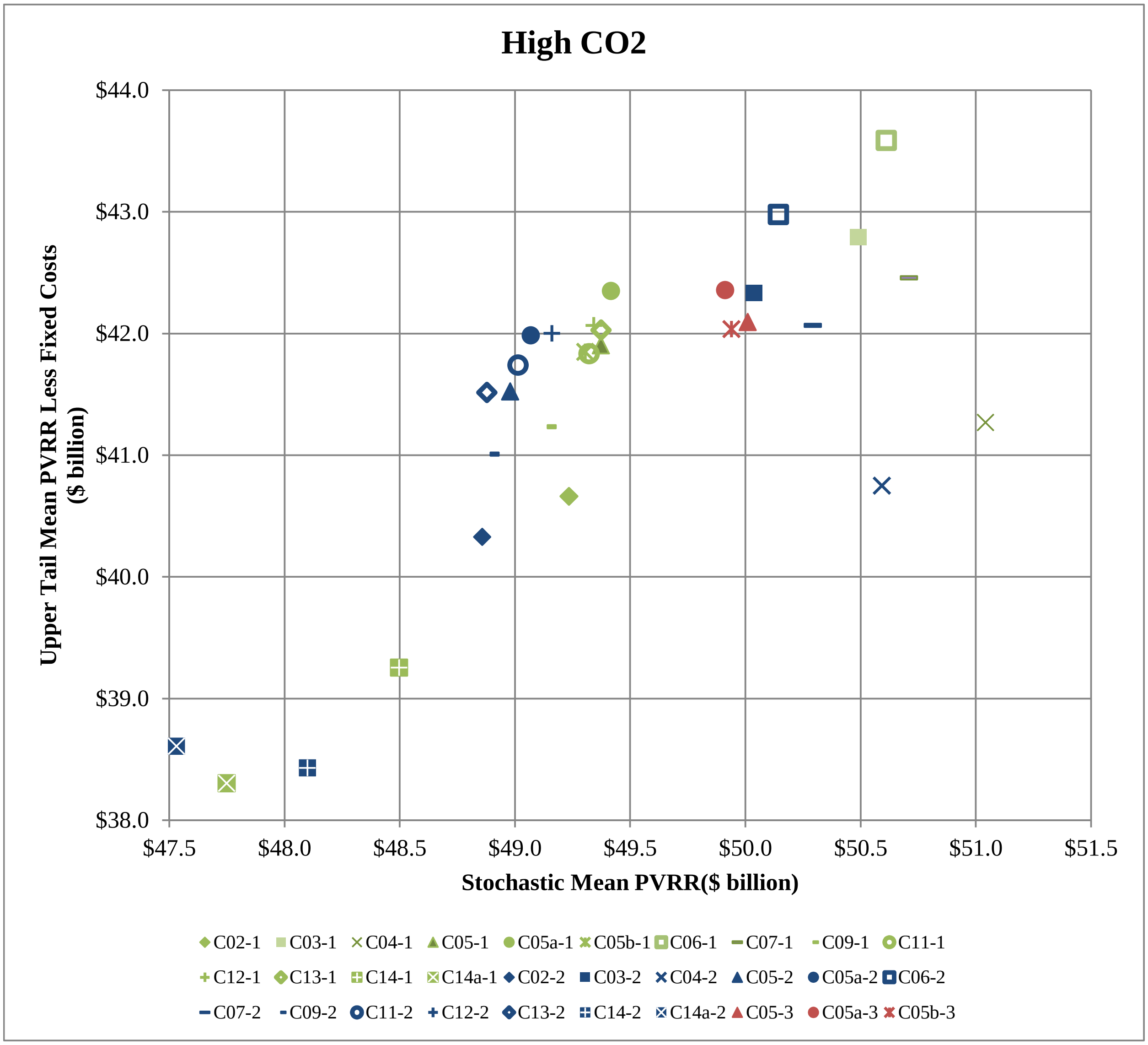


Table L.1 – Stochastic Mean PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Core Cases

Case	Low	Base	High	High CO_2
C01-R	26,888	27,990	29,347	50,810
C01-1	26,060	27,739	29,614	49,361
C02-1	26,798	28,350	30,096	49,234
C03-1	28,029	29,521	31,205	50,491
C04-1	29,534	30,856	32,379	51,042
C05-1	26,220	27,900	29,778	49,374
C05a-1	25,993	27,718	29,641	49,417
C05b-1	26,147	27,813	29,678	49,306
C06-1	27,710	29,278	31,043	50,612
C07-1	28,462	29,912	31,556	50,711
C09-1	26,435	28,049	29,865	49,142
C11-1	26,271	27,931	29,784	49,322
C12-1	26,115	27,801	29,690	49,343
C13-1	25,963	27,649	29,523	49,373
C14-1	27,627	28,900	30,464	48,497
C14a-1	28,012	29,675	31,604	47,750
C01-2	26,489	28,545	30,742	49,087
C02-2	27,154	29,088	31,161	48,858
C03-2	28,416	30,282	32,281	50,038
C04-2	29,908	31,601	33,439	50,592
C05-2	26,564	28,629	30,838	48,980
C05a-2	26,419	28,517	30,756	49,069
C06-2	28,077	30,023	32,106	50,143
C07-2	28,795	30,634	32,606	50,293
C09-2	26,827	28,831	30,976	48,895
C11-2	26,623	28,675	30,865	49,013
C12-2	26,477	28,557	30,771	49,161
C13-2	26,361	28,422	30,624	48,878
C14-2	28,229	29,841	31,686	48,100
C14a-2	27,824	29,825	32,025	47,531
C05-3	26,427	27,799	29,376	50,011
C05a-3	26,159	27,570	29,184	49,913
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	26,090	27,500	29,086	49,616
C05b-3	26,361	27,736	29,319	49,940

Table L.2 – Stochastic Mean PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases

Case	Low	Base	High
S-01	24,588	25,914	27,408
S-02	27,558	29,523	31,696
S-03	27,179	28,797	30,603
S-04	26,436	28,160	30,075
S-05	25,628	27,194	28,972
S-06	26,655	28,338	30,217
S-07	29,160	30,593	32,236
S-08	29,946	31,332	32,935
S-09	26,229	27,872	29,725
S-10_ECA	19,782	20,824	21,924
S-10_WCA	8,028	8,465	8,988
S-10_System	25,768	27,169	28,742
S-11	30,654	31,539	32,774
S-12	25,662	27,209	28,975
S-13	26,586	28,274	30,156
S-14	26,171	27,843	29,715
S-15	26,653	28,306	30,138

Table L.3 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Core Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
C01-R	176	26,609	27,190	18,157
C01-1	207	25,750	26,433	18,280
C02-1	189	26,530	27,113	18,004
C03-1	194	27,779	28,357	20,157
C04-1	190	29,271	29,845	19,579
C05-1	205	25,933	26,554	18,486
C05a-1	216	25,686	26,368	18,673
C05b-1	197	25,883	26,480	18,498
C06-1	211	27,415	28,091	20,474
C07-1	193	28,198	28,782	20,007
C09-1	171	26,182	26,684	18,326
C11-1	196	25,997	26,589	18,546
C12-1	212	25,795	26,507	18,625
C13-1	204	25,676	26,343	18,375
C14-1	220	27,355	28,039	18,268
C14a-1	223	27,708	28,394	18,428
C01-2	255	26,138	26,901	18,929
C02-2	218	26,809	27,509	18,400
C03-2	226	28,111	28,822	20,469
C04-2	228	29,557	30,258	19,887
C05-2	239	26,216	26,937	18,905
C05a-2	251	26,095	26,765	19,099
C06-2	232	27,742	28,402	20,731
C07-2	225	28,480	29,130	20,361
C09-2	218	26,507	27,183	18,720
C11-2	263	26,231	27,131	19,169
C12-2	293	26,073	27,051	19,143
C13-2	227	25,995	26,705	18,842
C14-2	198	27,967	28,592	18,241
C14a-2	222	27,516	28,165	18,661
C05-3	202	26,125	26,799	18,303
C05a-3	182	25,883	26,442	18,377
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	175	25,807	26,328	18,353
C05b-3	184	26,069	26,622	18,246

Table L.4 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Core Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
C01-R	223	27,592	28,374	19,311
C01-1	264	27,322	28,195	20,042
C02-1	240	27,979	28,795	19,640
C03-1	244	29,181	29,964	21,731
C04-1	241	30,515	31,279	20,981
C05-1	256	27,500	28,363	20,235
C05a-1	269	27,304	28,221	20,470
C05b-1	246	27,452	28,255	20,248
C06-1	263	28,899	29,785	22,131
C07-1	243	29,563	30,350	21,539
C09-1	218	27,705	28,413	20,004
C11-1	246	27,558	28,374	20,288
C12-1	265	27,378	28,289	20,396
C13-1	260	27,258	28,096	20,145
C14-1	253	28,563	29,365	19,551
C14a-1	267	29,294	30,119	20,177
C01-2	304	28,106	29,003	21,045
C02-2	269	28,657	29,522	20,411
C03-2	273	29,893	30,762	22,399
C04-2	274	31,156	32,061	21,670
C05-2	285	28,162	29,100	21,070
C05a-2	298	28,102	28,962	21,289
C06-2	276	29,589	30,423	22,751
C07-2	273	30,226	31,024	22,262
C09-2	264	28,420	29,254	20,792
C11-2	307	28,181	29,251	21,268
C12-2	340	28,063	29,120	21,270
C13-2	279	27,966	28,864	21,001
C14-2	248	29,514	30,290	19,915
C14a-2	270	29,423	30,277	20,769
C05-3	252	27,379	28,257	19,738
C05a-3	231	27,191	27,934	19,842
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	224	27,123	27,811	19,814
C05b-3	234	27,334	28,086	19,683

Table L.5 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Core Cases, High Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
C01-R	287	28,846	29,785	20,743
C01-1	329	29,088	30,113	22,034
C02-1	302	29,623	30,594	21,463
C03-1	304	30,764	31,697	23,487
C04-1	300	31,939	32,870	22,574
C05-1	317	29,277	30,333	22,197
C05a-1	333	29,129	30,218	22,499
C05b-1	306	29,230	30,213	22,195
C06-1	324	30,573	31,614	23,995
C07-1	304	31,108	32,043	23,255
C09-1	278	29,421	30,311	21,887
C11-1	309	29,312	30,273	22,218
C12-1	329	29,165	30,229	22,358
C13-1	326	29,025	30,015	22,097
C14-1	298	30,055	30,984	21,131
C14a-1	318	31,143	32,105	22,171
C01-2	363	30,216	31,346	23,336
C02-2	330	30,651	31,687	22,577
C03-2	330	31,813	32,800	24,493
C04-2	331	32,906	34,000	23,601
C05-2	341	30,279	31,371	23,375
C05a-2	356	30,241	31,339	23,608
C06-2	332	31,592	32,648	24,914
C07-2	330	32,116	33,144	24,328
C09-2	319	30,486	31,525	23,020
C11-2	362	30,285	31,493	23,486
C12-2	397	30,194	31,381	23,522
C13-2	339	30,088	31,176	23,331
C14-2	307	31,259	32,225	21,850
C14a-2	326	31,540	32,604	23,072
C05-3	313	28,857	29,885	21,385
C05a-3	292	28,693	29,649	21,520
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	284	28,625	29,537	21,452
C05b-3	297	28,830	29,781	21,330

Table L.6 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Core Cases, High CO_2 Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
C01-R	263	50,336	51,179	42,258
C01-1	297	48,859	49,877	41,802
C02-1	291	48,767	49,682	40,662
C03-1	275	50,084	50,894	42,790
C04-1	266	50,600	51,421	41,267
C05-1	303	48,893	49,891	41,902
C05a-1	316	48,915	49,968	42,350
C05b-1	286	48,826	49,703	41,848
C06-1	290	50,185	51,110	43,586
C07-1	273	50,260	51,206	42,457
C09-1	259	48,708	49,533	41,233
C11-1	289	48,830	49,789	41,834
C12-1	311	48,849	49,892	42,067
C13-1	303	48,960	49,949	42,027
C14-1	327	47,997	49,045	39,253
C14a-1	324	47,344	48,296	38,303
C01-2	332	48,596	49,704	41,712
C02-2	292	48,412	49,462	40,329
C03-2	294	49,639	50,613	42,332
C04-2	290	50,144	51,054	40,750
C05-2	303	48,424	49,532	41,523
C05a-2	339	48,569	49,610	41,985
C06-2	292	49,678	50,663	42,979
C07-2	294	49,861	50,832	42,067
C09-2	295	48,478	49,459	41,008
C11-2	336	48,485	49,665	41,740
C12-2	364	48,597	49,814	42,001
C13-2	289	48,377	49,353	41,516
C14-2	311	47,652	48,634	38,429
C14a-2	329	46,958	48,044	38,608
C05-3	294	49,530	50,522	42,095
C05a-3	274	49,463	50,381	42,357
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	278	49,199	50,101	42,160
C05b-3	274	49,464	50,351	42,036

Table L.7 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Sensitivity Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
S-01	171	24,358	24,874	17,109
S-02	197	27,278	27,854	19,342
S-03	161	26,970	27,437	18,792
S-04	199	26,144	26,768	18,581
S-05	196	25,368	25,976	18,119
S-06	229	26,335	27,129	18,695
S-07	187	28,905	29,449	19,855
S-08	198	29,689	30,325	19,837
S-09	217	25,917	26,617	18,571
S-10_ECA	272	19,456	20,276	13,809
S-10_WCA	128	7,854	8,256	5,941
S-10_System	162	25,535	25,989	17,959
S-11	181	30,375	30,969	17,116
S-12	209	25,375	26,047	18,180
S-13	204	26,294	26,907	18,567
S-14	199	25,893	26,498	18,517
S-15	206	26,347	26,976	18,649

Table L.8 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Sensitivity Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
S-01	220	25,589	26,338	18,517
S-02	254	29,122	29,964	21,397
S-03	211	28,481	29,131	20,460
S-04	252	27,760	28,629	20,383
S-05	248	26,846	27,680	19,768
S-06	284	27,922	28,926	20,476
S-07	237	30,249	31,008	21,370
S-08	249	30,993	31,812	21,306
S-09	267	27,467	28,355	20,279
S-10_ECA	314	20,404	21,361	14,878
S-10_WCA	141	8,258	8,707	6,394
S-10_System	211	26,834	27,466	19,418
S-11	224	31,167	31,946	18,043
S-12	261	26,824	27,721	19,797
S-13	256	27,870	28,733	20,334
S-14	252	27,451	28,312	20,273
S-15	258	27,909	28,695	20,423

Table L.9 – Stochastic Risk Results, PVRR ($m), Sensitivity Cases, High Price Curve

Case	Standard Deviation	5th percentile	95th percentile	Upper Tail (mean of 3 Highest) No Fixed Costs
S-01	277	26,990	27,883	20,077
S-02	324	31,182	32,190	23,643
S-03	271	30,180	31,039	22,333
S-04	315	29,571	30,609	22,391
S-05	310	28,529	29,502	21,631
S-06	349	29,702	30,827	22,468
S-07	298	31,798	32,735	23,084
S-08	310	32,504	33,471	22,991
S-09	327	29,220	30,244	22,233
S-10_ECA	365	21,388	22,568	16,053
S-10_WCA	159	8,753	9,268	6,956
S-10_System	273	28,307	29,142	21,062
S-11	283	32,304	33,254	19,406
S-12	324	28,490	29,533	21,651
S-13	320	29,649	30,689	22,290
S-14	316	29,219	30,245	22,237
S-15	325	29,638	30,626	22,400

Table L.10 – Stochastic Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Core Cases

Case	Low	Base	High	High CO2
C01-R	28,248	29,408	30,837	53,369
C01-1	27,382	29,149	31,120	51,855
C02-1	28,154	29,790	31,626	51,718
C03-1	29,447	31,019	32,789	53,036
C04-1	31,026	32,420	34,023	53,613
C05-1	27,547	29,319	31,295	51,869
C05a-1	27,311	29,129	31,152	51,915
C05b-1	27,471	29,226	31,189	51,791
C06-1	29,114	30,768	32,624	53,167
C07-1	29,901	31,429	33,159	53,271
C09-1	27,769	29,469	31,381	51,619
C11-1	27,601	29,350	31,298	51,811
C12-1	27,440	29,215	31,201	51,838
C13-1	27,281	29,053	31,023	51,871
C14-1	29,029	30,368	32,013	50,950
C14a-1	29,432	31,181	33,209	50,164
C01-2	27,834	29,995	32,309	51,573
C02-2	28,529	30,564	32,746	51,332
C03-2	29,857	31,820	33,921	52,569
C04-2	31,421	33,204	35,139	53,145
C05-2	27,910	30,084	32,406	51,457
C05a-2	27,757	29,966	32,323	51,550
C06-2	29,498	31,544	33,738	52,677
C07-2	30,252	32,185	34,263	52,834
C09-2	28,187	30,293	32,552	51,368
C11-2	27,980	30,138	32,440	51,496
C12-2	27,830	30,013	32,340	51,652
C13-2	27,697	29,865	32,183	51,346
C14-2	29,659	31,356	33,297	50,532
C14a-2	29,232	31,339	33,655	49,933
C05-3	27,767	29,211	30,870	52,537
C05a-3	27,481	28,967	30,667	52,432
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	27,406	28,890	30,563	52,121
C05b-3	27,692	29,140	30,808	52,458

Table L.11 – Stochastic Risk Adjusted PVRR ($m) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases

Case	Low	Base	High
S-01	25,832	27,231	28,803
S-02	28,951	31,021	33,305
S-03	28,551	30,253	32,155
S-04	27,774	29,592	31,606
S-05	26,926	28,578	30,447
S-06	28,011	29,784	31,759
S-07	30,633	32,144	33,873
S-08	31,463	32,923	34,609
S-09	27,560	29,289	31,238
S-10_ECA	20,796	21,892	23,052
S-10_WCA	8,441	8,901	9,451
S-10_System	27,067	28,542	30,199
S-11	32,203	33,137	34,437
S-12	26,964	28,595	30,451
S-13	27,931	29,710	31,691
S-14	27,496	29,259	31,228
S-15	28,002	29,741	31,670

Table L.12 – Carbon Dioxide Emissions (Thousand Tons) by Price Scenario, Core Cases

Case	Low	Base	High	High CO_2
C01-R	954,131	968,854	966,480	770,940
C01-1	884,900	891,716	887,700	749,180
C02-1	877,961	885,913	882,086	729,463
C03-1	865,727	873,288	869,936	733,376
C04-1	859,153	867,139	863,921	727,016
C05-1	882,521	889,576	885,516	736,826
C05a-1	884,354	891,521	887,442	741,484
C05b-1	885,615	892,956	889,002	739,289
C06-1	869,416	876,150	872,465	739,385
C07-1	865,338	872,280	868,916	734,375
C09-1	883,946	891,909	887,727	727,116
C11-1	881,361	888,468	883,908	734,810
C12-1	878,575	887,201	883,248	738,260
C13-1	880,500	889,921	886,142	751,840
C14-1	845,210	855,017	851,563	703,575
C14a-1	786,902	794,662	790,518	669,998
C01-2	833,847	839,679	835,188	721,516
C02-2	828,825	835,872	831,792	701,058
C03-2	819,487	825,881	821,982	701,549
C04-2	813,156	819,638	815,845	696,154
C05-2	833,961	840,153	835,753	709,547
C05a-2	836,923	843,280	838,861	713,725
C06-2	823,300	828,898	824,711	707,456
C07-2	819,570	825,263	821,324	702,313
C09-2	837,389	844,468	840,009	704,503
C11-2	832,417	838,547	833,673	709,203
C12-2	832,979	840,373	836,123	725,364
C13-2	831,714	840,321	836,068	714,659
C14-2	798,739	806,523	802,567	678,744
C14a-2	762,962	769,632	765,115	661,706
C05-3	920,425	929,133	925,789	767,434
C05a-3	920,690	929,808	926,533	766,421
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	922,019	930,639	926,565	760,565
C05b-3	920,445	929,146	925,797	767,672

Table L.13 – Carbon Dioxide Emissions (Thousand Tons) by Price Scenario, Sensitivity Cases

Case	Low	Base	High
S-01	854,947	862,891	860,285
S-02	906,398	913,399	908,198
S-03	883,328	891,064	886,684
S-04	886,590	893,822	889,722
S-05	872,672	879,615	875,786
S-06	879,179	885,555	881,575
S-07	867,801	875,603	872,134
S-08	865,604	873,525	870,110
S-09	875,527	882,938	878,961
S-10_ECA	664,332	671,039	667,937
S-10_WCA	235,827	240,945	242,142
S-10_System	923,536	928,931	924,459
S-11	815,094	827,344	824,962
S-12	873,102	879,784	875,867
S-13	878,753	885,215	881,317
S-14	880,406	887,152	883,024
S-15	869,631	876,787	873,126

Table L.14 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Core Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034 (GWh)
C01-R	59.2	79.5
C01-1	41.4	53.1
C02-1	57.1	79.4
C03-1	60.6	81.0
C04-1	60.0	80.6
C05-1	59.7	84.6
C05a-1	61.5	83.0
C05b-1	59.6	81.2
C06-1	62.4	85.3
C07-1	59.9	81.4
C09-1	55.3	78.4
C11-1	58.2	80.7
C12-1	64.2	84.9
C13-1	42.0	53.3
C14-1	76.1	55.0
C14a-1	76.0	98.8
C01-2	72.5	99.6
C02-2	80.5	113.9
C03-2	76.5	105.2
C04-2	78.3	103.7
C05-2	83.0	128.5
C05a-2	85.6	128.0
C06-2	78.5	109.2
C07-2	78.5	107.5
C09-2	73.6	107.3
C11-2	84.2	135.3
C12-2	84.3	127.3
C13-2	71.8	98.6
C14-2	78.6	96.0
C14a-2	75.0	96.7
C05-3	64.2	83.6
C05a-3	61.1	79.5
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	58.9	80.2
C05b-3	62.8	80.4

Table L.15 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Core Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034 (GWh)
C01-R	60.2	80.0
C01-1	42.2	53.3
C02-1	58.0	79.7
C03-1	61.7	81.2
C04-1	61.0	80.7
C05-1	60.6	84.9
C05a-1	62.5	83.2
C05b-1	60.5	81.4
C06-1	63.6	85.4
C07-1	60.9	81.5
C09-1	55.9	78.6
C11-1	58.9	80.9
C12-1	65.2	85.4
C13-1	43.0	53.5
C14-1	76.7	54.3
C14a-1	77.0	99.3
C01-2	73.2	100.0
C02-2	81.4	114.2
C03-2	77.7	105.4
C04-2	79.4	103.9
C05-2	84.0	128.7
C05a-2	86.5	128.5
C06-2	79.9	109.6
C07-2	79.6	107.8
C09-2	74.1	107.6
C11-2	85.0	135.8
C12-2	85.7	127.6
C13-2	72.5	99.2
C14-2	79.8	96.2
C14a-2	75.7	96.9
C05-3	65.3	84.3
C05a-3	62.3	79.8
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	59.8	80.5
C05b-3	64.0	80.7

Table L.16 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Core Cases, High Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034 (GWh)
C01-R	61.5	80.8
C01-1	43.5	53.8
C02-1	59.4	80.5
C03-1	63.3	82.1
C04-1	62.6	81.6
C05-1	62.2	85.8
C05a-1	64.2	84.0
C05b-1	62.2	82.2
C06-1	65.2	86.4
C07-1	62.6	82.4
C09-1	57.3	79.5
C11-1	60.3	81.6
C12-1	66.8	86.0
C13-1	44.3	54.2
C14-1	78.3	55.8
C14a-1	78.7	100.4
C01-2	74.7	100.5
C02-2	83.0	115.4
C03-2	79.4	106.3
C04-2	81.1	104.8
C05-2	85.7	129.9
C05a-2	88.3	129.6
C06-2	81.5	110.5
C07-2	81.3	108.9
C09-2	75.5	108.6
C11-2	86.7	136.7
C12-2	87.6	128.6
C13-2	74.0	100.1
C14-2	81.2	97.1
C14a-2	77.5	97.6
C05-3	66.8	85.3
C05a-3	63.7	80.7
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	61.1	81.4
C05b-3	65.4	81.5

Table L.17 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Core Cases, High CO_2 Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034 (GWh)
C01-R	61.9	79.4
C01-1	50.2	58.2
C02-1	61.0	83.3
C03-1	67.6	83.0
C04-1	68.1	83.5
C05-1	63.9	89.0
C05a-1	66.3	86.0
C05b-1	63.4	82.6
C06-1	69.0	87.7
C07-1	67.2	84.6
C09-1	57.7	80.0
C11-1	62.0	82.6
C12-1	72.3	88.7
C13-1	53.1	56.9
C14-1	97.9	61.5
C14a-1	99.7	121.0
C01-2	97.2	117.9
C02-2	101.4	132.5
C03-2	99.0	122.4
C04-2	100.7	122.1
C05-2	103.9	145.8
C05a-2	106.7	146.0
C06-2	100.4	127.9
C07-2	100.7	124.7
C09-2	94.3	125.3
C11-2	104.8	154.4
C12-2	111.4	144.9
C13-2	95.5	116.2
C14-2	93.9	111.7
C14a-2	94.1	113.8
C05-3	68.2	86.0
C05a-3	64.2	79.3
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	60.8	80.1
C05b-3	66.8	80.3

Table L.18 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Sensitivity Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034
S-01	43.1	61.6
S-02	56.5	73.6
S-03	27.3	46.9
S-04	61.3	83.6
S-05	51.9	72.4
S-06	66.5	83.5
S-07	57.3	81.0
S-08	58.5	82.0
S-09	74.5	96.7
S-10_ECA	50.3	54.8
S-10_WCA	17.4	46.3
S-10_System	32.8	56.7
S-11	66.8	89.5
S-12	54.7	73.1
S-13	61.3	81.7
S-14	60.7	81.6
S-15	55.9	74.5

Table L.19 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Sensitivity Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034
S-01	43.9	61.8
S-02	57.2	73.9
S-03	27.4	46.9
S-04	62.1	83.8
S-05	52.8	72.4
S-06	67.8	83.9
S-07	58.3	81.1
S-08	59.5	82.1
S-09	75.6	97.1
S-10_ECA	51.2	54.8
S-10_WCA	17.1	46.1
S-10_System	33.4	57.1
S-11	67.3	90.1
S-12	55.8	73.3
S-13	62.2	82.0
S-14	61.6	82.0
S-15	56.3	74.2

Table L.20 – Average Annual Energy Not Served (2015 – 2034), Sensitivity Cases, Price Curve

Case	Average Annual Energy Not Served, 2015-2034 (GWh)	Upper Tail Mean Energy Not Served Cumulative Total, 2015-2034
S-01	45.2	62.3
S-02	58.8	74.5
S-03	28.4	47.4
S-04	63.8	84.8
S-05	54.3	73.4
S-06	69.7	84.5
S-07	59.8	81.8
S-08	60.8	82.8
S-09	77.3	98.1
S-10_ECA	52.3	54.8
S-10_WCA	17.4	46.3
S-10_System	34.2	57.4
S-11	68.5	91.0
S-12	57.3	74.1
S-13	63.7	82.8
S-14	63.1	82.8
S-15	57.3	74.5

Table L.21 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Core Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Emission Cost	Long Term Contracts	Renewables	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
C01-R	13,671	1,487	0	908	1,901	800	(3,190)	2,202	9,109	26,888
C01-1	13,419	1,598	0	910	1,904	737	(2,943)	2,241	8,193	26,060
C02-1	13,251	1,480	0	911	1,927	728	(3,016)	2,314	9,205	26,798
C03-1	12,902	1,424	0	909	1,910	3,003	(2,910)	2,484	8,306	28,029
C04-1	12,775	1,283	0	909	1,976	3,003	(3,046)	2,244	10,391	29,534
C05-1	13,320	1,595	0	911	1,904	728	(2,894)	2,472	8,184	26,220
C05a-1	13,369	1,633	0	912	1,897	731	(2,867)	2,529	7,789	25,993
C05b-1	13,368	1,600	0	912	1,907	728	(2,938)	2,459	8,111	26,147
C06-1	12,954	1,499	0	910	1,902	3,008	(2,857)	2,582	7,713	27,710
C07-1	12,868	1,389	0	909	1,920	3,004	(2,952)	2,428	8,897	28,462
C09-1	13,399	1,414	0	912	1,905	949	(2,943)	2,330	8,469	26,436
C11-1	13,266	1,553	0	914	1,903	907	(2,894)	2,471	8,151	26,271
C12-1	13,299	1,610	0	911	1,910	763	(2,867)	2,532	7,955	26,115
C13-1	13,400	1,586	0	910	1,904	789	(2,911)	2,273	8,012	25,963
C14-1	12,559	1,617	0	910	1,935	1,120	(2,920)	2,502	9,904	27,627
C14a-1	12,470	1,728	0	914	1,943	1,155	(2,902)	2,587	10,118	28,012
C01-2	13,318	1,641	0	911	1,903	847	(2,878)	2,639	8,108	26,489
C02-2	13,267	1,546	0	910	1,930	777	(2,976)	2,515	9,184	27,154
C03-2	12,944	1,493	0	909	1,911	3,002	(2,899)	2,638	8,417	28,416
C04-2	12,810	1,350	0	909	1,976	2,994	(3,034)	2,425	10,478	29,908
C05-2	13,368	1,665	0	910	1,911	777	(2,872)	2,660	8,143	26,564
C05a-2	13,422	1,683	0	912	1,898	780	(2,859)	2,711	7,872	26,419
C06-2	13,010	1,570	0	910	1,903	3,003	(2,846)	2,729	7,800	28,077
C07-2	12,923	1,469	0	909	1,916	3,004	(2,925)	2,611	8,888	28,795
C09-2	13,464	1,477	0	913	1,905	944	(2,927)	2,500	8,552	26,828
C11-2	13,300	1,643	0	913	1,911	934	(2,863)	2,701	8,084	26,623
C12-2	13,388	1,694	0	911	1,911	774	(2,873)	2,669	8,003	26,478
C13-2	13,380	1,670	0	912	1,911	798	(2,869)	2,590	7,969	26,362
C14-2	12,534	1,632	0	910	1,958	1,152	(2,929)	2,546	10,426	28,229
C14a-2	12,676	1,764	0	914	1,931	1,163	(2,865)	2,623	9,618	27,824
C05-3	13,475	1,492	0	908	1,911	773	(3,010)	2,320	8,557	26,427
C05a-3	13,490	1,519	0	908	1,898	787	(2,953)	2,340	8,171	26,159
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	13,525	1,463	0	903	1,938	764	(2,944)	2,327	8,115	26,090
C05b-3	13,472	1,492	0	908	1,909	774	(3,007)	2,318	8,495	26,361

Table L.22 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Core Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Emission Cost	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
C01-R	15,171	1,616	0	912	1,901	800	(4,138)	2,618	9,109	27,990
C01-1	15,211	1,743	0	914	1,904	737	(3,760)	2,796	8,193	27,739
C02-1	14,998	1,605	0	916	1,927	728	(3,861)	2,833	9,205	28,350
C03-1	14,503	1,554	0	913	1,910	3,003	(3,727)	3,059	8,306	29,521
C04-1	14,348	1,389	0	912	1,975	3,003	(3,902)	2,739	10,391	30,856
C05-1	15,082	1,744	0	916	1,904	728	(3,705)	3,049	8,184	27,900
C05a-1	15,147	1,788	0	917	1,897	731	(3,670)	3,119	7,789	27,718
C05b-1	15,136	1,750	0	917	1,907	728	(3,760)	3,024	8,111	27,813
C06-1	14,563	1,644	0	913	1,902	3,008	(3,656)	3,191	7,713	29,278
C07-1	14,452	1,514	0	912	1,920	3,004	(3,775)	2,987	8,897	29,912
C09-1	15,194	1,522	0	919	1,905	949	(3,777)	2,868	8,469	28,049
C11-1	15,017	1,697	0	920	1,903	906	(3,706)	3,043	8,151	27,932
C12-1	15,075	1,762	0	916	1,910	763	(3,686)	3,105	7,955	27,801
C13-1	15,217	1,736	0	914	1,904	789	(3,745)	2,823	8,012	27,649
C14-1	14,022	1,754	0	915	1,936	1,120	(3,757)	3,007	9,904	28,900
C14a-1	14,234	1,866	0	921	1,943	1,155	(3,715)	3,153	10,118	29,675
C01-2	15,382	1,796	0	916	1,903	847	(3,672)	3,265	8,108	28,545
C02-2	15,341	1,674	0	915	1,930	777	(3,808)	3,074	9,184	29,088
C03-2	14,861	1,619	0	913	1,911	3,002	(3,705)	3,263	8,417	30,282
C04-2	14,685	1,452	0	912	1,976	2,994	(3,872)	2,976	10,478	31,601
C05-2	15,470	1,817	0	915	1,911	777	(3,673)	3,269	8,143	28,629
C05a-2	15,543	1,838	0	917	1,898	780	(3,656)	3,326	7,872	28,518
C06-2	14,940	1,710	0	913	1,903	3,003	(3,633)	3,387	7,800	30,023
C07-2	14,826	1,590	0	912	1,916	3,004	(3,732)	3,229	8,888	30,634
C09-2	15,609	1,588	0	919	1,906	944	(3,753)	3,067	8,552	28,831
C11-2	15,384	1,791	0	919	1,911	933	(3,661)	3,313	8,084	28,676
C12-2	15,509	1,851	0	916	1,911	774	(3,681)	3,274	8,003	28,557
C13-2	15,519	1,818	0	918	1,912	798	(3,693)	3,182	7,969	28,422
C14-2	14,270	1,768	0	915	1,958	1,152	(3,754)	3,107	10,426	29,841
C14a-2	14,727	1,903	0	921	1,931	1,163	(3,666)	3,229	9,618	29,826
C05-3	15,075	1,619	0	912	1,911	773	(3,861)	2,812	8,557	27,799
C05a-3	15,099	1,651	0	912	1,898	787	(3,794)	2,847	8,171	27,571
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	15,129	1,586	0	904	2,010	764	(3,804)	2,797	8,115	27,500
C05b-3	15,071	1,620	0	912	1,909	774	(3,855)	2,810	8,495	27,736

Table L.23 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Core Cases, High Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Emission Cost	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
C01-R	16,484	1,737	0	911	1,901	800	(4,965)	3,369	9,109	29,348
C01-1	16,797	1,885	0	914	1,904	737	(4,481)	3,665	8,193	29,614
C02-1	16,528	1,726	0	916	1,927	728	(4,605)	3,672	9,205	30,096
C03-1	15,929	1,671	0	913	1,910	3,003	(4,453)	3,925	8,306	31,205
C04-1	15,752	1,482	0	912	1,975	3,003	(4,667)	3,531	10,391	32,379
C05-1	16,630	1,886	0	916	1,904	728	(4,415)	3,946	8,184	29,778
C05a-1	16,710	1,937	0	917	1,897	731	(4,371)	4,032	7,789	29,641
C05b-1	16,691	1,894	0	917	1,907	728	(4,482)	3,913	8,111	29,678
C06-1	16,000	1,775	0	913	1,902	3,008	(4,361)	4,094	7,713	31,043
C07-1	15,872	1,626	0	912	1,920	3,004	(4,511)	3,836	8,897	31,556
C09-1	16,759	1,624	0	919	1,905	949	(4,502)	3,741	8,469	29,866
C11-1	16,512	1,831	0	920	1,903	905	(4,403)	3,966	8,151	29,784
C12-1	16,618	1,908	0	916	1,910	763	(4,391)	4,010	7,955	29,690
C13-1	16,795	1,876	0	914	1,903	789	(4,463)	3,696	8,012	29,523
C14-1	15,332	1,881	0	915	1,935	1,120	(4,481)	3,857	9,904	30,464
C14a-1	15,823	1,993	0	921	1,942	1,155	(4,419)	4,070	10,118	31,604
C01-2	17,176	1,941	0	916	1,903	847	(4,364)	4,215	8,108	30,742
C02-2	17,147	1,799	0	915	1,930	777	(4,538)	3,947	9,184	31,161
C03-2	16,540	1,737	0	913	1,911	3,002	(4,417)	4,179	8,417	32,281
C04-2	16,334	1,544	0	912	1,976	2,994	(4,622)	3,822	10,478	33,439
C05-2	17,303	1,962	0	915	1,911	777	(4,371)	4,197	8,143	30,838
C05a-2	17,387	1,986	0	917	1,898	780	(4,349)	4,264	7,872	30,756
C06-2	16,636	1,841	0	913	1,903	3,003	(4,326)	4,336	7,800	32,106
C07-2	16,499	1,703	0	912	1,916	3,004	(4,450)	4,132	8,888	32,606
C09-2	17,464	1,693	0	919	1,905	944	(4,470)	3,967	8,552	30,976
C11-2	17,160	1,932	0	920	1,911	932	(4,344)	4,271	8,084	30,865
C12-2	17,344	1,999	0	916	1,911	774	(4,379)	4,203	8,003	30,771
C13-2	17,347	1,960	0	918	1,911	798	(4,393)	4,113	7,969	30,624
C14-2	15,820	1,893	0	915	1,958	1,152	(4,474)	3,997	10,426	31,686
C14a-2	16,539	2,034	0	921	1,931	1,163	(4,356)	4,176	9,618	32,025
C05-3	16,481	1,740	0	912	1,911	773	(4,612)	3,614	8,557	29,376
C05a-3	16,510	1,776	0	912	1,898	787	(4,532)	3,663	8,171	29,184
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	16,507	1,698	0	909	2,113	764	(4,579)	3,559	8,115	29,086
C05b-3	16,477	1,743	0	912	1,909	774	(4,606)	3,616	8,495	29,319

Table L.24 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Core Cases, High CO_2 Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Emission Cost	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
C01-R	15,444	2,118	16,568	923	1,901	800	(4,008)	7,953	9,109	50,810
C01-1	16,274	2,333	15,826	924	1,904	737	(4,159)	7,328	8,193	49,361
C02-1	15,983	2,108	15,095	924	1,927	728	(4,216)	7,481	9,205	49,234
C03-1	15,236	2,046	15,285	923	1,911	3,003	(4,051)	7,832	8,306	50,491
C04-1	15,079	1,752	15,027	923	1,976	3,003	(4,324)	7,215	10,391	51,042
C05-1	16,100	2,343	15,324	924	1,905	728	(3,997)	7,864	8,184	49,374
C05a-1	16,183	2,418	15,497	925	1,898	731	(3,959)	7,935	7,789	49,417
C05b-1	16,148	2,346	15,395	925	1,907	728	(4,034)	7,780	8,111	49,306
C06-1	15,331	2,199	15,462	924	1,902	3,008	(3,957)	8,030	7,713	50,612
C07-1	15,214	1,973	15,304	923	1,920	3,004	(4,158)	7,634	8,897	50,711
C09-1	16,320	1,968	14,978	925	1,905	949	(4,087)	7,714	8,469	49,142
C11-1	16,013	2,274	15,273	926	1,904	910	(4,002)	7,872	8,151	49,322
C12-1	16,060	2,382	15,431	924	1,911	763	(3,972)	7,890	7,955	49,343
C13-1	16,215	2,333	15,992	924	1,904	789	(4,121)	7,325	8,012	49,373
C14-1	14,656	2,265	13,942	924	1,936	1,120	(4,086)	7,836	9,904	48,497
C14a-1	15,354	2,361	12,787	925	1,943	1,155	(4,218)	7,325	10,118	47,750
C01-2	16,684	2,405	14,765	925	1,904	847	(4,144)	7,596	8,108	49,088
C02-2	16,610	2,191	14,011	924	1,931	777	(4,256)	7,487	9,184	48,858
C03-2	15,941	2,120	14,038	923	1,911	3,002	(4,119)	7,804	8,417	50,038
C04-2	15,772	1,824	13,820	923	1,977	2,994	(4,399)	7,205	10,478	50,592
C05-2	16,781	2,428	14,277	924	1,912	777	(4,068)	7,807	8,143	48,980
C05a-2	16,858	2,461	14,426	925	1,899	780	(4,043)	7,892	7,872	49,070
C06-2	16,052	2,273	14,213	924	1,903	3,003	(4,022)	7,998	7,800	50,143
C07-2	15,930	2,071	14,048	923	1,917	3,004	(4,191)	7,702	8,888	50,293
C09-2	17,023	2,041	14,108	925	1,906	944	(4,184)	7,580	8,552	48,895
C11-2	16,663	2,397	14,292	926	1,911	935	(4,058)	7,863	8,084	49,013
C12-2	16,891	2,486	14,942	924	1,912	774	(4,194)	7,424	8,003	49,161
C13-2	16,858	2,436	14,554	924	1,912	798	(4,117)	7,544	7,969	48,878
C14-2	15,309	2,266	12,999	924	1,958	1,152	(4,235)	7,302	10,426	48,100
C14a-2	16,027	2,416	12,470	925	1,931	1,163	(4,226)	7,207	9,618	47,531
C05-3	15,769	2,151	16,368	923	1,911	773	(4,138)	7,696	8,557	50,011
C05a-3	15,790	2,206	16,335	923	1,898	787	(4,036)	7,840	8,171	49,913
C05a-3Q Preferred Portfolio	15,750	2,099	16,121	919	2,175	764	(4,071)	7,743	8,115	49,616
C05b-3	15,771	2,152	16,374	923	1,909	774	(4,134)	7,676	8,495	49,940

Table L.25 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Sensitivity Cases, Low Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Transmission Capital and O&M	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
S-01	12,648	1,429	905	1,904	758	(2,998)	2,079	0	7,864	24,588
S-02	13,961	1,686	919	1,905	789	(2,846)	2,535	0	8,609	27,558
S03	13,373	1,724	907	1,957	1,576	(3,054)	1,947	0	8,749	27,179
S-04	13,441	1,610	910	1,904	738	(2,904)	2,454	0	8,282	26,436
S-05	13,054	1,556	910	1,904	735	(2,902)	2,430	0	7,942	25,628
S-06	13,200	1,575	915	1,911	786	(2,863)	2,652	0	8,479	26,655
S-07	12,915	1,438	908	1,946	2,830	(2,935)	2,331	945	8,782	29,160
S-08	12,823	1,449	909	1,967	2,826	(2,943)	2,329	2,044	8,543	29,946
S-09	13,192	1,618	909	1,931	742	(2,878)	2,584	0	8,130	26,229
S-10_ECA	9,930	703	348	1,726	1,245	(2,073)	1,368	0	6,536	19,782
S-10_WCA	3,198	766	574	304	199	(635)	1,268	0	2,352	8,027
S-10_System	13,461	1,459	901	1,938	768	(2,973)	2,110	0	8,106	25,768
S-11	12,055	1,499	909	1,990	1,280	(3,044)	2,048	0	13,917	30,654
S-12	13,055	1,559	911	1,912	772	(2,946)	2,442	0	7,956	25,662
S-13	13,203	1,587	915	1,904	766	(2,846)	2,604	0	8,452	26,586
S-14	13,252	1,600	911	1,906	786	(2,887)	2,527	0	8,076	26,172
S-15	12,903	1,595	912	1,904	989	(2,762)	2,717	0	8,397	26,654

Table L.26 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Sensitivity Cases, Base Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Transmission Capital and O&M	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
S-01	14,196	1,561	908	1,904	758	(3,850)	2,574	0	7,864	25,914
S-02	15,965	1,840	929	1,905	789	(3,642)	3,128	0	8,609	29,523
S03	15,157	1,899	912	1,957	1,576	(3,903)	2,449	0	8,749	28,797
S-04	15,257	1,759	916	1,904	738	(3,718)	3,021	0	8,282	28,160
S-05	14,701	1,705	914	1,904	735	(3,714)	3,008	0	7,942	27,194
S-06	14,901	1,725	919	1,911	786	(3,656)	3,273	0	8,479	28,338
S-07	14,528	1,564	912	1,946	2,830	(3,767)	2,853	945	8,782	30,593
S-08	14,395	1,583	912	1,967	2,826	(3,777)	2,839	2,044	8,543	31,332
S-09	14,914	1,774	914	1,931	742	(3,689)	3,155	0	8,130	27,872
S-10_ECA	11,282	733	352	1,796	1,245	(2,725)	1,604	0	6,536	20,824
S-10_WCA	3,426	916	574	304	199	(791)	1,484	0	2,352	8,465
S-10_System	14,993	1,579	901	2,010	768	(3,794)	2,606	0	8,106	27,169
S-11	13,403	1,596	914	1,990	1,280	(3,944)	2,382	0	13,917	31,539
S-12	14,695	1,705	915	1,912	772	(3,759)	3,014	0	7,956	27,209
S-13	14,908	1,739	921	1,904	766	(3,639)	3,223	0	8,452	28,274
S-14	14,977	1,750	916	1,906	786	(3,691)	3,122	0	8,076	27,844
S-15	14,511	1,758	917	1,904	989	(3,543)	3,373	0	8,397	28,307

Table L.27 – Portfolio PVRR ($m) Cost Components, Sensitivity Cases, High Price Curve

Case	Thermal Fuel	Variable O&M incl. FOT	Long Term Contracts	Renewable	DSM	System Balancing Sales	System Balancing Purchases	Transmission Capital and O&M	Capital and Fixed O&M Cost	Total PVRR
S-01	15,572	1,683	908	1,903	758	(4,615)	3,335	0	7,864	27,408
S-02	17,686	1,986	929	1,905	789	(4,314)	4,106	0	8,609	31,696
S03	16,701	2,062	917	1,958	1,576	(4,642)	3,283	0	8,749	30,603
S-04	16,849	1,903	916	1,904	738	(4,430)	3,913	0	8,282	30,075
S-05	16,165	1,846	914	1,904	735	(4,428)	3,894	0	7,942	28,972
S-06	16,410	1,867	919	1,911	786	(4,356)	4,201	0	8,479	30,217
S-07	15,959	1,683	912	1,946	2,830	(4,501)	3,681	945	8,782	32,236
S-08	15,792	1,707	912	1,967	2,826	(4,514)	3,658	2,044	8,543	32,935
S-09	16,431	1,923	914	1,931	742	(4,396)	4,050	0	8,130	29,725
S-10_ECA	12,495	742	356	1,903	1,245	(3,296)	1,943	0	6,536	21,924
S-10_WCA	3,548	1,054	574	304	199	(913)	1,869	0	2,352	8,987
S-10_System	16,325	1,689	906	2,114	768	(4,562)	3,397	0	8,106	28,742
S-11	14,620	1,679	914	1,990	1,280	(4,722)	3,095	0	13,917	32,774
S-12	16,155	1,846	915	1,912	772	(4,481)	3,900	0	7,956	28,975
S-13	16,418	1,883	924	1,904	766	(4,337)	4,146	0	8,452	30,156
S-14	16,497	1,894	917	1,906	786	(4,394)	4,034	0	8,076	29,716
S-15	15,922	1,917	917	1,904	989	(4,223)	4,316	0	8,397	30,139

Table L.28 –10-year Average Incremental Customer Rate Impact ($m), Final Screen Portfolios

	Low Price		Base Price		High Price		Average	
Case	Difference from Preferred Portfolio	Rank	Difference from Preferred Portfolio	Rank	Difference from Preferred Portfolio	Ran k	Difference from Preferred Portfolio	Ran k
C05a-3Q, Preferred Portfolio	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1
C05-1	8.9	6	16.2	7	24.7	7	16.6	7
C05-3	10.9	7	10.2	4	9.7	4	10.3	4
C05a-3	0.1	2	0.3	2	0.7	2	0.4	2
C05b-1	4.0	4	11.8	6	20.8	6	12.2	6
C05b-3	0.9	3	1.0	3	1.5	3	1.1	3
C09-1	15.1	8	21.4	8	29.0	8	21.8	8
C13-1	4.1	5	11.6	5	20.1	5	11.9	5

Table L.29 – Loss of Load Probability for a Major (> 25,000 MWh) July Event, Final Screen Portfolios, Base Price Curve

Year	C05a-3Q, Preferred Portfolio	C05-1	C05-3	C05a-3	C05b-1	C05b-3	C09-1	C13-1
2015	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
2016	24%	24%	24%	24%	24%	24%	24%	24%
2017	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%
2018	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%
2019	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
2020	36%	36%	36%	36%	36%	36%	40%	36%
2021	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	22%	18%
2022	36%	50%	36%	36%	50%	36%	38%	50%
2023	40%	44%	40%	40%	44%	40%	40%	2%
2024	4%	4%	4%	4%	6%	4%	4%	0%
2025	32%	40%	34%	34%	40%	34%	32%	12%
2026	44%	46%	44%	44%	46%	44%	44%	6%
2027	48%	50%	48%	48%	50%	48%	48%	8%
2028	48%	46%	58%	50%	44%	50%	44%	2%
2029	12%	12%	22%	12%	8%	14%	8%	2%
2030	6%	10%	6%	8%	6%	8%	6%	2%
2031	56%	56%	56%	54%	56%	54%	56%	6%
2032	56%	58%	56%	56%	54%	56%	54%	6%
2033	56%	52%	56%	56%	50%	56%	54%	24%
2034	64%	64%	66%	64%	64%	68%	64%	16%

Table L.30 – Average Loss of Load Probability during Summer Peak, Final Screen Portfolios, Base Price Curve

	Average for operating years 2015 through 2024							
Event Size (MWh)	**C05a-3Q, Preferred Portfolio**	**C05-1**	**C05-3**	**C05a-3**	**C05b-1**	**C05b-3**	**C09-1**	**C13-1**
> 0	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
> 1,000	100%	99%	100%	100%	99%	100%	100%	98%
> 10,000	50%	52%	51%	51%	52%	51%	52%	44%
> 25,000	19%	21%	19%	19%	21%	19%	20%	16%
> 50,000	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%
> 100,000	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
> 500,000	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Average for operating years 2015 through 2034							
Event Size (MWh)	**C05a-3Q, Preferred Portfolio**	**C05-1**	**C05-3**	**C05a-3**	**C05b-1**	**C05b-3**	**C09-1**	**C13-1**
> 0	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
> 1,000	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	100%	99%	98%
> 10,000	64%	65%	65%	64%	65%	64%	64%	40%
> 25,000	31%	32%	32%	31%	31%	31%	30%	12%
> 50,000	5%	6%	7%	5%	6%	6%	4%	2%
> 100,000	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%
> 500,000	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
> 1,000,000	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

APPENDIX M – CASE STUDY FACT SHEETS

Case Fact Sheet Overview

This appendix documents the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan modeling assumptions used for the Core Case studies and the Sensitivity Case studies. The Core Fact sheets were provided to the public to further discussion at the November 14, 2014 Public Input Meeting. These aided in the discussion during the public process and provided details beyond the high level summary tables. Sensitivities were discussed extensively at the January and February meetings. Those fact sheets are included following the Core Fact sheets.

Case Fact Sheets - Overview

Core Case Fact Sheets

The following Core Case Fact sheets summarize key assumptions and portfolio results for each portfolio being developed for the 2015 IRP. All cases produce resource portfolios capable of meeting state renewable portfolio standard requirements. Similarly, in addition to the specific 111(d) and Regional Haze compliance requirements specified for each case, all cases include costs to meet known and assumed compliance obligations for Mercury and Air Toxics (MATS), coal combustion residuals (CCR) under subtitle D of RCRA, cooling water intake structures under §316(b) of the Clean Water Act, and effluent guidelines.

Quick Reference Guide

Case	Reg. Haze [1]	111(d) Def. [2]	111(d) Strat. [3]	CO_2 Price	Class 2 DSM [4]	FOTs	1st Year of New Thermal	SO PVRR w/o Trans. ($m)	SO PVRR w/ Trans. ($m)
C01-R	Ref	None	None	None	Base	Base	2028	$26,822	$26,828
C01-1	1	None	None	None	Base	Base	2024	$26,647	$26,683
C01-2	2	None	None	None	Base	Base	2024	$27,233	$27,254
C02-1	1	1	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$27,693	$27,787
C02-2	2	1	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$28,213	$28,313
C03-1	1	1	B	None	Base+	Base	2028	$28,835	$28,889
C03-2	2	1	B	None	Base+	Base	2025	$29,447	$29,509
C04-1	1	1	C	None	Base+	Base	2028	$29,111	$29,310
C04-2	2	1	C	None	Base+	Base	2025	$29,706	$29,913
C05-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$26,603	$26,646
C05-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$27,127	$27,177
C05-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028	$26,569	$26,615
C05a-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$26,566	$26,591
C05b-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$26,605	$26,649
C05a-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Base	2024	$27,190	$27,240
C05a-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028	$26,560	$26,578
C05a-3Q	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028	$26,570	$26,591
C05b-3	3	2	A	None	Base	Base	2028	$26,604	$26,649
C06-1	1	2	B	None	Base+	Base	2028	$27,919	$27,930
C06-2	2	2	B	None	Base+	Base	2025	$28,530	$28,549
C07-1	1	2	C	None	Base+	Base	2028	$28,449	$28,516
C07-2	2	2	C	None	Base+	Base	2025	$29,028	$29,115
C09-1	1	2	A	None	Base	Limited	2022	$26,764	$26,809
C09-2	2	2	A	None	Base	Limited	2022	$27,361	$27,454
C11-1	1	2	A	None	Accelerated	Base	2024	$26,612	$26,649
C11-2	2	2	A	None	Accelerated	Base	2024	$27,124	$27,175
C12-1	1	3a	None	None	Base	Base	2024	$26,638	$26,655
C12-2	2	3a	None	None	Base	Base	2024	$27,215	$27,241
C13-1	1	3b	None	None	Base	Base	2023	$26,860	$26,902
C13-2	2	3b	None	None	Base	Base	2023	$27,340	$27,360
C14-1	1	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2024	$39,364	$39,442
C14-2	2	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2024	$39,342	$39,584
C14a-1	1	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2022	$39,229	$39,304
C14a-2	2	2	A	Yes	Base	Base	2022	$39,271	$39,347

[1] Regional Haze assumptions are defined in the Core Case Fact Sheet for each case.

[2] 1 = 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation; 2 = 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers; 3a = 111(d) implemented as a mass cap applicable to new and existing fossil resources in PacifiCorp's system; 3b = 111(d) implemented as a mass cap applicable to existing fossil resources in PacifiCorp's system

[3] A = cost-effective energy efficiency, fossil re-dispatch before adding new renewables; B = increased energy efficiency, fossil re-dispatch before adding new renewables; C = increased energy efficiency, new renewables before fossil re-dispatch

[4] Base = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves; Base+ = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves with forced selections of approximately 1.5% of retail sales; Accelerated = accelerated Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves

Case Fact Sheets - Overview

Sensitivity Fact Sheets

The following Sensitivity Fact sheets summarize key assumptions and portfolio results for each sensitivity being developed for the 2015 IRP. All sensitivities produce resource portfolios capable of meeting state renewable portfolio standard requirements. Similarly, in addition to the specific 111(d) and Regional Haze compliance requirements specified for each case, all cases include costs to meet known and assumed compliance obligations for Mercury and Air Toxics (MATS), coal combustion residuals (CCR) under subtitle D of RCRA, cooling water intake structures under §316(b) of the Clean Water Act, and effluent guidelines.

Quick Reference Guide

Case	Description	Reg. Haze[1]	111(d) Strat. [2]	CO_2 Price	Class 2 DSM [3]	1st Year of New Thermal	SO PVRR w/o Trans. ($m)	SO PVRR w/ Trans. ($m)
S-01	Low Load	1	A	None	Base	2028	$24,680	$24,715
S-02	High Load	1	A	None	Base	2020	$28,269	$28,334
S-03	1-in-20 Load	1	A	None	Base	2019	$27,529	$27,709
S-04	Low DG	1	A	None	Base	2024	$26,843	$26,885
S-05	High DG	1	A	None	Base	2027	$25,987	$26,016
S-06	Pumped Storage	1	A	None	Base	2028	$27,022	$27,094
S-07	Energy Gateway 2	1	C	None	Base+	2028	$29,221	$29,227
S-08	Energy Gateway 5	1	C	None	Base+	2028	$29,966	$29,977
S-09	PTC Extension	1	A	None	Base	2024	$26,416	$26,443
S-10_ECA	East BAA	3	A	None	Base	2028	$19,377	$19,672
S-10_WCA	West BAA	3	A	None	Base	2020	$8,096	$8,129
S-10_System	Benchmark System	3	A	None	Base	2028	$26,460	$26,480
S-11	111(d) and High CO2 Price	1	A	High	Base	2024	$44,629	$45,091
S-12	Stakeholder Solar Cost Assumptions	1	A	None	Base	2027	$25,993	$26,029
S-13	Compressed Air Storage	1	A	None	Base	2027	$26,950	$27,046
S-14	Class 3 DSM	1	A	None	Base	2024	$26,565	$26,602
S-15	Restricted 111(d) Attributes	1	A	None	Base	2020	$26,985	$27,057

[1] Regional Haze assumptions are defined in the Core Case Fact Sheet for each case.

[2] A = cost-effective energy efficiency, fossil re-dispatch before adding new renewables; C = increased energy efficiency, new renewables before fossil re-dispatch

[3] Base = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves; Base+ = base Class 2 DSM achievable potential supply curves with forced selections of approximately 1.5% of retail sales;

Additional notes:

All Sensitivities incorporate: 111(d) emission rate targets applied to PacifiCorp's system for states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers;

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

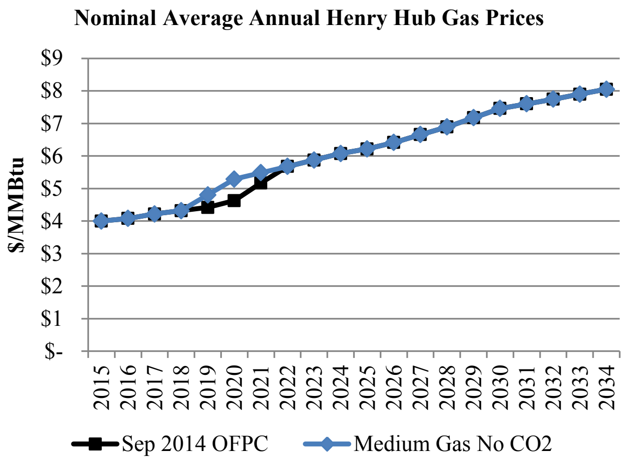
Case C01-R is a reference case that assumes known and potential future Regional Haze requirements for installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) without any future requirements to reduce CO_2 emissions, whether through a CO_2 price or 111(d) regulation.

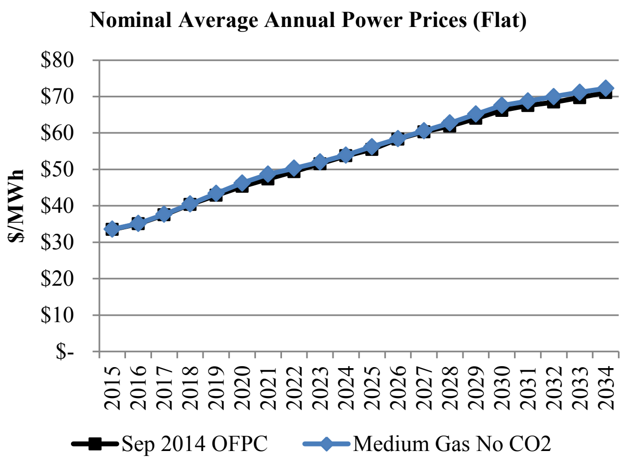
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

None.

Forward Price Curve

Case C01-R gas and power prices utilize medium natural gas price assumptions consistent with the Company's September 30, 2014 OFPC through 2018 without incorporating 111(d) impacts. Post-2018 prices are followed by a 12-month blend that segues into a pure fundamentals forecast.





Regional Haze

C01-R Regional Haze assumptions are summarized in the following table.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	SCR by Dec 2017
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	SCR by Mar 2019, Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Huntington 2	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	SCR by Mar 2019

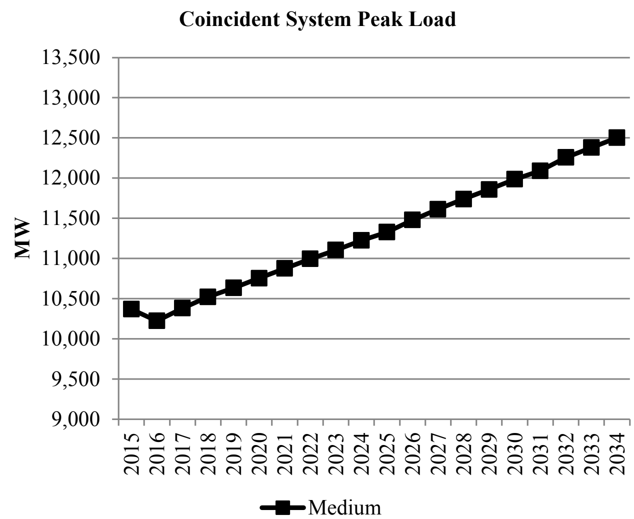
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast

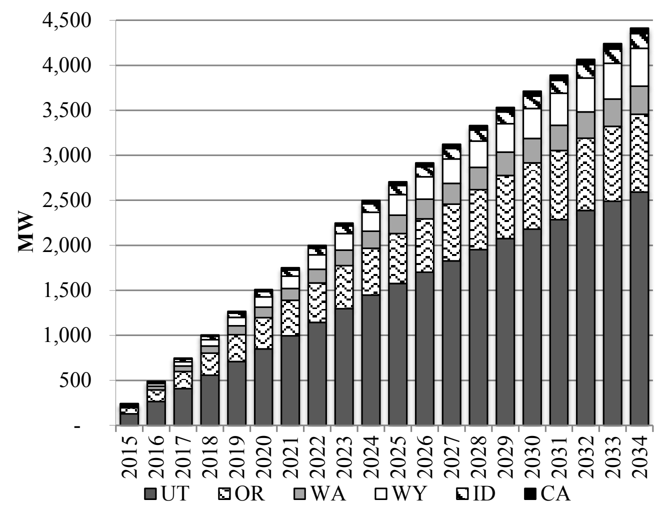
The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Case: C01-R

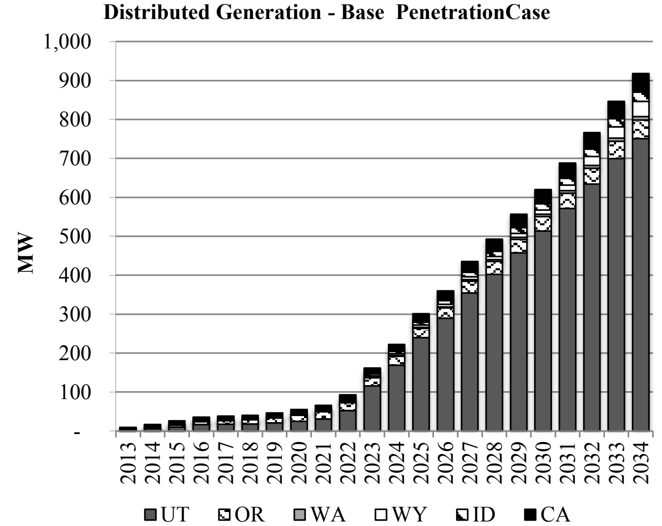
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



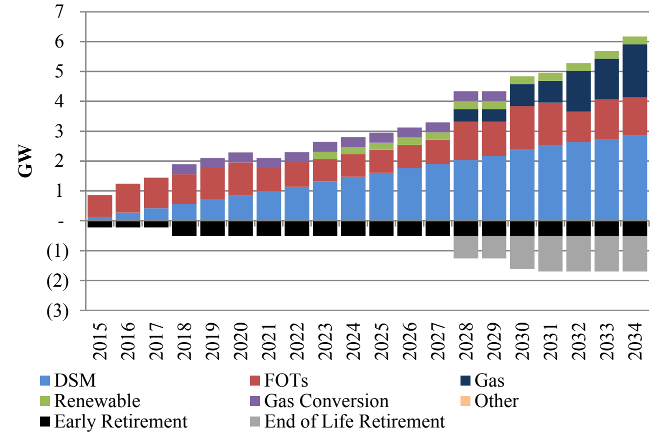
Portfolio Summary

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,822
Transmission Upgrades	$6
Total Cost	$26,828

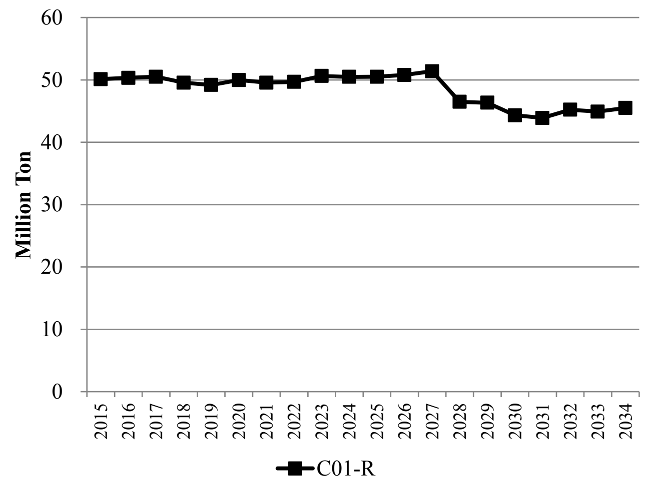
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown in the figure below.

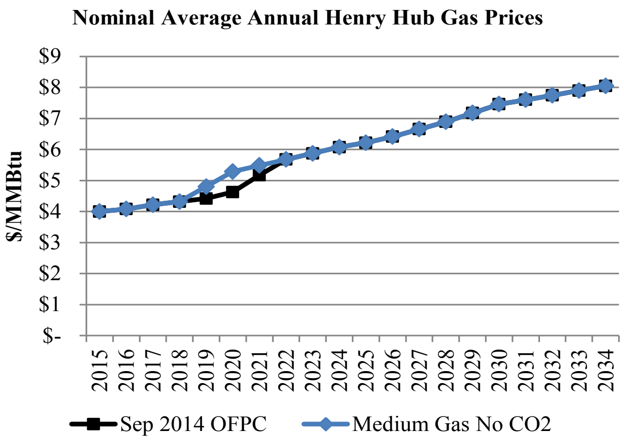


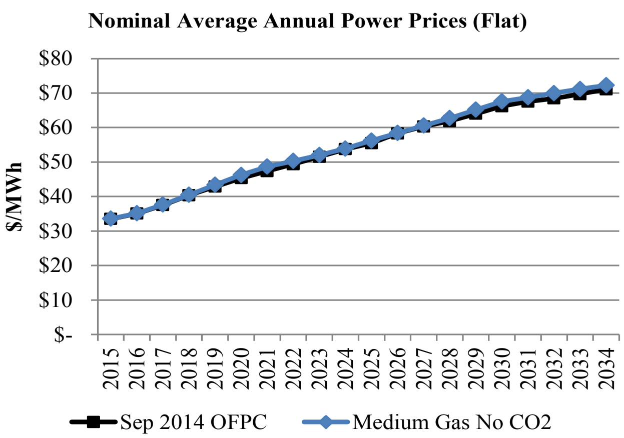
CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C01-1 is a reference case that, for planning purposes, assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This case produces a portfolio without any future requirements to reduce CO_2 emissions, whether through a CO_2 price or 111(d) regulation.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
None.

Forward Price Curve
Case C01-1 gas and power prices utilize medium natural gas price assumptions consistent with the Company's September 30, 2014 OFPC through 2018 without incorporating 111(d) impacts. Post-2018 prices are followed by a 12-month blend that segues into a pure fundamentals forecast.





Regional Haze
Case C01-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

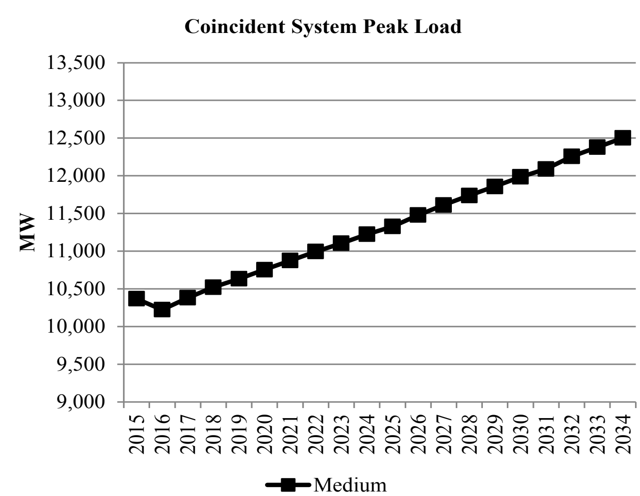
Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

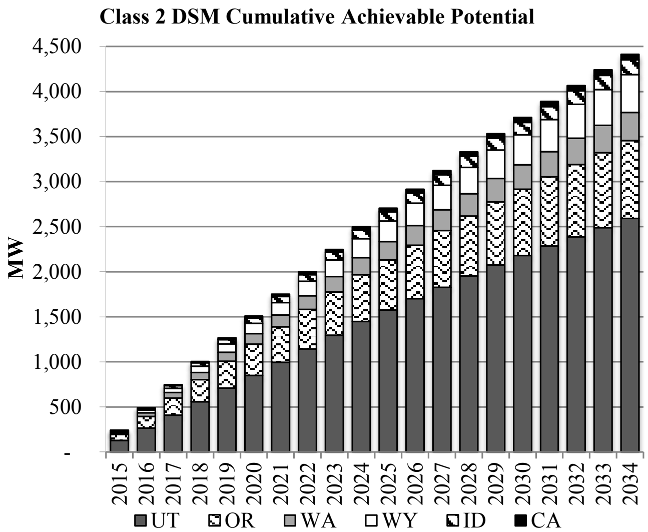
- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast
The following figure shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.

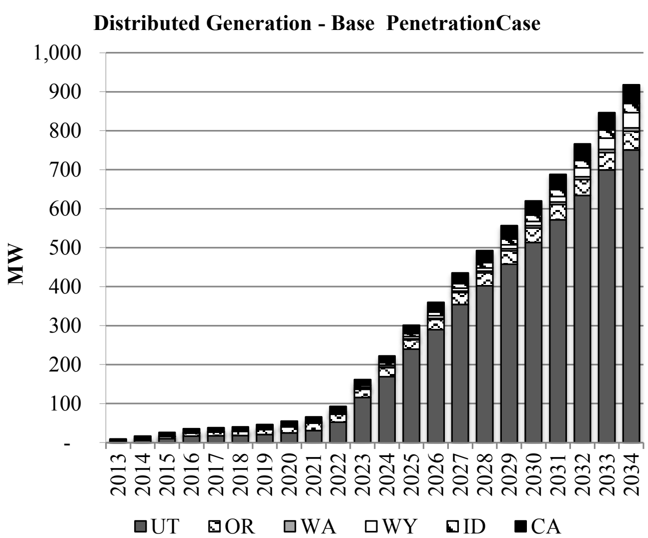


Case: C01-1

Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)
This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation
Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.

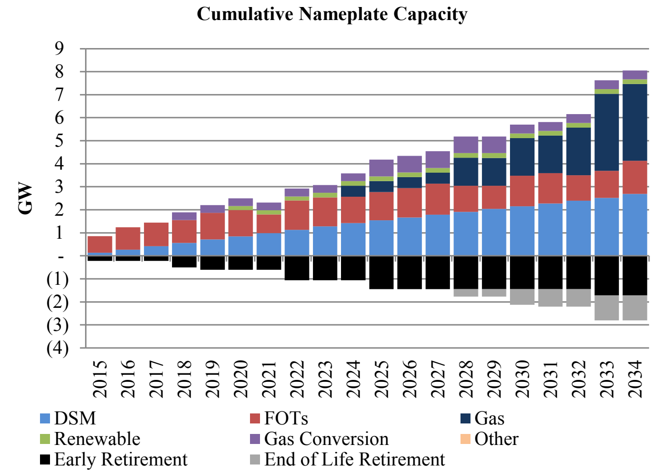


Portfolio Summary

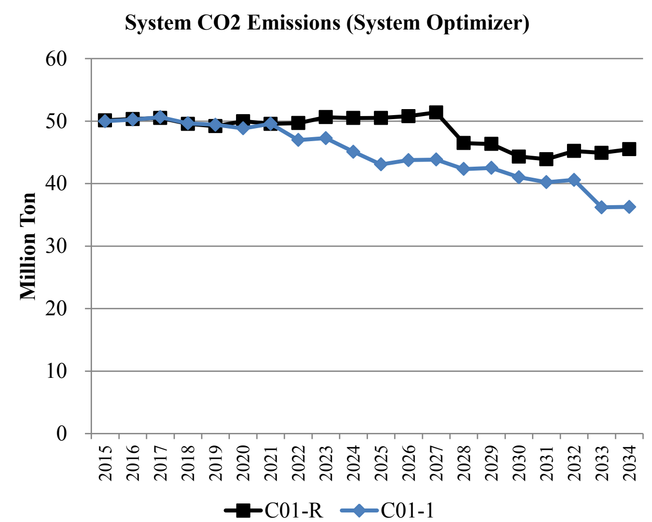
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,647
Transmission Integration	$30
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,683

Resource Portfolio
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Case C01-R in the figure below.



111(d) Compliance Profiles
Not applicable.

Case: C01-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

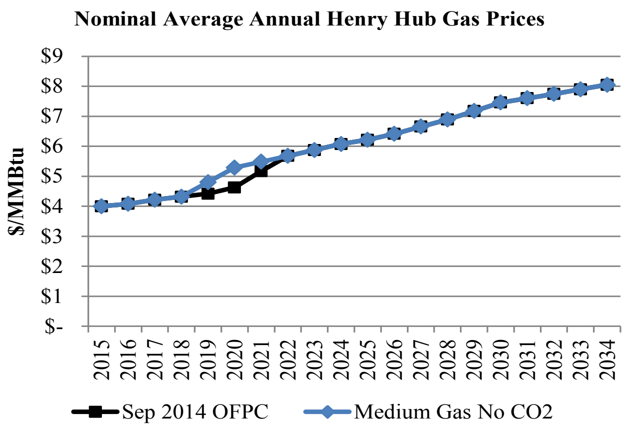
Case C01-2 is a reference case that, for planning purposes, assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This case produces a portfolio without any future requirements to reduce CO_2 emissions, whether through a CO_2 price or 111(d) regulation.

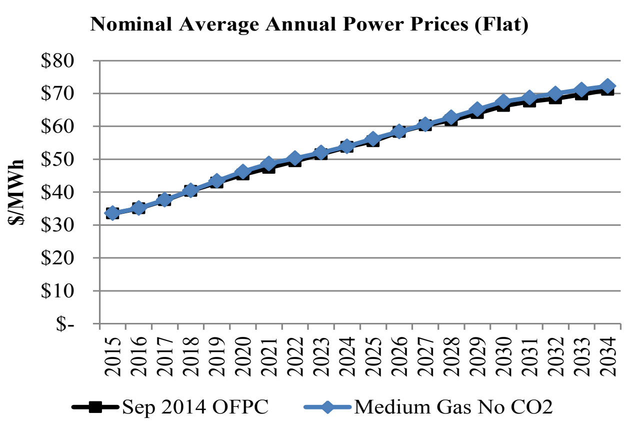
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

None.

Forward Price Curve

Case C01-2 gas and power prices utilize medium natural gas price assumptions consistent with the Company's September 30, 2014 OFPC through 2018 without incorporating 111(d) impacts. Post-2018 prices are followed by a 12-month blend that segues into a pure fundamentals forecast.





Regional Haze

Case C01-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

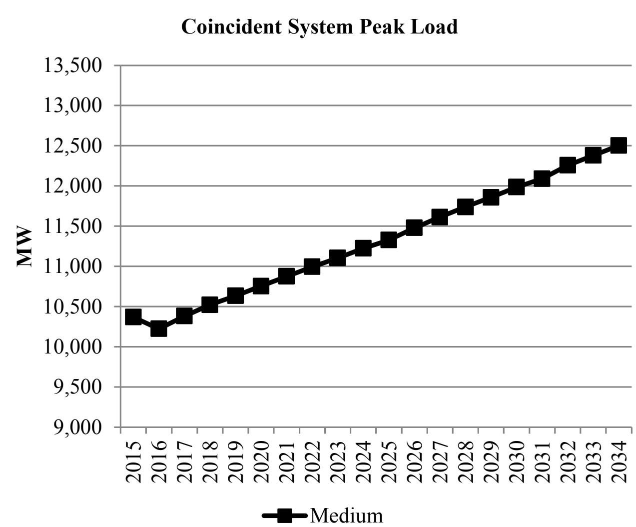
* SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast

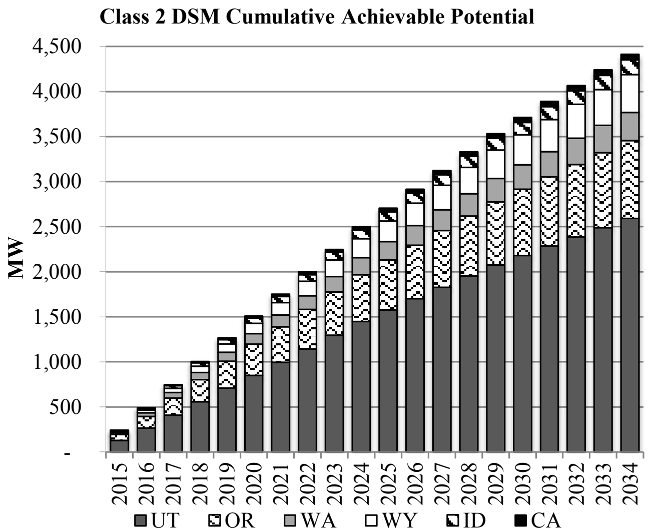
The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Case: C01-2

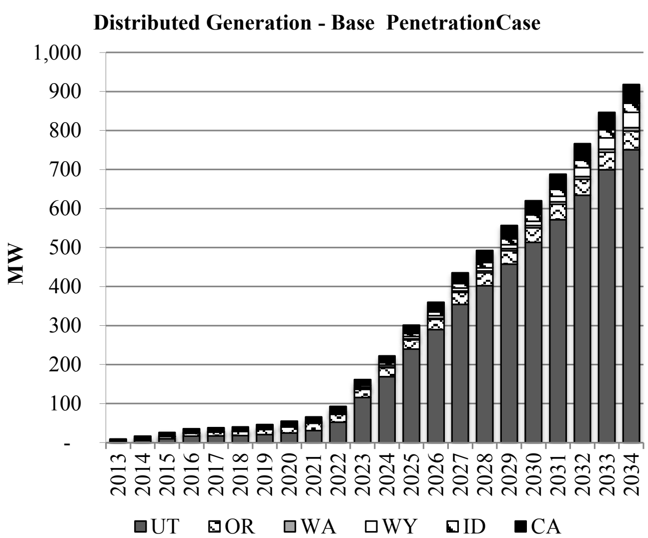
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



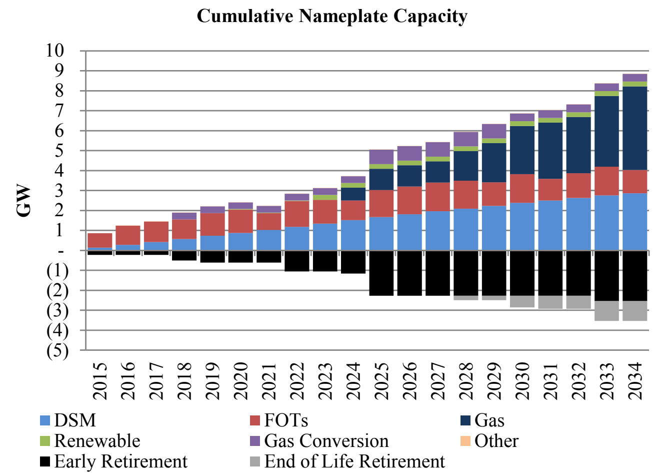
Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



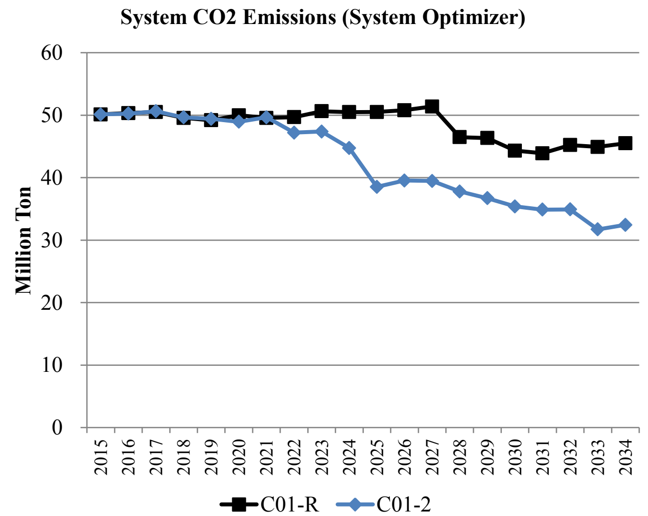
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Case C01-R in the figure below.



111(d) Compliance Profiles

Not applicable.

Portfolio Summary

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,233
Transmission Integration	$11
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,254

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C02-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C02-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

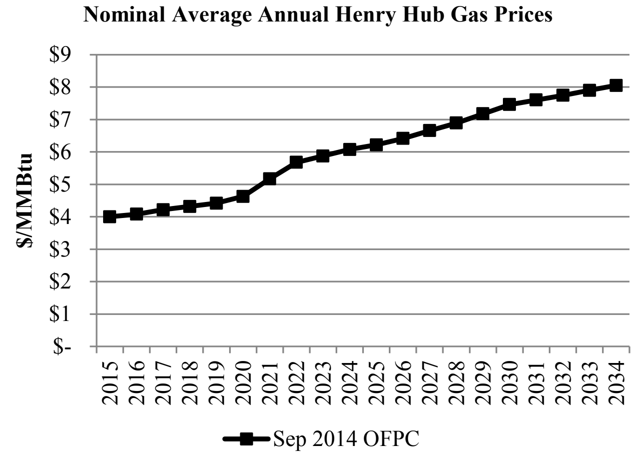
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

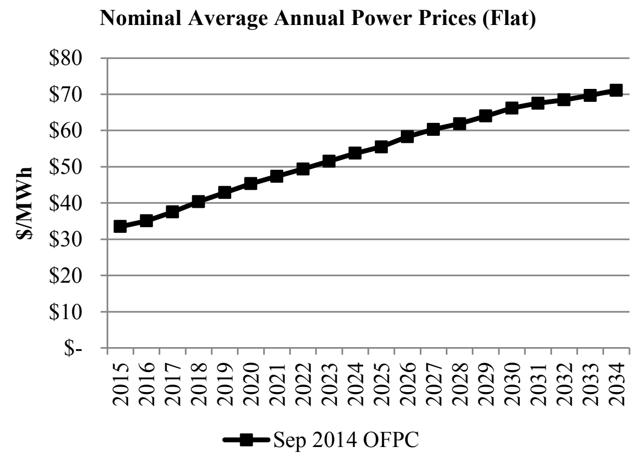
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C02-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C02-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024

Case: C02-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

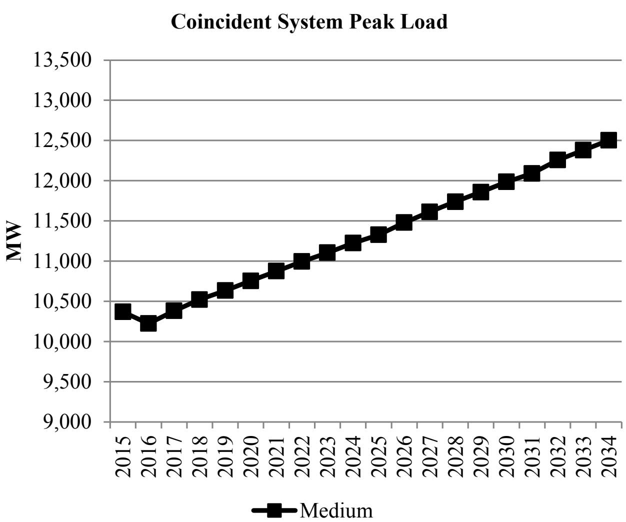
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

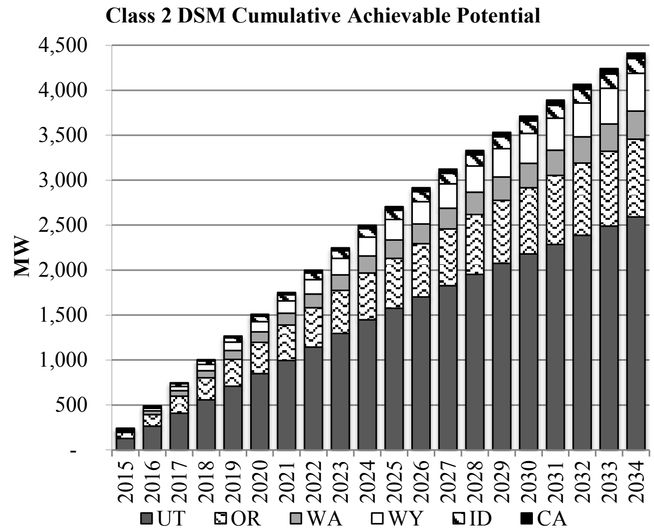
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



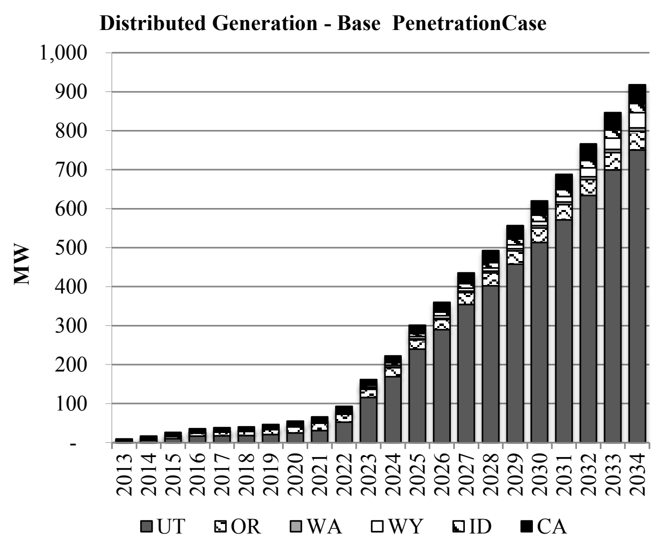
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

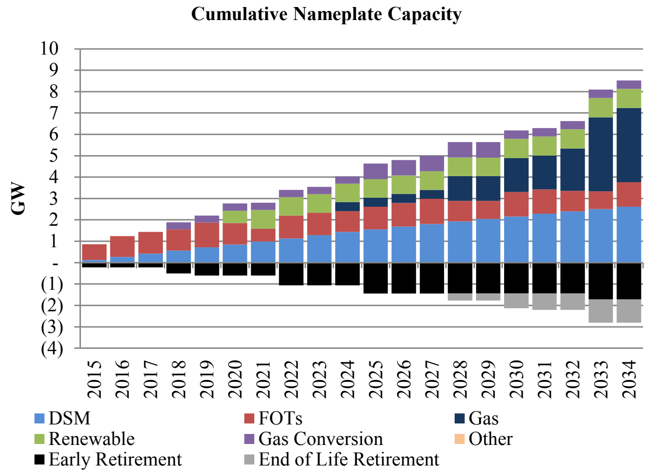
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,693
Transmission Integration	$87
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,787

Resource Portfolio

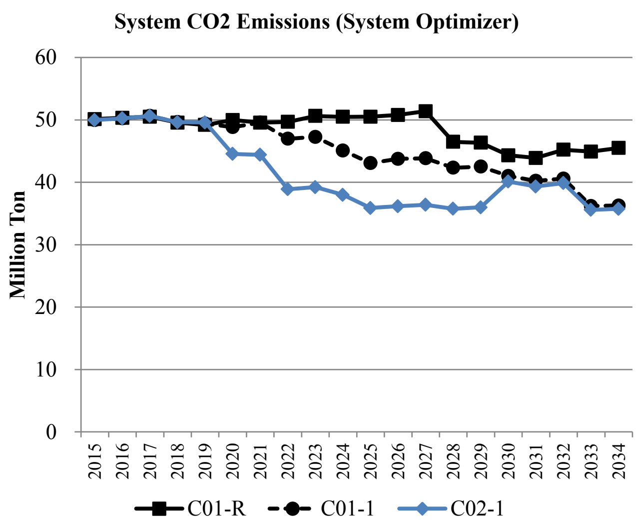
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the following figure.

Case: C02-1



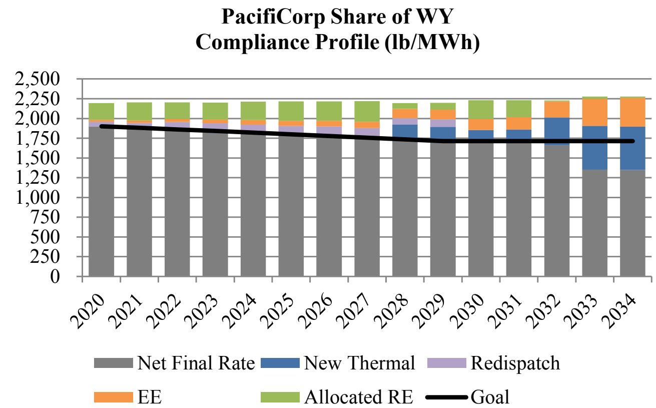
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

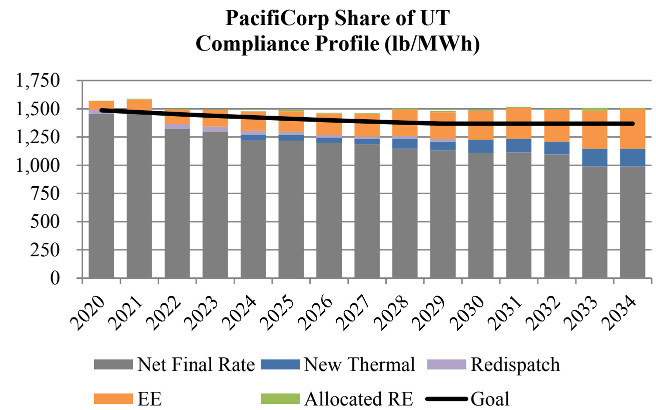
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

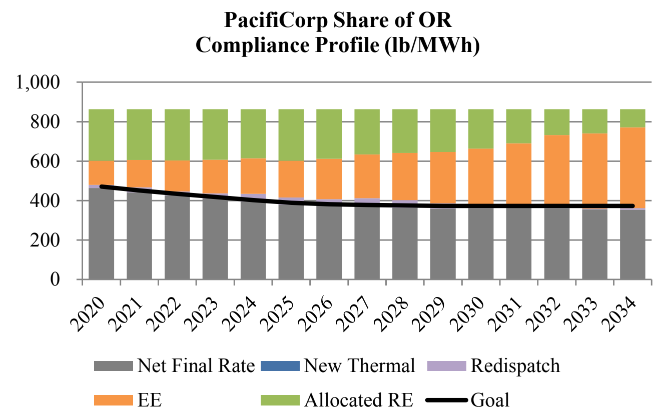


111(d) Compliance Profiles

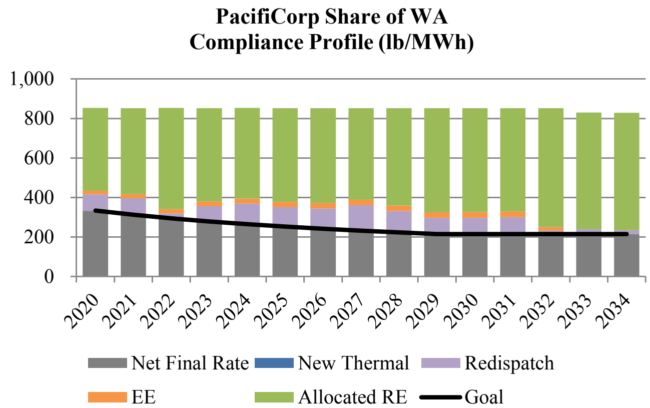
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).



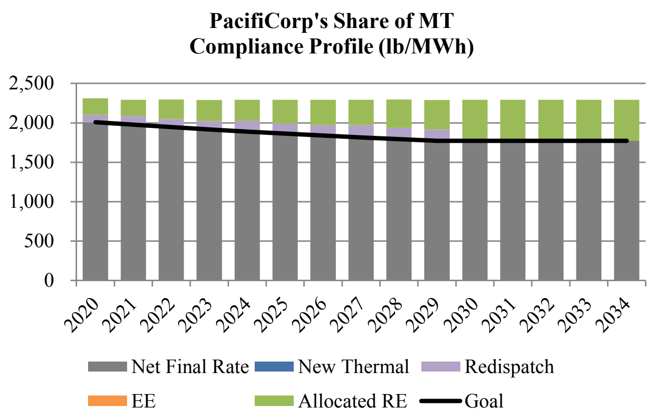




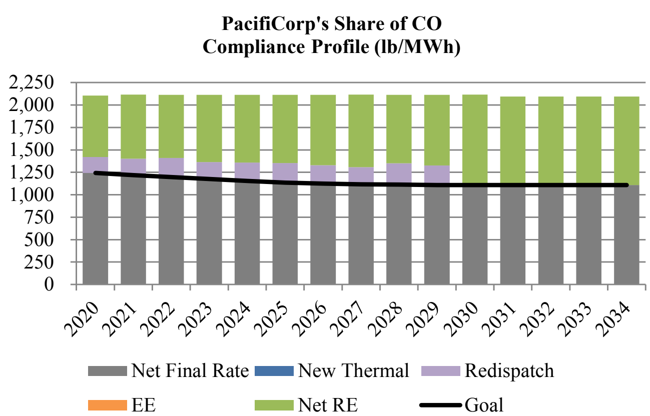
Case: C02-1



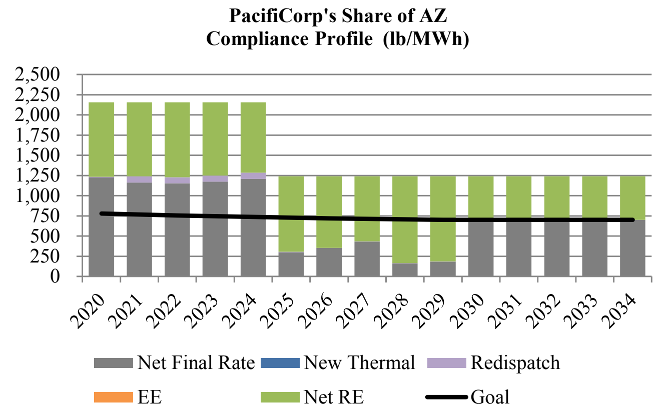
PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of MT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,000
1,500
1,000
500
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of CO
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of AZ
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C02-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C02-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

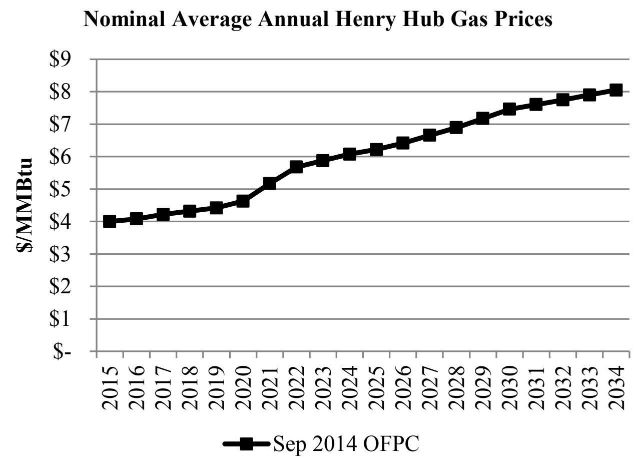
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

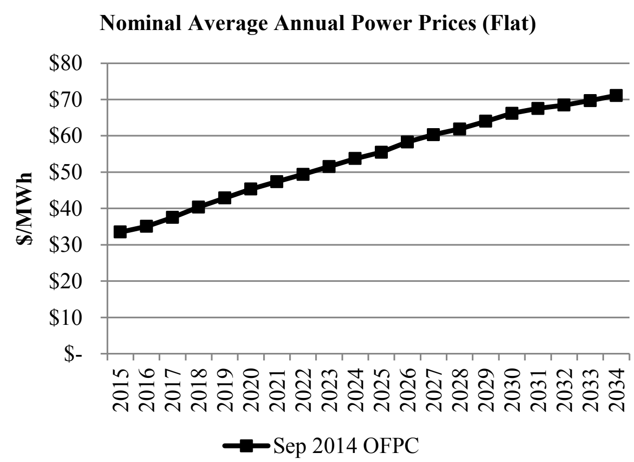
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C02-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C02-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024

Case: C02-2

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

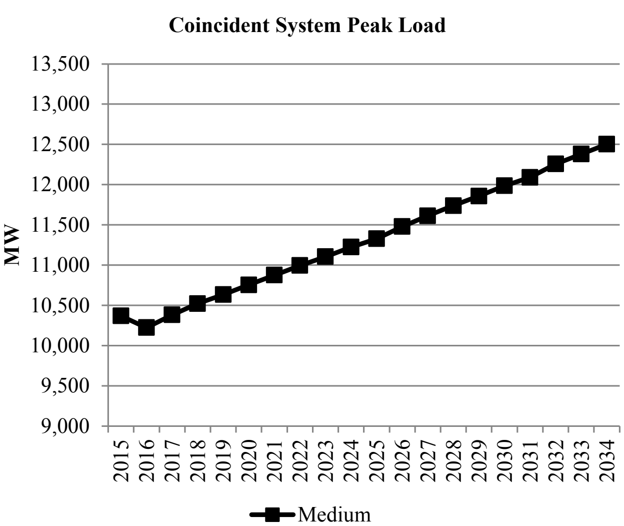
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

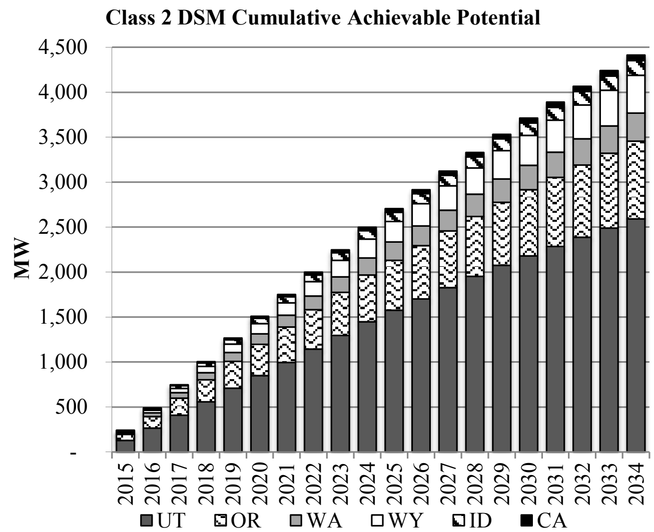
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



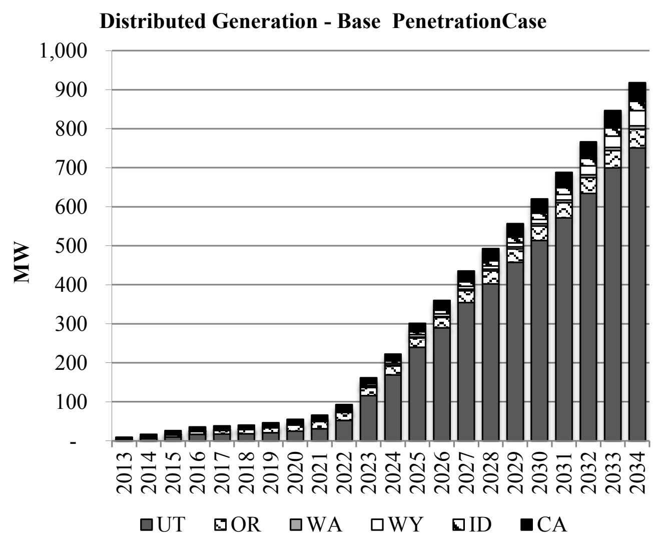
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

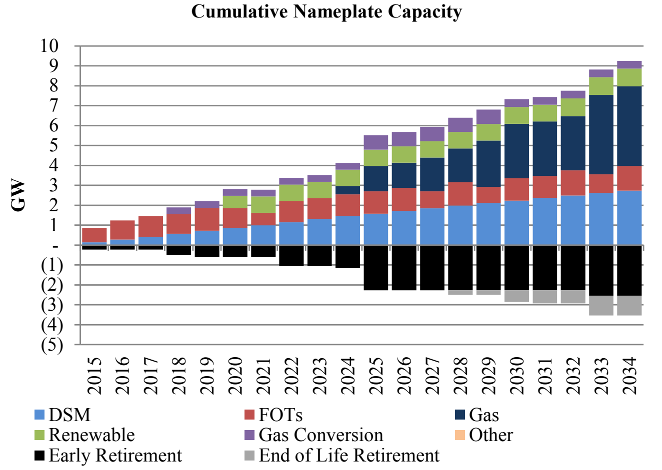
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$28,213
Transmission Integration	$91
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$28,313

Resource Portfolio

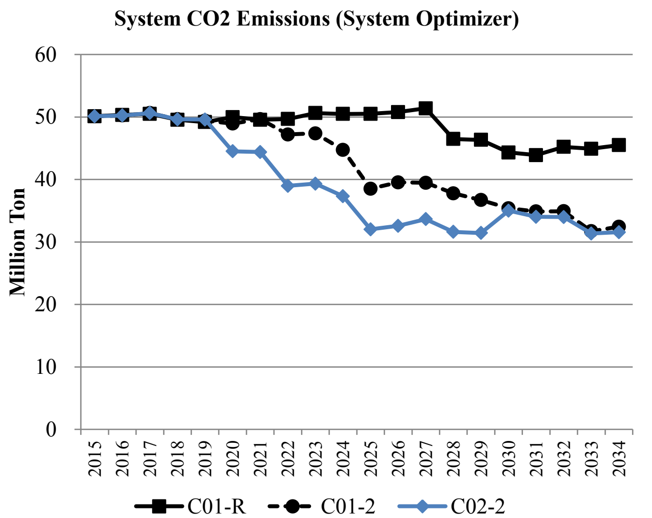
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the following figure.

Case: C02-2



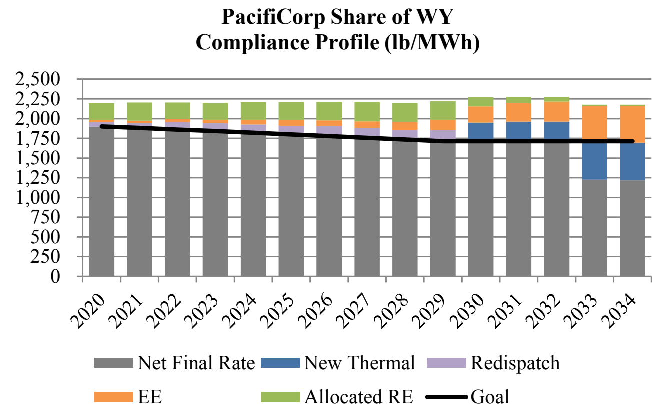
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

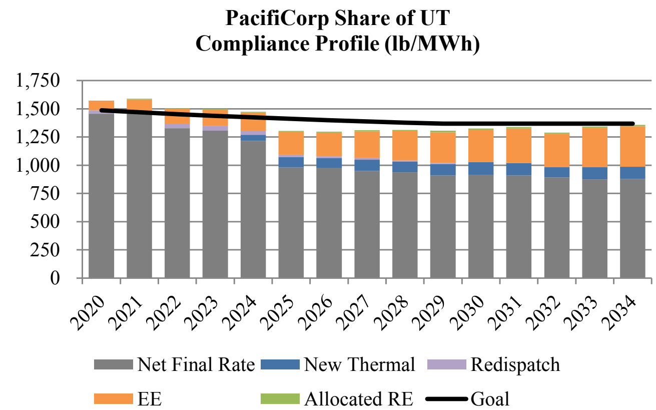
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

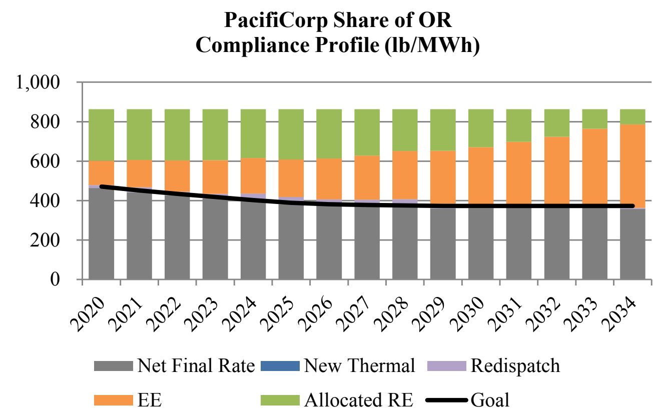


111(d) Compliance Profiles

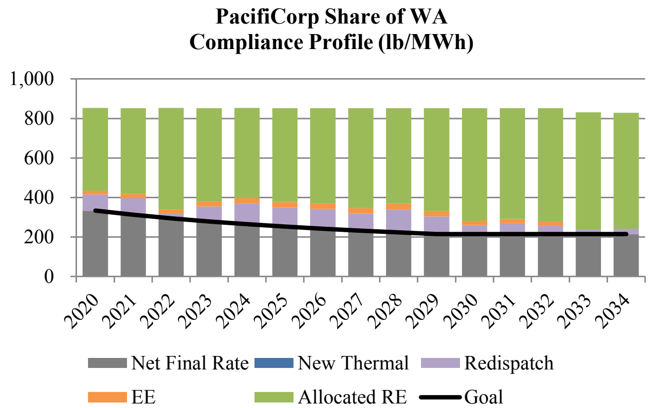
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).



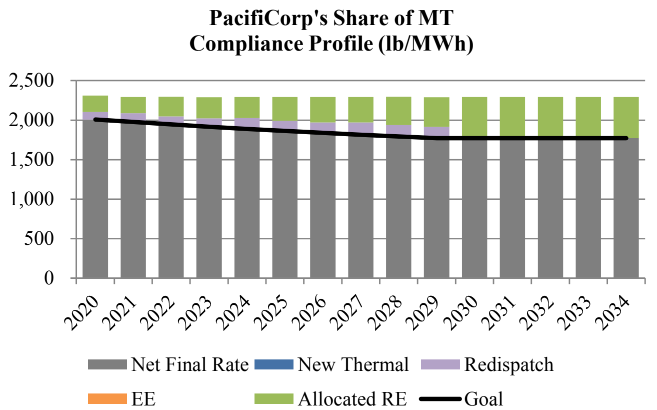




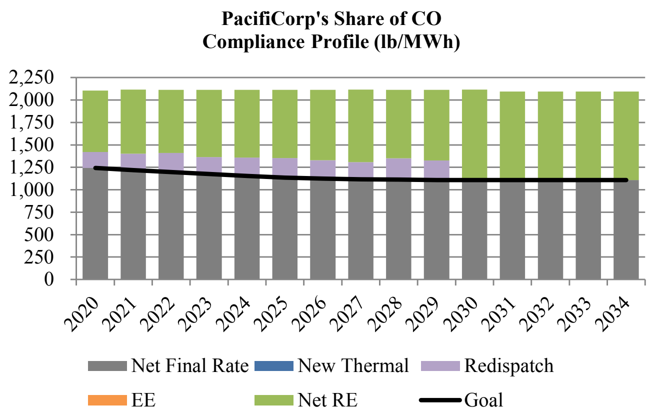
Case: C02-2



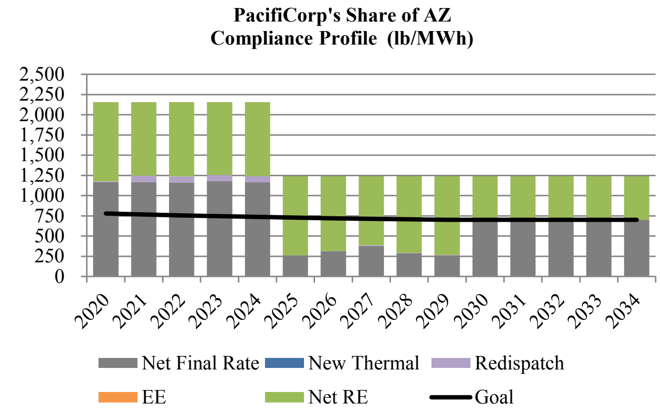
PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of MT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,000
1,500
1,000
500
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of CO
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal



PacifiCorp's Share of AZ
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C03-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and re-dispatch of fossil generation. New renewable resources are added after re-dispatch of fossil generation, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C03-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

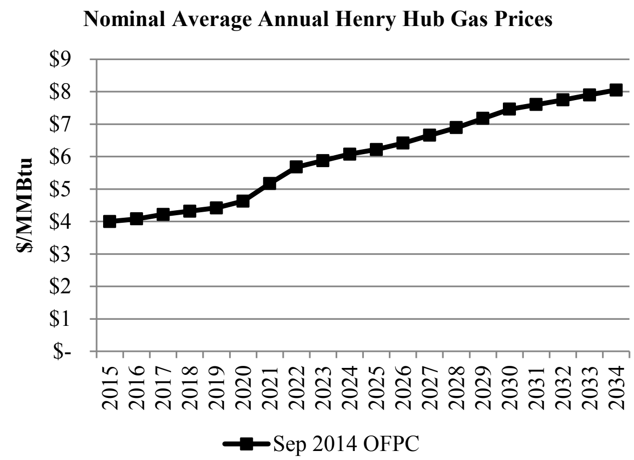
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

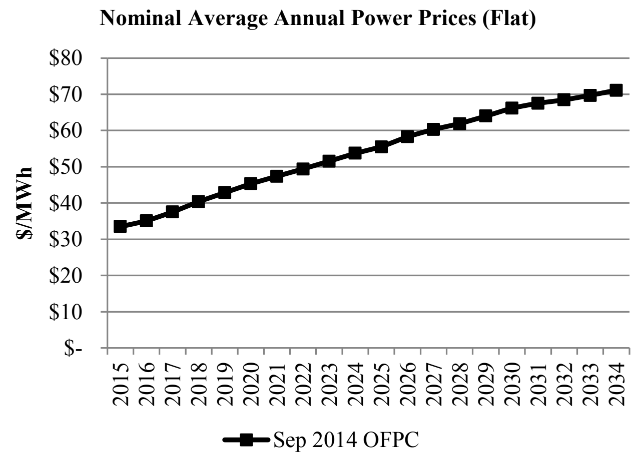
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C03-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C03-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C03-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

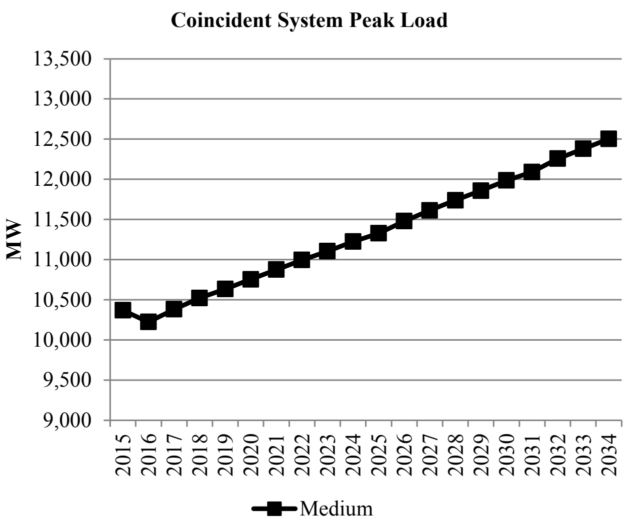
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

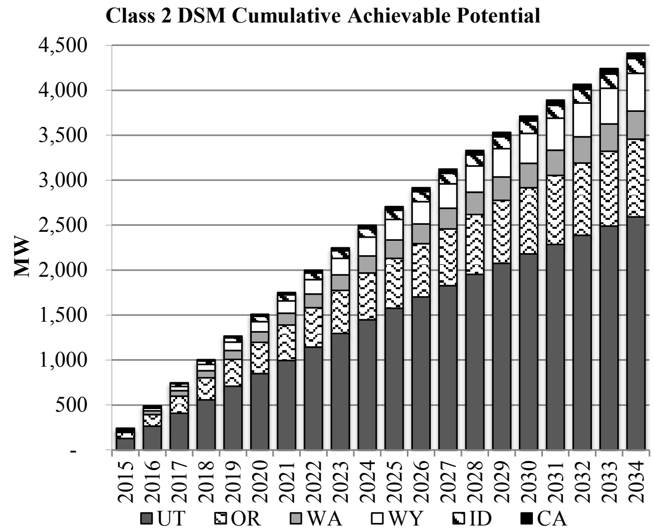
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



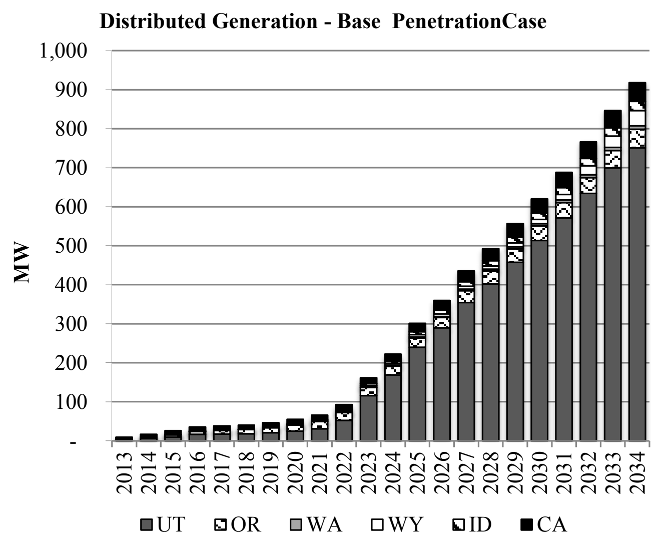
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

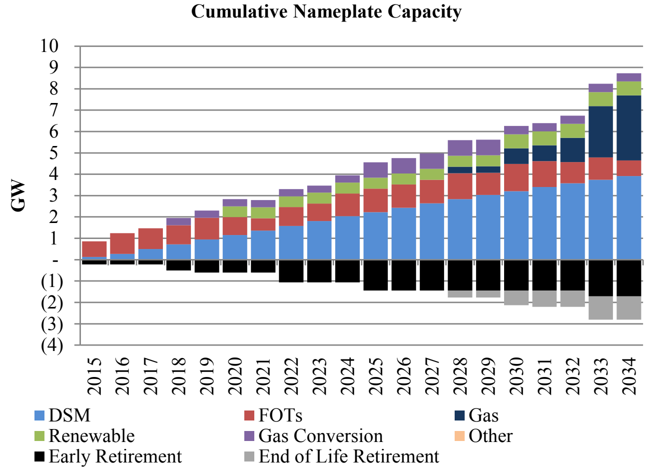
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$28,835
Transmission Integration	$48
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$28,889

Case: C03-1

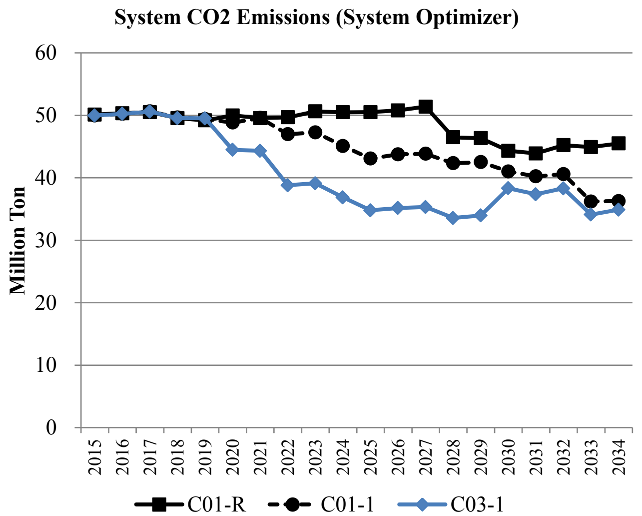
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



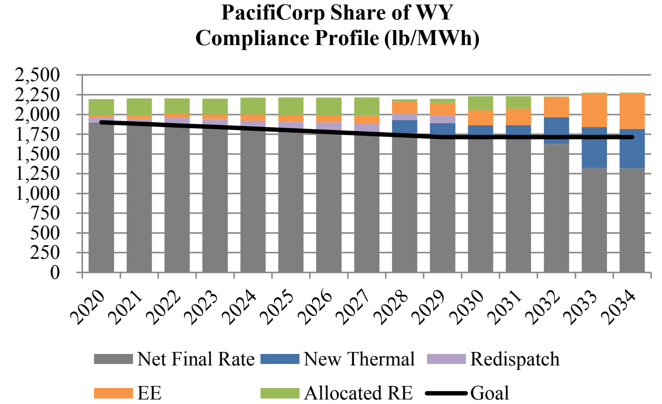
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

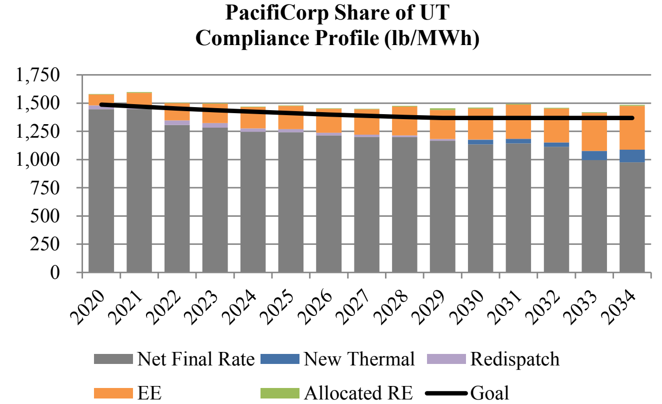
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

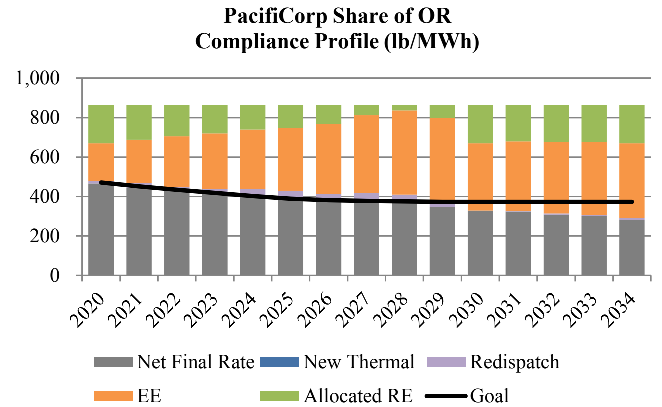


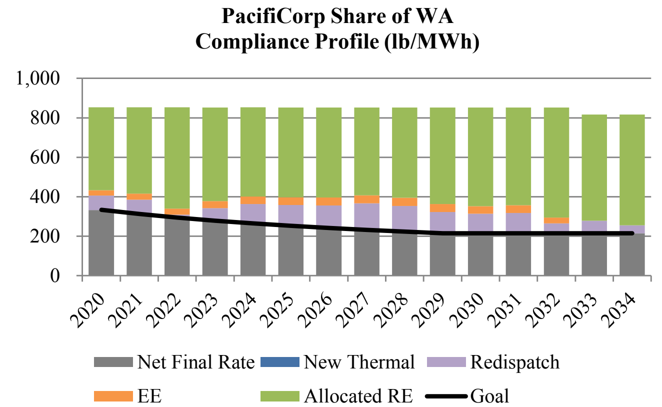
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

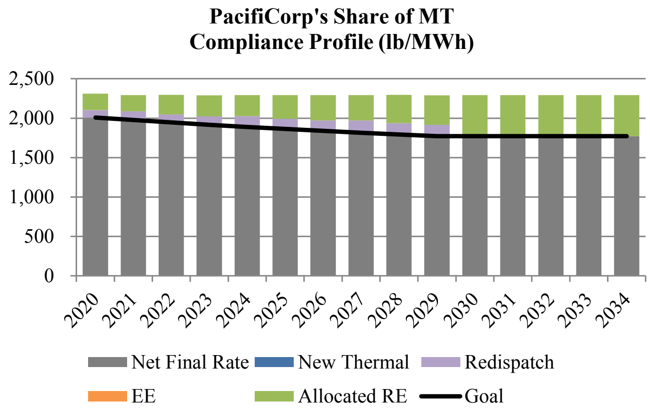


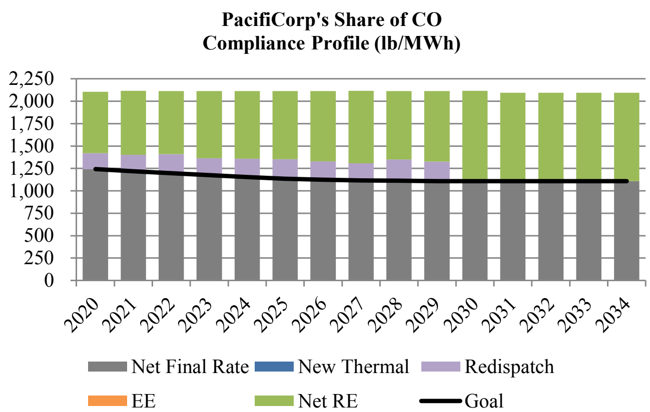


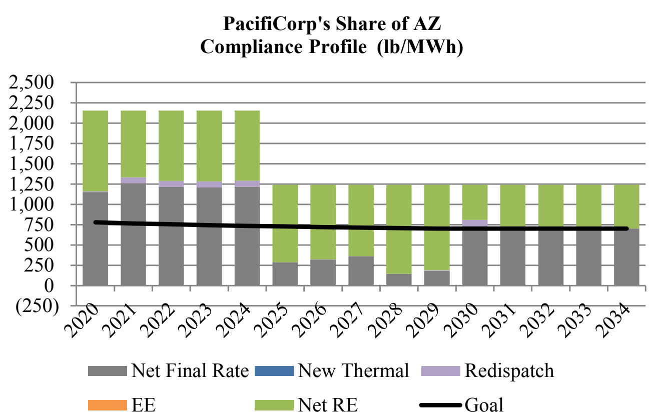




Case: C03-1


PacifiCorp's Share of MT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,000
1,500
1,000
500
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp's Share of CO
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal


PacifiCorp's Share of AZ
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
2,500
2,250
2,000
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
(250)
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Net RE
Goal

Case: C03-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C03-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and re-dispatch of fossil generation. New renewable resources are added after re-dispatch of fossil generation, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C03-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

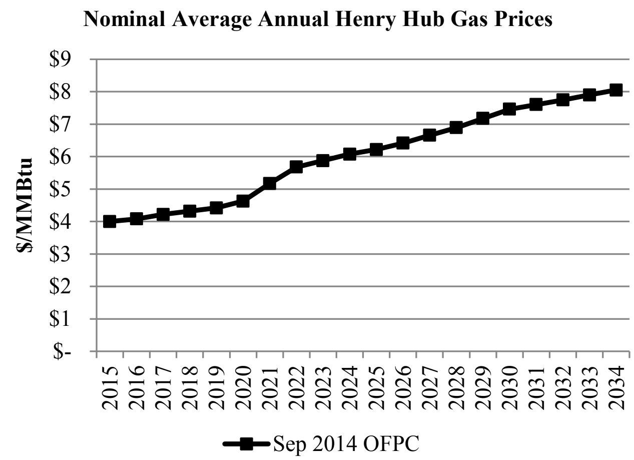
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

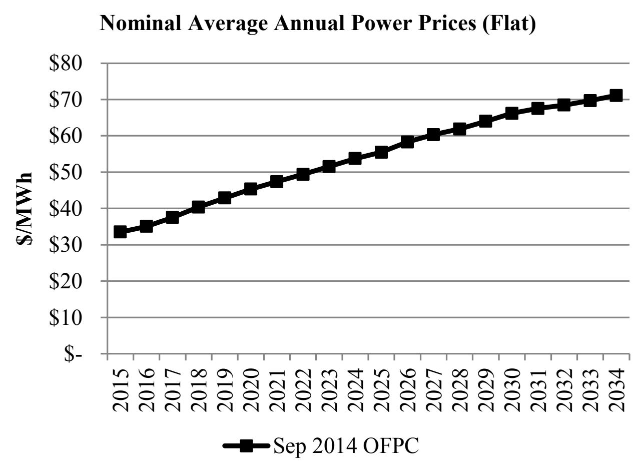
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C03-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C03-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021

Case: C03-2

Coal Unit	Description
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

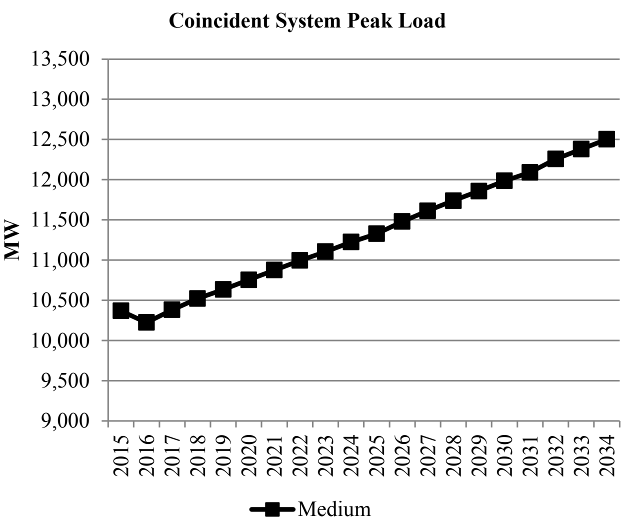
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

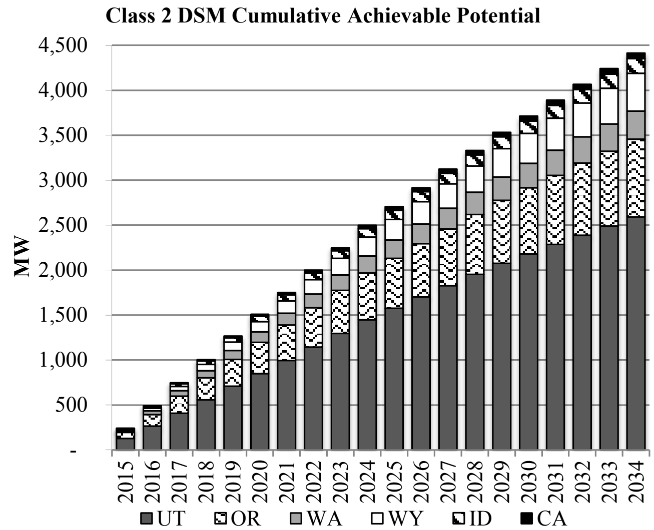
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



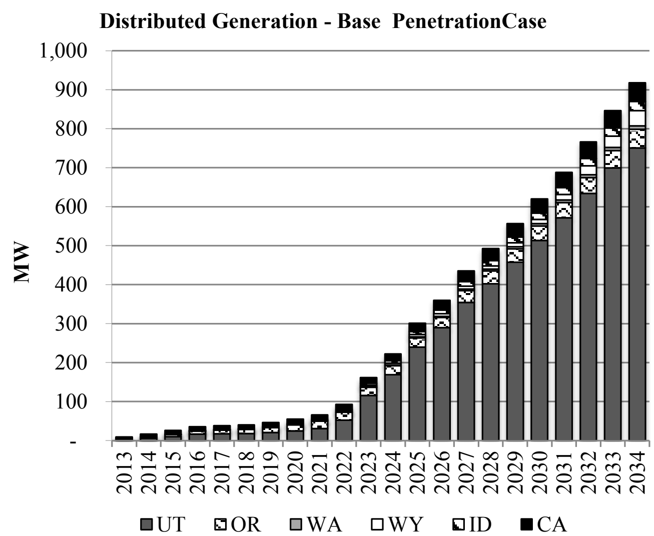
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

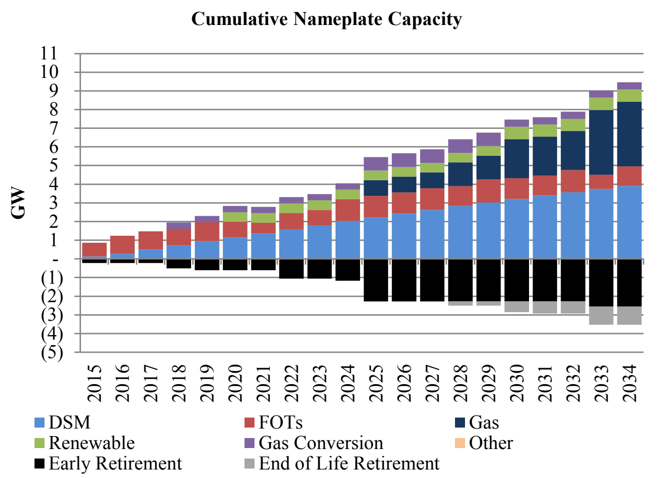
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$29,447
Transmission Integration	$53
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$29,509

Case: C03-2

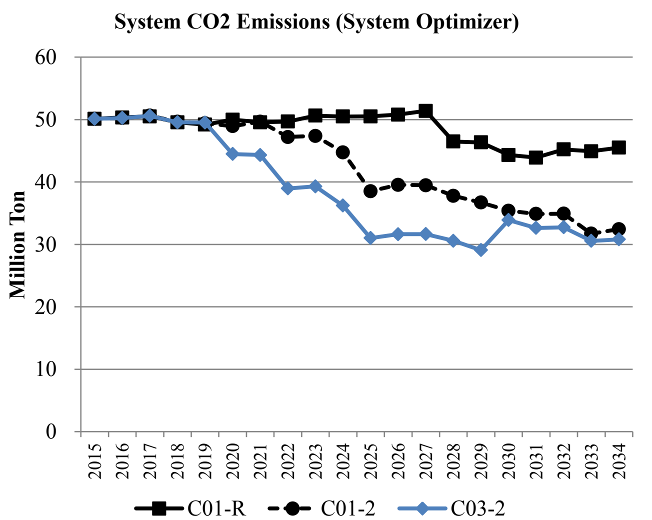
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



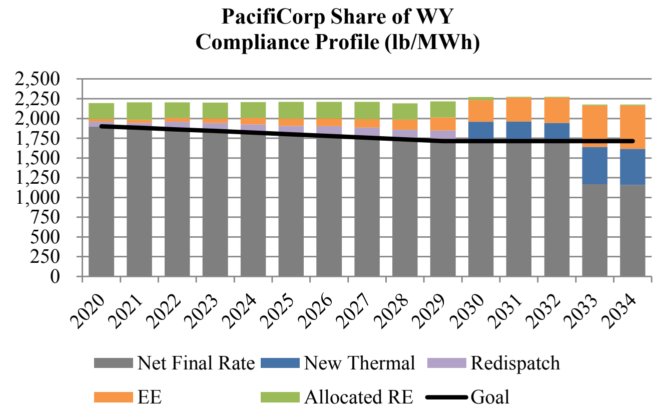
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

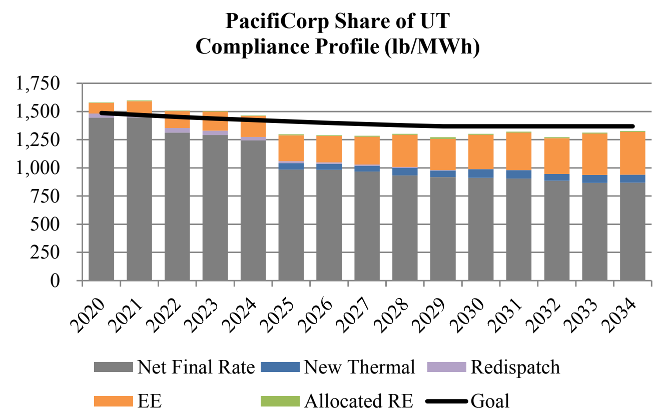
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

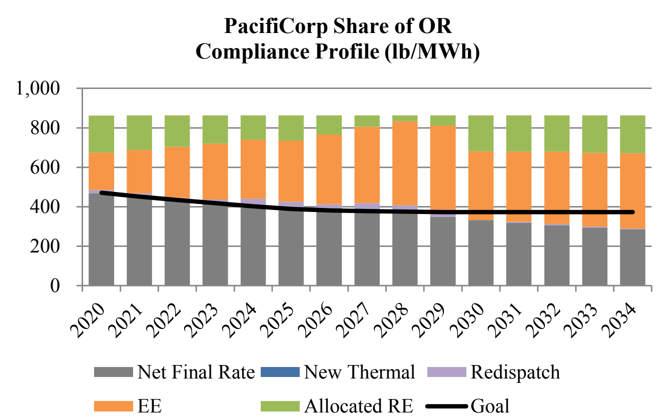


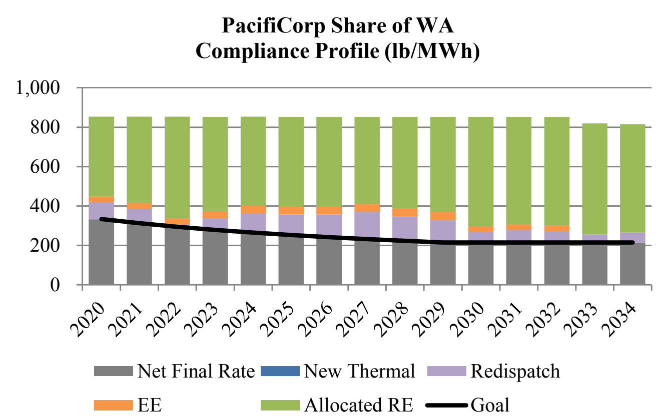
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).



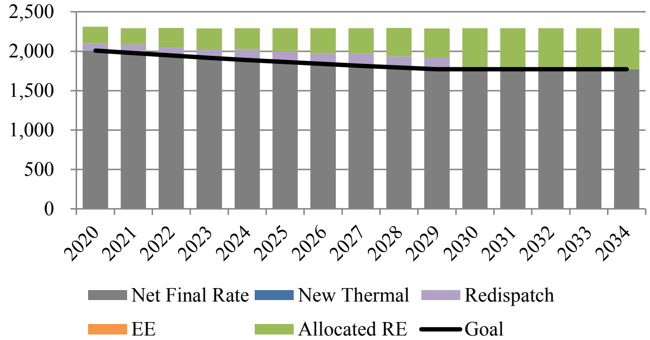




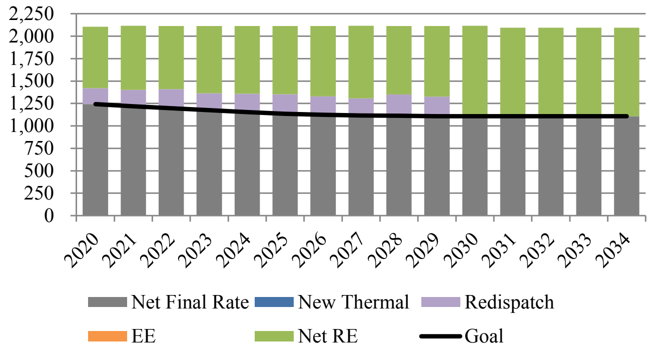


Case: C03-2

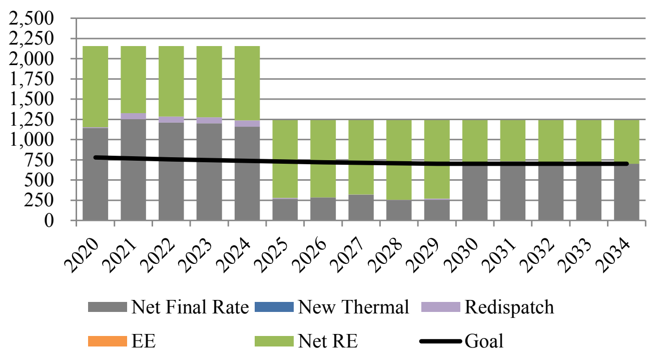
PacifiCorp's Share of MT Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp's Share of CO Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp's Share of AZ Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



Case: C04-1

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C04-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and renewable resource acquisition. Re-dispatch of fossil generation is implemented after adding new renewable resources, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C04-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

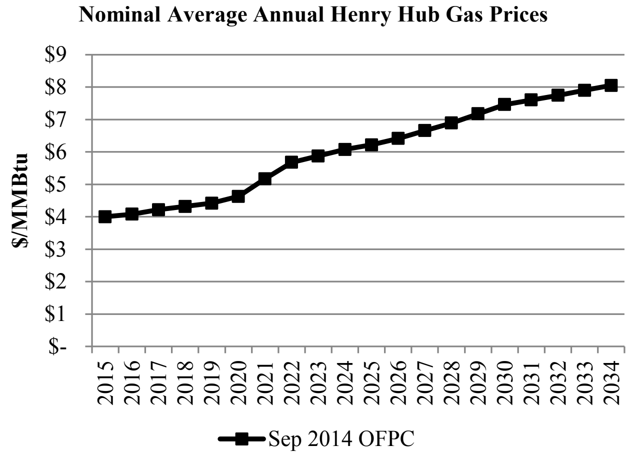
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

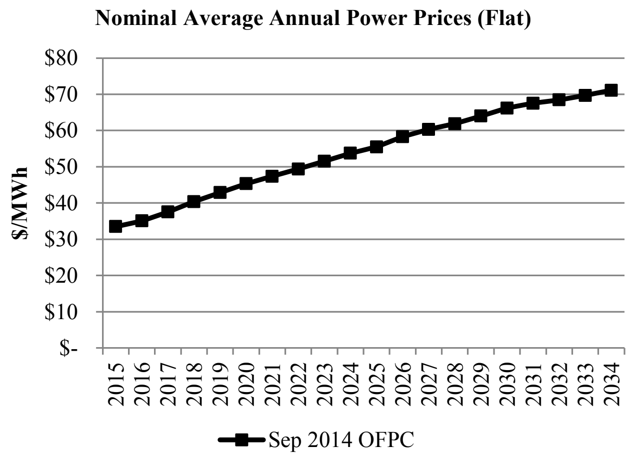
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C04-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C04-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C04-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

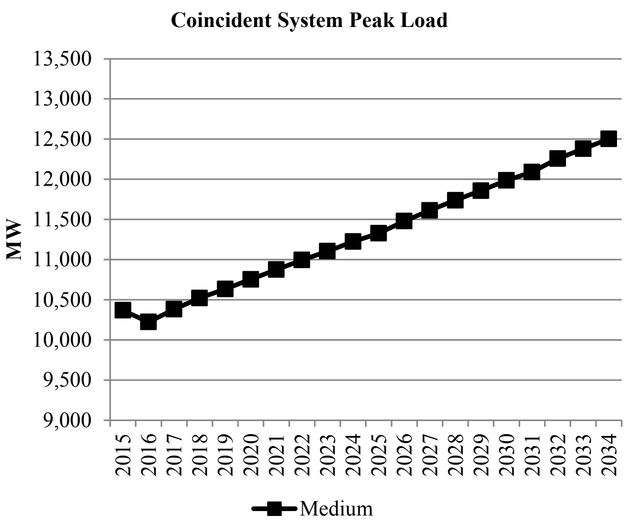
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

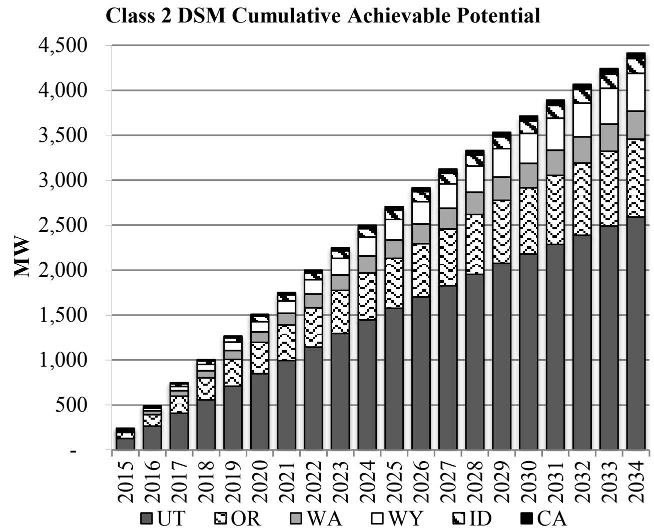
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



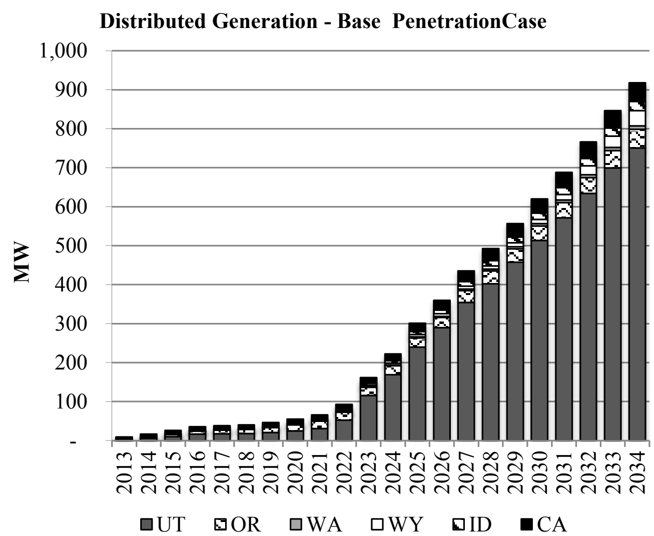
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

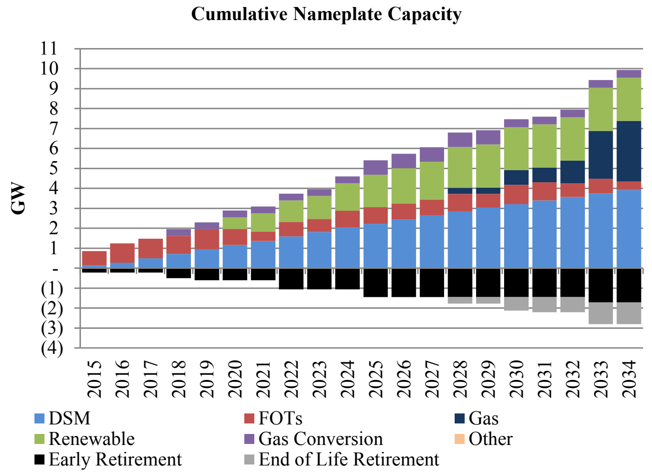
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$29,111
Transmission Integration	$193
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$29,310

Case: C04-1

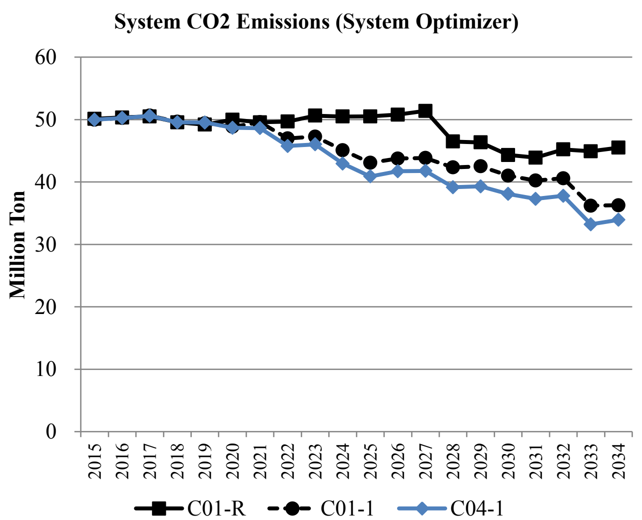
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



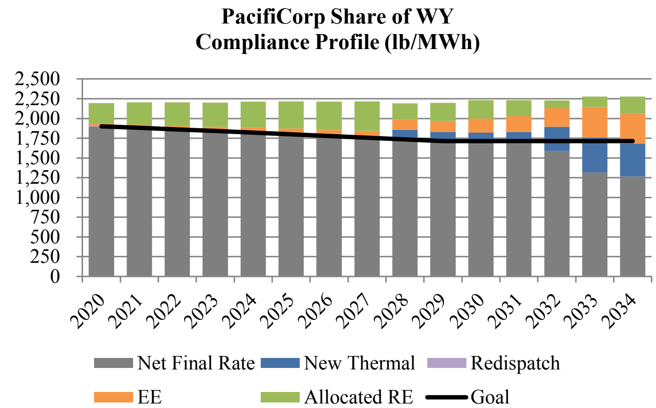
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

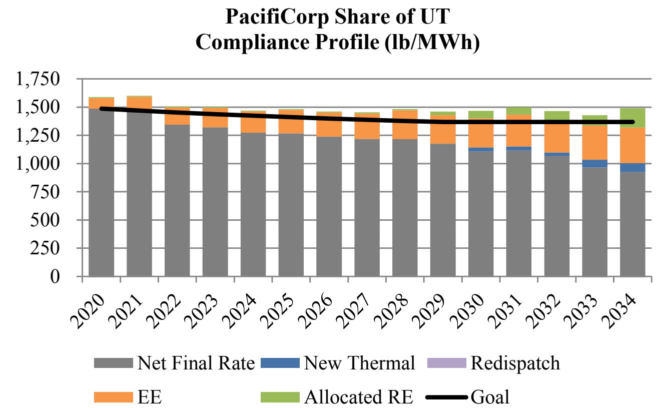
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

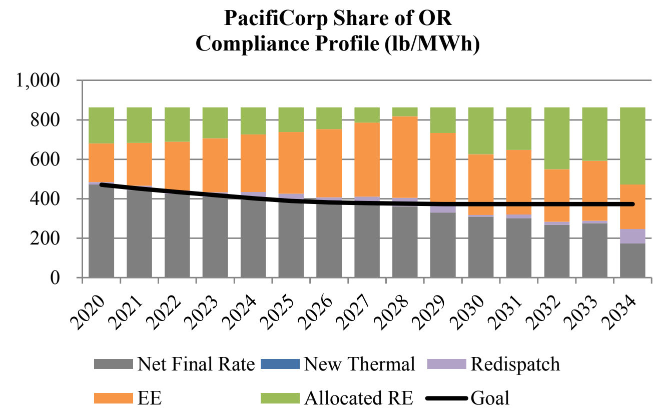


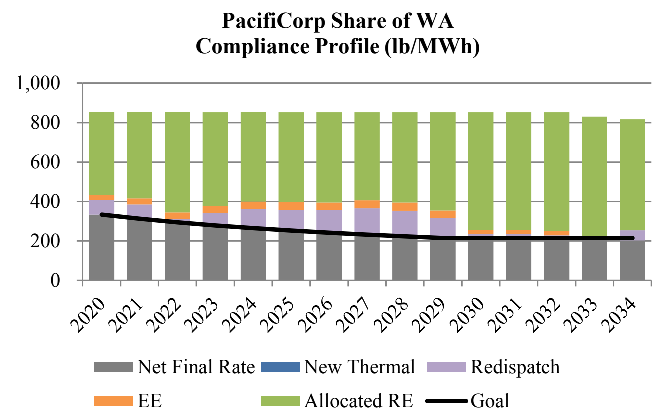
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).



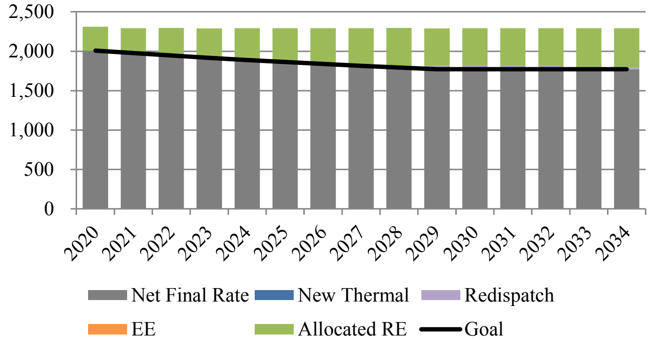




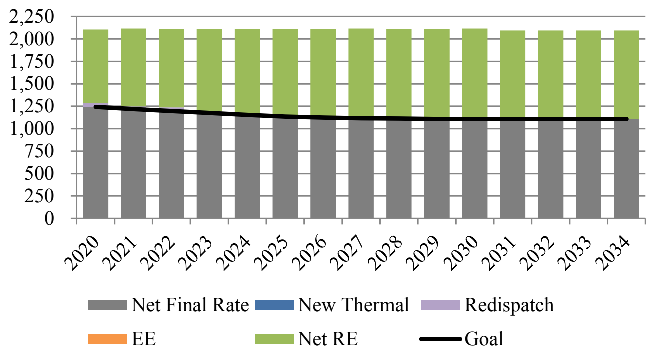


Case: C04-1

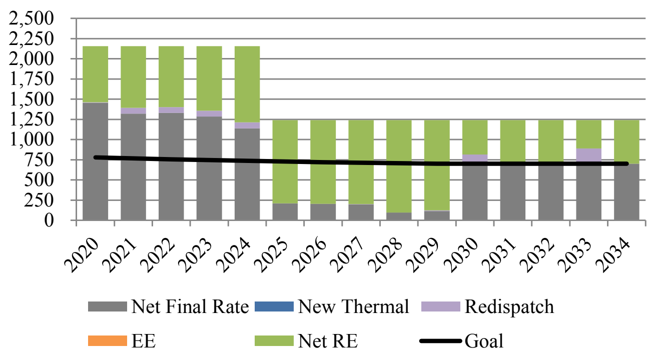
PacifiCorp's Share of MT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp's Share of CO
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp's Share of AZ
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



Case: C04-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C04-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and renewable resource acquisition. Re-dispatch of fossil generation is implemented after adding new renewable resources, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C04-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215
MT	1,882	1,771
CO	1,159	1,108
AZ	753	702

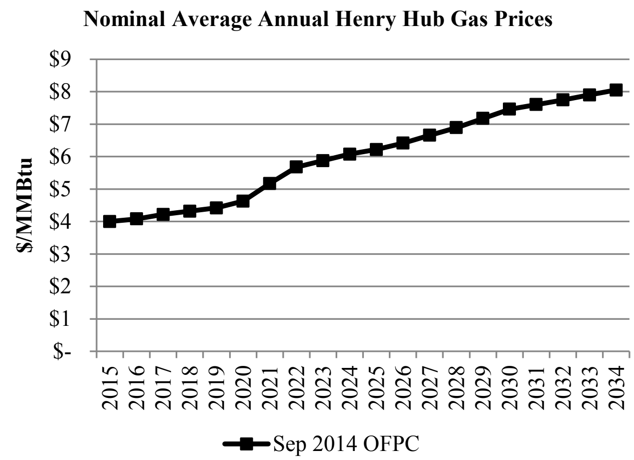
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

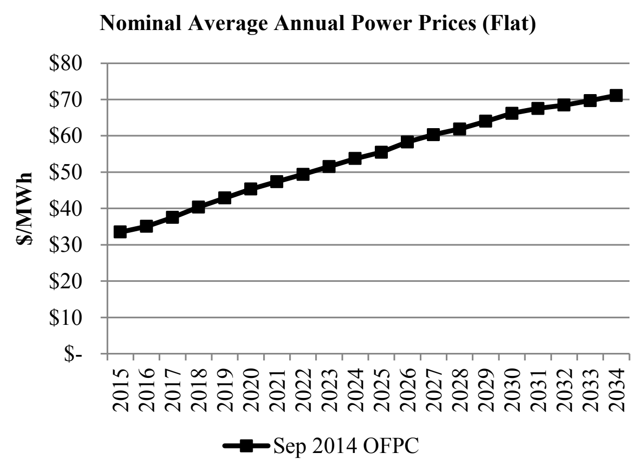
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C04-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C04-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021

Case: C04-2

Coal Unit	Description
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

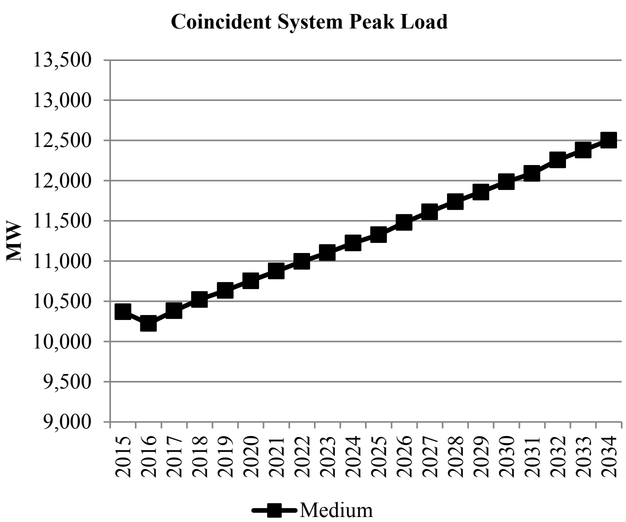
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

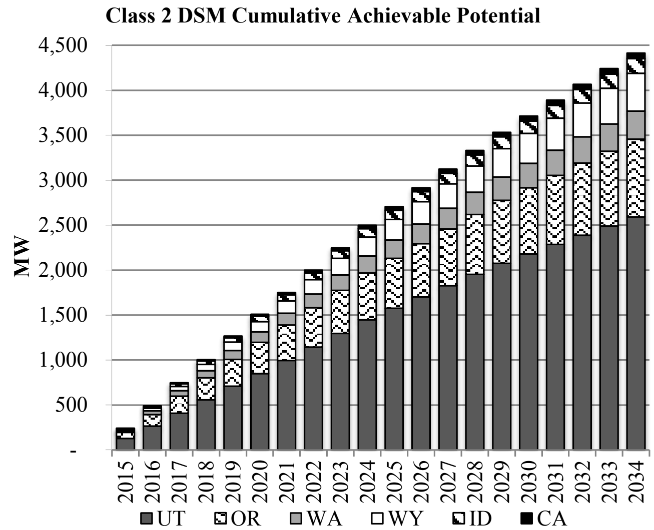
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



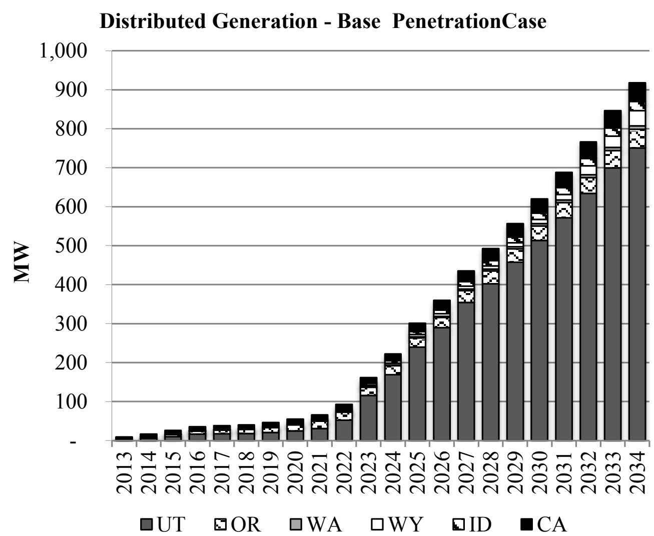
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

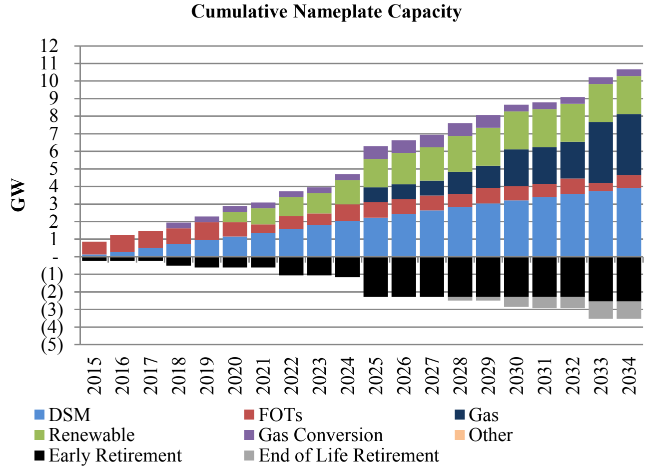
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$29,706
Transmission Integration	$198
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$29,913

Resource Portfolio

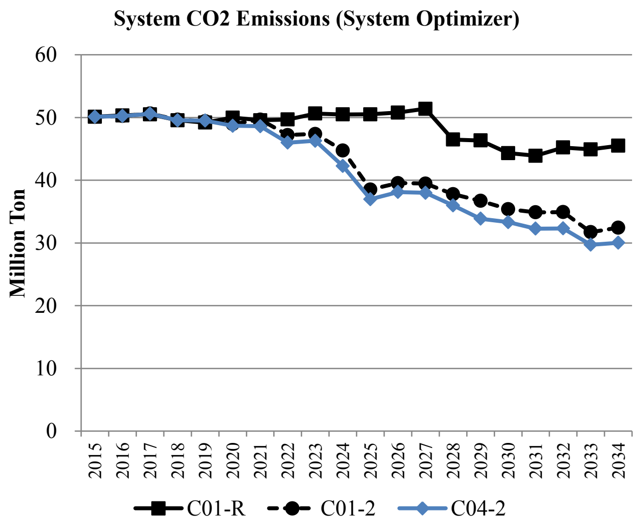
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the following figure.

Case: C04-2



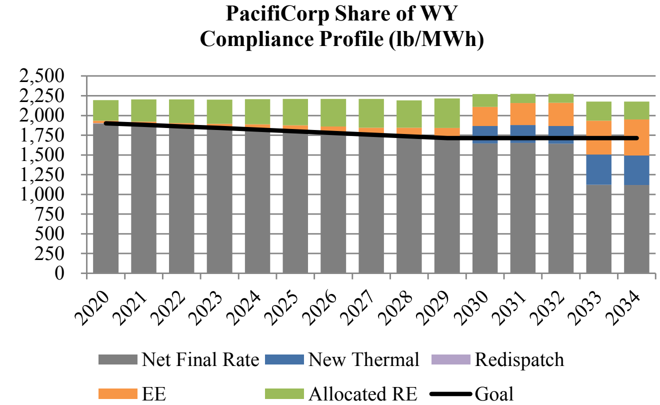
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

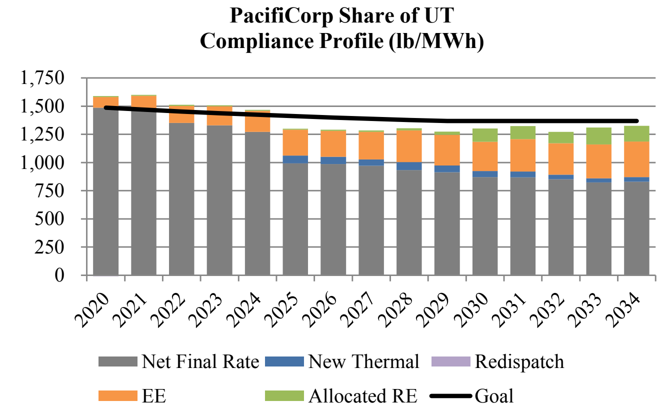
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

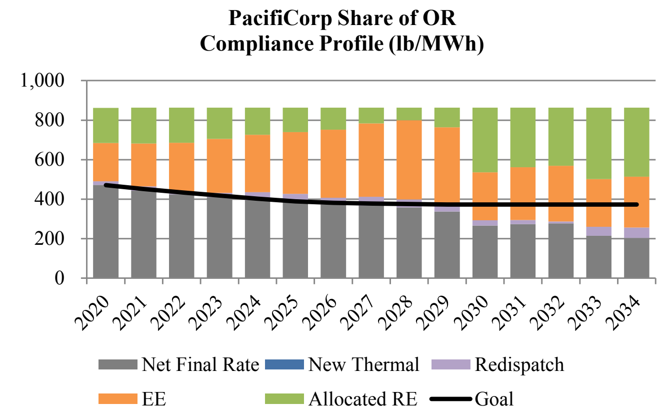


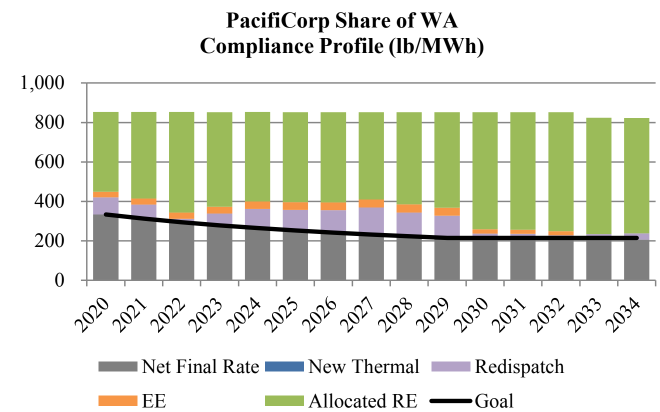
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C05-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C05-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

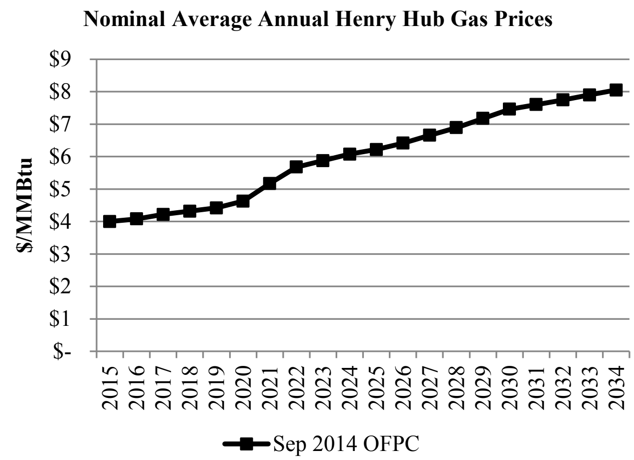
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

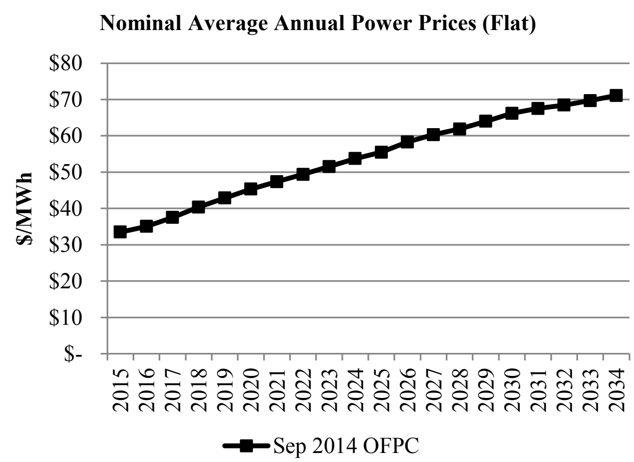
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C05-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C05-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C05-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

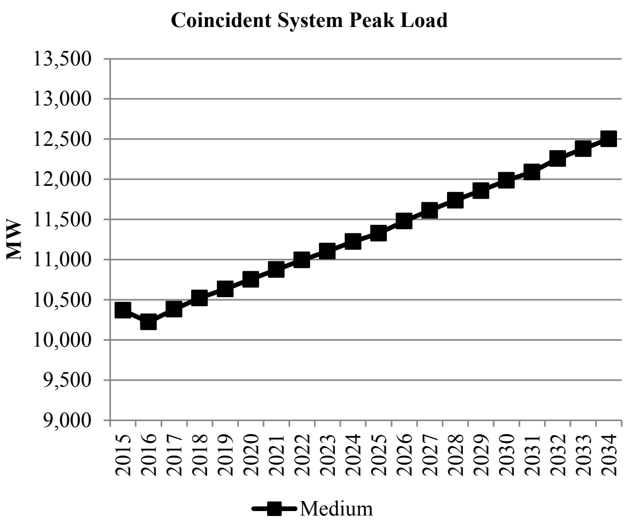
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

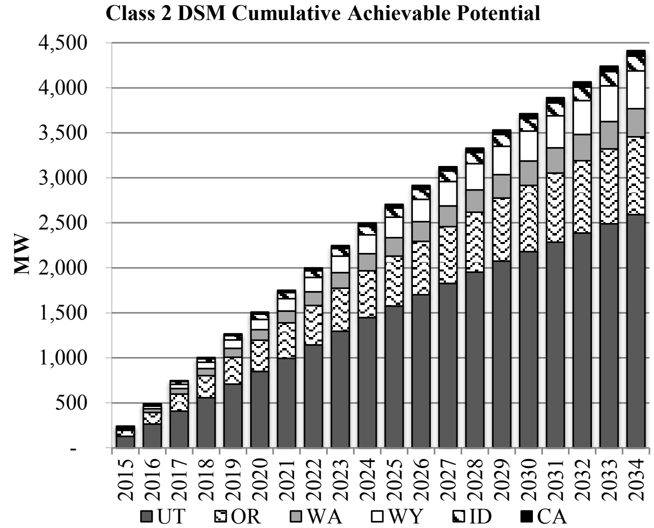
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



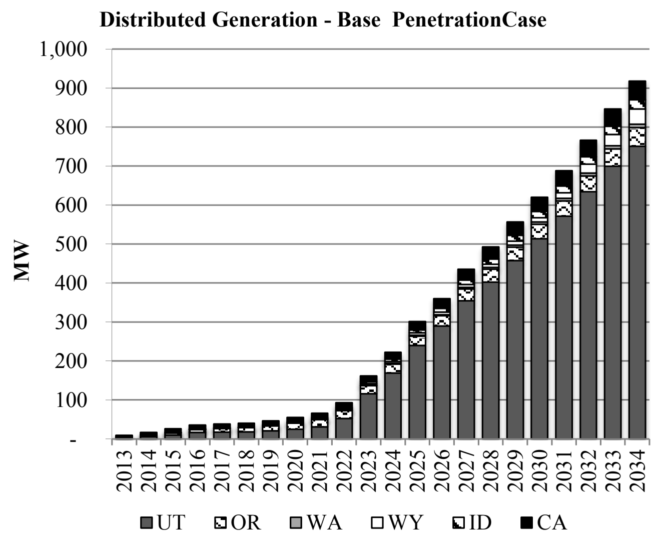
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

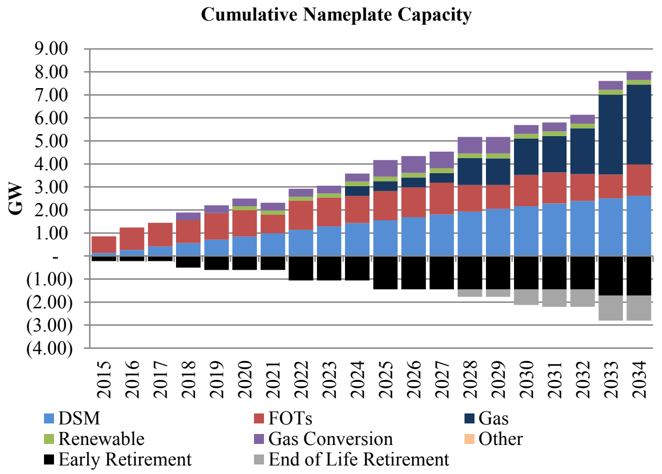
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,603
Transmission Integration	$36
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,646

Resource Portfolio

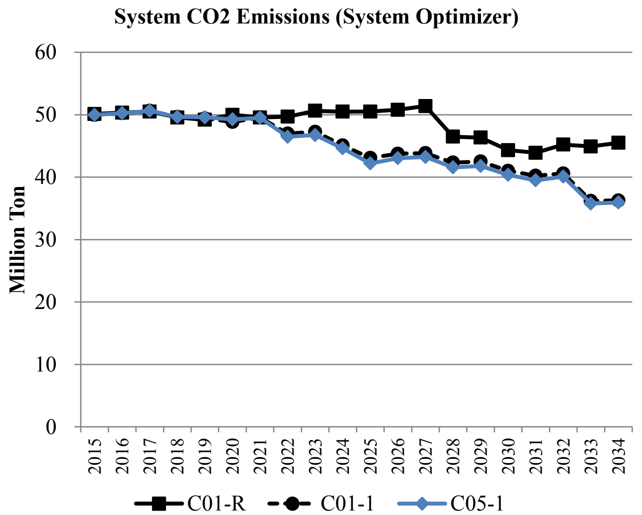
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05-1



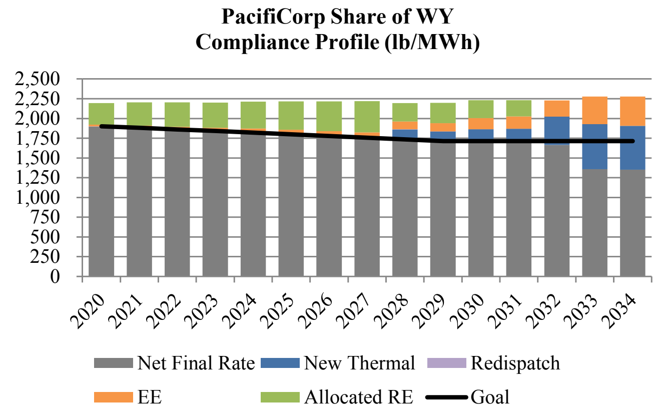
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

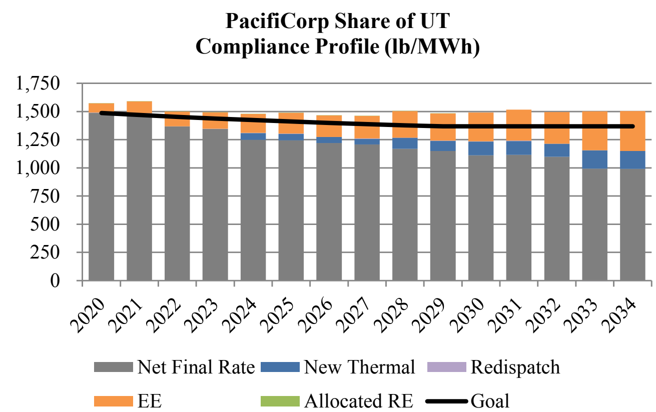
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

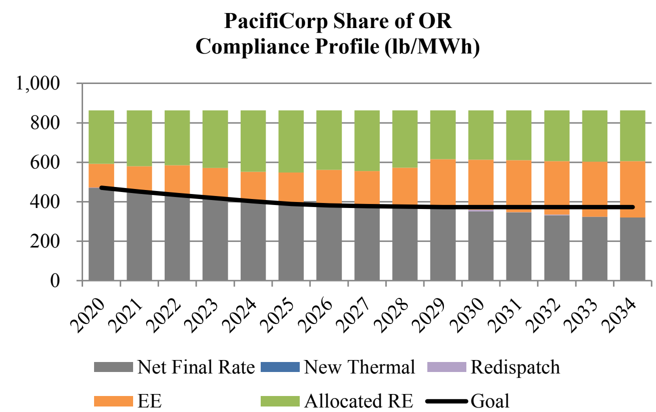


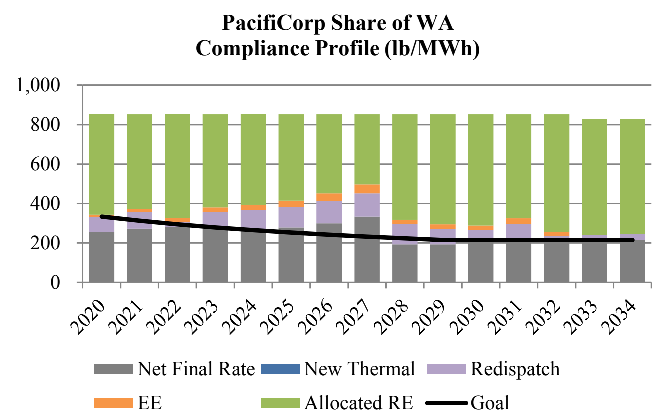
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C05-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C05-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C05-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

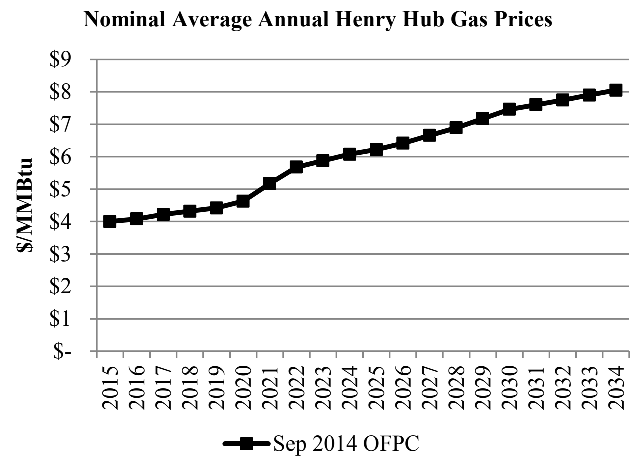
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

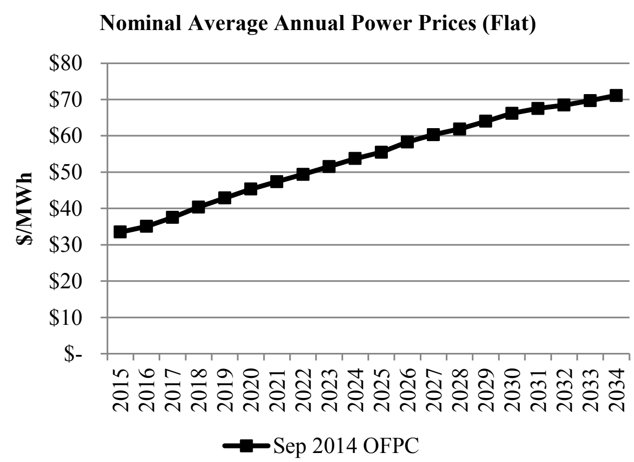
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C05-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C05-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021

Coal Unit	Description
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

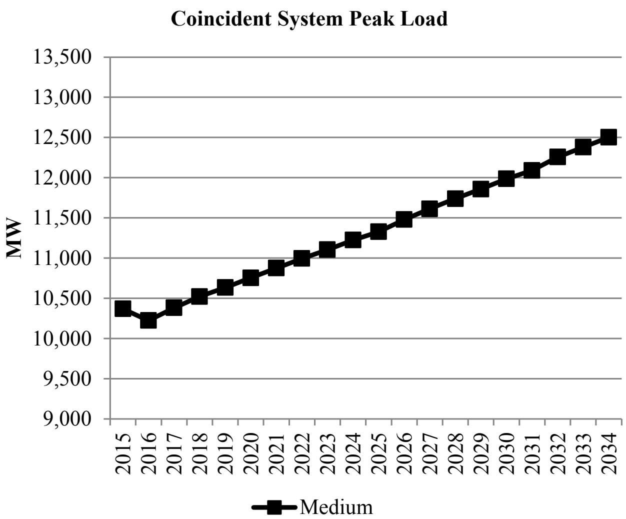
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

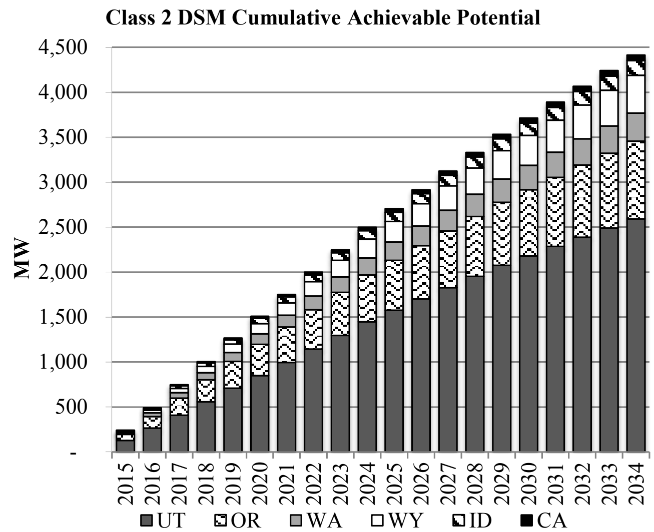
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



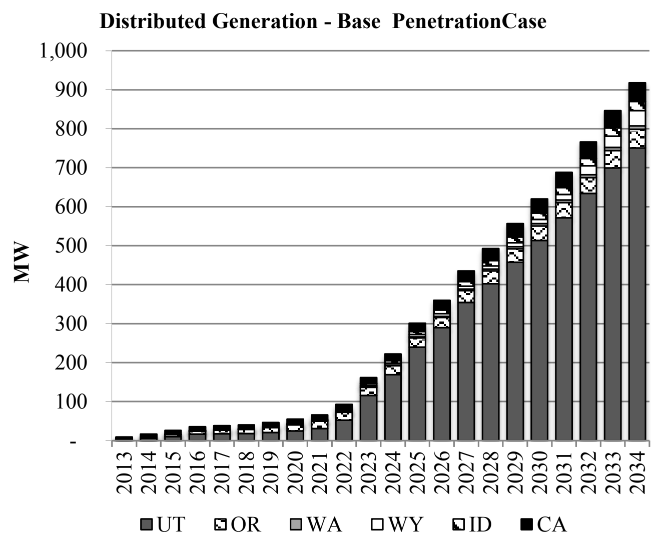
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

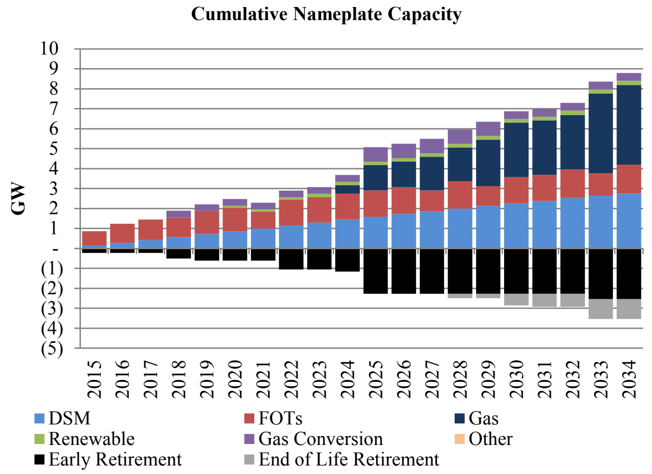
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,127
Transmission Integration	$41
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,177

Resource Portfolio

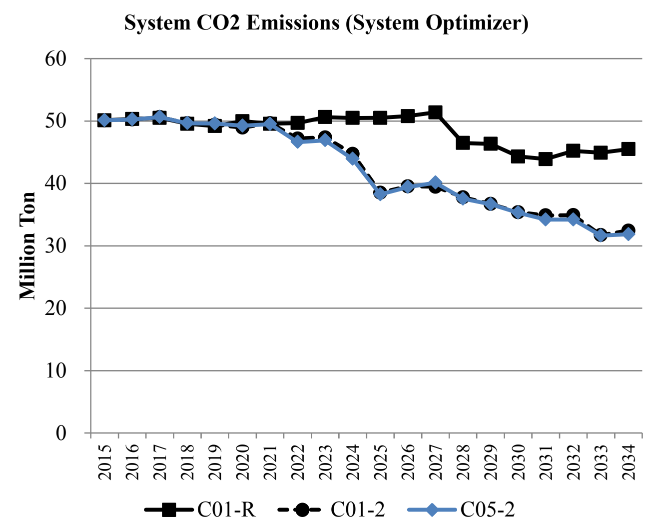
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05-2



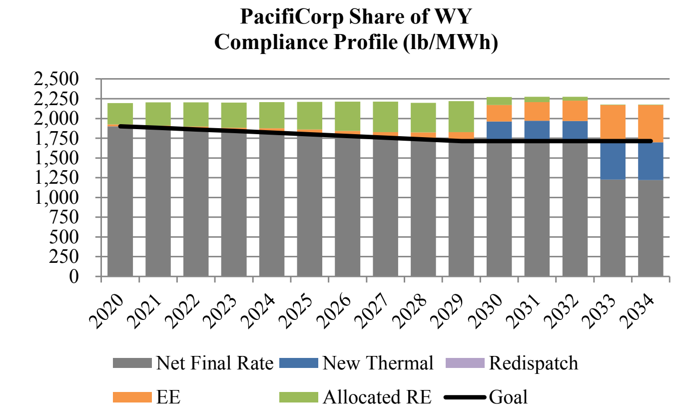
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

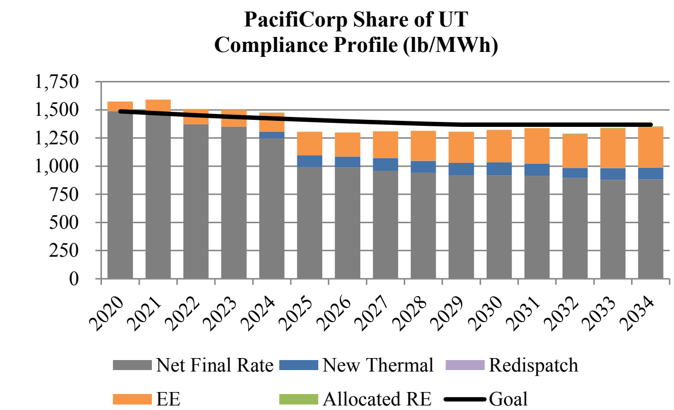
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

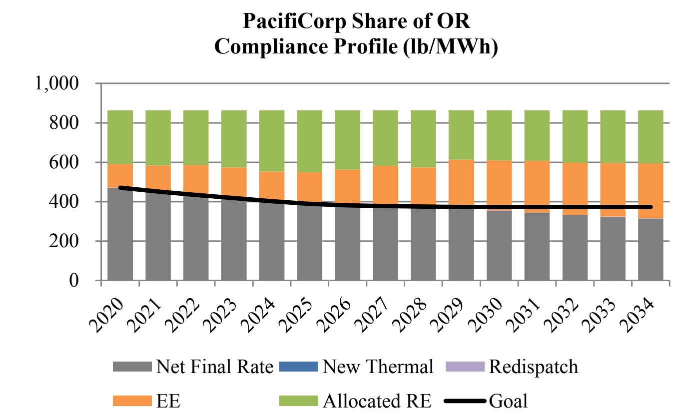


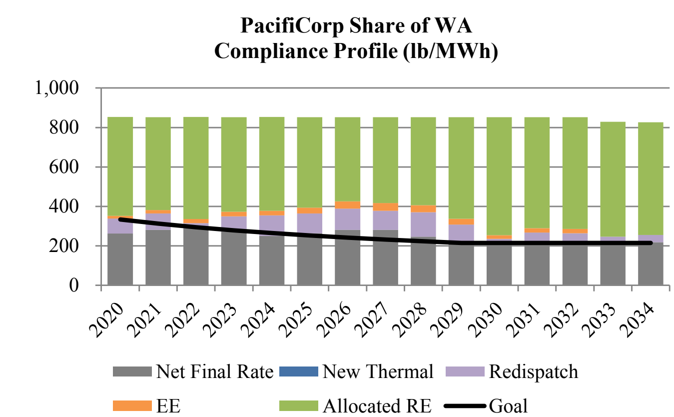
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case Assumptions

Description
Case C05-3 is an alternative to Cases C05-1 and C05-2 incorporating a different assumption for assumed outcome for Regional Haze compliance outcomes. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes an alternative to the two Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C05-3 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

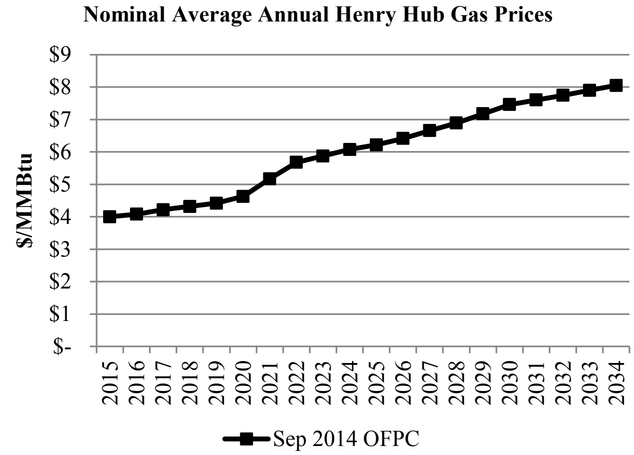
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

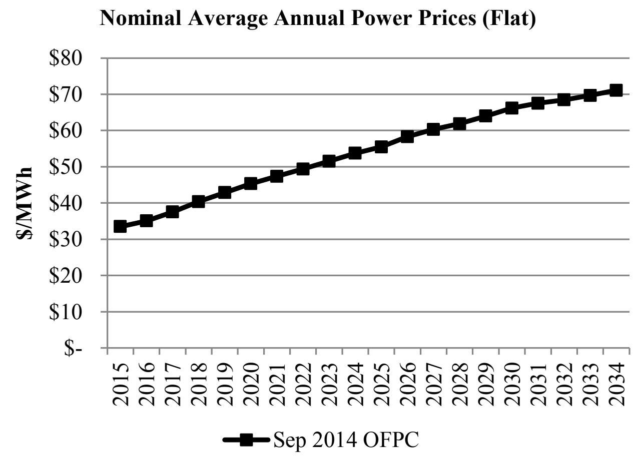
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C05-3 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C05-3 reflects an alternative to Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022

Case: C05-3

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

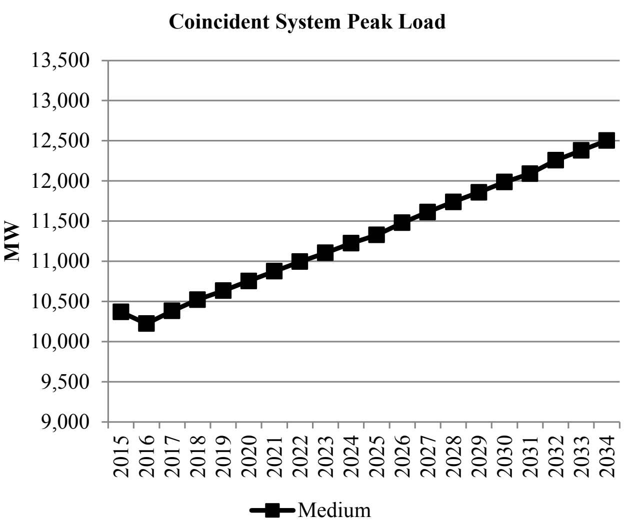
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

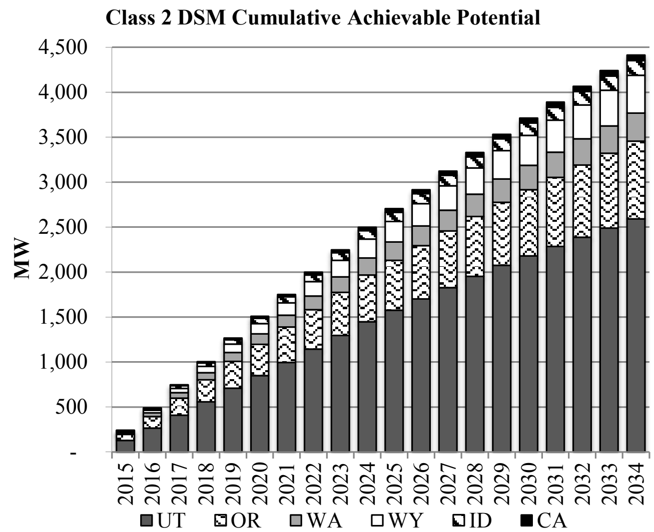
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



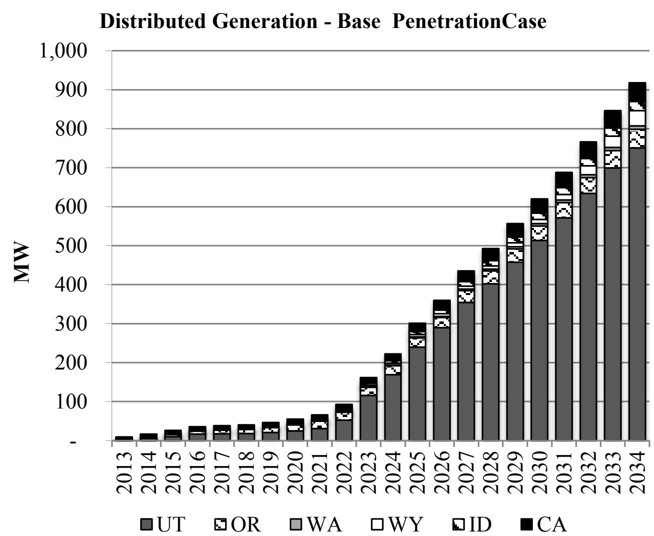
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

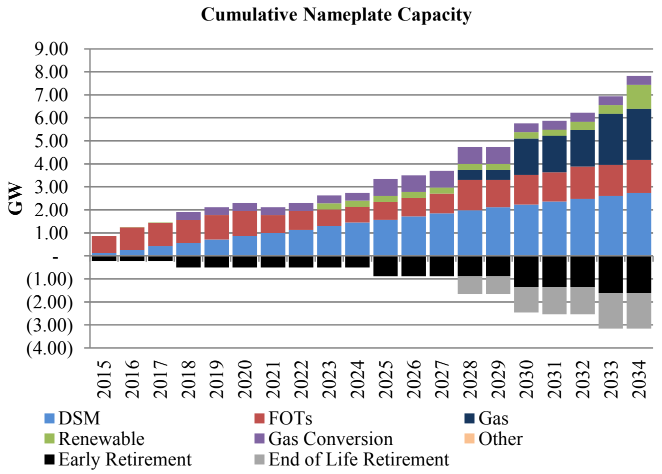
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,569
Transmission Integration	$40
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,615

Resource Portfolio

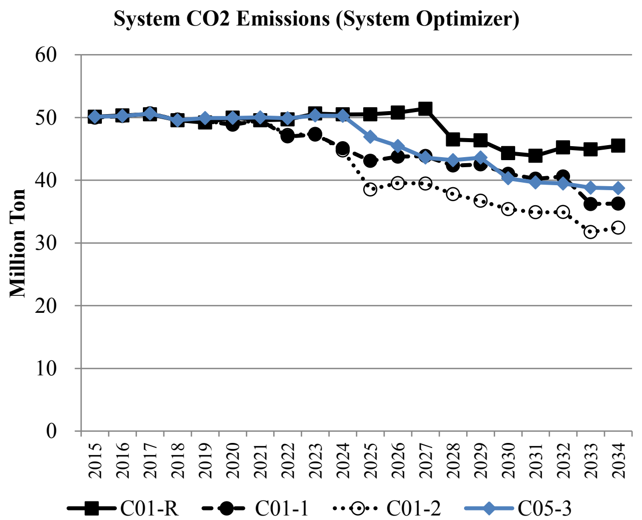
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05-3



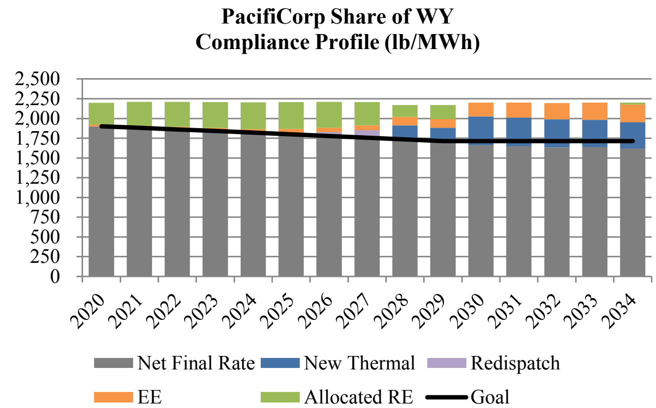
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

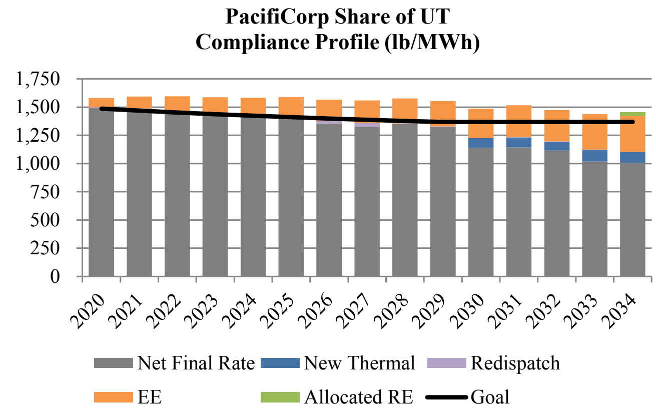
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R, C01-1 and C01-2 in the figure below.

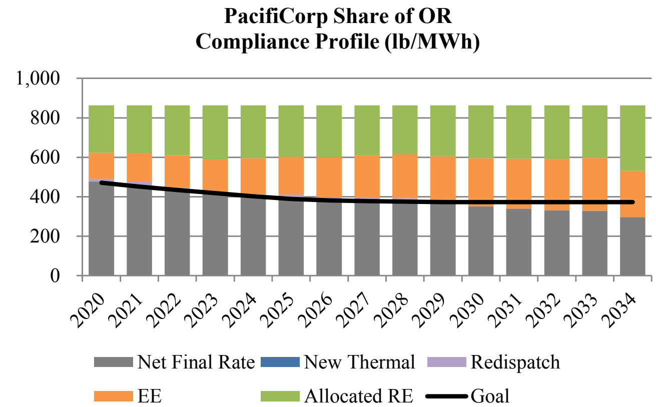


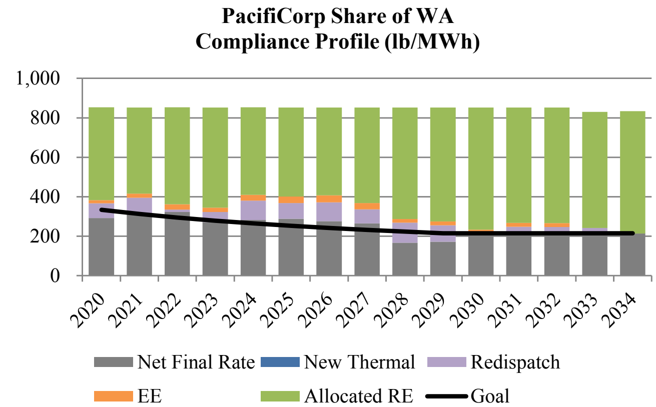
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C05a-1 is an alternative to Case C05-1 that assumes future Oregon RPS requirements can be deferred with acquisition of unbundled Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) in the 2015-2019 timeframe. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C05a-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

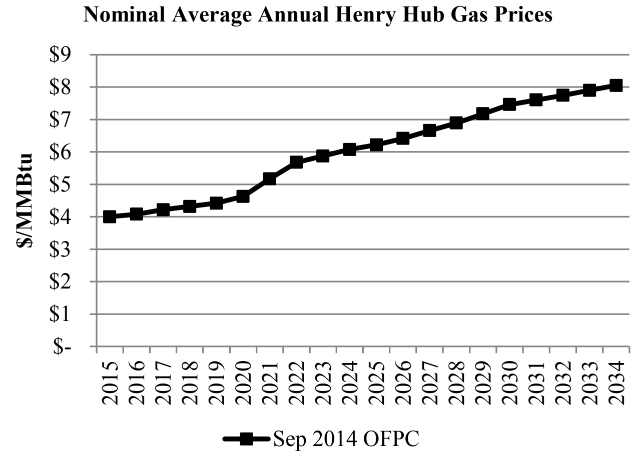
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

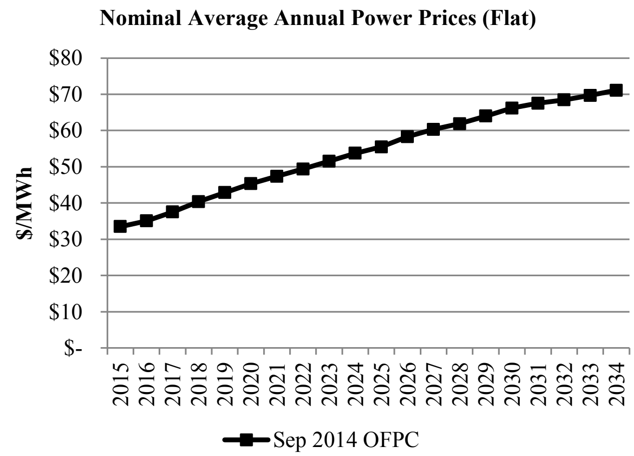
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C05a-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C05a-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C05a-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

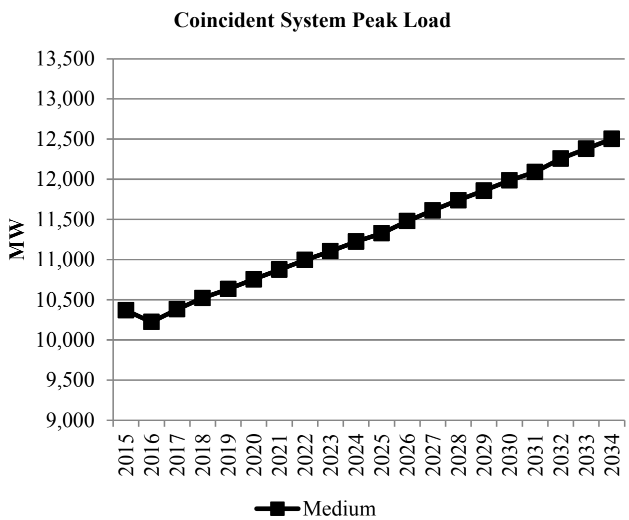
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

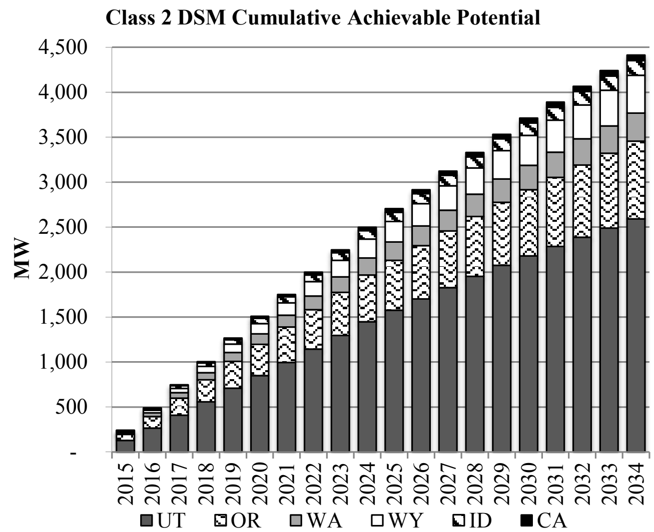
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



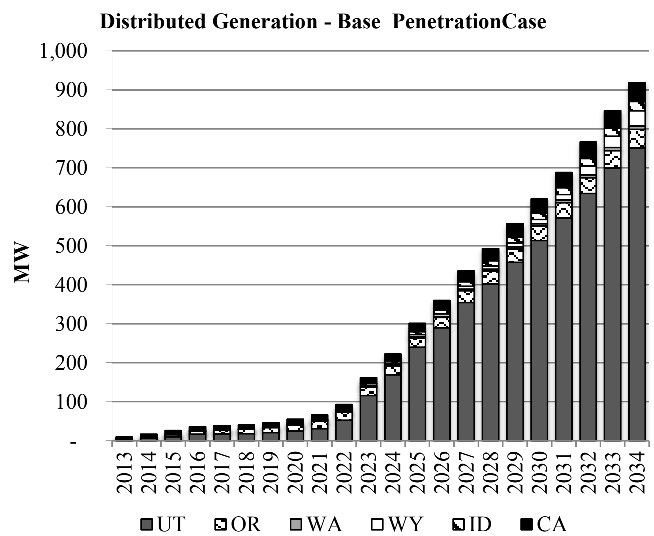
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

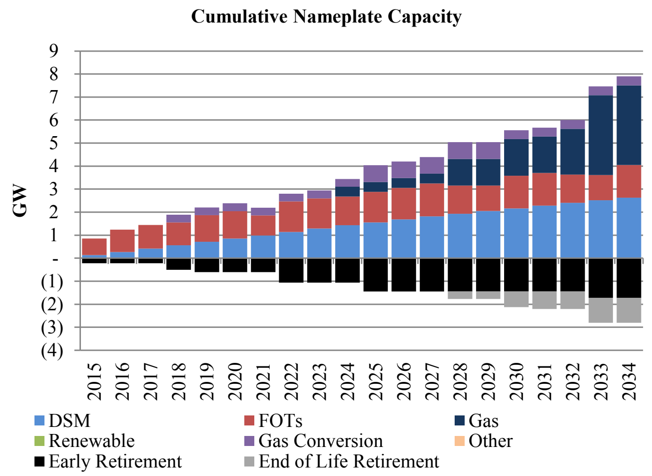
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,566
Transmission Integration	$19
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,591

Resource Portfolio

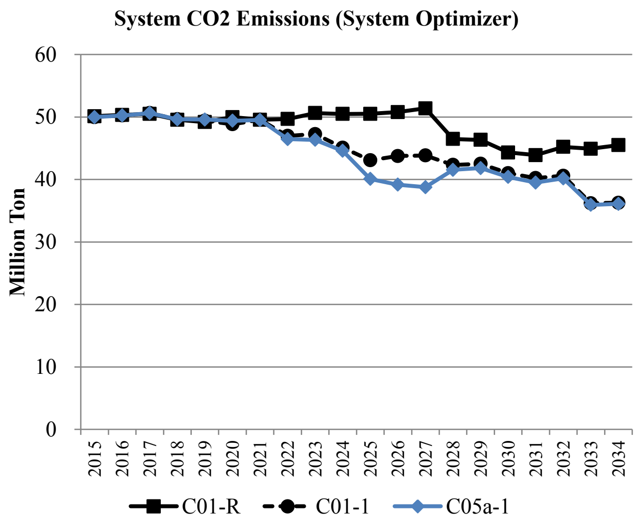
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05a-1



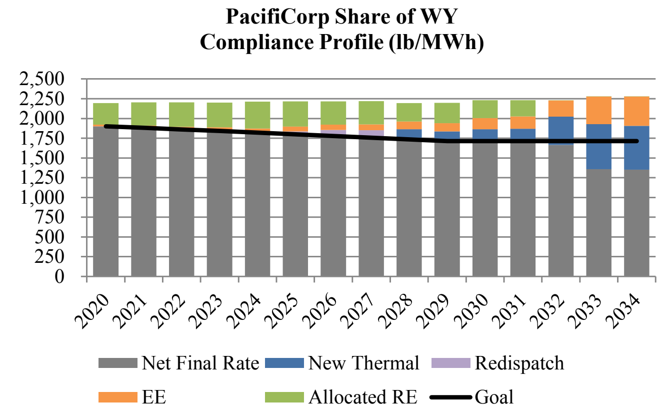
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

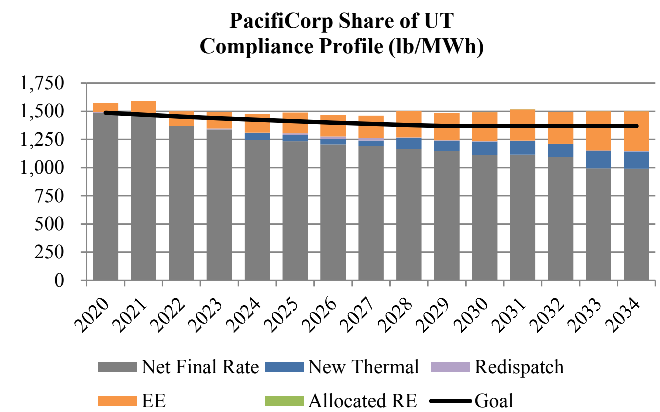
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

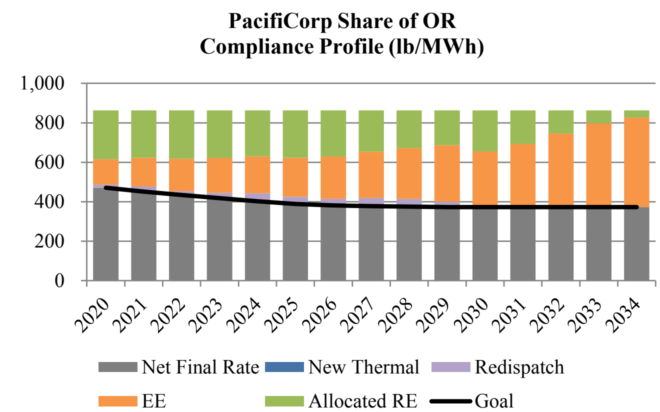


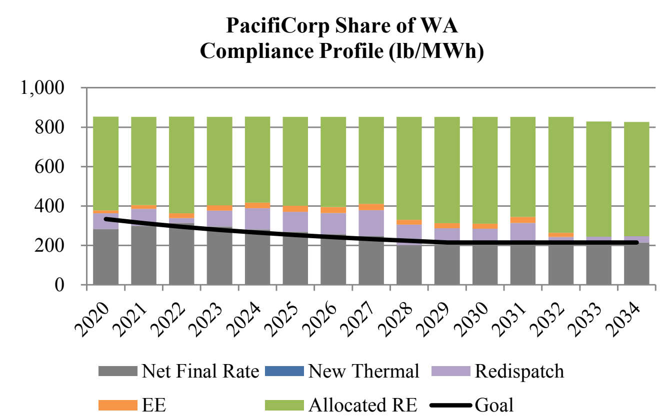
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C05b-1

Description

Case C05b-1 is an alternative to Case C05-1 that delays building resources to meet Oregon RPS requirements until the balance of banked RECs is exhausted. This results in resource additions in 2028 to meet state requirements. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C05a-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

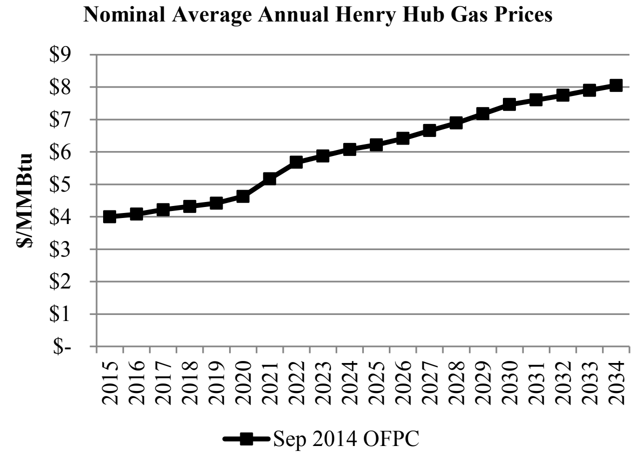
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

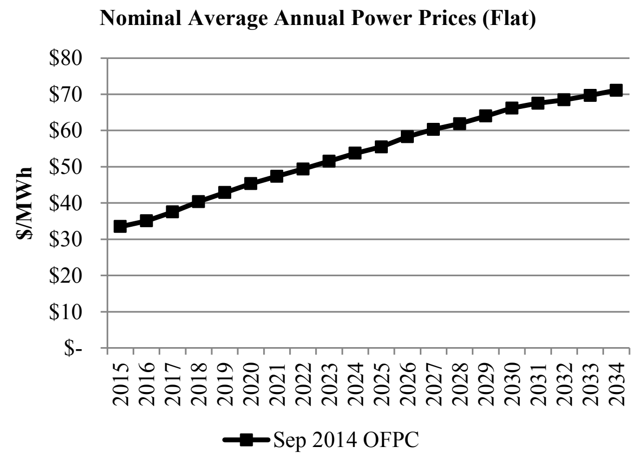
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C05b-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C05b-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C05b-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

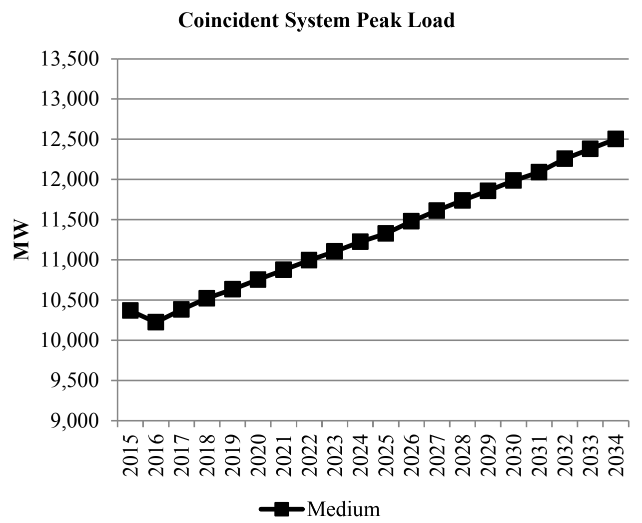
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

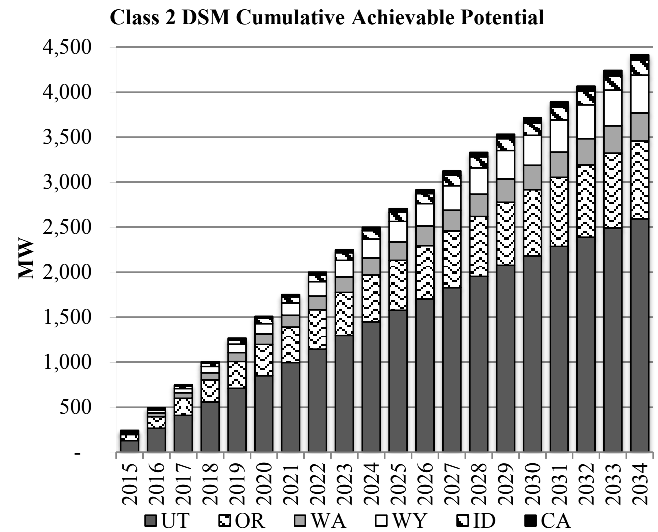
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



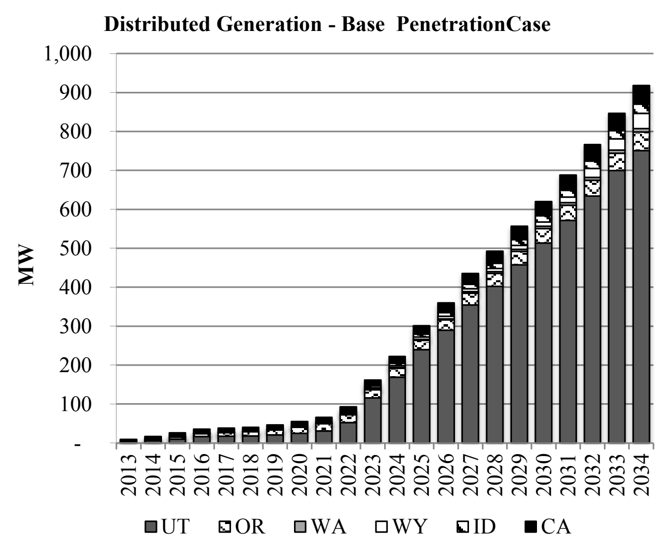
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

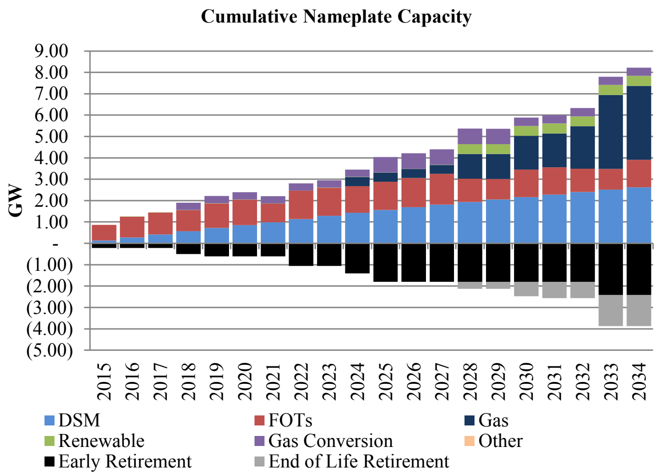
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,605
Transmission Integration	$38
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,649

Resource Portfolio

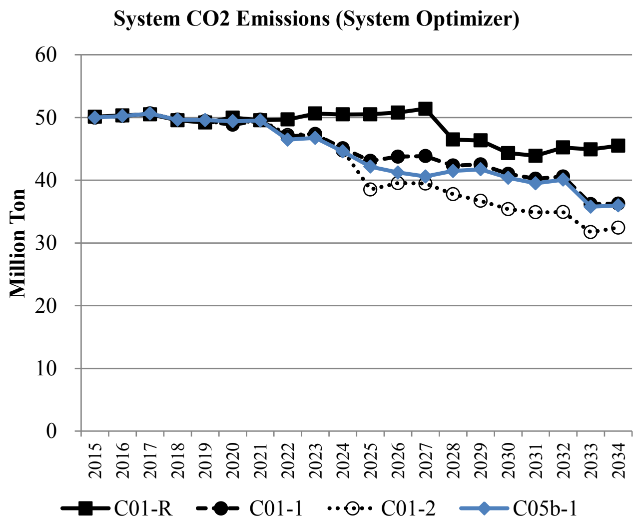
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05b-1



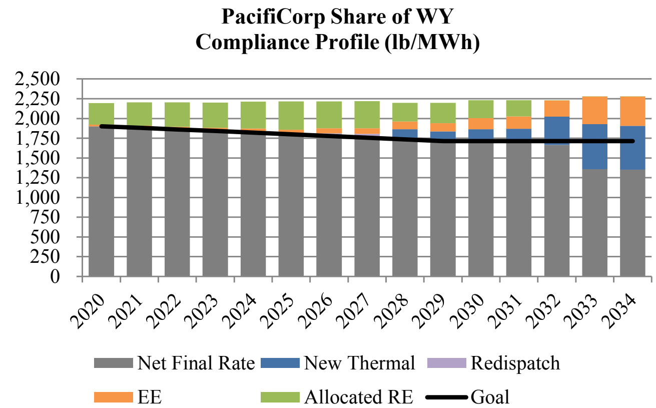
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

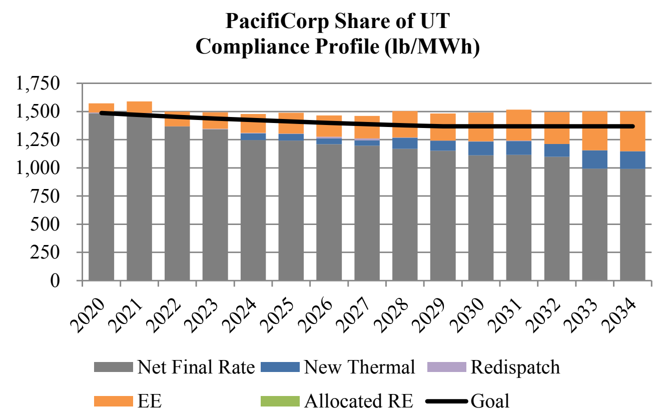
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R, C01-1 and C01-2 in the figure below.

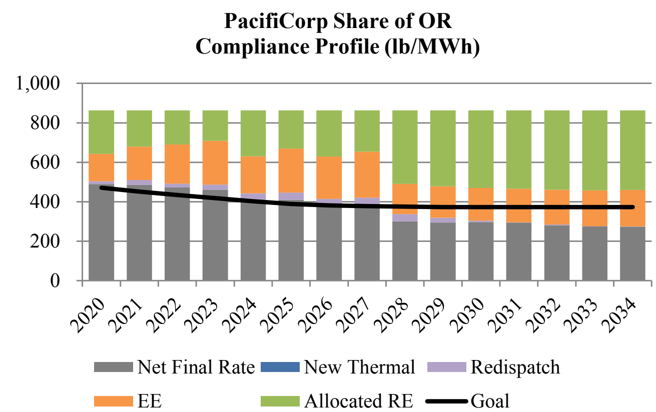


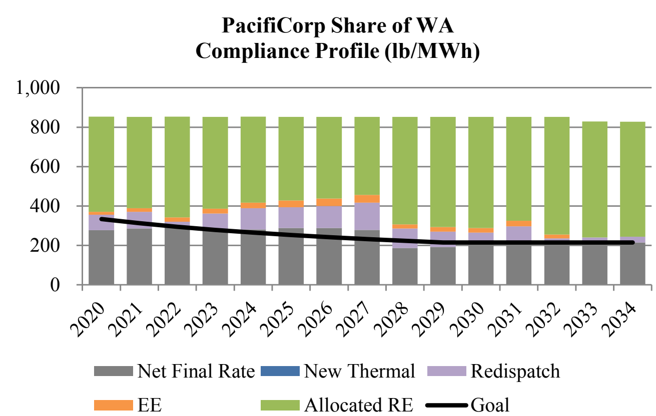
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C05a-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C05a-2 is an alternative to Case C05-2 that assumes future Oregon RPS requirements can be deferred with acquisition of unbundled Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) in the 2015-2019 timeframe. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C05a-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

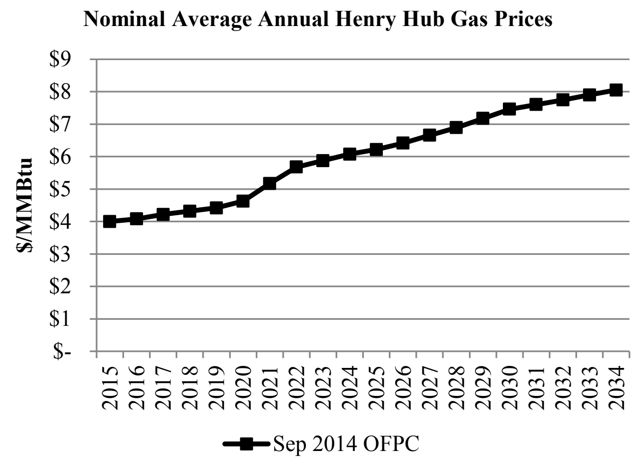
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

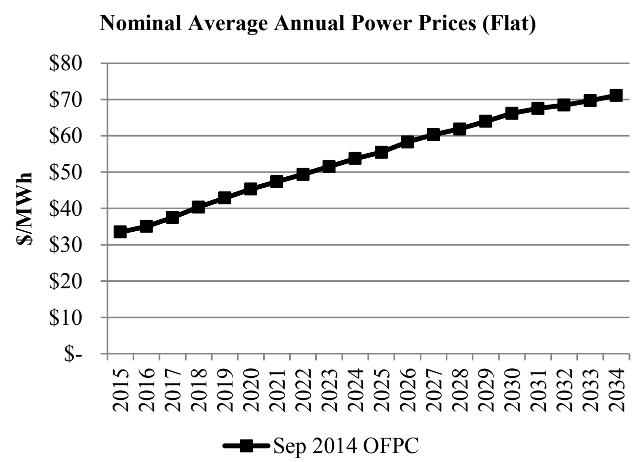
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C05a-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C05a-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024

Case: C05a-2

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

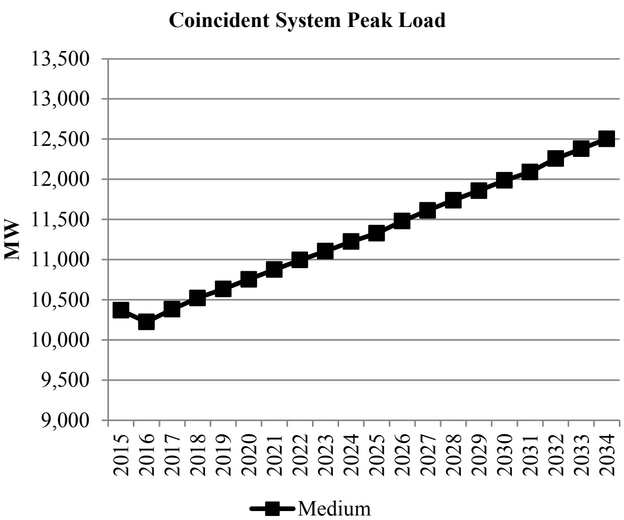
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

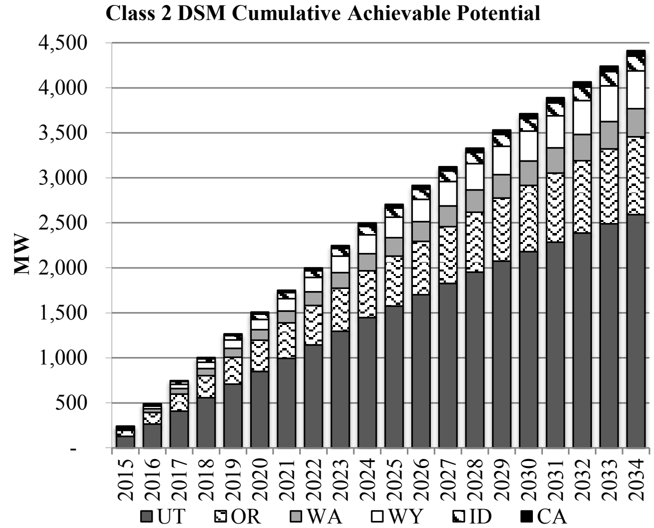
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



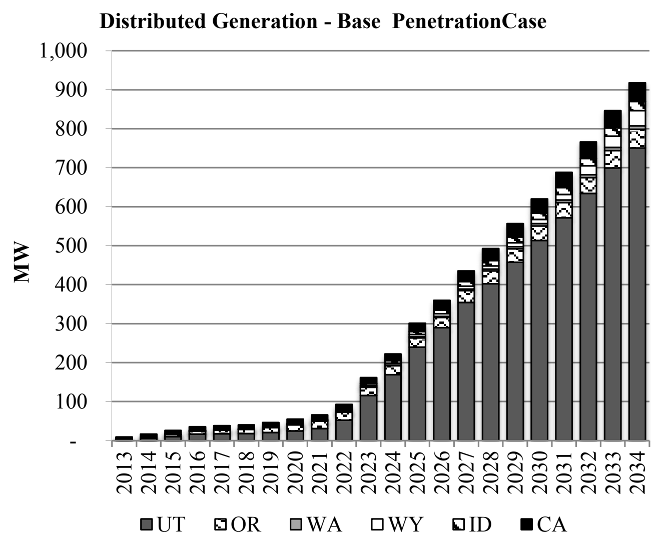
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

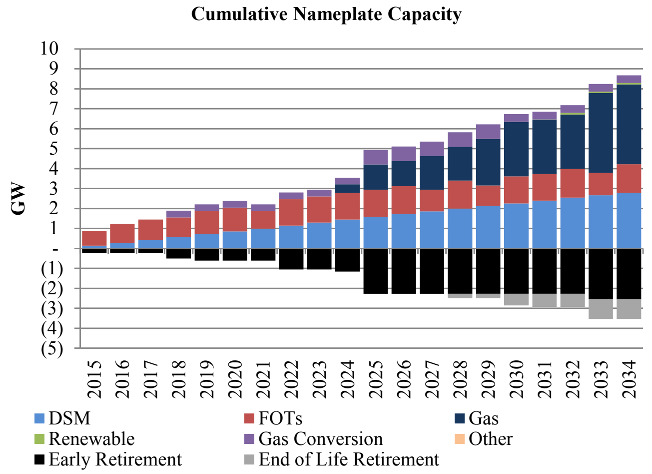
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,190
Transmission Integration	$41
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,240

Resource Portfolio

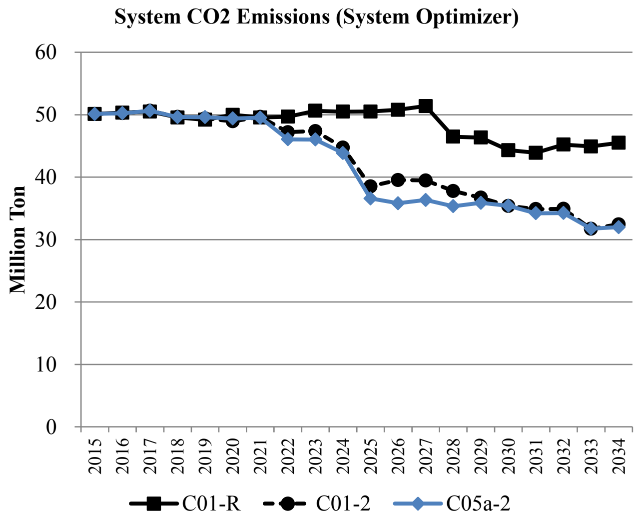
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05a-2



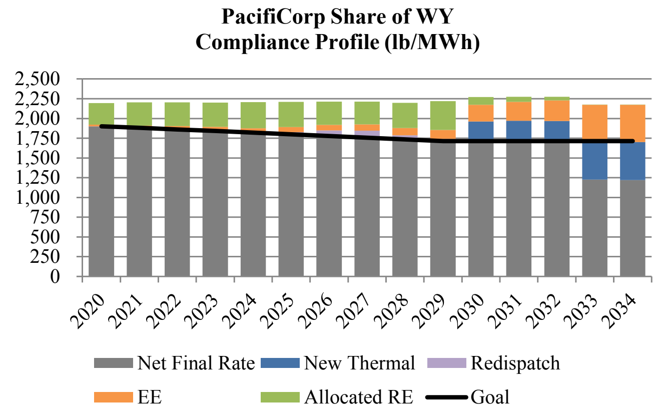
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

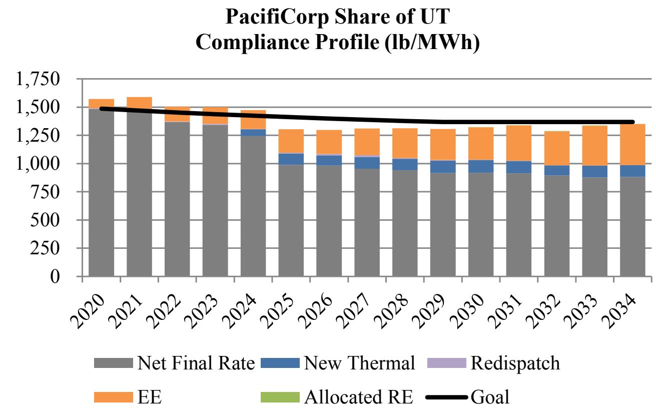
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

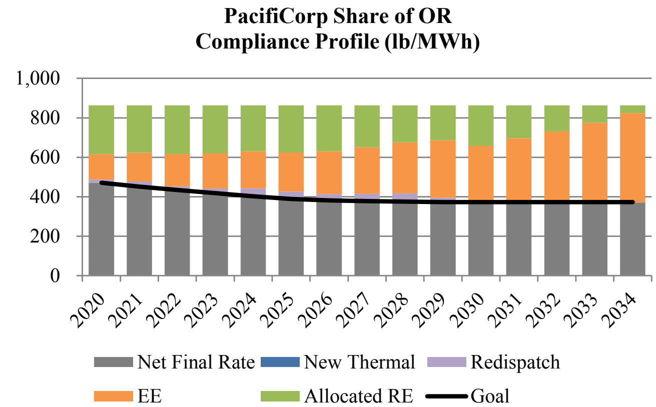


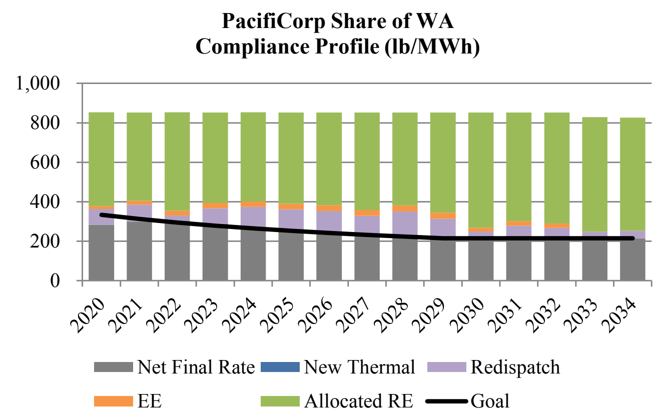
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C05a-3 is an alternative to Cases C05a-1 and C05a-2 that assumes future Oregon RPS requirements can be deferred with acquisition of unbundled Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) in the 2015-2019 timeframe and under a different assumption for assumed Regional Haze compliance outcomes. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes an alternative to the two Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C05a-3 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

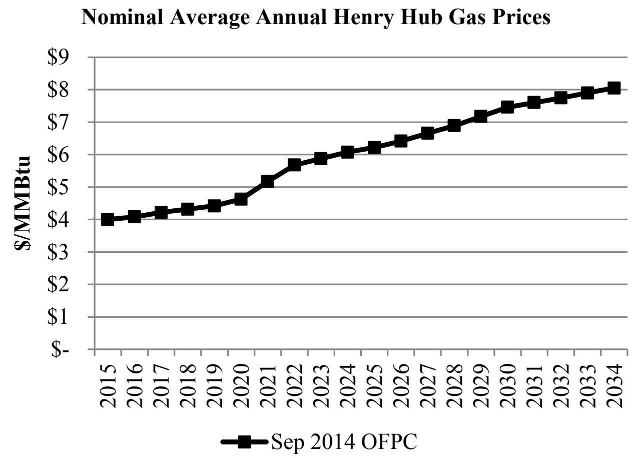
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

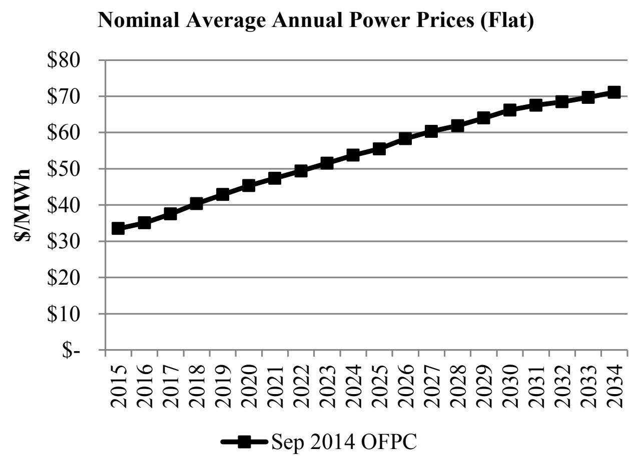
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C05a-3 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C05a-3 reflects an alternative to Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022

Case: C05a-3

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

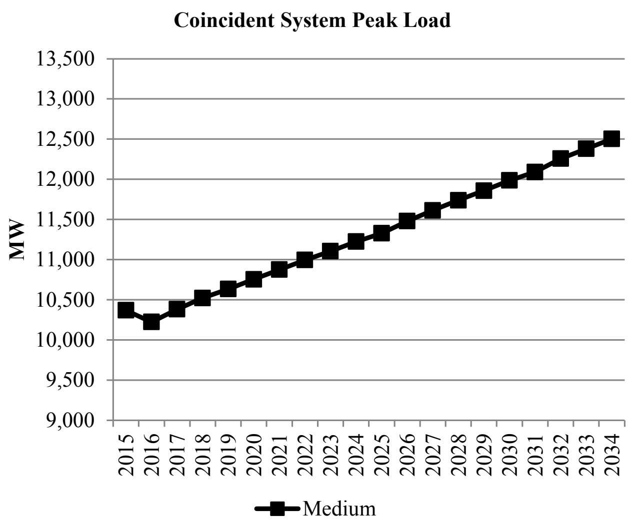
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

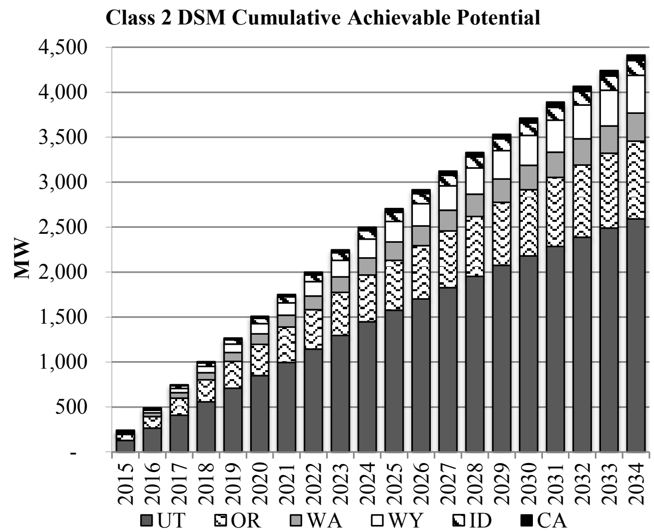
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



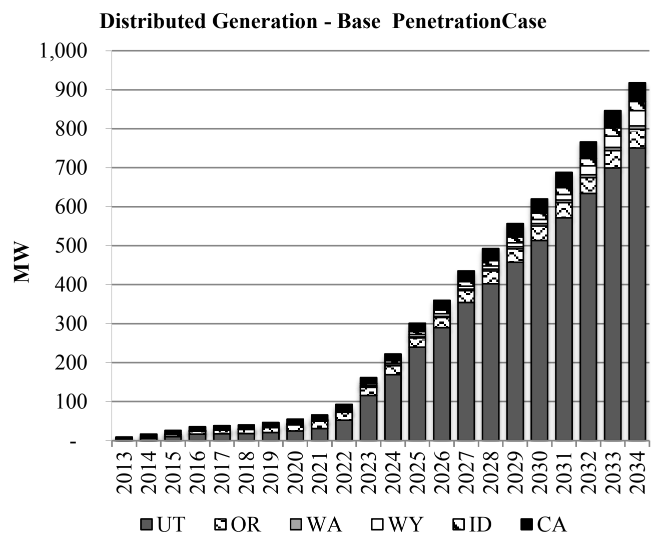
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

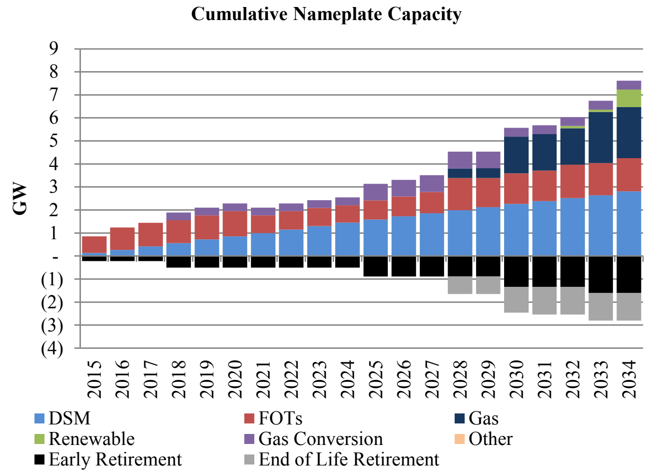
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,560
Transmission Integration	$11
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,578

Resource Portfolio

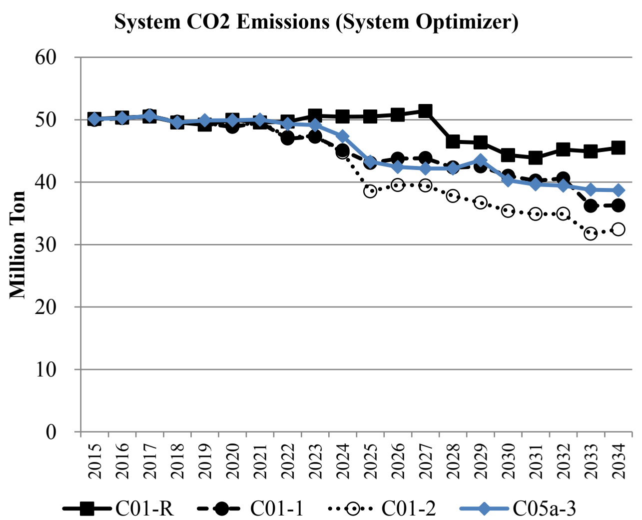
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05a-3



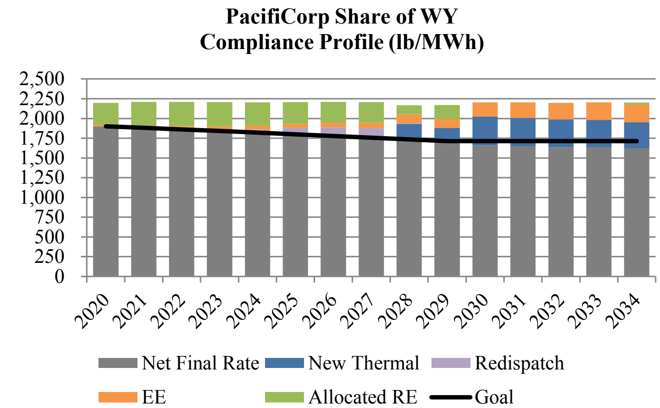
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

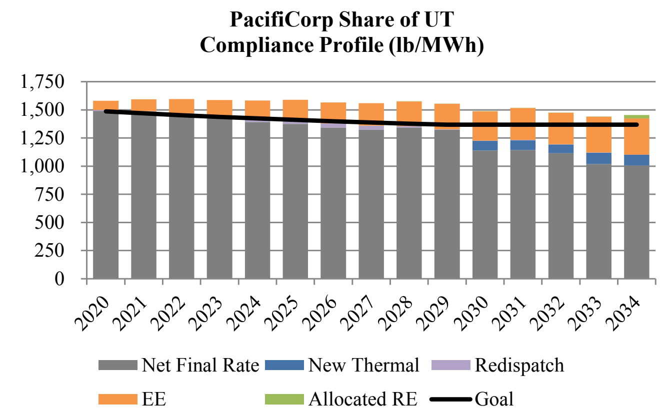
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R, C01-1, and C01-2 in the figure below.

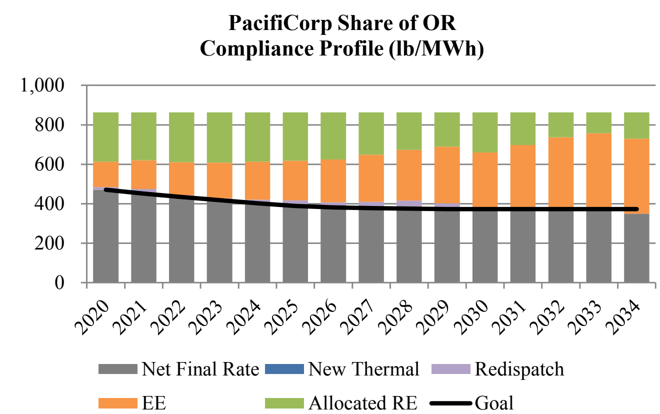


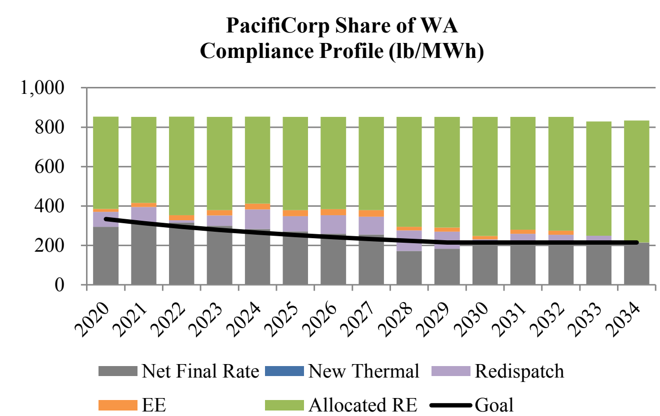
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C05a-3Q

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C05a-3Q is an alternative to Cases C05a-3 that incorporates the most current information on executed QF contracts. This case assumes future Oregon RPS requirements can be deferred with acquisition of unbundled Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) in the 2015-2019 timeframe and under a different assumption for assumed Regional Haze compliance outcomes. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes an alternative to the two Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C05a-3Q reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

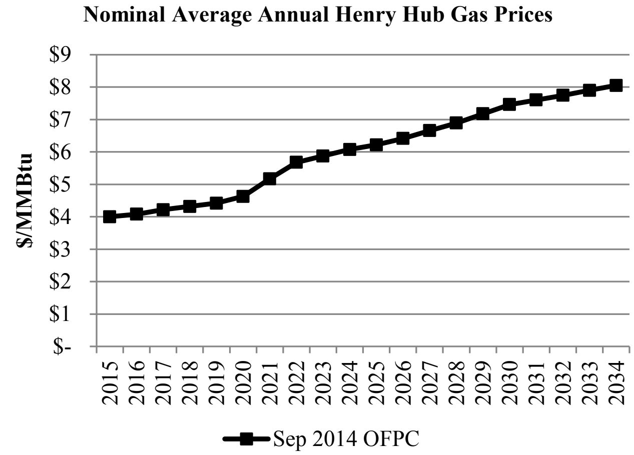
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

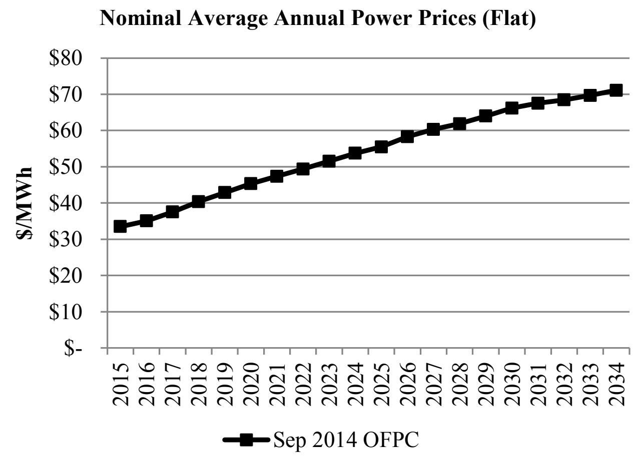
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C05a-3Q gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C05a-3Q reflects an alternative to Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022

Case: C05a-3Q

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

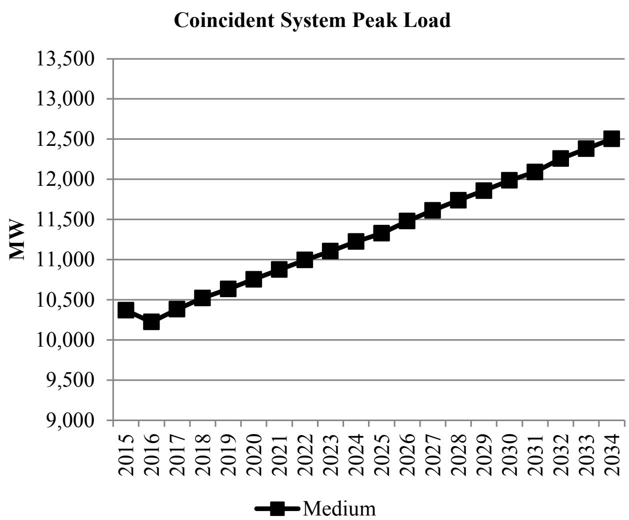
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

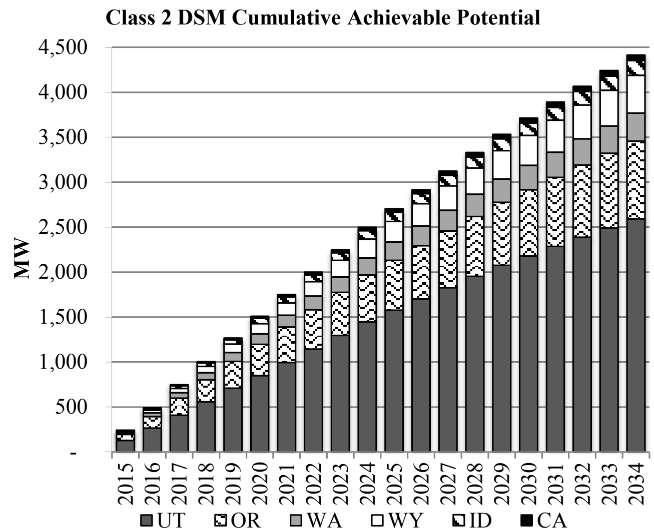
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



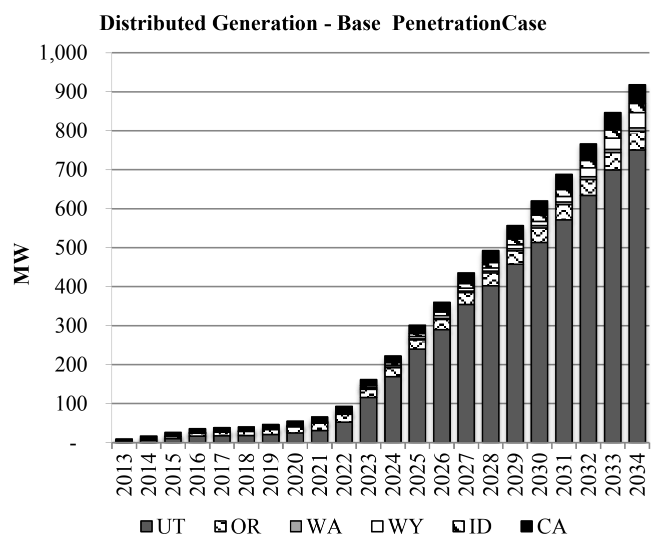
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

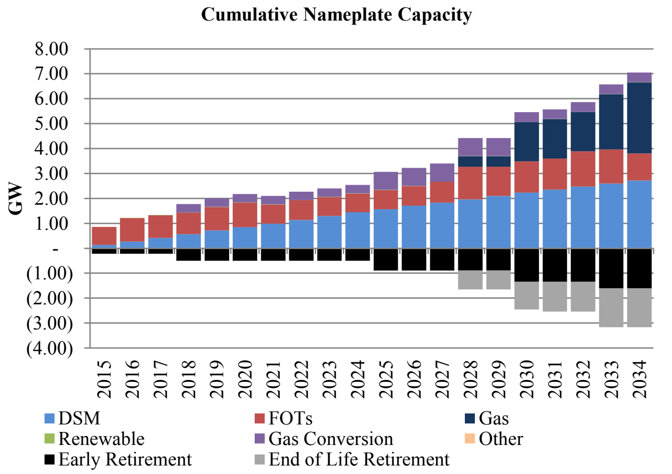
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,570
Transmission Integration	$14
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,591

Resource Portfolio

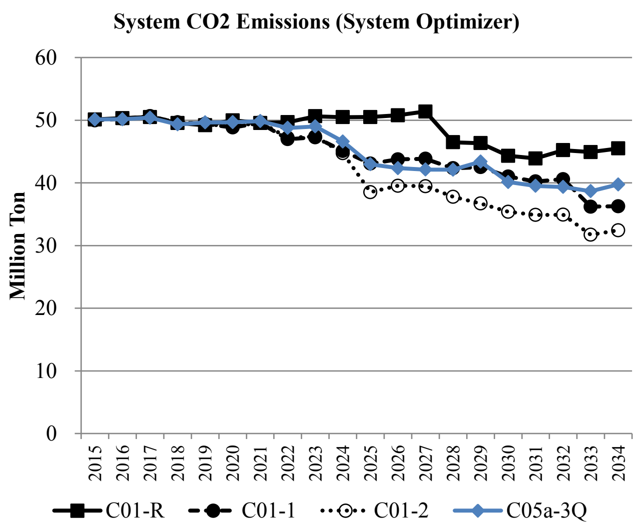
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05a-3Q



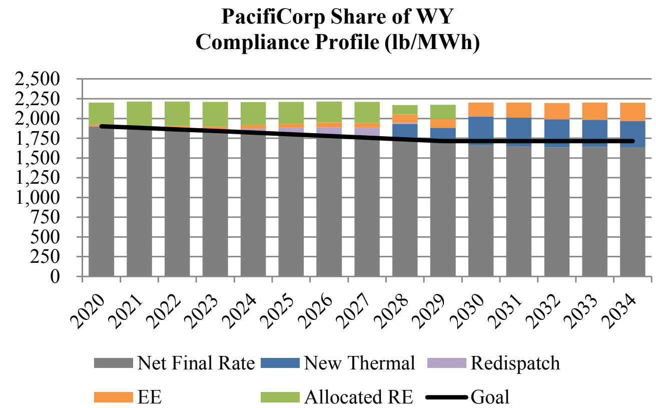
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

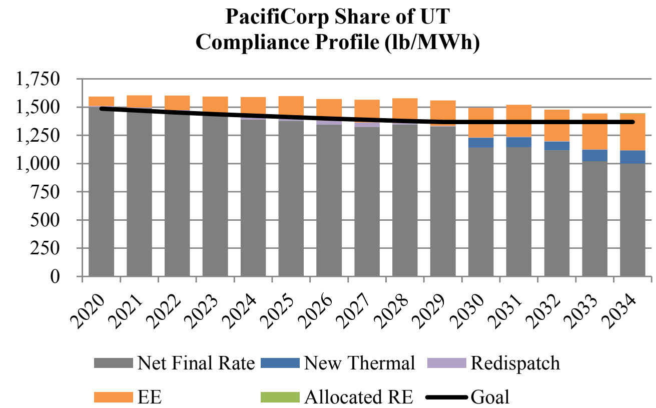
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R, C01-1, and C01-2 in the figure below.

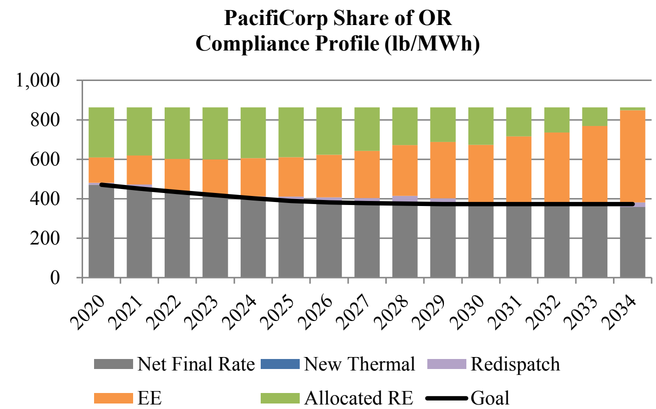


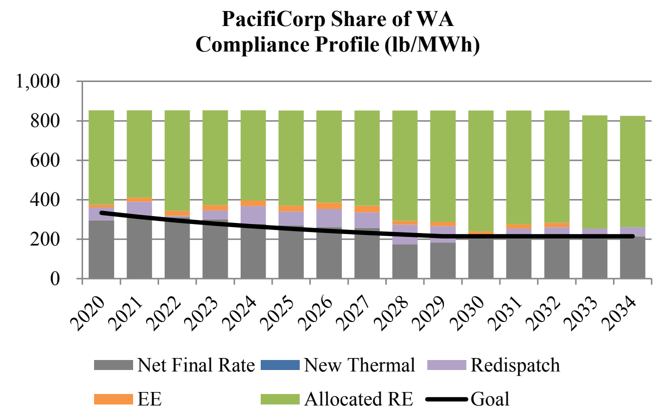
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C05b-3

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C05b-3 is an alternative to Case C05a-3 that delays building resources to meet Oregon RPS requirements until the balance of banked RECs is exhausted. This results in resource additions in 2028 to meet state requirements. The case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes an alternative to the two Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C05a-3 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

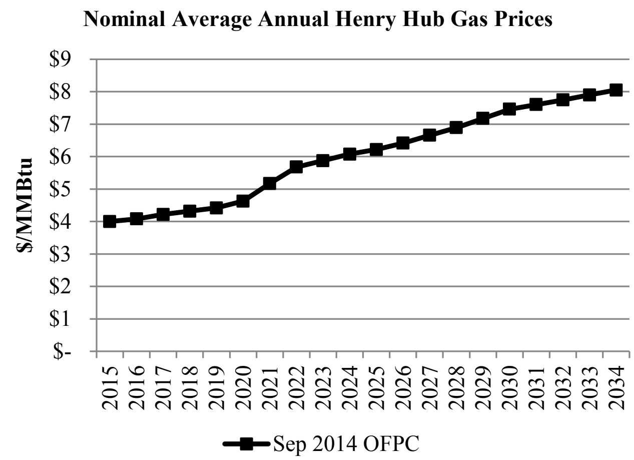
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

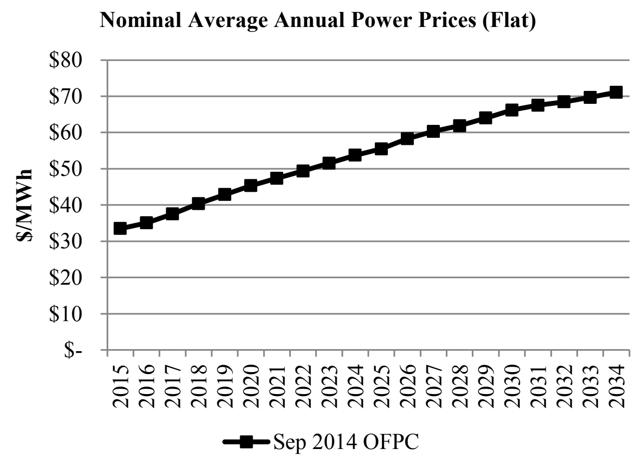
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C05b-3 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C05b-3 reflects an alternative to Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022

Case: C05b-3

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

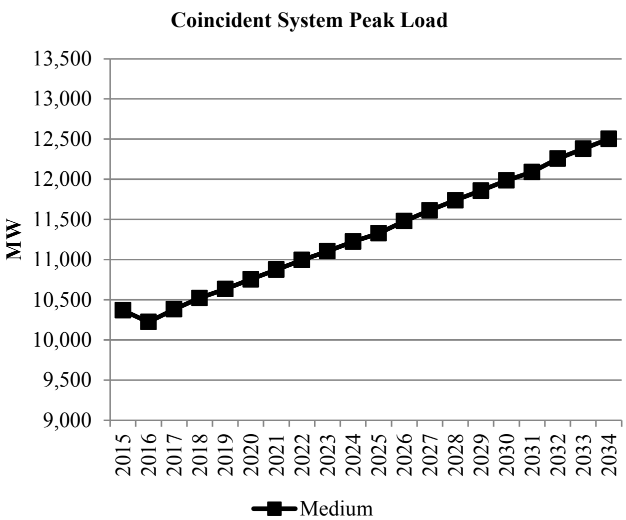
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

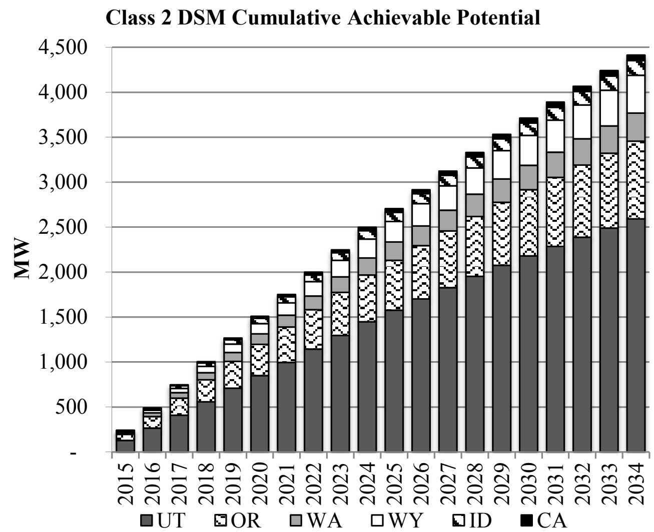
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



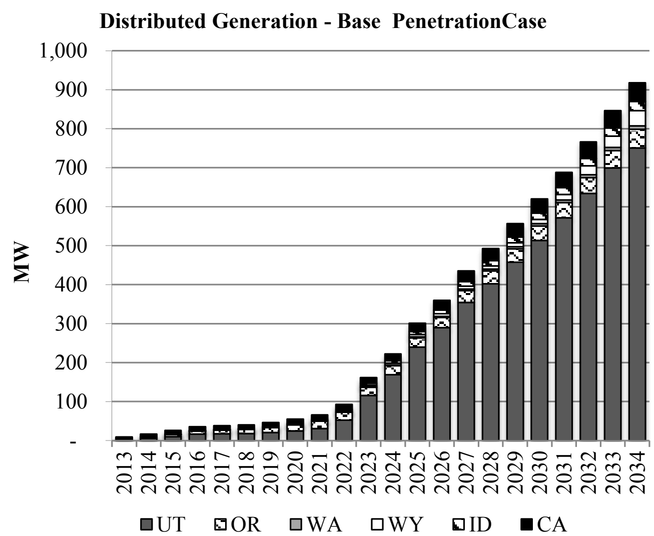
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

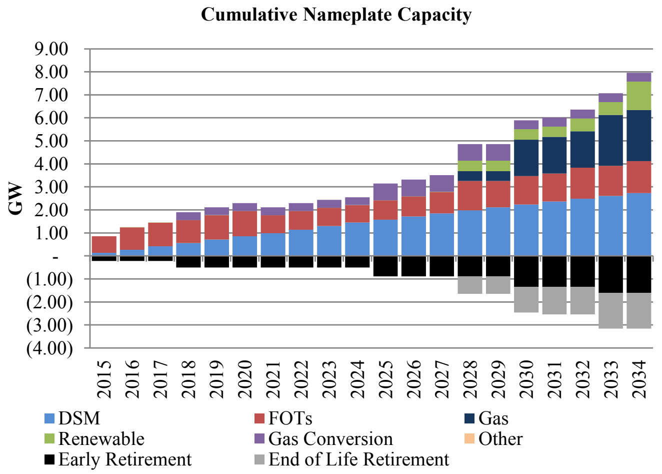
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,604
Transmission Integration	$38
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,649

Resource Portfolio

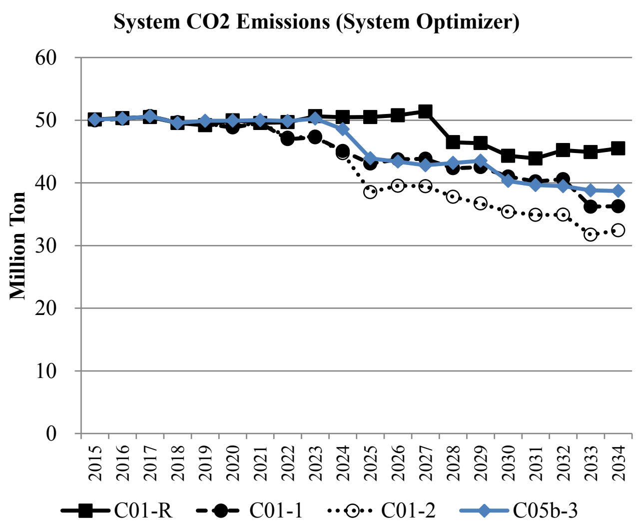
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C05b-3



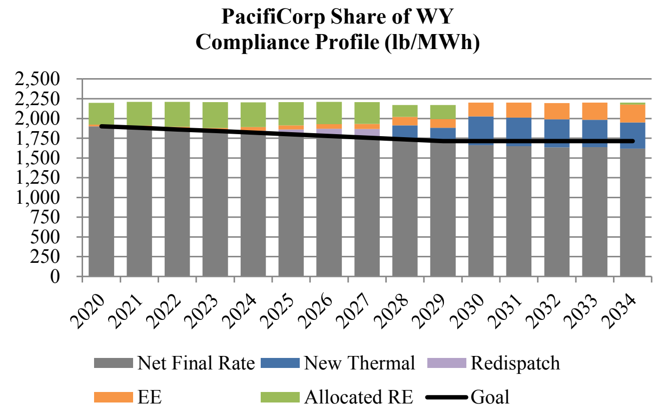
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

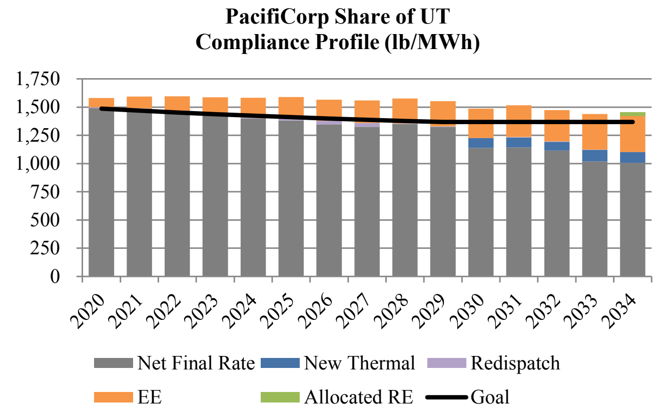
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R, C01-1, and C01-2 in the figure below.

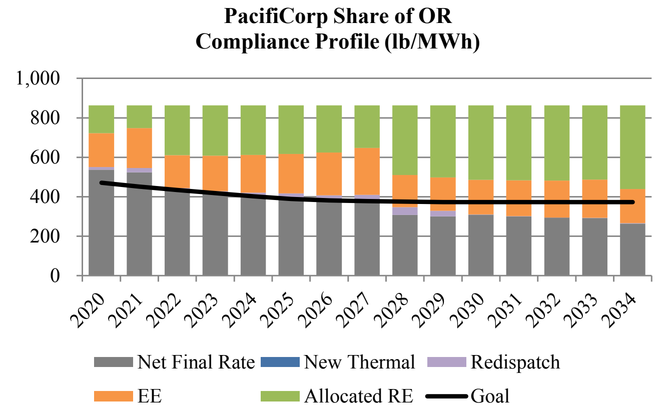


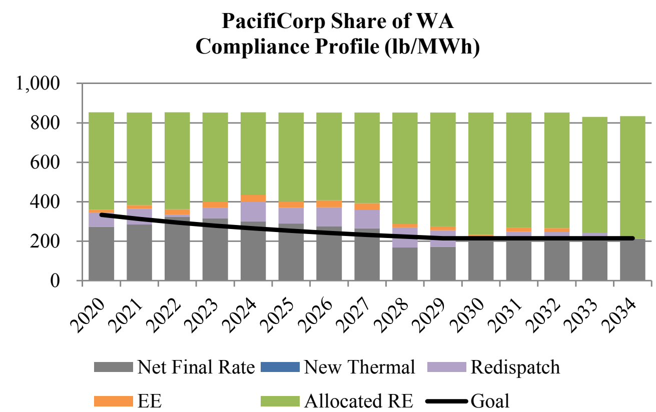
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case Assumptions

Description
Case C06-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and re-dispatch of fossil generation. New renewable resources are added after re-dispatch of fossil generation, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C06-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

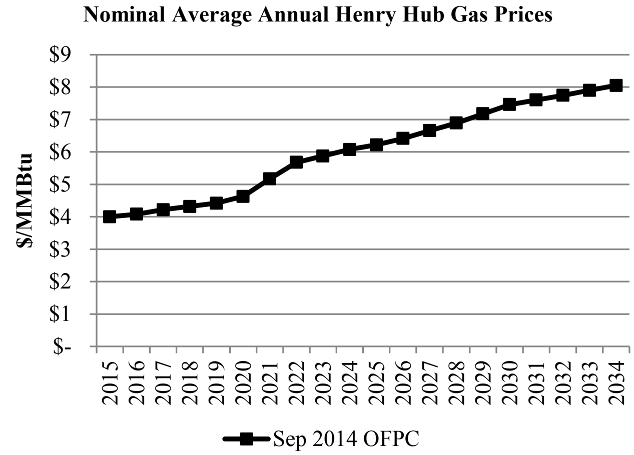
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

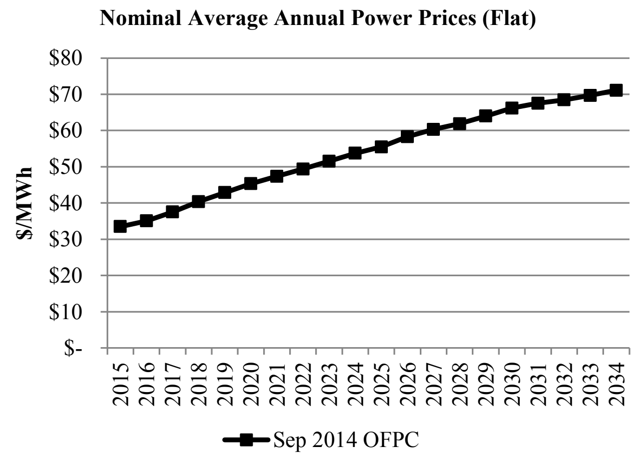
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C06-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C06-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C06-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

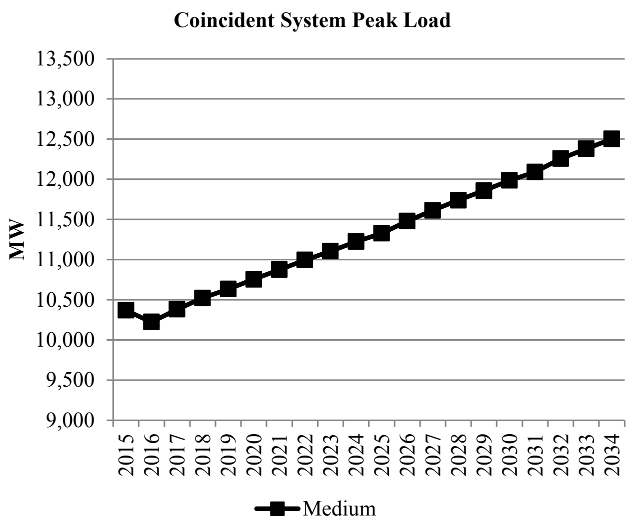
* SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

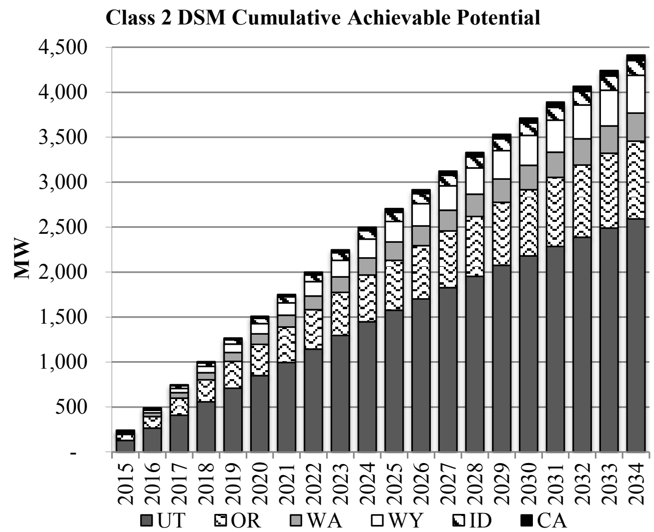
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



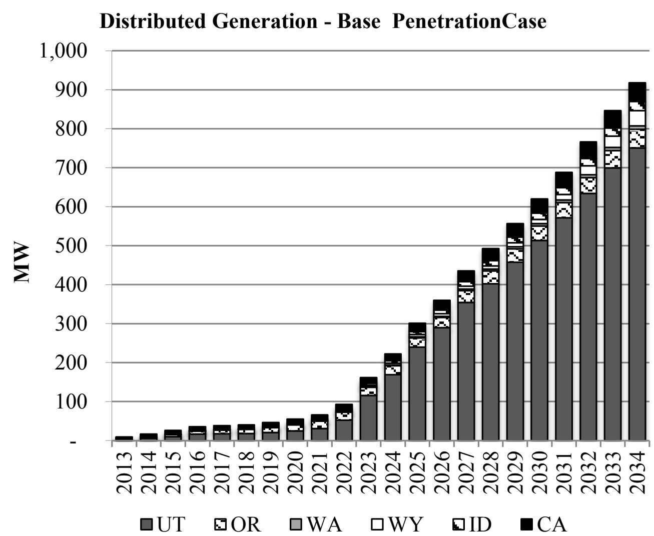
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

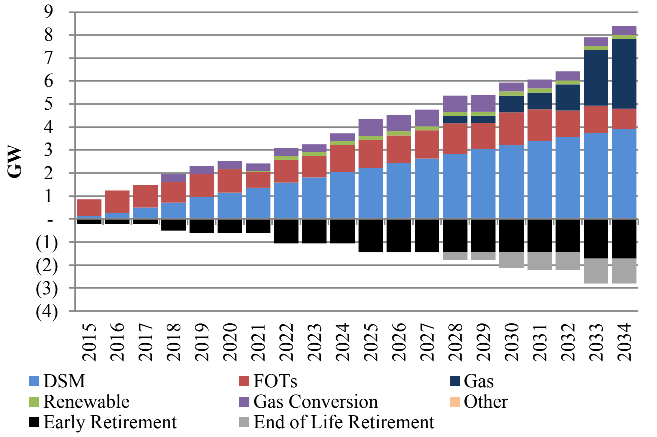
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,919
Transmission Integration	$5
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,930

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C06-1

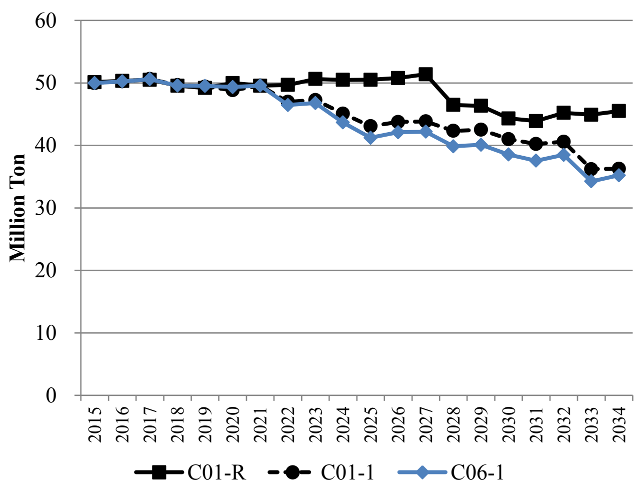
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

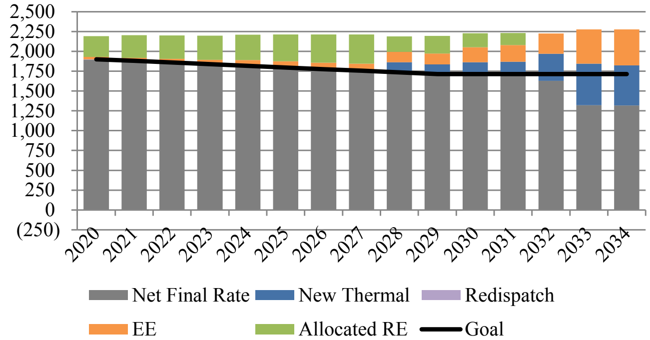
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



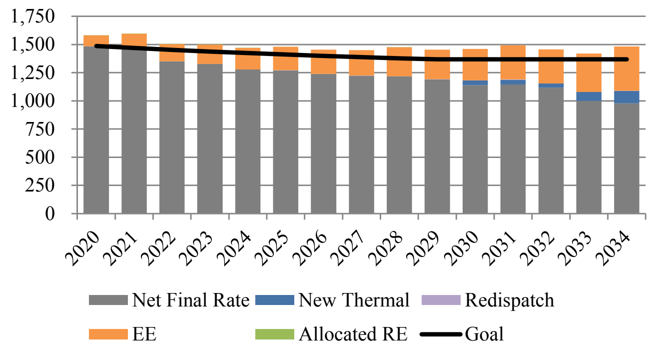
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

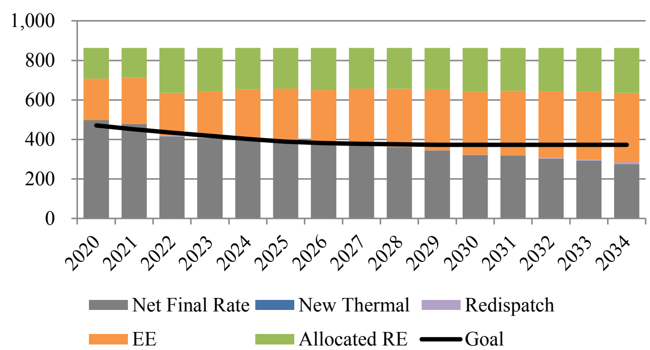
PacifiCorp Share of WY Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



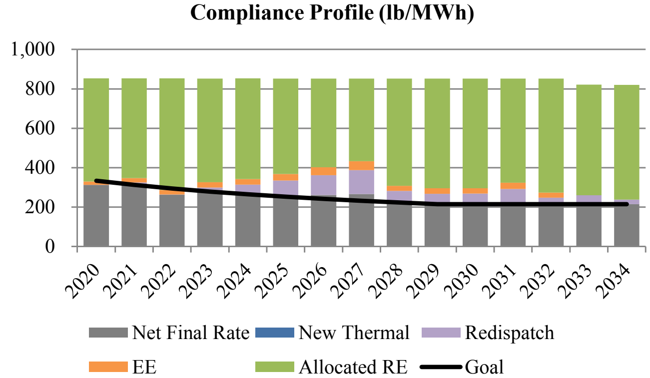
PacifiCorp Share of UT Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of OR Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of WA Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C06-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and re-dispatch of fossil generation. New renewable resources are added after re-dispatch of fossil generation, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C06-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

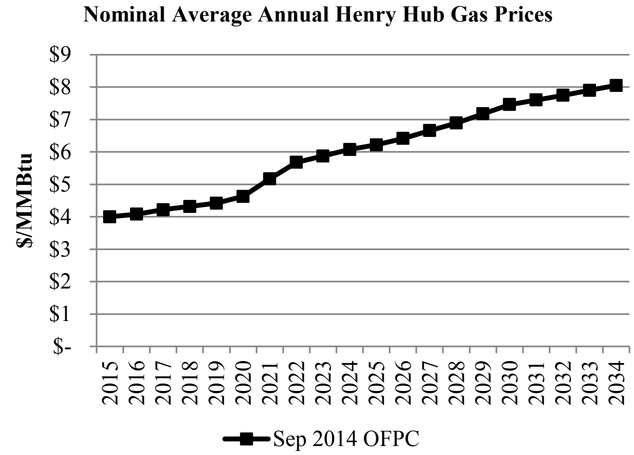
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

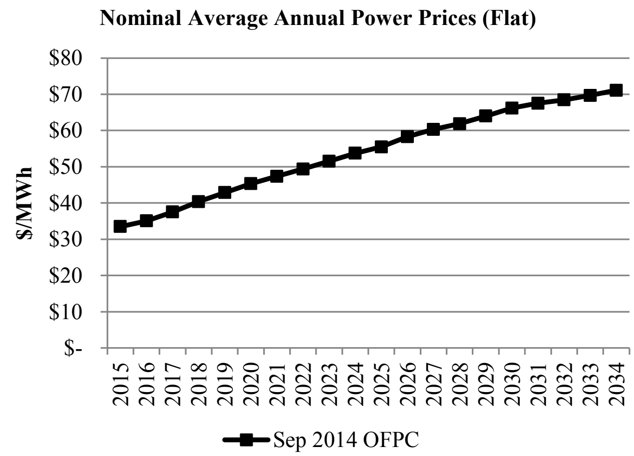
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C06-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C06-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021

Coal Unit	Description
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

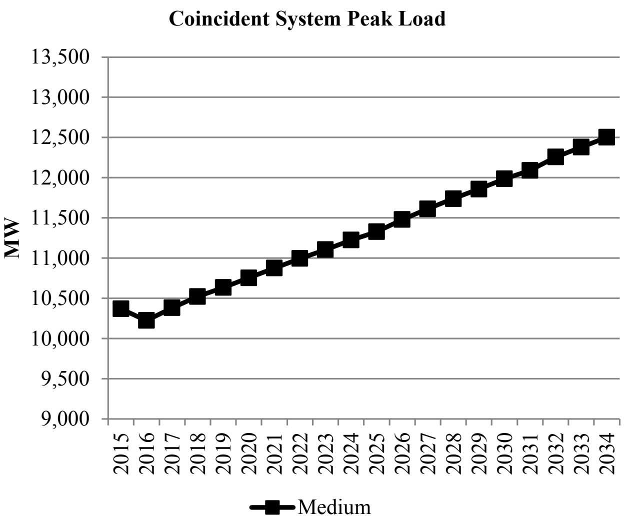
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

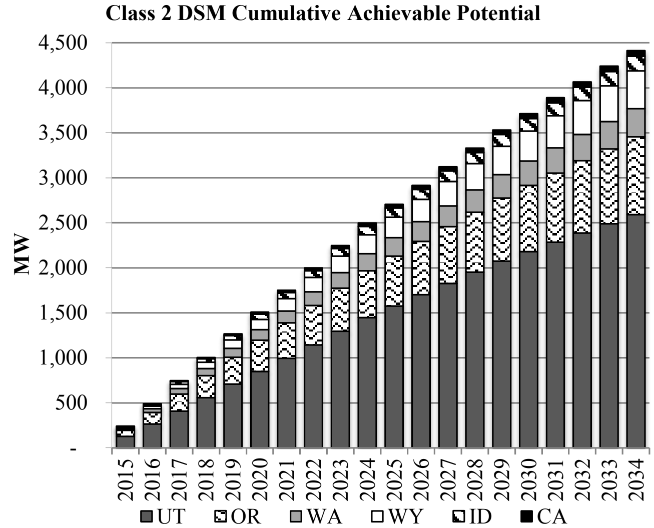
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



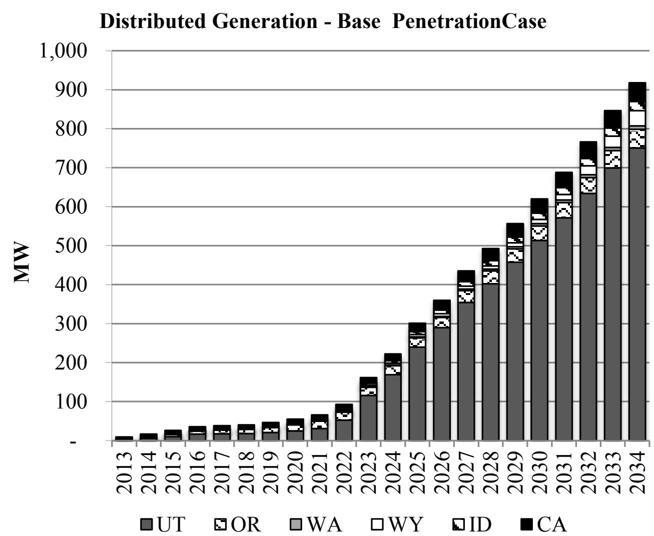
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

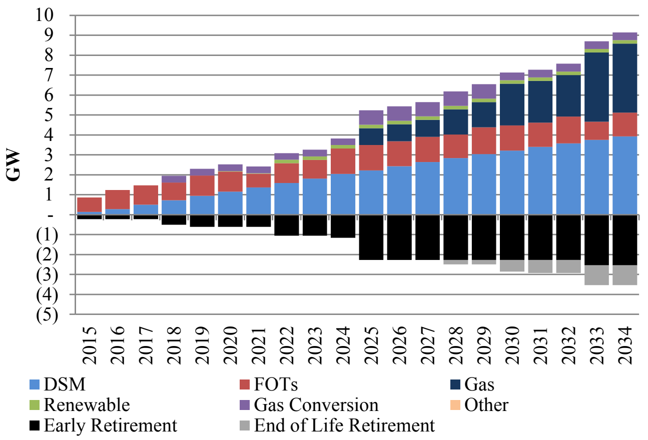
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$28,530
Transmission Integration	$10
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$28,549

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C06-2

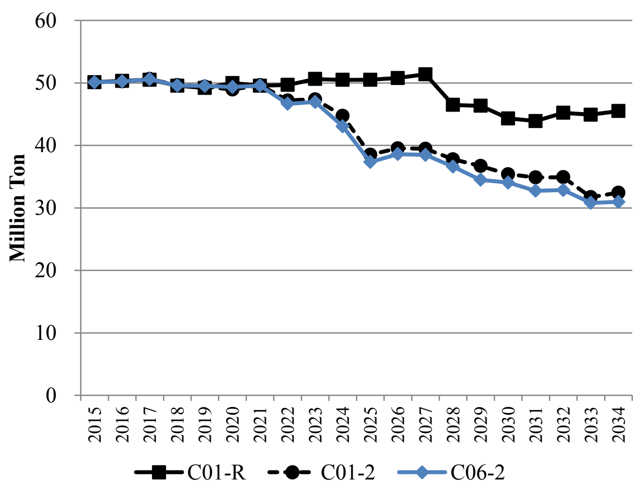
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

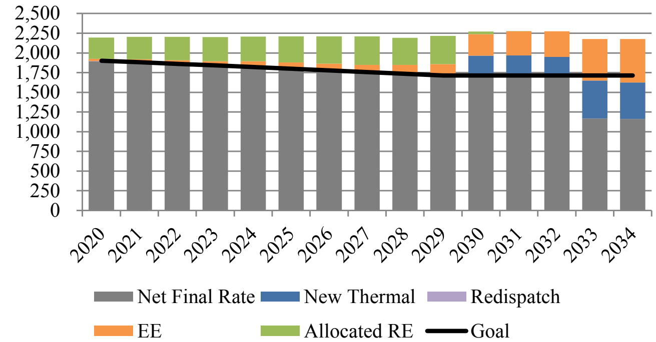
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



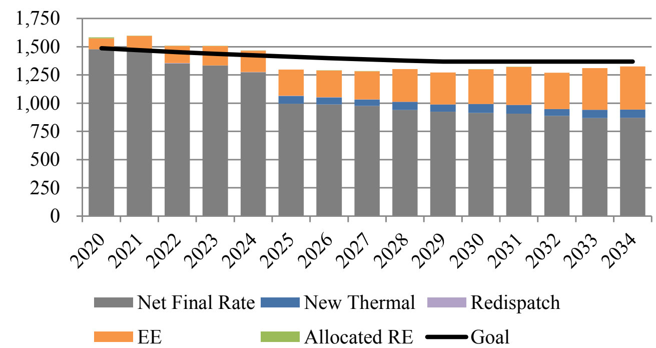
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

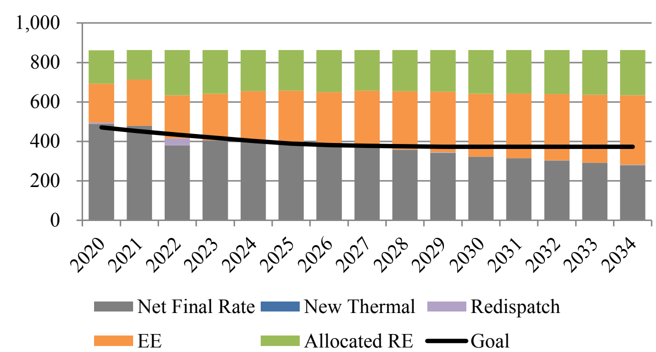
PacifiCorp Share of WY
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



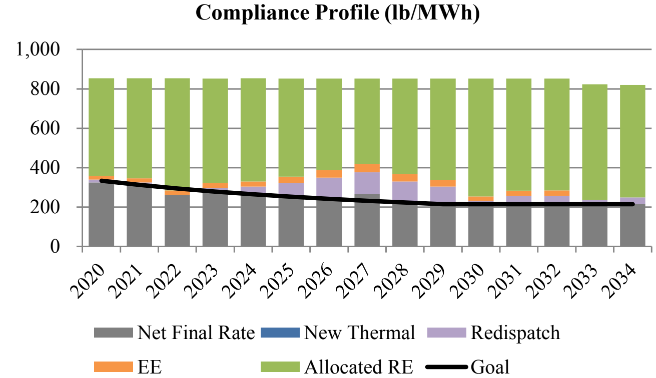
PacifiCorp Share of UT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



Case Assumptions

Description

Case C07-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation and has retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and renewable resource acquisition. Re-dispatch of fossil generation is implemented after adding new renewable resources, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C07-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

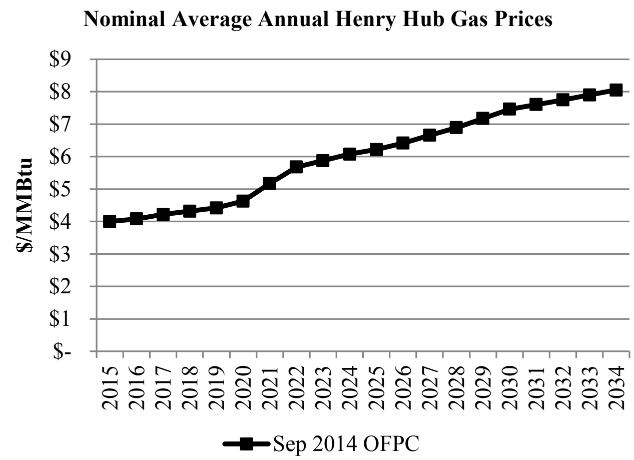
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

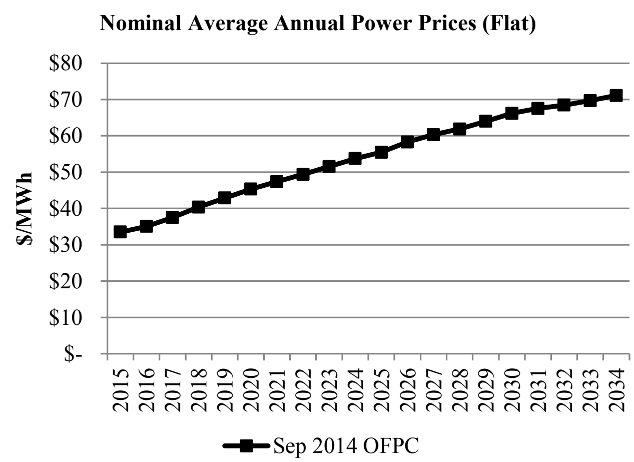
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C07-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C07-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C07-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

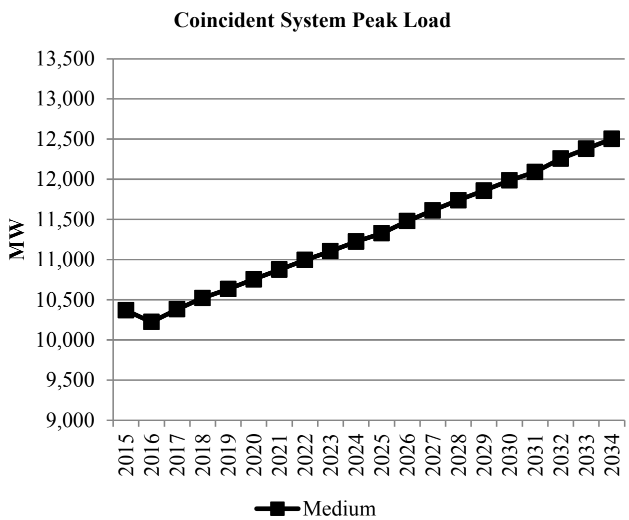
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

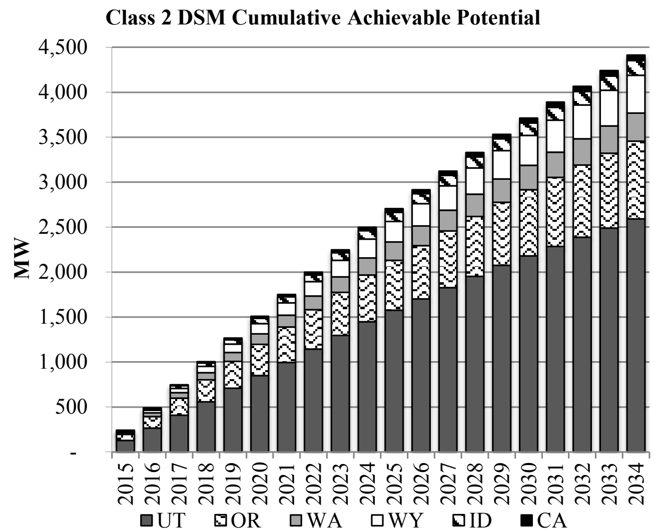
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



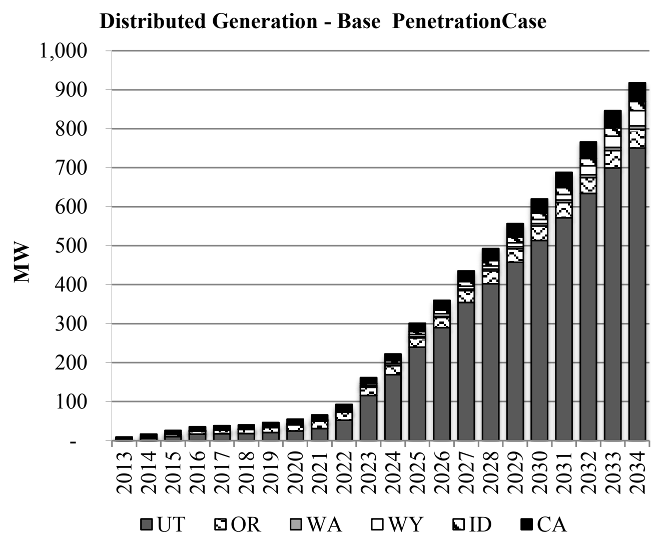
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

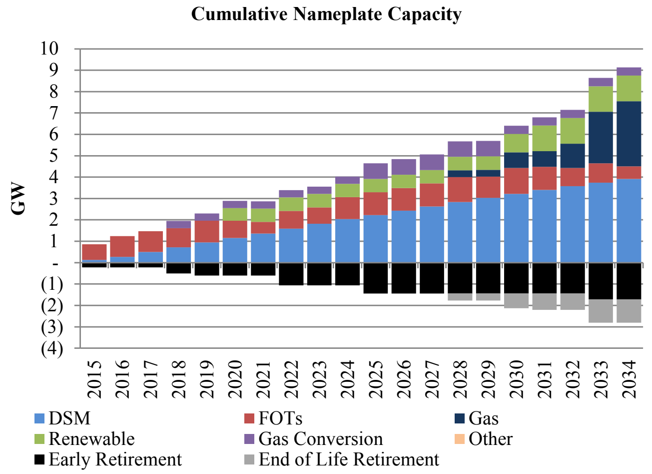
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$28,449
Transmission Integration	$60
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$28,516

Resource Portfolio

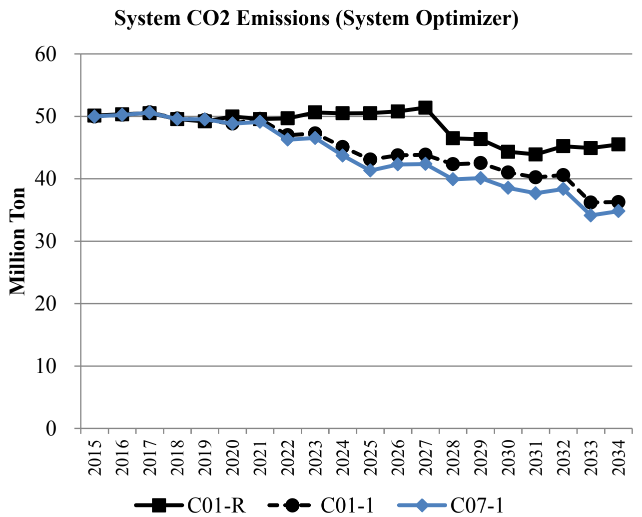
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C07-1



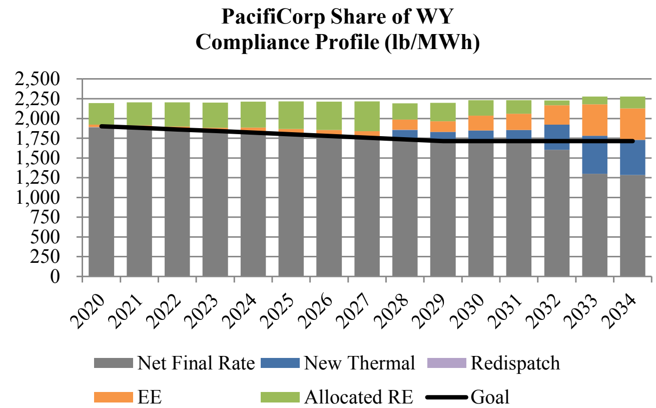
<u>System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)</u>

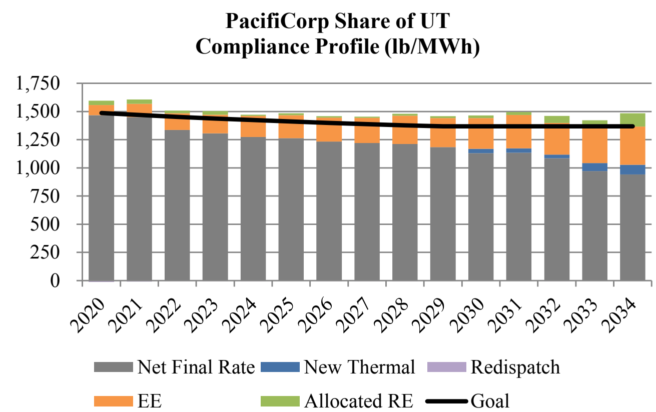
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

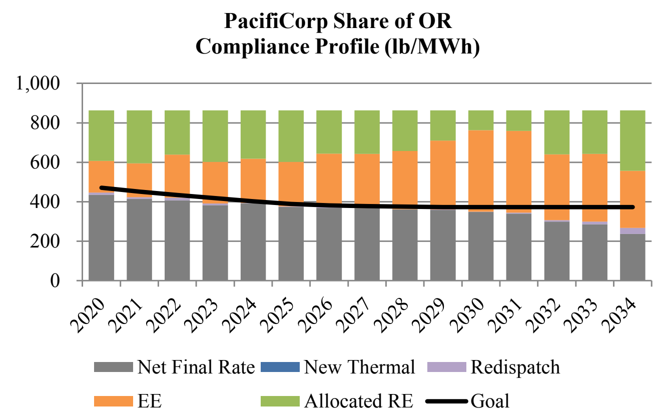


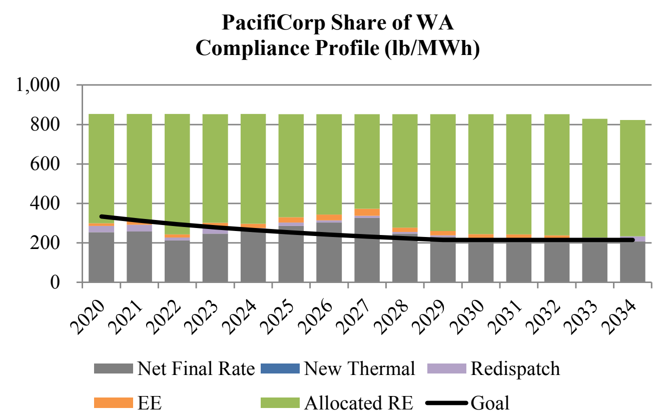
<u>111(d) Compliance Profiles</u>

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C07-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp owns fossil generation and has retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency, increased energy efficiency acquisition, and renewable resource acquisition. Re-dispatch of fossil generation is implemented after adding new renewable resources, as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C07-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

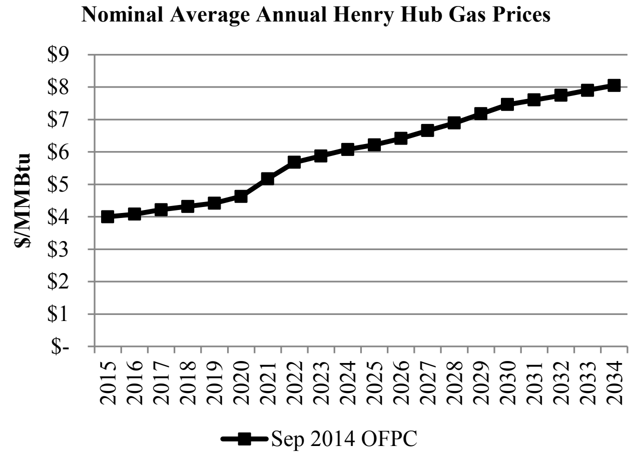
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

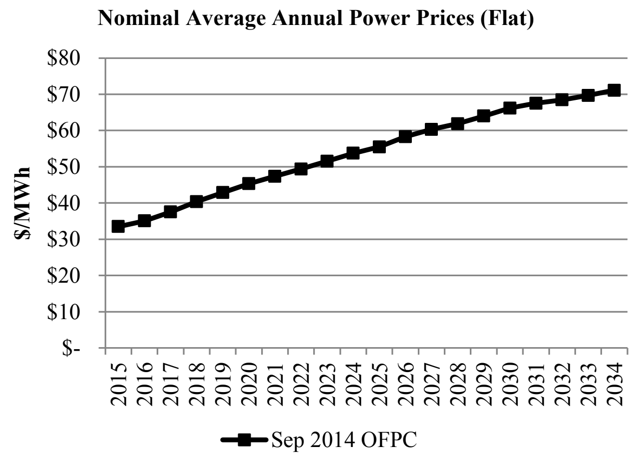
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017 up to 1.5% of retail sales.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C07-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C07-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021

Case: C07-2

Coal Unit	Description
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

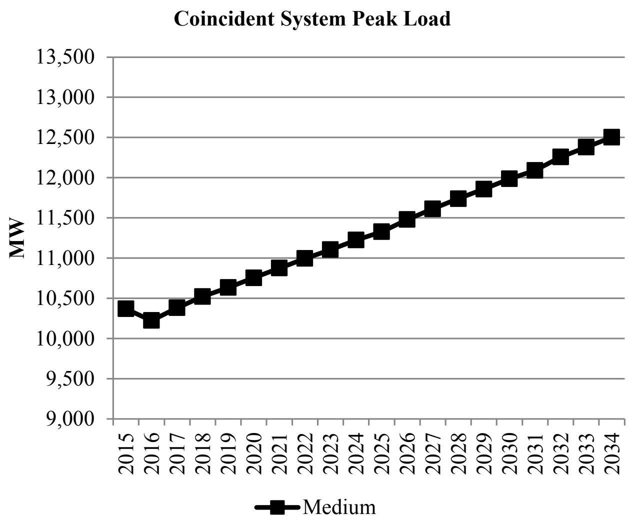
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

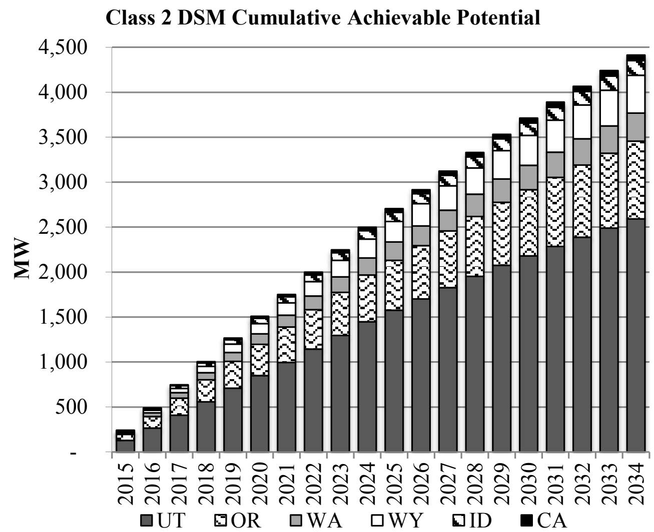
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



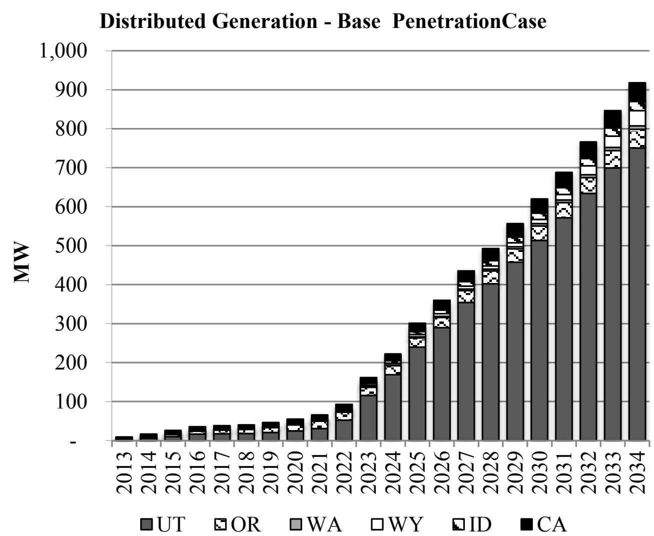
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Additional energy efficiency beyond economic selections, up to 1.5% of retail sales, is forced into the resource portfolio. Class 2 resources that are not selected or forced in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

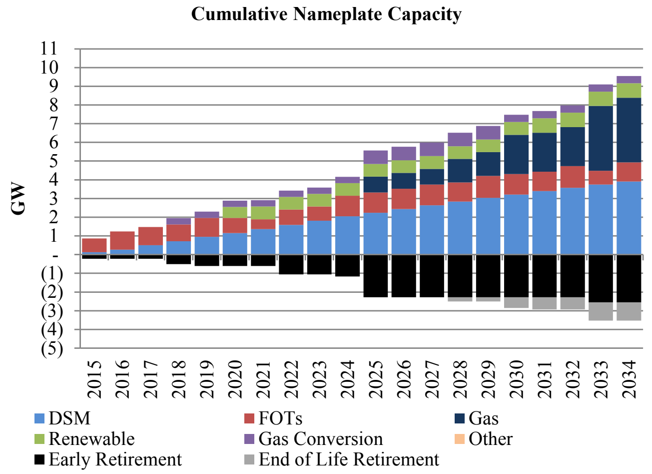
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$29,028
Transmission Integration	$78
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$29,115

Resource Portfolio

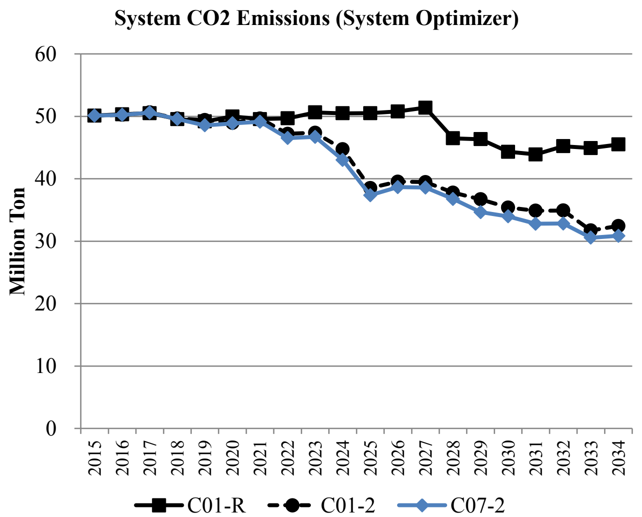
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C07-2



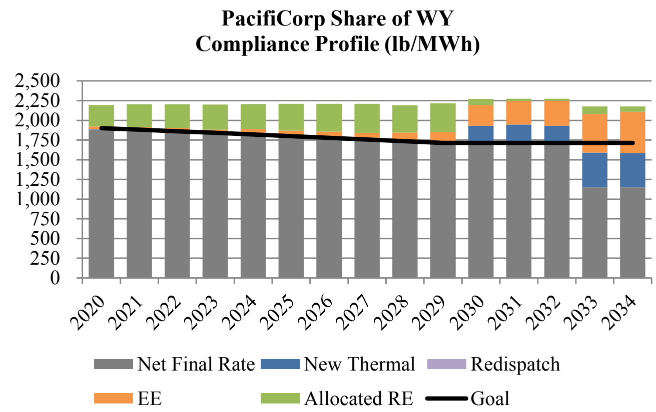
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

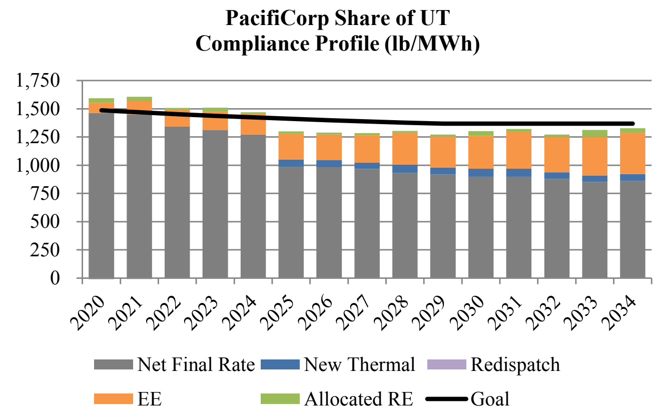
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

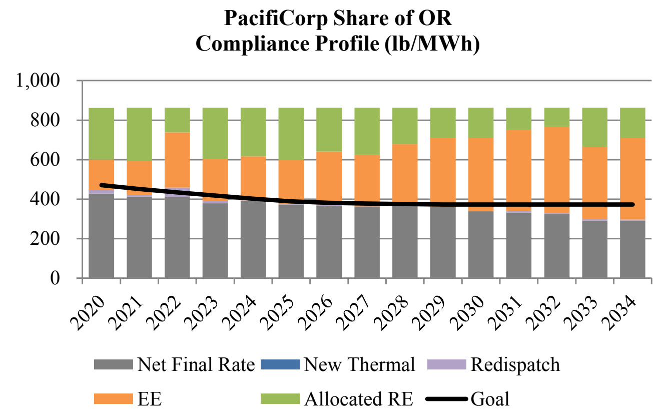


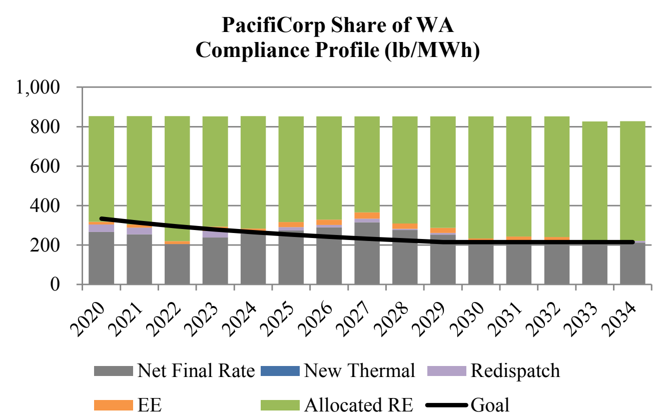
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C09-1 is a variant of Case C05-1 in which the acquisition of front office transactions (FOTs) is eliminated at Mona (300 MW) and NOB (100 MW) beginning 2019. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C09-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

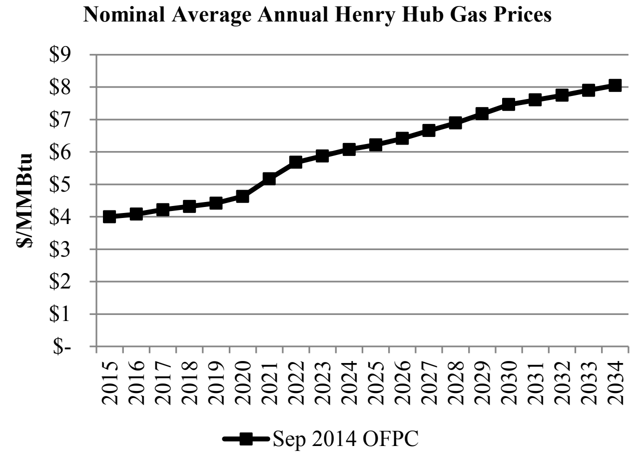
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

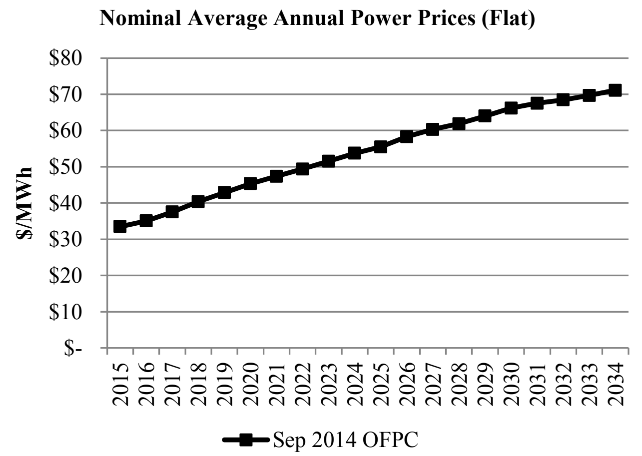
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Case C09-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze
Case C09-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C09-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

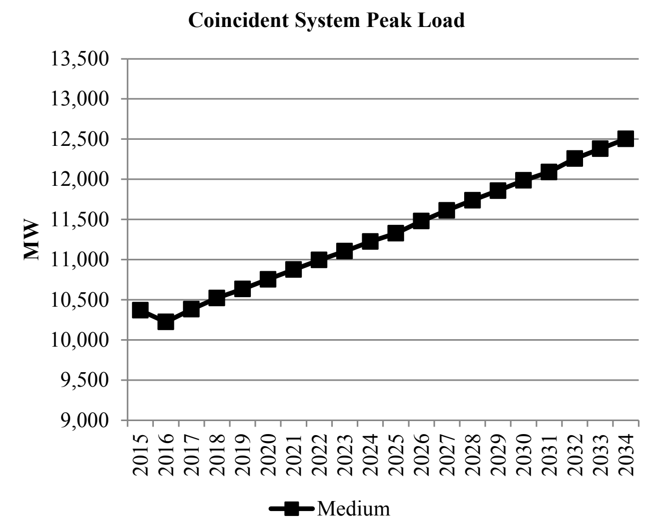
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

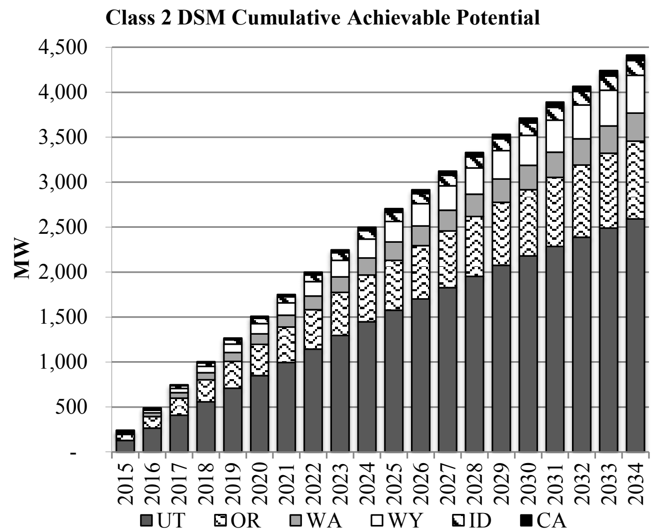
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



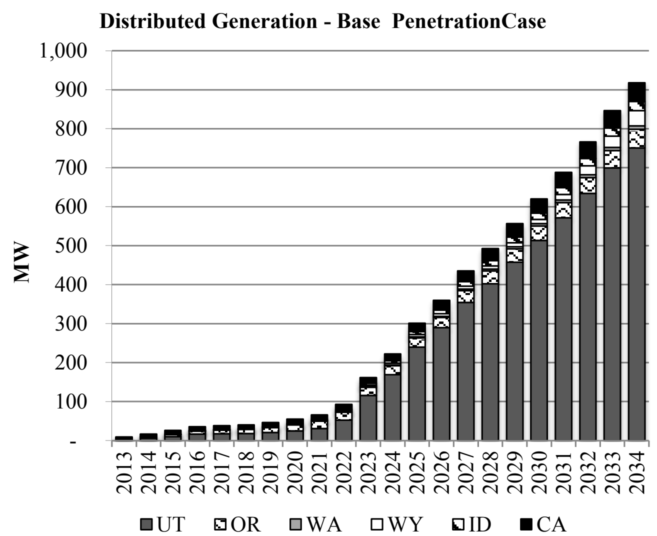
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

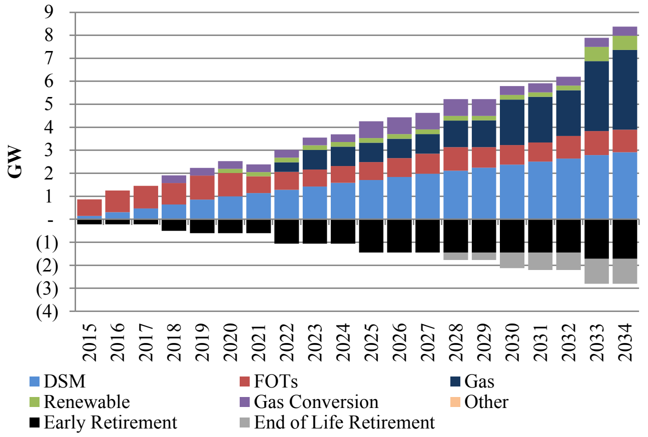
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,764
Transmission Integration	$39
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,809

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C09-1

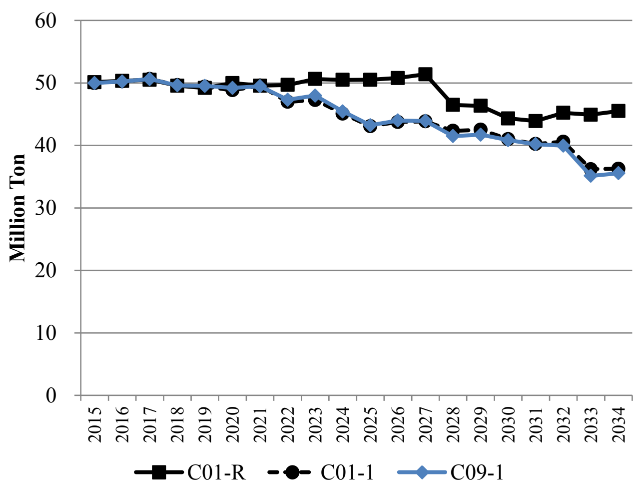
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

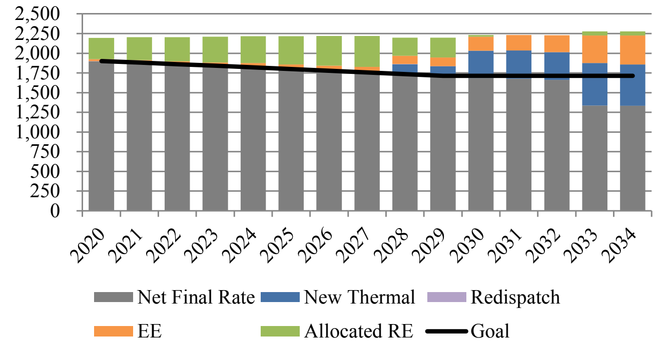
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



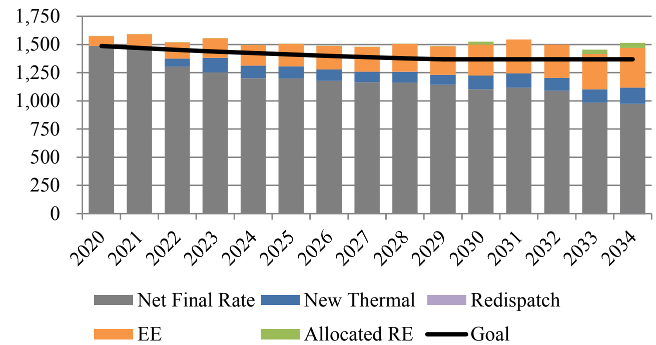
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

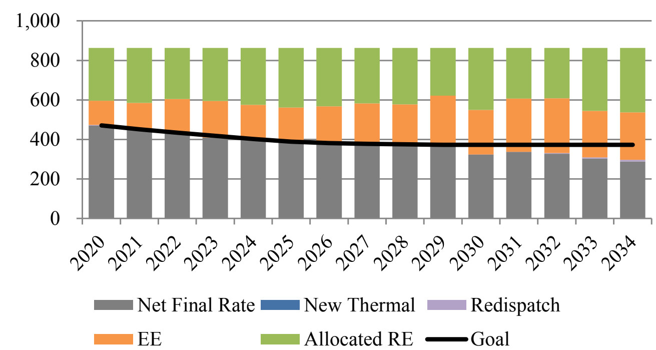
PacifiCorp Share of WY
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



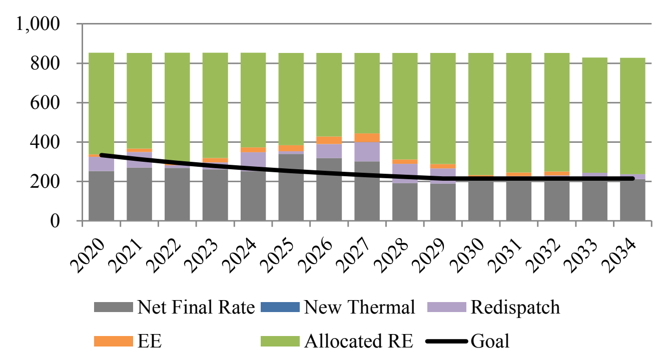
PacifiCorp Share of UT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)



Case: C09-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C09-2 is a variant of Case C05-2 in which the acquisition of front office transactions (FOTs) is eliminated at Mona (300 MW) and NOB (100 MW) beginning 2019. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C09-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

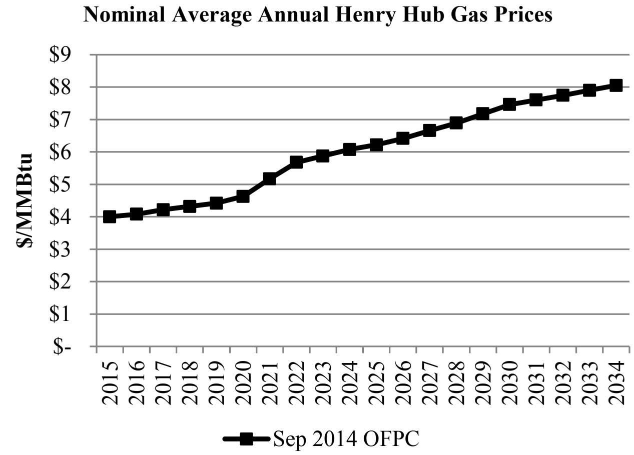
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

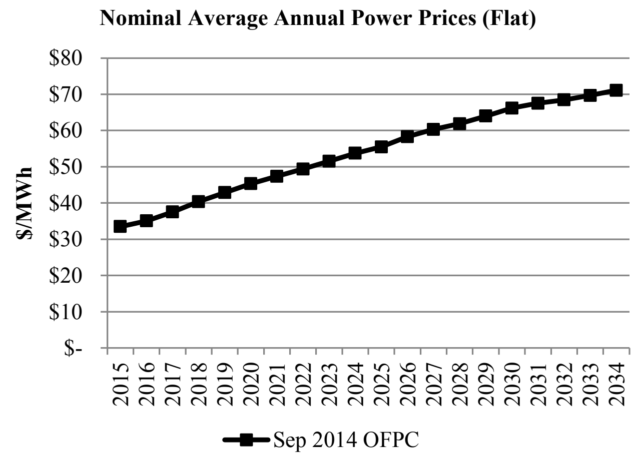
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C09-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C09-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024

Case: C09-2

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

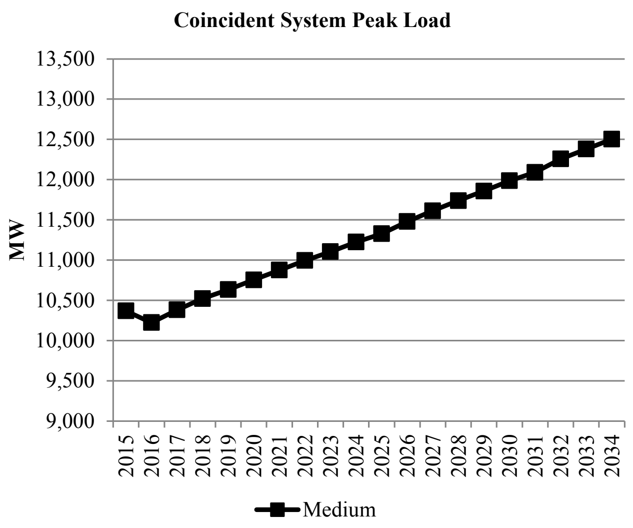
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

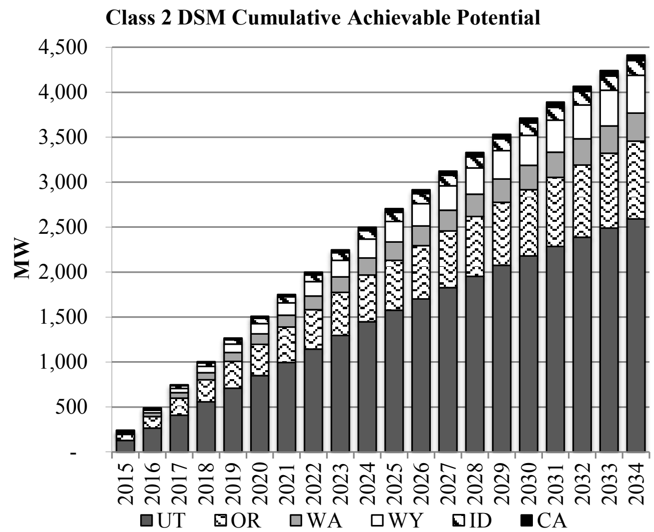
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



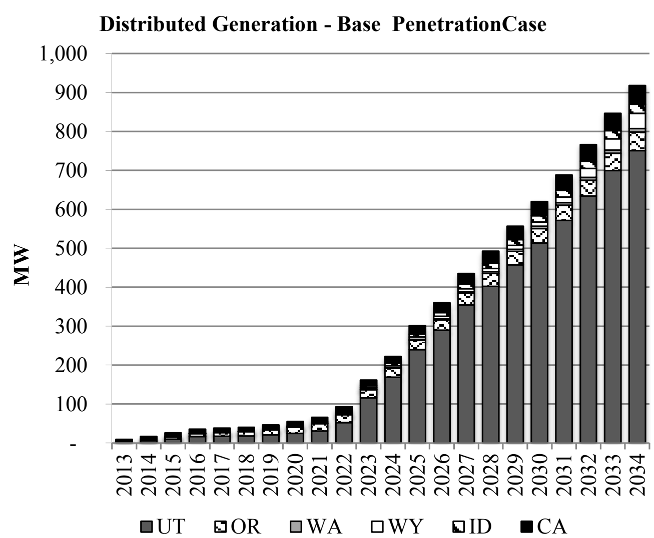
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

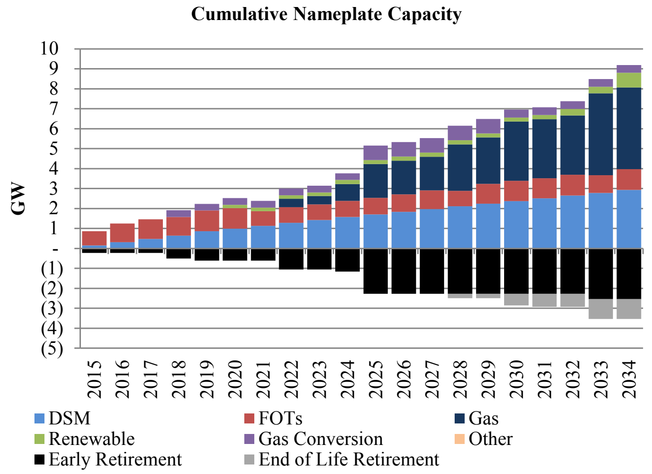
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,361
Transmission Integration	$83
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,454

Resource Portfolio

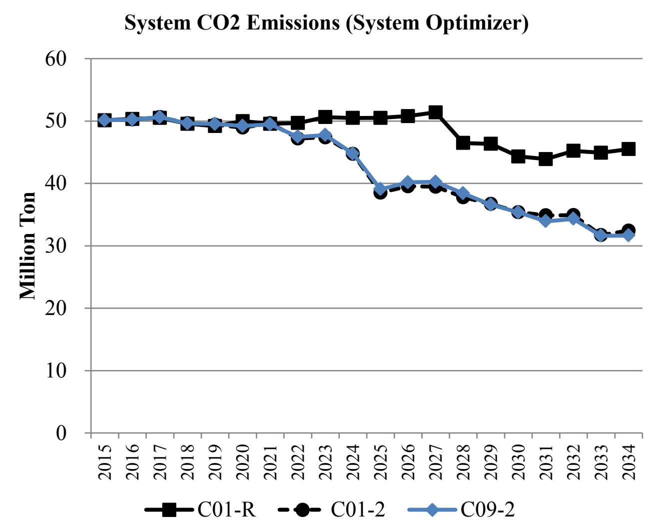
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C09-2



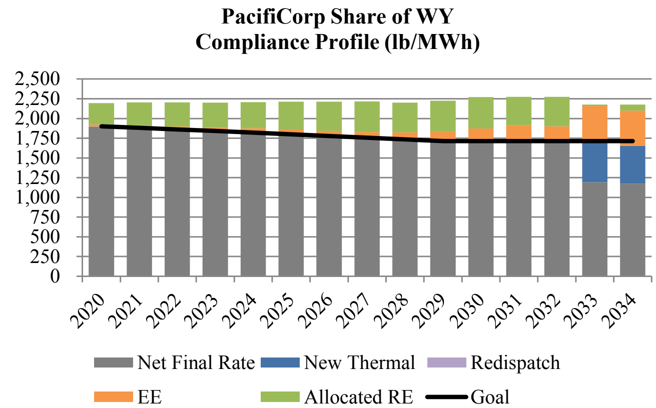
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

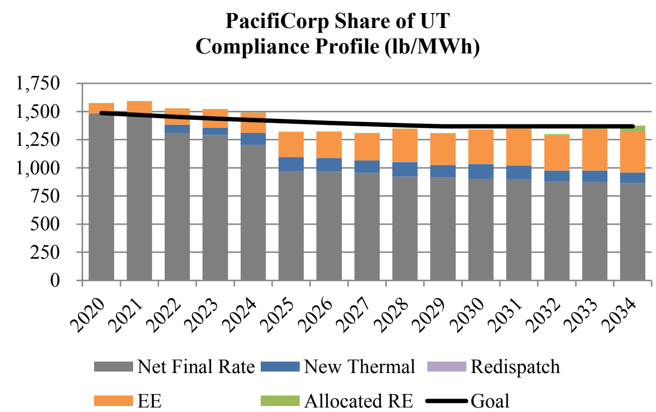
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

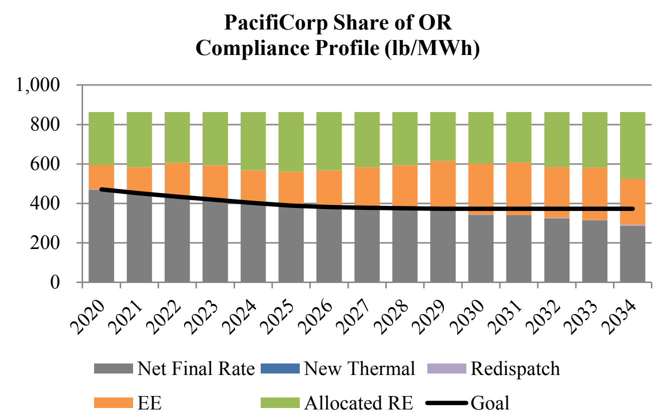


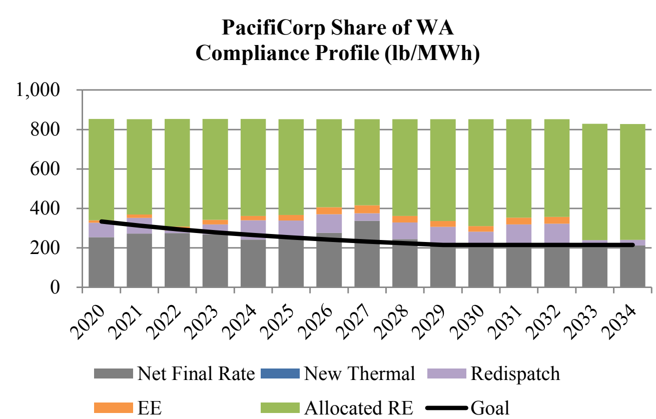
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C11-1 is a variant of Case C05-1 in which accelerated Class 2 DSM supply curves are used in developing the resource portfolio. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C11-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

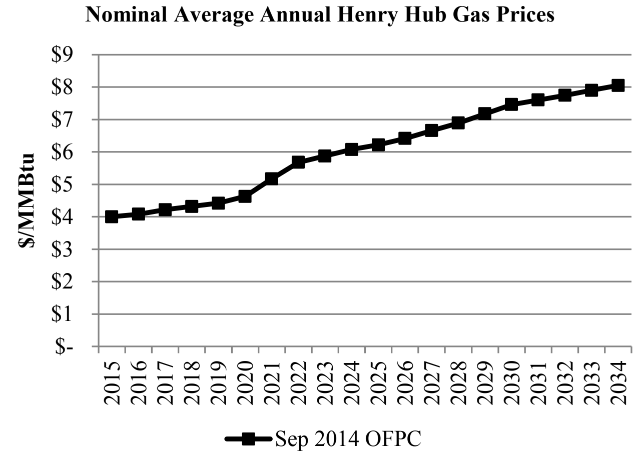
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

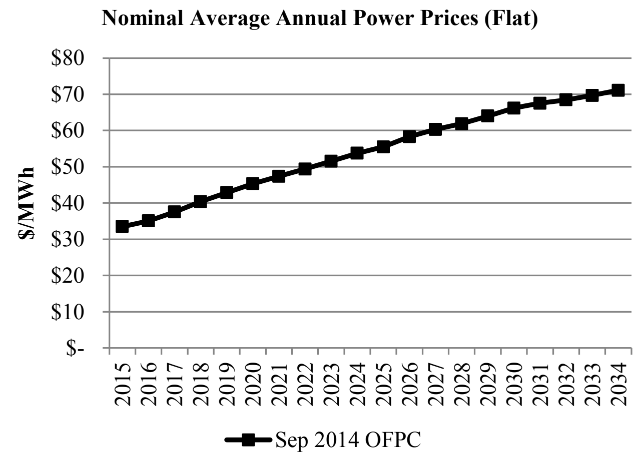
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C11-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C11-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C11-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

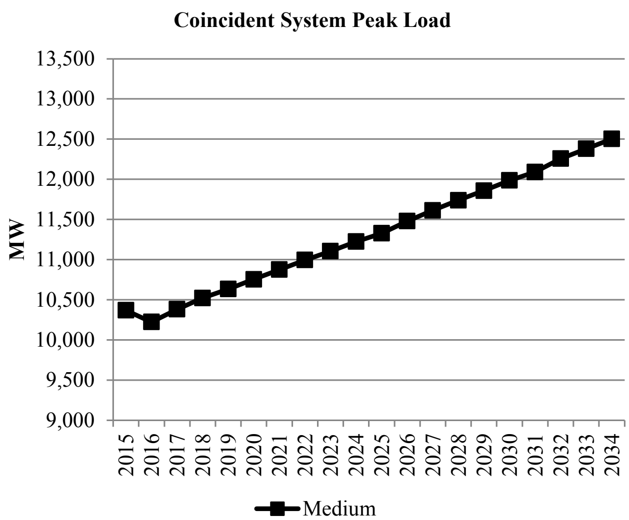
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

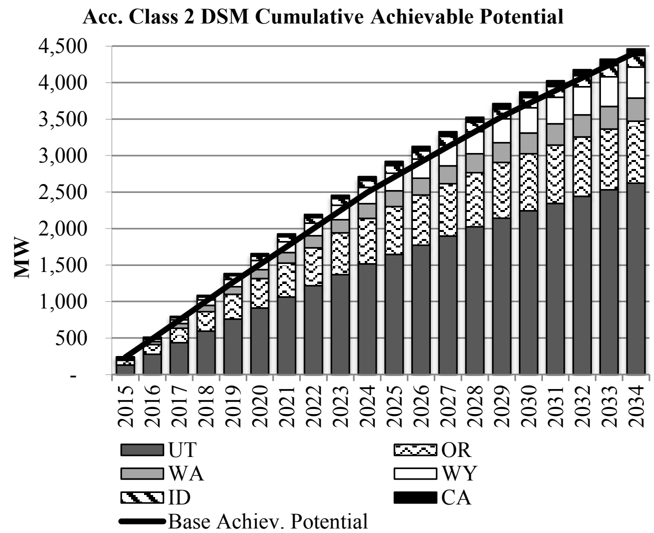
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



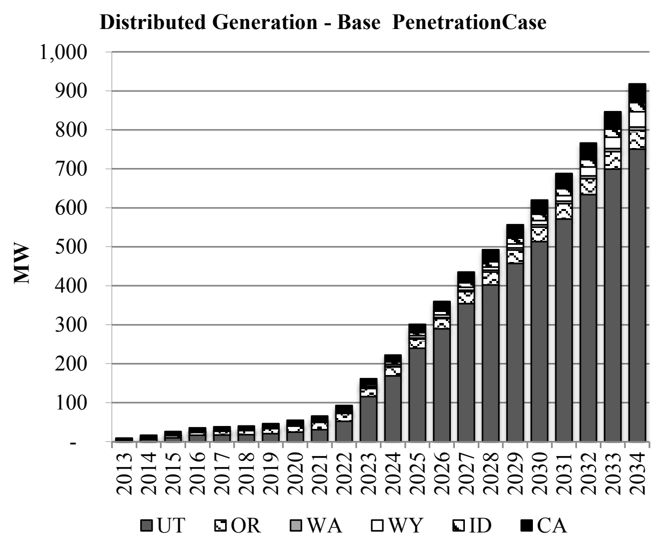
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Accelerated case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Accelerated achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

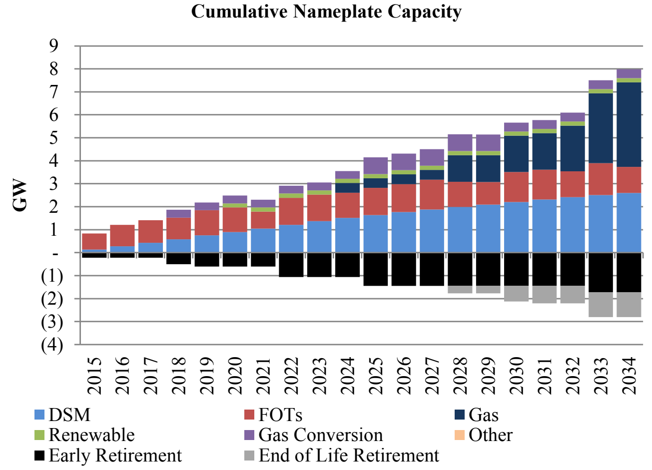
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,606
Transmission Integration	$35
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,649

Resource Portfolio

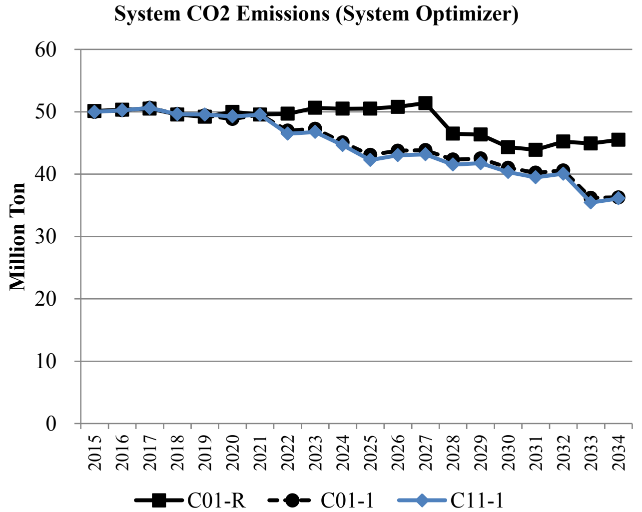
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C11-1



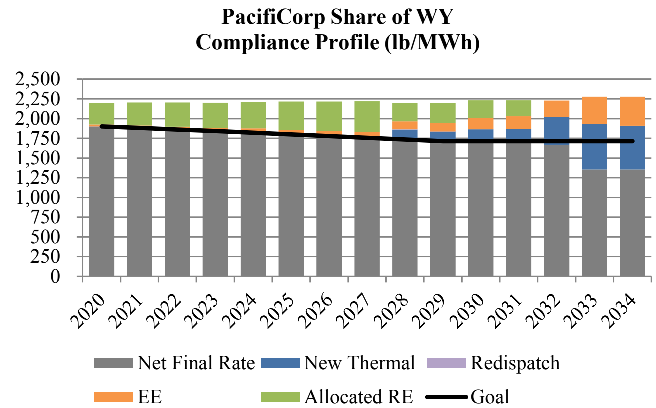
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

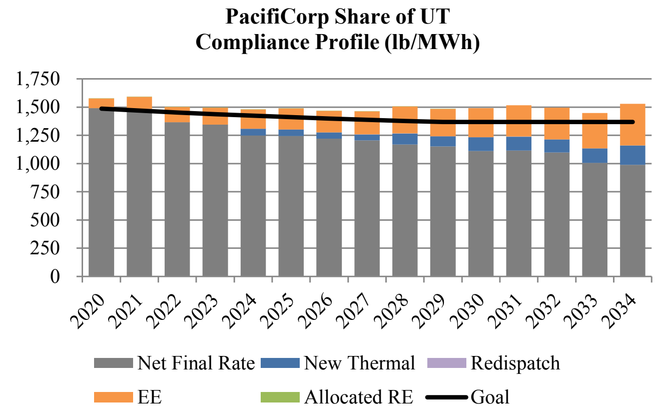
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

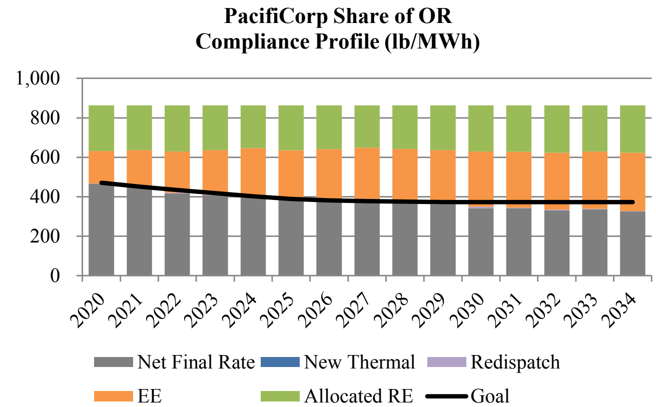


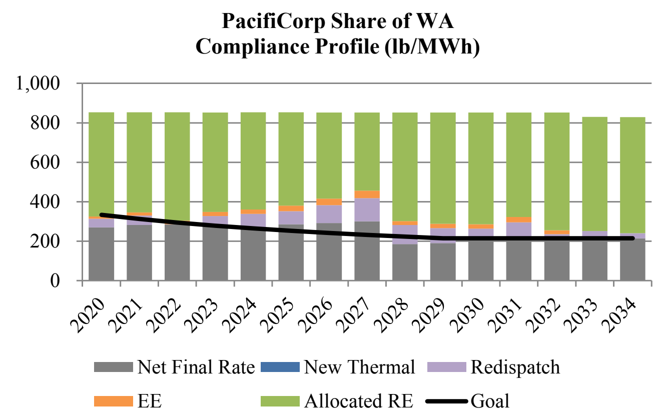
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Case: C11-2

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C11-2 is a variant of Case C05-2 in which accelerated Class 2 DSM supply curves are used in developing the resource portfolio. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C11-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

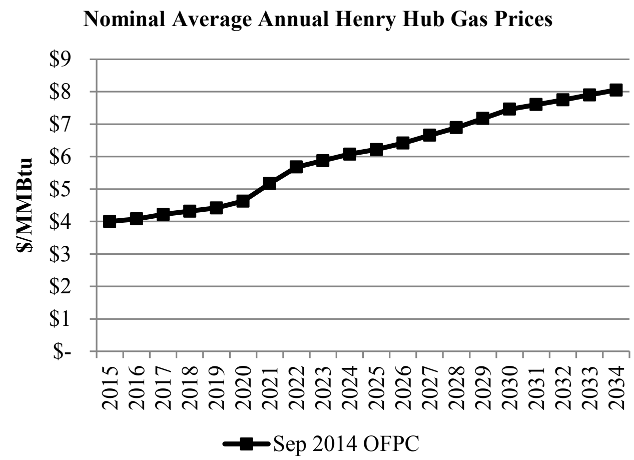
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

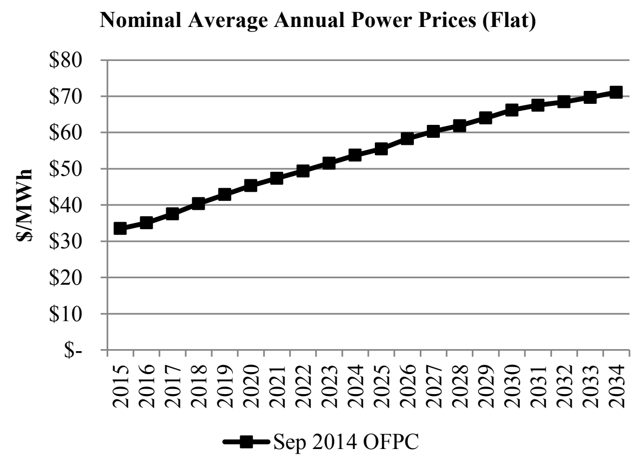
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Case C11-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C11-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024

Case: C11-2

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

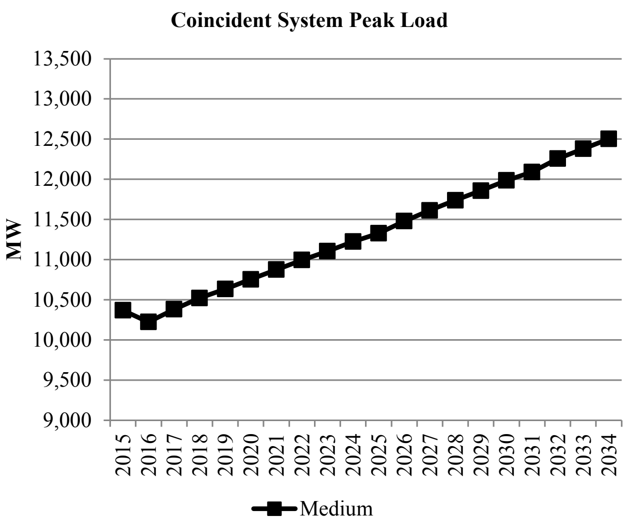
* SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

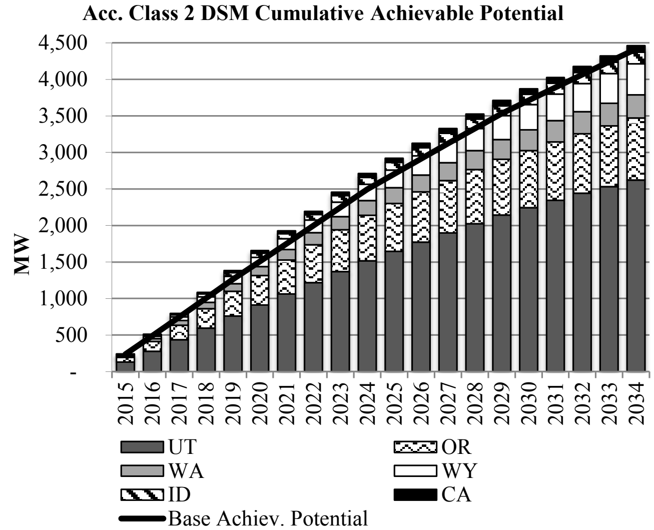
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



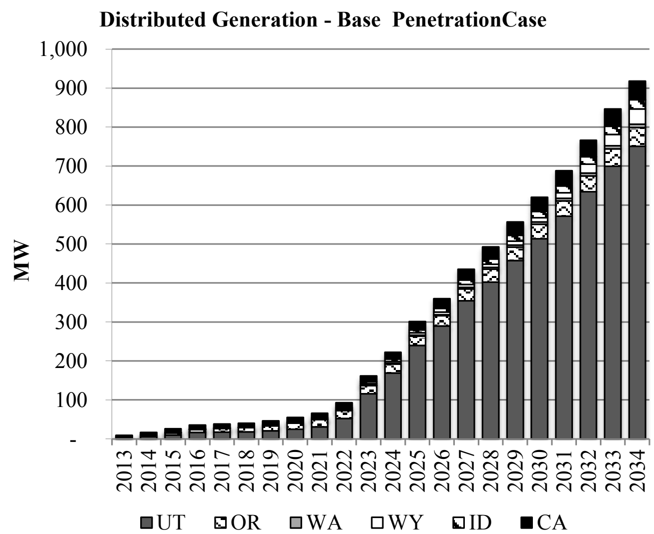
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Accelerated case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Accelerated achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

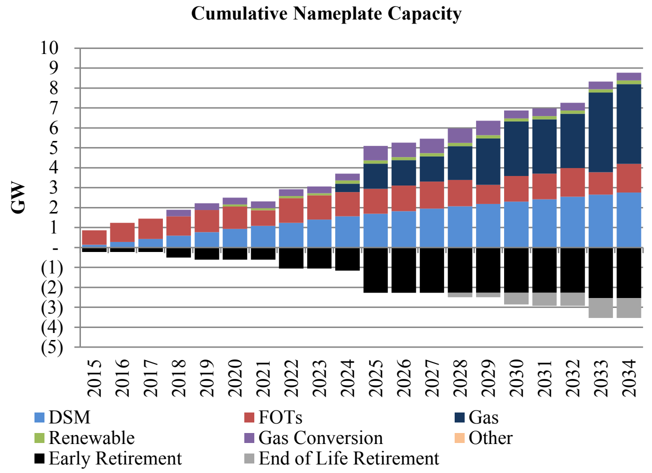
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,124
Transmission Integration	$41
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,175

Resource Portfolio

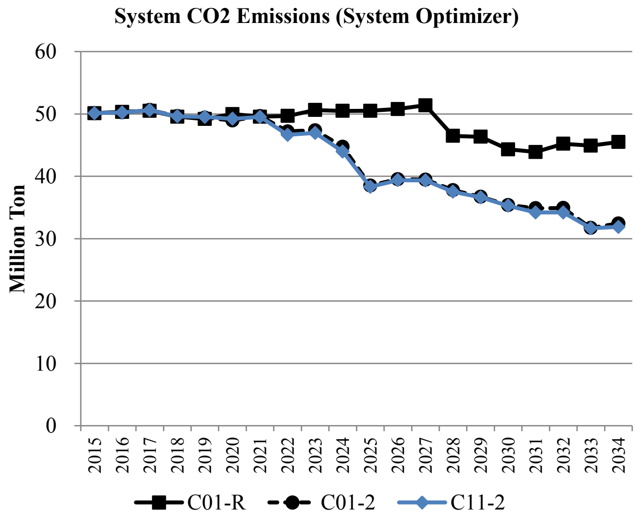
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

Case: C11-2



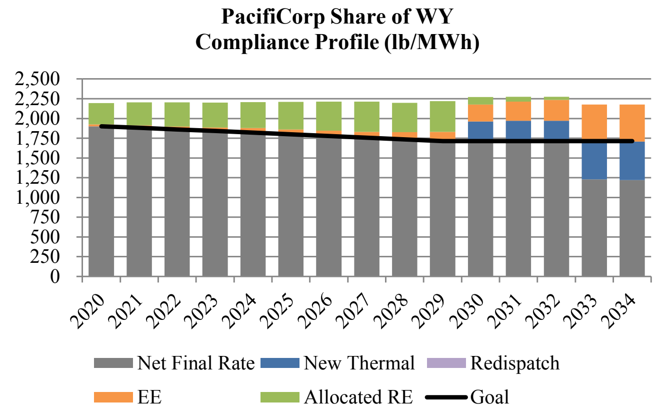
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

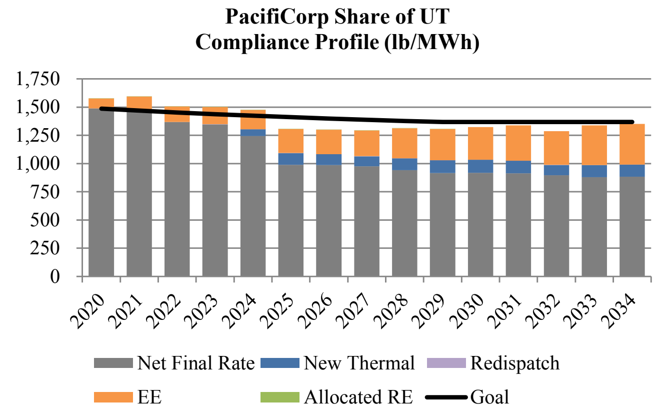
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

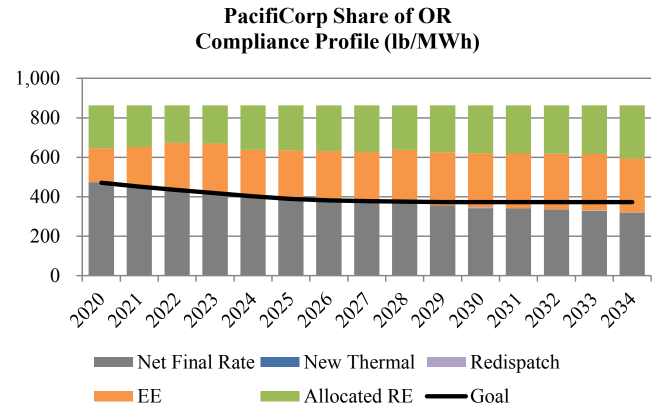


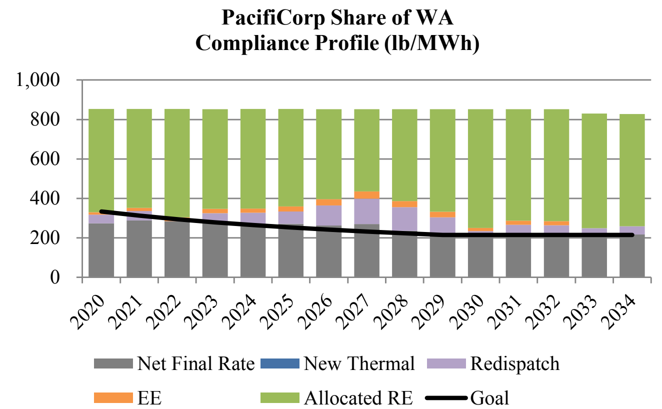
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









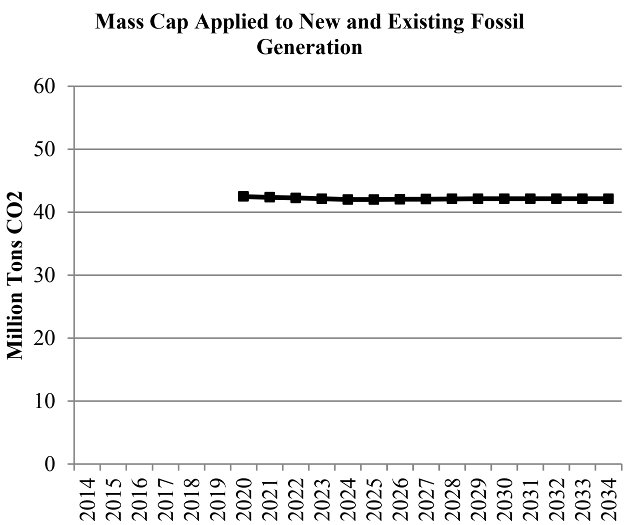
Case Assumptions

Description

Case C12-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation. The 111(d) emission goals are implemented as a mass cap applied to new and existing fossil generation. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

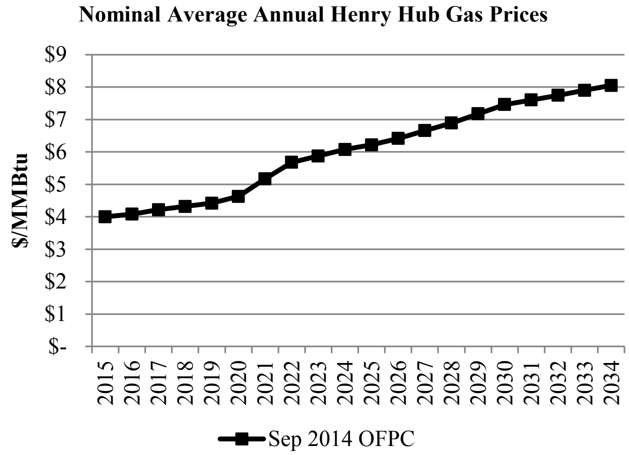
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

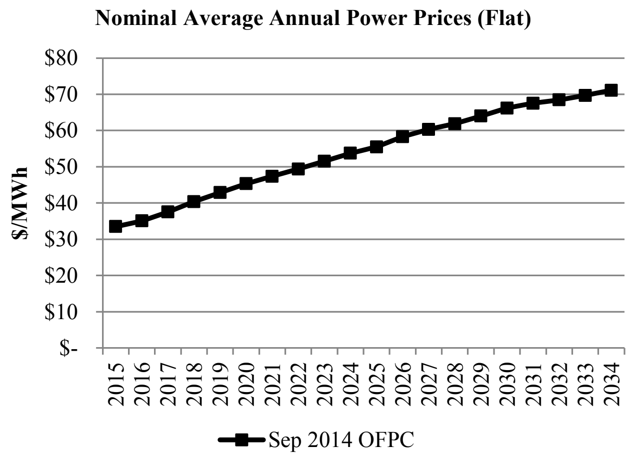
C12-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule applied as a mass cap applicable to all new and existing fossil generation beginning 2020. No additional CO_2 price signal is applied to this case. The figure below shows the mass cap applied to this case.



Forward Price Curve

Case C12-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C12-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Case: C12-1

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

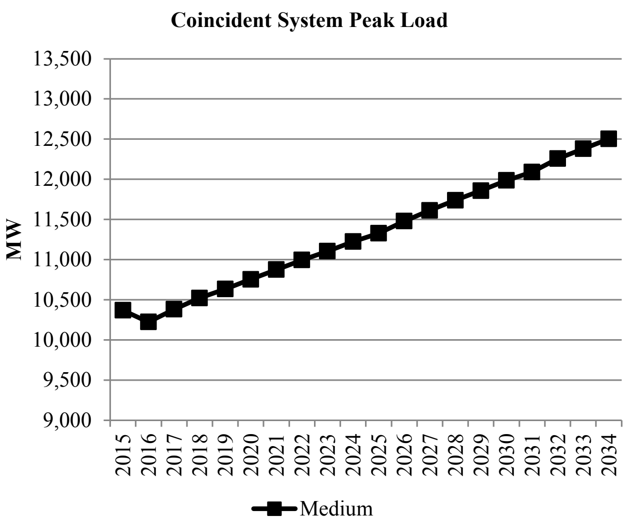
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

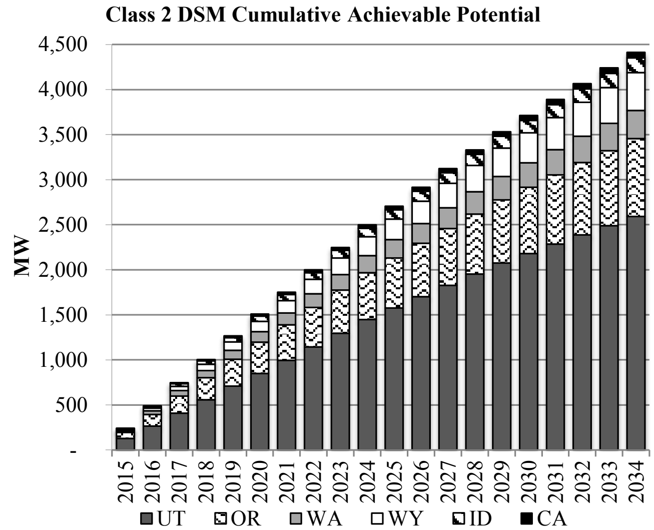
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



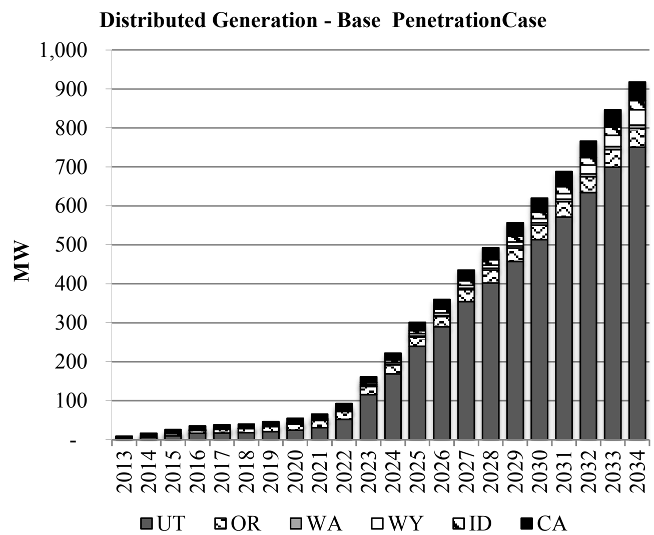
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

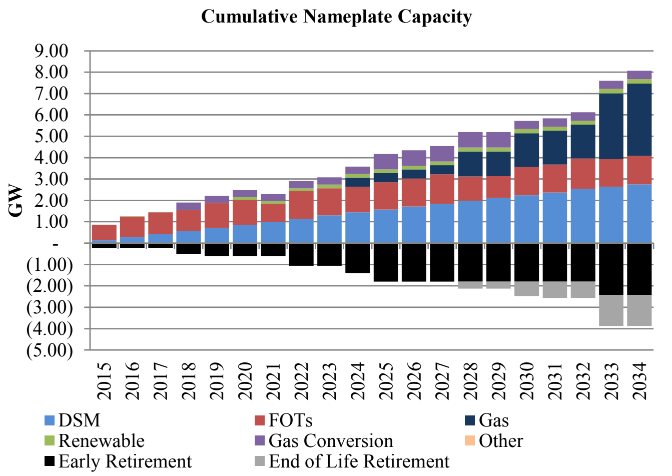
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,638
Transmission Integration	$10
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,655

Case: C12-1

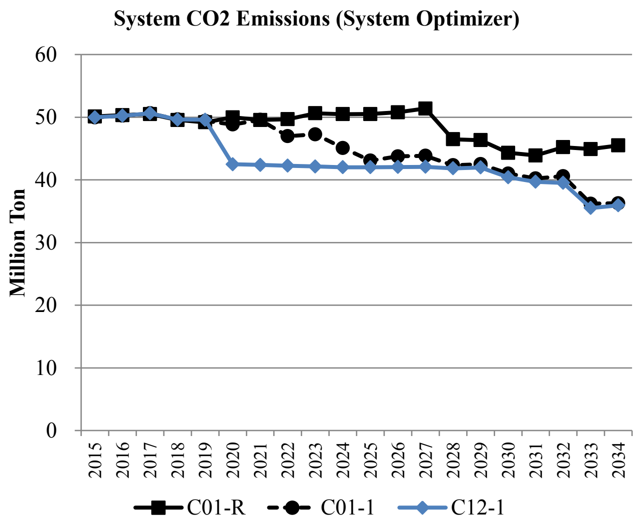
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.



111(d) Compliance Profiles

Not applicable.

Case: C12-2

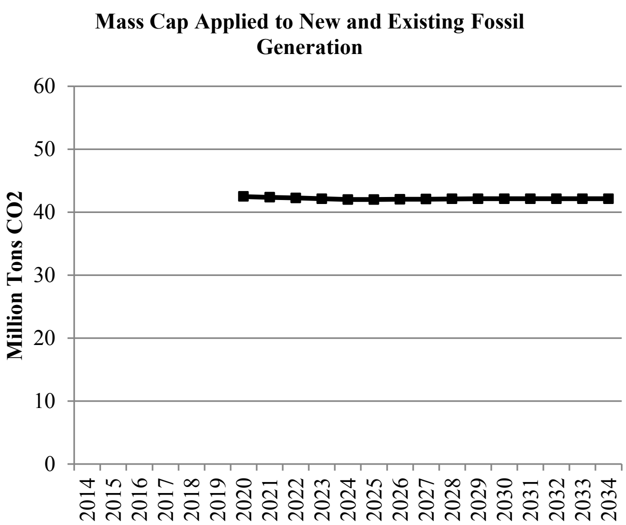
CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C12-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation. The 111(d) emission goals are implemented as a mass cap applied to new and existing fossil generation. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

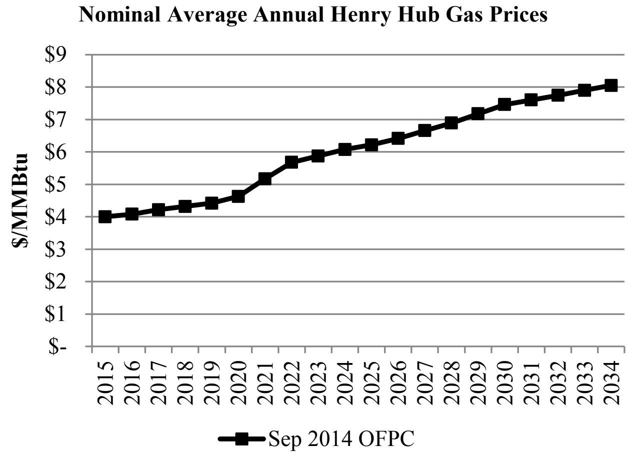
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

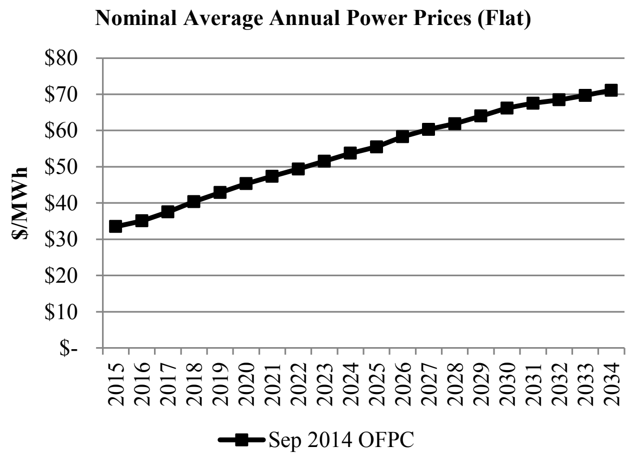
C12-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule applied as a mass cap applicable to all new and existing fossil generation beginning 2020. No additional CO_2 price signal is applied to this case. The figure below shows the mass cap applied to this case.



Forward Price Curve

Case C12-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C12-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024

Case: C12-2

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

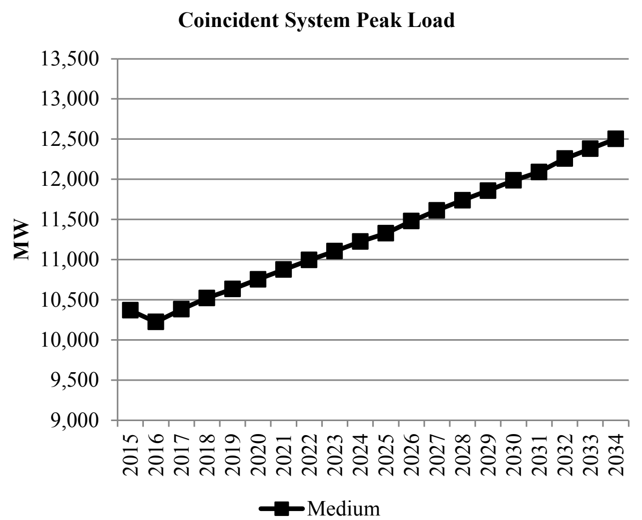
* SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

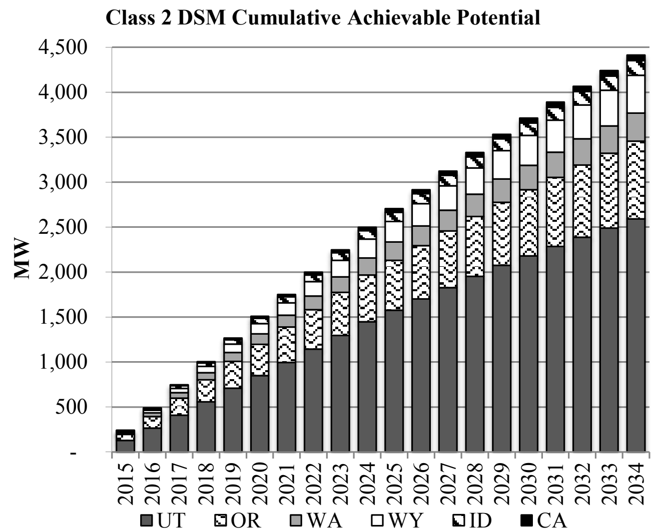
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



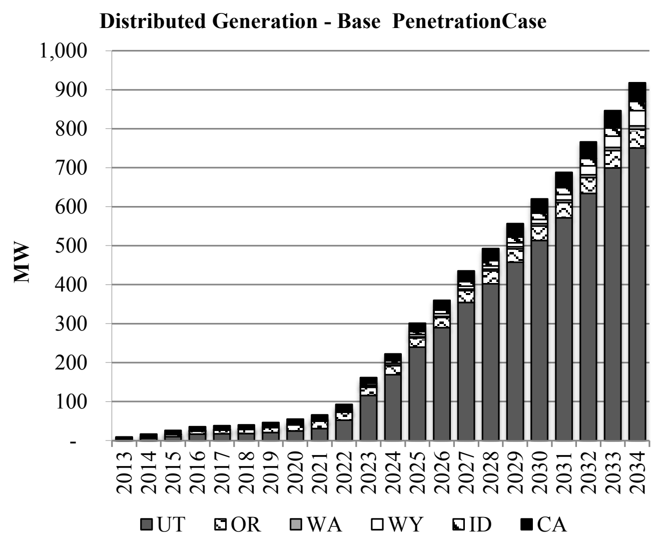
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



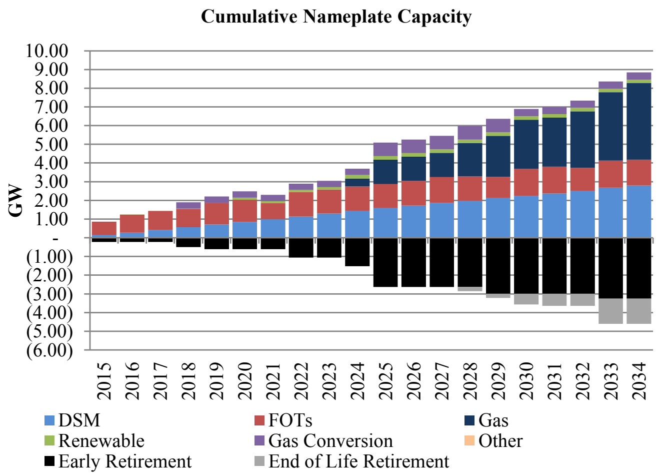
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

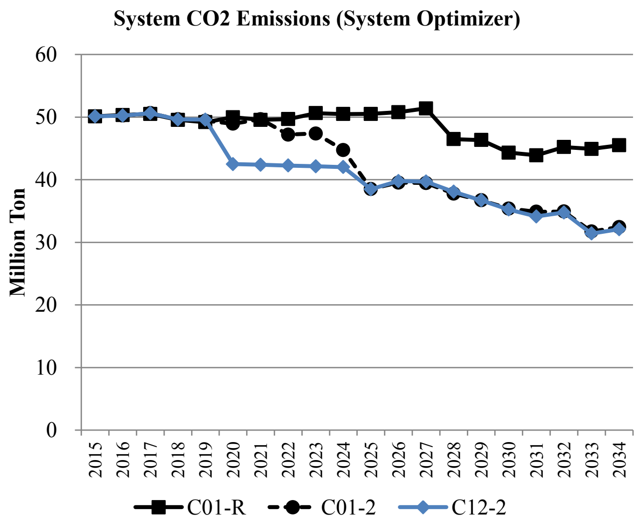
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,215
Transmission Integration	$15
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,241

Case: C12-2

Resource Portfolio
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.



111(d) Compliance Profiles
Not applicable.

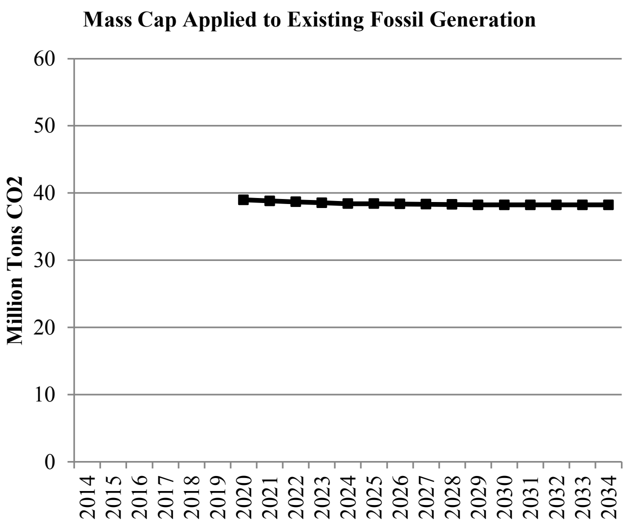
Case Assumptions

Description

Case C13-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation. The 111(d) emission goals are implemented as a mass cap applied to existing fossil generation. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

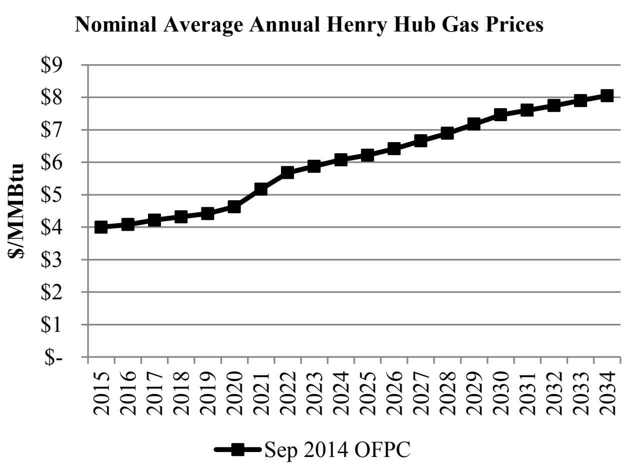
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

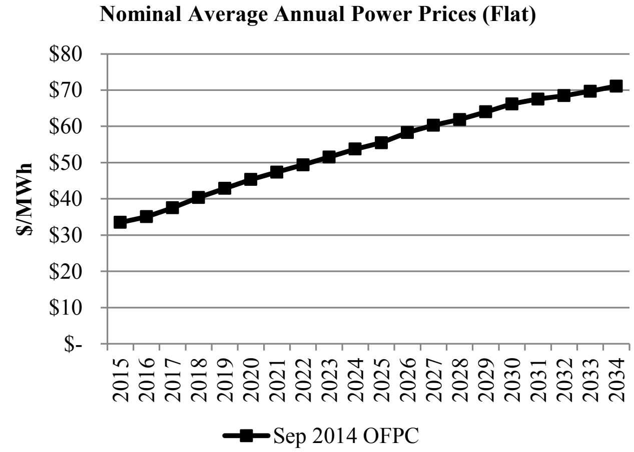
C13-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule applied as a mass cap applicable to existing fossil generation beginning 2020. No additional CO_2 price signal is applied to this case. The figure below shows the mass cap applied to this case.



Forward Price Curve

Case C13-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).





Regional Haze

Case C13-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

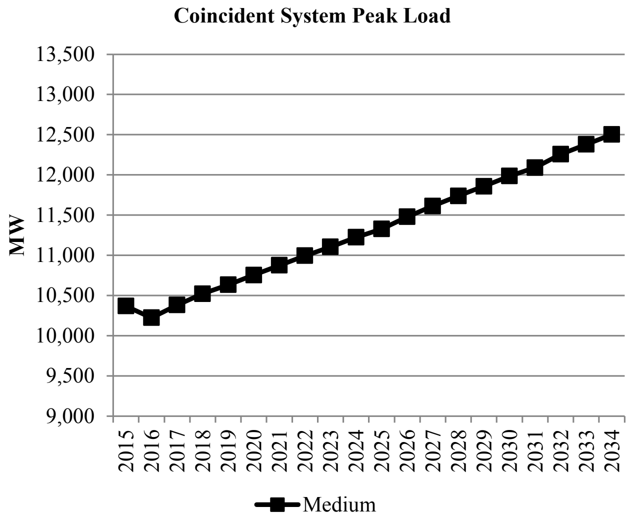
Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Case: C13-1

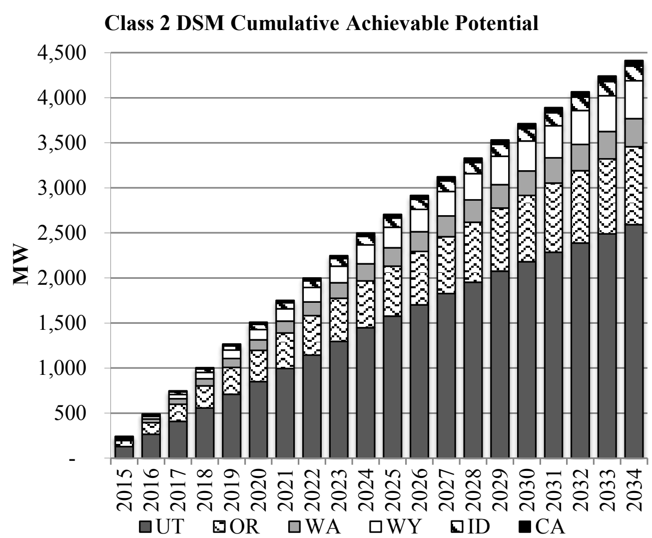
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



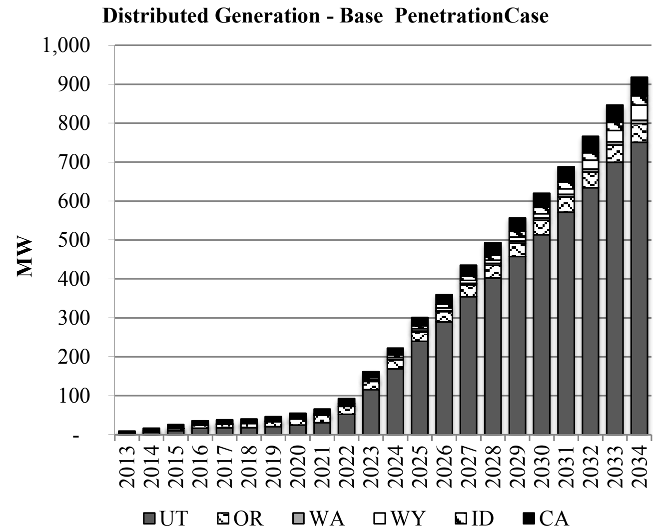
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



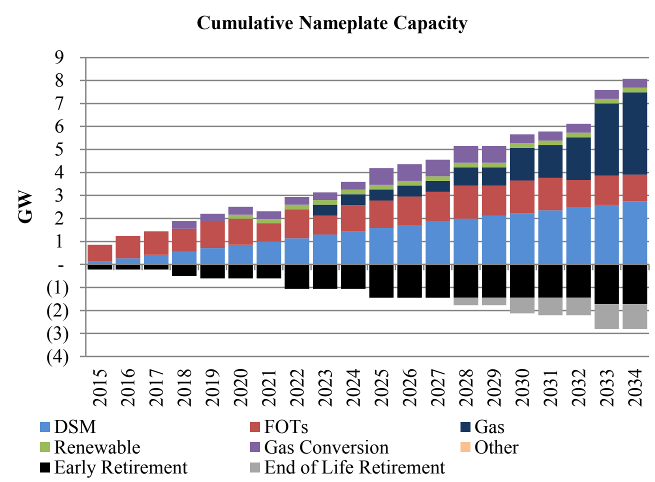
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,860
Transmission Integration	$36
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,902

Resource Portfolio

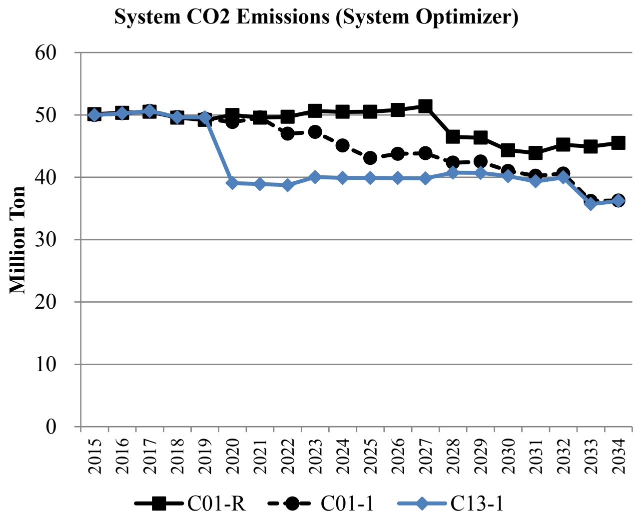
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.

Case: C13-1



111(d) Compliance Profiles

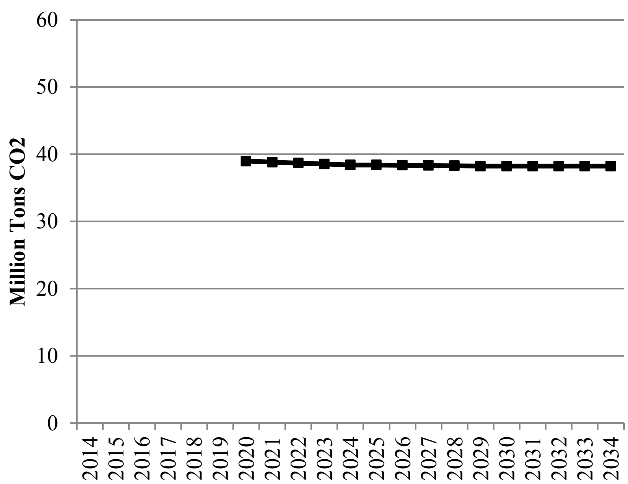
Not applicable.

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Case C13-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation. The 111(d) emission goals are implemented as a mass cap applied to existing fossil generation. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

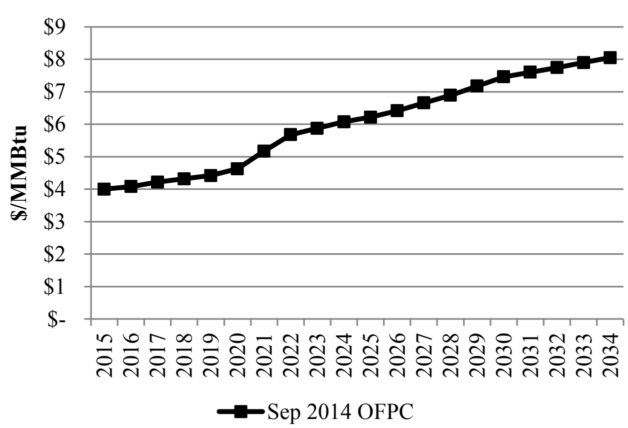
Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
C13-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule applied as a mass cap applicable to existing fossil generation beginning 2020. No additional CO_2 price signal is applied to this case. The figure below shows the mass cap applied to this case.

Mass Cap Applied to Existing Fossil Generation

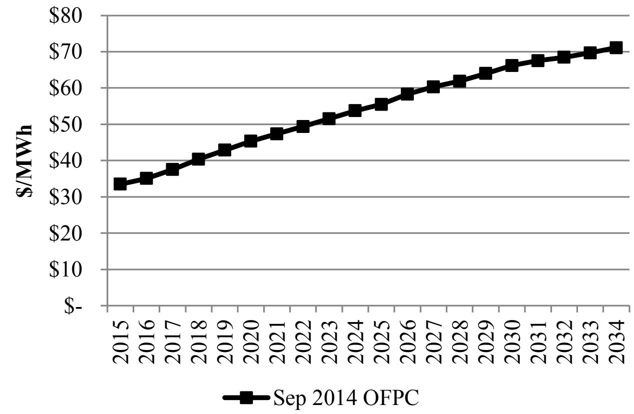


Forward Price Curve
Case C13-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices and regional compliance with EPA's proposed 111(d) rule as implemented in the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).

Nominal Average Annual Henry Hub Gas Prices



Nominal Average Annual Power Prices (Flat)



Regional Haze
Case C13-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

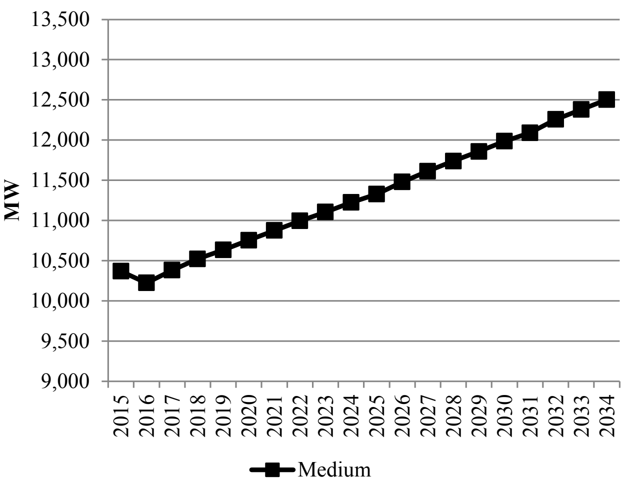
Federal Tax Incentives
- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Case: C13-2

Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.

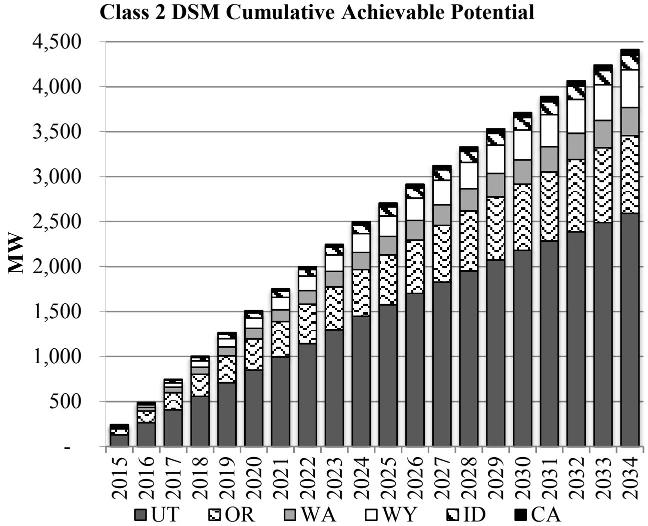
Coincident System Peak Load



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.

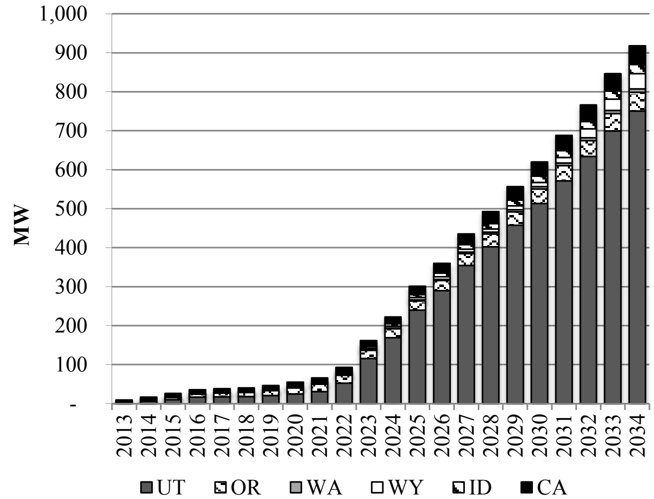
Class 2 DSM Cumulative Achievable Potential



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.

Distributed Generation - Base PenetrationCase



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

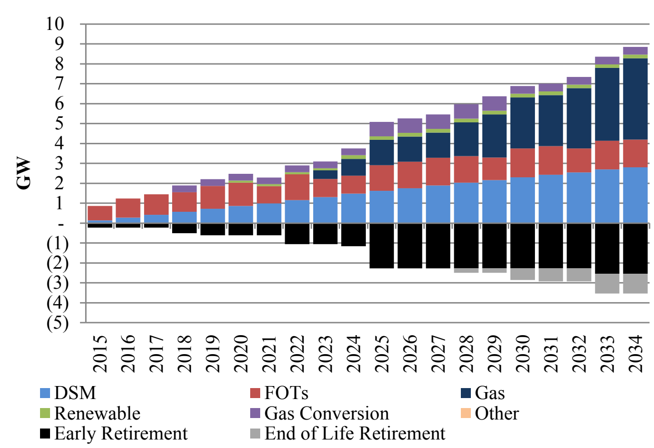
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,340
Transmission Integration	$11
Transmission Reinforcement	$10
Total Cost	$27,360

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

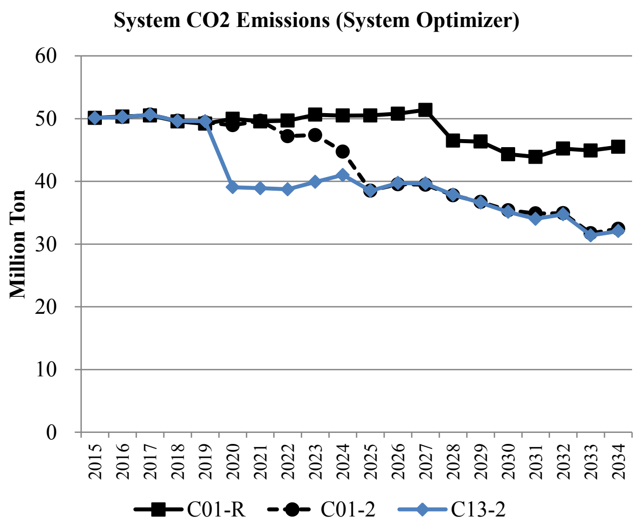
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

Case: C13-2



111(d) Compliance Profiles

Not applicable.

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C14-1 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. This case also includes a CO_2 price signal beginning 2020 at approximately $22/ton rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034. For 111(d) compliance purposes, the compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C14-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with an additional CO_2 price signal beginning 2020. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

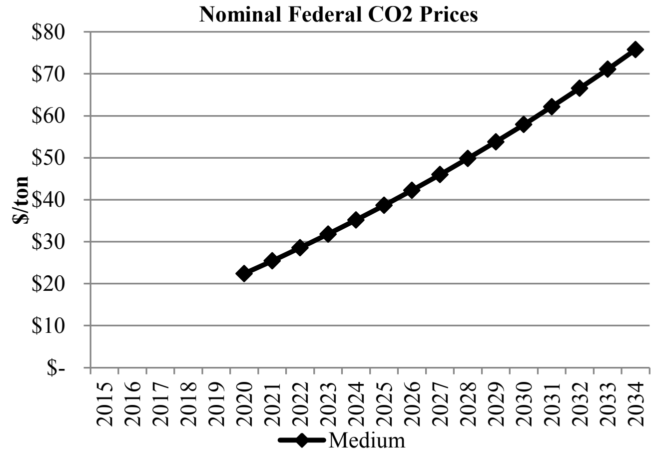
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

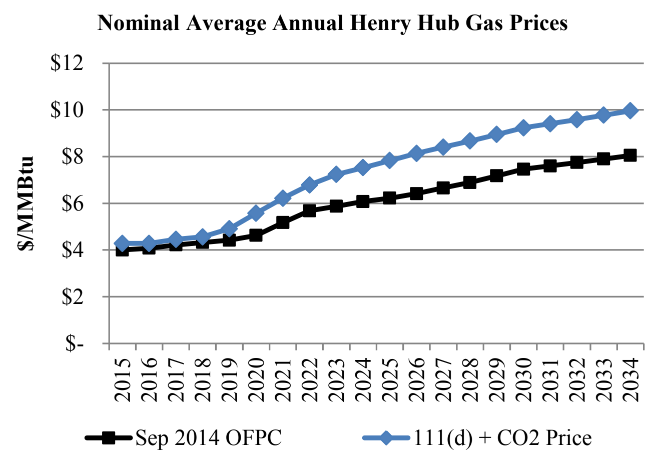
- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

The CO_2 price signal applied to this case is summarized in the following figure, with prices start at about $22/ton in 2020 rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034.

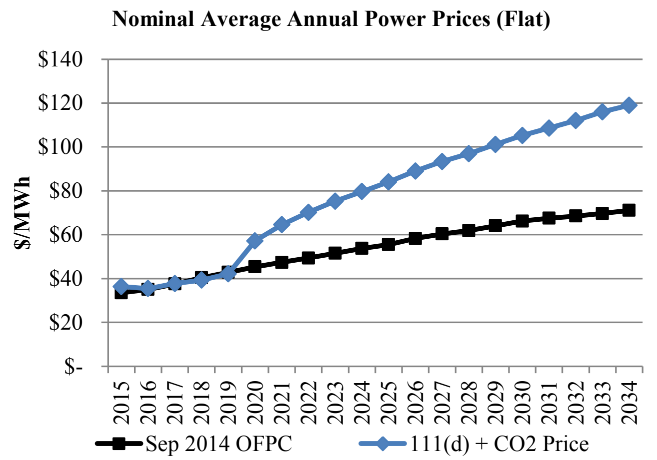


Forward Price Curve

C14-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices adjusted for increased electric power sector demand with a national CO_2 price signal applicable to the case. Power prices include the assumed CO_2 price signal as an incremental dispatch cost for all fossil generation. The figures below summarize C14-1 gas and power prices alongside the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).



Case: C14-1



Regional Haze

Case C14-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

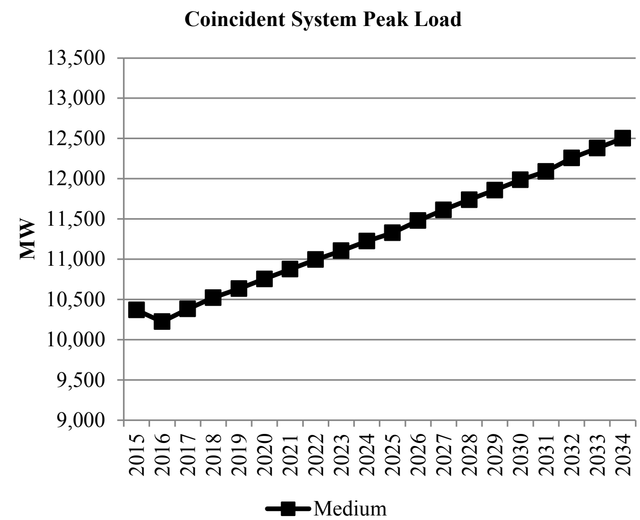
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

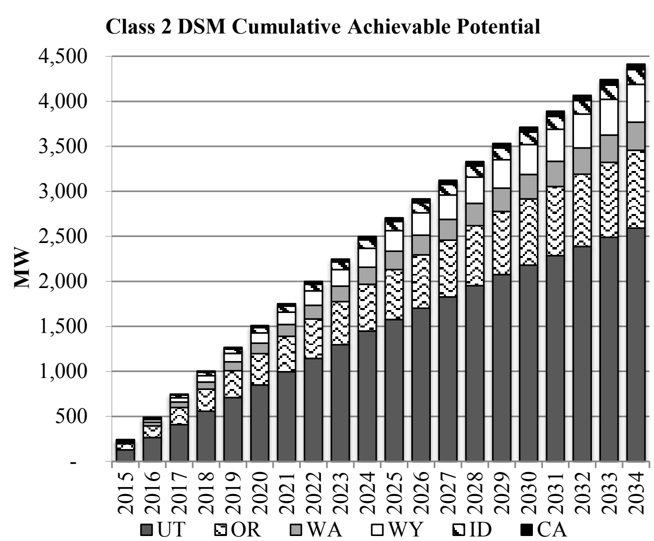
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

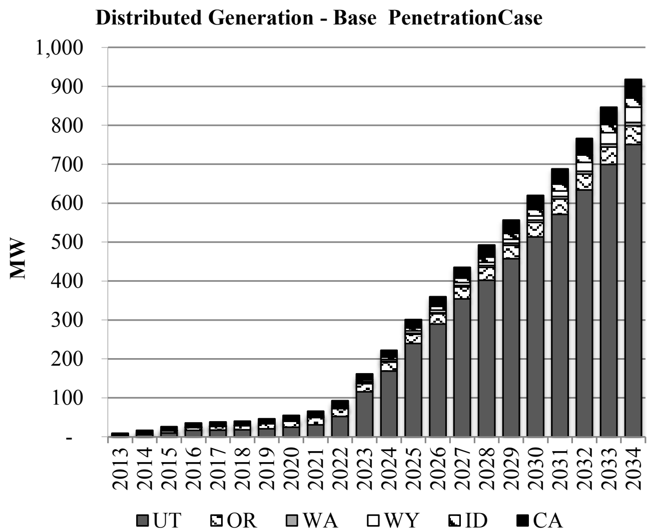
This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Case: C14-1

Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



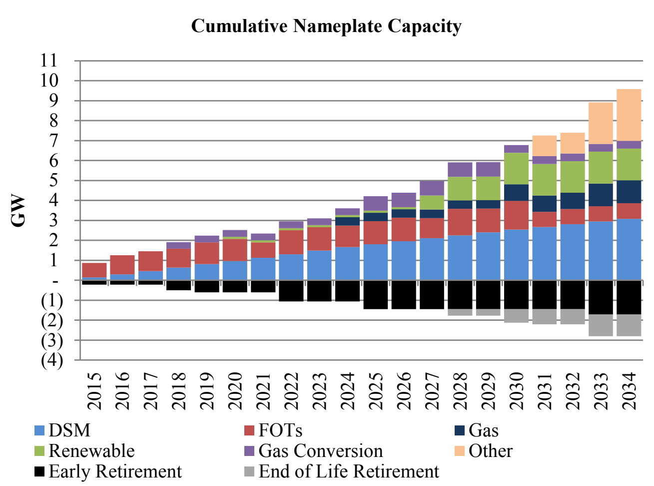
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$39,364
Transmission Integration	$70
Transmission Reinforcement	$7
Total Cost	$39,442

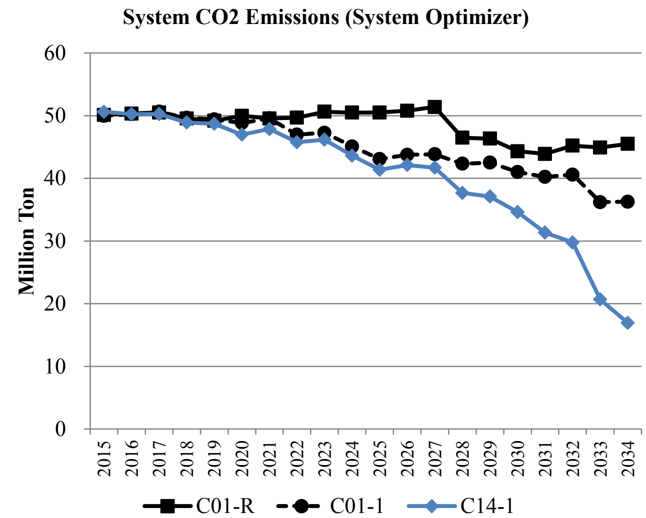
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



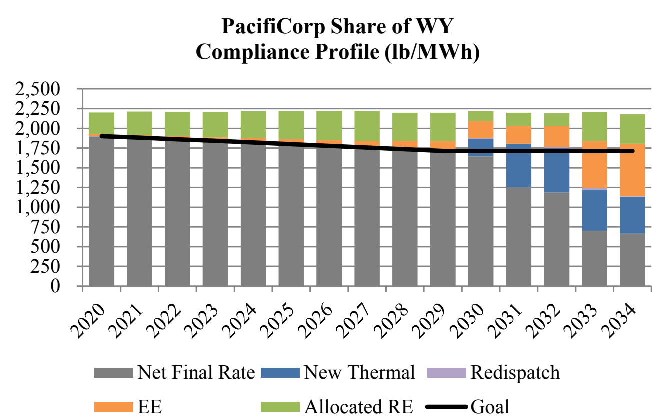
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

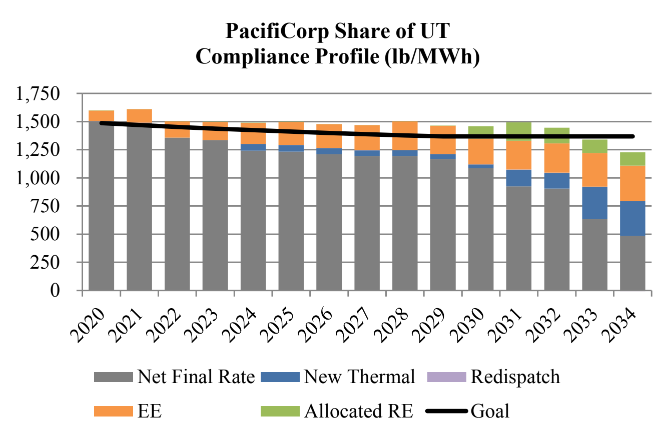
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the figure below.



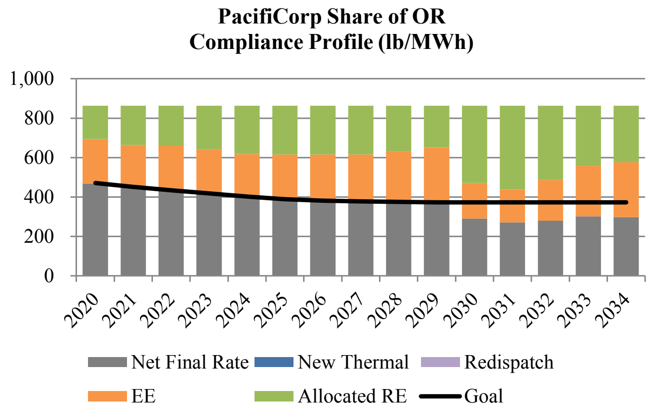
111(d) Compliance Profiles

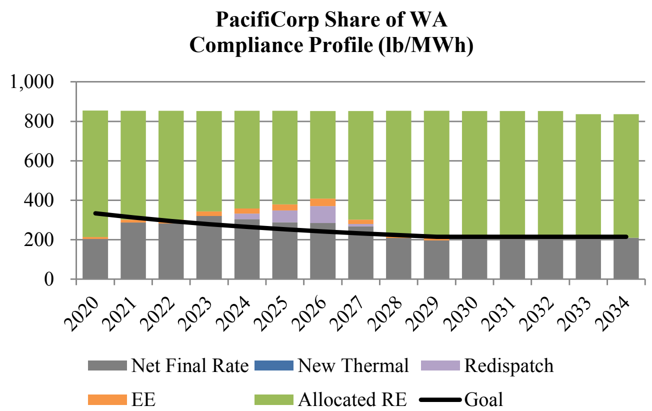
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).





Case: C14-1


PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C14-2 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. This case also includes a CO_2 price signal beginning 2020 at approximately $22/ton rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034. For 111(d) compliance purposes, the compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C14-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with an additional CO_2 price signal beginning 2020. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

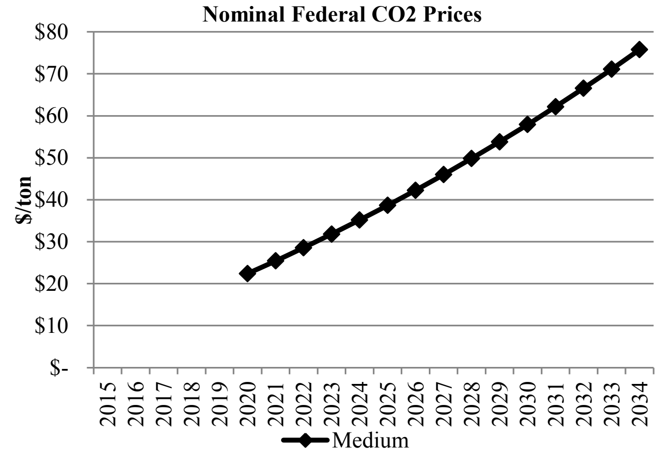
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

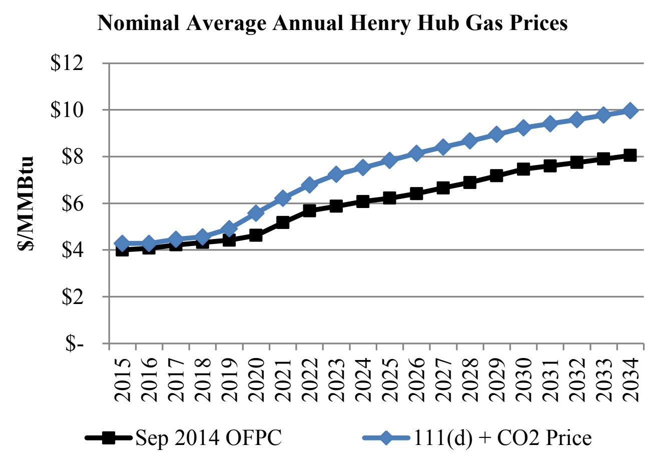
- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

The CO_2 price signal applied to this case is summarized in the following figure, with prices start at about $22/ton in 2020 rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034.

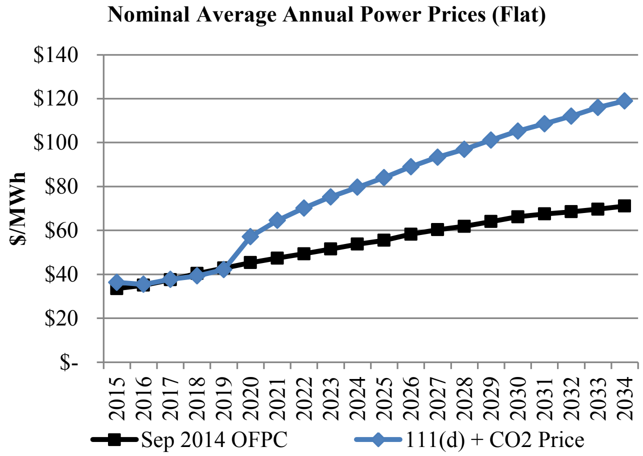


Forward Price Curve

C14-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices adjusted for increased electric power sector demand with a national CO_2 price signal applicable to the case. Power prices include the assumed CO_2 price signal as an incremental dispatch cost for all fossil generation. The figures below summarize C14-2 gas and power prices alongside the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).



Case: C14-2



Regional Haze

Case C14-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

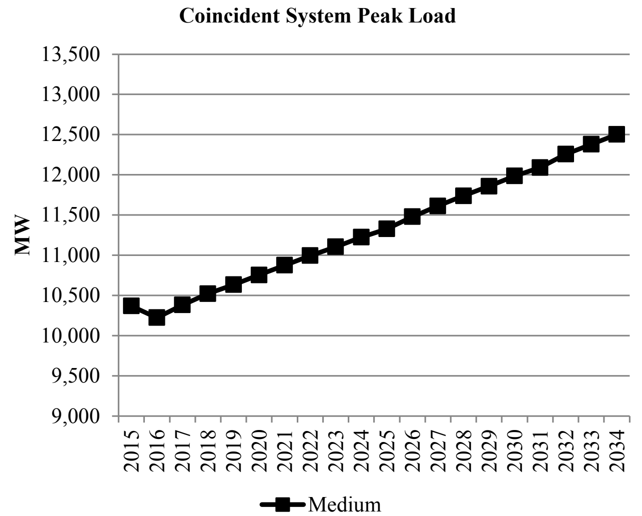
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

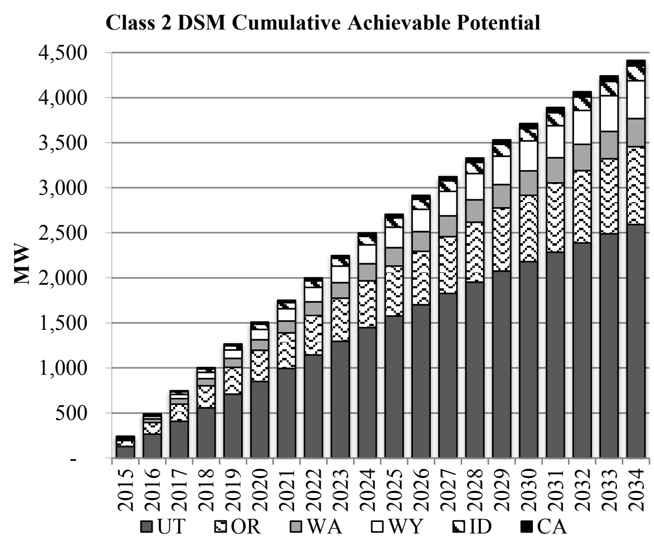
Load Forecast

The figure below shows the medium system coincident peak load forecast applicable to this case before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

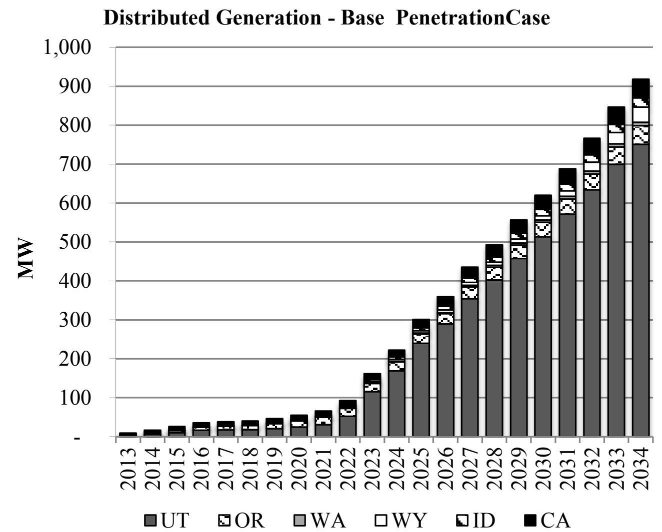
This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.

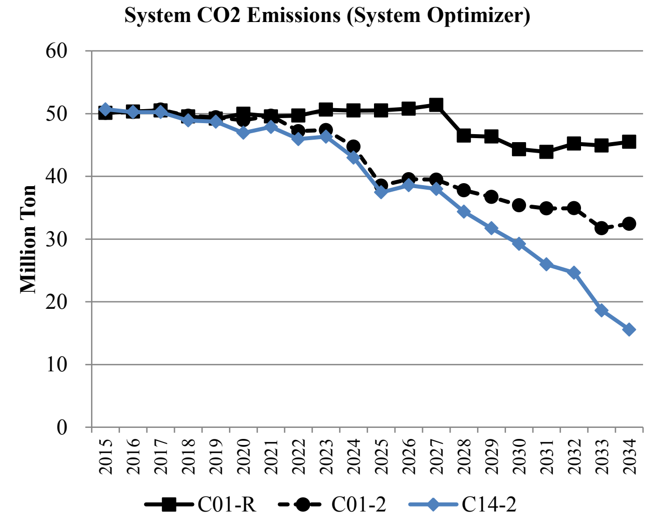


Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.

Case: C14-2





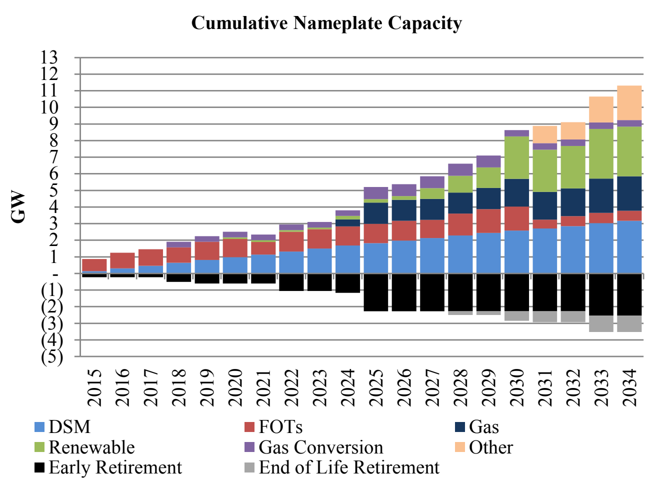
Portfolio Summary

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$39,342
Transmission Integration	$230
Transmission Reinforcement	$13
Total Cost	$39,584

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

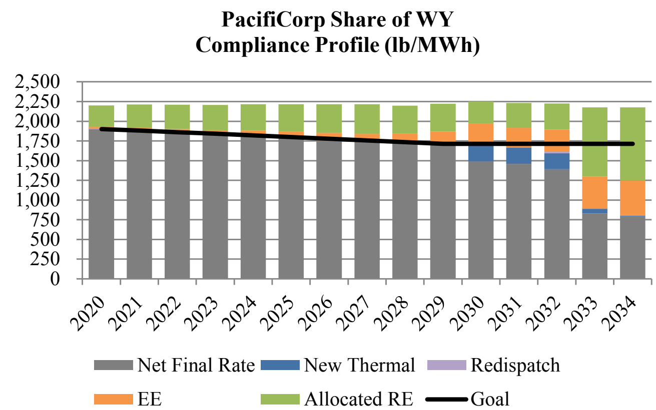


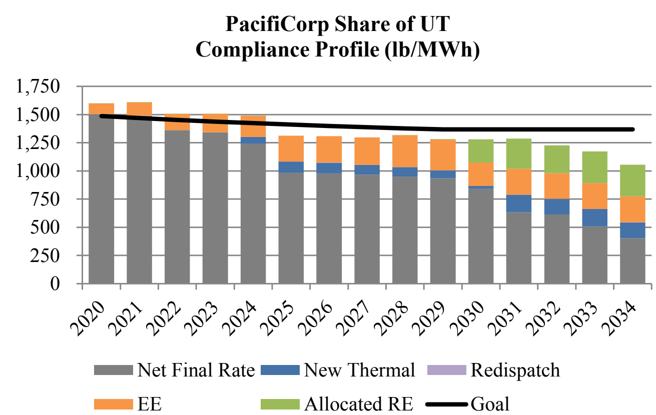
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the figure below.

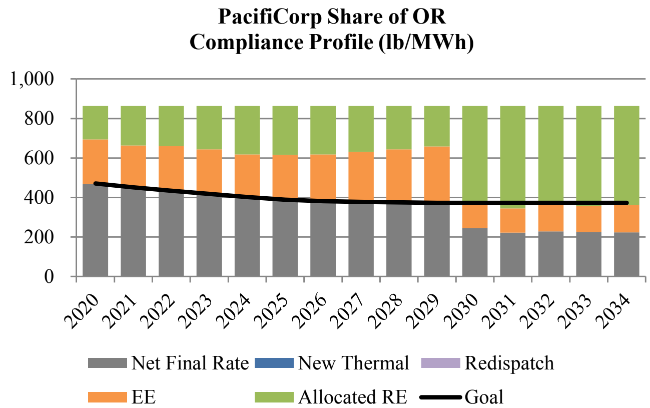
111(d) Compliance Profiles

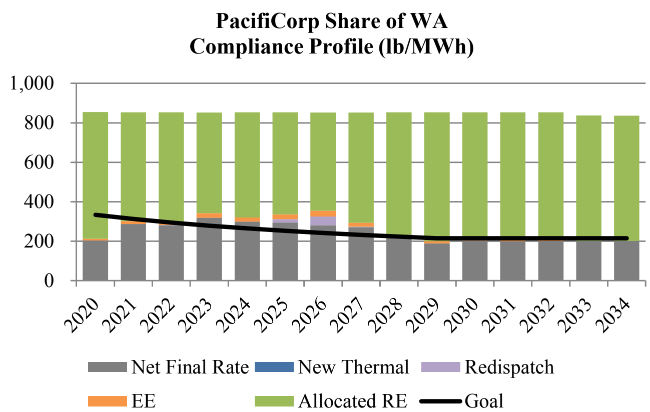
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).





Case: C14-2


PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Case C14a-1 is an alternative to Case C14-1 in which endogenous coal unit retirements for coal units not already assumed to retire early for Regional Haze compliance purposes is allowed. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. This case also includes a CO_2 price signal beginning 2020 at approximately $22/ton rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034. For 111(d) compliance purposes, the compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C14a-1 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with an additional CO_2 price signal beginning 2020. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

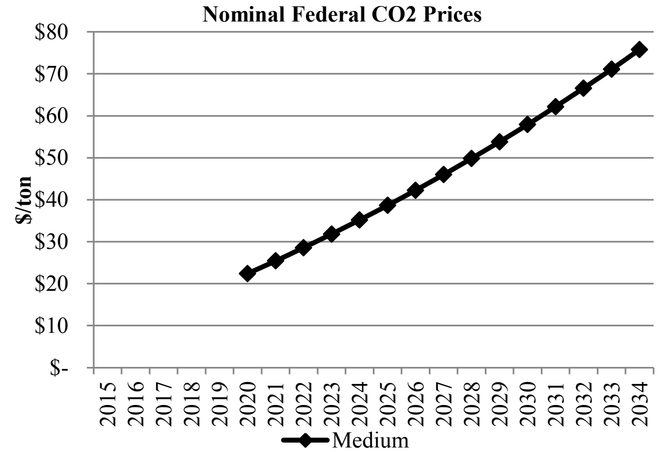
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

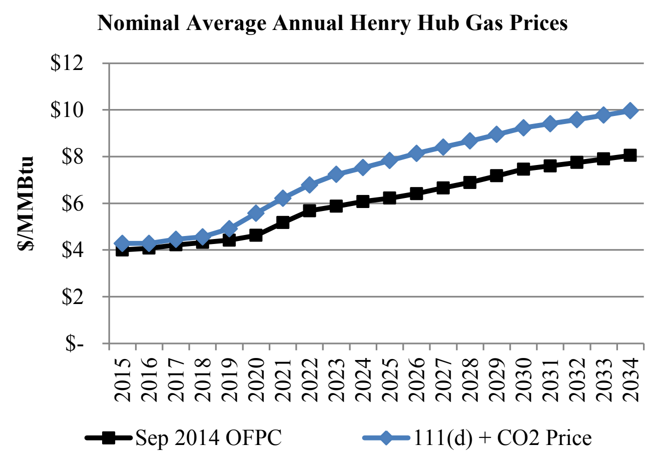
- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

The CO_2 price signal applied to this case is summarized in the following figure, with prices start at about $22/ton in 2020 rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034.

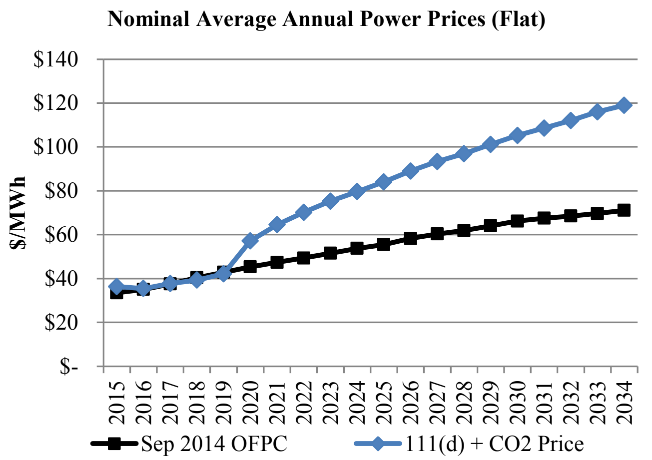


Forward Price Curve

C14a-1 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices adjusted for increased electric power sector demand with a national CO_2 price signal applicable to the case. Power prices include the assumed CO_2 price signal as an incremental dispatch cost for all fossil generation. The figures below summarize C14a-1 gas and power prices alongside the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).



Case: C14a-1



Regional Haze

Case C14a-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

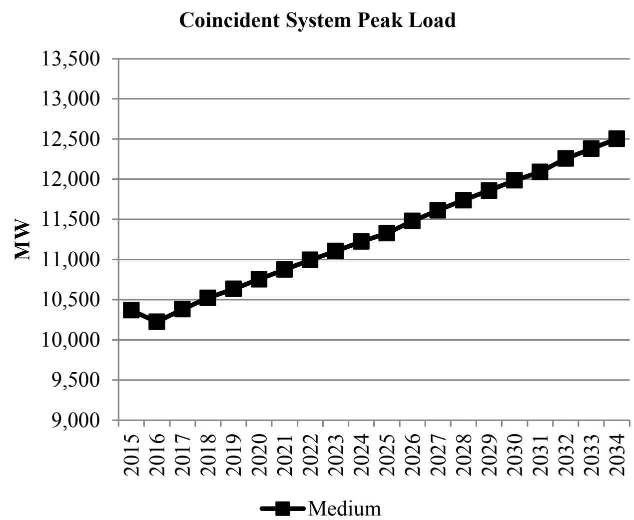
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

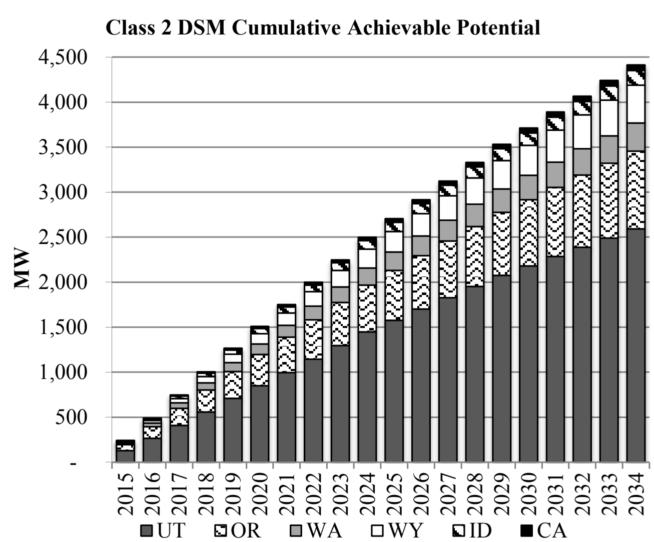
Load Forecast

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

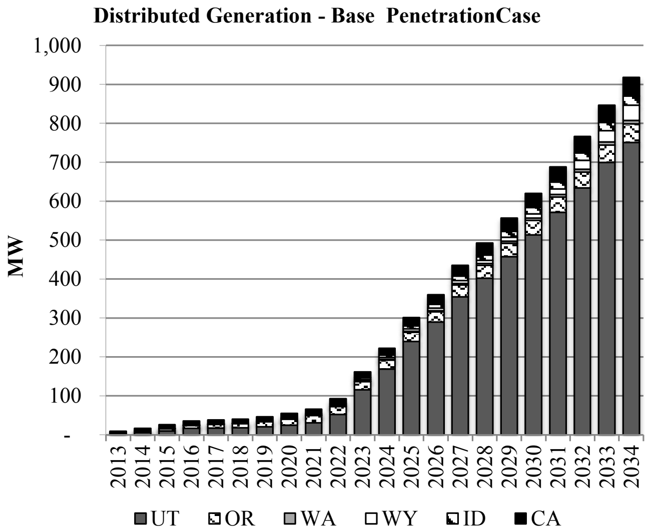
This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Case: C14a-1

Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



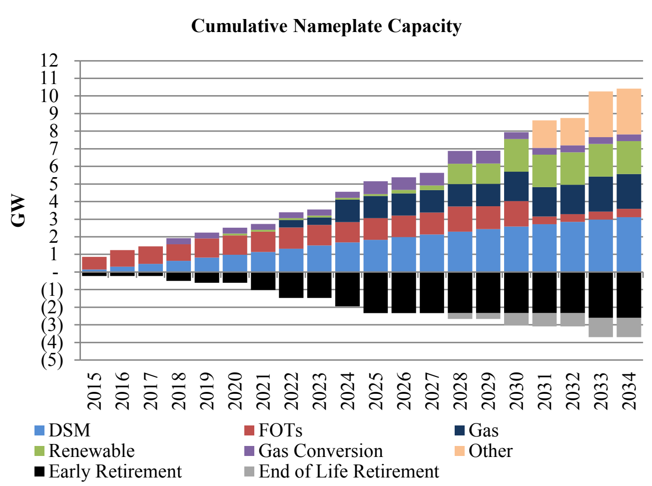
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$39,229
Transmission Integration	$69
Transmission Reinforcement	$7
Total Cost	$39,304

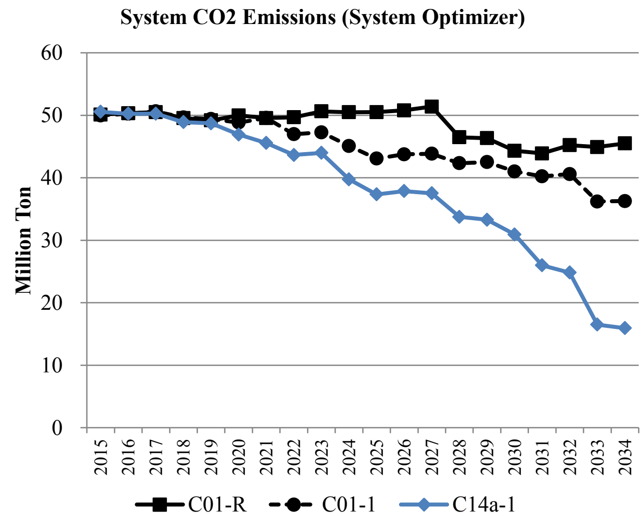
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



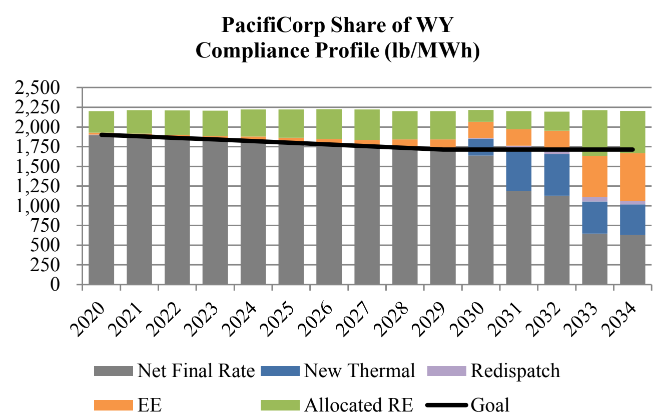
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

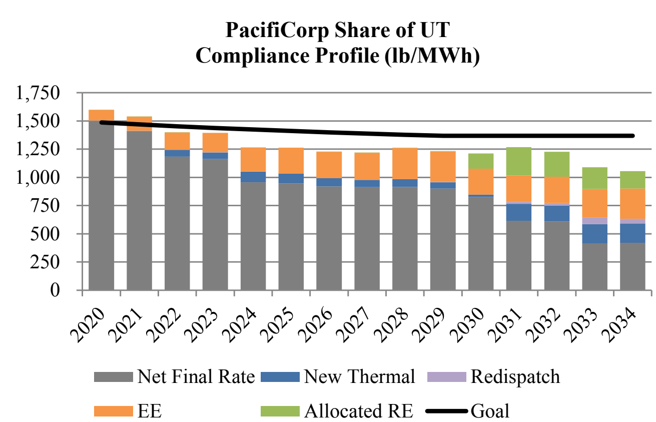
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-1 in the following figure.



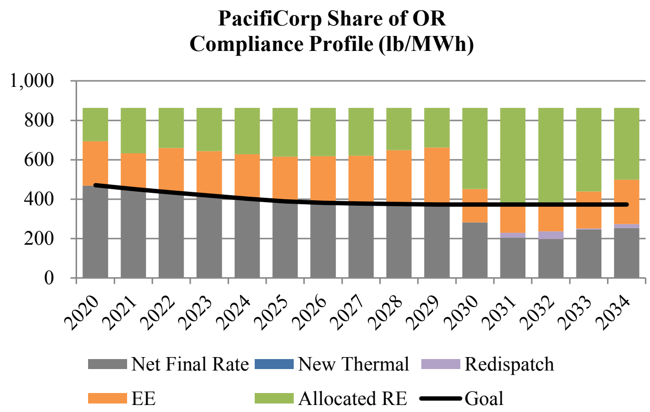
111(d) Compliance Profiles

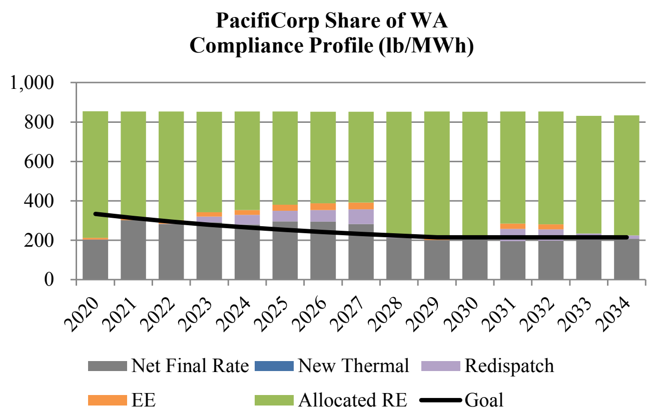
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).





Case: C14a-1


PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal

Case Assumptions

Description

Case C14a-2 is an alternative to Case C14-2 in which endogenous coal unit retirements for coal units not already assumed to retire early for Regional Haze compliance purposes is allowed. This case produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. This case also includes a CO_2 price signal beginning 2020 at approximately $22/ton rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034. For 111(d) compliance purposes, the compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes one of two different Regional Haze compliance scenarios reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

C14a-2 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with an additional CO_2 price signal beginning 2020. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

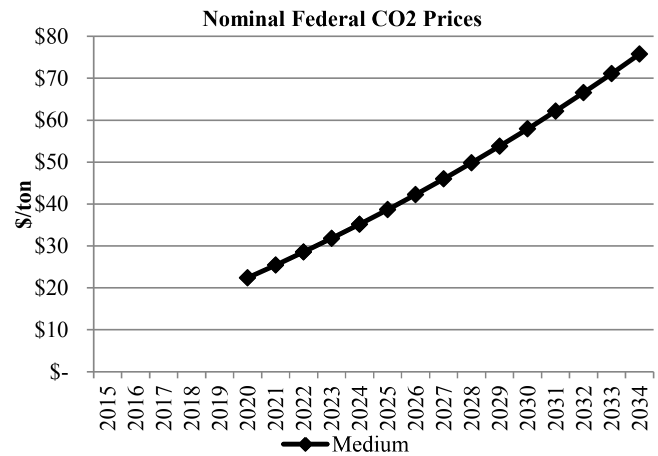
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

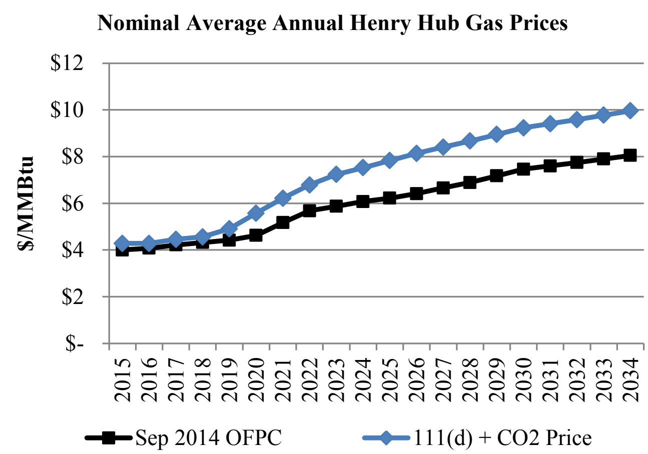
- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

The CO_2 price signal applied to this case is summarized in the following figure, with prices start at about $22/ton in 2020 rising to nearly $76/ton by 2034.

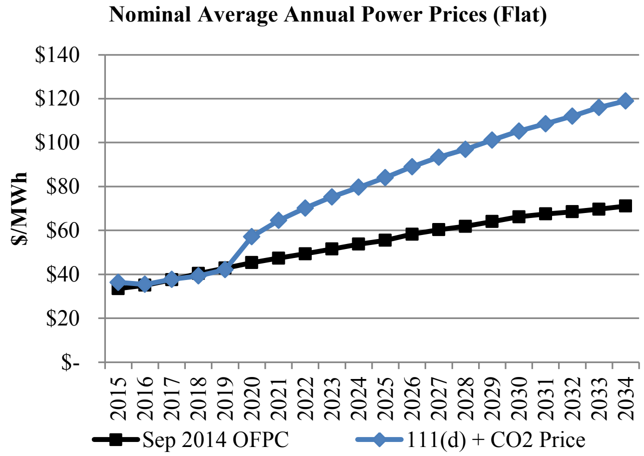


Forward Price Curve

C14a-2 gas and power prices reflect medium natural gas prices adjusted for increased electric power sector demand with a national CO_2 price signal applicable to the case. Power prices include the assumed CO_2 price signal as an incremental dispatch cost for all fossil generation. The figures below summarize C14a-2 gas and power prices alongside the Company's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC).



Case C14a-2



Regional Haze

Case C14a-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2023
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2024
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down Dec 2024
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2028
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2032

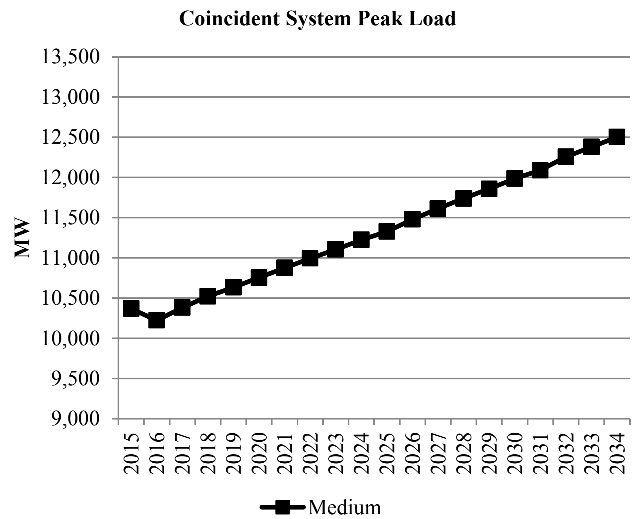
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

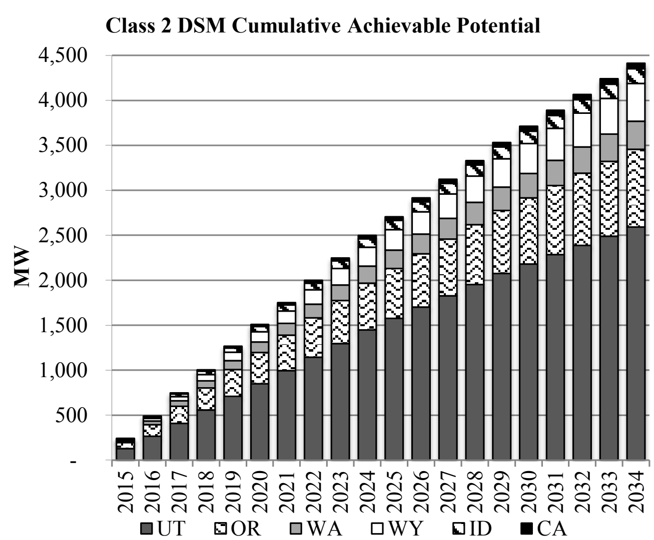
Load Forecast

This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

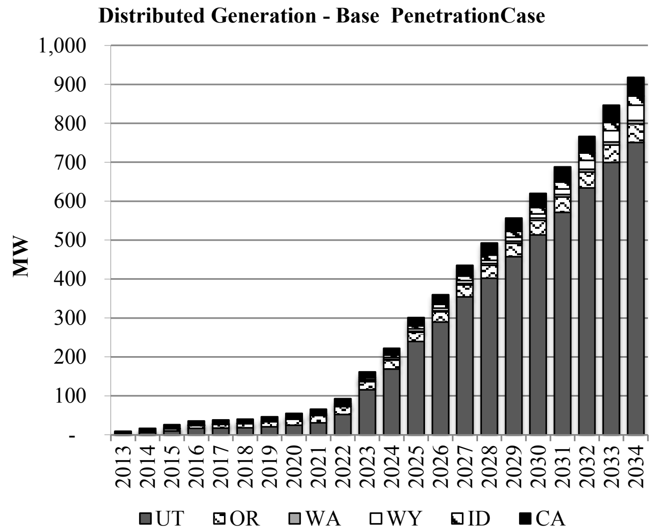
This case uses base supply curves with economic resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



Case C14a-2

Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized in the following figure.



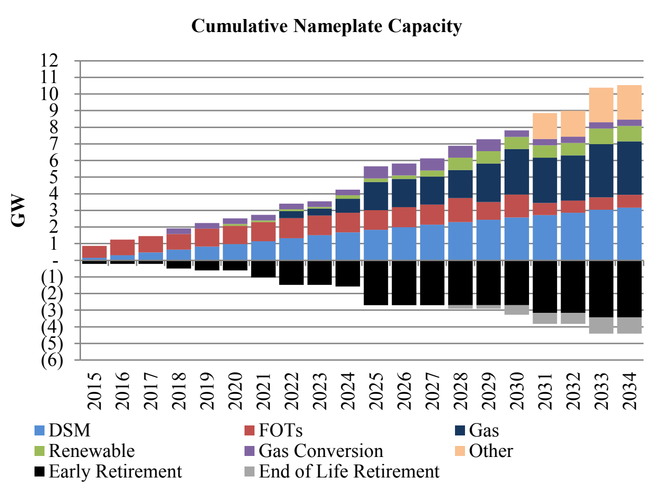
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$39,271
Transmission Integration	$69
Transmission Reinforcement	$7
Total Cost	$39,347

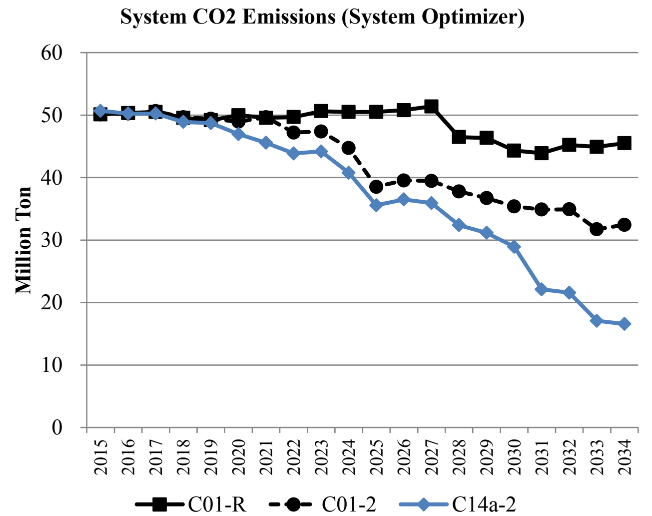
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



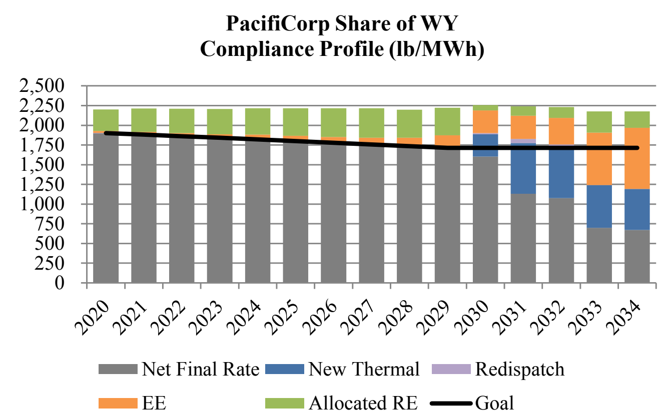
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C01-R and C01-2 in the following figure.

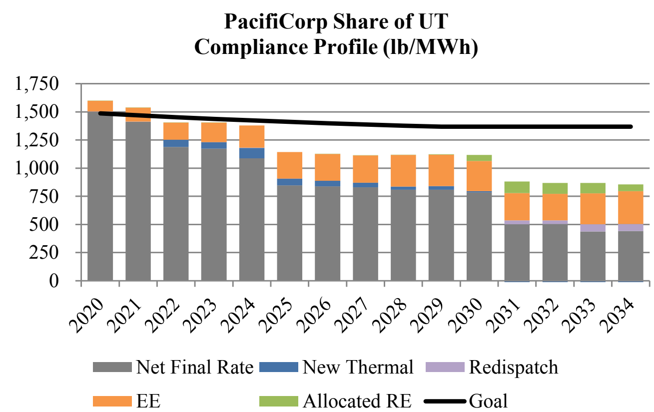


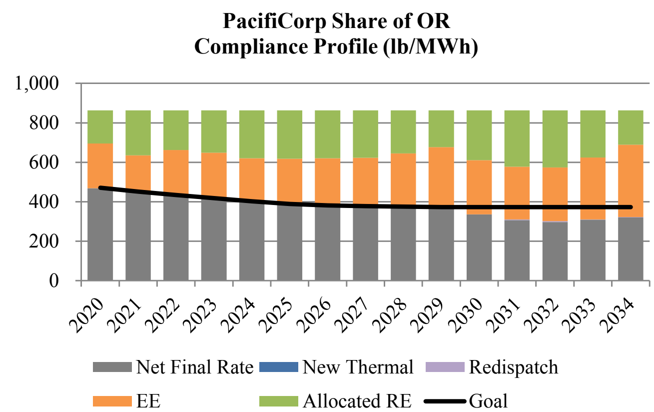
111(d) Compliance Profiles

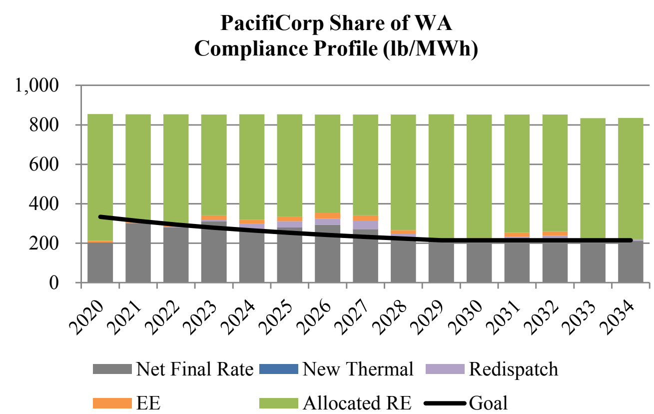
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).



Case C14a-2


PacifiCorp Share of UT
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,750
1,500
1,250
1,000
750
500
250
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp Share of OR
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal


PacifiCorp Share of WA
Compliance Profile (lb/MWh)
1,000
800
600
400
200
0
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
Net Final Rate
New Thermal
Redispatch
EE
Allocated RE
Goal

Sensitivity Case Fact Sheets

Sensitivity Case Fact Sheets S-01 – S-15

Sensitivity: S-01 (Low Load Forecast)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Sensitivity S-01 assumes a low load forecast in producing a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
Sensitivity S-01 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

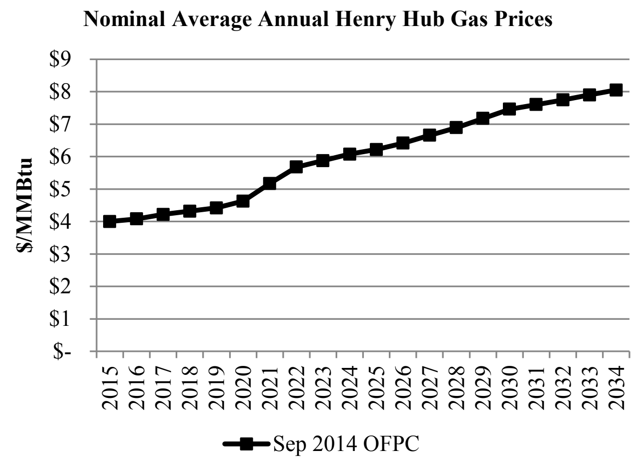
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

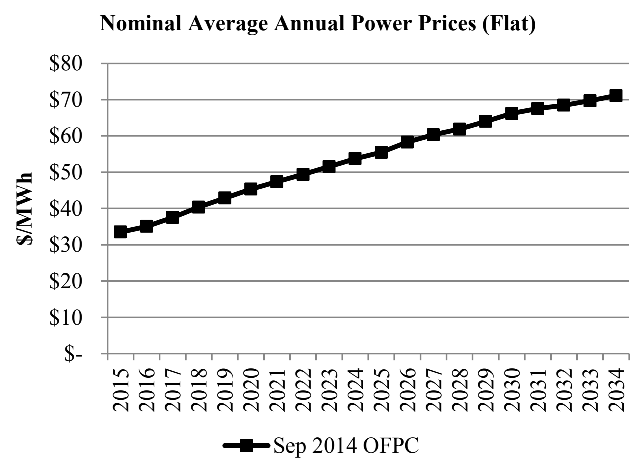
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Sensitivity S-1 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze
Sensitivity S-1 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-01 (Low Load Forecast)

Coal Unit	Description
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

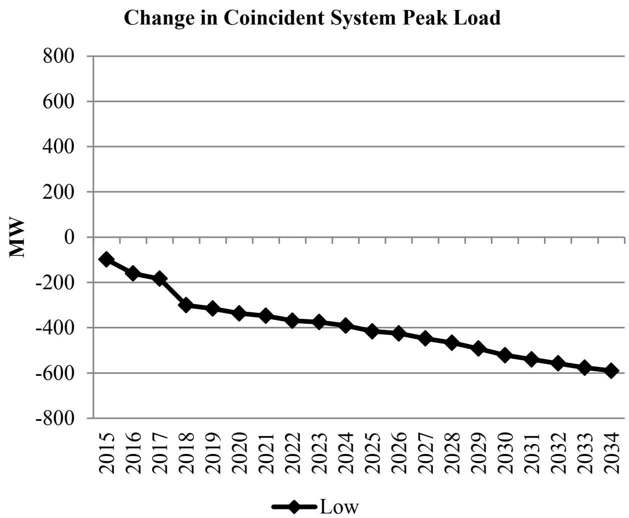
*SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

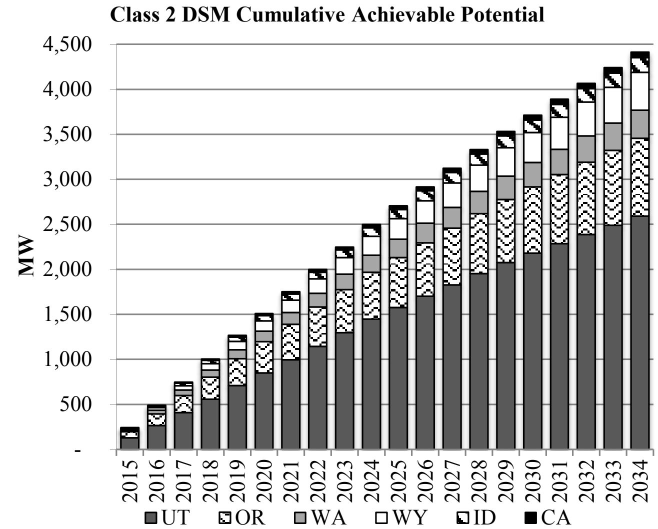
Load Forecast

A low load forecast derived using low economic driver assumptions will be used. The figure below shows the change in system coincident peak as compared to the medium (base) load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



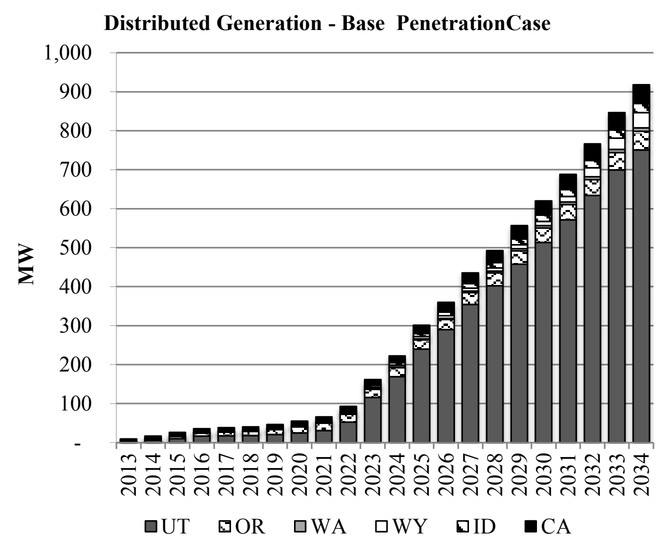
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

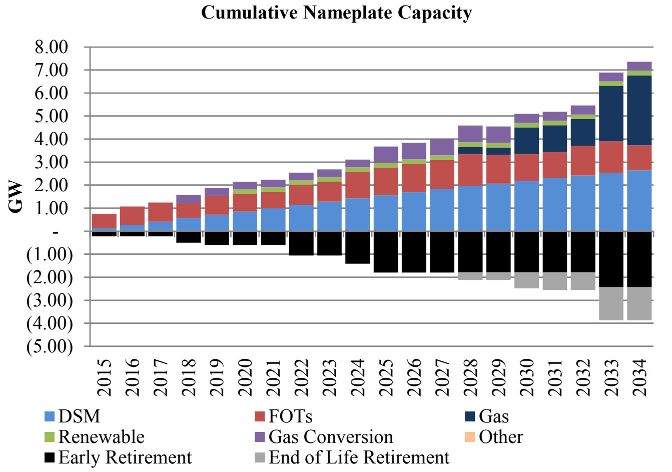
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$24,680
Transmission Integration	$28
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$24,715

Sensitivity: S-01 (Low Load Forecast)

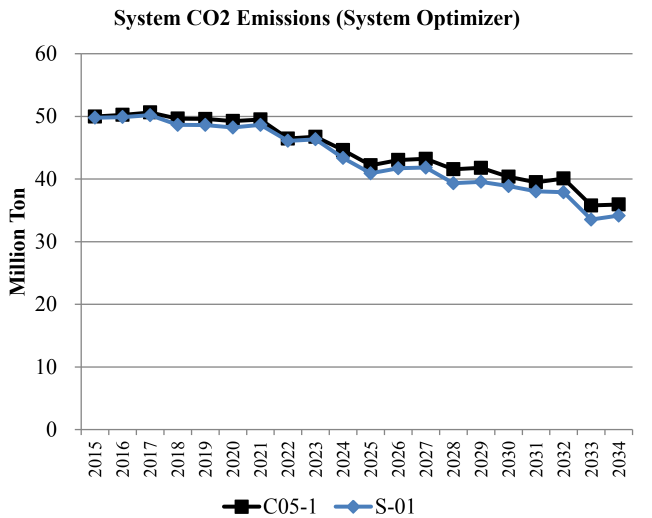
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



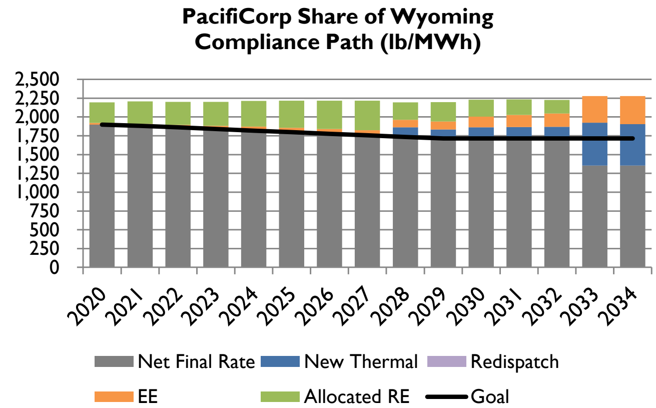
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

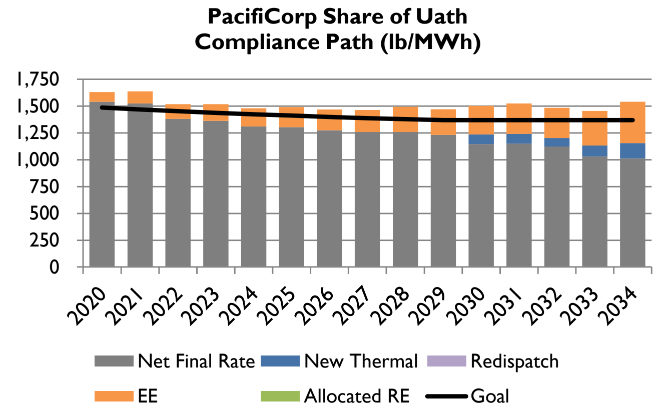
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-01 in the figure below.

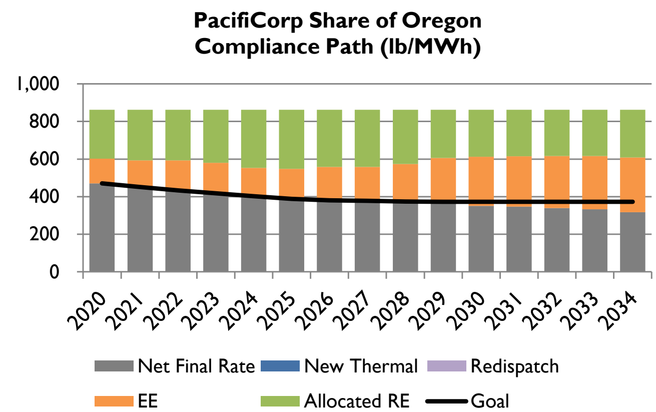


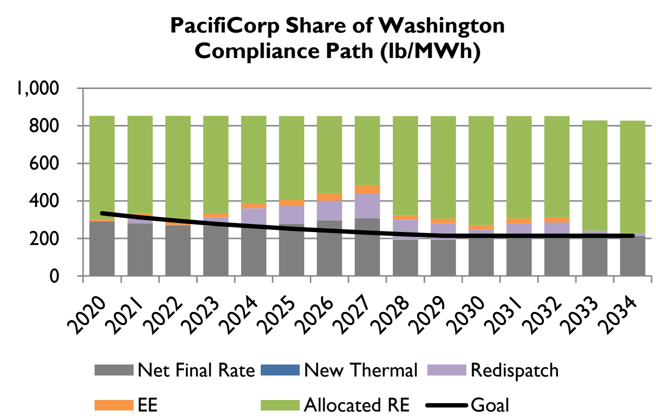
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Sensitivity: S-02 (High Load Forecast)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-02 assumes a high load forecast in producing a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-02 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

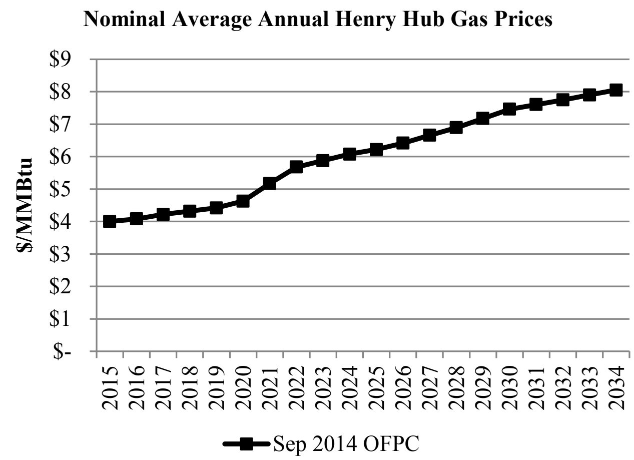
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

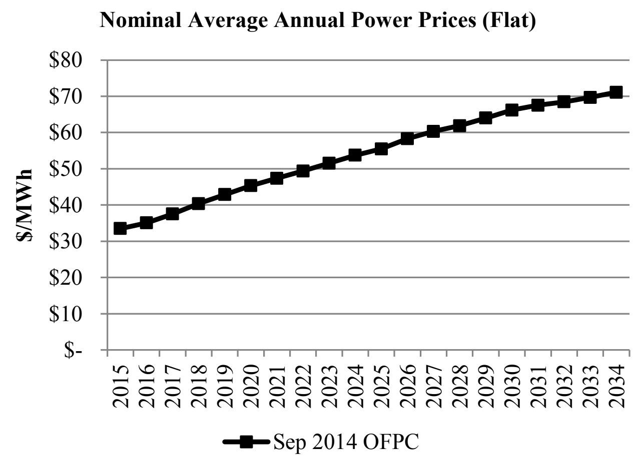
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-2 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-2 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-02 (High Load Forecast)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

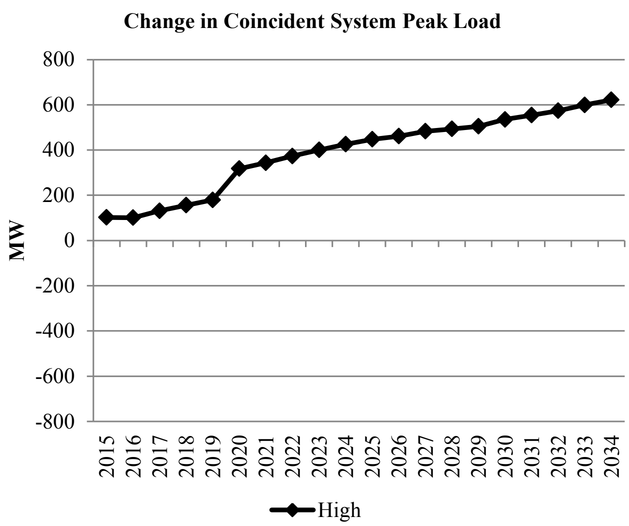
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

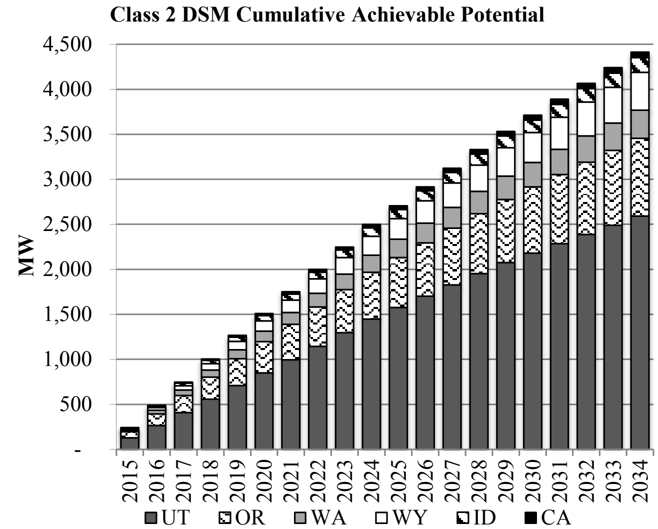
Load Forecast

A high load forecast derived using high economic drivers and high industrial load growth will be used. The figure below shows the change in system coincident peak as compared to the medium (base) load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



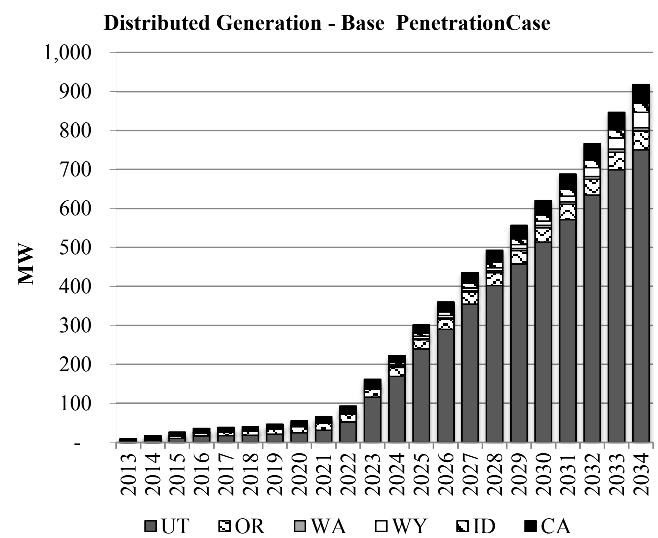
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

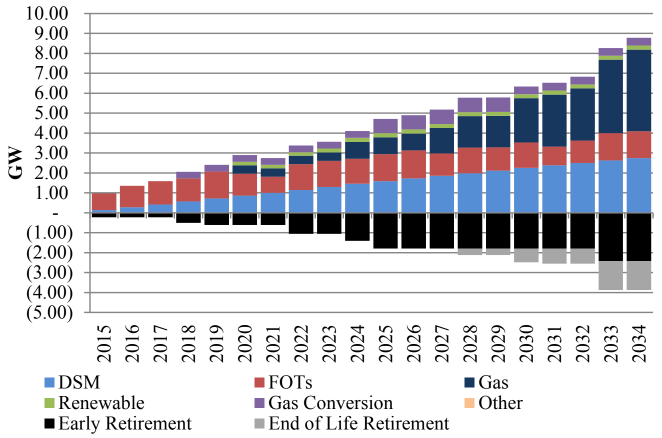
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$28,269
Transmission Integration	$59
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$28,334

Sensitivity: S-02 (High Load Forecast)

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

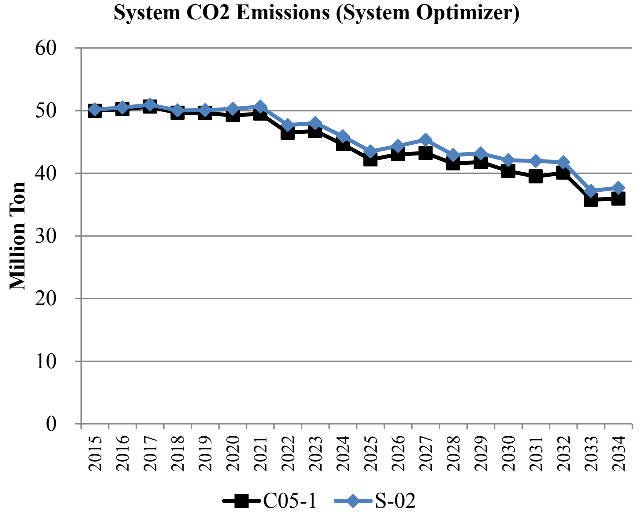
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-02 in the figure below.

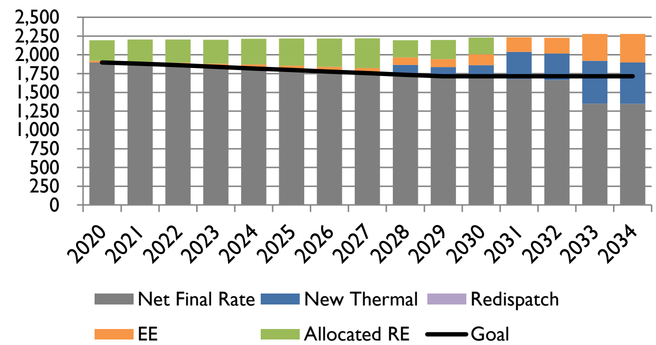
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



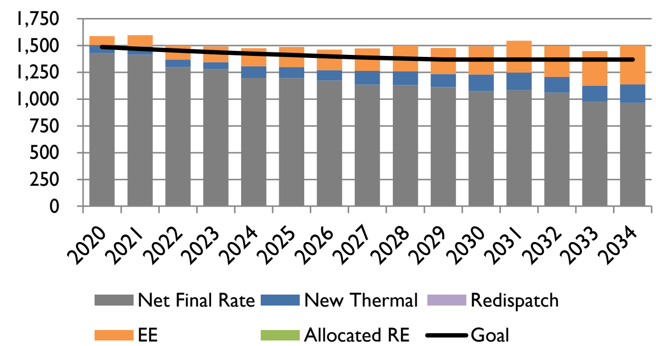
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

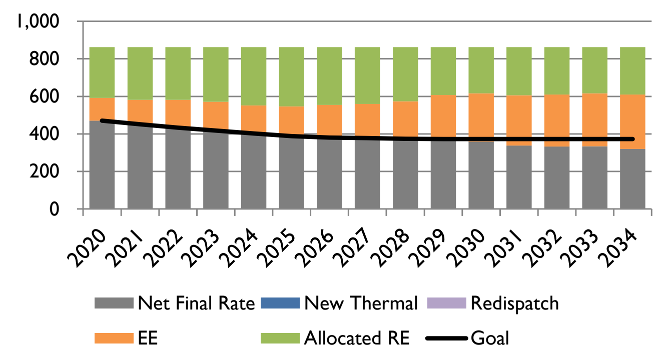
PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



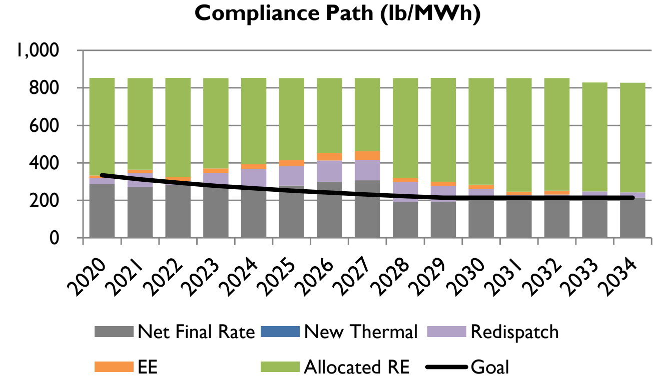
PacifiCorp Share of Uath Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Oregon Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Washington Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



Sensitivity: S-03 (1 in 20 Load Forecast)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Sensitivity S-03 assumes a 1-in-20 peak load forecast in producing a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
Sensitivity S-03 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

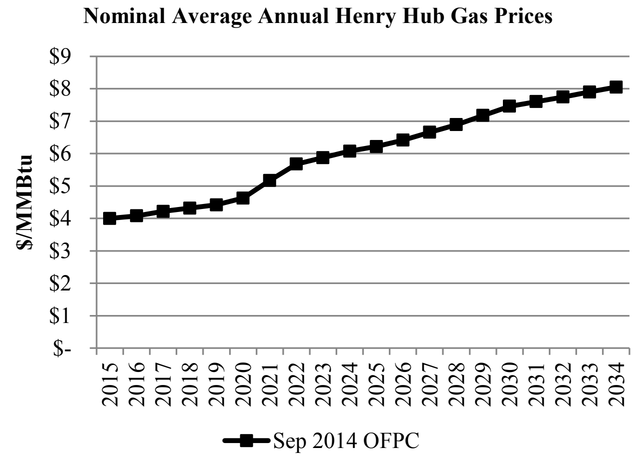
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

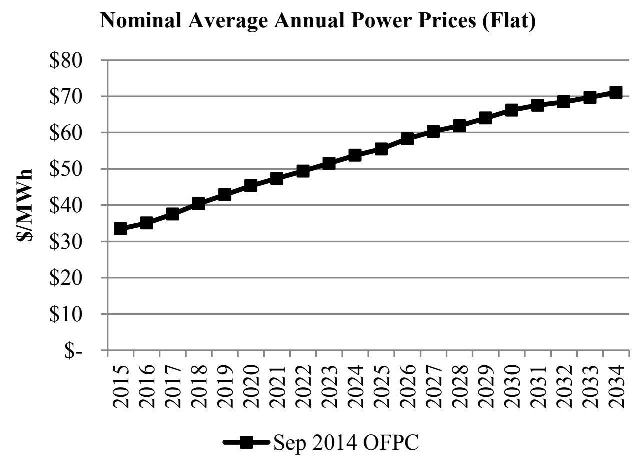
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Sensitivity S-3 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze
Sensitivity S-3 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024

Sensitivity: S-03 (1 in 20 Load Forecast)

Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

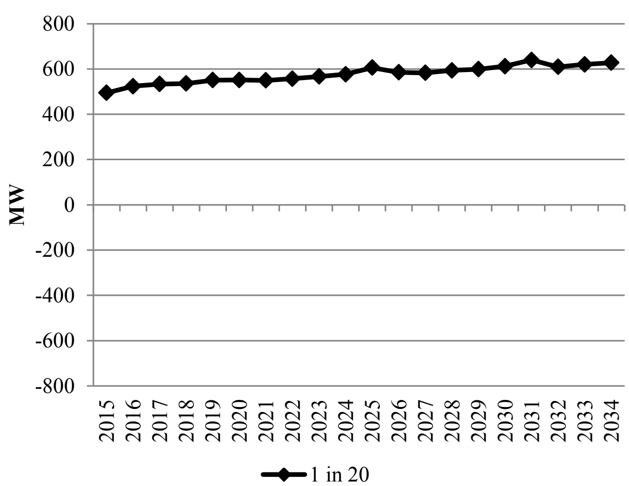
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

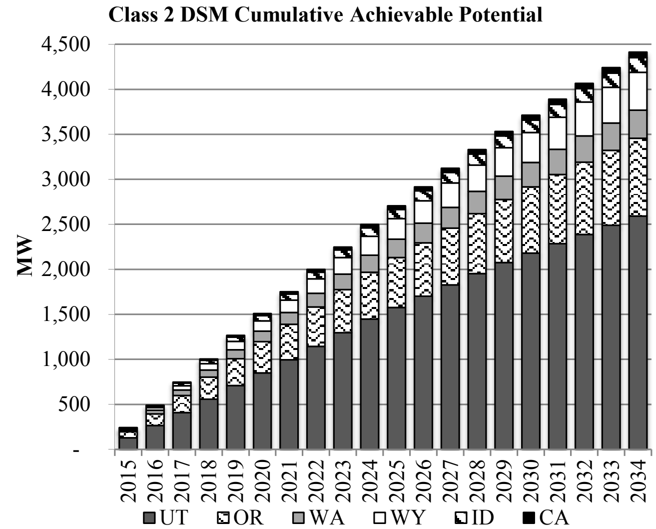
Load Forecast

A 1 in 20 load forecast reflecting the top peak producing weather over the past 20 years will be used. The figure below shows the change in system coincident peak as compared to the medium (base) load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



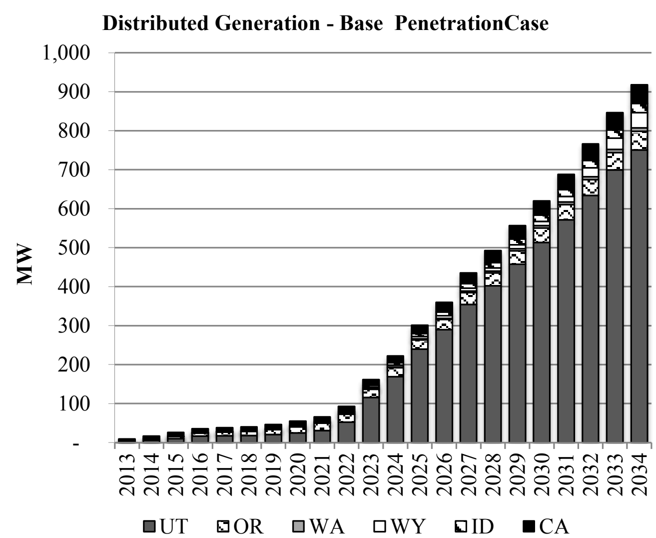
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



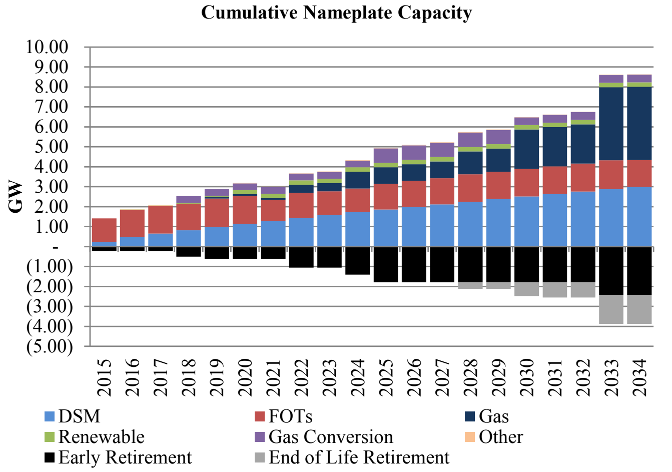
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

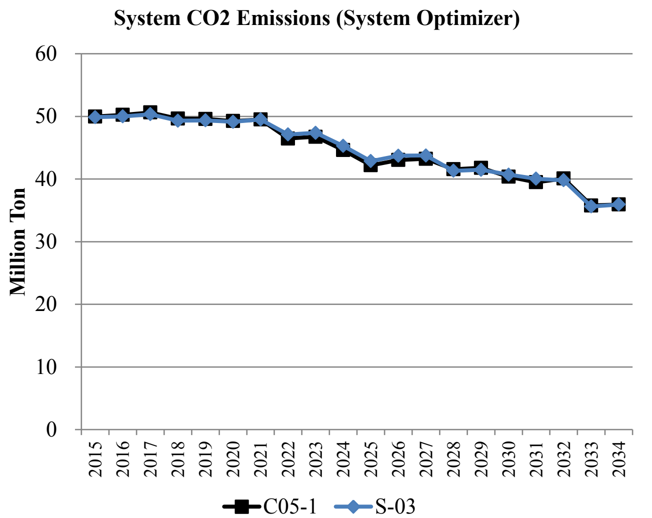
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,529
Transmission Integration	$175
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,709

Sensitivity: S-03 (1 in 20 Load Forecast)

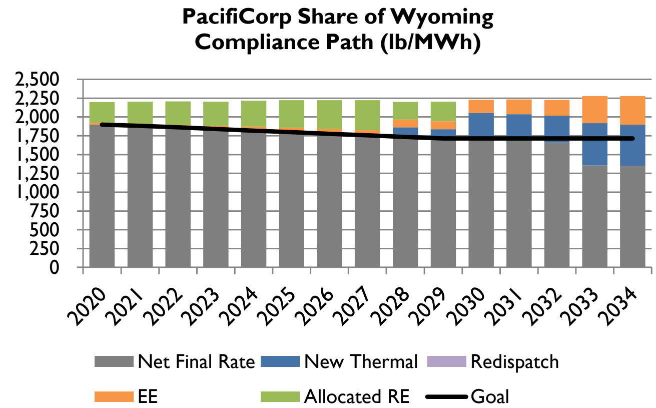
Resource Portfolio
Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

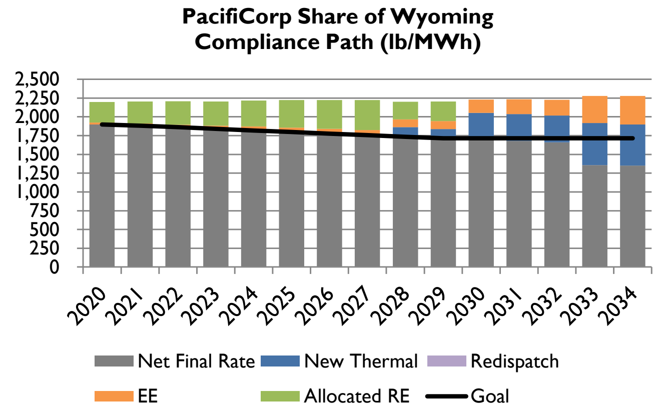


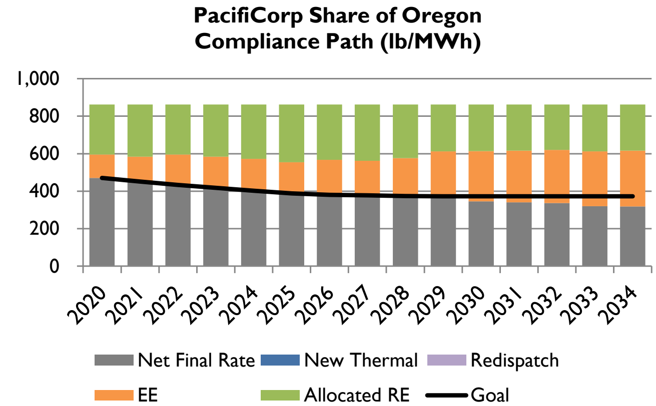
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-03 in the figure below.

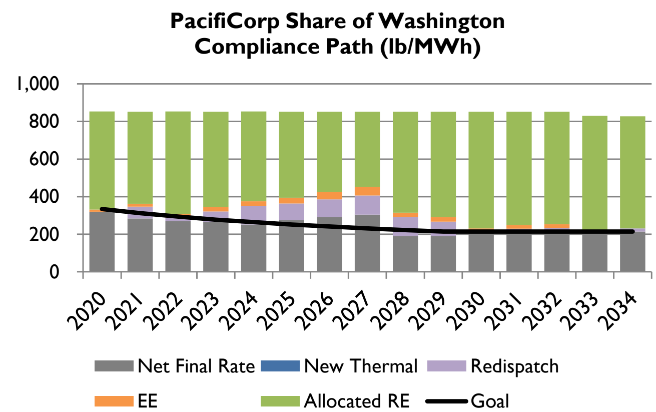


111(d) Compliance Profiles
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Sensitivity: S-04 (Low Distributed Generation Forecast)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Sensitivity S-04 assumes a low penetration of distributed generation (DG) in producing a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
Sensitivity S-04 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

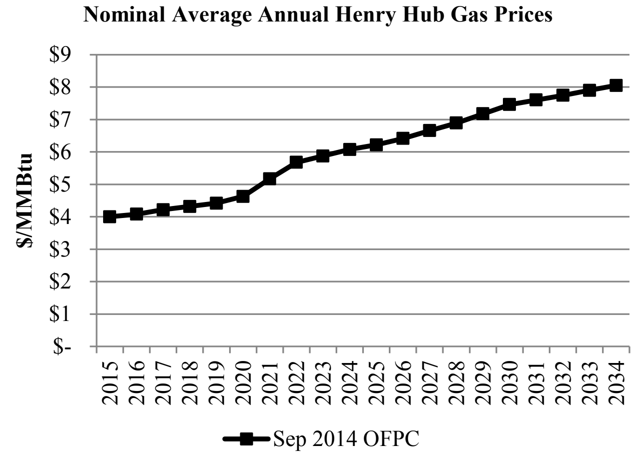
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

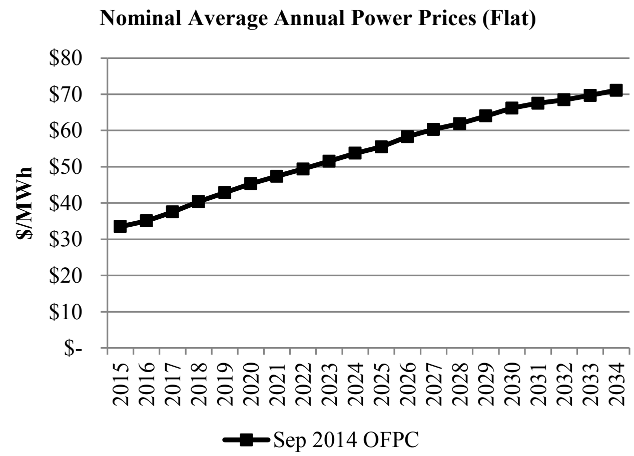
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Sensitivity S-4 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze
Sensitivity S-4 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-04 (Low Distributed Generation Forecast)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

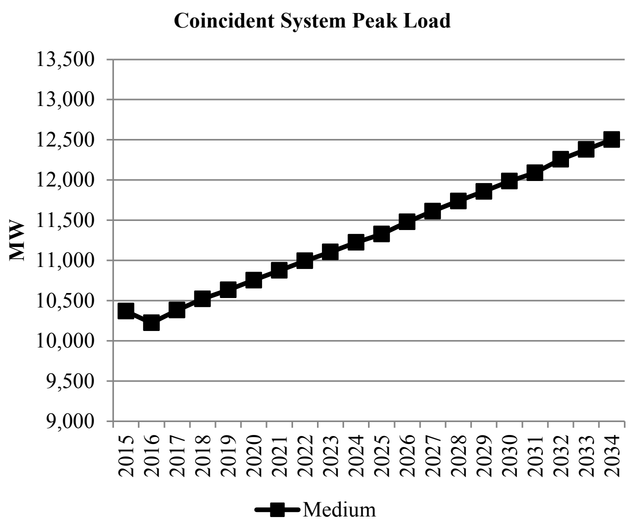
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

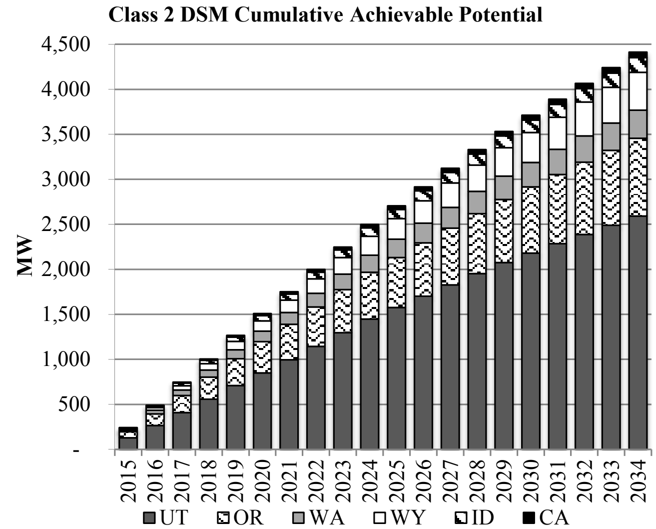
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



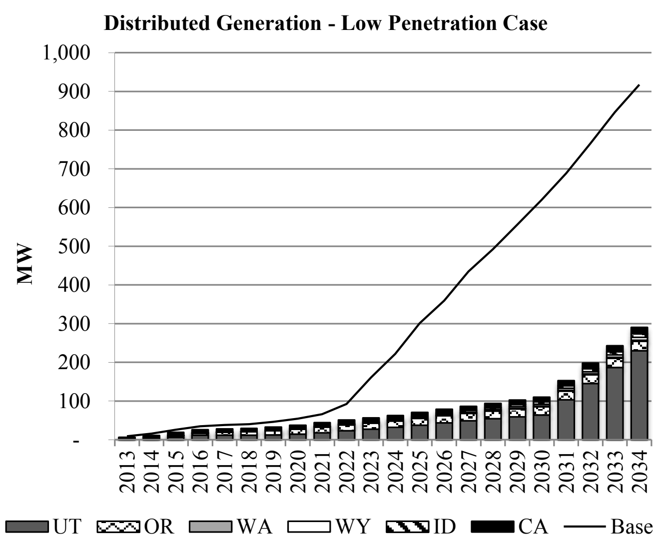
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Low distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

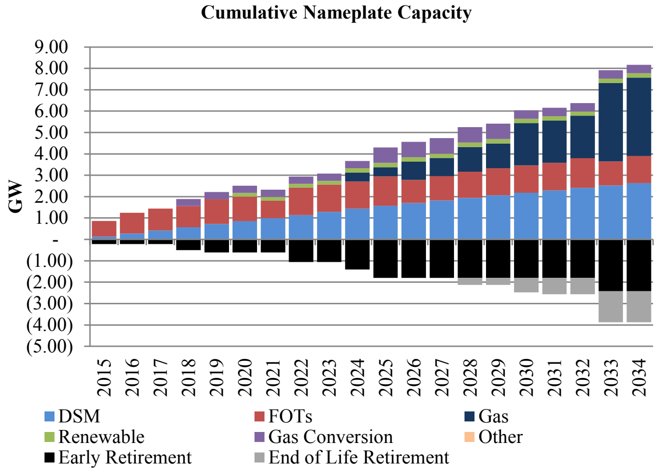
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,843
Transmission Integration	$36
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,885

Sensitivity: S-04 (Low Distributed Generation Forecast)

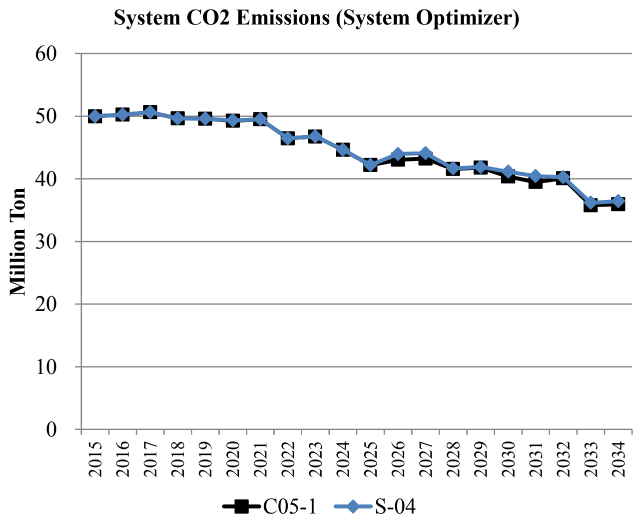
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



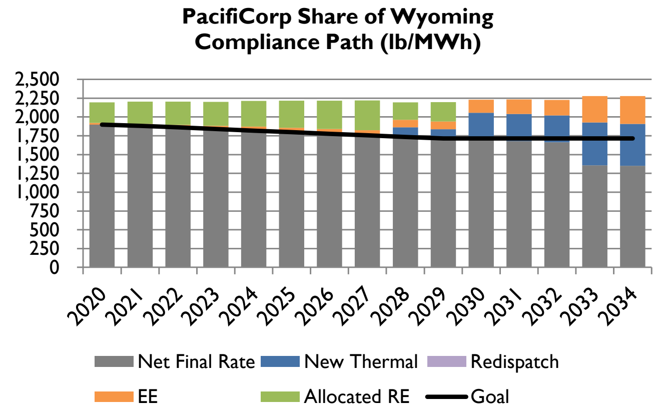
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

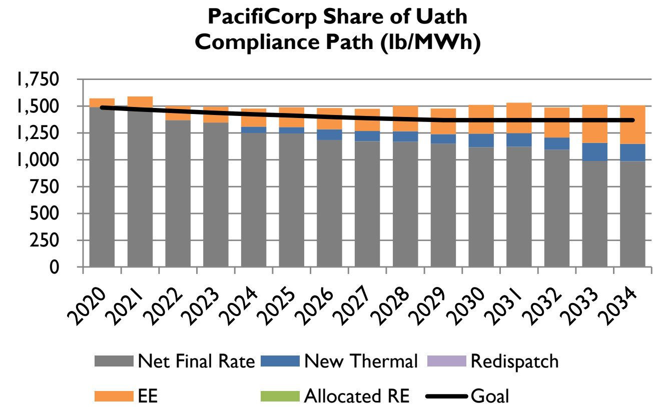
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-04 in the figure below.

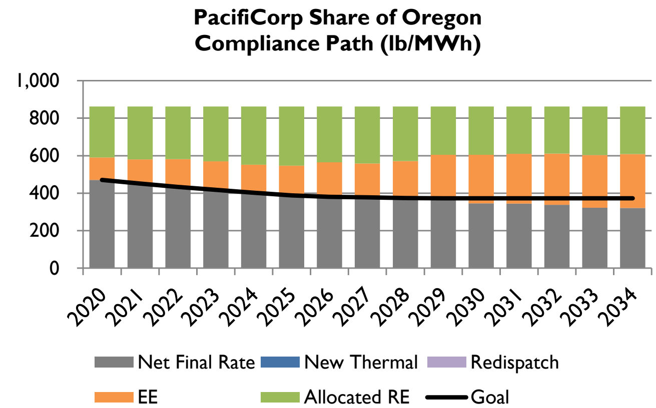


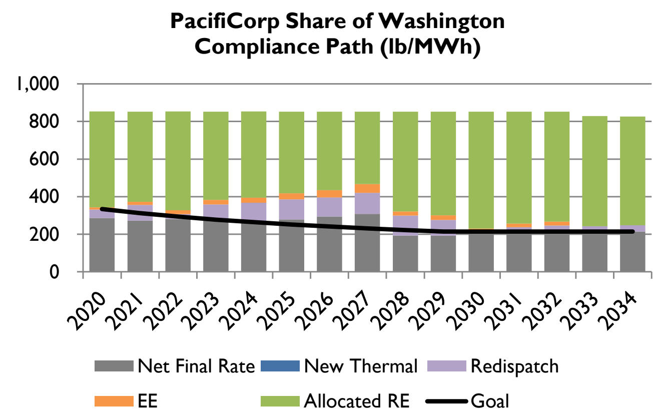
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









Sensitivity: S-05 (High Distributed Generation Forecast)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Sensitivity S-05 assumes a high penetration of distributed generation (DG) in producing a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
Sensitivity S-05 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

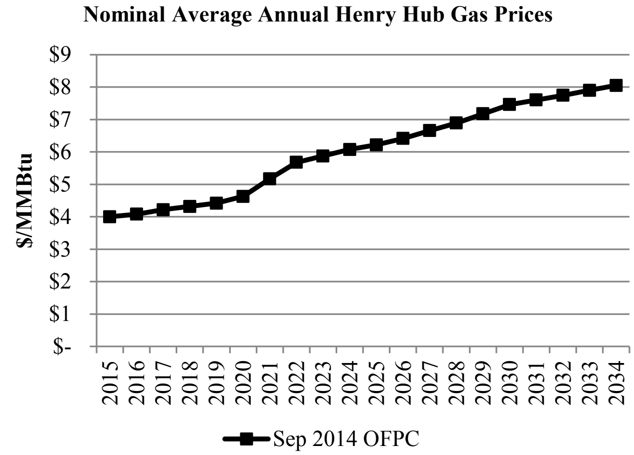
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

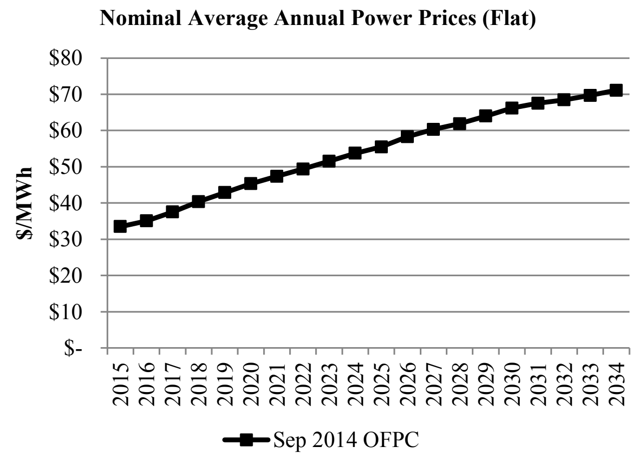
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Sensitivity S-5 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze
Sensitivity S-5 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-05 (High Distributed Generation Forecast)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

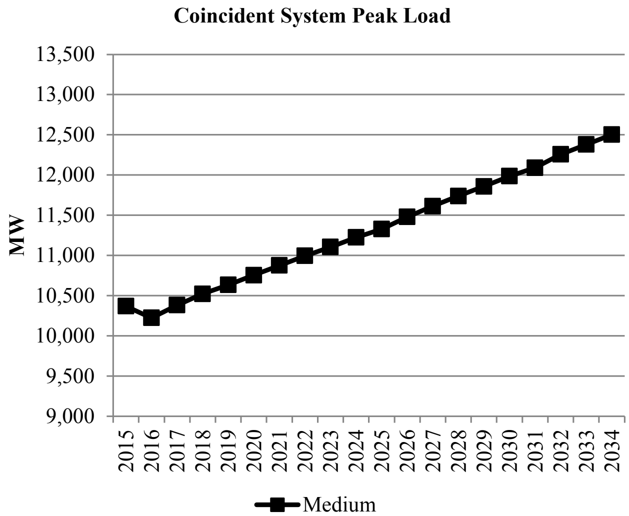
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

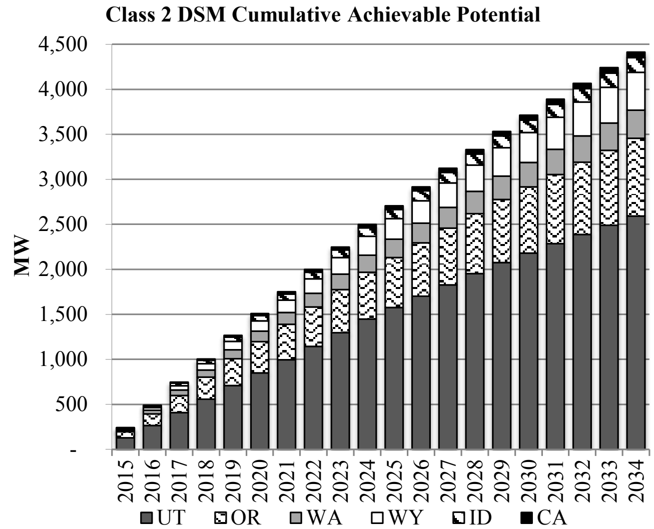
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



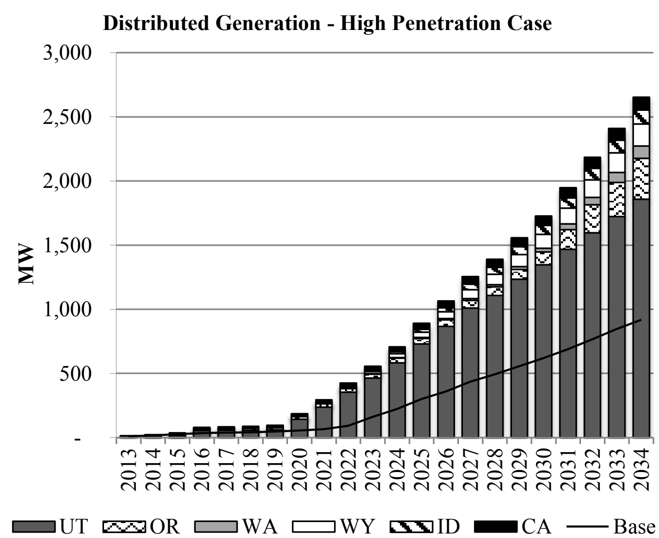
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

High distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

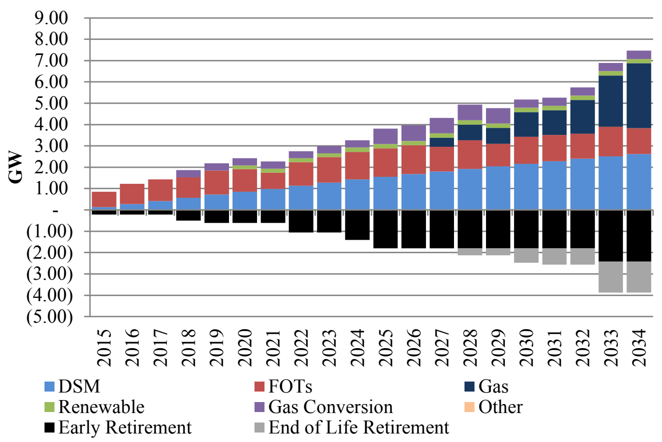
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$25,987
Transmission Integration	$22
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,016

Sensitivity: S-05 (High Distributed Generation Forecast)

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

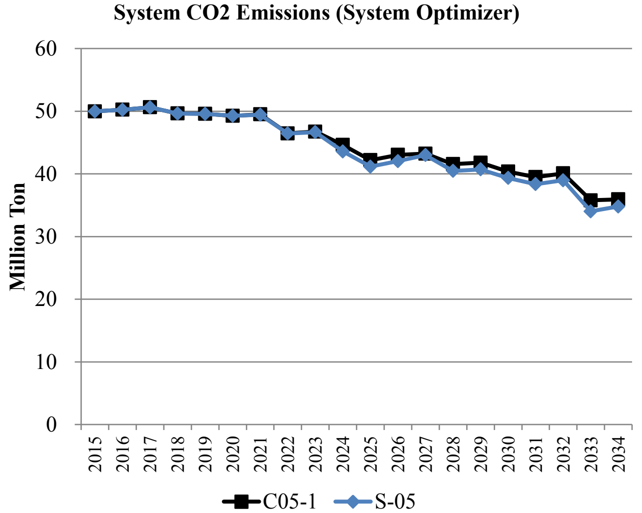
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-05 in the figure below.

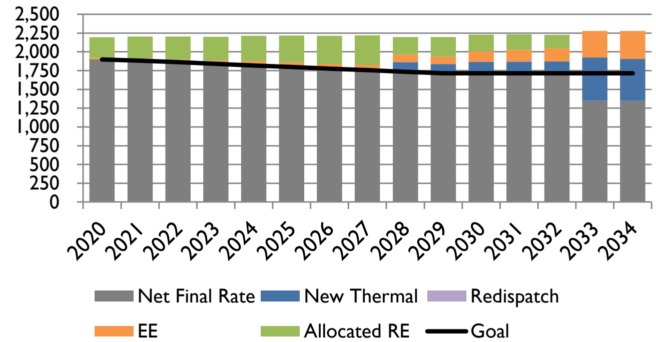
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



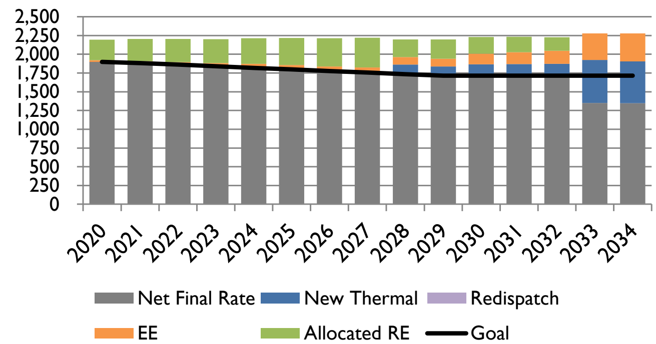
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

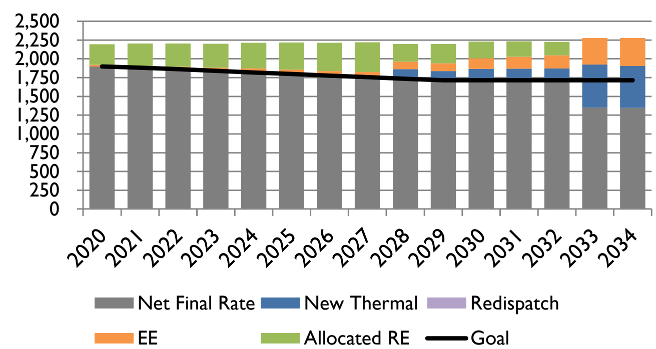
PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



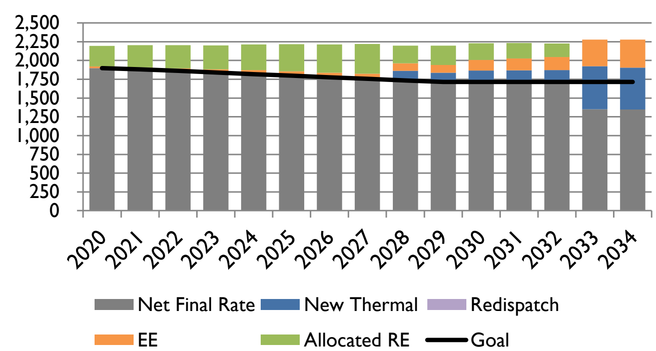
PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



Sensitivity: S-06 (Pumped Storage)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-06 assumes construction of a 400 MW pumped storage facility on the Company's west side. This facility replaced the need for a 423 MW CCT in 2024. As with the other cases this one produced a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-06 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

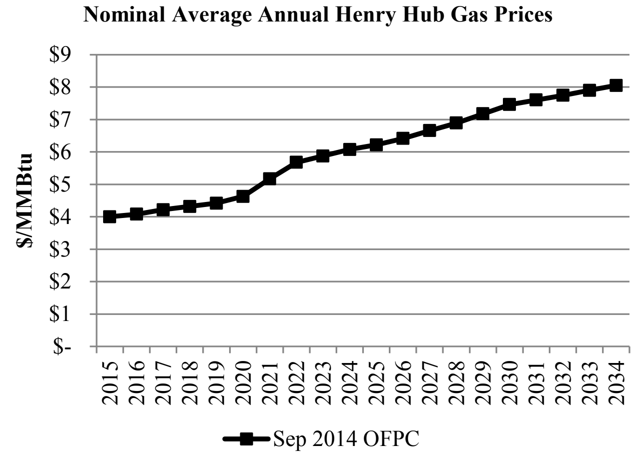
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

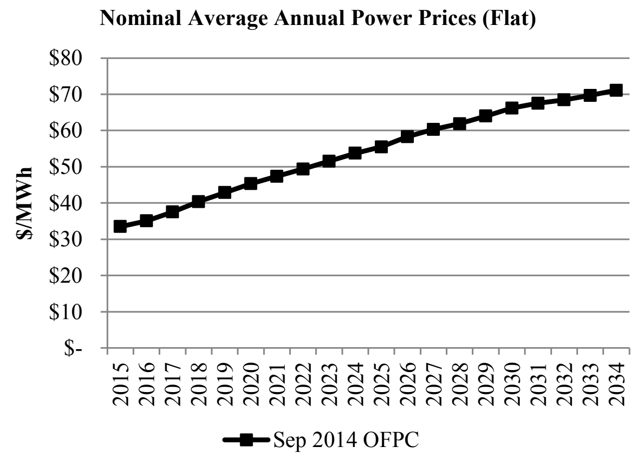
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-6 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-6 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-06 (Pumped Storage)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

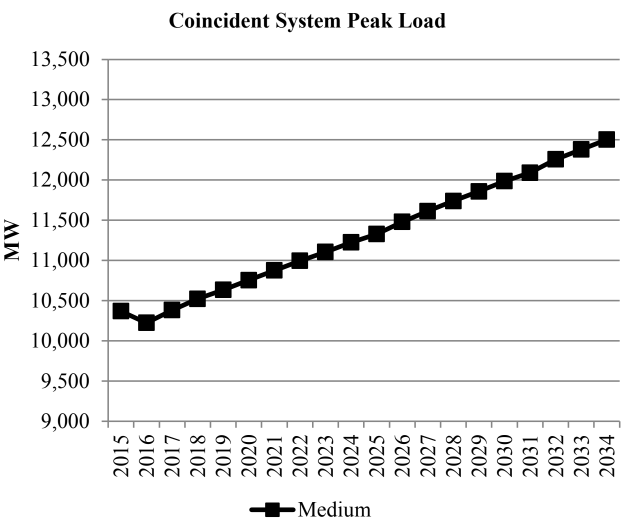
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

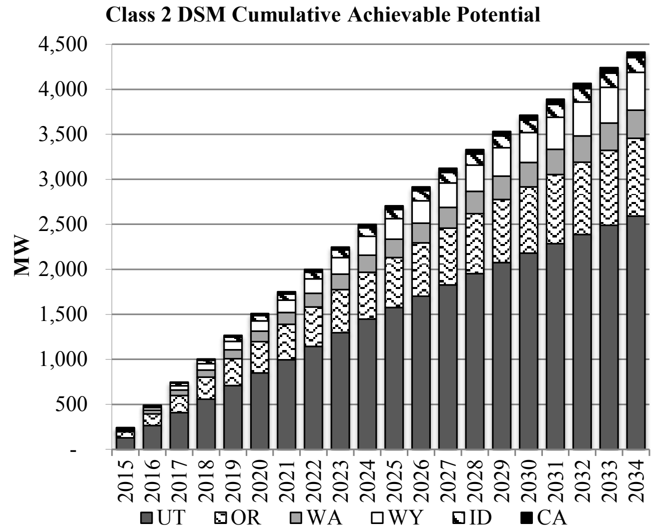
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



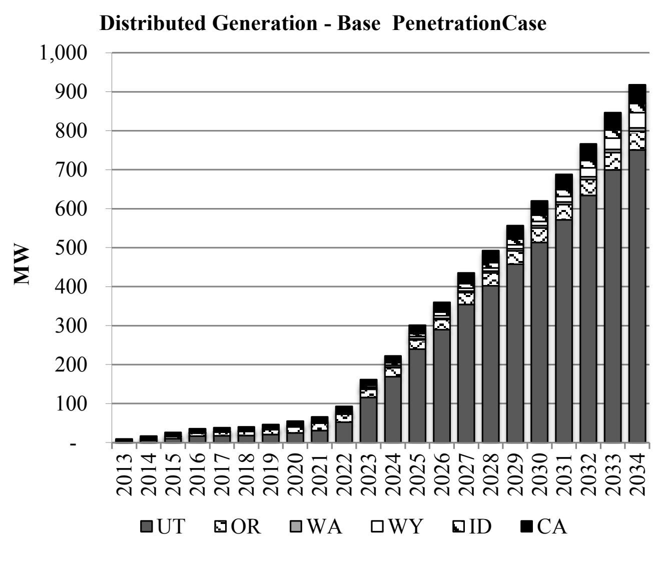
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

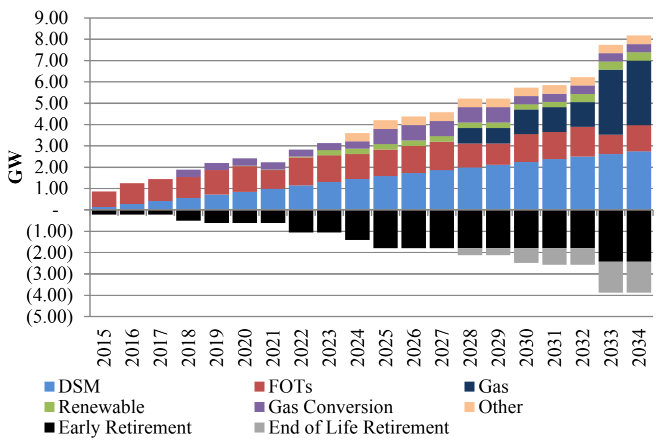
System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$27,022
Transmission Integration	$66
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,094

Sensitivity: S-06 (Pumped Storage)

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

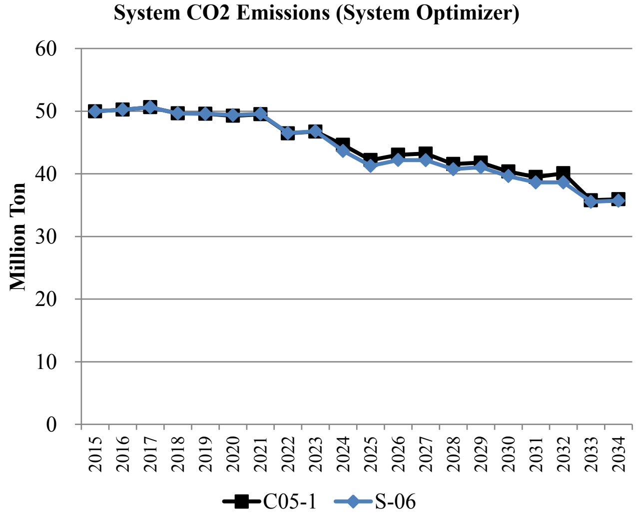
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-06 in the figure below.

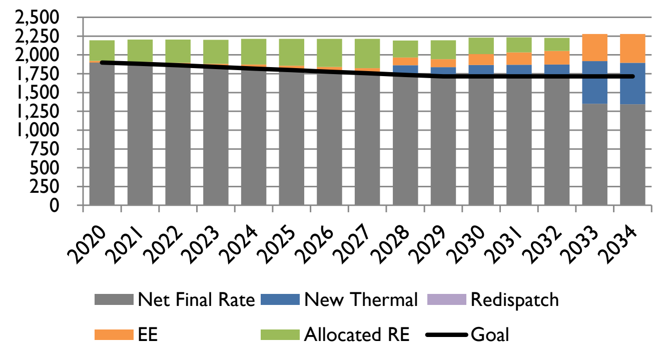
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



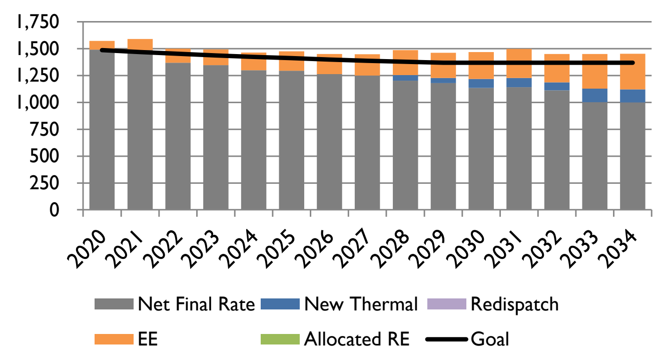
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

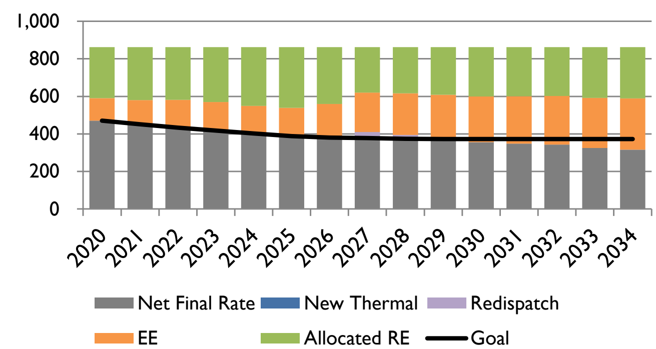
PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



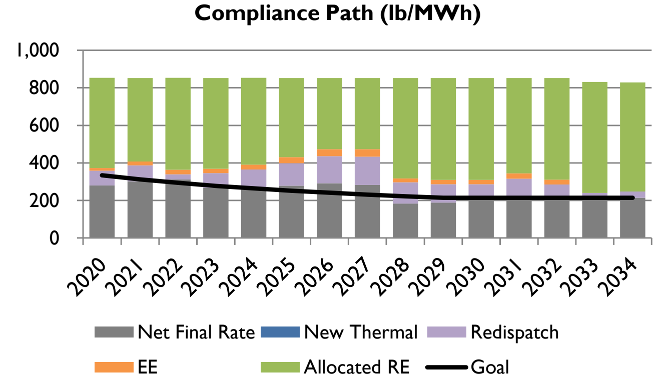
PacifiCorp Share of Uath Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Oregon Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Washington Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



Sensitivity: S-07 (Energy Gateway 2)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-07 is one of two Energy Gateway sensitivities. This assumes construction of the following segments, and in-service dates; Segment C (2013), Segment D (2022), Segment G (2015). A portfolio was produced that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C07-1, a portfolio with a higher penetration of renewable resources.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-07 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

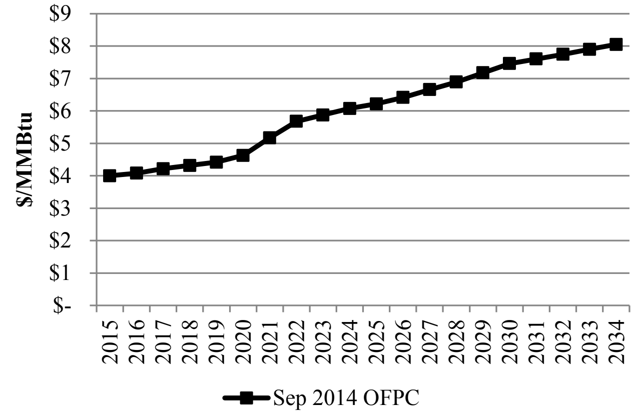
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

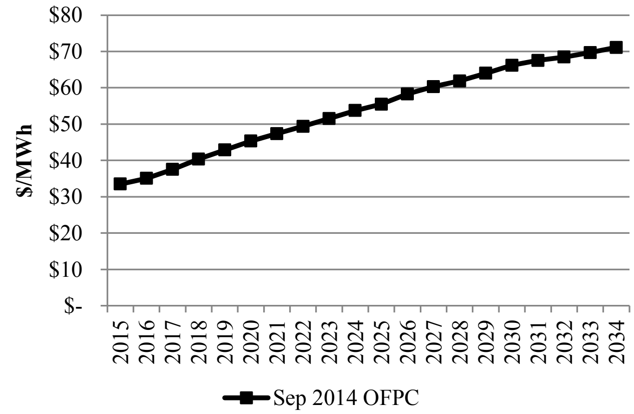
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-7 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-7 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-07 (Energy Gateway 2)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

SCR = selective catalytic reduction

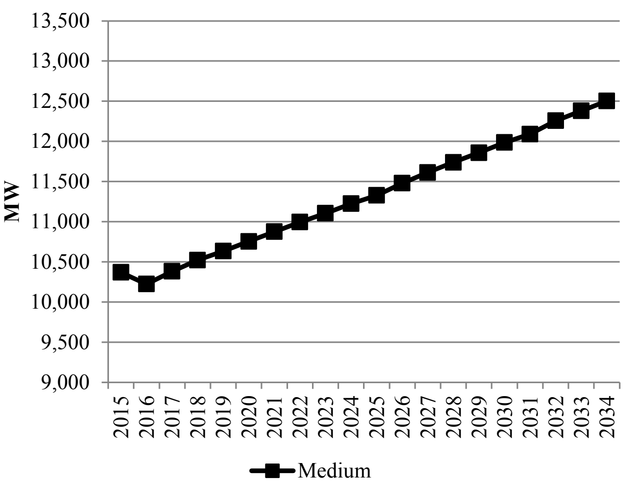
Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.

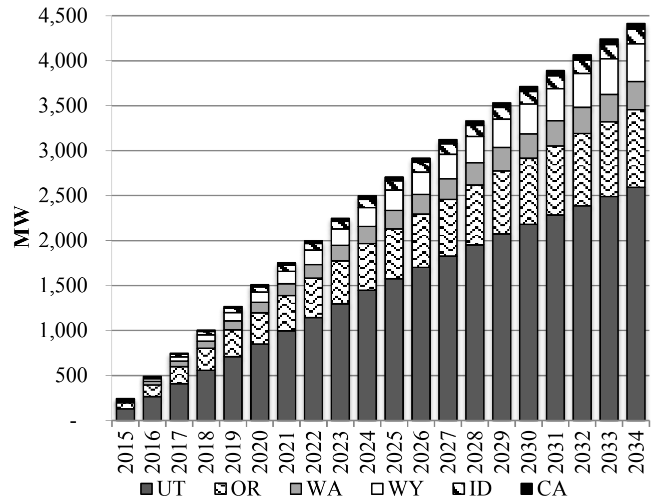
Coincident System Peak Load



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

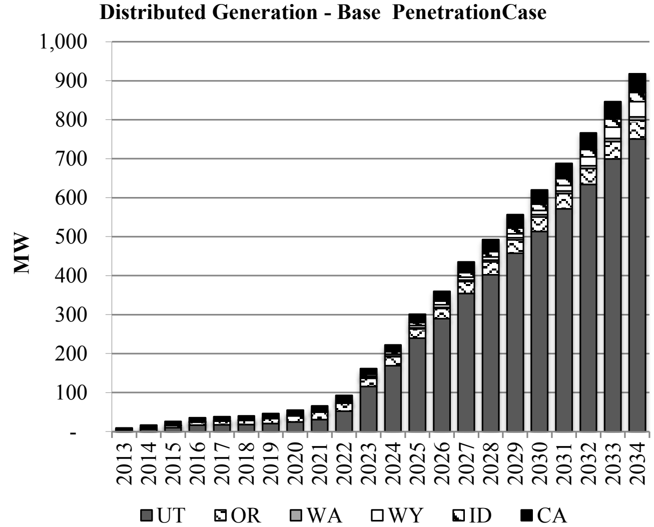
Class 2 DSM Cumulative Achievable Potential



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.

Distributed Generation - Base PenetrationCase



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost* without Transmission Upgrades	$29,221
Transmission Integration	$0
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$29,227

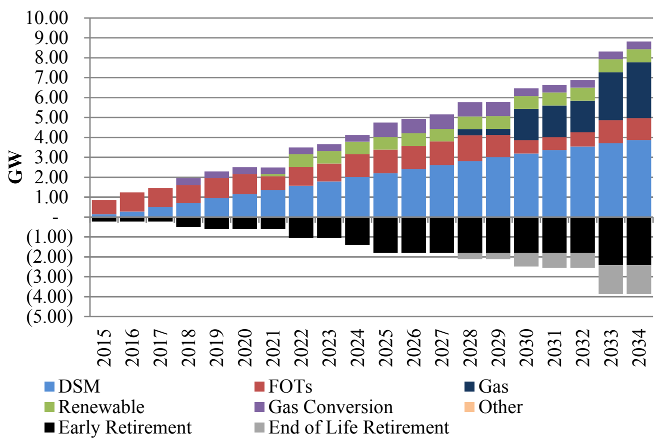
*System costs incorporate EG-2 build out.

Sensitivity: S-07 (Energy Gateway 2)

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

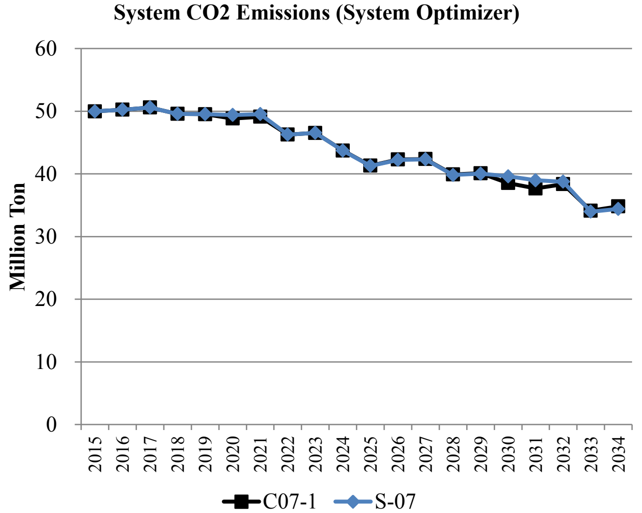
Cumulative Nameplate Capacity



System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C07-1 and S-07 in the figure below.

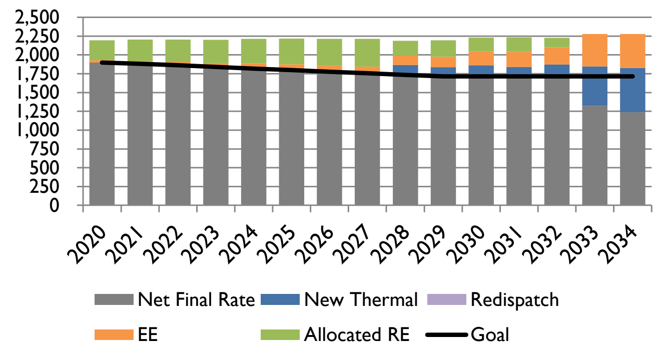
System CO2 Emissions (System Optimizer)



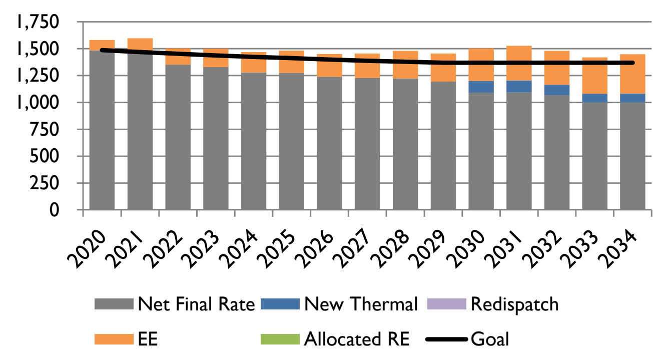
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

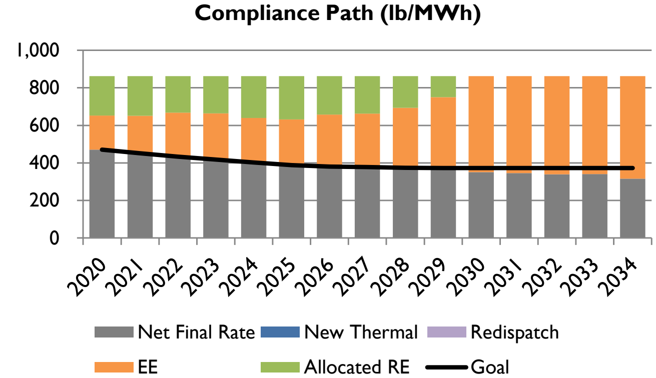
PacifiCorp Share of Wyoming Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



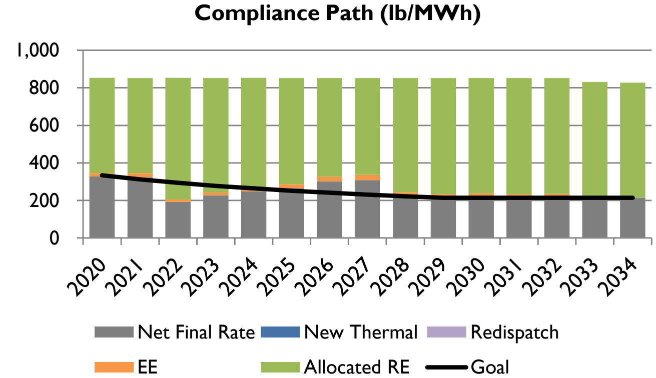
PacifiCorp Share of Uath Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Oregon Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



PacifiCorp Share of Washington Compliance Path (lb/MWh)



CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-08 is one of two Energy Gateway sensitivities. This assumes construction of the following segments, and in-service dates; Segment C (2013), Segment D (2022), Segment E (2024), Segment G (2015), Segment F (2023). A portfolio was produced that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C07-1, a portfolio with a higher penetration of renewable resources.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-08 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

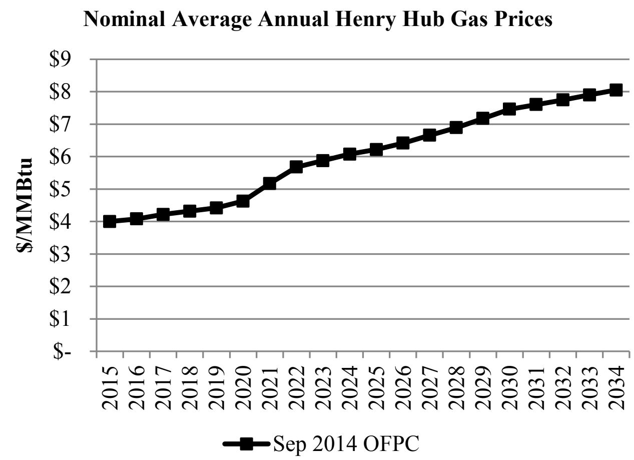
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

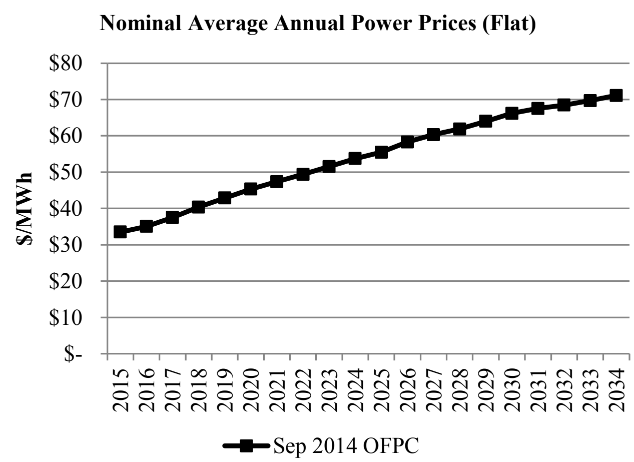
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-8 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-8 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-08 (Energy Gateway 5)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

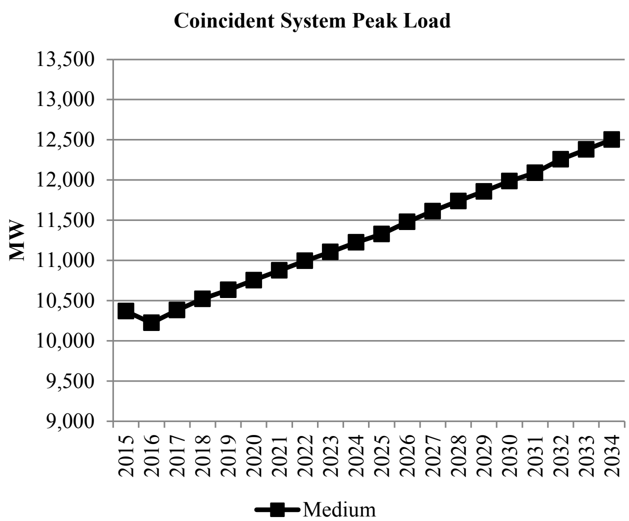
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

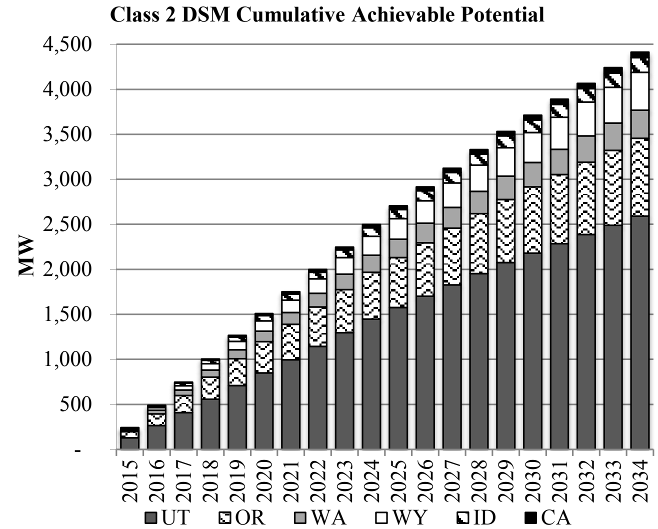
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



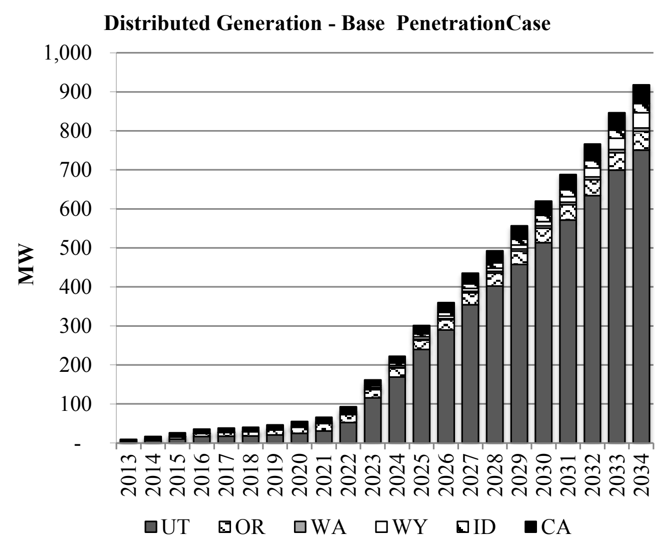
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

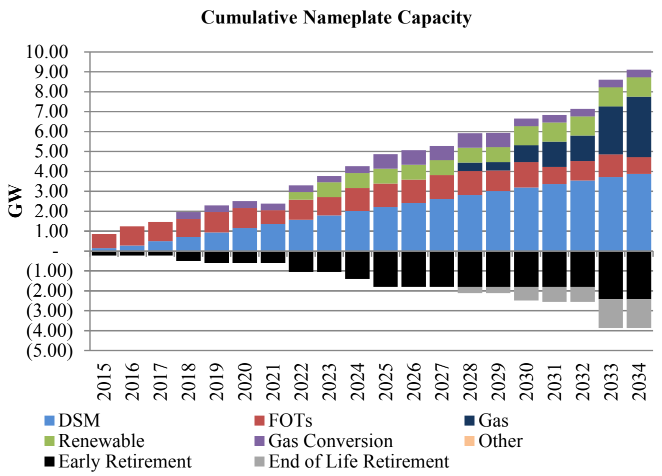
System Cost* without Transmission Upgrades	$29,966
Transmission Integration	$5
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$29,977

*System costs incorporate EG-5 build out.

Sensitivity: S-08 (Energy Gateway 5)

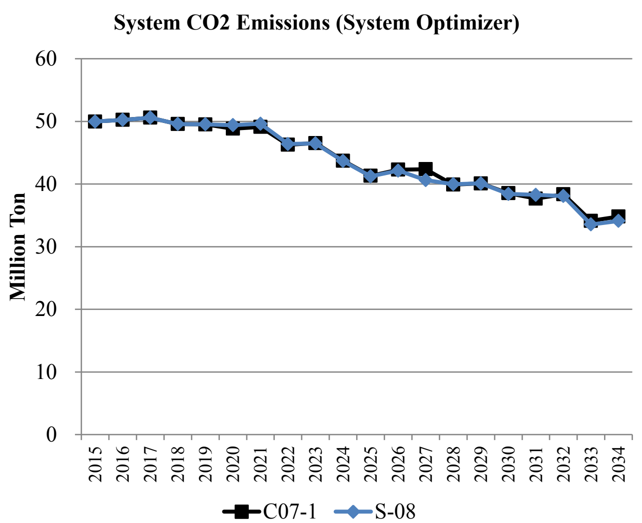
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



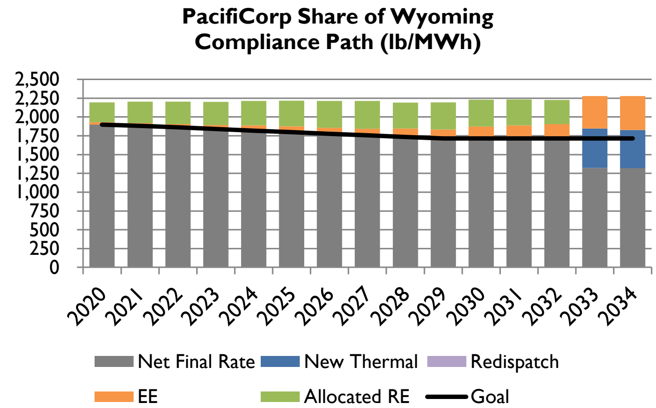
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

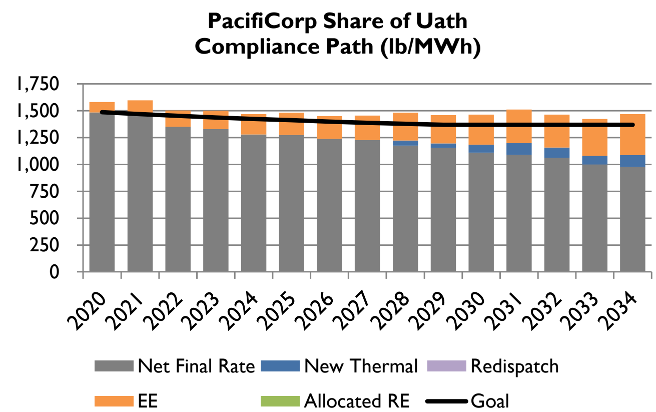
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C07-1 and S-08 in the figure below.

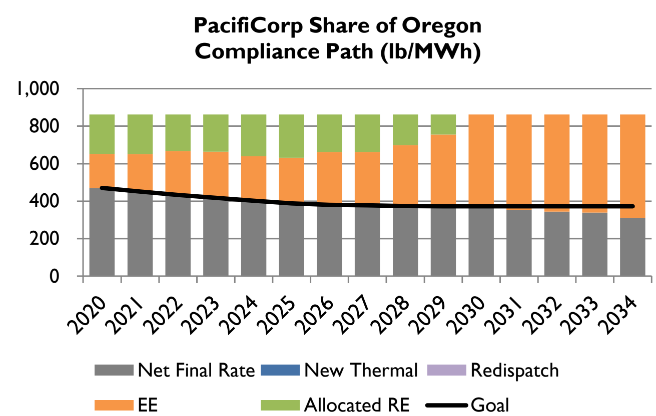


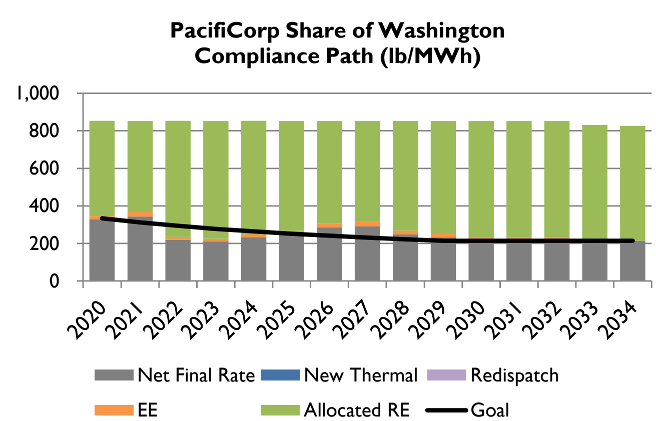
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-09 assumes extension of the production tax credit (PTC) through the study period. The PTC starts at $2.30 per kilowatt-hour beginning in 2015 and escalates at inflation through 2034, as opposed to having expired at end of 2013. The portfolio produced meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-09 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

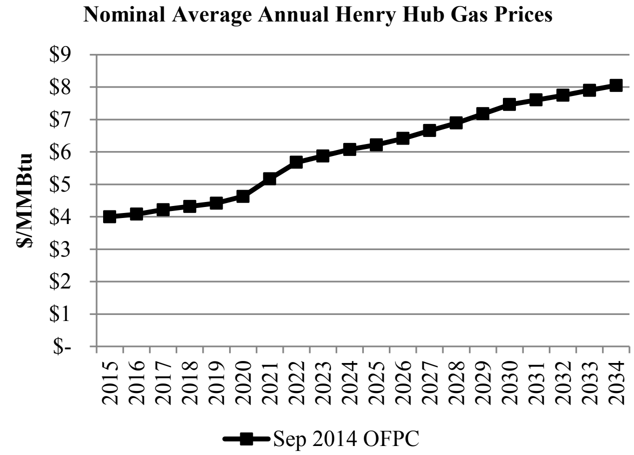
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

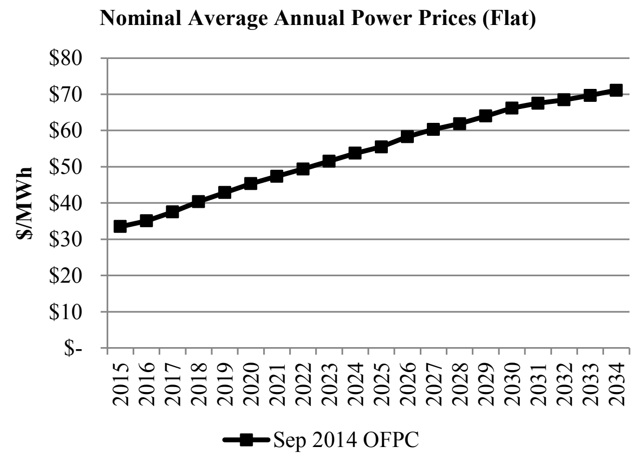
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-9 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-9 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-09 (PTC Extension)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

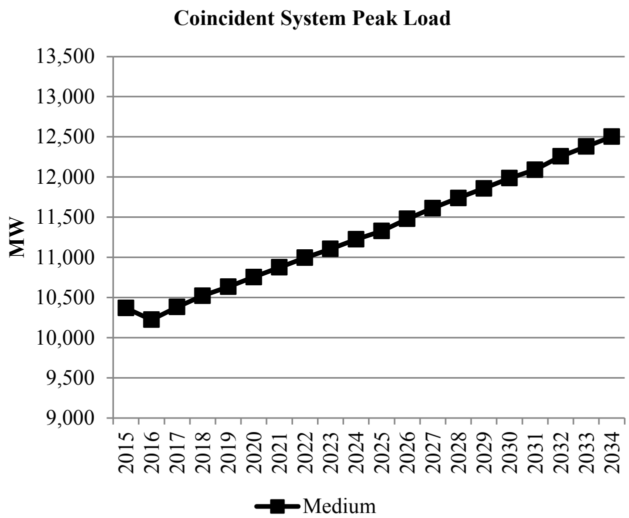
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs continues in perpetuity at $2.30 per kilowatt-hour ($2015)
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

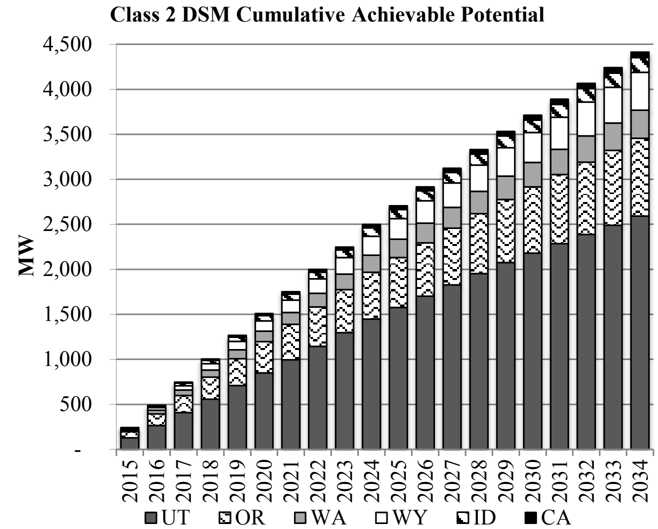
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



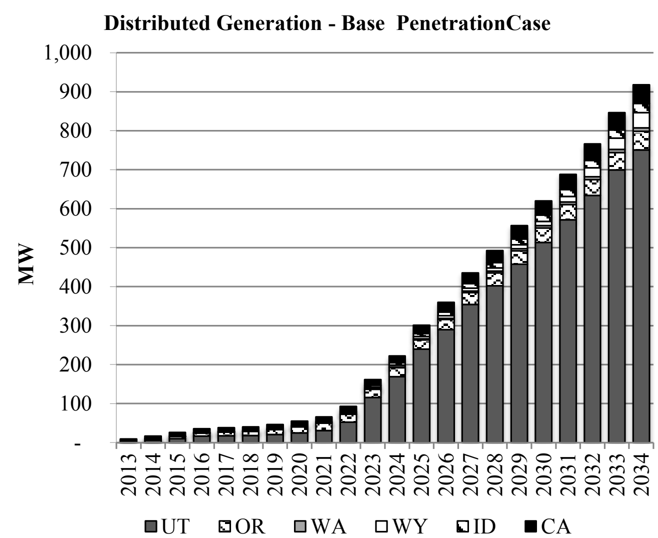
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



Portfolio Summary

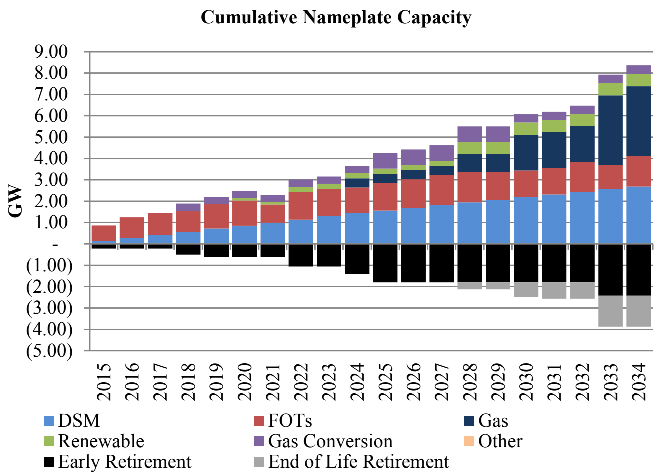
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,416
Transmission Integration	$19
Transmission Reinforcement	$7
Total Cost	$26,443

Sensitivity: S-09 (PTC Extension)

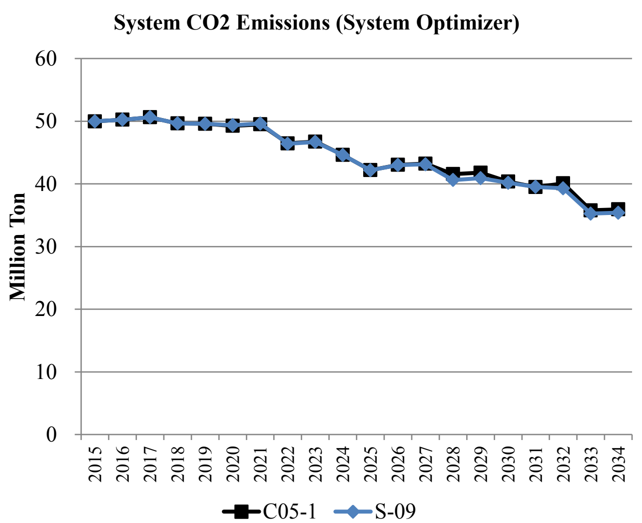
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



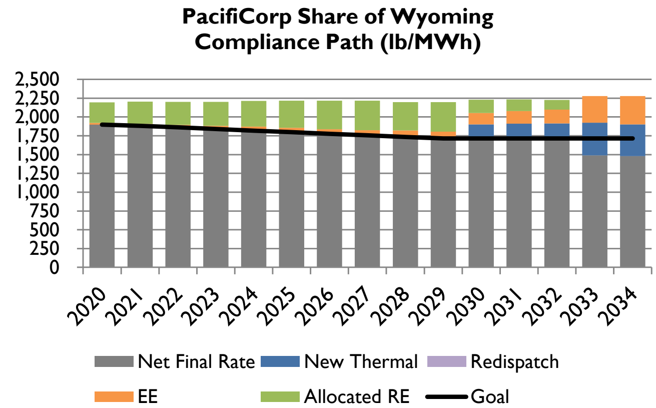
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

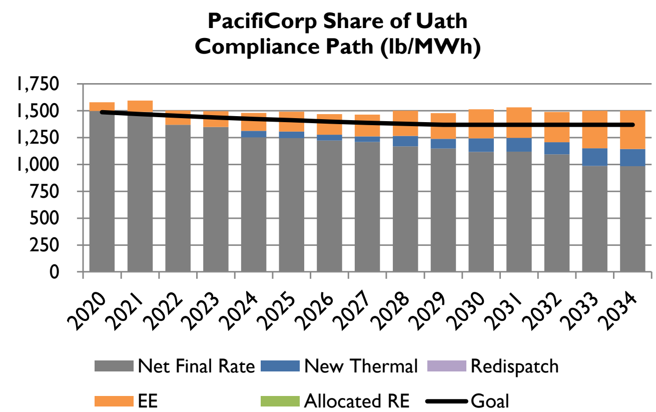
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-09 in the figure below.

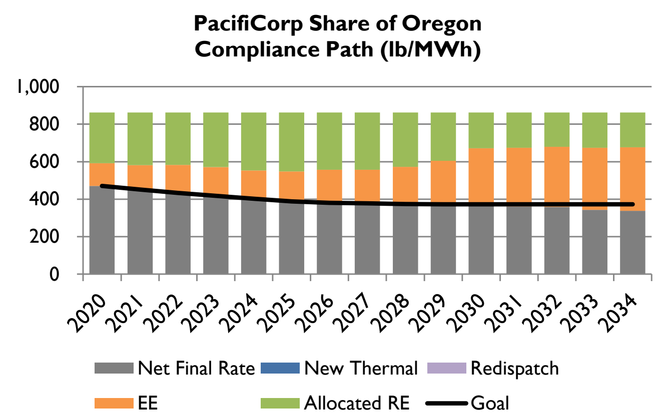


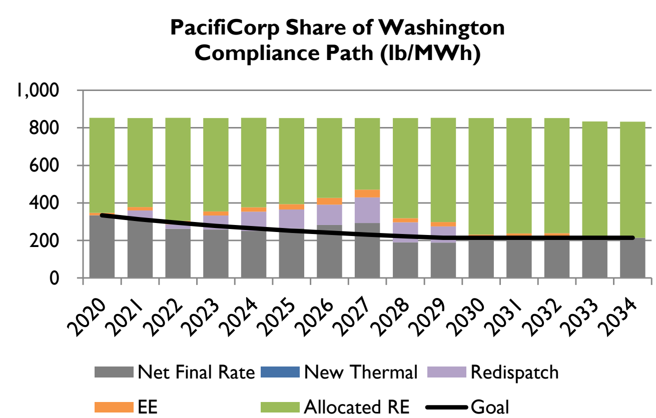
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-10 assumes separate balancing authority areas (BAA) for the Company's East and West territory. Independent portfolios were developed for each area, focusing on summer peak needs in the East, and winter peak needs in the West. This sensitivity uses assumptions for Regional Haze scenario 3 as well as meeting all renewable and 111(d) requirements for both BAAs. A benchmark portfolio was also developed using the same assumptions, consistent with the draft preferred portfolio. The benchmark portfolio meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to each BAA relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-3.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-10 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

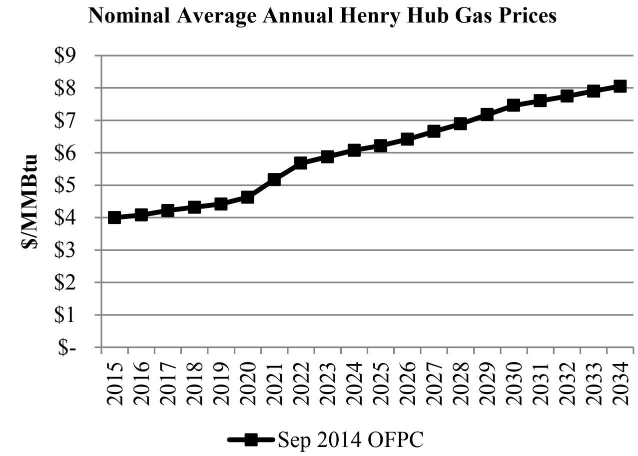
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

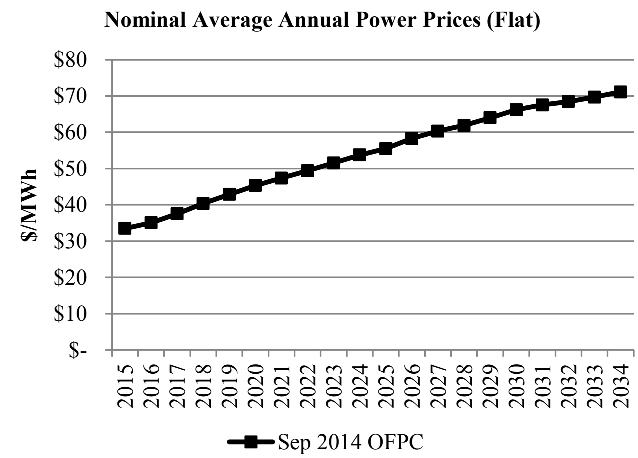
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-10 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-10 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 3 which is an alternative to Regional Haze Scenarios 1 and 2, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnson 1	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnson 4	Shut Down Dec 2027
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021

Sensitivity: S-10 (Separate East/West BAAs)

Hunter 2	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Jim Bridger 1	SCR by Dec 2022
Jim Bridger 2	SCR by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

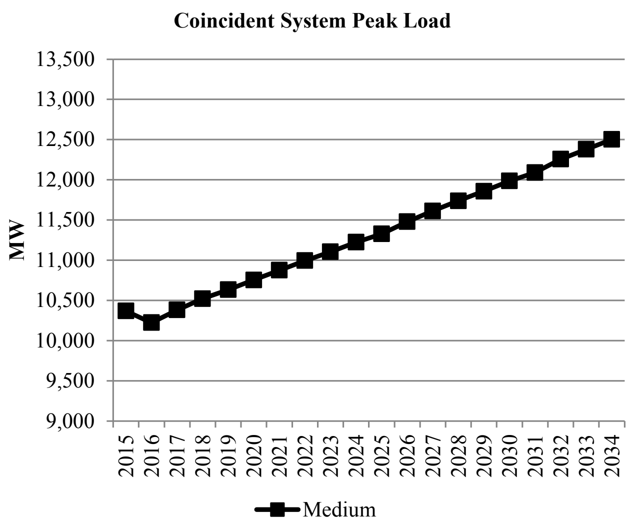
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

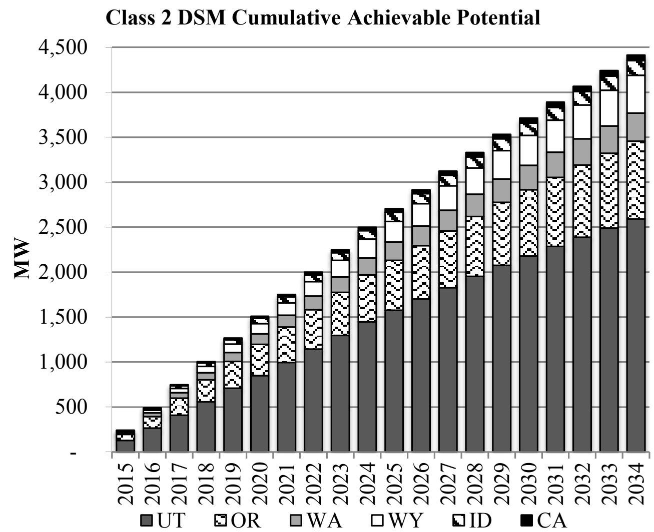
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



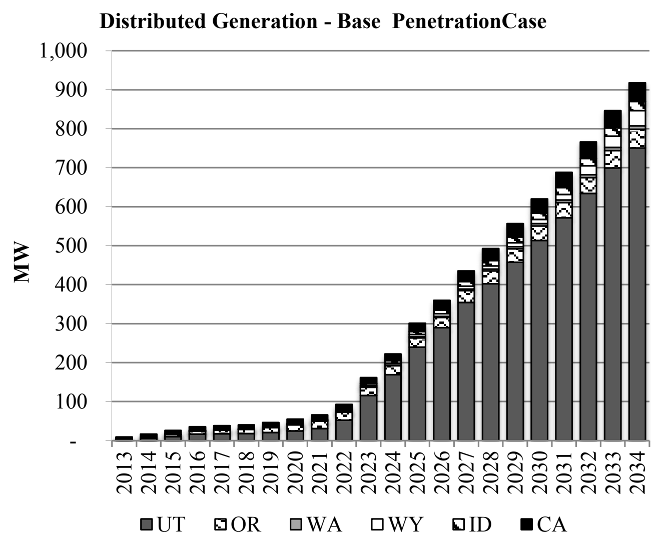
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



Portfolio Summary

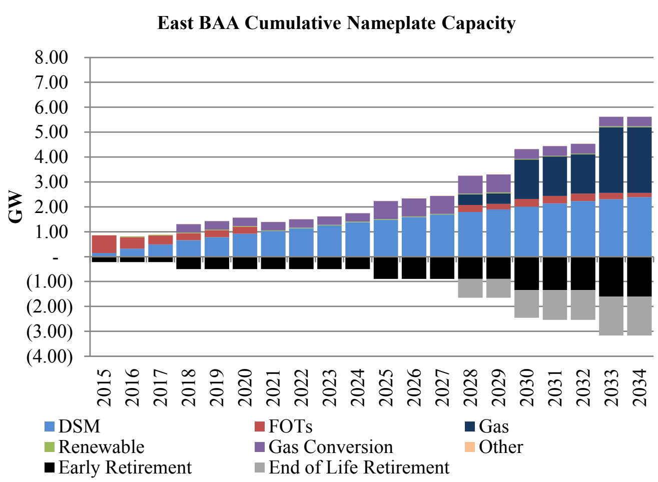
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

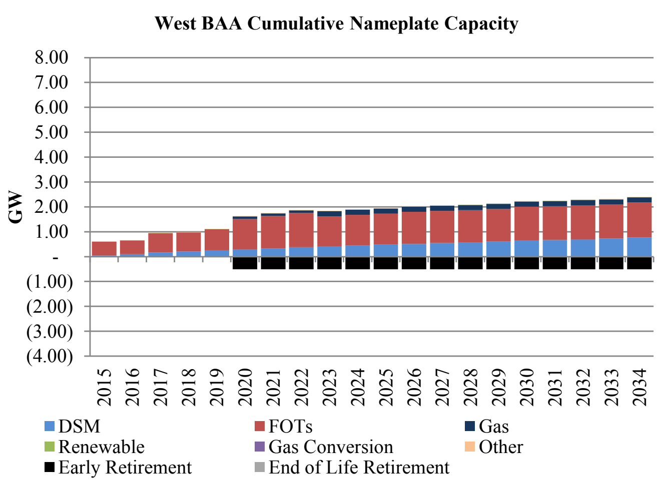
Cost	East BAA	West BAA	East/West Total	System Benchmark
System Cost wo Transmission Upgrades	$19,377	$8,096	$27,473	$26,460
Transmission Integration	$289	$33	$322	$14
Transmission Reinforcement	$6	$0	$6	$6
Total Cost	$19,672	$8,129	$27,801	$26,480

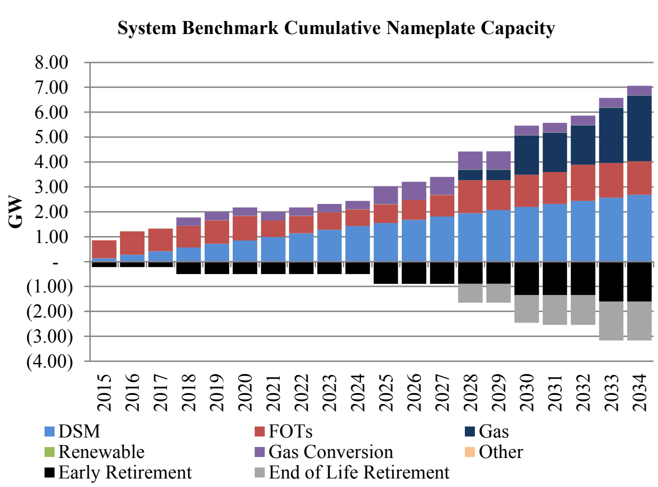
Sensitivity: S-10 (Separate East/West BAAs)

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figures below. Figures are included for the East and West as stand-alone BAAs, and the benchmark system portfolio.

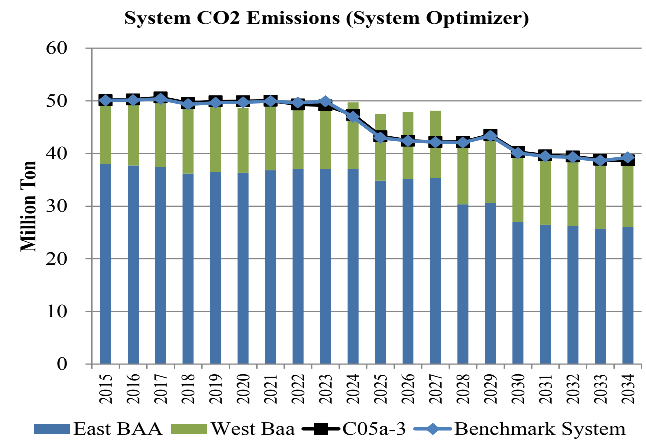






System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

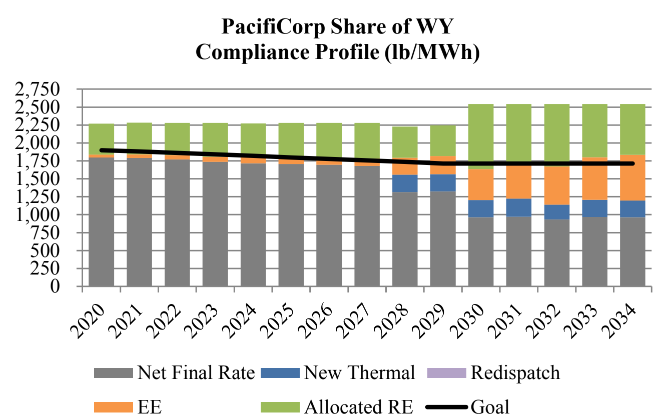
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown for the separate BAAs alongside those for the Benchmark System, and Case C05-3 in the figure below.

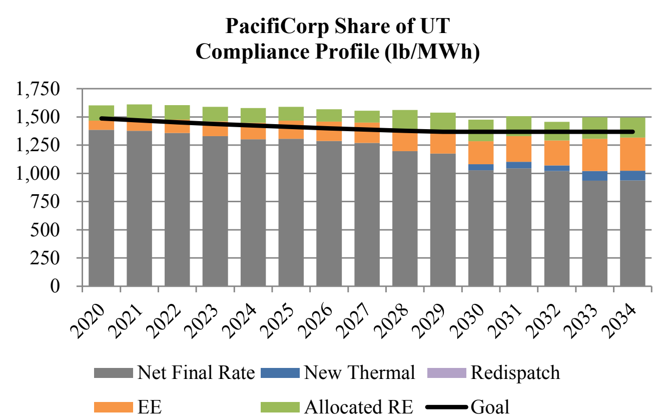


111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).

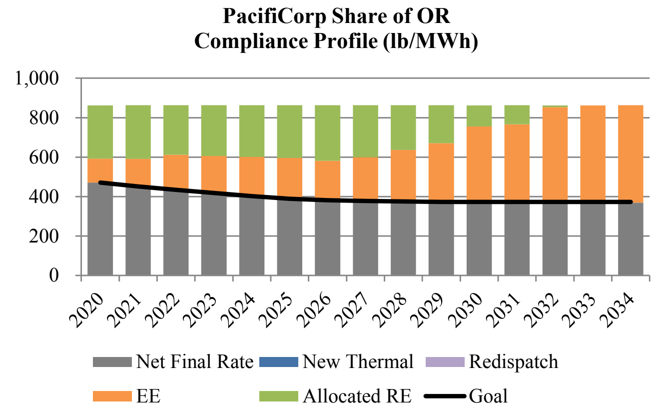
East BAA

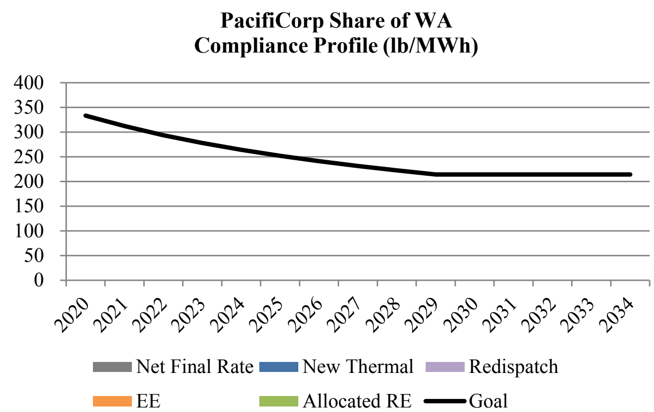




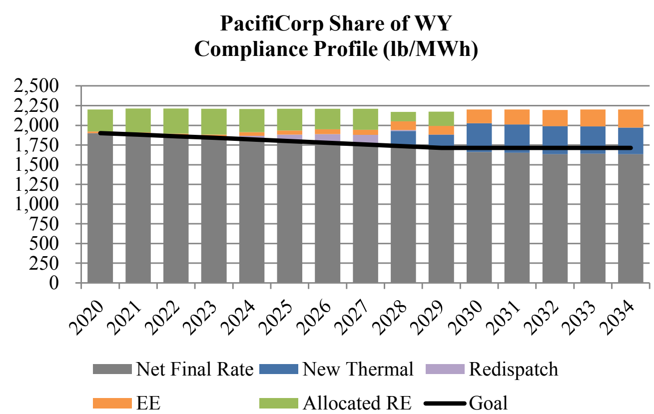
Sensitivity: S-10 (Separate East/West BAAs)

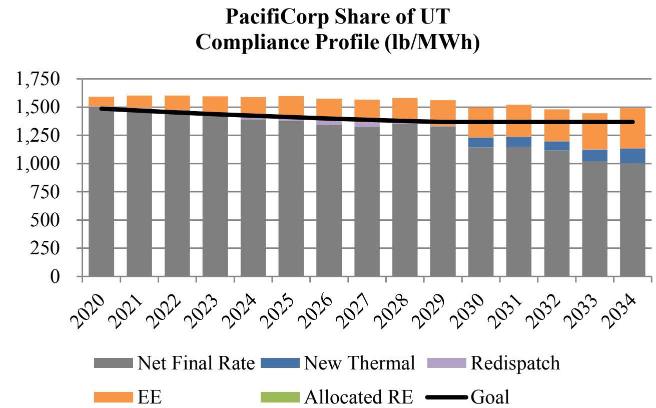
West BAA

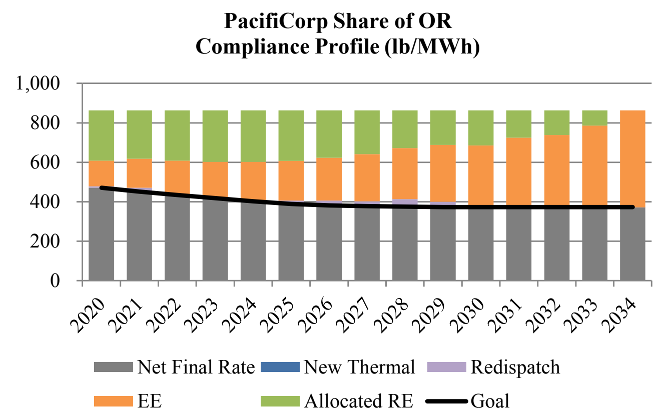


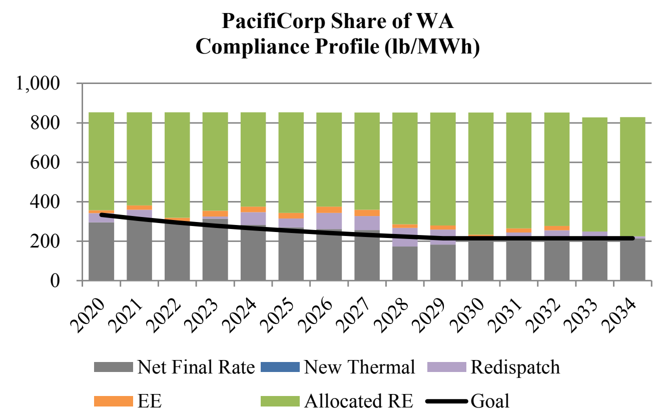


Benchmark System









Sensitivity: S-11 (111(d) and High CO2 Prices)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-11 produces a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. This case also includes a CO2 price signal beginning 2020 at approximately $22/ton rising to nearly $162/ton by 2034. For 111(d) compliance purposes, the compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 compliance reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C14-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-11 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with an additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

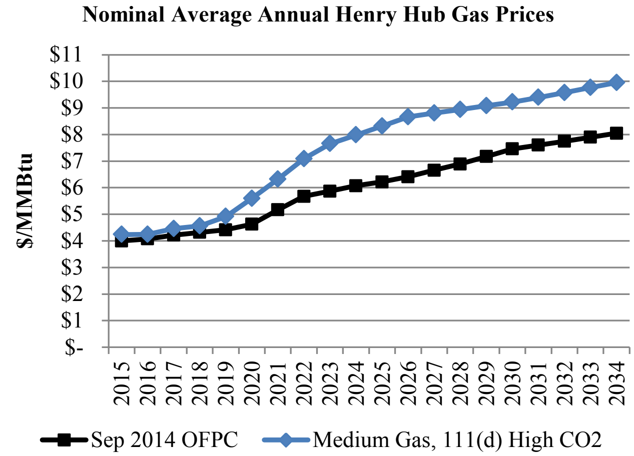
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

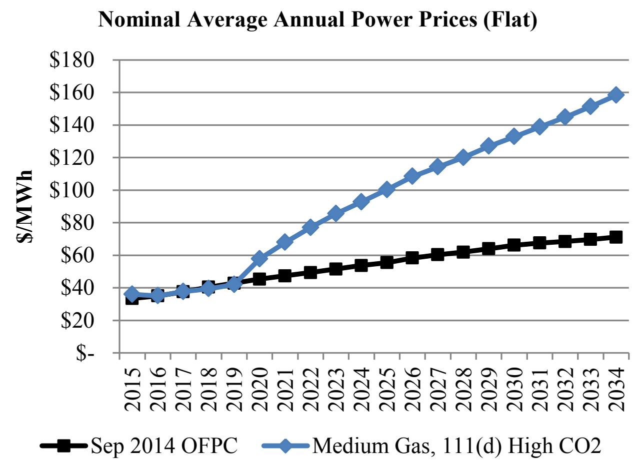
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

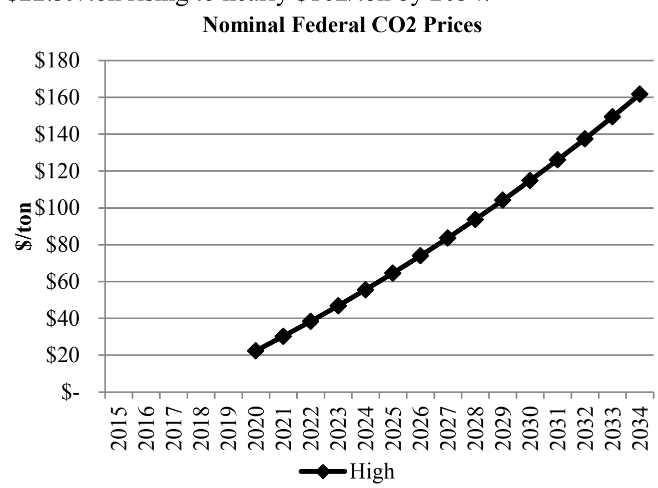
Sensitivity S-11 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas and high CO_2 price assumptions. The graphs below summarize S-11 gas and power prices alongside those using medium natural gas prices as well as the electricity market price impacts of EPA's proposed 111(d) rules.





Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-11 includes high CO_2 prices starting in 2020 at $22.39/ton rising to nearly $162/ton by 2034.



Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-11 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

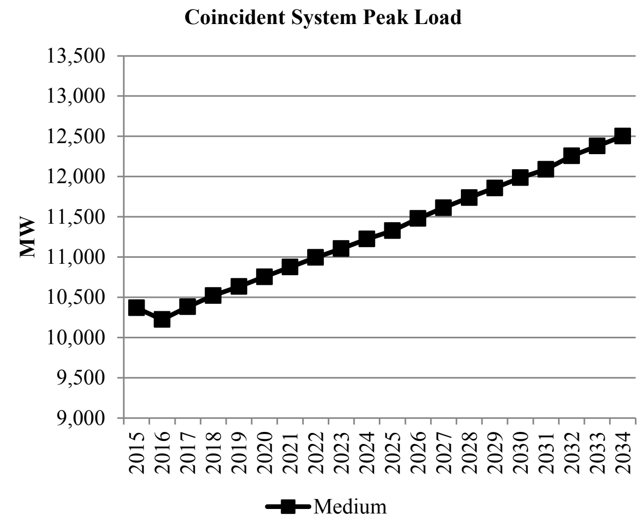
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

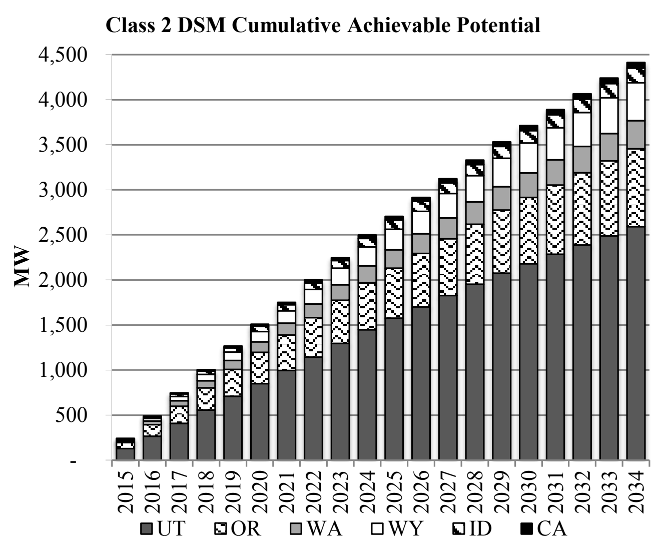
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

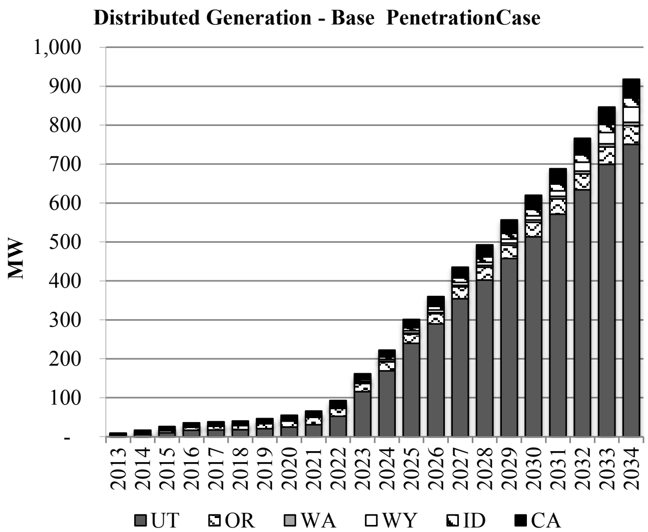
Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

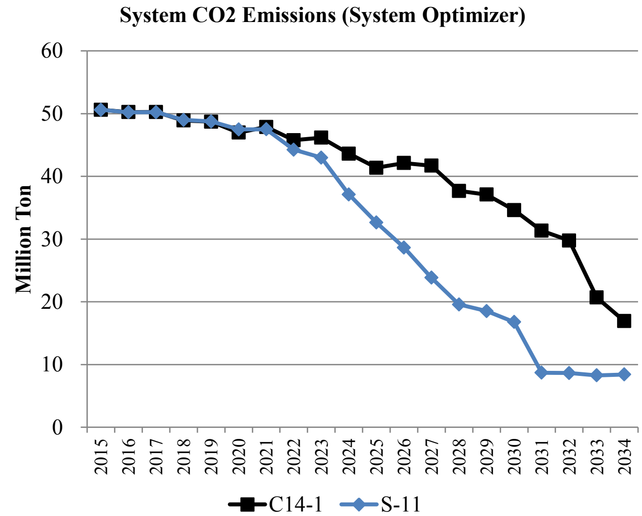


Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.

Sensitivity: S-11 (111(d) and High CO2 Prices)





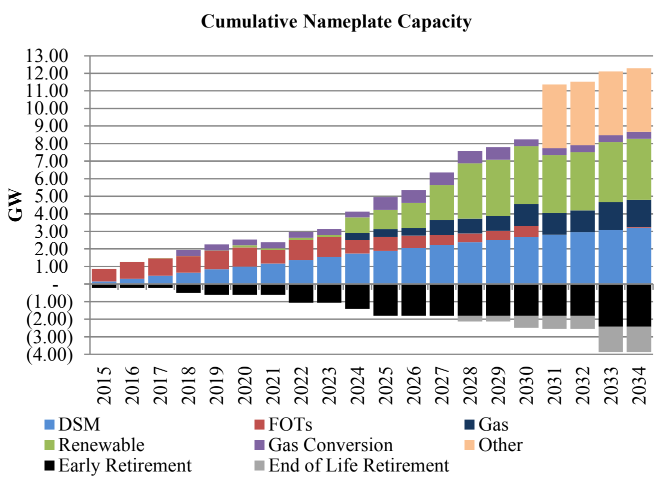
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$44,629
Transmission Integration	$455
Transmission Reinforcement	$7
Total Cost	$45,091

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

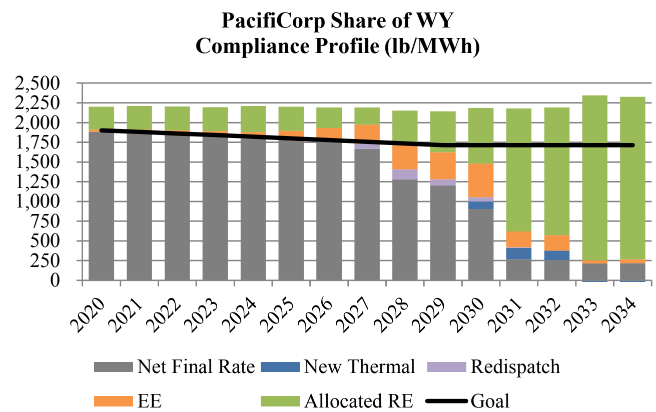


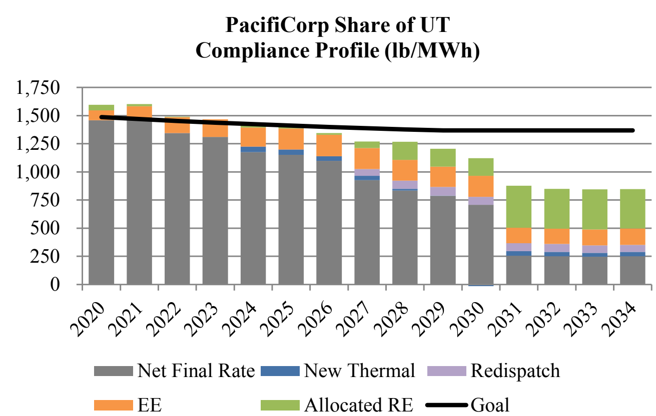
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C14-1 and S-11 in the figure below.

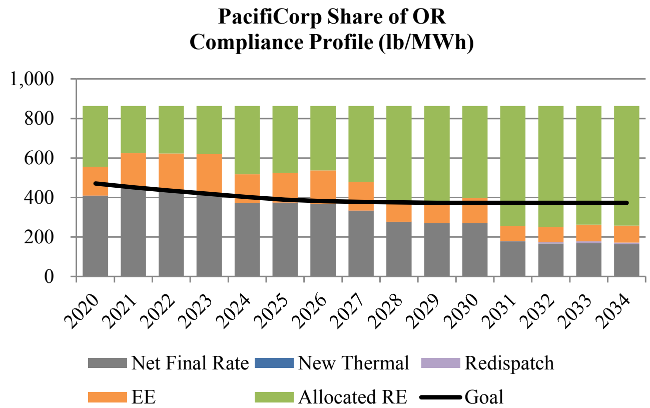
111(d) Compliance Profiles

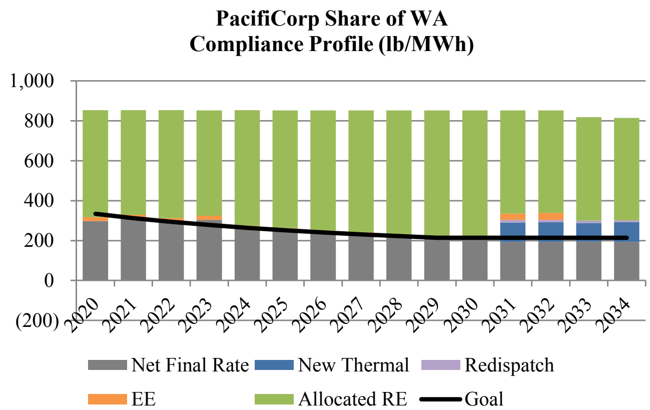
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).





Sensitivity: S-11 (111(d) and High CO2 Prices)





Sensitivity: S-12 (Stakeholder Solar Cost Assumptions)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-12 is based on recommendations from stakeholders. This sensitivity assumes that the costs of solar resources decrease linearly on real basis through the 20-year IRP study period, consistent with a "learning curve" approach. S-12 also assumes a high penetration of DG in line with the solar cost assumptions. As with the other cases this one produced a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-12 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

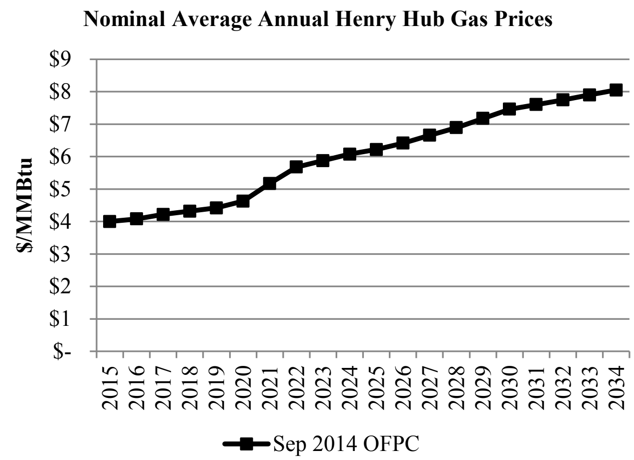
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

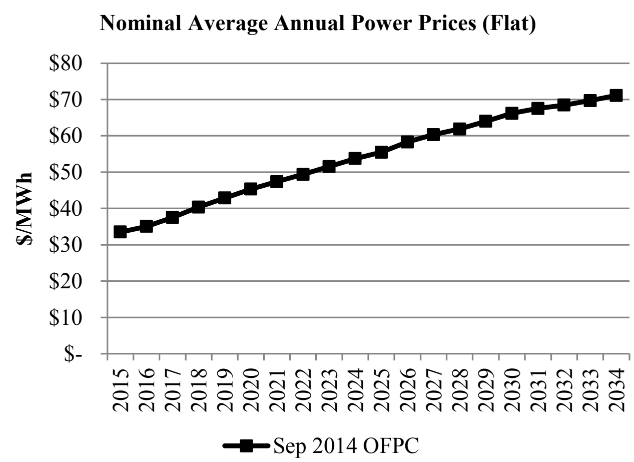
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-12 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-12 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-12 (Stakeholder Solar Cost Assumptions)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

SCR = selective catalytic reduction

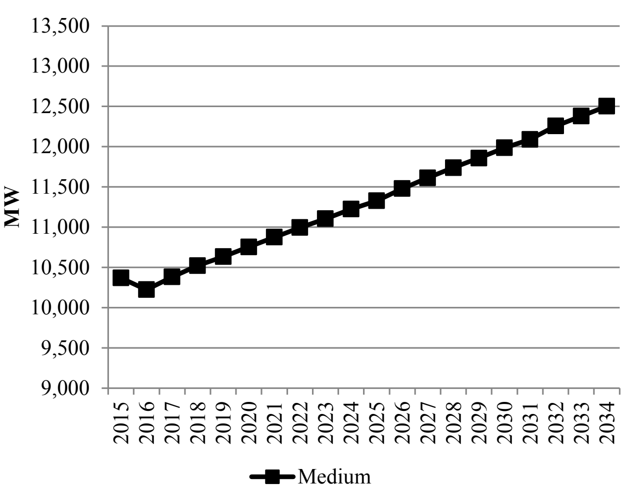
Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.

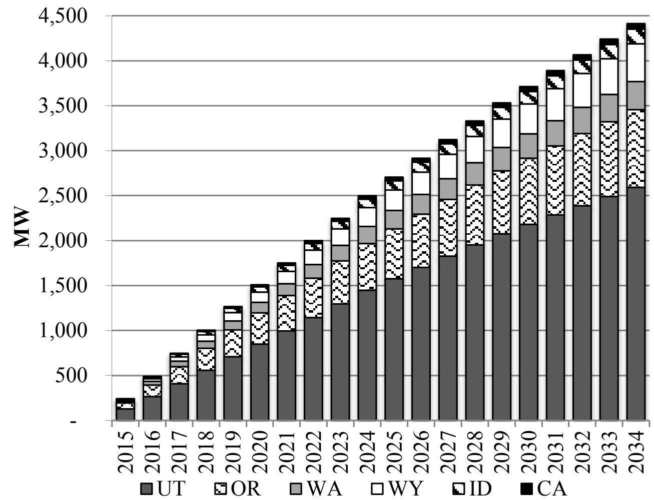
Coincident System Peak Load



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

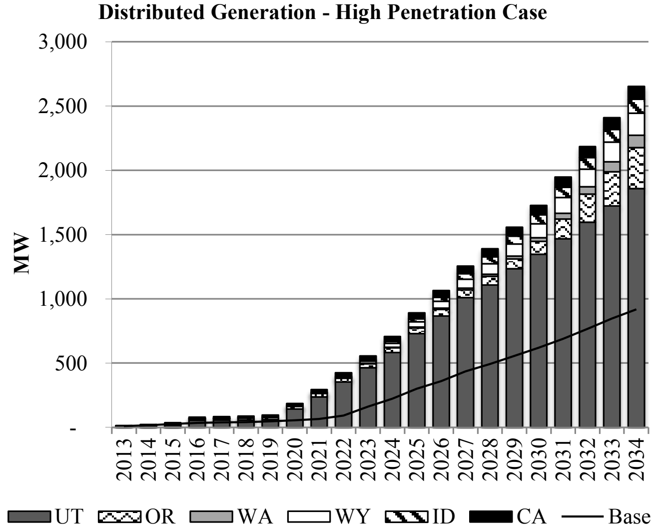
Class 2 DSM Cumulative Achievable Potential



Distributed Generation

High distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.

Distributed Generation - High Penetration Case



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

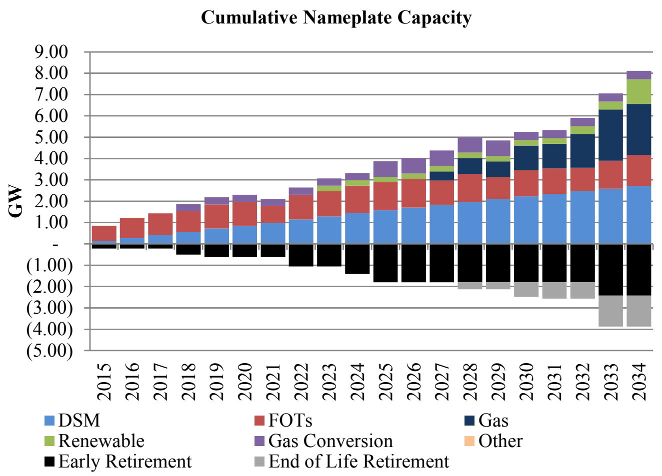
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$25,993
Transmission Integration	$31
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,029

Sensitivity: S-12 (Stakeholder Solar Cost Assumptions)

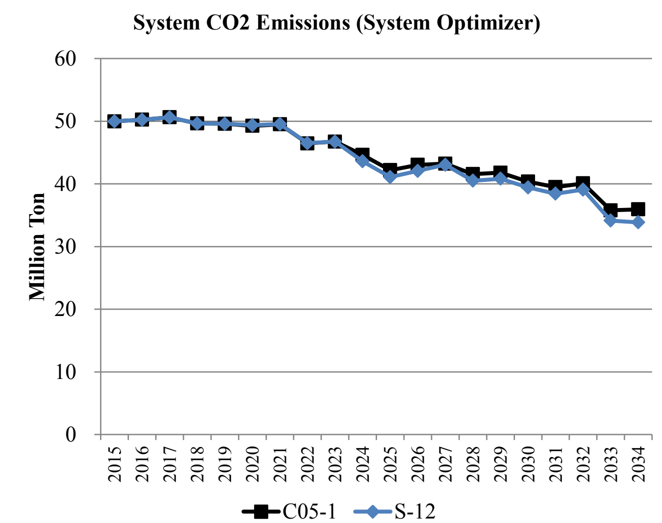
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



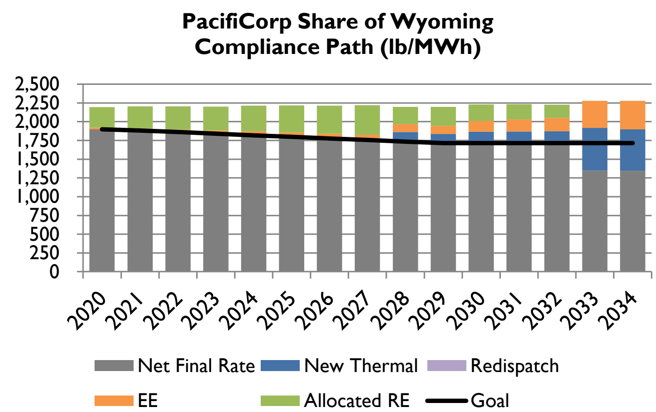
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

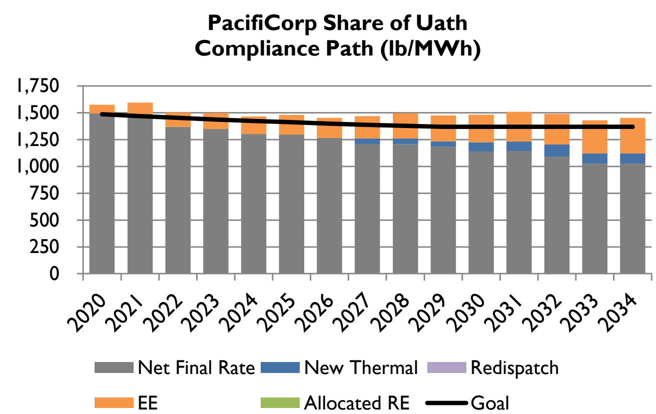
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-12 in the figure below.

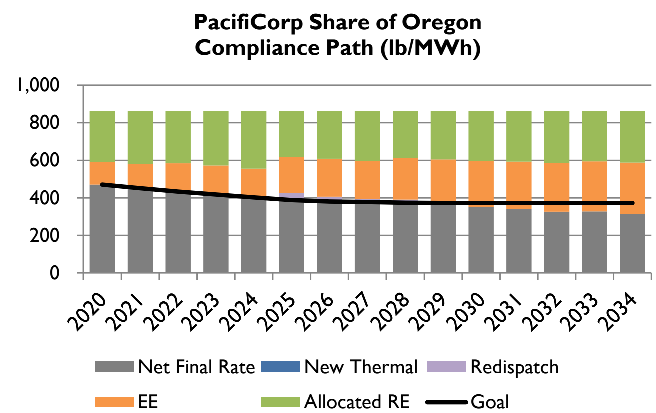


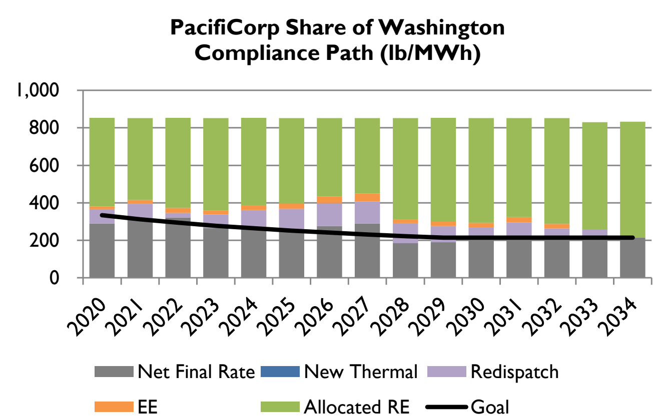
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-13 assumes construction of a 300 MW compressed air energy storage facility on the Company's east side. This facility replaced the need for a 423 MW CCT in 2024. As with the other cases this one produced a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-13 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

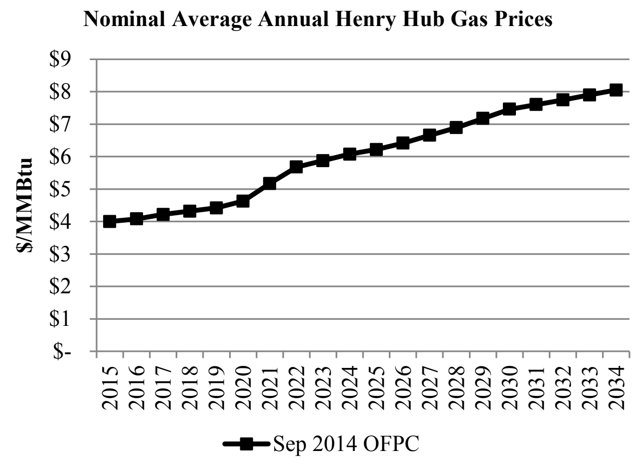
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

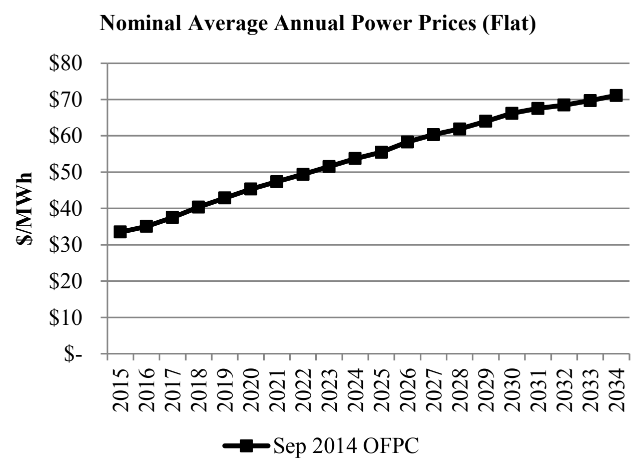
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-13 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-13 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Sensitivity: S-13 (Compressed Air Storage)

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

SCR = selective catalytic reduction

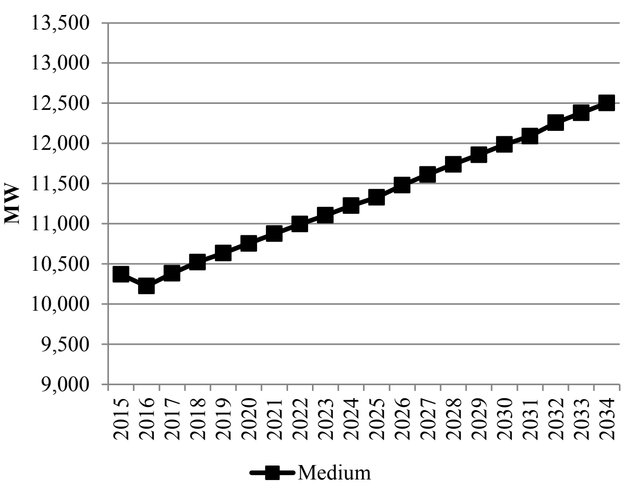
Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.

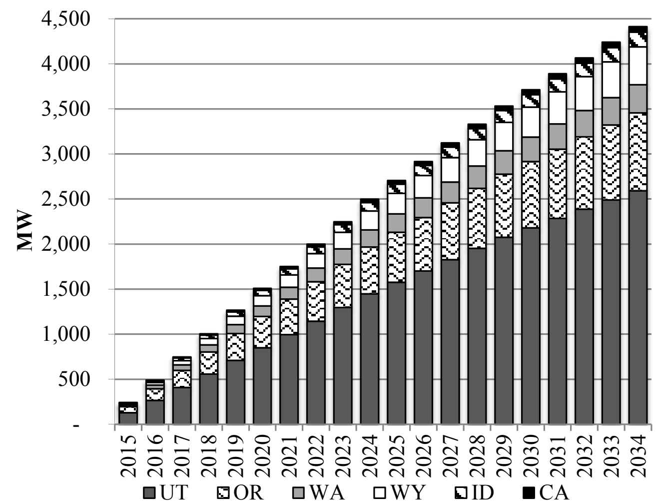
Coincident System Peak Load



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

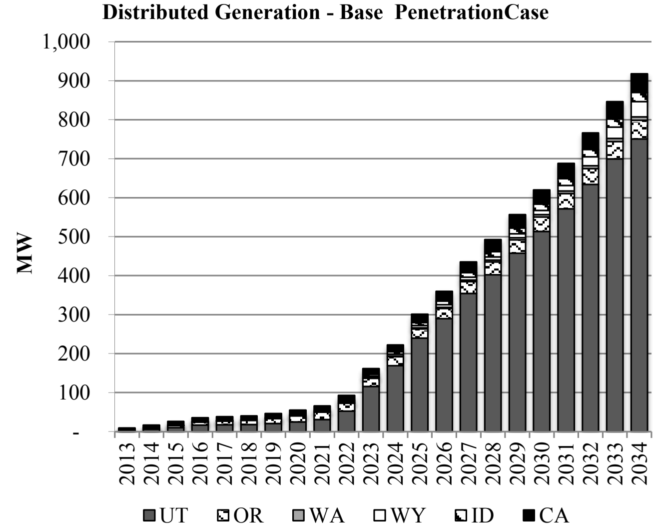
Class 2 DSM Cumulative Achievable Potential



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.

Distributed Generation - Base PenetrationCase



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

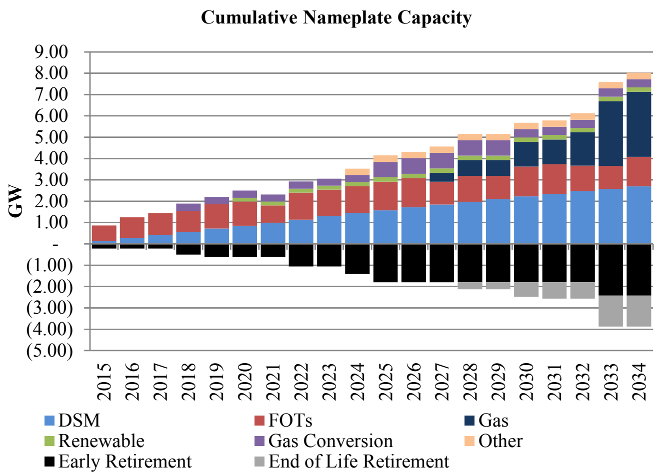
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,950
Transmission Integration	$90
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,046

Sensitivity: S-13 (Compressed Air Storage)

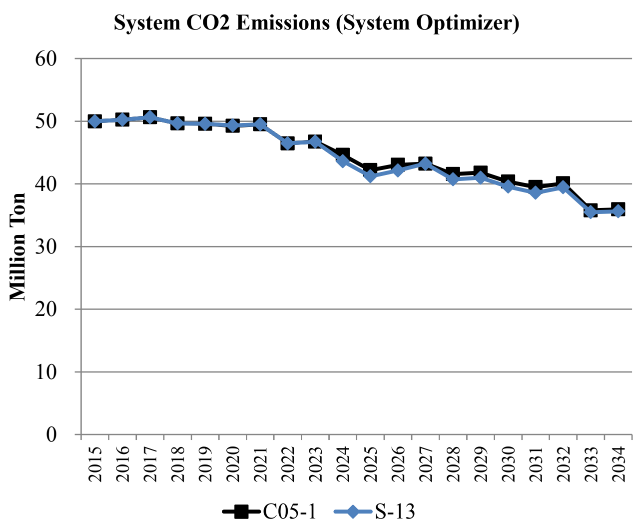
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



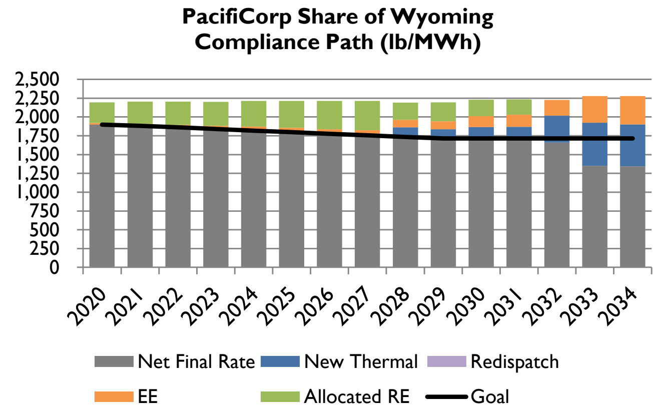
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

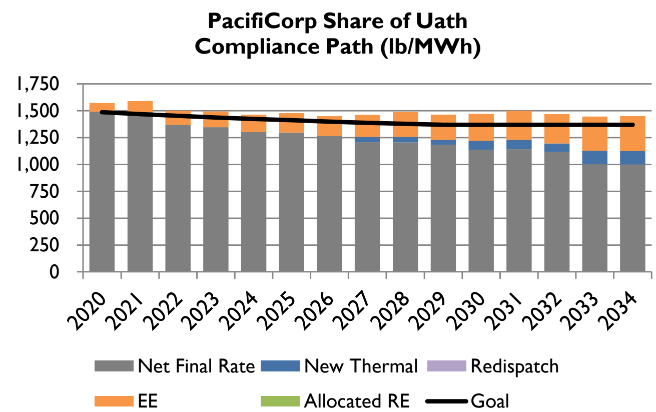
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-13 in the figure below.

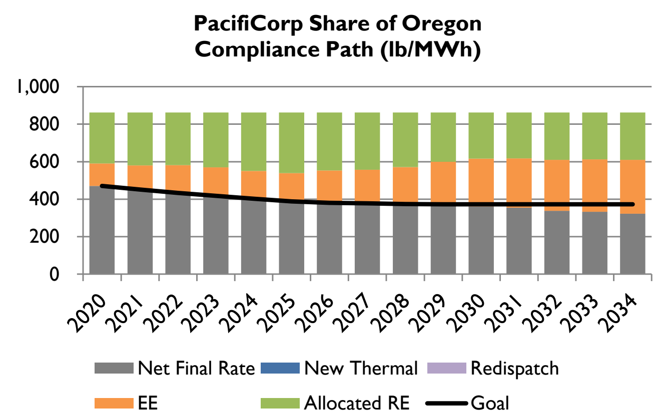


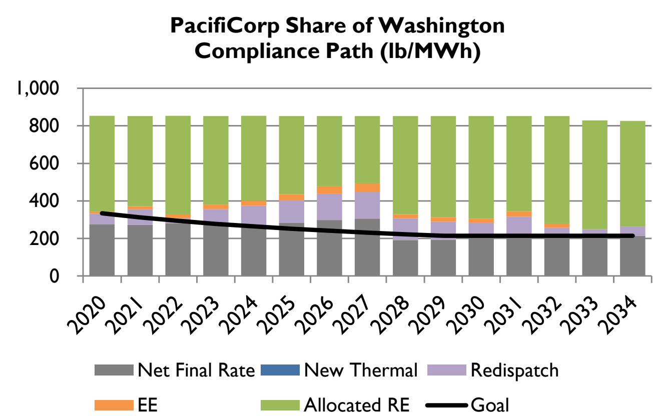
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description
Sensitivity S-14 incorporates Class 3 DSM resource alternatives. As with the other cases this one produced a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal
Sensitivity S-14 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

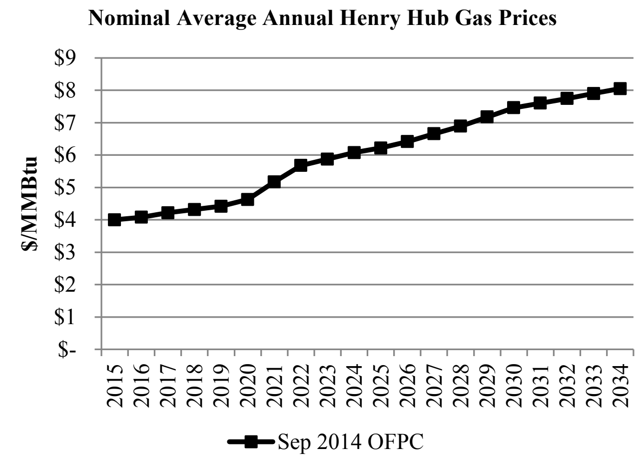
State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

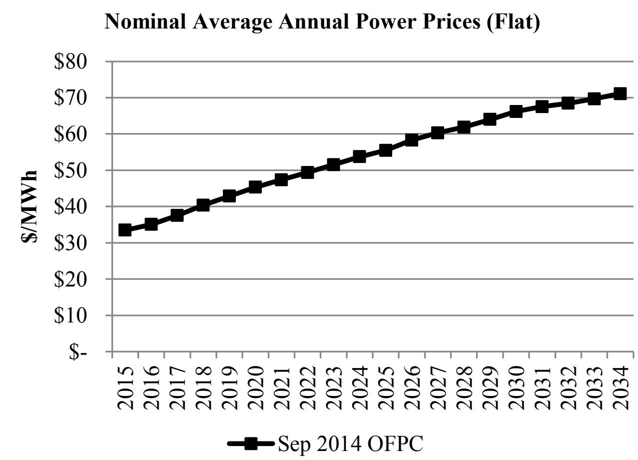
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve
Sensitivity S-14 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze
Sensitivity S-14 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024

Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036
Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

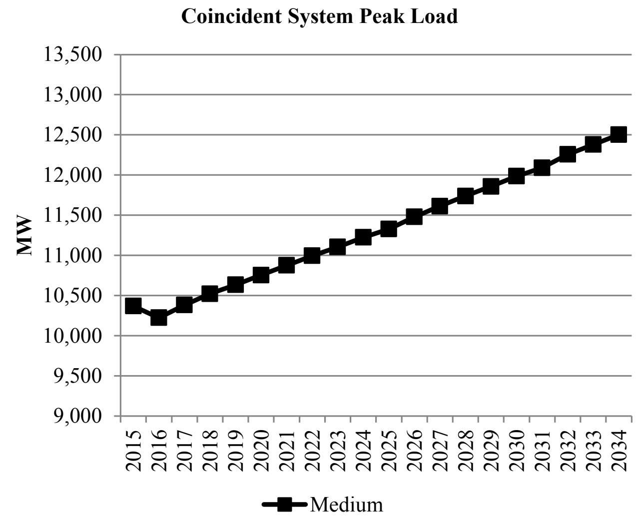
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

For this sensitivity, Class 3 DSM resources, which are generally considered non-firm due to the voluntary nature of customer response to price signals, will be considered firm resources. Only incremental potential is included in this sensitivity. To avoid overstating the capacity contribution of Class 3 DSM resources in this sensitivity, the potential for each Class 3 DSM product was adjusted for expected interactions among competing Class 1 and 3 DSM resource alternatives.

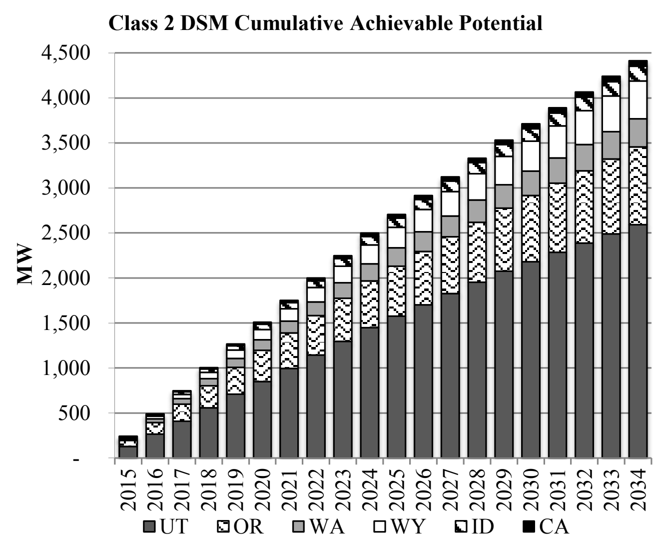
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

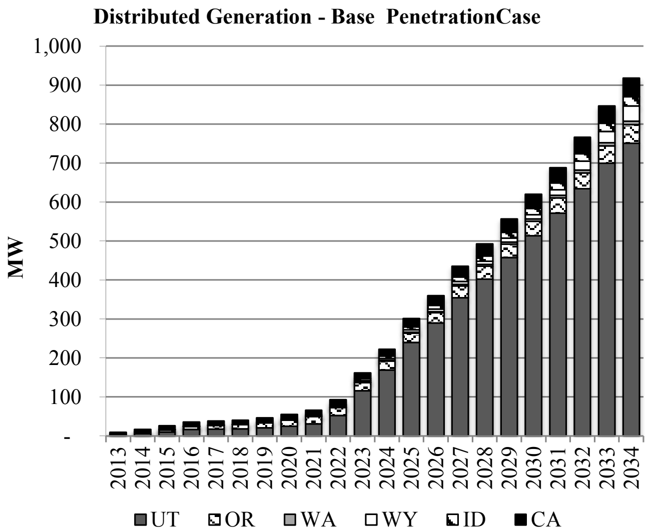
Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.

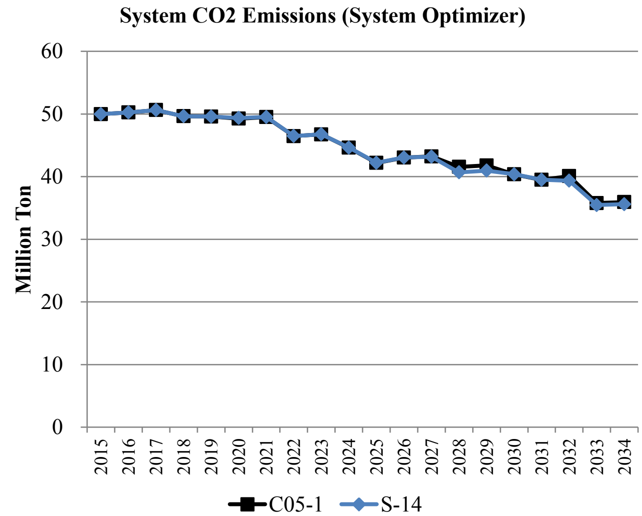


Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.

Sensitivity: S-14 (Class 3 DSM)





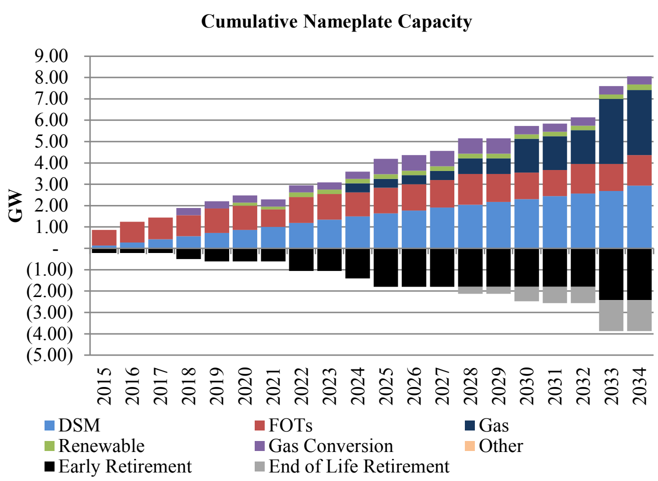
PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,565
Transmission Integration	$31
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$26,602

Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.

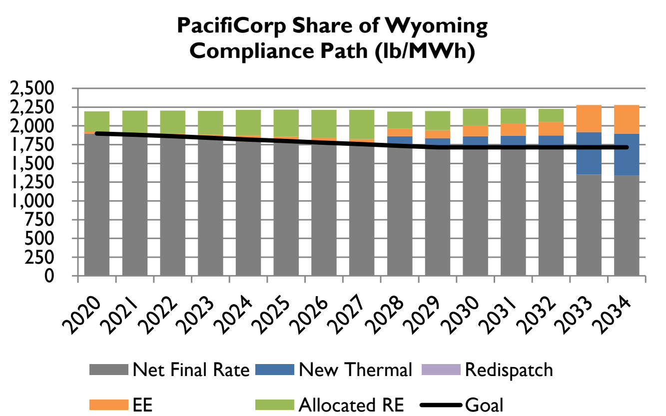


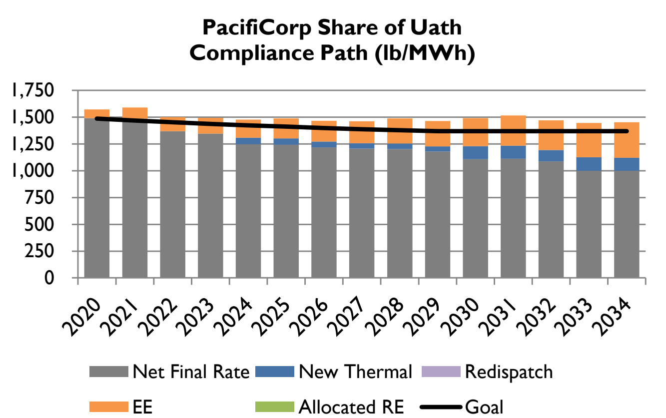
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-14 in the figure below.

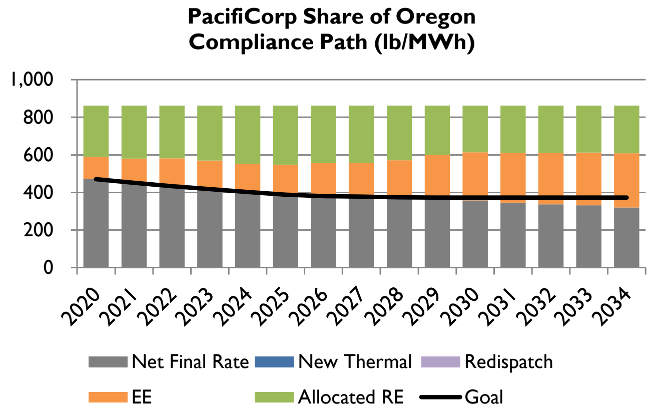
111(d) Compliance Profiles

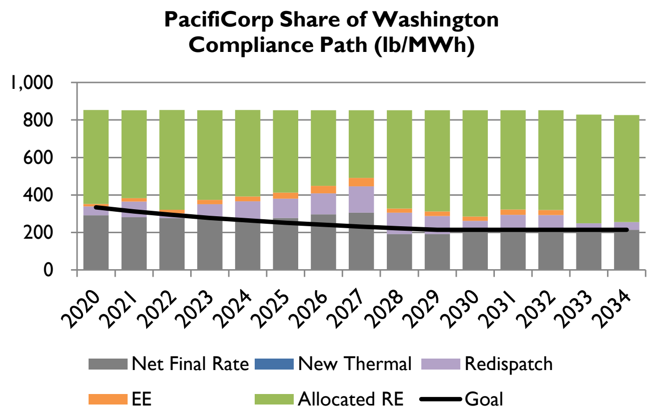
The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).





Sensitivity: S-14 (Class 3 DSM)





Sensitivity: S-15 (Restricted Allocation)

CASE ASSUMPTIONS

Description

Sensitivity S-15 assumes any renewable electric credits (RECs) used to meet state Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) will also be retired to meet EPA 111(d) compliance requirements. As with the other cases this one produced a portfolio that meets PacifiCorp's share of state 111(d) emission rate goals in all states in which PacifiCorp has fossil generation and retail customers. The compliance strategy applied to this case relies on flexible allocation of non-RPS renewable energy and energy efficiency while prioritizing re-dispatch of fossil generation to achieve incremental emission rate reductions as required. For planning purposes, this case assumes Regional Haze Scenario 1 reflecting potential inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance outcomes. This sensitivity is a variant of Core Case C05-1.

Federal CO_2 Policy/Price Signal

Sensitivity S-15 reflects EPA's proposed 111(d) rule with no additional CO_2 price signal. The table below summarizes the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system.

State	Interim Goal (Avg. 2020-2029) (lb/MWh)	Final Target (2030 & Beyond) (lb/MWh)
WY	1,808	1,714
UT*	1,378	1,322
OR	407	372
WA	264	215

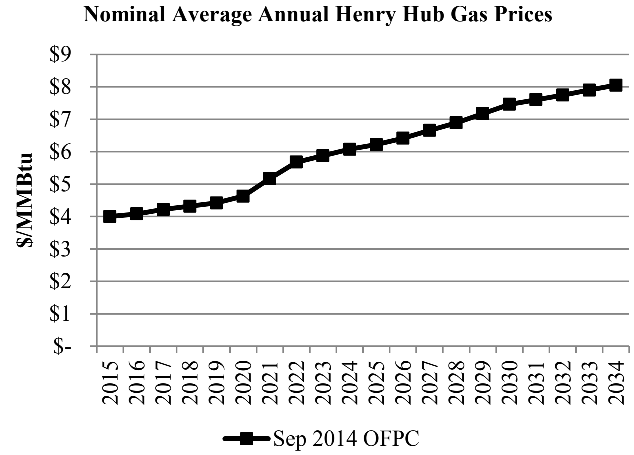
*EPA's calculation of the target for UT treated PacifiCorp's Lakeside 2 NGCC plant as an existing resource. The emission rate assumed for UT assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as "under construction".

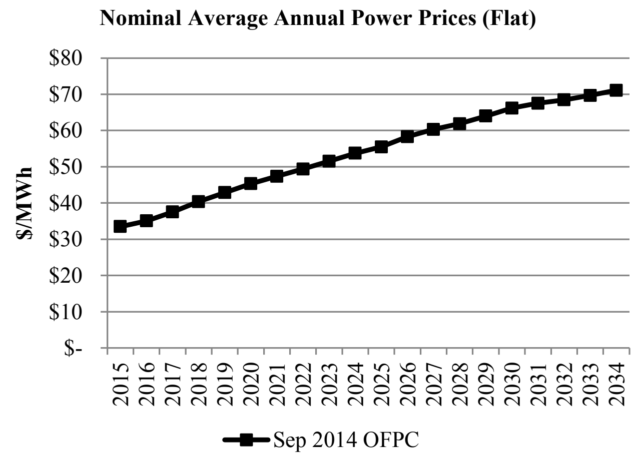
The 111(d) compliance strategy implemented for this case is summarized as follows:

- Flexible allocation of system renewable resources and flexible allocation of cumulative energy efficiency savings beginning 2017 from ID and CA, where PacifiCorp does not own fossil generation.
- Cumulative cost-effective selection of energy efficiency beginning 2017.
- New NGCC generation in WY and UT (new NGCC resources are not allowed in OR, WA, and ID).
- Re-dispatch of existing fossil generation, as required.
- Addition of new renewable resources, as required.

Forward Price Curve

Sensitivity S-15 gas and power prices will utilize medium natural gas prices as well as market price impacts associated with EPA's proposed 111(d) rules. These forecasts begin with the Company's base September 30, 2014 official forward price curve.





Regional Haze

Sensitivity S-15 reflects Regional Haze Scenario 1, which assumes inter-temporal and fleet trade-off Regional Haze compliance outcomes as shown in the table below. This scenario is for planning purposes recognizing that agency, regulator, and joint owner perspectives on acceptability have not been determined.

Coal Unit	Description
Carbon 1	Shut Down Apr 2015
Carbon 2	Shut Down Apr 2015
Cholla 4	Conversion by Jun 2025
Colstrip 3	SCR by Dec 2023
Colstrip 4	SCR by Dec 2022
Craig 1	SCR by Aug 2021
Craig 2	SCR by Jan 2018
Dave Johnston 1	Shut Down Mar 2019
Dave Johnston 2	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 3	Shut Down Dec 2027
Dave Johnston 4	Shut Down Dec 2032
Hayden 1	SCR by Jun 2015
Hayden 2	SCR by Jun 2016
Hunter 1	SCR by Dec 2021
Hunter 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Hunter 3	SCR by Dec 2024
Huntington 1	Shut Down by Dec 2036

Huntington 2	Shut Down by Dec 2021
Jim Bridger 1	Shut Down by Dec 2023
Jim Bridger 2	Shut Down by Dec 2032
Jim Bridger 3	SCR by Dec 2015
Jim Bridger 4	SCR by Dec 2016
Naughton 1	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 2	Shut Down by Dec 2029
Naughton 3	Conversion by Jun 2018; Shut Down by Dec 2029
Wyodak	Shut Down by Dec 2039

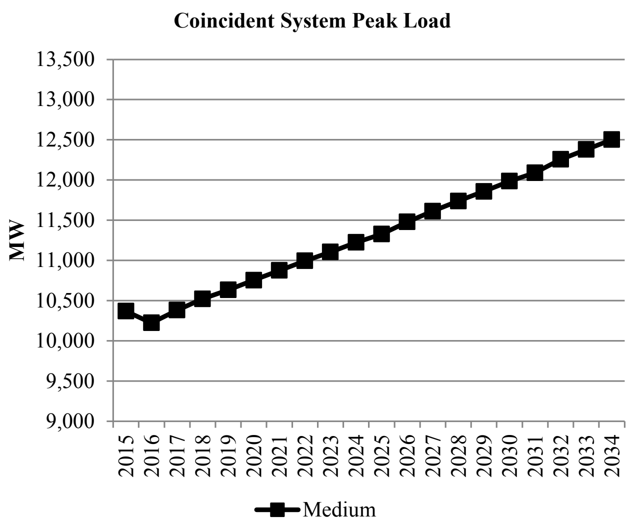
SCR = selective catalytic reduction

Federal Tax Incentives

- PTCs expire end of 2013
- ITC of 30% expire end of 2016, thereafter it continues in perpetuity at 10%.

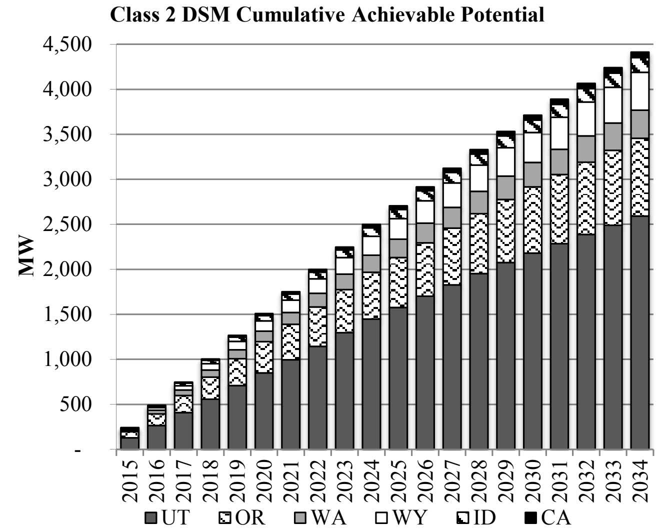
Load Forecast

The medium load forecast will be used. The figure below shows the system coincident peak load forecast before accounting for any potential contribution from DSM or distributed generation resources.



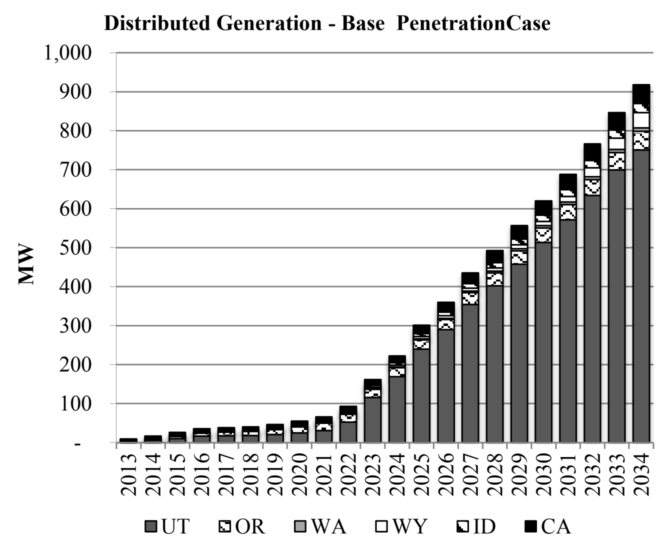
Energy Efficiency (Class 2 DSM)

Base case supply curves and ramp rates with resource selections up to the achievable potential. Class 2 resources that are not selected in any given year are not available for selection in future years. Achievable potential by state and year are summarized below.



Distributed Generation

Base case distributed generation penetration is assumed in all states. Distributed generation by state and year are summarized below.



PORTFOLIO SUMMARY

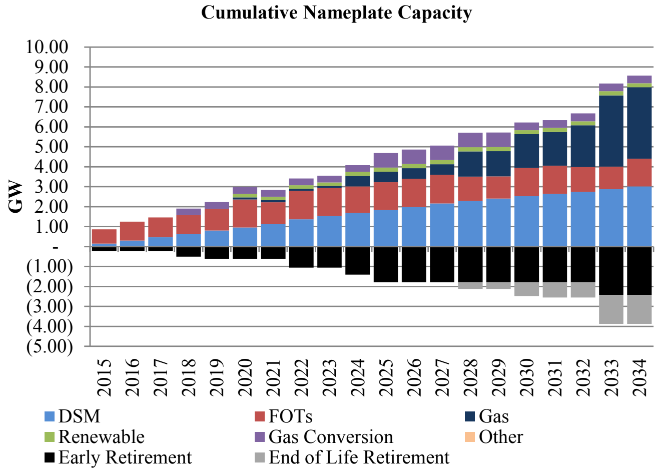
System Optimizer PVRR ($m)

System Cost without Transmission Upgrades	$26,985
Transmission Integration	$66
Transmission Reinforcement	$6
Total Cost	$27,057

Sensitivity: S-15 (Restricted Allocation)

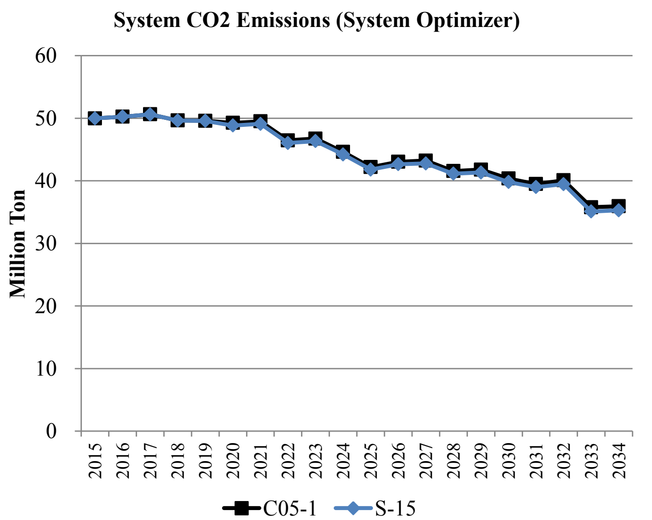
Resource Portfolio

Cumulative changes to the resource portfolio (new resource additions and resource retirements), represented as nameplate capacity, are summarized in the figure below.



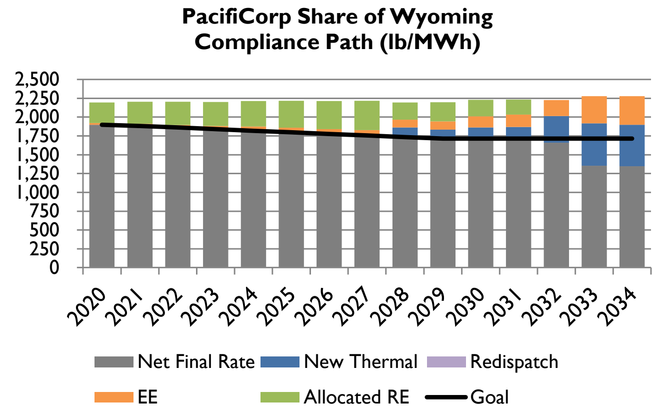
System CO_2 Emissions (System Optimizer)

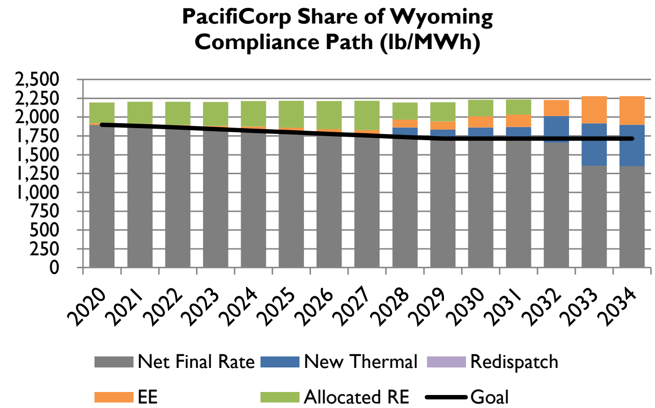
System CO_2 emissions from System Optimizer are shown alongside those from Cases C05-1 and S-15 in the figure below.

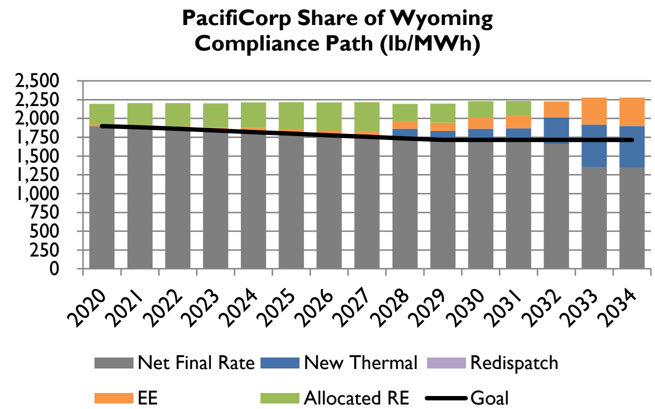


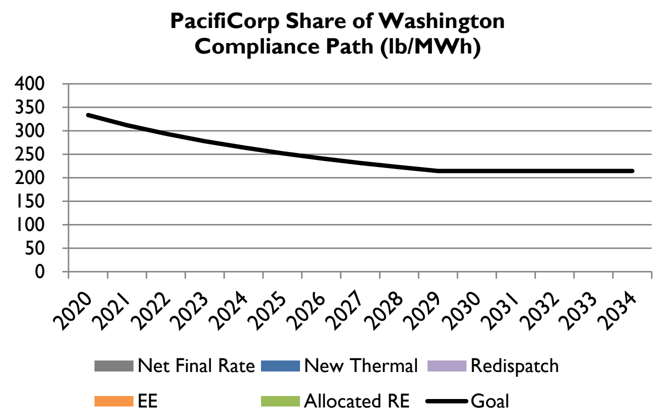
111(d) Compliance Profiles

The following figures summarize how compliance with state emission rate goals is achieved. The sum of each stacked bar represents the fossil emission rate. The net final rate represents the fossil rate after accounting for the emission rate impacts of new thermal (new NGCC units or nuclear, as applicable), re-dispatch of fossil units, energy efficiency (EE), and allocated renewable energy (RE).









APPENDIX N – 2014 WIND AND SOLAR CAPACITY CONTRIBUTION STUDY

Introduction

The capacity contribution of wind and solar resources, represented as a percentage of resource capacity, is a measure of the ability for these resources to reliably meet demand. For purposes of this report, PacifiCorp defines the peak capacity contribution of wind and solar resources as the availability among hours with the highest loss of load probability (LOLP). PacifiCorp calculated peak capacity contribution values for wind and solar resources using the capacity factor approximation method (CF Method) as outlined in a 2012 report produced by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL Report)[47].

The capacity contribution of wind and solar resources affects PacifiCorp's resource planning activities. PacifiCorp conducts its resource planning to ensure there is sufficient capacity on its system to meet its load obligation at the time of system coincident peak inclusive of a planning reserve margin. To ensure resource adequacy is maintained over time, all resource portfolios evaluated in the integrated resource plan (IRP) have sufficient capacity to meet PacifiCorp's net coincident peak load obligation inclusive of a planning reserve margin throughout a 20-year planning horizon. Consequently, planning for the coincident peak drives the amount and timing of new resources, while resource cost and performance metrics among a wide range of different resource alternatives drive the types of resources that can be chosen to minimize portfolio costs and risks.

PacifiCorp derives its planning reserve margin from a LOLP study. The study evaluates the relationship between reliability across all hours in a given year, accounting for variability and uncertainty in load and generation resources, and the cost of planning for system resources at varying levels of planning reserve margin. In this way, PacifiCorp's planning reserve margin LOLP study is the mechanism used to transform hourly reliability metrics into a resource adequacy target at the time of system coincident peak. This same LOLP study was utilized for calculating the peak capacity contribution using the CF Method. Table N.1 summarizes the peak capacity contribution results for PacifiCorp's east and west balancing authority areas (BAAs).

Table N.1 – Peak Capacity Contribution Values for Wind and Solar

	East BAA			West BAA		
	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV
Capacity Contribution Percentage	14.5%	34.1%	39.1%	25.4%	32.2%	36.7%

[47] Madaeni, S. H.; Sioshansi, R.; and Denholm, P. "Comparison of Capacity Value Methods for Photovoltaics in the Western United States." NREL/TP-6A20-54704, Denver, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, July 2012 (NREL Report). http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy12osti/54704.pdf

Methodology

The NREL Report summarizes several methods for estimating the capacity value of renewable resources that are broadly categorized into two classes: 1) reliability-based methods that are computationally intensive; and 2) approximation methods that use simplified calculations to approximate reliability-based results. The NREL Report references a study from Milligan and Parsons that evaluated capacity factor approximation methods, which use capacity factor data among varying sets of hours, relative to the more computationally intensive reliability-based effective load carrying capability (ELCC) metric. As discussed in the NREL Report, the CF Method was found to be the most dependable technique in deriving capacity contribution values that approximate those developed using the ELCC Method.

As described in the NREL Report, the CF Method "considers the capacity factor of a generator over a subset of periods during which the system faces a high risk of an outage event." When using the CF Method, hourly LOLP is calculated and then weighting factors are obtained by dividing each hour's LOLP by the total LOLP over the period. These weighting factors are then applied to the contemporaneous hourly capacity factors for a wind or solar resource to produce a weighted average capacity contribution value.

The weighting factors based on LOLP are defined as:

$$w_i = \frac{LOLP_i}{\sum_{j=1}^{T} LOLP_j}$$

where w_i is the weight in hour i, $LOLP_i$ is the LOLP in hour i, and T is the number of hours in the study period, which is 8,760 hours for the current study. These weights are then used to calculate the weighted average capacity factor as an approximation of the capacity contribution as:

$$CV = \sum_{i=1}^{T} w_i C_i,$$

where C_i is the capacity factor of the resource in hour i, and CV is the weighted capacity value of the resource.

To determine the capacity contribution using the CF method, PacifiCorp implemented the following two steps:

1. A 500-iteration hourly Monte Carlo simulation of PacifiCorp's system was produced using the Planning and Risk (PaR) model to simulate the dispatch of the Company's system for a sample year (calendar year 2017). This PaR study is based on the Company's 2015 IRP planning reserve margin study using a 13% target planning reserve margin level. The LOLP for each hour in the year is calculated by counting the number of iterations in an hour in which system load could not be met with available resources and dividing by 500 (the total number iterations). For example, if in hour 9 on January 12th there are two iterations with Energy Not Served (ENS) out of a total of 500 iterations, then the LOLP for that hour would be 0.4%.[48]

[48] 0.4% = 2 / 500.

2. Weighting factors were determined based upon the LOLP in each hour divided by the sum of LOLP among all hours. In the example noted above, the sum of LOLP among all hours is 143%.[49] The weighting factor for hour 9 on January 12th would be 0.2797%.[50] The hourly weighting factors are then applied to the capacity factors of wind and solar resources in the corresponding hours to determine the weighted capacity contribution value in those hours. Extending the example noted, if a resource has a capacity factor of 41.0% in hour 9 on January 12th, its weighted annual capacity contribution for that hour would be 0.1146%.[51]

Results

Table N.2 summarizes the resulting annual capacity contribution using the CF Method described above as compared to capacity contribution values assumed in the 2013 IRP.[52] In implementing the CF Method, PacifiCorp used actual wind generation data from wind resources operating in its system to derive hourly wind capacity factor inputs. For solar resources, PacifiCorp used hourly generation profiles, differentiated between single axis tracking and fixed tilt projects, from a feasibility study developed by Black and Veatch. A representative profile for Milford County, Utah was used to calculate East BAA solar capacity contribution values, and a representative profile for Lakeview County, Oregon was used to calculate West BAA solar capacity contribution values.

Table N.2 – Peak Capacity Contribution Values for Wind and Solar

	East BAA			West BAA		
	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV	Wind	Fixed Tilt Solar PV	Single Axis Tracking Solar PV
CF Method Results	14.5%	34.1%	39.1%	25.4%	32.2%	36.7%
2013 IRP Results	4.2%	13.6%	n/a	4.2%	13.6%	n/a

Figure N.1 presents daily average LOLP results from the PaR simulation, which shows that loss of load events are most likely to occur during the spring, when maintenance is often planned, and during peak load months, which occur in the summer and the winter.

[49] For each hour, the hourly LOLP is calculated as the number of iterations with ENS divided by the total of 500 iterations. There are 715 ENS iteration-hours out of total of 8,760 hours. As a result, the sum of LOLP is 715 / 500 = 143%.
[50] 0.2797% = 0.4% / 143%, or simply 0.2797% = 2 / 715.
[51] 0.1146% = 0.2797% x 41.0%.
[52] In its 2013 IRP, PacifiCorp estimated capacity contribution values for wind and solar resources by evaluating capacity factors for wind and solar resources at a 90% probability level among the top 100 load hours in a given year.

Figure N.1 – Daily LOLP

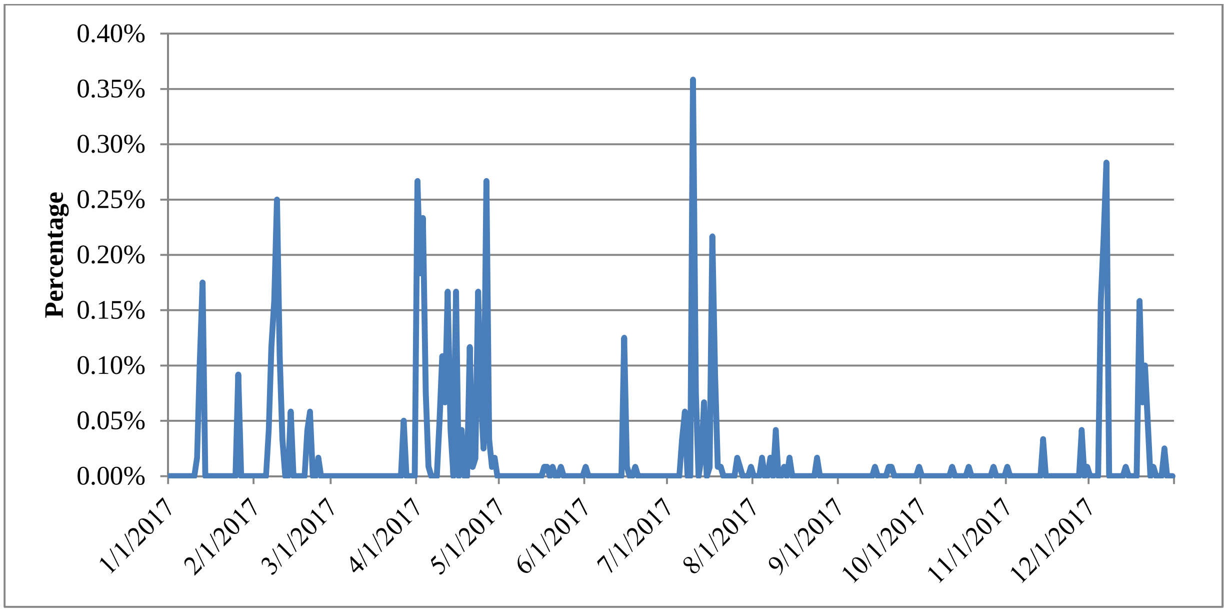


Figure N.2 presents the relationship between monthly capacity factors among wind and solar resources (primary y-axis) and average monthly LOLP from the PaR simulation (secondary y-axis) in PacifiCorp's CF Method analysis. As noted above, the average monthly LOLP is most prominent in April (spring maintenance period), summer (July peak loads), and winter (when loads are high).

Figure N.2 – Monthly Resource Capacity Factors as Compared to LOLP

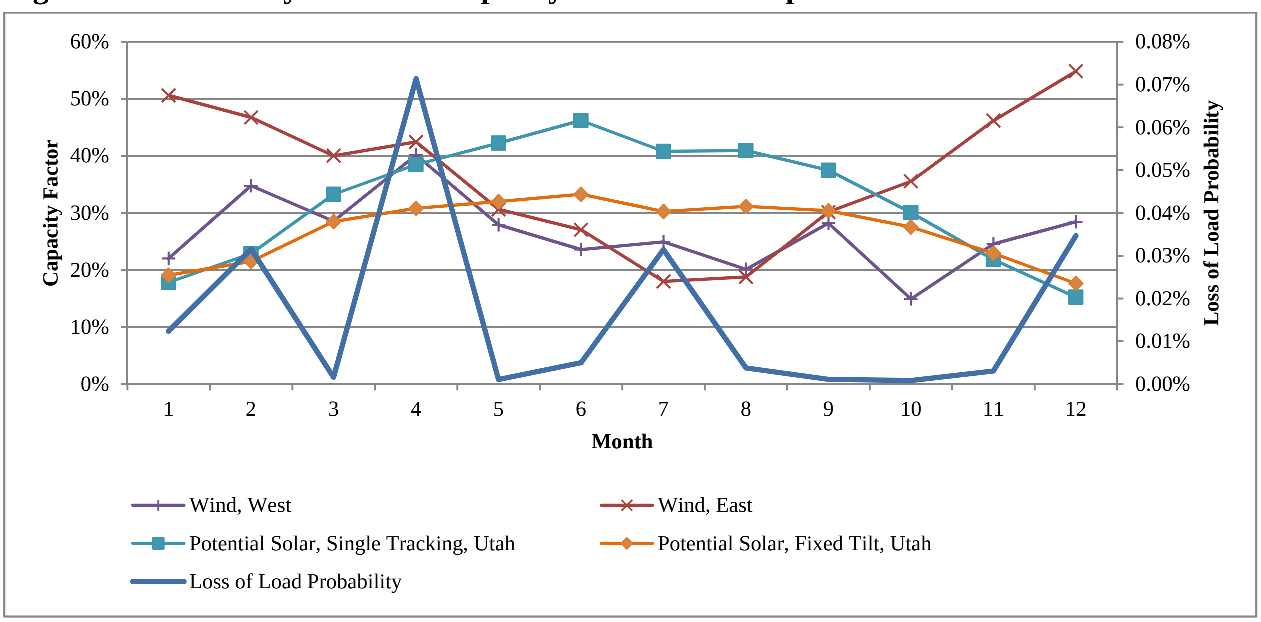


Figure N.3 through Figure N.5 present the hourly distribution of capacity factors among wind and solar resources (primary y-axis) as compared to the hourly distribution of LOLP (secondary y-axis) for a typical day in the months of April, July, and December, respectively. Among a typical day in April, LOLP events peak during morning and evening ramp periods when generating units are transitioning between on-peak and off-peak operation. Among a typical day in July, LOLP events peak during higher load hours and during the evening ramp. In December, LOLP events peak during higher load evening hours.

Figure N.3 – Hourly Resource Capacity Factors as Compared to LOLP for an Average Day in April

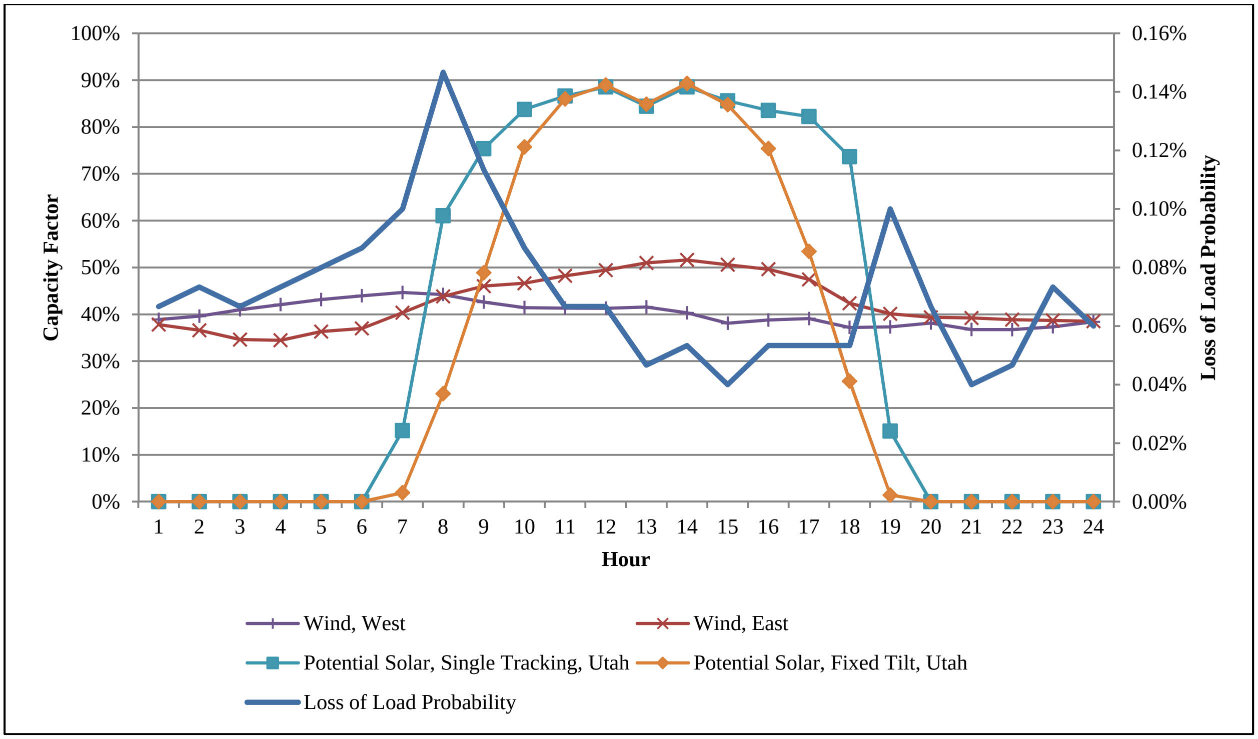


Figure N.4 – Hourly Resource Capacity Factors as Compared to LOLP for an Average Day in July

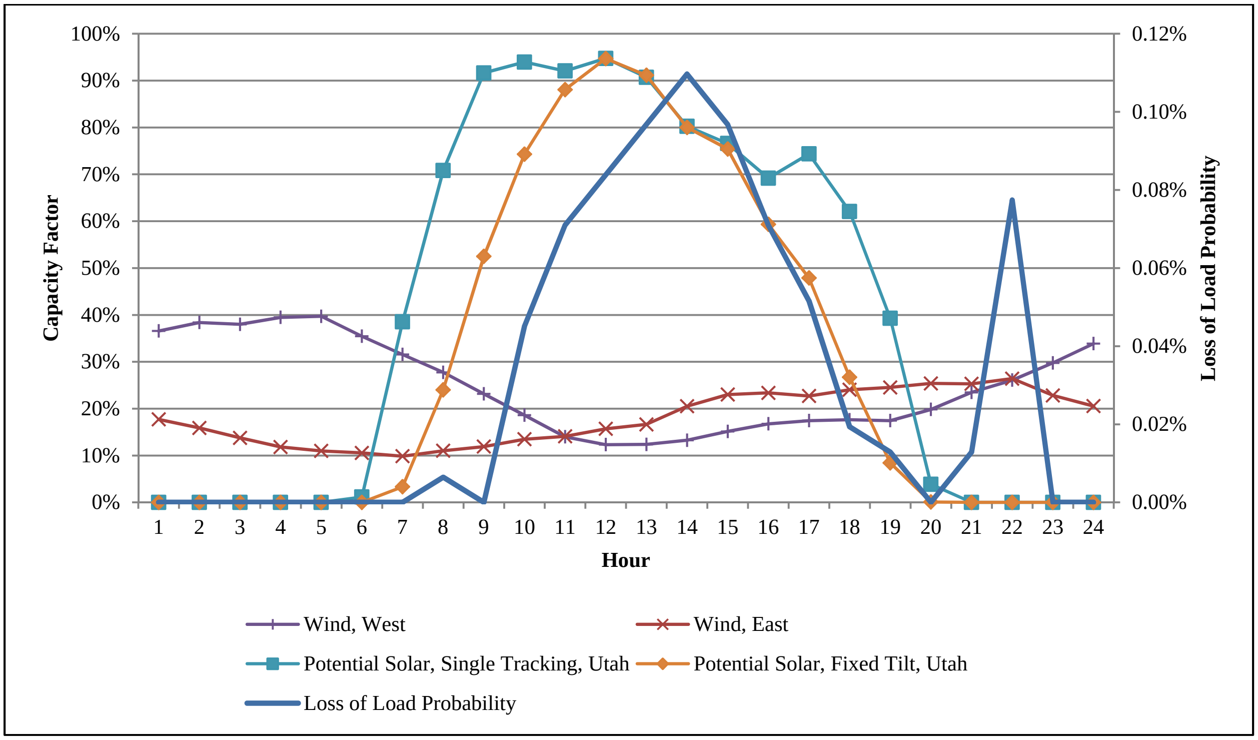
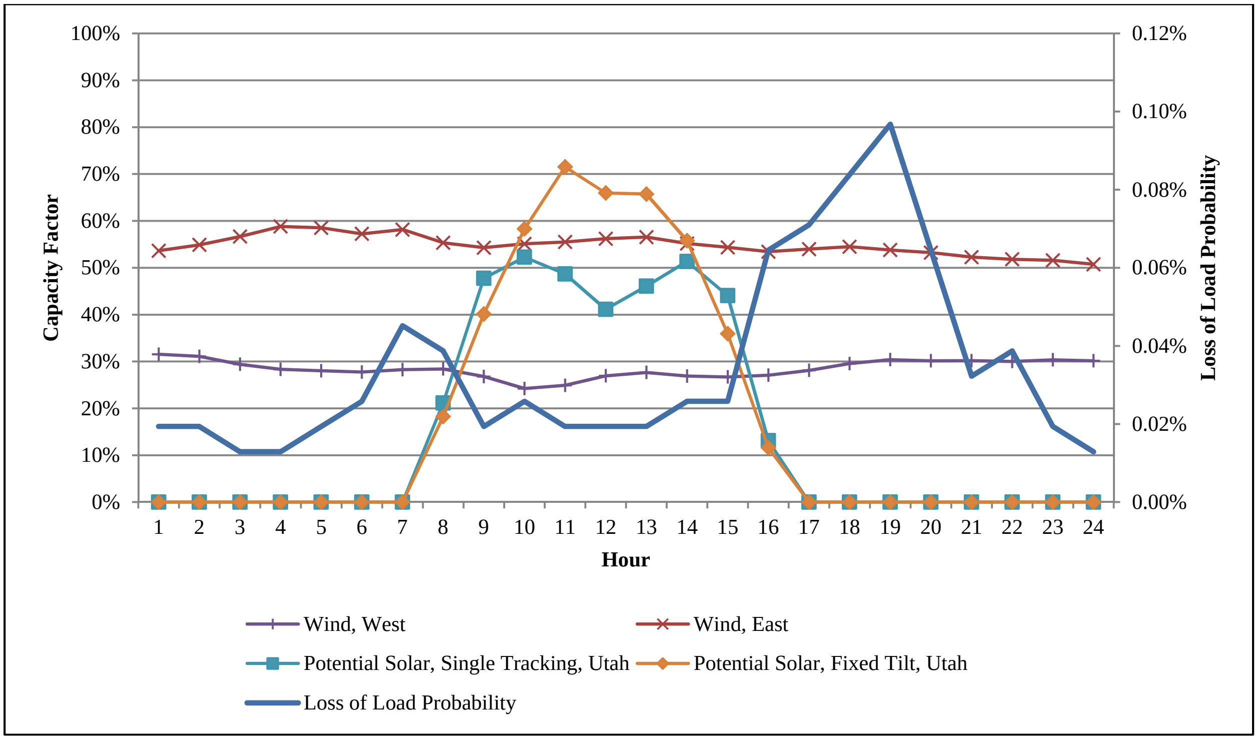


Figure N.5 – Hourly Resource Capacity Factors as Compared to LOLP for an Average Day in December



Conclusion

PacifiCorp conducts its resource planning by ensuring there is sufficient capacity on its system to meet its net load obligation at the time of system coincident peak inclusive of a planning reserve margin. The peak capacity contribution of wind and solar resources, represented as a percentage of resource capacity, is the weighted average capacity factor of these resources at the time when the load cannot be met with available resources. The peak capacity contribution values developed using the CF Method are based on a LOLP study that aligns with PacifiCorp's 13% planning reserve margin, and therefore, the values represent the expected contribution that wind and solar resources make toward achieving PacifiCorp's target resource planning criteria.

APPENDIX O – DISTRIBUTED GENERATION RESOURCE ASSESSMENT STUDY

Introduction

Navigant Consulting, Inc. prepared this Distributed Generation Resource Assessment for Long-term Planning Study on behalf of PacifiCorp. A key objective of this research is to assist PacifiCorp in developing distributed generation resource penetration forecasts to support its 2015 IRP. The purpose of this study is to project the level of distributed resources PacifiCorp's customers might install over the next twenty years.

NAVIGANT

Distributed Generation Resource Assessment for Long-Term Planning Study

Supply Curve Support

Prepared for:
PacifiCorp

PACIFICORP
A MIDAMERICAN ENERGY HOLDINGS COMPANY

Prepared by:
Karin Corfee
Graham Stevens
Shalom Goffri

June 9, 2014

Navigant Consulting, Inc.
One Market Street
Spear Street Tower, Suite 1200
San Francisco, CA 94105

415.356.7100
www.navigant.com

Reference No.: 171094

Table of Contents

List of Figures and Tables

Figures:

Tables:

Disclaimer

This report was prepared by Navigant Consulting, Inc. exclusively for the benefit and use of PacifiCorp and/or its affiliates or subsidiaries. The work presented in this report represents our best efforts and judgments based on the information available at the time this report was prepared. Navigant Consulting, Inc. is not responsible for the reader's use of, or reliance upon, the report, nor any decisions based on the report.

NAVIGANT CONSULTING, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED.

Readers of this report are advised that they assume all liabilities incurred by them, or third parties, as a result of their reliance on this report, or the data, information, findings and opinions contained in this report.

June 9, 2014

NAVIGANT

Executive Summary

Navigant Consulting, Inc. (Navigant) prepared this Distributed Generation Resource Assessment for Long-term Planning Study on behalf of PacifiCorp. A key objective of this research is to assist PacifiCorp in developing distributed generation resource penetration forecasts to support its 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP). The purpose of this study is to project the level of distributed resources PacifiCorp's customers might install over the next twenty years.

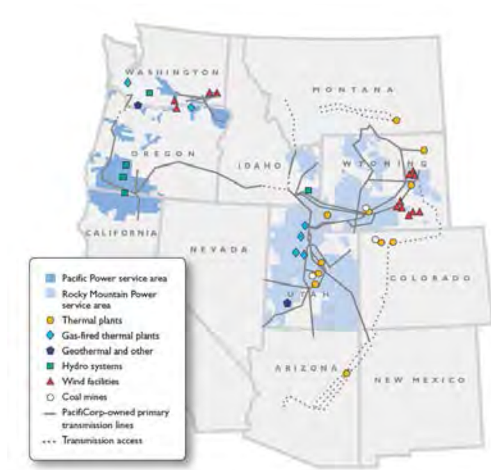
Navigant evaluated five Distributed Generation resources in detail in this report:

1. Photovoltaic (Solar)
2. Small Scale Wind
3. Small Scale Hydro
4. Combined Heat and Power Reciprocating Engines
5. Combined Heat and Power Micro-turbines

Other technologies were excluded as they were: 1) analyzed elsewhere for the IRP; 2) are too large to be considered "Distributed" resources; or 3) are not economically viable on a large scale. Project sizes were restricted to be less than the size limits of the relevant state net metering regulation, i.e. less than 2 MW in Oregon and Utah; <1 MW in CA; <100 kW in ID and WA; and <25 kW in WY.

Distributed generation technical potential and market penetration was estimated by technology and by geography, i.e. the portion of the individual states that are in PacifiCorp's service territory, including parts of California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming (Figure 1-1).

Figure 1-1. PacifiCorp Service Territory[1]



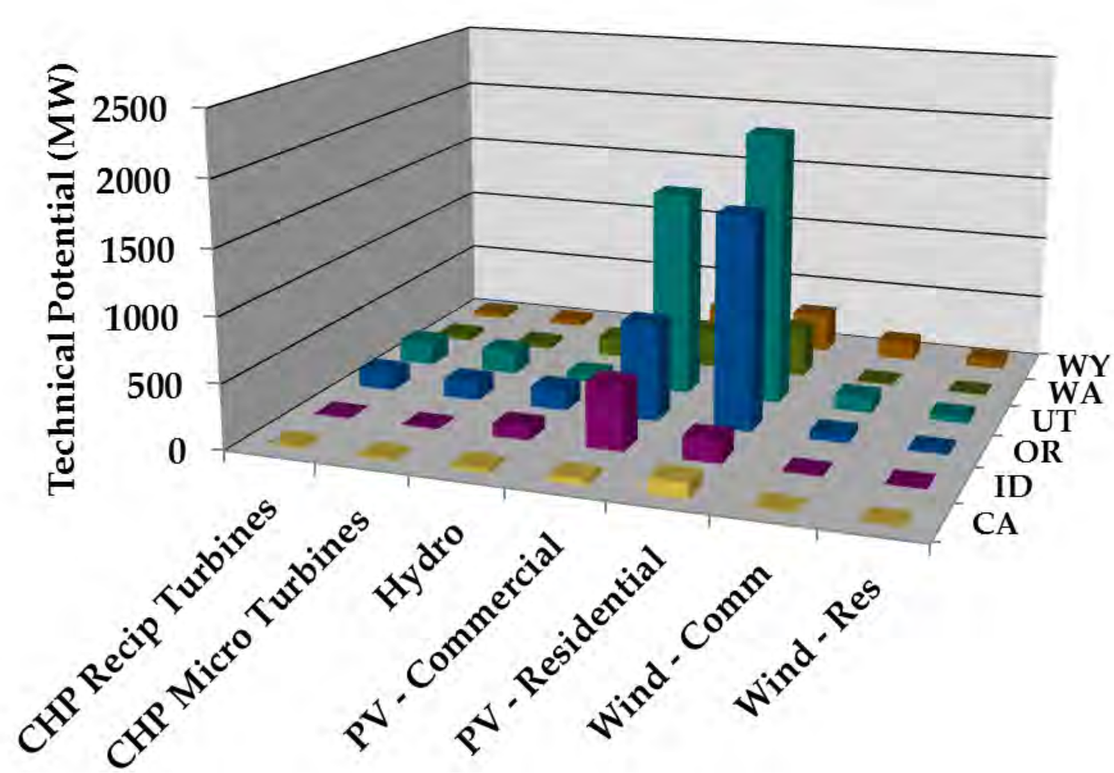
[1] http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/About_Us/Company_Overview/Service_Area_Map.pdf

Key Findings

Using public data sources for costs and technology performance, Navigant conducted a Fisher-Pry[2] payback analysis to determine market penetration for DG technologies. This was done for individual residential and commercial customers of PacifiCorp by rate class.

Navigant estimates approximately 10 GW of technical potential in PacifiCorp's territory. As displayed in Figure 1-2, PV technology represents the highest technical potential across the five technologies examined.

Figure 1-2. Technical Potential Results

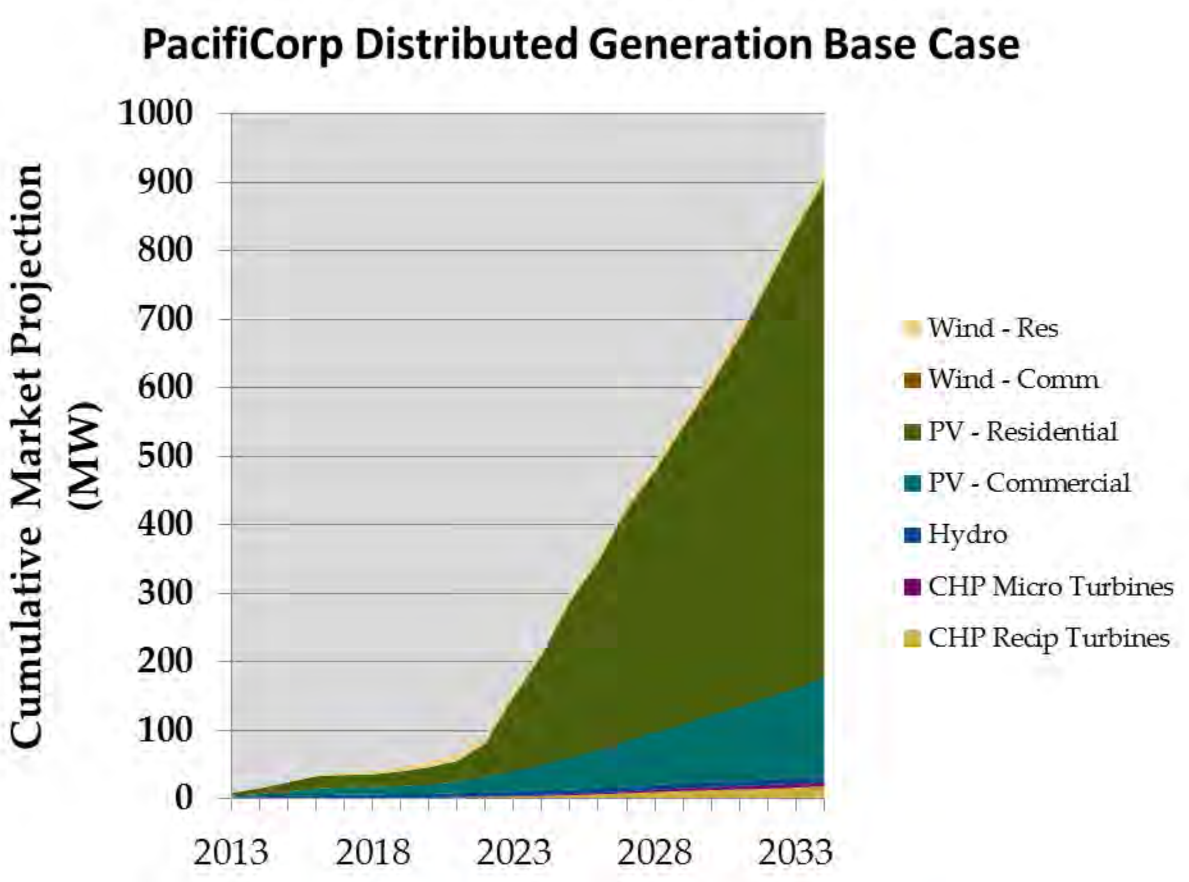


The main body of the report contains results by state, technology, and sector.

[2] Fisher-Pry are researchers who studied the economics of "S-curves", which describe how quickly products penetrate the market. They codified their findings based on payback period, which measures how long it takes to recoup initial high first costs with energy savings over time.

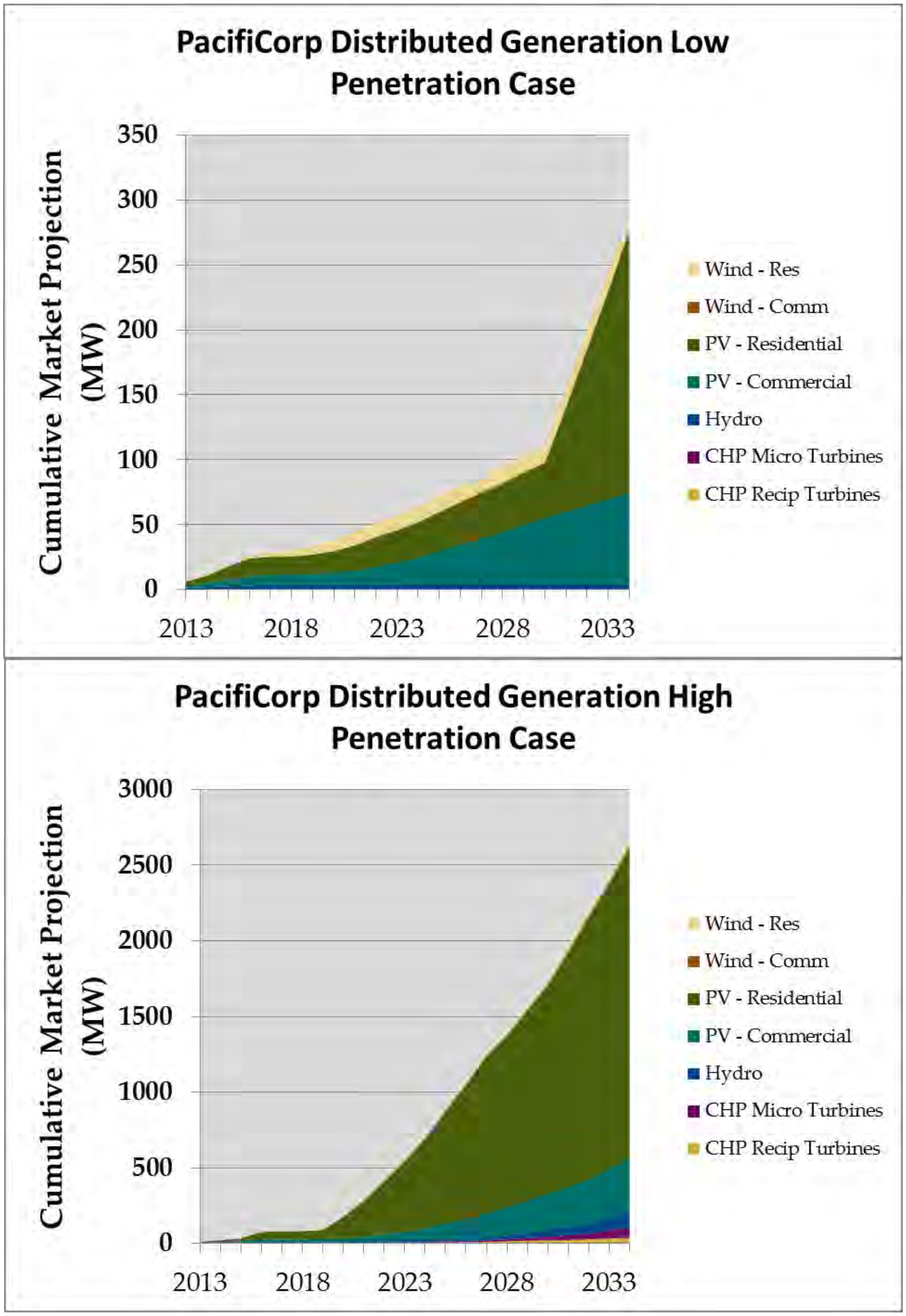
Our overall results reflect our base case market penetration analysis, and we found that the near term outlook is roughly 50 MW in 2019 and reaches 900 MW by 2034, the end of the IRP period (Figure 1-3).

Figure 1-3. Distributed Generation Supply Curve Results, Base Case



In the low and high penetration cases, 33 MW and 95MW penetration is achieved by 2019, rapidly expanding thereafter to achieve 290 and 2630 MW of penetration in 2034, respectively (Figure 1-4).

Figure 1-4. Low and High Penetration Scenario Results



1. Introduction

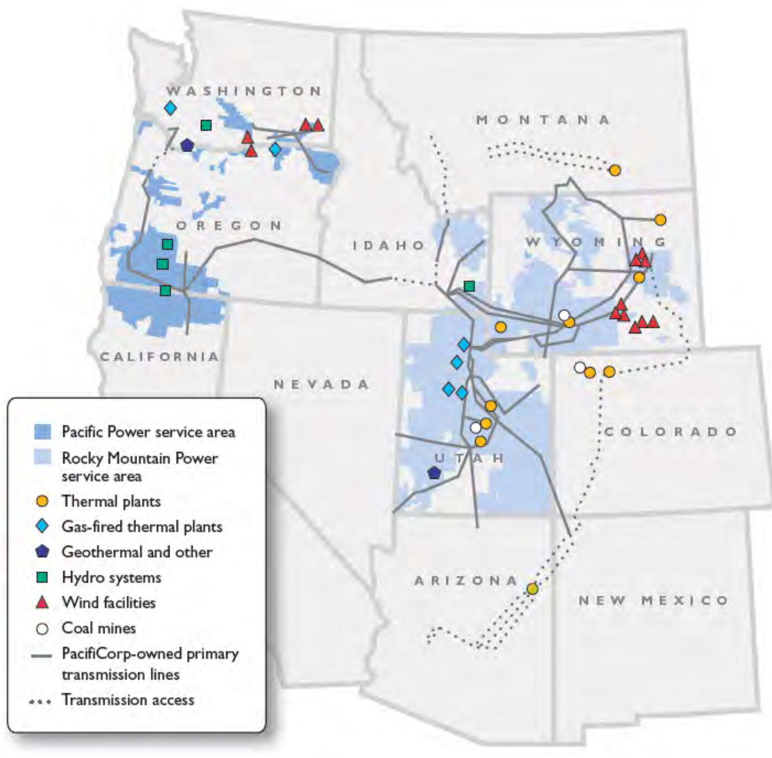
Navigant Consulting, Inc. (Navigant) prepared this Distributed Generation Resource Assessment for Long-term Planning Study on behalf of PacifiCorp. A key objective of this research is to assist PacifiCorp in developing distributed generation resource penetration forecasts to support its 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP). The purpose of this study is to project the level of distributed resources PacifiCorp's customers will install over the next 20 years. Navigant evaluated five distributed generation resources in detail in this report:

1. Photovoltaic (Solar)
2. Small Scale Wind
3. Small Scale Hydro
4. Combined Heat and Power Reciprocating Engines
5. Combined Heat and Power Micro-turbines

Other technologies were excluded as they were: 1) analyzed elsewhere for the IRP; 2) are too large to be considered "Distributed" resources; or 3) are not economically viable on a large scale. Project sizes were restricted to be less than the size limits of the relevant state net metering regulation, i.e. less than 2 MW in Oregon and Utah; <1 MW in CA; <100 kW in ID and WA; and <25 kW in WY.

Distributed generation technical potential and market penetration was estimated by technology and by geography, i.e. the portion of the individual states that are in PacifiCorp's service territory, including parts of California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming (Figure 1-1).

Figure 1-1. PacifiCorp Service Territory[3]



1.1 Methodology

In assessing the technical and market potential of each distributed generation (DG) resource and opportunity in PacifiCorp's service area, the study considered a number of key factors, including:

- Technology maturity, costs, & future cost improvements
- Industry practices, current and expected
- Net metering policies
- Tax incentives
- Utility rebates
- O&M costs
- Historical performance, and expected performance improvements
- Availability of DG resources
- Consumer behavior and market penetration

[3] http://www.pacificorp.com/content/dam/pacificorp/doc/About_Us/Company_Overview/Service_Area_Map.pdf

Using public data sources for costs and technology performance, Navigant conducted a Fisher-Pry[4] payback analysis to determine market penetration for DG technologies. This was done for individual residential and commercial customers of PacifiCorp by rate class.

A five-step process was used to determine the IRP penetration scenarios for DG resources:

1. **Assess a Technology's Technical Potential:** Technical potential is the amount of a technology that can be physically installed without considering economics.
2. **Calculate First Year Simple Payback Period for Each Year of Analysis:** From past work in projecting the penetration of new technologies, Navigant has found that Simple Payback Period is the best indicator of uptake. Navigant used all relevant federal, state, and utility incentives in its calculation of paybacks, including their expiration dates.
3. **Project Ultimate Adoption Using Payback Acceptance Curves:** Payback Acceptance Curves estimate what percentage of a market will ultimately adopt a technology, but do not factor in how long adoption will take.
4. **Project Market Penetration Using Market Penetration Curves:** Market penetration curves factor in market and technology characteristics to project how long adoption will take.
5. **Project Market Penetration under Different Scenarios.** In addition to the Base Case scenario, a High and Low Case scenarios were evaluated that used different 20-year average cost assumptions, performance assumptions, and electricity rate assumptions.

Navigant examined the cost of electricity from the customer perspective, called "levelized cost of energy" (LCOE). A LCOE calculation takes total installation costs, incentives, annual costs such as maintenance and financing costs, and system energy output, and calculates a net present value $/kWh for electricity which can be compared to current retail prices. A simple payback calculation involves the same analysis conducted for year 1, and calculates the first year costs divided by first year energy savings to see how long it will take for the investment to pay for itself. Navigant has used LCOE and payback analyses to examine consumer decisions as to whether purchase of distributed resources makes economic sense for these customers, and then projects DG penetration based on these analyses.

1.2 Report Organization

The remainder of this report is organized as follows:

- Distribution Generation Technology Definitions
- Resource Cost & Performance Assumptions
- DG Market Potential and Barriers
- Market Barriers to DG
- Methodology to Develop 2015 DG Penetration Forecasts

[4] Fisher-Pry are researchers who studied the economics of "S-curves", which describe how quickly products penetrate the market. They codified their findings based on payback period, which measures how long it takes to recoup initial high first costs with energy savings over time.

- Results
- Appendix A: Glossary.

2. DG Technology Definitions

2.1 *What is a "Distributed Generation" Source?*

Distributed generation (DG) sources provide on-site energy generation and are generally of relatively small size, usually no larger than the amount of power used at a particular location.

2.1.1 Size Limits for this Study

For this study, the DG resources must meet the size requirements for net metering for the six states of PacifiCorp's service territory, as installations that take into account net metering benefits are likely to be most economical. These size requirements are generally less than 2 MW, per Table 2-1 below.

Table 2-1. PacifiCorp Net Metering Limits

State	Net Metering Size Limits	CHP?	Net Metering Credits[5]	Source
CA[6]	1 MW, unless university/local government owned (5 MW)	N	Retail rate[7]	http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/PUC/energy/DistGen/netmetering.htm
ID[8]	100 kW non-residential 25 kW res / small commercial	N	Retail rate for residential / small commercial 85% avoided cost rate for all others	http://www.rockymountainpower.net/env/nmcg.html
OR[9]	2 MW non-residential 25 kW residential	N	Retail rate	OR Revised Statues 757.300; Or Admin R. 860-039; OR Admin R. 860-022-0075
UT[10]	2 MW non-residential 25 kW residential	Y	• Retail rate for residential/ small commercial • Large commercial/ industrial with demand charges choose between avoided cost rate or alternative rate (FERC Form No. 1)	http://energy.utah.gov/funding-incentives/
WA[11]	100 kW	Y	Retail rate	Rev. Code Wash. § 80.60
WY[12]	25 kW	N	Retail rate	http://psc.state.wy.us/

[5] The NEM credit for DG generation used to nullify or offset purchases from the utility.
[6] http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/PUC/energy/DistGen/netmetering.htm
[7] The rate block of the energy component of retail rates that the DG customer is able to avoid paying as a result of each kWh of DG production to which NEM applies.
[8] http://www.rockymountainpower.net/env/nmcg.html
[9] OR Revised Statues 757.300; Or Admin R. 860-039; OR Admin R. 860-022-0075
[10] http://www.energy.utah.gov/renewable_energy/renewable_incentives....
[11] Rev. Code Wash. § 80.60

Net Metering applies to all DG technologies under consideration, with the possible exception of combined heat and power (CHP), as notated in Column 3 of Table 2-1.

2.1.2 Determination of Applicable Technologies

Technologies considered for this study include commercialized technologies that are generally installed in system sizes smaller than the net metering limits designated in Table 2-1, with a focus on technologies that are achieving market penetration in PacifiCorp's service territory (namely solar and wind). Table 2-2 below lists potentially applicable technologies, which ones were included (those in grey), and the reasons why a number of technologies were not included at this time. Note, future IRP's may include consideration of more technologies, especially those upon the cusp of commercialization (such as fuel cells), but resource constraints excluded them at present. Nevertheless, we believe we have captured the major trends and DG technologies that will impact PacifiCorp over the next decade, as newer technologies will take a long time to overcome commercialization challenges and significantly penetrate the market.

Table 2-2. Applicable DG Technologies

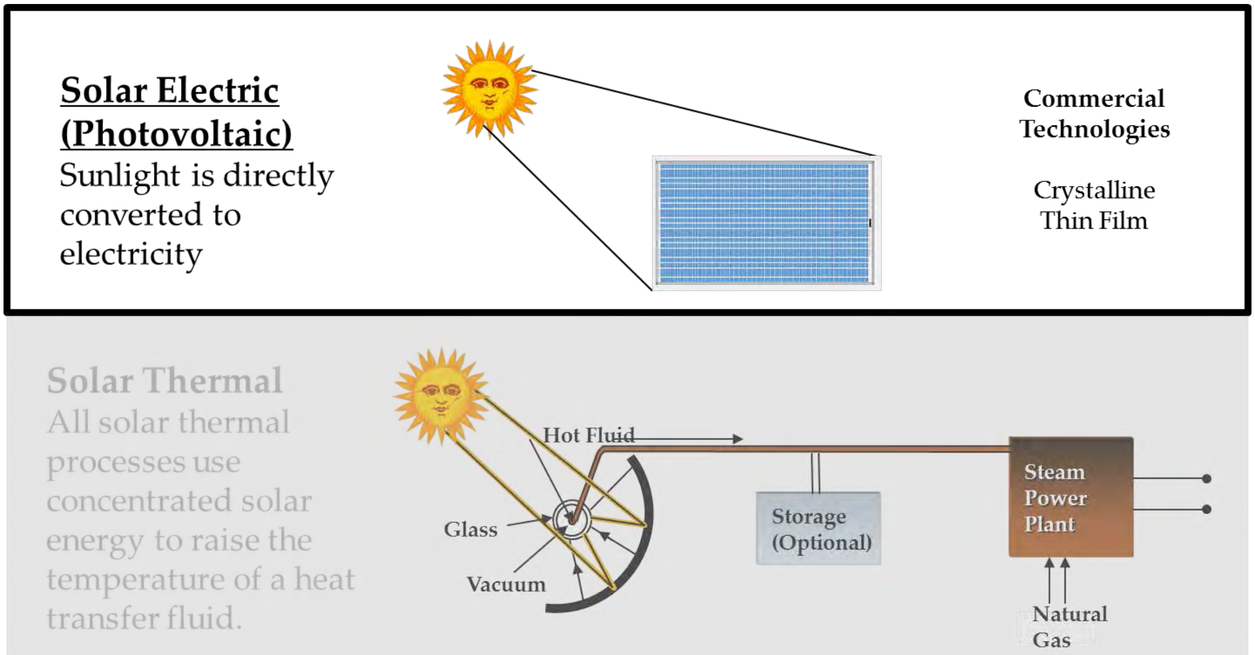
<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Distributed Generation Technology</th><th>2013 Net Meter Customers</th><th>Included in this DG Study?</th><th>Comment</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Photovoltaic</td><td>~94%</td><td>Yes</td><td>Highest level of DG market penetration</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Small Scale Wind</td><td>~6%</td><td>Yes</td><td>Technical potential is potentially high, especially in WY</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Small Hydro</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>Technical potential is relatively high in the Pacific Northwest</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">CHP [Identified in 2013 IRP CHP Memo]</td><td>Reciprocating Engines</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>Largest market penetration, commercial technology</td></tr>
<tr><td>Micro-turbines</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>Newer technology</td></tr>
<tr><td>Natural Gas Turbines</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Turbine sizes generally larger than 2 MW</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fuel Cells</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Non-commercial with limited market penetration</td></tr>
<tr><td>Industrial Biomass</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Large scale, does not apply to DG</td></tr>
<tr><td>Anaerobic Digester (AD) Biogas</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Similarly, AD is not generally economic on a small scale</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Solar Hot Water [see 2013 IRP SHW Memo]</td><td></td><td>No</td><td>Solar Hot Water is included in the Demand Side Management study</td></tr>
</table>

[12] http://psc.state.wy.us/

2.1.3 Solar DG Technology Definition

There are primarily two methods of converting sunlight into electricity: solar electric (photovoltaic), and solar thermal. These are depicted below in Figure 2-1.

Figure 2-1. Solar Technology Types



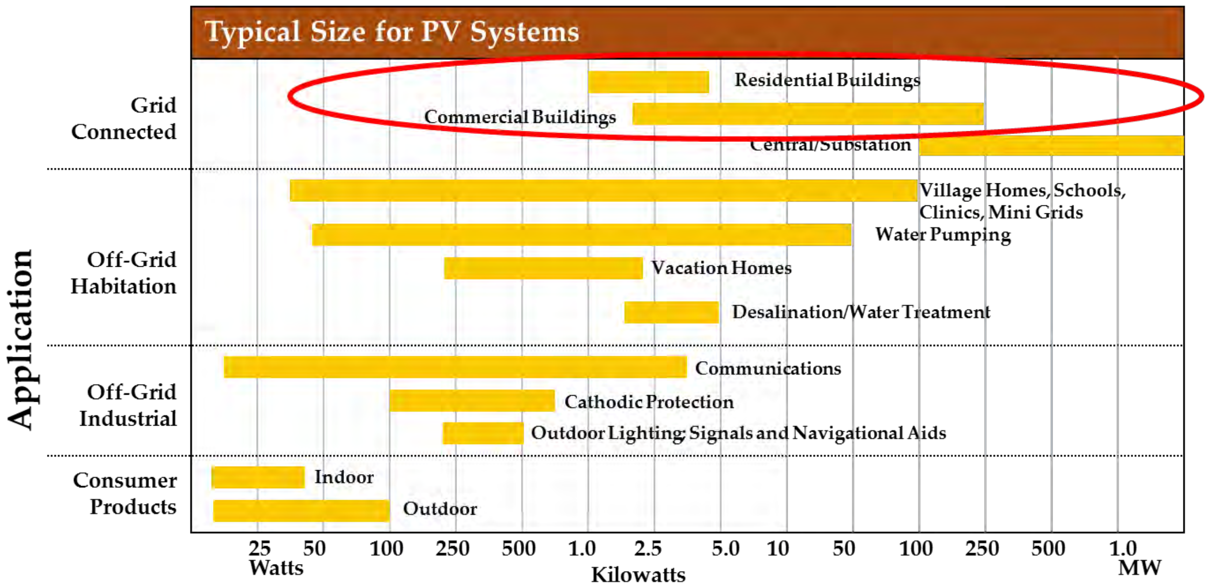
Solar thermal technologies, which concentrate energy to raise the temperature of a heat transfer fluid, usually require system sizes of 50MW or higher to be economical, so we have excluded them from further consideration.

Commercialized solar electric technologies include crystalline silicon (~90% of the market), and thin film (~10% of the market). Other solar technologies include concentrating photovoltaics (CPV), and photovoltaics with tracking.

For purposes of this study, we define photovoltaics to be crystalline or thin film module technologies that are mounted at either a fixed angle (usually 30-45 degrees) to a pitched roof, or mounted at a fixed angle (usually 5-10 degrees) on a flat rooftop, as most "less than 2 MW" applications are typically rooftop mounted. Concentrating photovoltaic technologies are currently uneconomic, with little market penetration, and tracking technologies are used mostly on large-scale fields (>2 MW project scale).

Photovoltaics can be used at many system sizes and voltages, sometimes called applications (see Figure 2-2 below). For purposes of this study, we are considering grid-connected applications only, as PacifiCorp is interested in the distributed resources that will impact future resource decisions, and off-grid applications are by definition not connected to PacifiCorp's electrical grid. In addition, we exclude large central/substation applications that operate at transmission voltages because these projects are almost all done at larger than 2 MW scale, the net metering limit. This excludes a few large industrial rate consumers from this study.

Figure 2-2. PV System Applications



Central / Substation applications, at transmission voltages, are excluded because these projects are almost all at larger scale than 2 MW, the net metering limit.

2.1.4 Small Distributed Wind Technology Definition[13]

Wind technologies produce electricity by using a tower to hold up a multi-bladed structure. Wind spins the blades and generated power in a wind turbine. Sizes can range from very large structure (100's of feet tall), to much smaller (10s of feet tall), as shown in Figure 2-3.

Figure 2-3. Wind Turbine Examples

Large | Med | Small | Small

Small wind systems are most commonly defined as those with rated nameplate capacities between 1 kW and 100 kW; however, some groups include small wind turbines (SWT) of up to 500 kW in that category. For purposes of keeping power classes consistent when comparing historical and forecast annual installed data, Navigant uses the range of SWTs less than 100kW, unless otherwise noted. The primary focus of this report is on-grid-connected systems, as these systems will impact PacifiCorp's future load. A small wind system consists of, as necessary, a turbine, tower, inverter, wiring, and foundation, and these systems can be used for both grid-tied and off-grid applications. Micro-wind is a subset of the small wind classification and is generally defined as turbines of less than 1 kW in capacity. These units are typically used in off-grid applications such as battery charging, providing electricity on sailboats and recreational vehicles, and for pumping water on farms and ranches. We consider micro-wind applications to be a part of the small wind residential segment.

Community wind is another distributed wind category; it is typically a larger-scale project that includes one or several medium- to large-scale turbines to create a small wind farm with total capacity in the range of 1 MW to 20 MW. In this arrangement, the wind farm is at least majority-owned by the end users. Community wind projects in Minnesota and Iowa, for example, have utilized 1 MW-plus turbines. For comparison, community wind installations made up approximately 5.6% of total U.S. installed wind capacity in 2010 and 6.7% in 2011. However, because community wind projects tend to be on the large size, over the above net meter limits, these projects are considered to be part of the large wind market, and are not considered DG.

---

[13] Note, this section is taken from "Small Wind Power: Demand Drivers, Market Barriers, Technology Issues, Competitive Landscape, and Global Market", a Navigant Research report, 1Q 2013, by Dexter Gauntlett and Mackinnon Lawrence.

Overall, small wind represents far less than 1% of U.S. annual installed wind capacity. Small wind turbines (SWT) are classified as either horizontal-axis or vertical-axis. Horizontal-axis wind turbines (HAWTs) must be installed at a height of 60 ft. to 150 ft. (usually on a tower) in order to access sufficient unhindered wind to be efficient. They can also be installed atop tall buildings. Unlike HAWTs, vertical-axis wind turbines (VAWTs) are designed to utilize more turbulent wind patterns such as those found in urban areas [an example of this type of turbine is shown at the far right of Figure 2-3]. VAWTs are associated with rooftop installations and are sometimes integrated into a building's architecture. In general, VAWTs are much less efficient than HAWTs, but the actual output of any turbine depends on wind conditions at the site. Most experts agree that, in light of their economics and energy output, urban SWTs have yet to constitute a viable or sustainable market – at least with current designs. Table 2-3 illustrates common SWT applications based on turbine size. For this study, only the on-grid applications in blue are being modeled and considered further.

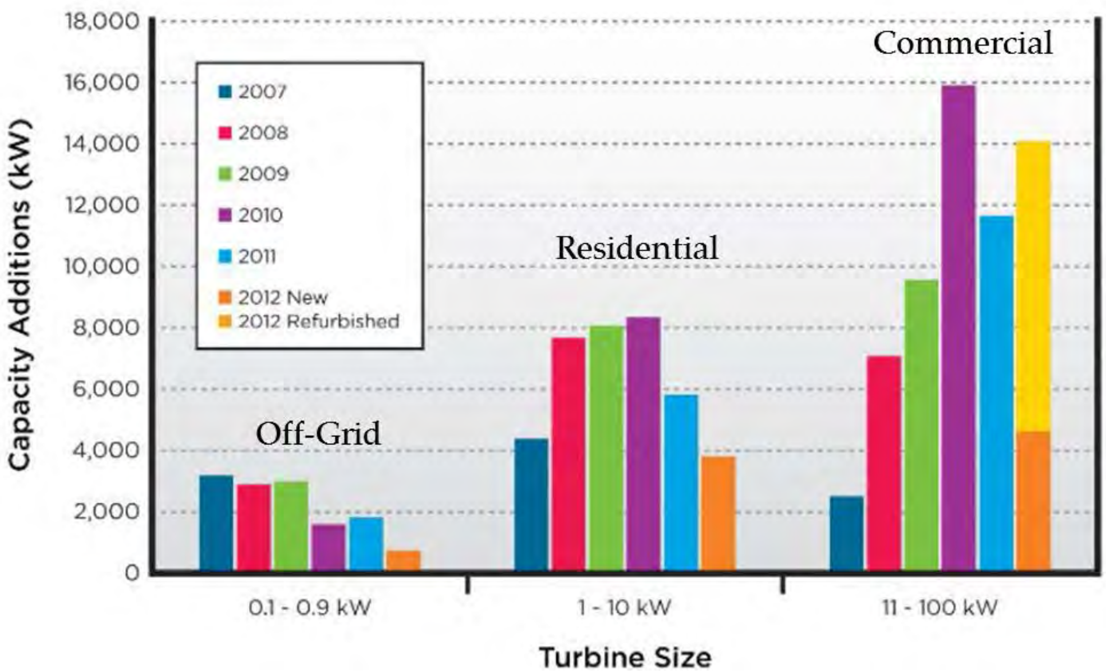
Table 2-3. Common Applications for Small Wind Systems

					Wind-diesel								**Wind Mini-farm**			
			Wind hybrid								**Single Wind Turbine**					
Rated System Power	Wind home system									**Build Integrated**						
< 1 kW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			
1 kW- 7 kW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
7 - 50 kW					X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
50 - 100 kW								X	X					X	X	X
Small wind applications	Sailboats	Signaling	Street lamp	Remote houses	Farms	Water Pumping	Seawater Desalination	Village Power	Mini-grid	**Street Lamp**	**Building Rooftop**	**Dwellings**	**Public Centers**	**Car Parking**	**Industrial**	**Farms**
	Off-grid									**On-grid**						

Another picture of how SWT size varies with application is shown in Figure 2-4 from a recent market survey conducted by Pacific Northwest Laboratory in 2013. Off-grid small turbines tend to be .1-.9 kW in size; residential turbine sizes vary from 1-10 kW, mimicking residential loads; and commercial small wind markets use a broader 11-100 kW in turbine sizes. Note, also that the total small wind capacity additions for the country in 2012 was ~54 MW, which is relatively low compared to the over 13000 MW amount of total wind power installed in the US in 2012[14].

[14] 2012 Wind Technologies Market Report, US Department of Energy and Lawrence Berkeley Livermore Laboratory.

Figure 2-4. U.S. SWT Sales, by Market Segment (2007-2012)[15]



2.1.5 Small Scale Hydro Technology Definition

In assessing hydro potential, Navigant references a number of U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) reports that inventory the potential for small- and large-scale hydro:`

- "Assessment of Natural Stream Sites for Hydroelectric Dams in the Pacific Northwest Region", Hall, Verdin, and Lee, March 2012, Idaho National Laboratory, INL/EXT-11-23130
- "Feasibility Assessment of the Water Energy Resources of the United States for New Low Power and Small Hydro Classes of Hydroelectric Plants", US Department of Energy, DOE-ID-11263, January 2006
- "Water Energy Resources of the United States with Emphasis on Low Head/Low Power Resources", US Department of Energy, DOE.UD-11111, April 2004

The 2012 report details data for the Pacific Northwest Region, which covers Oregon, Washington, Idaho; the older report in 2006 represents the best information available for Utah, Wyoming, and California. DOE has also posted GIS software on-line for these hydro resources, especially the Pacific Northwest, which has the highest technical potential.

These reports define high power as > 1 MW, low power as < 1 MW, high-head as > 30 feet, and low head as < 30 feet. For the Pacific Northwest, we had access to the actual technical potential measurements by

[15] 2012 Market Report on Wind Technologies in Distributed Applications, Aug 2013, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Orrell et al.

site, so defined small hydro as less than 2 MW, the net metering limit, to be consistent with the rest of the study.

As an example, Figure 2-5 shows the sites assessed in the Pacific Northwest, where each blue dot represents a potential site. The red zone below 2 MW represents our definition of small hydro for purposes of this study. It captures both high-head, low flow streams (i.e. large drops/waterfalls with small amounts of water), to low head, high flow streams (i.e. small drops with large amounts of water flowing), that each can add up to 2 MW of power produced annually. The studies examined estimated annual mean flow and power rates using state of the art digital elevation models and rainfall/weather records, and represent a maximum ideal power potential that may differ from specific site assessments that will include exact stream geometry, economic considerations, etc.

Figure 2-5. Small Hydro Definition[16]

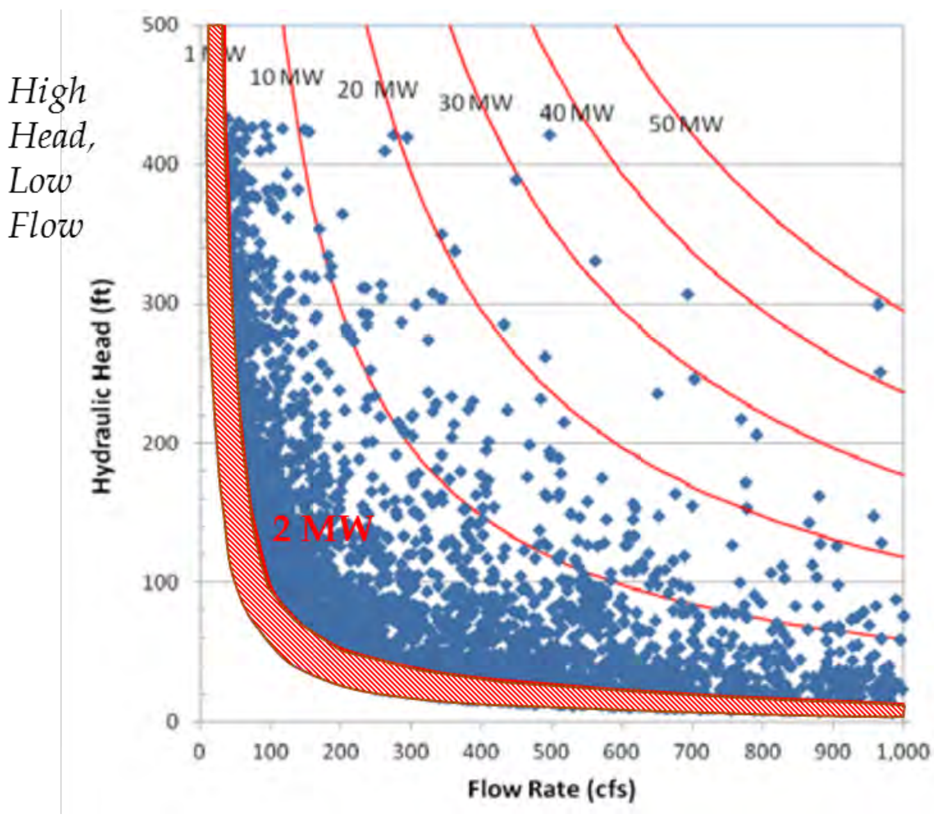


Figure 2-6 shows the hydraulic head vs. flow rates, and how these relate to conventional turbine designs, micro-hydro designs, and unconventional systems (ultra low head, kinetic energy turbines, etc.). Our study includes assessment of all of these technologies, as long as the estimated power produced annually is below 2 MW. Electric power is produced when water flows through a turbine, which spins a generator/alternator to generate electricity directly. See Figure 2-6 for an example site and a few representative turbine styles.

---

[16] Figure 26, "Assessment of Natural Stream Sites for Hydroelectric Dams in the Pacific Northwest Region", Douglas Hall, Kristine Verdin, Randy Lee, March 2012.

Figure 2-6. Small Hydro Sizes[17]

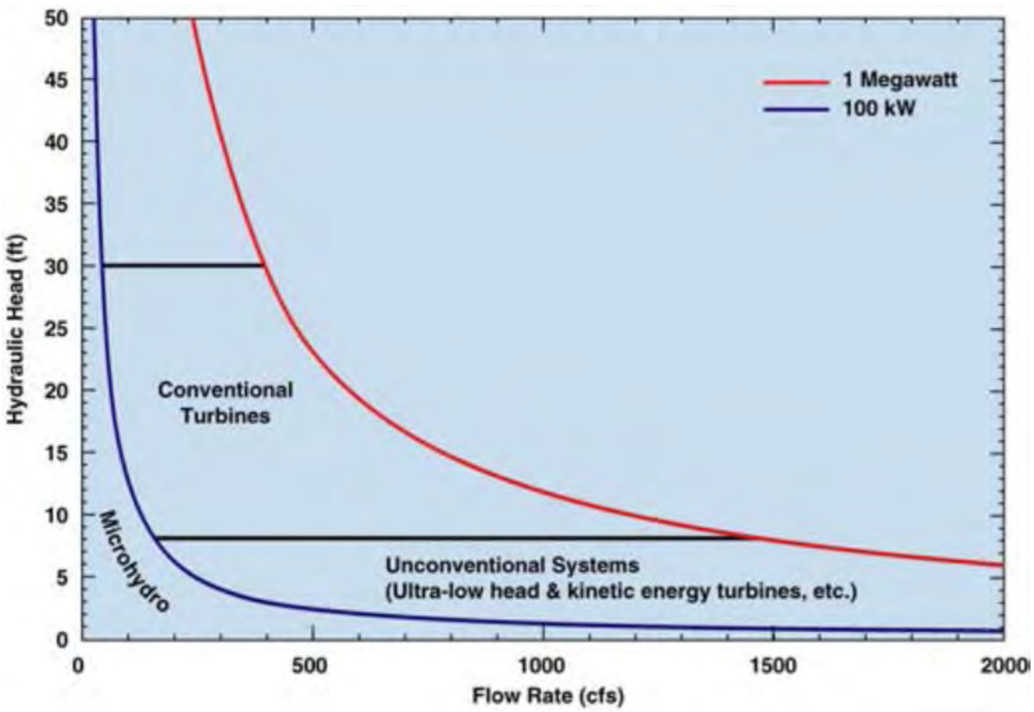


Figure 2-7. Example Small Hydro Sites, Turbines

[17] Feasibility Assessment of the Water Energy Resources of the United States for New Low Power and Small Hydro Classes of Hydroelectric Plants, DOE-ID-11263, January 2006, US Department of Energy, page xviii.

2.1.6 CHP Reciprocating Engines Technology Definition

In a combined heat and power application, a small CHP power source will burn a fuel to produce both electricity and heat. In many applications, the heat is transferred to water, and this hot water is then used to heat a building (or sets of buildings, in the case of college or business campuses). The heat transfer fluid can also be steam, heating the building via radiators. Finally, in a factory setting the heat generated can be used directly in industrial processes (such a furnaces, etc.) Figure 2-8 and Figure 2-9 show example schematics for these systems.

Figure 2-8. Residential CHP Schematic[18]

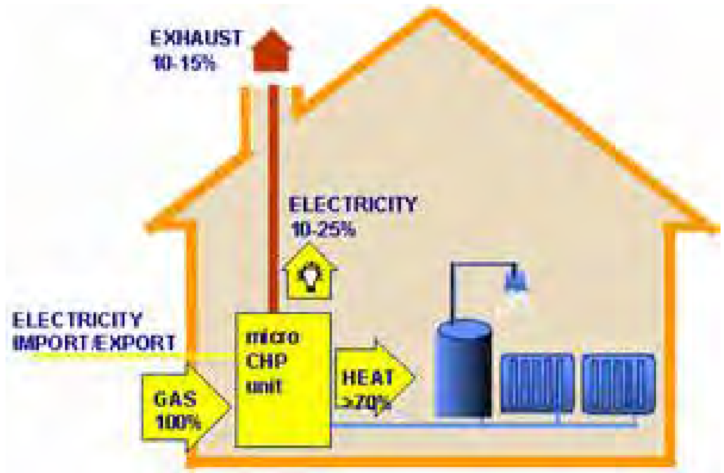
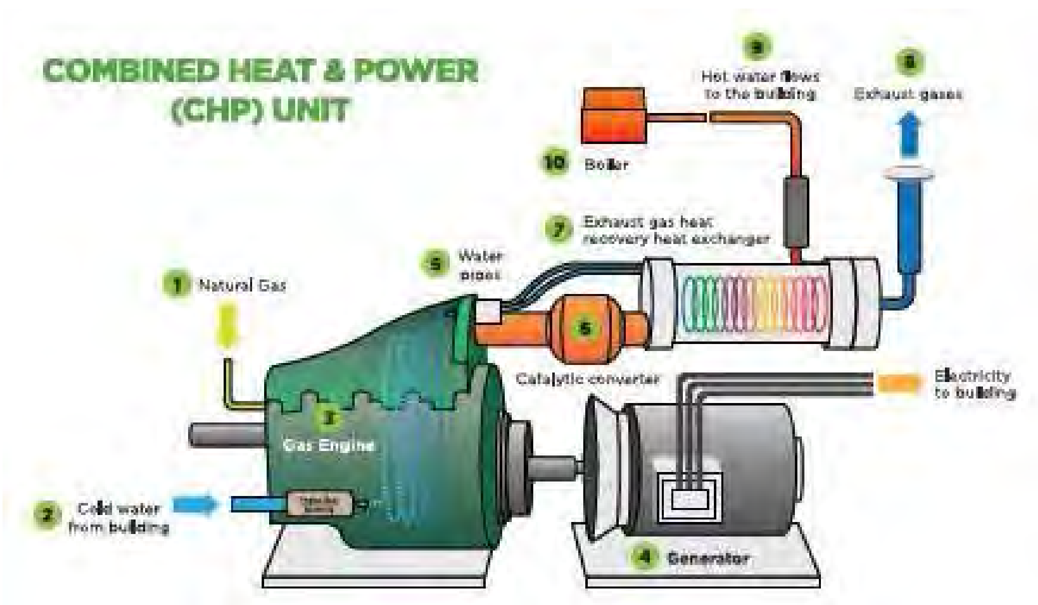


Figure 2-9. Typical Commercial CHP System Components[19]

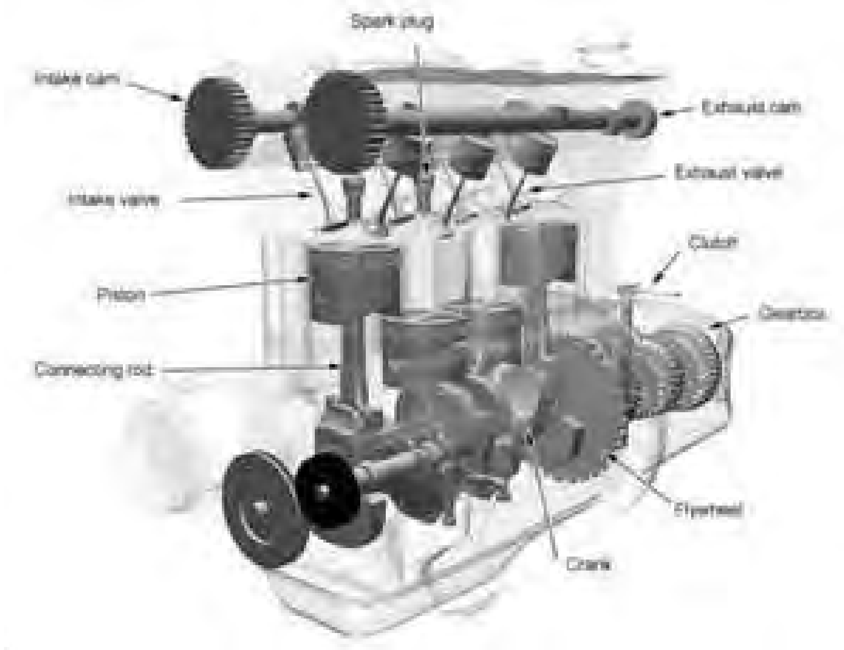


The CHP source can be a large variety of possible devices; the most common on the market is an engine known as a "reciprocating engine." As shown in Figure 2-10, a reciprocating engine is an internal combustion engine that uses pistons to turn a crankshaft that is connected to a generator used to produce electricity. Waste heat is extracted from the engine jacket and the exhaust gases to heat a building. This internal combustion engine is very similar to an automobile engine, but is typically somewhat larger.

[18] http://www.forbes.com/sites/williampentland/2012/03/04/japan-moves-the-needle-on-micro-chp/

[19] www.atcogas.com

Figure 2-10. Reciprocating Engine Cutaway[20]



Navigant Research has done extensive surveys of diesel and gas-fired DG technology markets, and has found that ~80% of reciprocating engine sales are estimated to be for portable (i.e. for construction) and/or backup power applications[21]. For purposes of this study, these two applications are excluded because neither application would provide base-load power for PacifiCorp. Our main focus is therefore on the applications shown in Figure 2-11, namely base-load power applications and CHP applications.

---

[20] a2dialog.wordpress.com

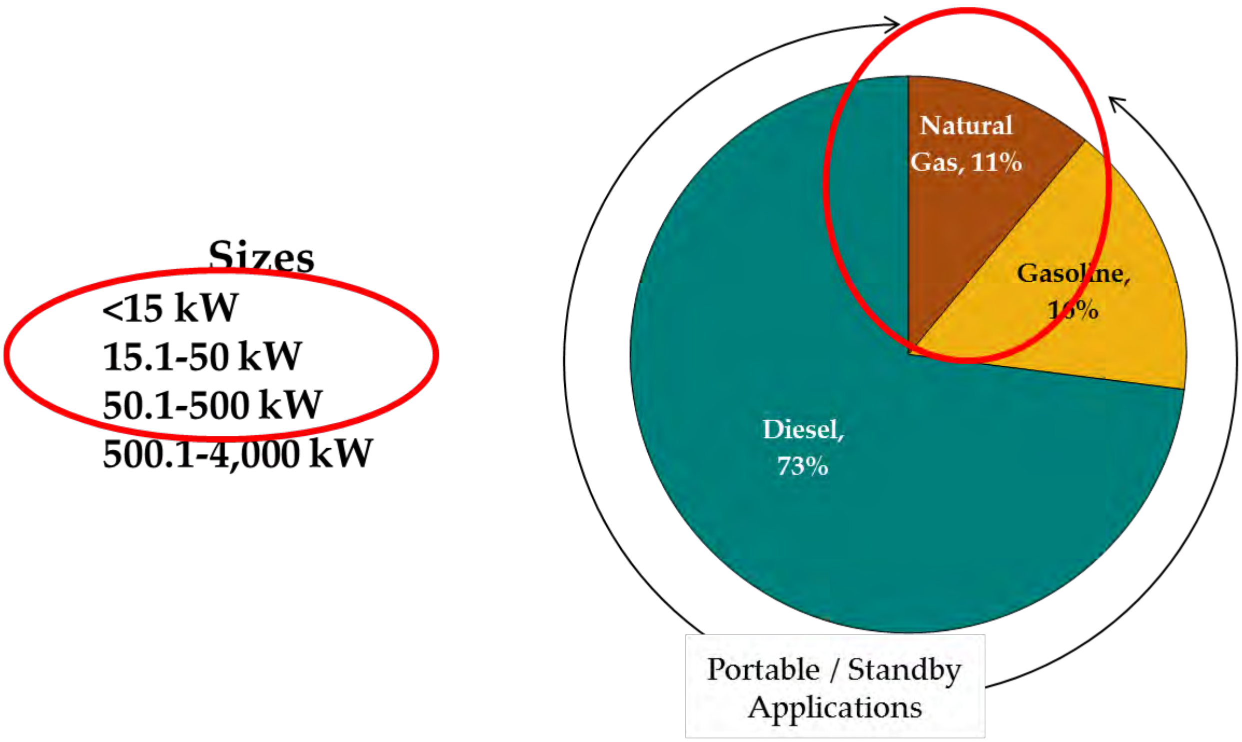
[21] "Diesel Generator Sets: Distributed Reciprocating Engines for Portable, Standby, Prime, Continuous, and Cogeneration Applications", 1Q2013, Dexter Gauntlett, Navigant Research.

Figure 2-11. Diesel/Gas-Fired DG Technology Applications

Applications and Markets for Diesel and Gas-Fired DG Technologies							
DG Technology	Standby Power	Baseload Power Only	Demand Response Peaking	Customer Peak Shaving	Premium Power	Utility Grid Support	Combined Heat & Power (CHP)
Reciprocating Engines (50 kW – 5 MW)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gas Turbines (500 kW-50 MW)		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Steam Turbines (500 kW-100 MW)		✓			✓		✓
Microturbines (30 kW – 250 kW)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fuel Cells (1 kW-2 MW)		✓			✓	✓	✓

Similar surveys show that reciprocating engines come in a large variety of sizes, and that natural gas fuels are typically in use ~ 11% of the time. We assume that diesel and gasoline fuels will be used in portable and/or remote backup situations, excluding these installations.

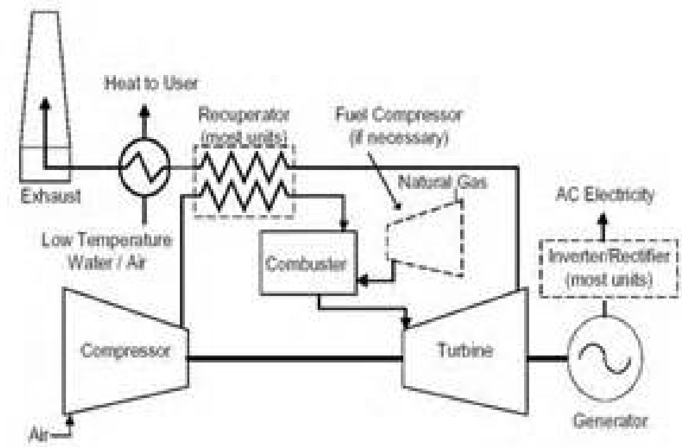
Figure 2-12. Reciprocating Engine Sizes and Fuels Used



2.1.7 CHP Microturbine Technology Definition

The definition for the microturbine category is equivalent to that for reciprocating engines above, except that the CHP source is a microturbine rather than a reciprocating engine. A schematic of this type of device is shown in Figure 2-13.

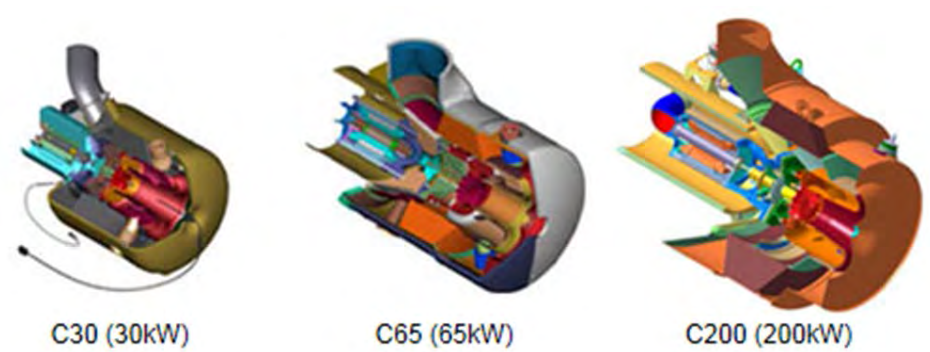
Figure 2-13. Microturbine Schematic[22]



The microturbine uses natural gas to start a combustor, which drives a turbine. The turbine, in turn drives an AC generator and compressor, and the waste heat is exhausted to the user. The device therefore produces electrical power from the generator, and waste heat to the user. Emissions tend to be very low, allowing installation in locations with strict emissions controls, and they tend to have fewer moving parts than reciprocating engines, which they compete with directly in various applications.

Navigant used the performance specifications of a typical microturbine design as profiled in various market reports[23],[24]. Figure 2-14 shows one example offering.

Figure 2-14. Example Micro-turbines (Capstone Turbine Corporation)



[22] www.understandingchp.com
[23] "Catalog of CHP Technologies", U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, December 2008
[24] "Combined Heat and Power: Policy Analysis and Market Assessment 2011-2030", ICF, February 2012

3. Resource Cost & Performance Assumptions

3.1 *Photovoltaic*

3.1.1 Performance

Navigant has based its assessment of photovoltaic performance over time on manufacturer specification sheets and warranties. In general, solar panels are sized for either one or two man installation and handling, to allow them to fit them easily onto racks that are mounted onto rooftops, and that are of a weight and size for easy handling. For rooftop applications in particular, solar panels typically have an aluminum frame around the panel, to protect against accidental corner breakage and chipping of the front glass.

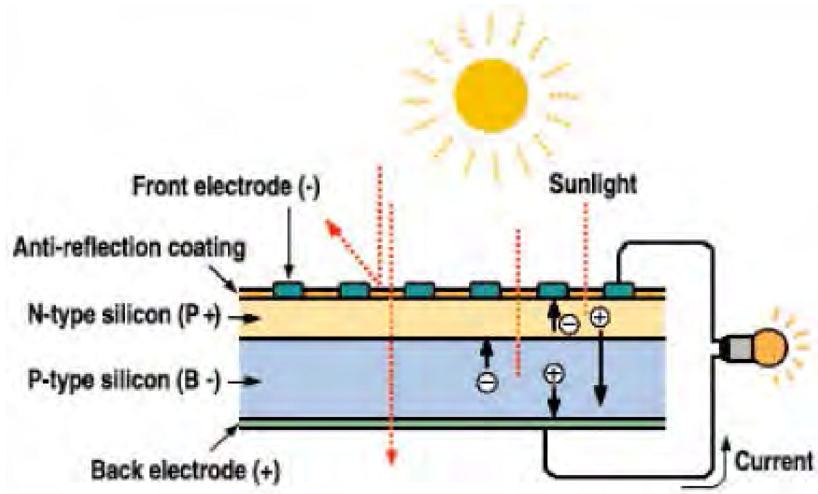
Figure 3-1. Example Solar Panels: Mono-crystalline and Poly-crystalline

The amount of power generated by the solar cell module depends on the particular material and configuration of the technology, as well as local sunlight conditions.[25] Figure 3-2 illustrates a typical crystalline technology cross section, showing the grid pattern (the fine lines in Figure 3-1), and the various electrical components of the cell. Over time, manufacturers have improved material quality,

[25] Navigant also factored in assumptions on single or dual axis tracking and the panel's orientation.

material types, processes, and optics to generate slightly more power in the same area. For mature technologies, these gains have been on the order of .1% / year for mainstream commercial cells[26].

Figure 3-2. Typical Crystalline Solar Cell Cross Section



A photovoltaic module will experience some slight amount of degradation over time, as the wires in the cells age and oxidation increases resistance, as differential thermal expansion ages the cells, etc. In the industry, it is an industry standard to offer a limited power output warranty which covers this degradation. An example warranty is shown in Figure 3-3.

Figure 3-3. Example Solar Module Power Warranty

b) 25 Year Limited Power Output Warranty
In addition, Trina Solar warrants that for a period of twenty-five years commencing on the Warranty Start Date loss of power output of the nominal power output specified in the relevant Product Data Sheet and measured at Standard Test Conditions (STC) for the Product(s) shall not exceed:

- For Polycrystalline Products (as defined in Sec. 1 a): 2.5 % in the first year, thereafter 0.7% per year, ending with 80.7% in the 25th year after the Warranty Start Date,
- For Monocrystalline Products (as defined in Sec. 1 b): 3.5 % in the first year, thereafter 0.68% per year, ending with 80.18% in the 25th year after the Warranty Start Date.

In summary, we assume .1% efficiency gains over the next 20 years, mimicking solar technology performance over the last 20 years; and assume a .7% annual degradation rate in keeping with current module warranties that guarantee 80% power after 25 years.

---

[26] Based on February Photon International's annual survey of PV module specification sheets over the last twenty years.

3.1.2 Cost

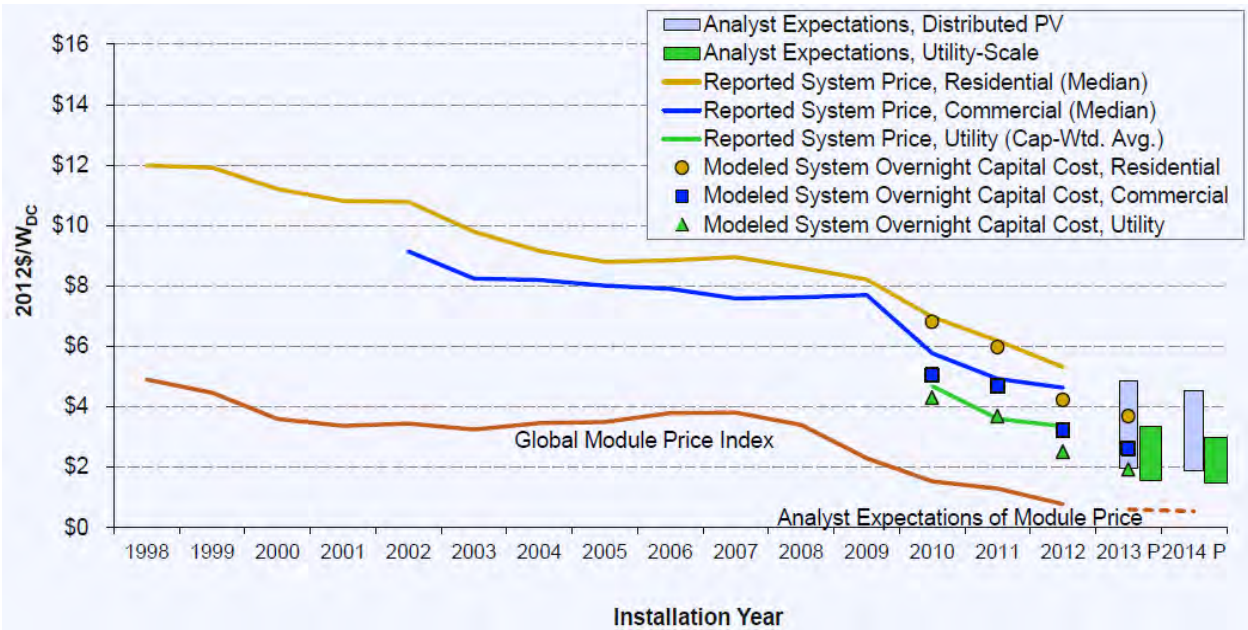
Amalgamating a number of public sources of data regarding PV installed and maintenance costs with our own private sources and internal databases, we used the following assumptions and sources for these costs:

Table 3-1. PV Installation and Maintenance Cost Assumptions

Photovoltaic				
DG Resource Costs	Units	Baseline 2013 (nominal $)		Sources
		Residential	Commercial	
Installed Cost	$/kW$_{DC}$	$4000	$3125	• Navigant Research market estimates • Photovoltaic System Pricing Trends: Historical, Recent, and Near - Term Projections, 2013 Edition, NREL/LBNL
Fixed O&M	$/kW-Yr	$23	$25	• Navigant Research market estimates • Addressing Solar Photovoltaic Operations and Maintenance Challenges, 2010, EPRI • True South Renewables, Solar Plaza O&M Meeting 2014

Module prices have come down dramatically over the last few decades, as the brown line shows in Figure 3-4. This has impacted system prices sharply, as module price has traditionally been ~50% of total system price.

Figure 3-4. Photovoltaic Module Price Trends[27].



In our base case, Navigant assumes that PV annual system installation cost reductions will continue at the same rate as has occurred over the last ten years. Plotting the data from the above graph, this equals 4.7% cost reduction annually for commercial installations, and slightly higher 5.3% cost reduction for residential installations. Note, a higher proportion of installation costs have become non-module costs (installation labor, design, permitting, etc.) recently, and the U.S. is a relatively immature market relative to scale regarding these non-module factors. Our expectation is that these non-module costs will start to mimic more mature markets such as Germany where costs are demonstrably lower[28].

However, costs likely cannot be reduced at such a relatively high rate forever. Navigant assumes that DOE's modeled System Overnight Capital Cost will form a floor for future PV system prices, reaching 1.80 $/WpDC (commercial), and 2.10 $/WpDC (residential). For our high and low penetration cases, we vary these cost projections by +/- 10%.

[27] Photovoltaic System Pricing Trends: Historical, Recent, and Near-Term Projections, 2013 Edition",Feldman et al, NREL/LBNL, PR-6A20-60207

[28] "Why are Residential PV Prices in Germany So Much Lower Than in the United States?" A Scoping Analysis", Joachim Seel, Galen Barbose, and Ryan Wiser, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Feb 2013, sponsored by SunShot, US Department of Energy.

3.2 *Small-Scale Wind*

3.2.1 Performance

Large-scale wind has dramatically improved system capacity factor over 10% over the last two decades[29]. This has reflected larger and larger turbine sizes, improvements in air flow modeling, blade angle control, indirect to direct drive innovations, etc. Small wind suffers from (a) size limitations, and (b) wind strength close to the earth tends to be much lower, Navigant assumes small wind system performance improvements will be roughly half of those achieved by its bigger cousins to reflect these factors and physical limits. We therefore assume that capacity factors will change from around 20% in 2013 to approximately 33% in 2034.

3.2.2 Cost

The most recent public cost data that we could find regarding small wind installed cost and maintenance costs are shown in Table 3-2:

Table 3-2. Small Scale Wind Cost Assumptions

Small Scale Wind			
DG Resource Costs	Units	Baseline 2013 (nominal $)	Sources
Installed Cost (Residential)	$/kW	$6960	Capacity weighted average, "2012 Market Report on Wind Technologies in Distributed Applications." Pacific Northwest National Laboratory for U.S. DOE, August 2013. Commercial estimates based on reduced project costs.
Installed Cost (Commercial)		$5568	
Fixed O&M	$/kW-Yr	$30	"2012 Market Report on Wind Technologies in Distributed Applications." Pacific Northwest National Laboratory for U.S. DOE, August 2013

The above capacity factor improvement is equivalent to a cost reduction potential of -2.5 % annual cost improvement over the next 20 years. If small wind gets to much larger scale than at present, then further cost reductions may be possible, but currently paybacks for this technology are very long, so this is less likely, and we therefore include this possibility as part of our high penetration scenario only.

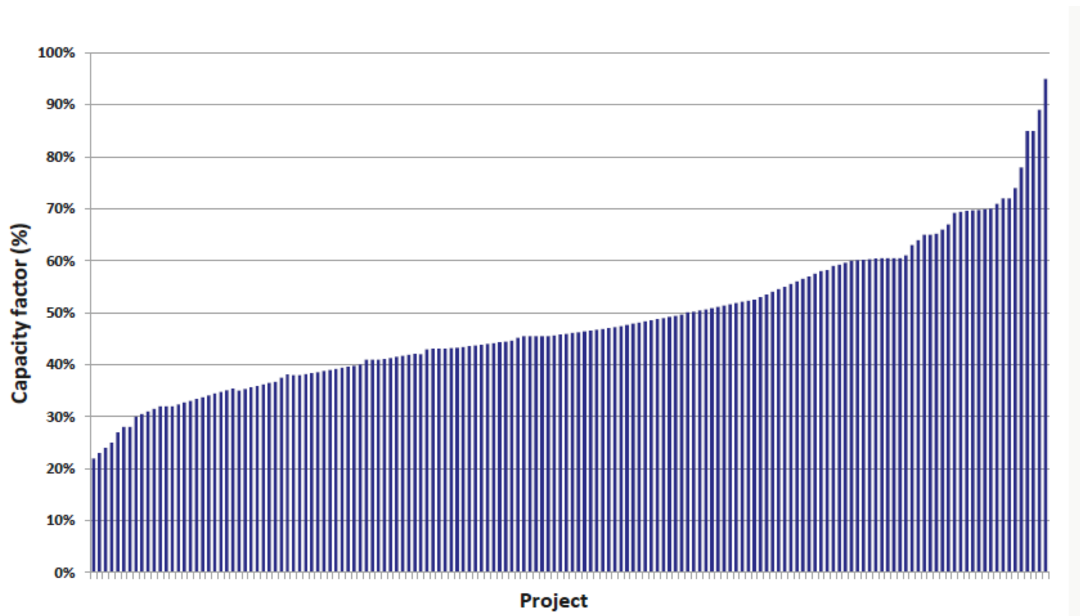
[21] "Recent Developments in the Levelized Cost of Energy from U.S. Wind Power Projects", Wiser et al, Feb 2012, National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. Contract No DE-AC02-05CH11231.

3.3 *Small-Scale Hydro*

3.3.1 Performance

Hydropower project capacity factor can vary widely, as Figure 3-5 illustrates. Navigant assumes 50% capacity factor in the base case as typical[30], using a band of +/- 5% to capture the variation in average project capacity factor as part of its low and high penetration scenarios.

Figure 3-5. Hydropower project capacity factors in the Clean Development Mechanism[31]



---

[30] This datapoint of 50% is echoed in three DOE potential studies referenced in section 2.1.7 .

[31] Renewable Energy Technologies: Cost Analysis Series, Volume 1: Power Sector, Issue 3/5, Hydropower, June 2012, International Renewable Energy Agency, Figure 2.4, which references E. Branche, "Hydropower: the strongest performer in the CDM process, reflecting high quality of hydro in comparison to other renewable energy sources, EDF, Paris, 2011.

3.3.2 Cost

Cost data for small scale hydro is found in Table 3-3, with the sources annotated. In keeping how other mature technologies are treated in the IRP, Navigant assumes no further future cost improvements for this technology.

Table 3-3. Small Scale Hydro Cost Assumptions

Small Scale Hydro			
DG Resource Costs	Units	Baseline 2013 (nominal $)	Sources
Installed Cost	$/kW	$4000	Double average plant costs in "Quantifying the Value of Hydropower in the Electric Grid: Plant Cost Elements." Electric Power Research Institute, November 2011; this accounts for permitting/project costs
Fixed O&M	$/kW-Yr	$52	Renewable Energy Technologies: Cost Analysis Series. "Hydropower." International Renewable Energy Agency, June 2012.

3.4 *CHP Reciprocating Engines*

3.4.1 Performance

Reciprocating internal combustion engines are a widespread and well-known technology. There are several varieties of stationary engine available for power generation market applications and duty cycles. Reciprocating engines for power generation are available in a range of sized from several kilowatts to over 5 MW. We used an electric heat rate of 11,000 Btu/kWh corresponding to electrical efficiencies around 30%-33%.

3.4.2 Cost

The latest cost data for CHP reciprocating engines is shown in Table 3-4.

Table 3-4. CHP Reciprocating Engines Cost Assumptions

CHP Reciprocating Engines			
DG Resource Costs	Units	Baseline 2013 (nominal $)	Sources
Installed Cost	$/kW	$2325	Combined Heat and Power: Policy Analysis and Market Assessment 2011-2030, ICF International; Catalog of CHP Technologies, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Combined Heat and Power Partnership; Navigant market research
Annual Cost Reductions	%	-1.4%	20% by 2030; "Combined Heat and Power: Policy Analysis AND 2011-2030 Market Assessment." ICF International, Inc., February 2012. CEC-200-2012-002.
Variable O&M	$/MWh	$19	Catalog of CHP Technologies, 2008, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Fuel Cost	$/MWh	$77 [UT]	Example State: UT; Electric Heat Rate: 11,000 BTU/kWh; Fuel Cost: ~$6.90/MMbtu*. Note, these are retail costs, not wholesale.

3.5 *CHP Micro-turbines*

3.5.1 Performance

Micro-turbines are small electricity generators that burn gaseous and liquid fuels to create high-speed rotation that turns an electrical generator. The capacity for micro-turbines available and in development is generally from 30 to 250 kilowatts (kW). We assumed electric heat rate around 14,800 Btu/kWh used which corresponds to a thermal to electric efficiency around 23%-25%. The electrical efficiency increases as the microturbine becomes larger.[23,24]

3.5.2 Cost

Table 3-5 shows the latest cost data and assumptions for micro-turbines.

Table 3-5. CHP Microturbine Cost Assumptions

CHP Micro-turbines			
DG Resource Costs	Units	Baseline 2013 (nominal $)	Sources
Installed Cost	$/kW	$2650	Combined Heat and Power: Policy Analysis and Market Assessment 2011-2030, ICF International; Catalog of CHP Technologies, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Combined Heat and Power Partnership; Navigant market research
Annual Cost Reductions	%	-1.4%	20% by 2030; "Combined Heat and Power: Policy Analysis AND 2011-2030 Market Assessment." ICF International, Inc., February 2012. CEC-200-2012-002.
Variable O&M	$/MWh	$23.5	Catalog of CHP Technologies, 2008, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Fuel Cost	$/MWh	$104 (UT)	State: UT; Electric Heat Rate: 14,800 BTU/kWh; Fuel Cost: ~$6.90/MMbtu*

4. DG Market Potential and Barriers

A number of DG resources are more expensive than grid electricity to the consumer on a levelized cost of energy basis. As a result, there are various forms of incentives that close the "grid parity gap" for some DG technologies.

4.1 Incentives

4.1.1 Federal Incentives

A primary incentive, which Congress allows for wind and solar DG technologies, is the federal Business Energy Investment Tax Credit (ITC), which allows the owner of the system to claim a tax credit off a certain percentage of the installed price of these distributed generation resources.[32] For example, for solar PV technologies the ITC is currently 30% of the overall installed system cost. This ITC for solar PV is set to reduce from 30% down 10% at the end of 2016. For CHP reciprocating engines and CHP microturbine technologies, the ITC for businesses is 10%. An equivalent personal credit is given for residential customers.

For our base case analysis, Navigant presumes that aside from the expiration of the 30% ITC incentive down to 10% in 2017, current regulatory incentives will continue throughout the analysis period. In general, due to the uncertainties associated with varying political policy over time, Navigant does not attempt to predict whether or when particular policies will be enacted, and assumes that existing policy applies. Our base case therefore includes all current incentives, including expiration dates. Our high and low cases explicitly model potential changes in technology cost assumptions, technology performance assumptions, and future electricity rate assumptions, as discussed below. Policy changes that have equivalent payback impacts are therefore also modeled as part of our high and low scenarios. In other words, if the high penetration case includes 10% steeper cost reductions / year, and incentives are offered that are equivalent to this level of cost reduction, our high case includes this type of policy change (whether due to a policy change, or steeper cost reductions than expected).

4.1.2 State Incentives

State incentives within PacifiCorp's service territory that apply to the technologies under consideration in sizes < 2 MW are shown below in Table 4-1.

[32] www.dsireusa.org

Table 4-1. State Tax Incentives[33]

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Personal Tax Credit (residential)</th><th>Corporate Tax Credit</th><th>Sales Tax</th></tr>
<tr><td>CA</td><td></td><td></td><td>100% to PV powered agricultural equipment</td></tr>
<tr><td>ID</td><td>PV/Wind:
40%/20%/20%/20% personal deduction, max $5000</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>OR</td><td>$2.10/W-DC (PV), $1500 max over 4 years
Wind: $2/kWh in first year, max $1500
Hydro: $.60/kWh saved</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>UT</td><td colspan="2">Res PV, Wind, Hydro: 25%, max $2000
commercial PV, wind systems: 10% of installed cost, up to $50,000 (<660 kW)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>WA</td><td></td><td></td><td>PV & Wind 100% (<10 kW); or 75% otherwise</td></tr>
<tr><td>WY</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>

As the table shows, there are a few state incentives that improve the payback and penetration of DG technologies beyond what is supported by the federal incentive. In particular, Oregon and Utah's incentives significantly increase penetration. In general, depending on varying state goals and budgets, Navigant has observed that state incentives tend to complement or step up when federal incentives are reduced. Note as well that state incentives tend to be subject to varying budget restrictions over time and can therefore be somewhat volatile; this volatility can be lower for rate supported programs.

[33] See http://www.dsireusa.org/summarytables/finre.cfm. Incentives and Rebates were examined as of 06/01/14; note that not all incentives listed on the website apply due to 2 MW size restrictions, alternate technologies, etc.

4.1.3 Rebate Incentives

On top of state tax incentives, states or specific utilities within a state also offer rebates for DG installations. Typically these programs pay an up-front rebate to reduce the initial installation cost of the system, and are subject to strict budget limits. Rebate incentives that apply to PacifiCorp's service territory are shown in Table 4-2:

Table 4-2. Rebate Incentives

	Rebates[34]
CA	**Pacific Power PV Rebate Program:** $1.13/Wp CEC-AC Res $.36/W CEC-AC Comm $4.3 Million overall
ID	
OR	**Oregon State Rebate Programs:** **Small Wind Incentive Program** $5.00/kWh, up to 50% of installed cost **Solar Electric Incentive Program** $.75/WpDC (res) $1.00 /Wp (0-35 kW); .45-$1.00/Wp (35-200 kW) commercial $7500 max 2014 budget in PacifiCorp territory: $2 Million.
UT	**Rocky Mountain Power PV Rebate Program:** $1.25->1.05/W-AC (res). $1.00->.80/W-AC (0-25kW); $.80->.60/W-AC (25-1000 kW) commercial Max: $5000 (res). $25,000 (0-25 kW). $800,000 (25-1000 kW) $50 million from 2013-2017
WA	
WY	

PacifiCorp is spending over $50 million from 2013-2017 in California and Utah, supporting DG technologies, and Oregon state's rebate program is spending ~$2 million annually within PacifiCorp's service territory. Given that these expenditures are rate-payer based, we assume the Oregon state rebate budget levels will extend throughout the IRP period as part of our base case.

[34] See http://www.dsireusa.org/summarytables/finre.cfm. Incentives and Rebates were examined as of 06/01/14; note that not all incentives listed on the website apply due to 2 MW size restrictions, alternate technologies, expiring CSI budgets, etc.

4.2 *Market Barriers to DG Penetration*

There are a number of market barriers to wider use of distributed resources in PacifiCorp's service territory. These include technical, economic, regulatory/legal, and institutional barriers. Each of these barriers is discussed in turn.

4.2.1 Technical Barriers

4.2.1.1 Maximum DG Penetration Limits

If DG sources are renewable, these usually have reduced availability / capacity factor when the resources is not available, and can also be highly variable.
Because no widespread cost-effective energy storage solutions exist, backup power generation is needed when variable sources are suddenly unavailable (i.e., storms blocking the sun, or the wind dies down suddenly). This, in turn, can increase costs. From a technical perspective, a number of jurisdictions (Germany, Denmark, other utilities in the US[35]) have demonstrated that renewable sources can represent 20-30% of grid power without energy storage solutions. California is on target for reaching its 33% by 2020 renewable goal[36], while many other states in PacifiCorp's service territory have varying renewables penetration..

4.2.1.2 Interconnection Standards

Technical interconnection standards must be in place to ensure worker safety and grid reliability, and at the DG level these concerns have largely been addressed by standards such as IEEE 1547, which is concerned with voltage and frequency tolerances for distributed resources. Other technical codes and standards include ANSI C84 (voltage regulation), IEEE 1453 (flicker), IEEE 519 (harmonics), NFPA NEC / IEEE NESC (safety)[37].

However, as DG penetration levels increase to high levels (greater than 10%+), jurisdictions such as Germany have found that voltage control / ride-through can be an issue. Similarly, standards are a work in progress regarding advanced inverters and the grid support they can provide (reactive control, etc.). Finally, there is a lack of standards regarding utility two-way control of DG systems at high penetration levels. Two-way control, with attendant communication systems and higher costs, can allow the utility to turn off DG sources during periods of low load for better source/demand matching and dispatch. Standards bodies – IEEE, etc. – continue to make progress on defining these types of technical standards that will become more important should PacifiCorp face higher levels of DG market penetration.

From a practical perspective, there is a plethora of different technical ways to interconnect DG equipment to the grid, and parts/schematic standardization is helpful to reduce maintenance costs (training, spare parts inventories, etc.) and improve safety. As DG penetration increases, we expect PacifiCorp to examine these issues as necessary with larger amounts of DG penetration.

---

[35] On May 2013, Xcel Energy produced 60% of its power from wind. See http://www.xcelenergy.com/Environment/Renewable_Energy/Wind/Do_You_Know:_Wind
[36] See http://www.energy.ca.gov/renewables/
[37] "Interconnection Standards for PV Systems: Where are we? Where are we going?", Abraham Ellis, Sandia National Laboratory, Cedar Rapids, IA, Oct 2009.

4.2.2 Economic Barriers

4.2.2.1 Cost Barriers

DG sources tend to be more expensive than conventional sources due to a number of effects:

- Site Project Costs: Site project costs are spread out over smaller project sizes. For example, a 467 MW coal plant[38] compared to a 100kW PV commercial roof installation. Because site project costs are relatively constant, these costs are higher for the DG installation.
- Efficiency: DG sources tend to be less efficient than conventional sources (with CHP being the exception). Less power produced by a source leads to higher costs on a $/kWh basis.
- Technology scale: As technologies move into mass production, equipment costs can come down dramatically; but until then, costs can be high, creating a barrier to market penetration. If a process is relatively slow, or expensive materials are used, this can result in high costs even at high scale.
- DG Preferential Use: If DG is used preferentially over conventional sources, conventional source power costs can increase due to more start-stops, or less efficient operation.

Each of these barriers is being address in the US market, varying by technology, and we therefore expect DG costs to come down over time, as shown above in our cost assumption for each technology. The US DOE is focusing research efforts on reducing soft costs, technical innovations can address efficiency gaps, and we expect many technologies to get to scale over the IRP period.

4.2.2.2 Resource Availability

DG sources are dependent on the availability of their respective resources, especially from an economic perspective. For example, a CHP project needs a large enough local thermal load to be economically attractive. Similarly, a small scale hydro project needs to have adequate water flow annually to generate enough power to be viable and a small wind project needs high enough wind speed (typically class 3 or 4) to be viable.[39] A solar project needs enough solar insolation to be worth developing in addition to appropriate rooftop orientation and rooftop area availability.

4.2.2.3 Trade Barriers/ Issues

There have been recent trade actions that have impacted the US market for PV modules, one DG technology. The US and the EU have levied trade sanctions and tariffs on to Chinese PV panel producers, increasing module costs in the U.S. Conversely, Chinese government subsidies resulted in a large overcapacity of module factories in China, and this has reduced prices dramatically over the last 5 years, as well as driven a number of US manufacturers out of business. Trade issues can therefore be both a barrier as well as a spur to DG market growth.

---

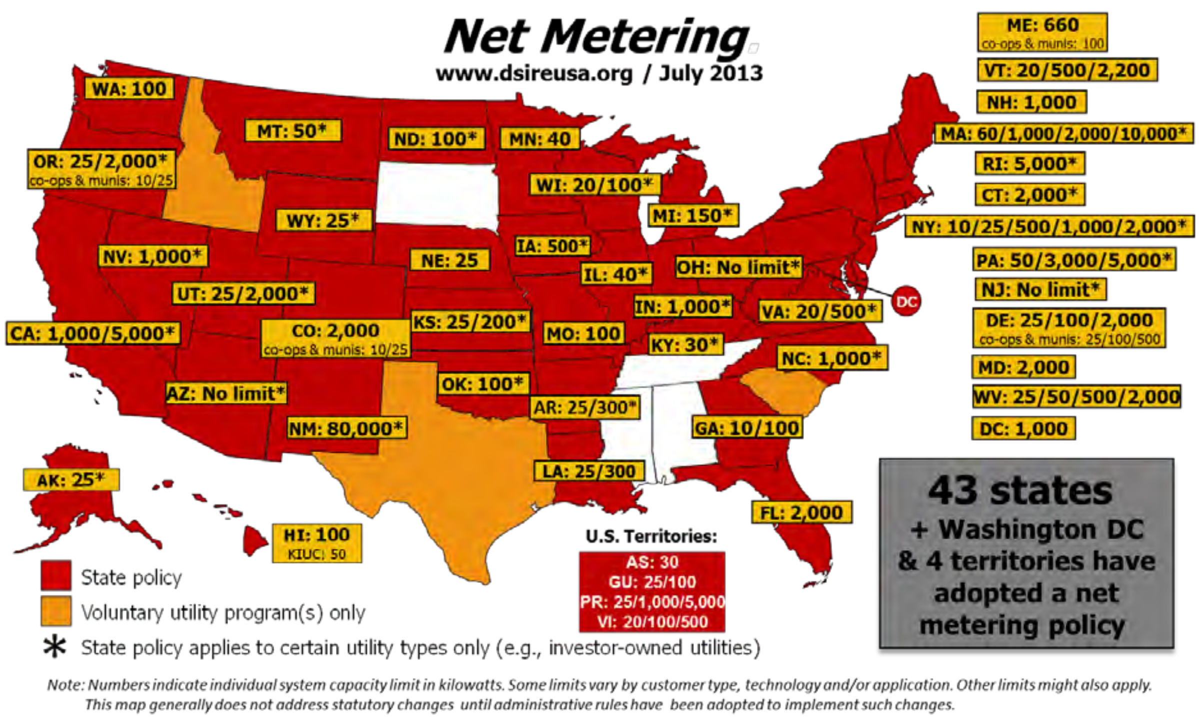
[38] A typical size for a coal plant (source: EIA)
[39] Class 3 wind has annual wind speeds of 11.5-12.5 mph; class 4 is 12.5-13.4 mph. (http://rredc.nrel.gov/wind/pubs/atlas/tables/1-1T.html)

4.2.3 Legal / Regulatory Barriers

4.2.3.1 Net Metering

All PacifiCorp states have approved net metering programs for DG as shown in Figure 4-1. The provisions of these programs vary by state. For customers owning DG, net metering can reduce the DG payback period, which may influence a customer's investment decision. For customers leasing DG, it is uncertain whether and to what extent net metering has impacted the lease price offered to a customer and the total cost of a leasing customer's total electric consumption.

Figure 4-1. Net Metering Policies in the U.S.[40]



4.2.4 Institutional Barriers

Institutional barriers include mis-matched incentives and financing barriers.

4.2.4.1 Mis-matched Incentives

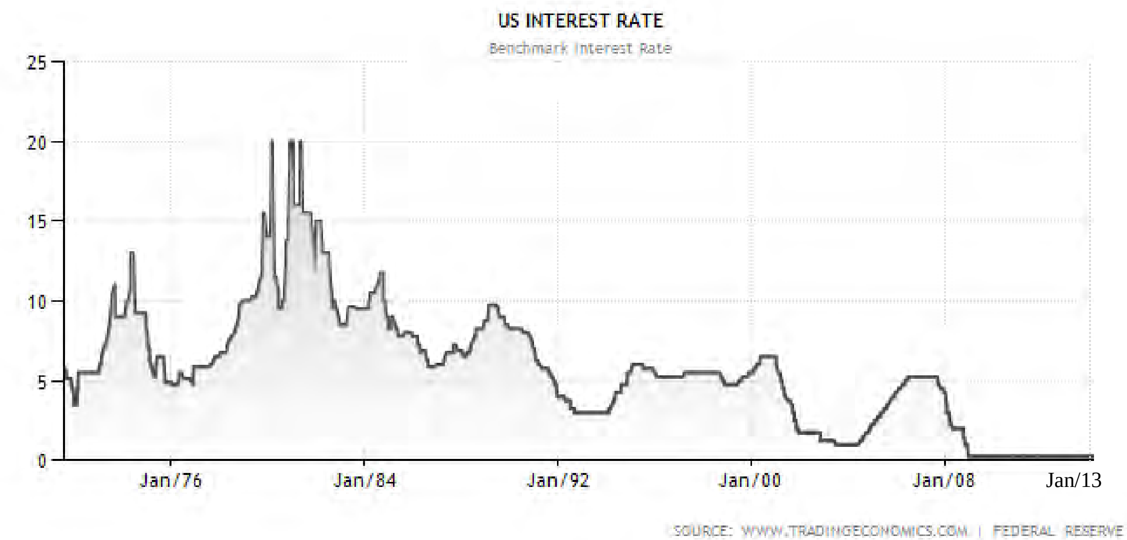
Typically, when a DG power source is purchased and installed, the benefits accrue directly to the customer rather than a utility. Utilities feel higher DG usage by customers as a drop in load and revenue, making it difficult for a utility to recover its fixed costs if actual sales in a 12-month period do not equal the forecast sales used in setting rates.

[40] www.dsireusa.org

4.2.4.2 *Financing Barriers*

As displayed in Figure 4-2, we are currently enjoying the lowest interest rates available in a generation.

Figure 4-2. US Benchmark Interest Rate[41]



At some point, these interest rates may rise, significantly increasing the cost of financing DG projects, which typically have high up-front costs and use a loan and/or equity financing to enable projects to proceed. Countervailing this increasing interest rate possibility are trends regarding the risk premium for DG projects. As DG sources get to larger and larger scale from a financing perspective (i.e. deal size and bankability), the risk premium for these projects is likely to go down, especially for newer technologies. In particular, we are seeing solar projects shift from high equity content toward higher loan content, at correspondingly lower interest rates.

Current incentives tend to rely on ITC incentives, which require a healthy tax equity market for larger-scale project financing. A recent barrier to larger DG projects occurred when the tax equity appetite shrank dramatically during the recent financial crisis, slowing DG market growth. Congress reacted by creating the Treasury Grant program in response, but this took some time to get set up and operational.

[41] http://www.tradingeconomics.com/united-states/interest-rate

5. Methodology to Develop 2015 IRP DG Penetration Forecasts

5.1 Market Penetration Approach

The following five-step process was used to determine the IRP penetration scenarios for DG resources:

1. **Assess a Technology's Technical Potential:** Technical potential is the amount of a technology that can physically be installed without taking economics into account.
2. **Calculate First Year Simple Payback Period for Each Year of Analysis:** From past work in projecting the penetration of new technologies, Navigant has found that Simple Payback Period is the best indicator of uptake. Navigant used all relevant federal, state, and utility incentives in its calculation of paybacks, including their expiration dates.
3. **Project Ultimate Adoption Using Payback Acceptance Curves:** Payback Acceptance Curves estimate what percentage of a market will ultimately adopt a technology, but do not factor in how long adoption will take.
4. **Project Actual Market Penetration Using Market Penetration Curves:** Market penetration curves factor in market and technology characteristics to project how long adoption will take.
5. **Project Market Penetration under Different Scenarios.** In addition to the Base Case scenario, a High Penetration and a Low Penetration case were evaluated that used different 20-year average cost assumptions, performance assumptions, and electricity rate assumptions.

Navigant examined the cost of electricity from the customer perspective, called "levelized cost of energy" (LCOE). A levelized cost of energy calculation takes total installation costs, incentives, annual costs such as maintenance and financing costs, and system energy output, and calculates a net present value $/kWh for electricity which can be compared to current retail prices. A simple payback calculation involves the same analysis conducted for year 1, and calculates the first year costs divided by first year savings to see how long it will take for the investment to pay for itself. Navigant has used LCOE and payback analyses to examine consumer decisions as to whether purchase of distributed resources makes economic sense for these customers, and then projects DG penetration based on these analyses.

Each of these five steps is explained below.

5.1.1 Assess Technical Potential

Each technology considered has its own characteristics and data sources that influenced how we assessed technical potential, which is the amount of a technology that can be physically installed within PacifiCorp's service territory without taking economics into account. We consider each technology in the following subsections.

5.1.1.1 CHP (Reciprocating Engines and Micro-turbines) Technical Potential

CHP technologies can substitute 1:1 for grid power. The technical potential is therefore the amount of power being used by applicable customer classes. In the case of CHP, market studies and our own work has shown that smaller installations are uneconomic, so our technical potential focused on large commercial users. We multiplied the total number of large commercial customers times the minimum peak summer loads. For example, in Utah, large commercial class customers (schedule 8 electricity rates) number 274, and the minimum peak load for these customers is 661 kW, yielding a technical potential of 274 x 661 kW = 181 MW. Customer information and building load data was provided by PacifiCorp for each state.

We then compared these technical potentials to a 2013 CHP national assessment, called "The Opportunity for CHP in the United States"[42]. This national assessment provides technical potential figures by state, so we multiplied their state estimates times PacifiCorp's area coverage ratio to determine the studies assessment of CHP potential per this study.

Table 5-1. CHP Technical Potential

	"The Opportunity for CHP in the United States"			PacifiCorp Data
State	2013 State Potential (MW)[43]	% PacifiCorp Coverage	PacifiCorp Potential	2013 Customer x Load Potential (MW)
CA	6456	7%	452	**15**
ID	211	11%	23	**11**
OR	657	22%	**145**	303
UT	418	72%	301	**181**
WA	1052	4%	**42**	67
WY	105	39%	**41**	135

In three states, WA, WY, and OR, the PacifiCorp data exceeded the figures from the national assessment. In these cases (shown in green) we reduced the technical potential to match the national study, which utilized more data regarding the availability of economic thermal loads; conversely, given the imprecision in the % coverage estimates, we conservatively used PacifiCorp's data when it was lower than that assessed by the study (CA, ID, and UT). The difference in CA is especially stark, as PacifiCorp's territory is mostly forested area with little large commercial activity. The bolded figures in Table 5-1 are the final technical potential used for each state.

We also examined current CHP installations < 2 MW from available databases, and found a very low number of installations. In Table 5-2, the 2nd column shows the total number of reciprocating engine CHP projects since 1980 installed, with the number following the slash showing what proportion of these are less than 2 MW in size.

[42] ICF International, Hedman et al, May 2013, for the American Gas Association

[43] ibid, Table 7 (industrial 50-1000 kW + 1-5MW categories) + Table 8 Commercial (same categories), p32-33.

Table 5-2. CHP Install Base

Combined Heat and Power National Database[44]		
State	1980-2013 Reciprocating Engine Installations (Total / < 2 MW) [in MW]	1980-2013 Micro-turbine Installations [in MW]
CA	550 / 8.3	34
ID	19 / 3.7	0
OR	48 / 14	.5
UT	42 /4.5	0
WA	21 / 7	.3
WY	.5 / .4	.08

Given this very small installation base since 1980 within PacifiCorp's territory, and summarizing, we conservatively used the minimum CHP technical potential from two sources, PacifiCorp's customer data, and an area-ratio estimate from a national CHP study.

5.1.1.2 Small Hydro Technical Potential

The detailed national small hydro studies conducted by the Department of Energy in 2004 to 2013, referenced in Section 2.1.5 formed the basis of our estimate of technical potential for small hydro. In the Pacific Northwest Basin, which covers WA, OR, ID, and WY, a very detailed stream by stream analysis was done in 2013, and DOE sent us this data directly. For these states we had detailed GIS PacifiCorp service territory data combined with detailed GIS data on each stream / water source. For each state, we subtracted out the streams that were not in PacifiCorp's service territory, and summed the technical potentials.

For the other two states, Utah and California, we relied on an older 2006 national analysis, and multiplied the given state figures time the area coverage for PacifiCorp within that state that are shown on Table 5-1 above.

44 http://www.eea-inc.com/chpdata. This ICF database is supported by the US Department of Energy and Oak Ridge National Laboratory. It was accessed 6/1/2014.

Table 5-3. Small Hydro Technical Potential Results

State	2012 Small Hydro Potential (MW)[45]
CA	32
ID	99
OR	161
UT	62
WA	156
WY	28

5.1.1.3 Photovoltaic Technical Potential

For photovoltaics, a similar approach was taken as the CHP technologies above. We assessed peak load from customer data records provided by PacifiCorp and multiplied by summer peak loads to determine technical potential for each customer class (i.e. rate schedule)[46]. Rate schedules and customer classes analyzed were chosen according to the following criteria:

1. Rate classes must represent significant revenue
2. Single customer contracts are excluded to preserve confidentiality
3. Partial requirements customers are generally large, over 1 MW, and are qualifying facilities under PURPA and therefore not net-metered customers. They have been excluded.
4. Transmission voltage customers were excluded, as PV projects at these voltage levels are likely to be large-scale PV fields, and exceed the 2 MW net metering limit

We then compared this to the estimated maximum PV array available on the rooftop for an average member of this customer class; the available rooftop area in some cases limited technical potential (for large power users, sometimes sharply). Our assumption is that ground mount system sizes will be larger than the 2 MW net metering limit, and are therefore accounted for elsewhere in the IRP.

To estimate maximum available PV array size, we multiplied a number of factors:

- **Average rooftop size**, derived from PacifiCorp surveys on establishment square feet, divided by an average of two stories
- **Assumed PV access factor**. Residential tilted rooftops have a 1 in 4 chance of facing south; commercial rooftop access factor is higher as rooftops are flat, but some shading occurs
- **Average PV Module Power density (W/Sq Ft)**. Derived from typical packing factor of 80% (accounting for maintenance footpaths, tilted racking, etc.) and 2013 manufacturer module power specification sheets

[45] Note, average hydro technical potential is not likely to change annually

[46] Note customer classes were chosen

An example of this system size calculation is shown for Utah in Table 5-4. Columns 2 through 4 were multiplied together to obtain column 5, and the minimum of the 2013 system size and the summer peak load is the output in the rightmost column.

Table 5-4. PV System Size per Customer Class Example (Utah)

2103 Utah Customer Class (Rate Schedule)	Maximum Available PV Array Size				Peak Load	Which One Chosen
	Average floor size	PV Access Factor	2013 average PV Power density	2013 system size	2013 Summer Peak Load	Class System Size
	sf	%	W/sf	kW	kW	kW
Large Commercial (8)	17600	65%	12	137	1112.7	137
Irrigation (10)	17600	65%	12	137	33.9	33.9
Residential (1)	1258	25%	15	4.7	2.8	2.8
Small Commercial (23)	9600	65%	12	75	3.4	3.4
Small Industrial (6)	11464	65%	12	89.4	89.6	89.4

This output column of class system size was then multiplied by the number of customers to obtain technical potential per class. The commercial classes were then summed to show final residential and commercial technical potential for the state of Utah, as shown in Table 5-5.

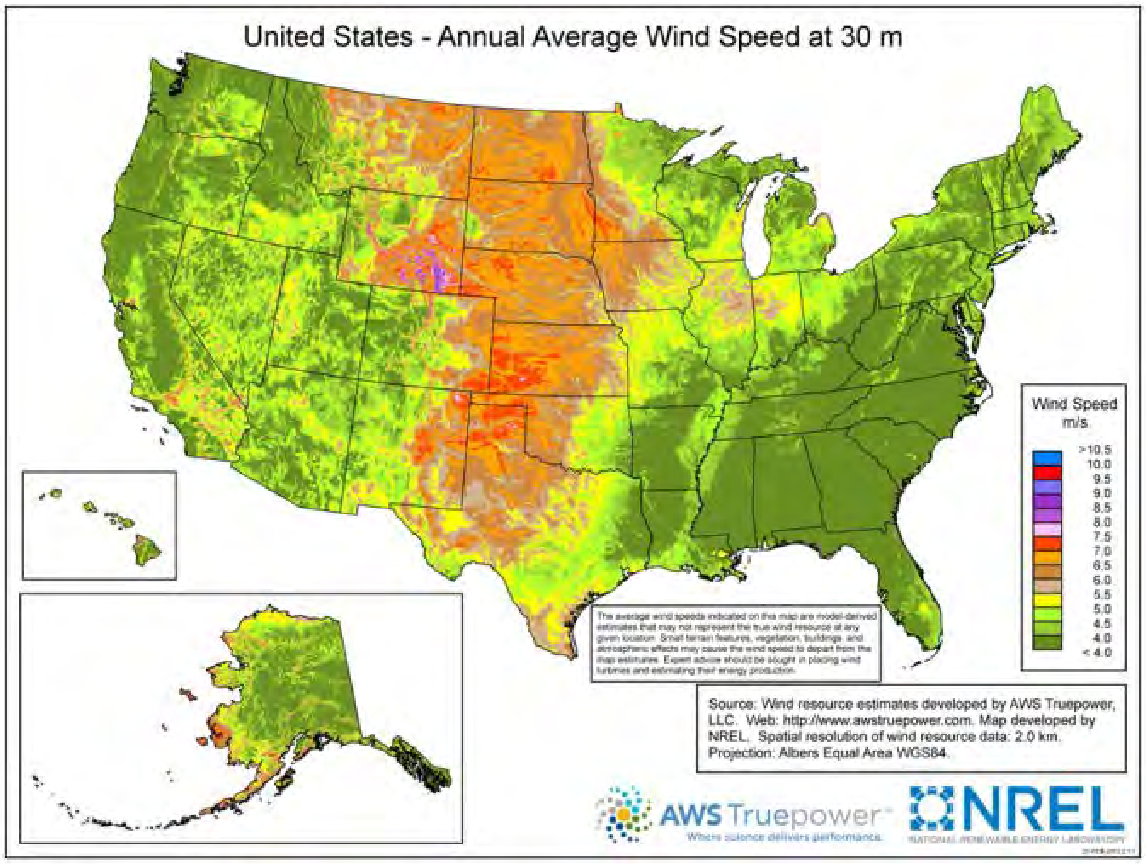
Table 5-5. Utah PV Technical Potential

2103 Utah Customer Class (Rate Schedule)	Class System Size	Number of Customers	Technical Potential per Class	Commercial / Residential Technical Potential
	kW		(MW)	Total (MW)
Large Commercial (8)	137	274	38	**1580**
Irrigation (10)	33.9	2784	94	
Small Commercial (23)	3.4	82668	282	
Small Industrial (6)	89.4	13072	1169	
Residential (1)	2.8	740189	2096	**2100**

5.1.1.4 Small Wind

For small wind, NREL publishes wind data in GIS format[47]. An example wind resource map is shown in Figure 5-1. Using PacifiCorp GIS service territory data, we excluded areas in each state outside of its service territory, and then proportionally determined the area within the territory that was Class 4 and above (i.e. the non-green area Figure 5-1 divided by total service area).

Figure 5-1. US Wind Resource Map



These proportions were multiplied by (the customer peak load) times (number of customers) to determine the technical potential for small wind within PacifiCorp's service territory. A summary of the results is shown in Table 5-6.

[47] http://www.nrel.gov/gis/data_wind.html

Table 5-6. Small Wind Technical Potential Results

State	% Class 4+ in service territory	Small Wind Technical Potential (MW)[48]	
		Residential	Commercial
CA	5%	.8	3.9
ID	5.4%	10	6
OR	8.4%	19	62
UT	16%	48	116
WA	8.4%	5	15
WY	50.7%	62	139

Wyoming has the highest technical potential due to its very high wind; Utah is next because a large number of customers within Utah are PacifiCorp customers and it has relatively higher wind resources.

5.1.1.5 Technical Potential Over Time

The previous subsections show how Navigant calculated technical potential in 2013. To project how technical potential will change over time (because of either more customers or larger loads per customer), Navigant escalated technical potentials at the same rate PacifiCorp projects its load will change over time. PacifiCorp provided Navigant with its load forecast through 2034.

5.1.2 Simple Payback

For each customer class (rate schedule), technology, and state, Navigant calculates simple payback period using the following formula:

Simple Payback Period = (*Net Initial Costs*)/(*Net Annual Savings*)

Net Initial Costs = Installed Cost – Federal Incentives – Capacity Based Incentives*(1 – Tax Rate)

Net Annual Savings = Annual Energy Bills Savings + (Performance Based Incentives – O&M Costs – Fuel Costs)*(1 – Tax Rate)

- Federal tax credits can be taken against a system's full value if other (i.e. utility or state supplied) capacity based or performance based incentives are considered taxable.
- Navigant's Market Penetration model calculates first year simple payback assuming new installations for each year of analysis.
- For electric bills savings, Navigant conducted an 8760 hourly analysis to take into account actual rate schedules, actual output profiles, and demand charges. CHP performance and hydro performance assumptions are listed in the relevant performance / cost assumptions in section 3. PV performance and wind performance profiles were calculated for representative locations

[48] The wind data this table is based on was last updated June 2012

within each state based on the solar advisory model (which now also models wind). Building load profiles were provided by PacifiCorp, and were scaled to match the average electricity usage for each class based on billing data.

- For thermal savings (if a CHP technology is chosen), the model examines at annual space heating loads and assume most of that is offset by CHP.

Tax rates used are listed in Table 5-7. We used a tax calculator to estimate federal tax rates for median household incomes, and added this to state sales taxes and state income taxes to estimate a residential household tax rate for each state.

Table 5-7. Residential Tax Rates

	Median Household Income ($$)[49]	Federal Income Tax Rate as % of Income[50]	2013 State Sales Tax[51]	State Income Tax[52]	2013 Residential Tax Rate
CA	$58,328	8%	8%	7%	22.9%
ID	$45,489	6%	6%	5%	17.3%
OR	$49,161	7%	0%	8%	14.7%
UT	$57,049	8%	5%	5%	17.8%
WA	$57,573	8%	7%	0%	14.6%
WY	$54,901	8%	4%	0%	11.8%

To estimate commercial taxes, we added federal corporate taxes of 35% to state sales taxes, as shown in Table 5-8.

Table 5-8. Commercial Tax Rate

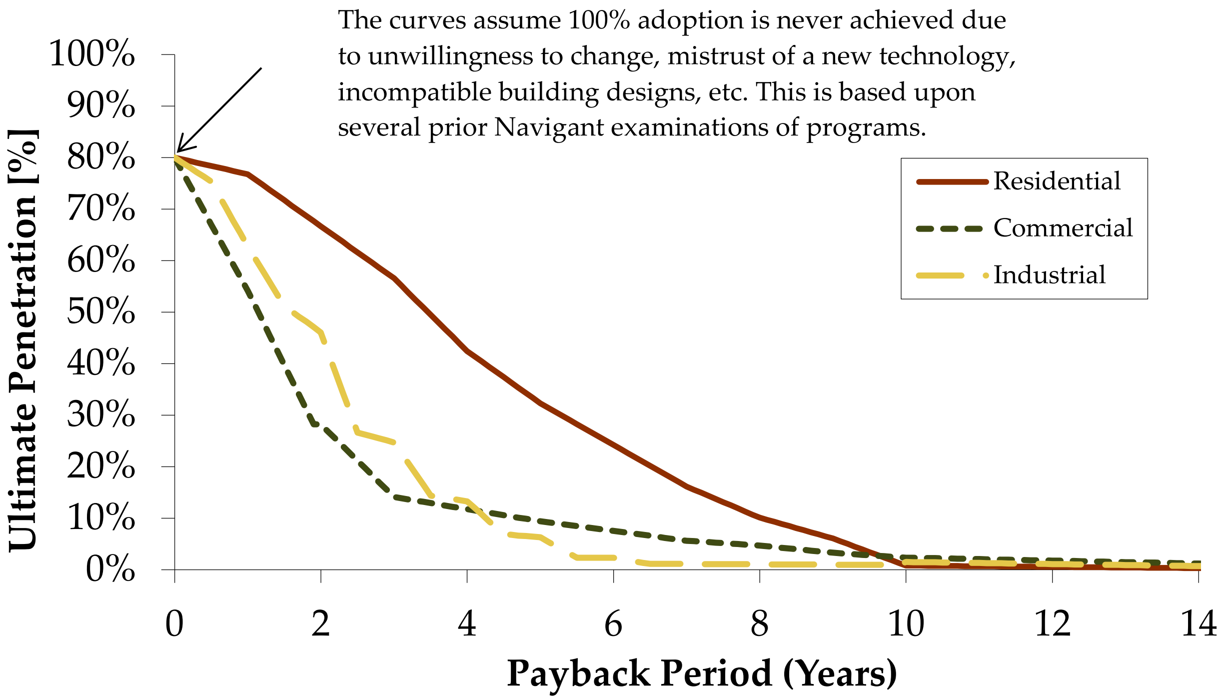
	2013 State Sales Tax	Federal Corporate Tax	2013 Commercial Tax Rate
CA	8%	35%	43%
ID	6%		41%
OR	0%		35%
UT	5%		40%
WA	7%		42%
WY	4%		39%

[49] http://www.deptofnumbers.com/income/. Latest available data is for 2012
[50] www.calcxml.com
[51] http://www.taxrates.com/state-rates
[52] http://www.tax-rates.org/taxtables/income-tax-by-state

5.1.3 Payback Acceptance Curves

For distributed resources, Navigant used the following payback acceptance curves to model market penetration of DG sources from the retail customer perspective:

Figure 5-2. Payback Acceptance Curves



These payback curves are based upon work for various utilities, federal government organizations, and state local organizations. They were developed from customer surveys, mining of historical program data, and industry interviews. Given a calculated payback, the curve predicts what ultimate level of market penetration of the technical potential is likely. For example, if the technical potential is 100MW, a 3 year commercial payback predicts that 15% of this, or 15MW, will be ultimately achieved over the long term.

5.1.4 Market Penetration Curves

To determine the future DG market penetration within PacifiCorp's territory, the team modeled the growth of DG technologies between now and 2034 for the IRP. The model is a Fisher-Pry-based technology adoption model that calculates the market growth of DG technologies. It uses a lowest-cost approach (to consumers) to develop expected market growth curves based on maximum achievable market penetration and market saturation time, as defined below.[53]

---

[53] Michelfelder and Morrin, "Overview of New Product Diffusion Sales Forecasting Models" provides a summary of product diffusion models, including Fisher-Pry. Available: law.unh.edu/assets/images/uploads/pages/ipmanagement-new-product-diffusion-sales-forecasting-models.pdf

- **Market Penetration –** The percentage of a market that purchases or adopts a specific product or technology. The Fisher-Pry model estimates the achievable market penetration based on the simple payback period of the technology (per the curve show in Figure 5-2)
- **Market Saturation Time –** The duration (in years) for a technology to increase market penetration from 10% to 90%.

The Fisher-Pry model estimates market saturation time based on 12 different market input factors; those with the most substantial impact include:

- **Payback Period –** Years required for the cumulative cost savings to equal or surpass the incremental first cost of equipment.
- **Market Risk –** Risk associated with uncertainty and instability in the marketplace, which can be due to uncertainty over costs, industry viability, or even customer awareness, confidence, or brand reputation. An example of a high market risk environment is a jurisdiction lacking long-term, stable guarantees for incentives.
- **Technology Risk –** Measures how well-proven and readily available the technology is. For example, technologies that are completely new to the industry are higher risk, whereas technologies that are only new to a specific market (or application) and have been proven elsewhere would be lower risk.
- **Government Regulation –** Measure of government involvement in the market. A government stated goal is an example of low government involvement, whereas a government mandated minimum efficiency requirement is an example of high involvement, having a significant impact on the market.

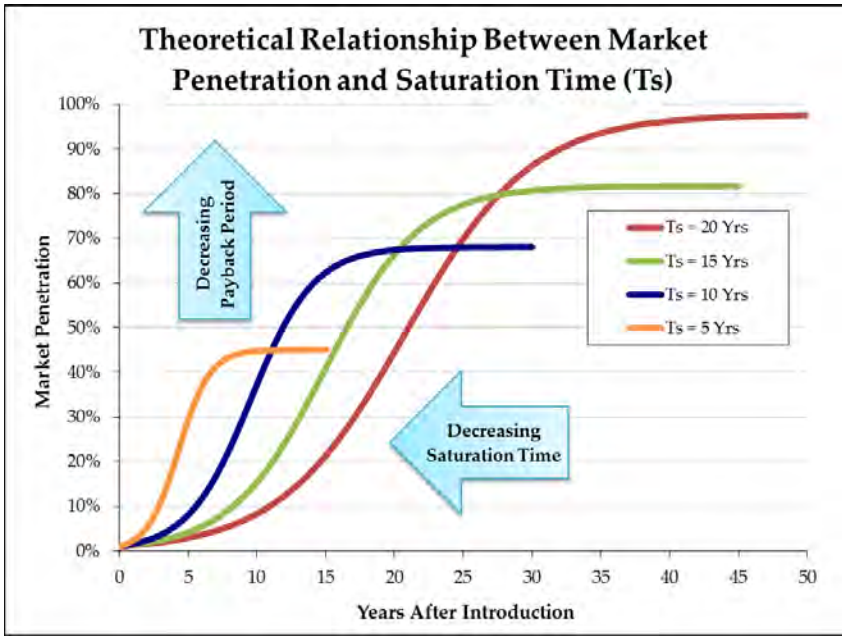
The model uses these factors to determine market growth instead of relying on individual assumptions about annual market growth for each technology or various supply and/or demand curves that may sometimes be used in market penetration modeling. With this approach, the model does not account for other more qualitative limiting market factors, such as the ability to train quality installers or manufacture equipment at a sufficient rate to meet the growth rates. Corporate sustainability, and other non-economic growth factors, are also not modeled.

The model is an imitative model that uses equations developed from historical penetration rates of real products for over two decades. It has been validated in this industry via comparison to historical data for solar photovoltaics, a key focus of the study. The Fisher-Pry market growth curves have been developed and refined over time based on empirical adoption data for a wide range of technologies. Some of the original technologies used to develop the Fisher-Pry model include: water-based versus oil-based paints, plastic versus metal in cars, synthetic rubber for natural rubber, organic versus inorganic insecticides, and jet-engine aircraft for piston-engine aircraft.[54] Figure 5-3 shows four example market growth curves from the model, each with different market saturation times (5, 10, 15, & 20 years) and increasing achievable market penetration. Although increased market penetration (reduced payback period) can go hand-in-hand with reduced saturation time, these plots are intended to illustrate that to reach near-term

[54] Fisher, J. C. and R. H. Pry, "A Simple Substitution Model of Technological Change", Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 3 (March 1971), 75-88.

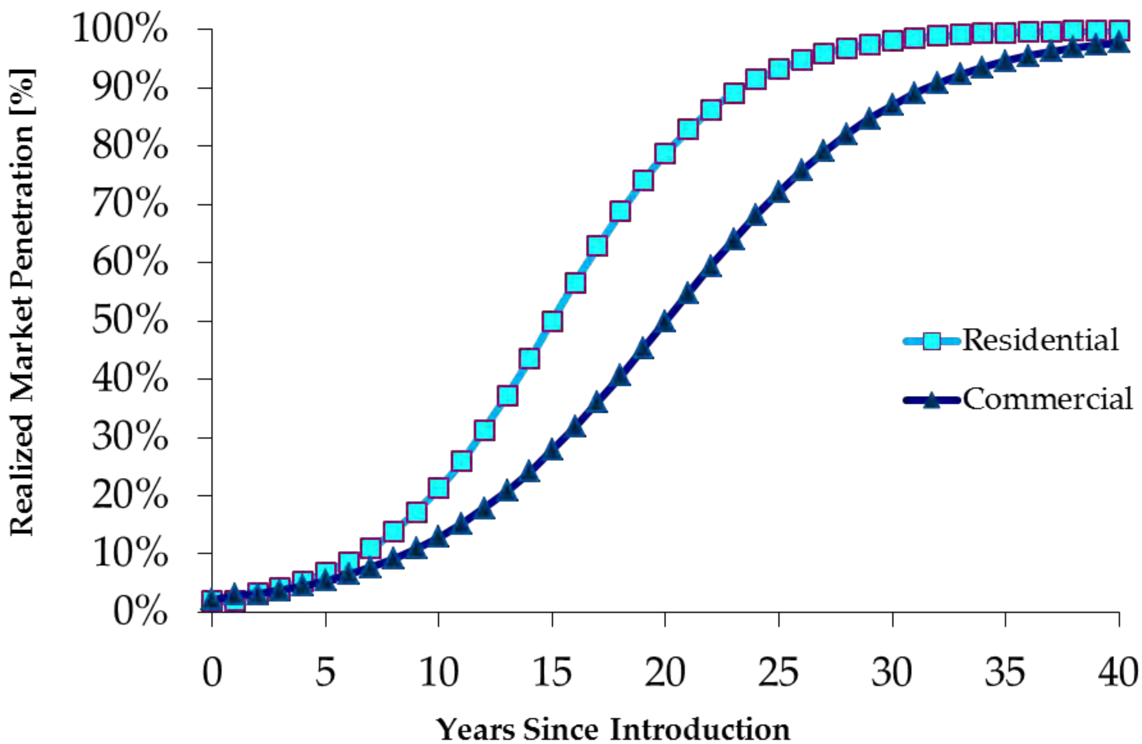
goals, reducing market saturation time is more important than maximizing the long-term achievable market penetration. However, with increased long-term maximum achievable penetration, it may be possible to achieve the same near-term market growth goals with a longer (and less burdensome) market saturation time.

Figure 5-3. Fisher-Pry Market Penetration Dynamics



The market penetration curves used in this study, Navigant assumed that the first year introduction occurred when the simple payback period was less than 25 years (per the payback acceptance curves used, this is the highest payback period that has any adoption. When the above payback period, market risk, technology risk, and government regulation factors above are analyzed, our general Fisher-Pry based method gives rise to the following market penetration curves used in this study:

Figure 5-4. DG Market Penetration Curves Used



The model is designed to analyze the adoption of a single technology entering a market, and we assume that the DG market penetration analyzed for each technology is additive because the underlying resources limiting installations (sun, wind, hydro, high thermal loads) are generally mutually exclusive (wind tends to blow harder at night when the sun is not available, etc.), and because current levels of market penetration are relatively low—there are plenty of customers available for each technology. For future IRP efforts when market penetrations are higher, we recommend increasing accuracy by ratio-ing competing technologies by payback period to ensure no double-counting.

5.1.5 Scenarios

Navigant analyzed three DG scenarios with its market penetration model, to capture the impact of major changes that could affect market penetration. For the low and high penetration cases, we varied technology costs, performance, and electricity rate assumptions per Table 5-9:

Table 5-9. Scenario Variable Modifications

Scenarios			
	Technology Costs	**Performance**	**Electricity Rates**
Base Case	• See section 3.	• As modeled	• Inflation rate per IRP
Low DG Penetration	• Hydro (mature): 0% • PV: 10% lower cost reduction/year • Other: 5% lower cost reduction/year	• 5% worse	• -.5%/year, relative to the base case
High DG Penetration	• Hydro (mature): 2% cost reduction/year • PV: 10% steeper cost reduction/year • Other: 5% steeper cost reduction/year	• Reciprocating Engines: 0% better (mature) • Micro-turbines: 2% better • Hydro: 5% better (reflecting wide performance distribution uncertainty) • PV/Wind: 1% better (relatively mature)	• +.5%/year, relative to the base case

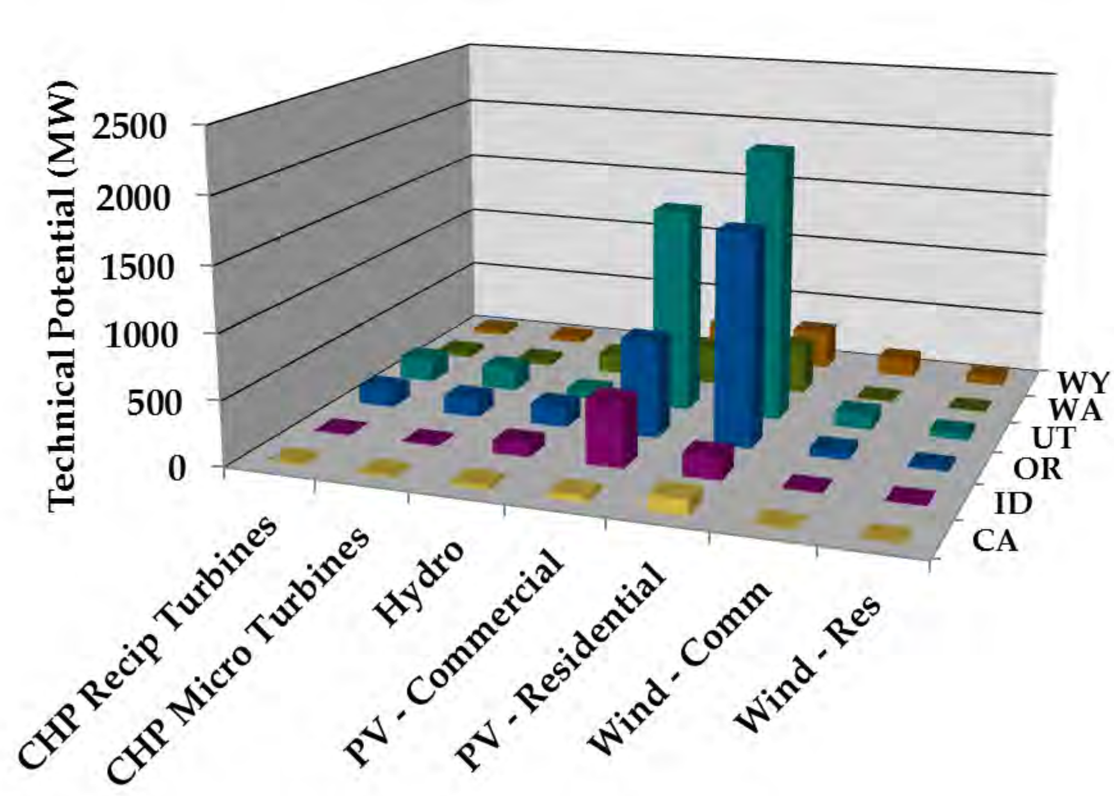
The primary driving variable is the amount of cost reduction expected over the next 20 years. Average technology performance assumptions are relatively constant, with a higher variability for hydro as project output is more variable and site specific. Finally, electricity rate changes are modeled in a relatively conservative band, reflecting the long-term stability of electricity rates in the United States. Note that these are all changes to the averages over 20 years, and we expect higher one- year or short term volatility on all of these variables, both up and down. However, when averaged over a long period of time for the 20-year IRP period, long-term trends show this level of variation.

6. Results

6.1 Technical Potential

While technical potential results have been shared for most technologies in the last section, these are summarized by the following graph:

Figure 6-1. Technical Potential Results

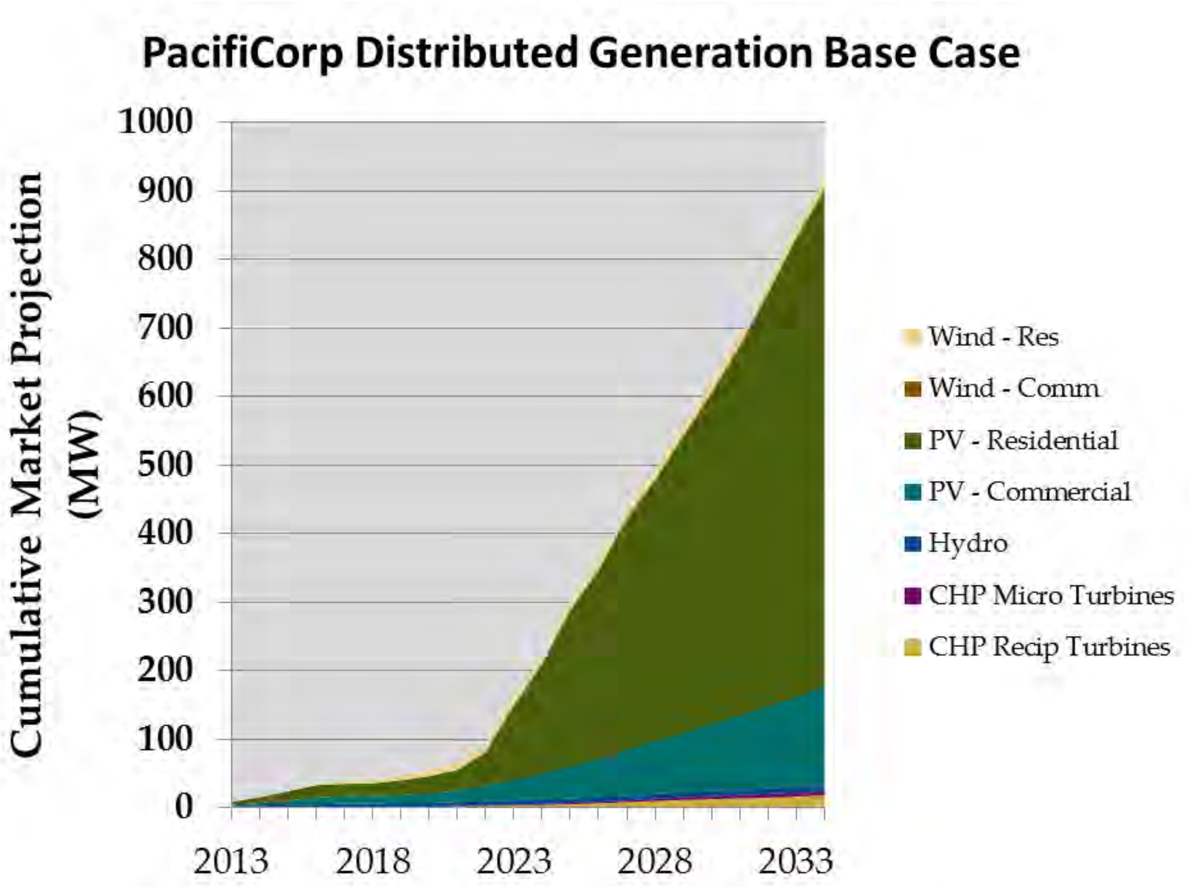


As can be seen, the PV (both commercial and residential) technical potential is the highest of all the DG technologies evaluated. Total technical potential is ~10 GW, roughly equivalent to PacifiCorp's peak summer loads. As indicated in the technical barriers section, it may be difficult for PacifiCorp to incorporate total levels of PV (both DG and large-scale fields) beyond 20-33% without economical energy storage.

6.2 *Overall Scenario Results*

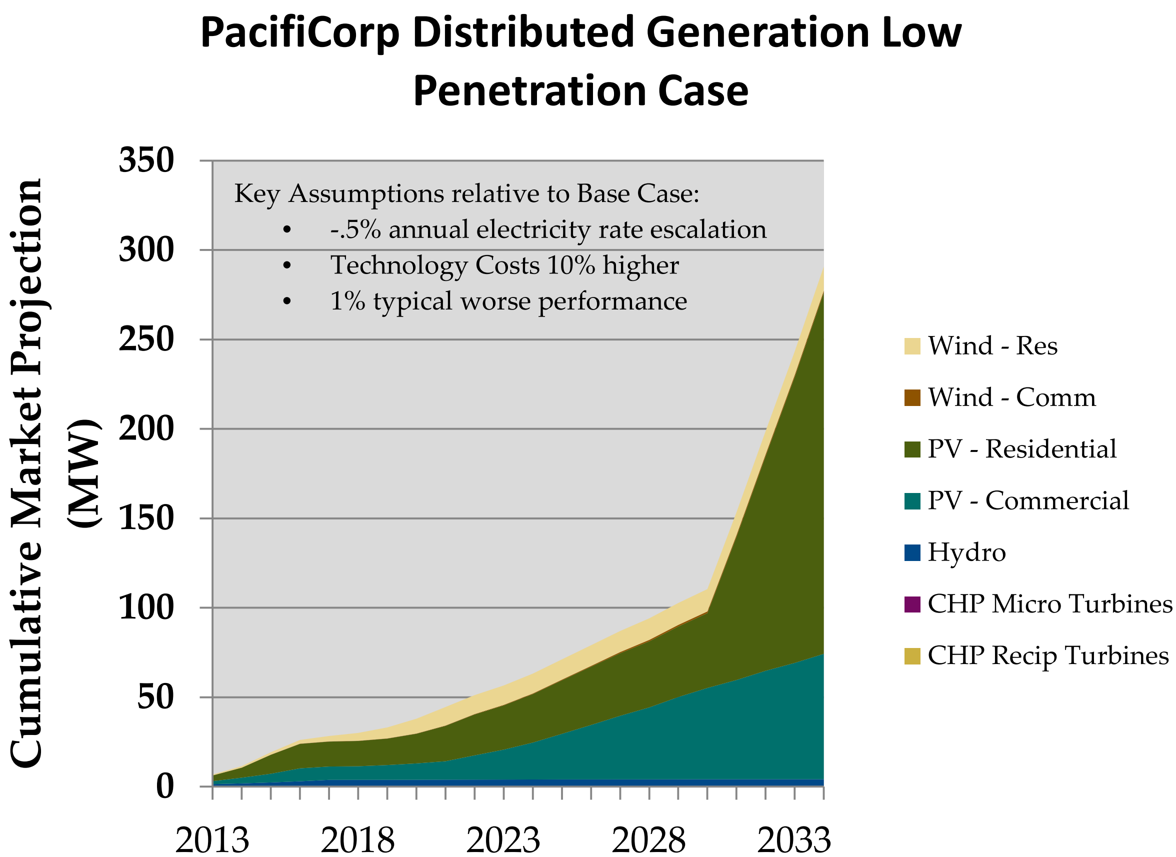
As shown in Figure 6-2, the near-term ten-year outlook is ~50 MW until 2021, when cost reduction and continued UT/OR incentives significantly improves payback and PV uptake increases dramatically, reaching 900 MW by 2034, the end of the IRP period.

Figure 6-2. Base Case Results



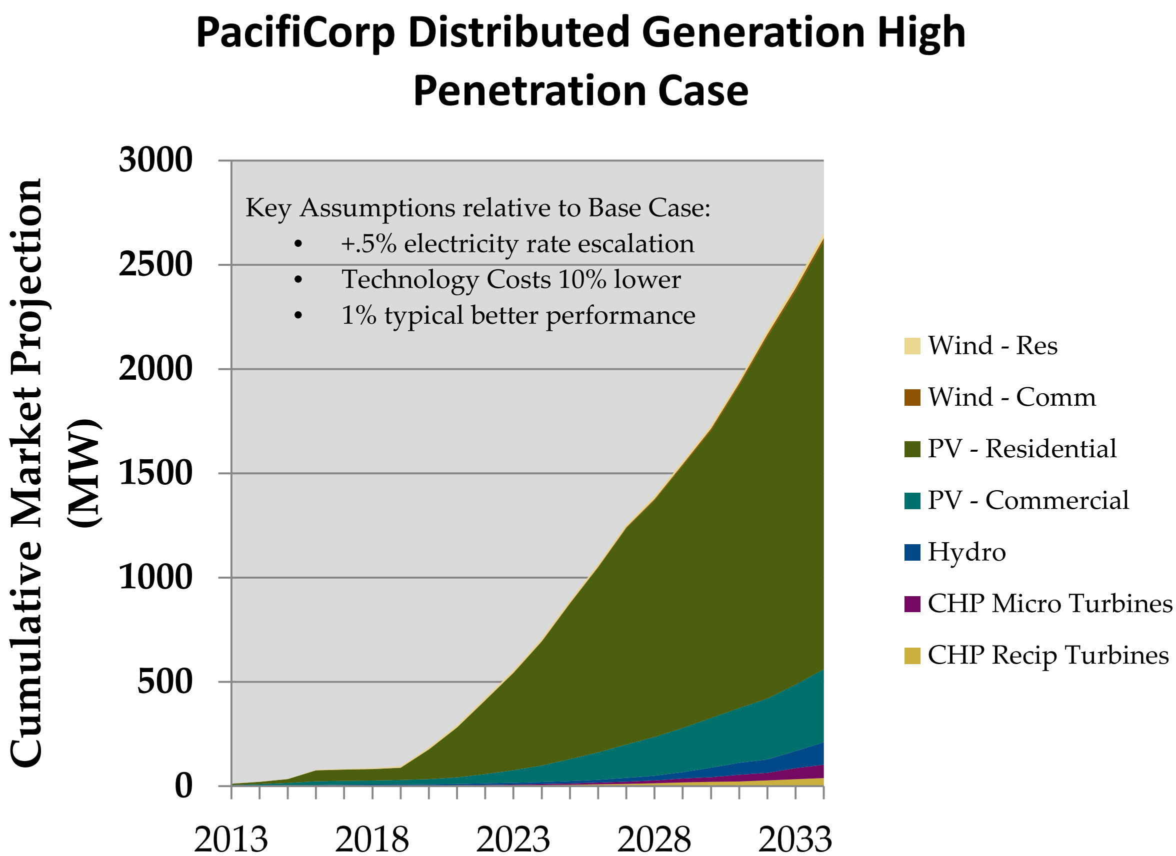
In the low penetration scenario, lower cost reduction than expected results in less short term market penetration, ~ 30 MW; the knee of the higher uptake curve is delayed until 2029 relative to the base case. Over the entire period, penetration is 275 MW by 2034, 60% lower than the base case.

Figure 6-3. Low Penetration Scenario Results



Conversely, in the high penetration scenario, lower costs than expected over the long-term combined with continued UT incentives have the potential to increase DG penetration by 2034 to 2.6 GW from a customer economics perspective.

Figure 6-4. High Penetration Scenario Results

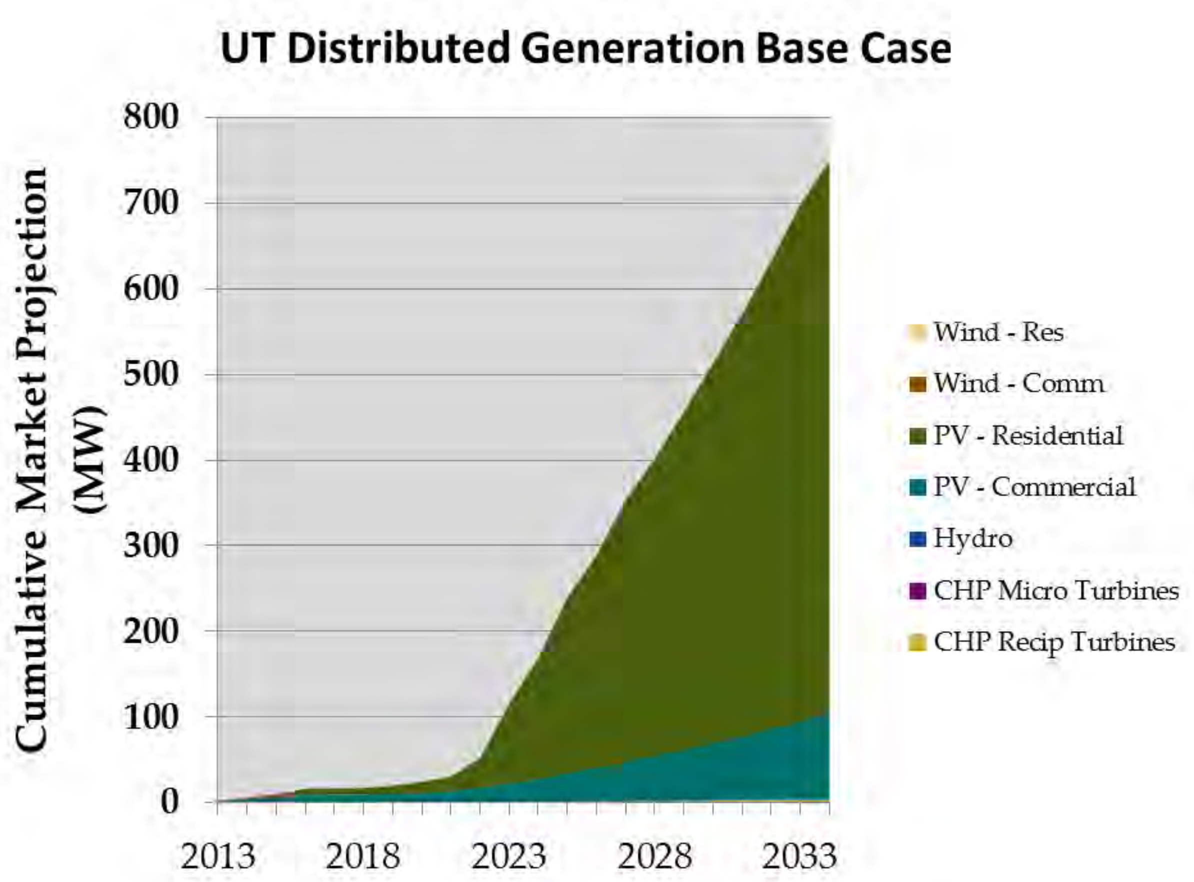


6.3 *Results by State*

In this section, we present the results of the base case state by state:

In Utah, assumed continued PV state incentives and continuing cost reductions spur the PV market, especially after medium term year 2021, and penetration is projected to increase to ~750 MW in the base case by 2034.

Figure 6-5. Utah Base Case Results



To illustrate the underlying drivers for this Utah result, which is large proportion of DG penetration for PacifiCorp overall, let us examine a bit more closely the cases of Residential PV and small commercial PV customers in Utah.

Plotted in the figure below are the residential installation costs minus incentives – the out of pocket installation cost -- against the annual electric energy savings for Utah residential PV customers. On a secondary axis to the right, the payback period is also shown. The out of pocket installation costs drop in the next few years due to cost reduction, shoot back up in 2017 with the expiration of federal incentives, and continue coming down due to assumed cost reductions over time. The annual electric savings increase gently due to modest performance improvements and load growth[55]. The payback period starts at 14 years in 2013, drops to 11 years by 2016, shoots back up to 14 years in 2017, and then, in year 2021, crosses the 10-year mark. At this point, penetration starts to increase (see lower graph). Even though the absolute levels of penetration are low (see Figure 5-2 for the payback curve), sizable market penetration in MW occurs because the residential market in Utah is relatively large.

The small commercial PV market in Utah is similar, except that significant periods of <10 year paybacks occur much later (a blip in 2016, and then 2028+), and the overall market potential is much smaller.

[55] Note, the calculations are assumed future average retail electricity rates, not variable costs which a customer can avoid.

Figure 6-6. Utah Residential PV Market Drivers

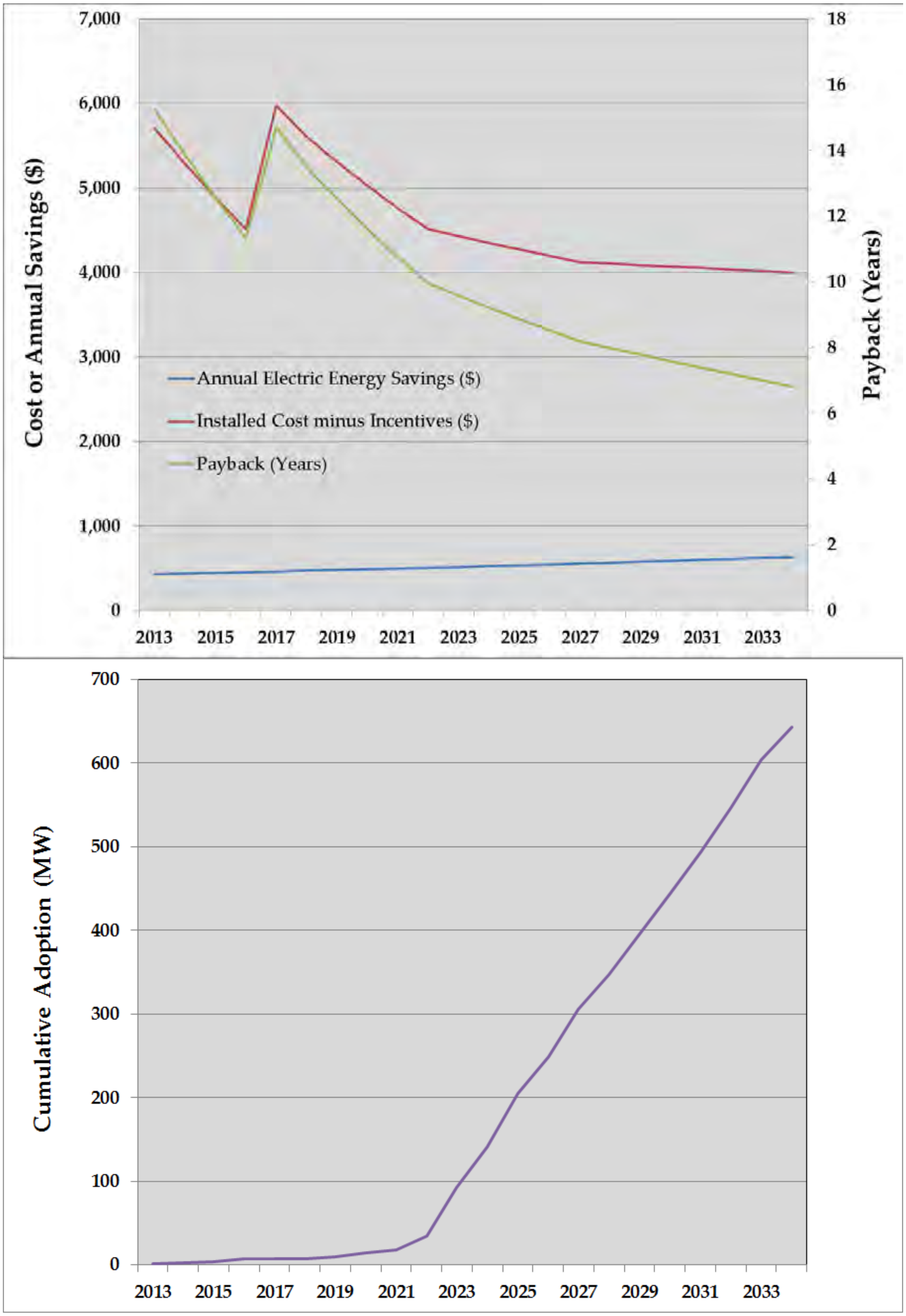


Figure 6-7. Utah Small Commercial PV Market Drivers

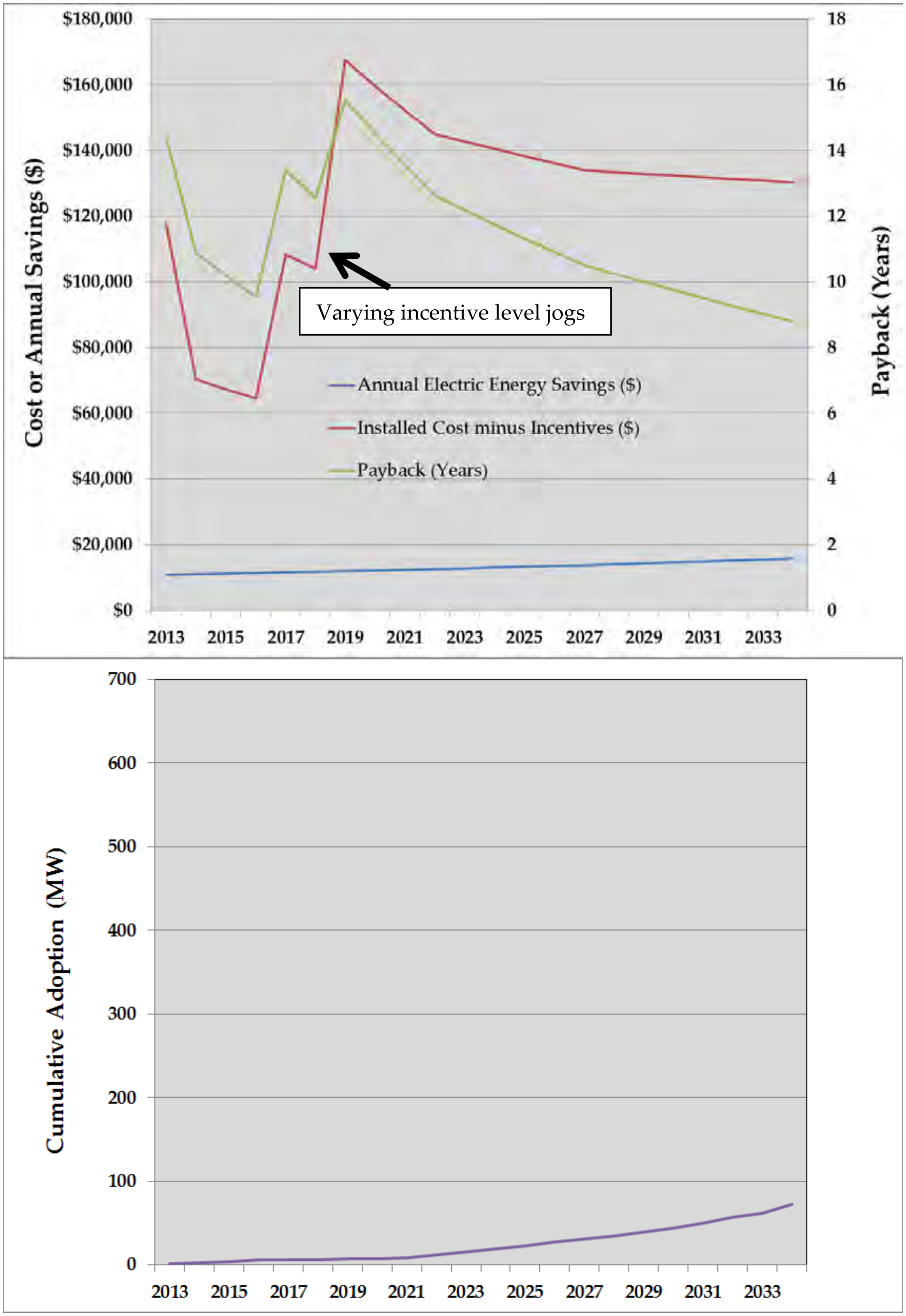
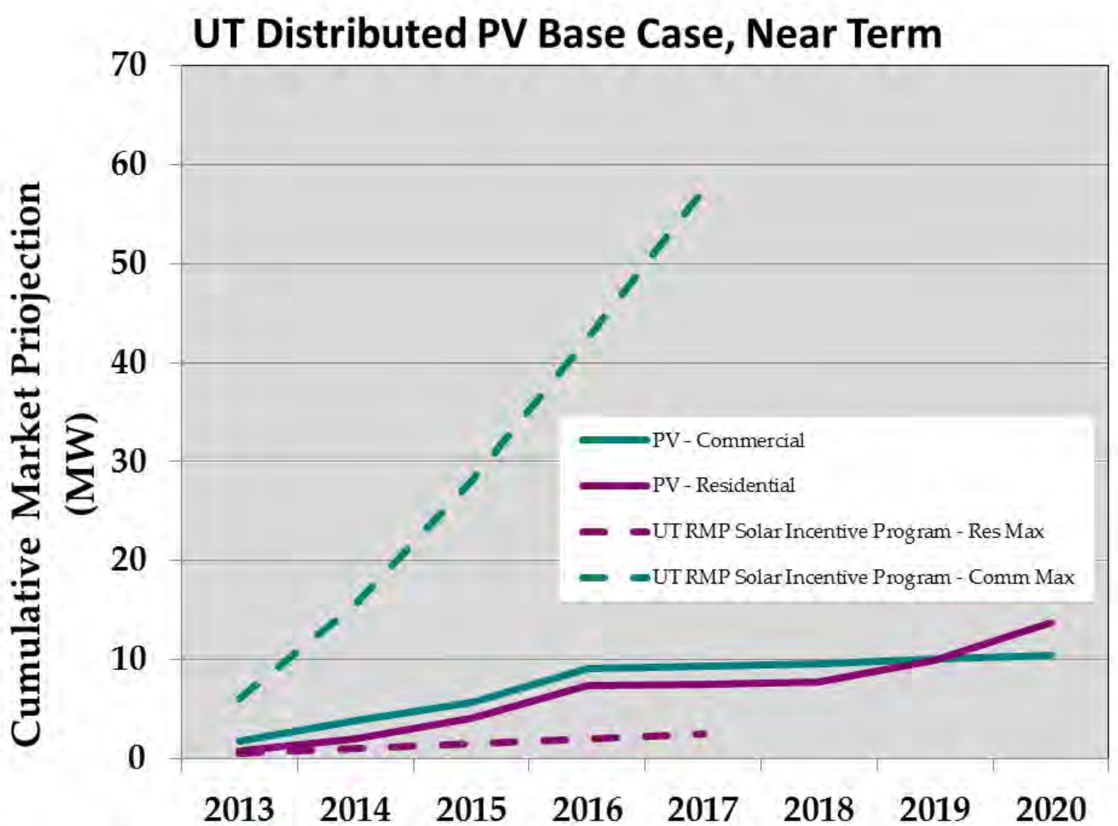


Figure 6-8. Utah Near-Term PV Projections

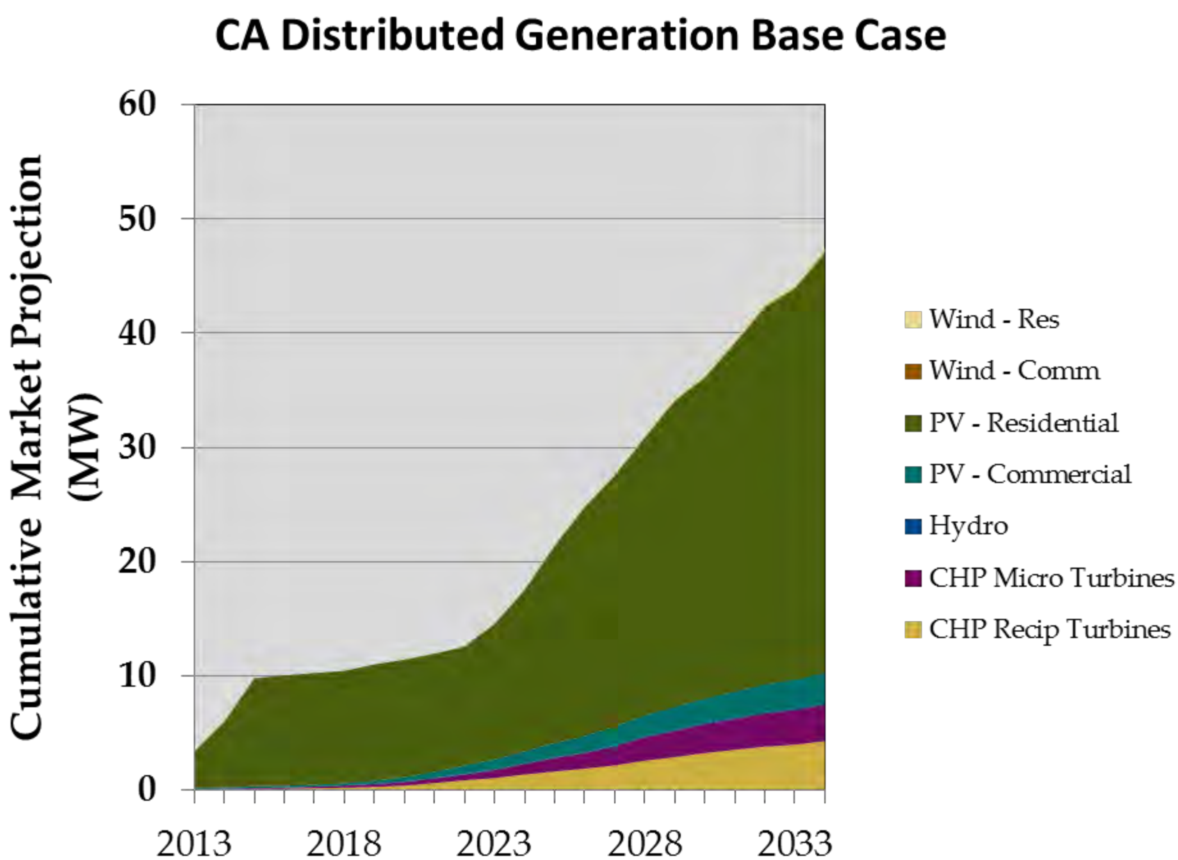


If we zoom in a little and examine only the near-term and PV-only in Utah, as shown in Figure 6-8, the consumer economic model is projecting that the commercial portion of PacifiCorp's PV Incentive program may not have a high enough incentive level to achieve 60 MW of PV penetration by 2017, but that residential installations, while capped at .5 MW annually in the incentive program, will partially compensate[56]. Note, as well, that commercial installations can be higher than projected due to corporate sustainability initiatives that are not captured in our economic model. For example, a single IKEA project last year in Utah of 1.5 MW quadrupled the total amount of commercial PV installations in Utah. Also, in 2016, we assume that the 30% federal Investment Tax Incentive will expire to 10%, leading to relatively flat installations for a few years until further cost reduction can compensate. The current program, as structured, does not compensate for this 20% projected increase in costs.

[56] Note, there is a 12-18 month delay between program permit acceptance and actual installation that was factored in to our calculations of this incentive

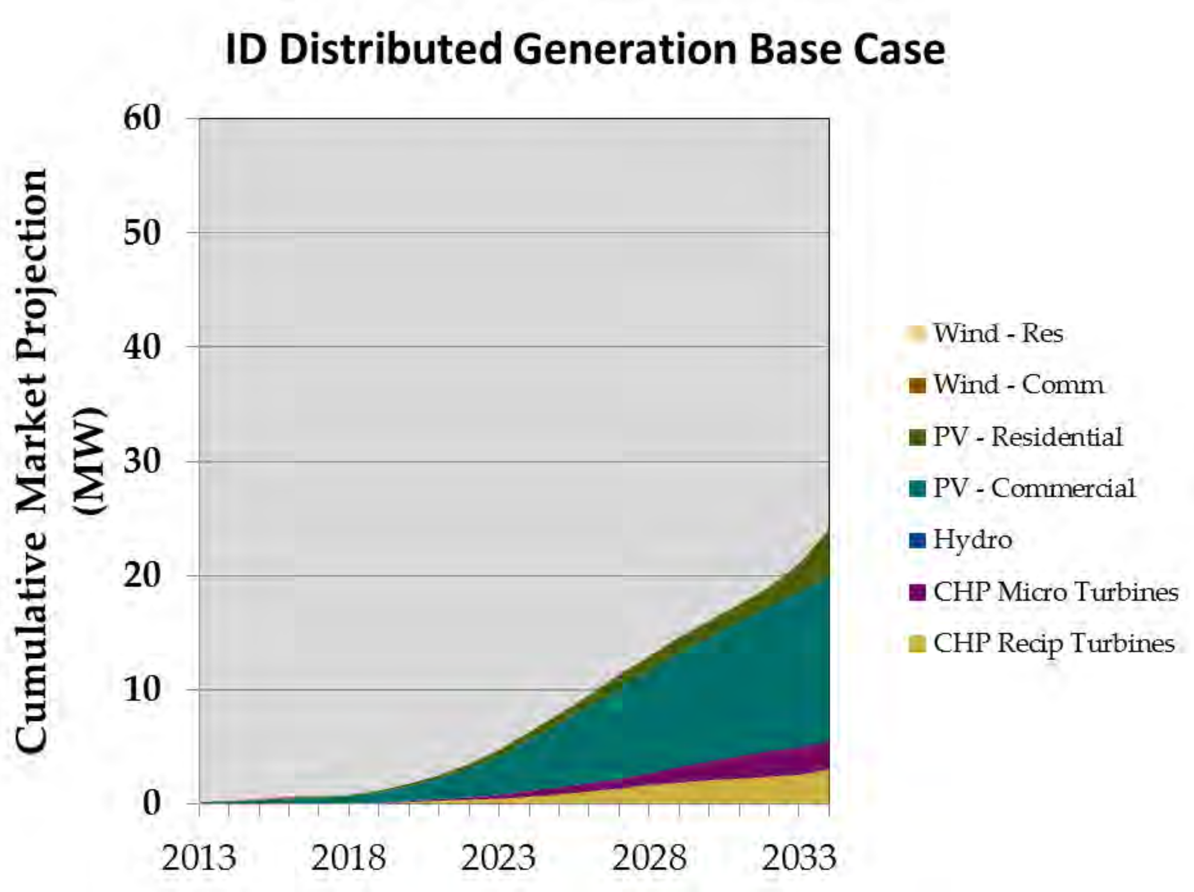
In California, with much higher electricity rates and a small PacifiCorp rebate program, grid parity is closer than in other PacifiCorp states and payback periods are lower. However, overall penetration is limited because CA is a very low (>5%) proportion of PacifiCorp revenue. Residential penetration dominates, but at an overall lower level than in Utah.

Figure 6-9. California Base Case Results



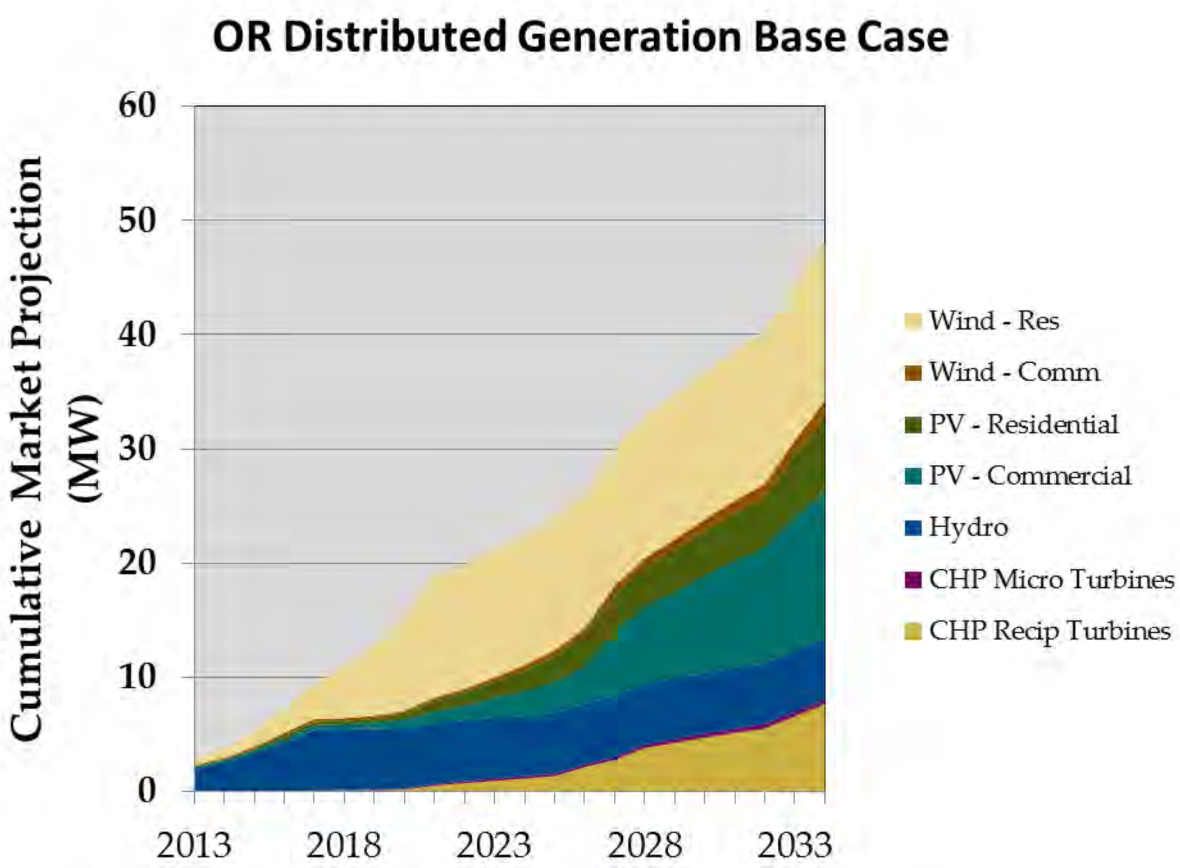
In Idaho, there is much larger commercial electricity use in PacifiCorp's territory than residential. Accordingly, commercial PV is dominant, once PV prices reduce enough to achieve significant market penetration. Incentives are lower, so this transition occurs somewhat later than in other states, around 2023.

Figure 6-10. Idaho Base Case Results



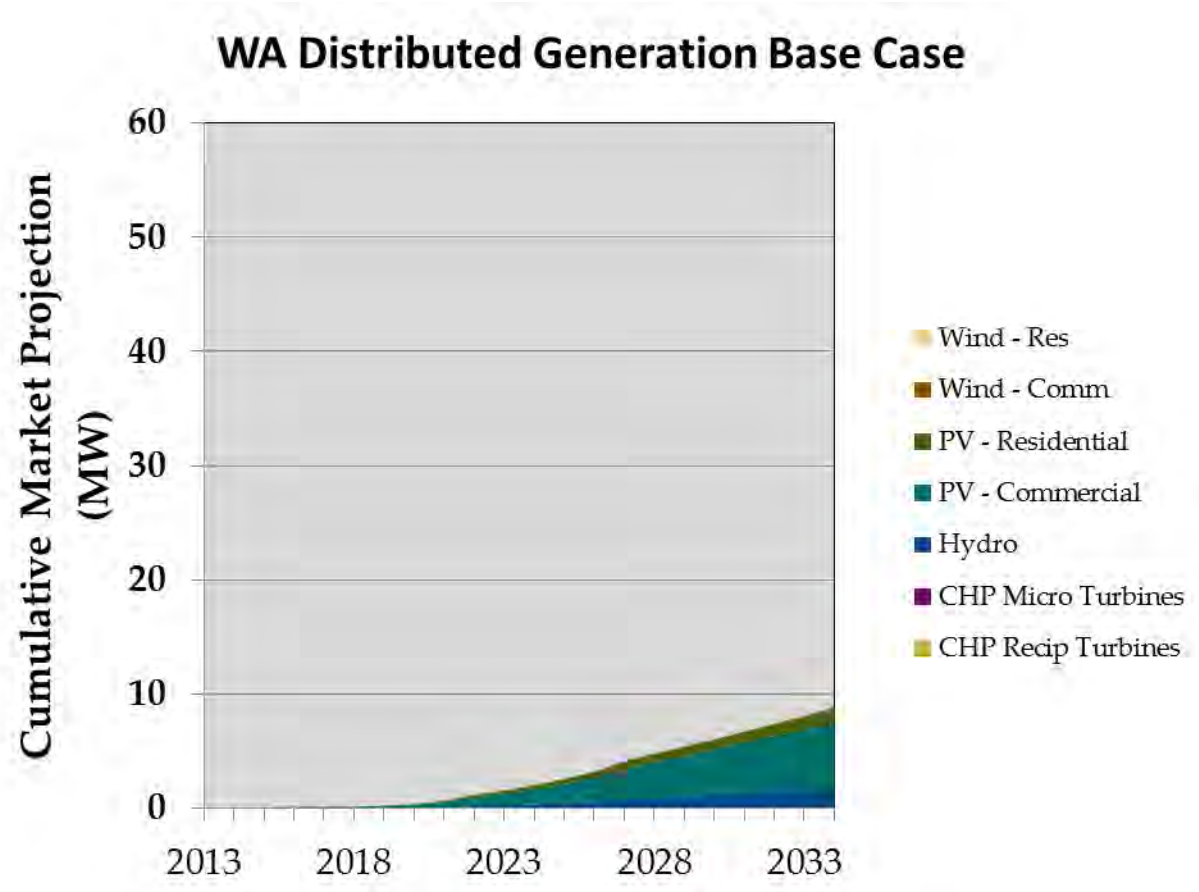
Oregon has a much larger small hydro technical potential than other states, and achieves some hydro penetration. Wind and PV incentives, and good wind availability, spur penetration of these sources. Overall, penetration is lower than in Utah due to longer payback periods.

Figure 6-11. Oregon Base Case Results



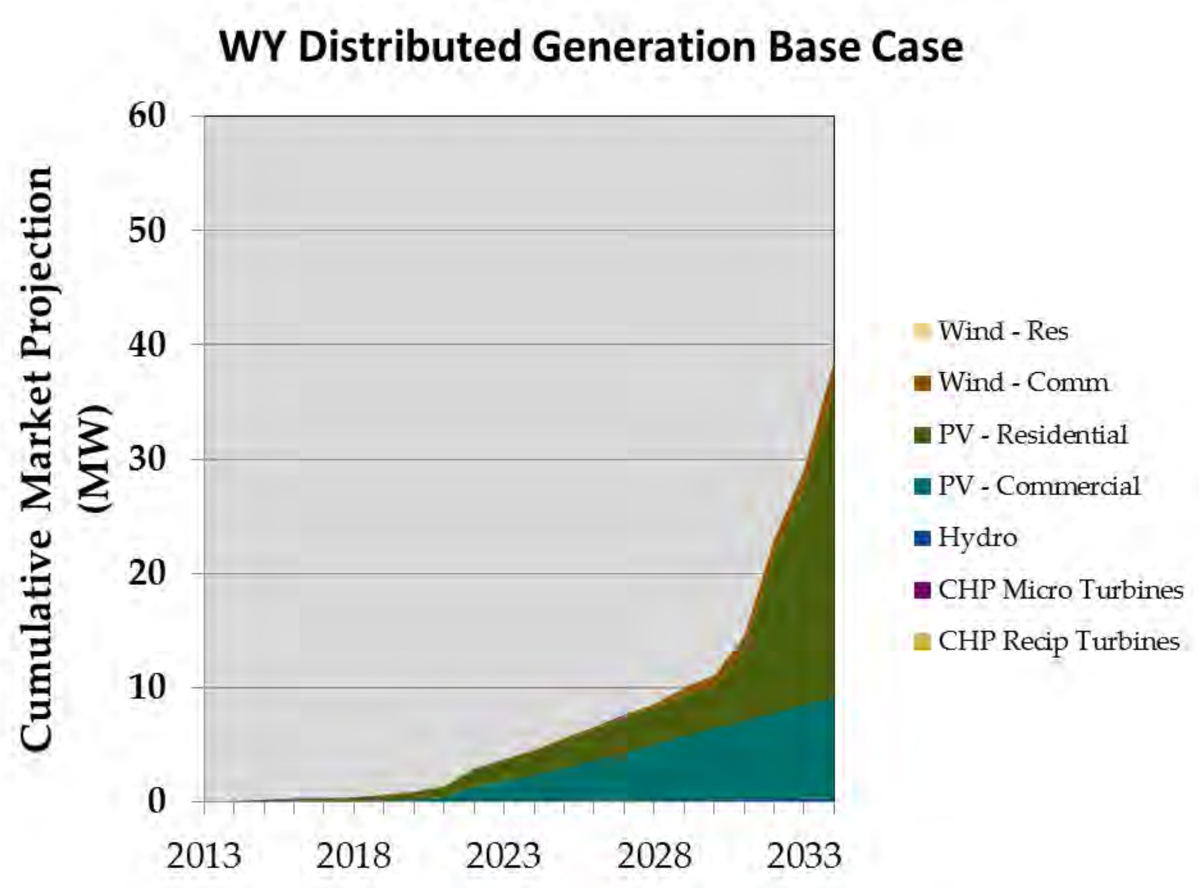
Washington, with a relatively small PacifiCorp area, and rates that are somewhat lower, is projected to achieve up to 10 MW by 2034 in the base case.

Figure 6-12. Washington Base Case Results



Wyoming is projected to achieve ~ 37 MW by 2034:

Figure 6-13. Wyoming Base Case Results

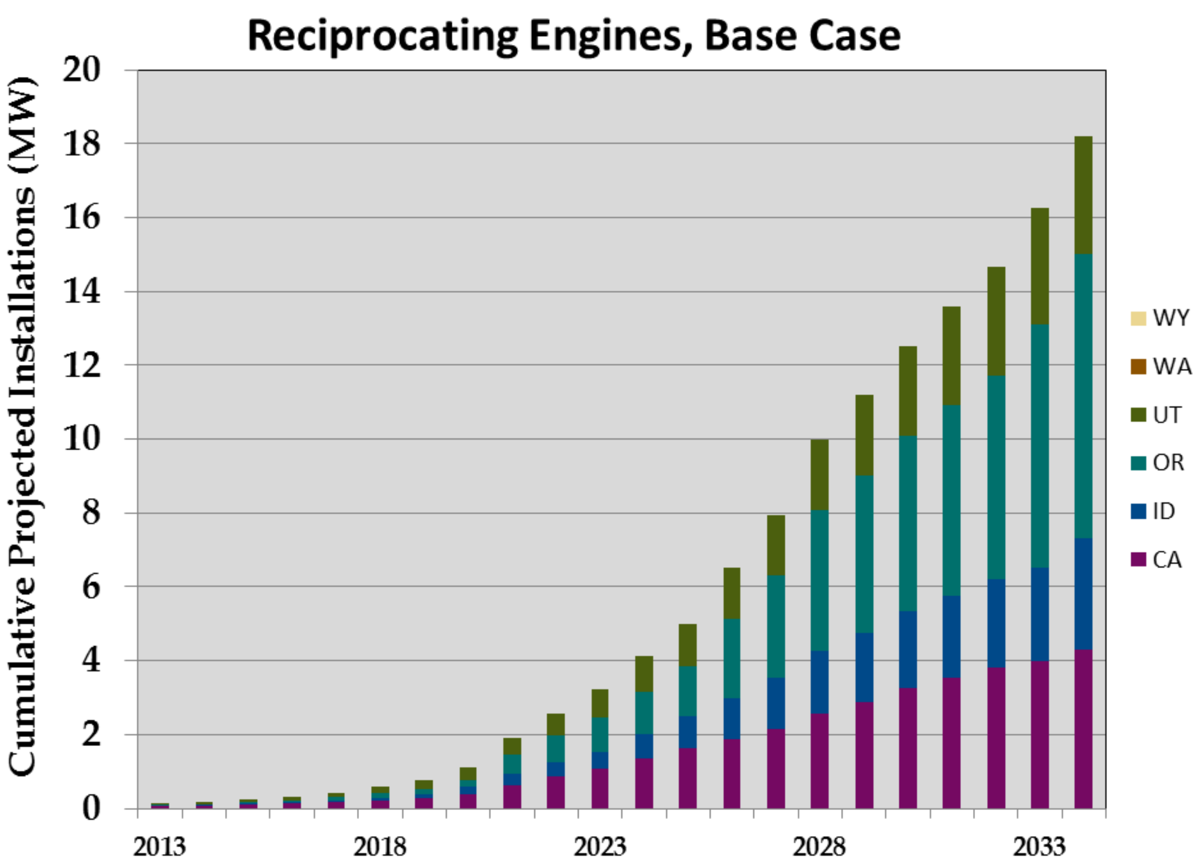


6.4 Results by Technology

Each technology is shown in turn.

Non-construction and non-standby power reciprocating engines will mostly occur in OR, CA, ID, and UT. Negligible penetration is projected for WY and WA[57].

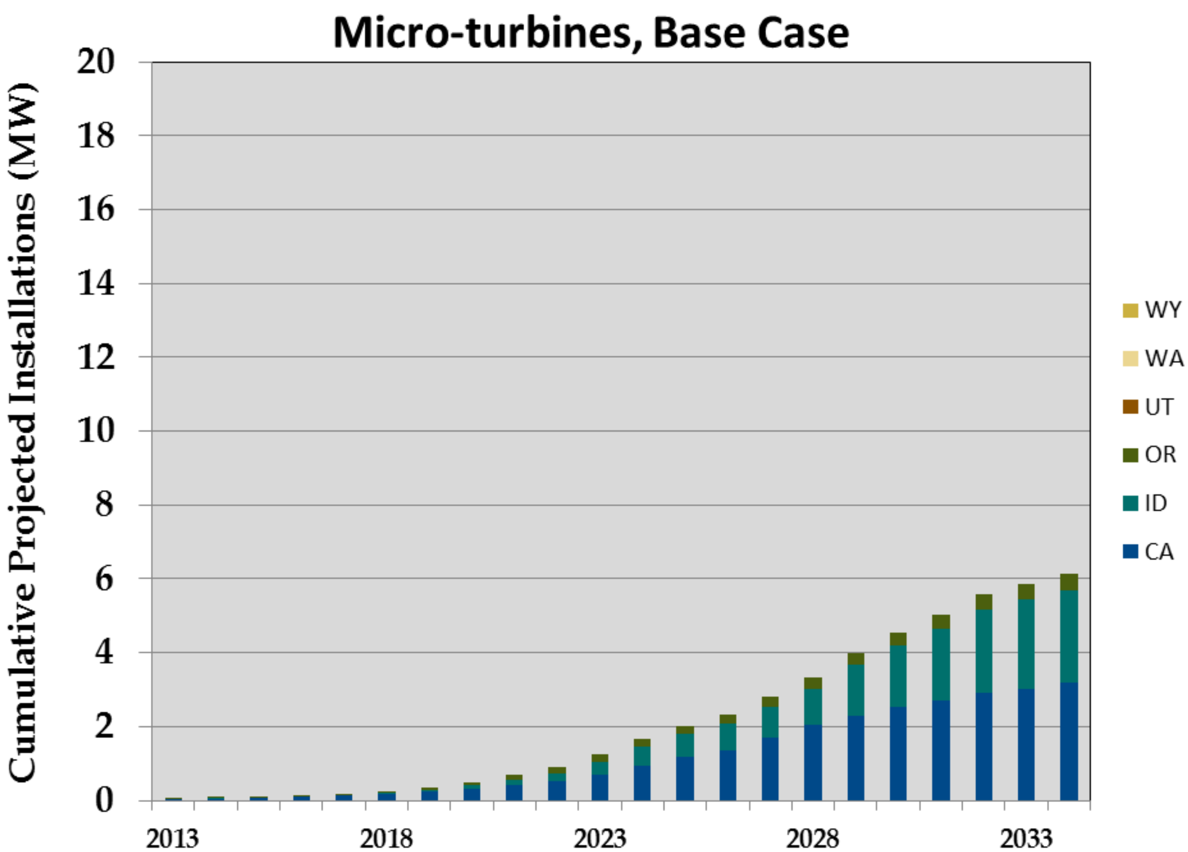
Figure 6-14. Reciprocating Engines Base Case Results



[57] Hence these are not showing as series in Figure 36.

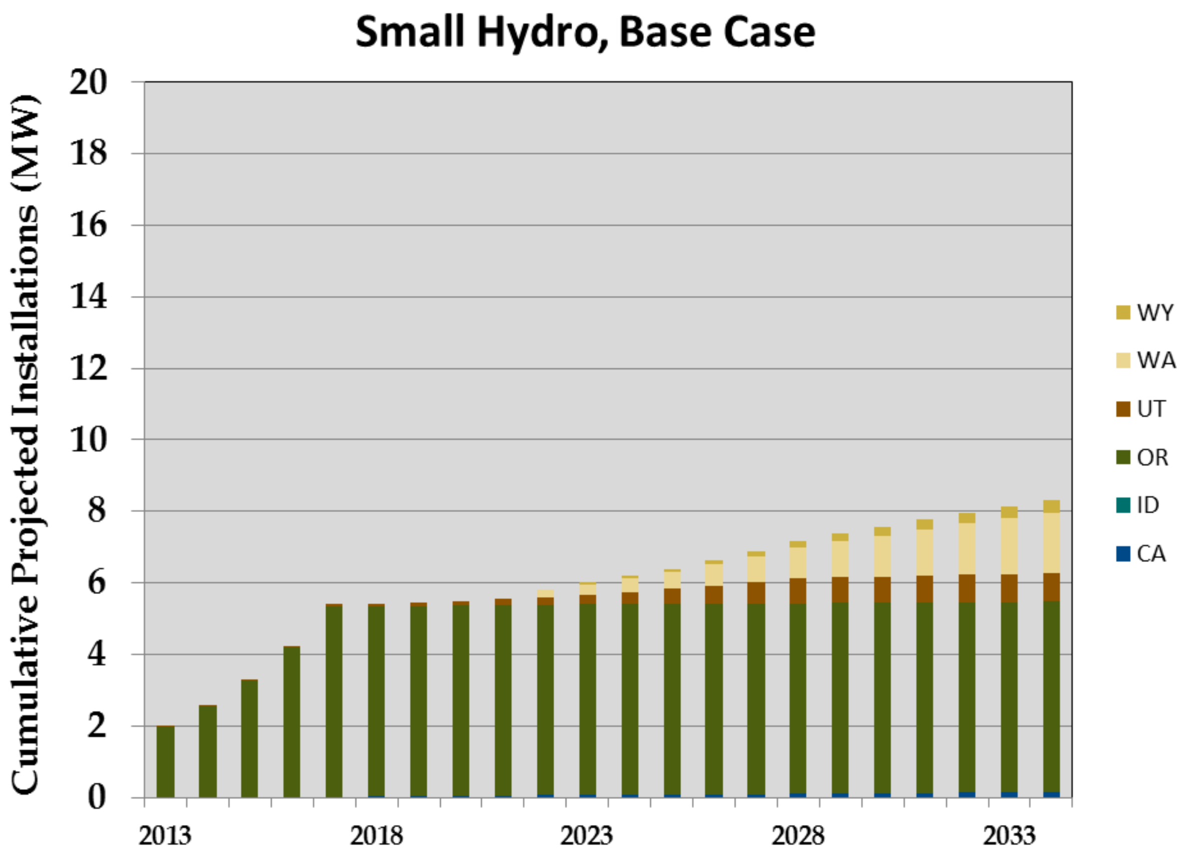
As a relatively more expensive cousin of reciprocating engines, lower levels of penetration are projected in fewer states. Installations are projected to occur primarily in CA, ID, and OR.

Figure 6-15. Micro-turbines Base Case Results



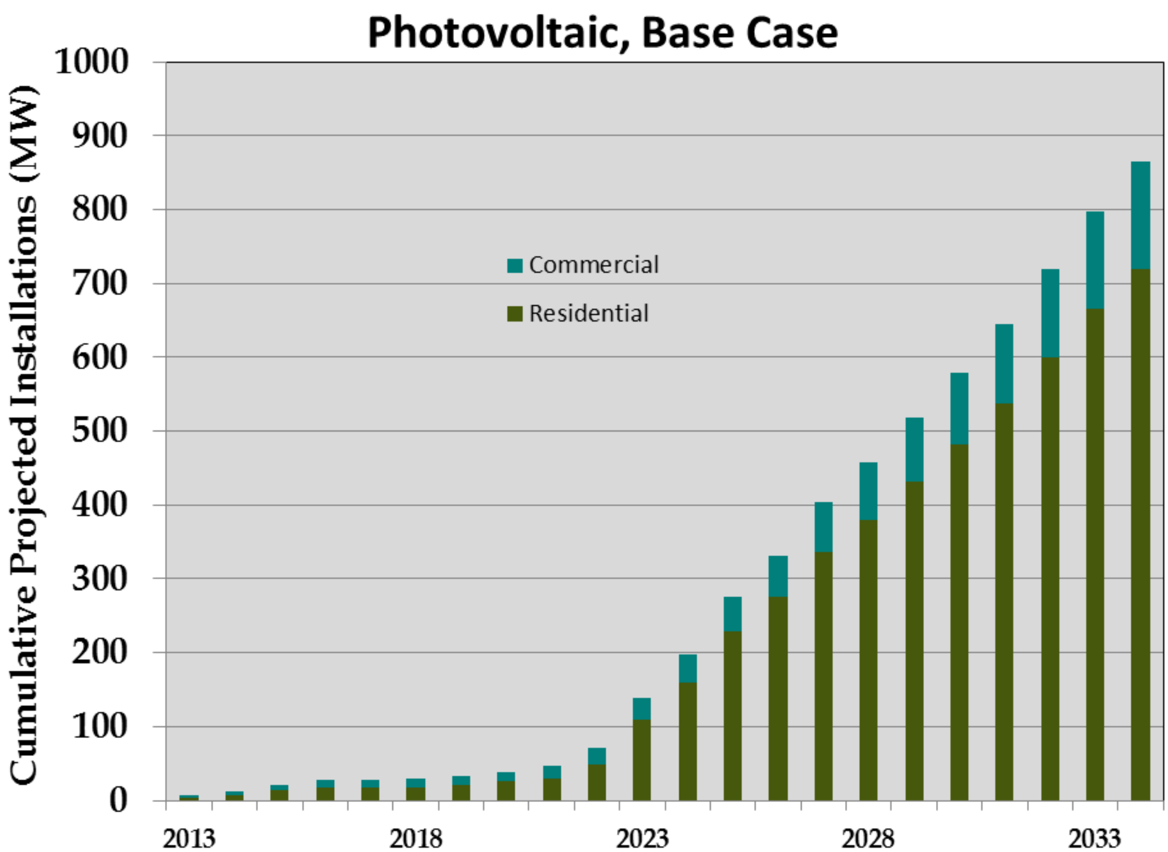
Small levels of small hydro penetration are likely to occur in some states -- WY, WA, UT, and OR. WA, and UT have higher technical potential, leading to slightly more penetration; Oregon, with the highest technical potential, achieves ~5 MW of penetration when current incentives expire in 2017, with little penetration thereafter.

Figure 6-16. Small Hydro Base Case Results



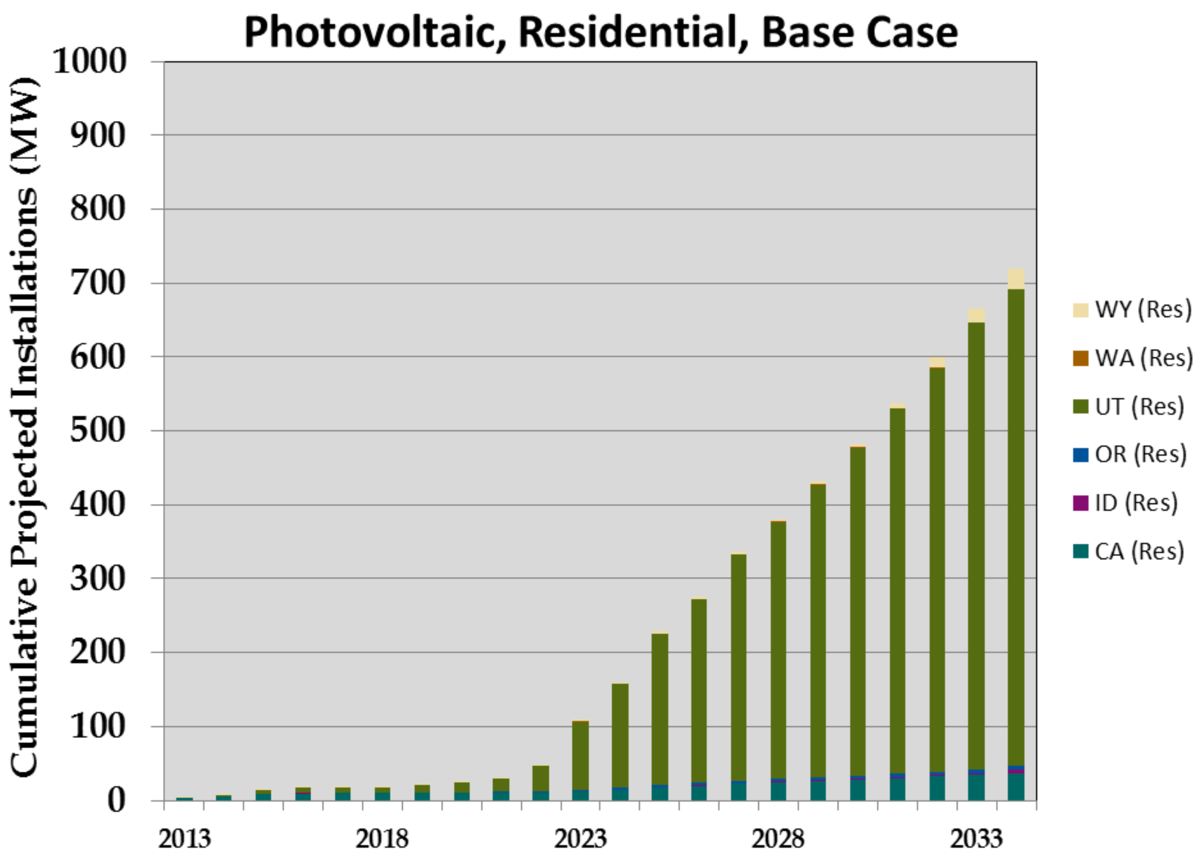
Due to higher residential electricity rates, and therefore lower payback periods, residential installations dominate PV projections, especially after 2022.

Figure 6-17. Photovoltaics Base Case Results



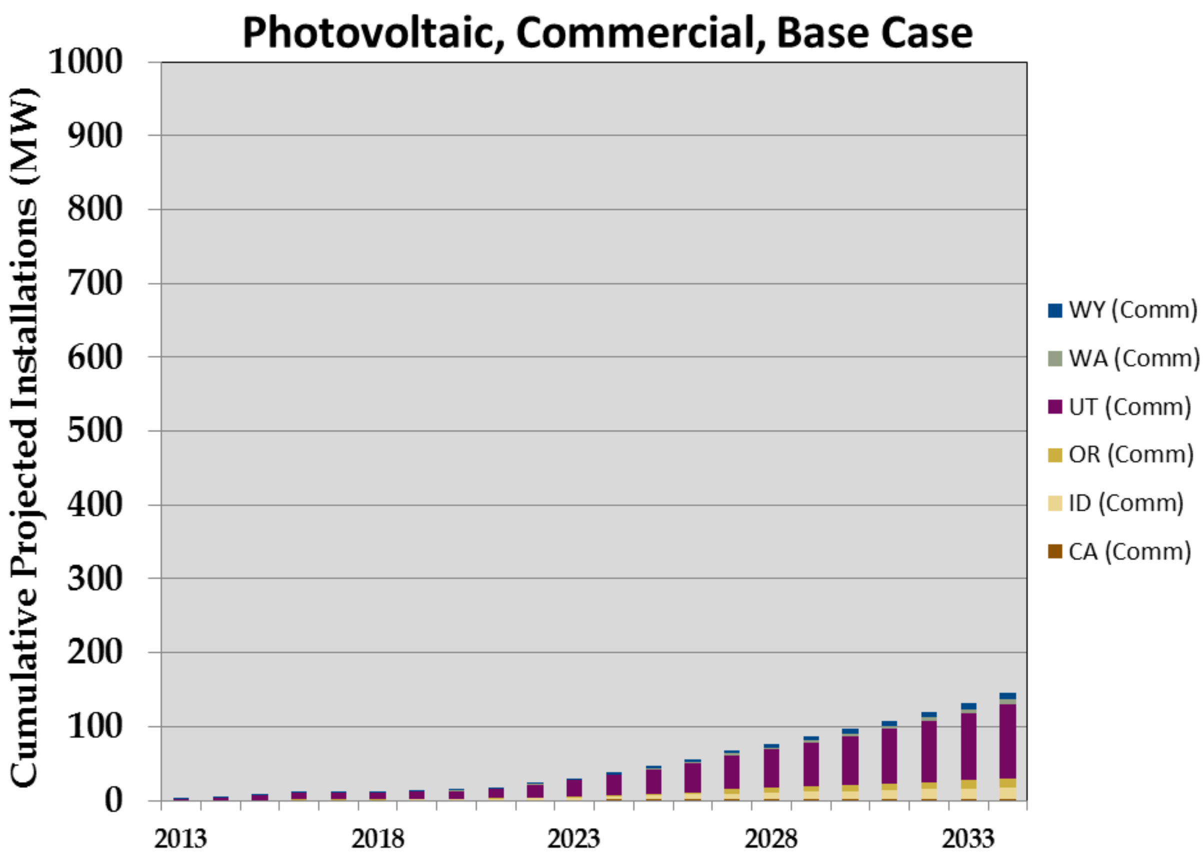
As shown below and in the Utah results above, most of this dramatic residential growth after 2022 is projected to occur in Utah, with continued incentives and continued cost reduction lowering payback residential payback periods.

Figure 6-18. Photovoltaics Residential Base Case Results



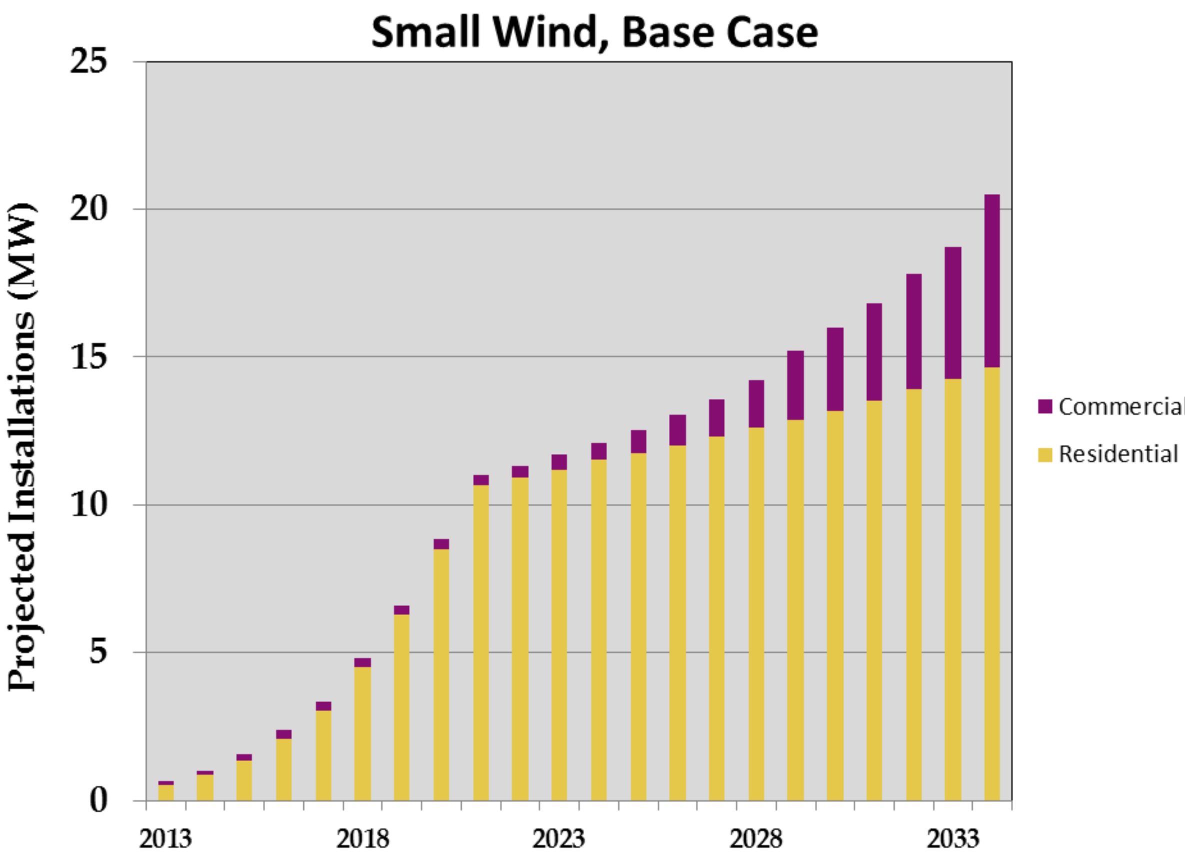
Commercial PV projections are much lower. Utah dominates due to higher incentives and its relatively large proportion of technical potential.

Figure 6-19. Photovoltaic Commercial Base Case Results



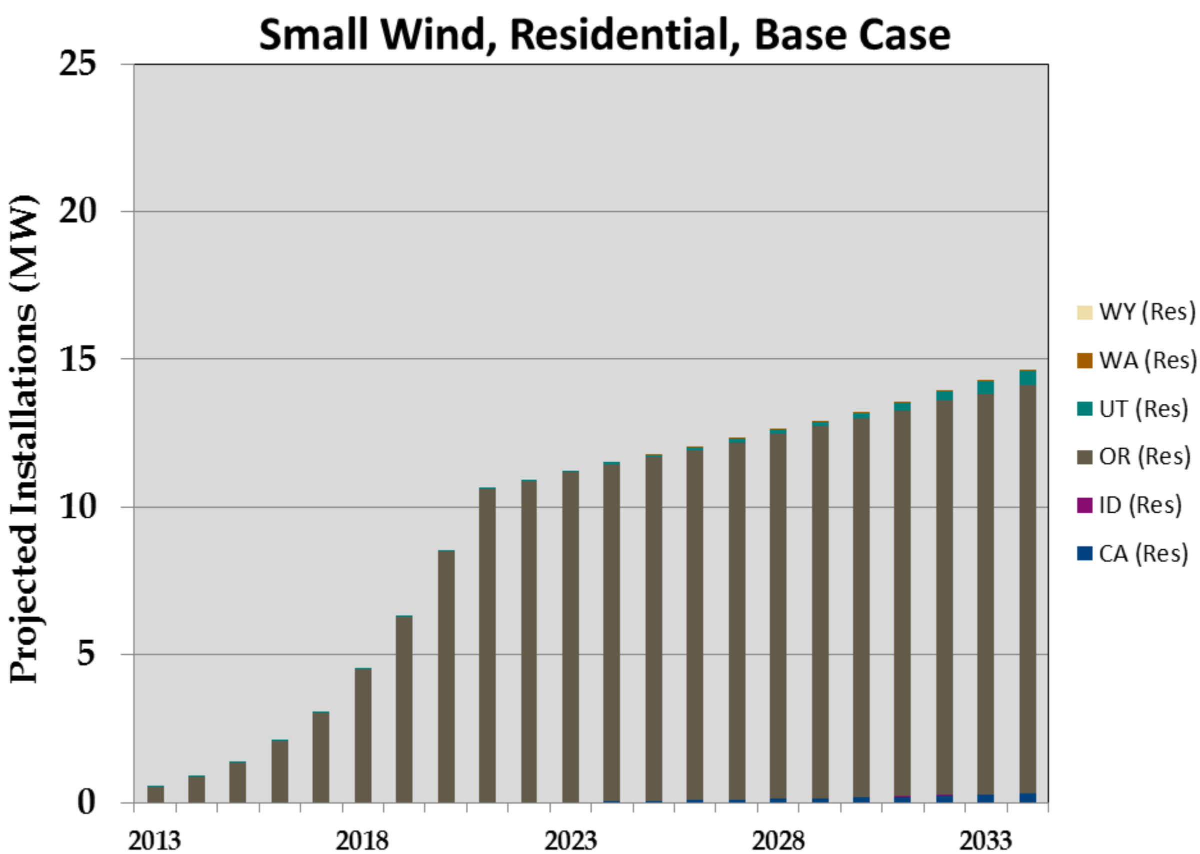
Residential small wind installations are projected to be more economic than commercial:

Figure 6-20. Small Wind Base Case Results



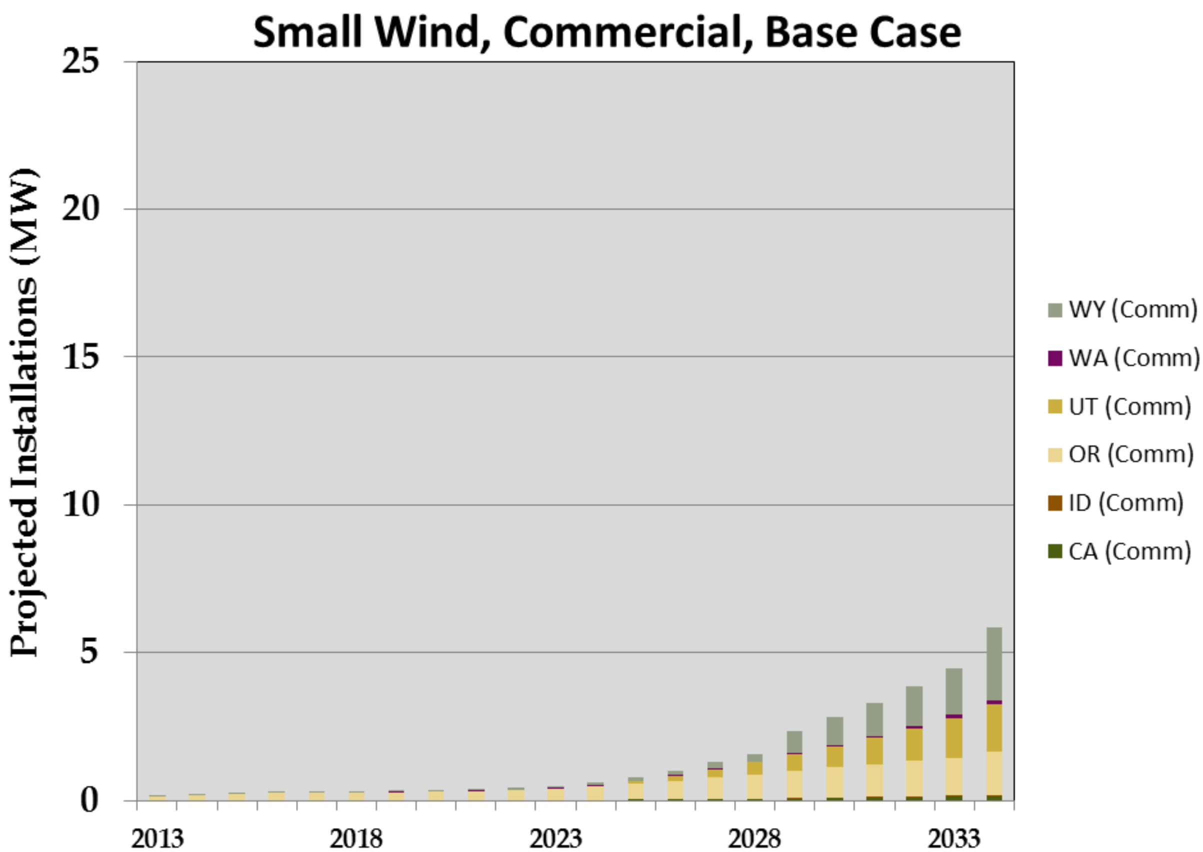
These are dominated by Oregon market penetration, which occurs largely due to an incentive that is projected to phase out by 2021.

Figure 6-21. Small Wind Residential Results



Commercial small scale wind is projected to be much smaller, with long payback periods:

Figure 6-22. Small Wind Commercial Results



Appendix A. Glossary

$/WpDC -- $/ peak watt DC. Solar modules produce DC power which is then converted to AC by an inverter

CHP – Combined Heat and Power

DG - Distributed Generation – electricity sources that are purchased by the consumer

HAWT – Horizontal-axis wind turbine

IRP – Integrated Resource Plan

ITC – Investment Tax Credit

LCOE – Levelized Cost of Energy, a measure of the cost of electricity in $/kWh

MW – Mega-watt, a measure of power

Net Meter – a regulation which allows the customer to feed excess power generated back into the grid

O&M – Operations and Maintenance costs

PV – Photovoltaic, or Solar, or Solar Electric (used interchangeably). A technology that generates electricity when a module is exposed to sunlight.

PV Array – multiple PV modules grouped together to generate power

PV Module – a 1-2 m^2 solar component that can be readily handled by 1-2 people which generates DC electricity (like a battery)

SWT – Small Wind Turbine

Solar Electric – Photovoltaic

Solar Thermal – an alternative PV technology which concentrates solar energy to raise the temperature of a heat transfer fluid

VAWT – Vertical-axis wind turbine

Appendix B. Summary Table of Results

Base Case (MW Projected)				
	2015	2020	2025	2030
CA	9.8	11.4	21.5	36.3
ID	0.4	1.8	7.9	16.0
OR	5.3	15.5	24.0	36.7
UT	9.9	24.7	239.3	513.4
WA	0.1	0.4	2.6	6.1
WY	0.2	0.9	5.6	11.1

Low Penetration Case (MW)				
	2015	2020	2025	2030
CA	8.0	8.8	10.1	12.3
ID	0.3	0.9	3.3	6.1
OR	3.9	12.6	17.2	21.2
UT	6.9	14.9	38.1	64.1
WA	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.9
WY	0.1	0.5	1.5	4.8

High Penetration Case (MW)				
	2015	2020	2025	2030
CA	12.2	14.7	45.7	74.8
ID	0.6	3.5	22.8	68.5
OR	6.6	19.9	43.0	99.5
UT	16.0	143.2	729.0	1347.2
WA	0.2	1.3	7.6	28.8
WY	0.3	3.1	42.1	109.4

APPENDIX P – ANAEROBIC DIGESTERS RESOURCE ASSESSMENT STUDY

Introduction

Harris Group Incorporated was engaged by PacifiCorp to assess the magnitude of the potential electrical power generation from dairy waste in the State of Washington. The purpose of the assessment is to evaluate the potential for inclusion of the dairy resource in PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan.

Anaerobic Digesters Resource Assessment

for

PacifiCorp

Washington Service Territory

Prepared for

PACIFICORP

HARRIS GROUP INC.

Report 80306

June 26, 2014

ANAEROBIC DIGESTERS RESOURCE ASSESSMENT

PACIFICORP WASHINGTON SERVICE TERRITORY

Table of Contents

Table of Contents (continued)

SECTION 1 – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

Harris Group Incorporated ("HGI") has been engaged by PacifiCorp to assess the magnitude of the potential electrical power generation from dairy waste in the State of Washington. The purpose of the assessment is to evaluate the potential for inclusion of the dairy resource in PacifiCorp's 2015 Integrated Resource Plan ("IRP").

The 2013 IRP Acknowledgment Letter issued by the Washington Public Utilities Commission requested an analysis of the potential within PacifiCorp's service territory for anaerobic digesters to provide power generation resources to be included in the IRP.

In this study HGI has included a technical analysis of the potential generation capacity based on a thorough review of the available information on the numbers and sizes of dairies within the PacifiCorp service territory. In addition, HGI has provided an analysis of the Renewable Energy Credit ("REC") registration potential, greenhouse gas reduction potential, environmental permitting summary, capital investment estimate, and operating cost estimate. Other applications of anaerobic digestion that may exist within PacifiCorp's service territory are beyond the scope of this report. Those other applications are not as readily identifiable or as concentrated as the dairy resources in the Yakima Valley. Other sources of organic feed are also not considered in this assessment due to their diverse nature, additional environmental permitting, and cost associated with the transportation over a large geographic area.

Resource Assessment Overview

Harris Group and professionals within HGI have significant experience in the development of anaerobic digester ("AD") projects utilizing dairy manure as the primary substrate for biogas production. HGI has developed expertise in the following AD project related activities.

- Biogas Plant Process Design;
- Project Permitting;
- Detailed Plant Design;
- Power Generation and Interconnection;
- Power Purchase Agreements;
- Biogas Conditioning Process Design;
- Natural Gas Compression and Metering;
- Natural Gas Purchase Agreements;
- Resource Evaluation, and
- Plant Operations.

Harris Group has combined our own experience in the development of biogas projects with a thorough literature search that included collecting available data on farm locations and sizes from the State of Washington Departments of Agriculture and Ecology. Based on the available farm information HGI determined the numbers of farms that are located within PacifiCorp's service territory and began the process of evaluation of those resources and the potential to generate electrical power to satisfy power demand requirements in the service territory.

PacifiCorp Service Territory

PacifiCorp has service areas in the State of Washington that encompass a large concentration of dairies in the Yakima River Valley in Yakima County. A few of the dairies are located near the service territory in Benton County. PacifiCorp has additional service territories in the far southeast parts of the state that encompasses parts of Walla Walla, Columbia, and Garfield Counties. The State of Washington does not report any significant dairy operations in those counties. This report focuses on the dairies in Yakima County.

Figure 1-1 shows the locations of dairies in the State of Washington. Figure 1-2 shows the locations of dairies within PacifiCorp's service territories.

Figure 1-1: State of Washington Dairies

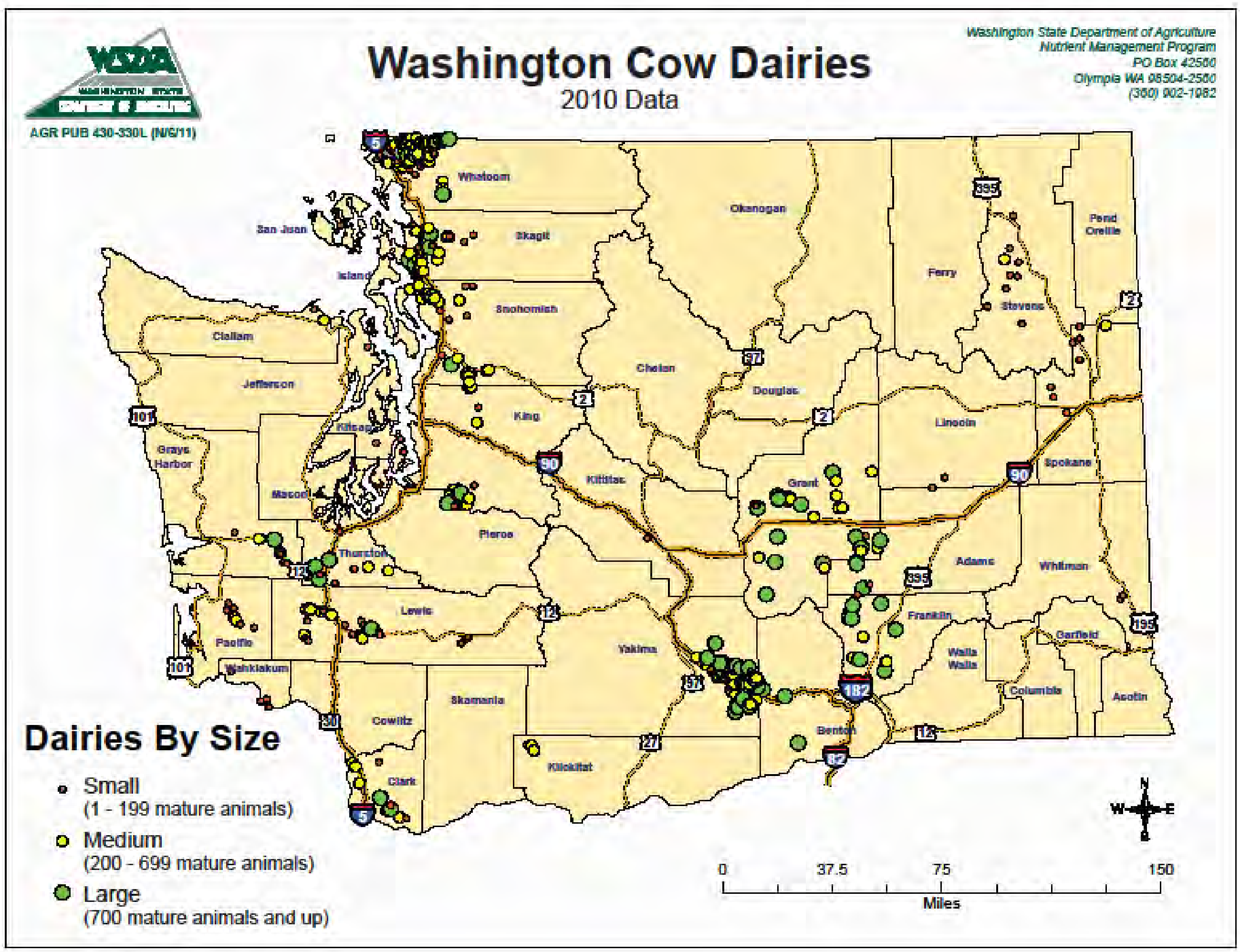
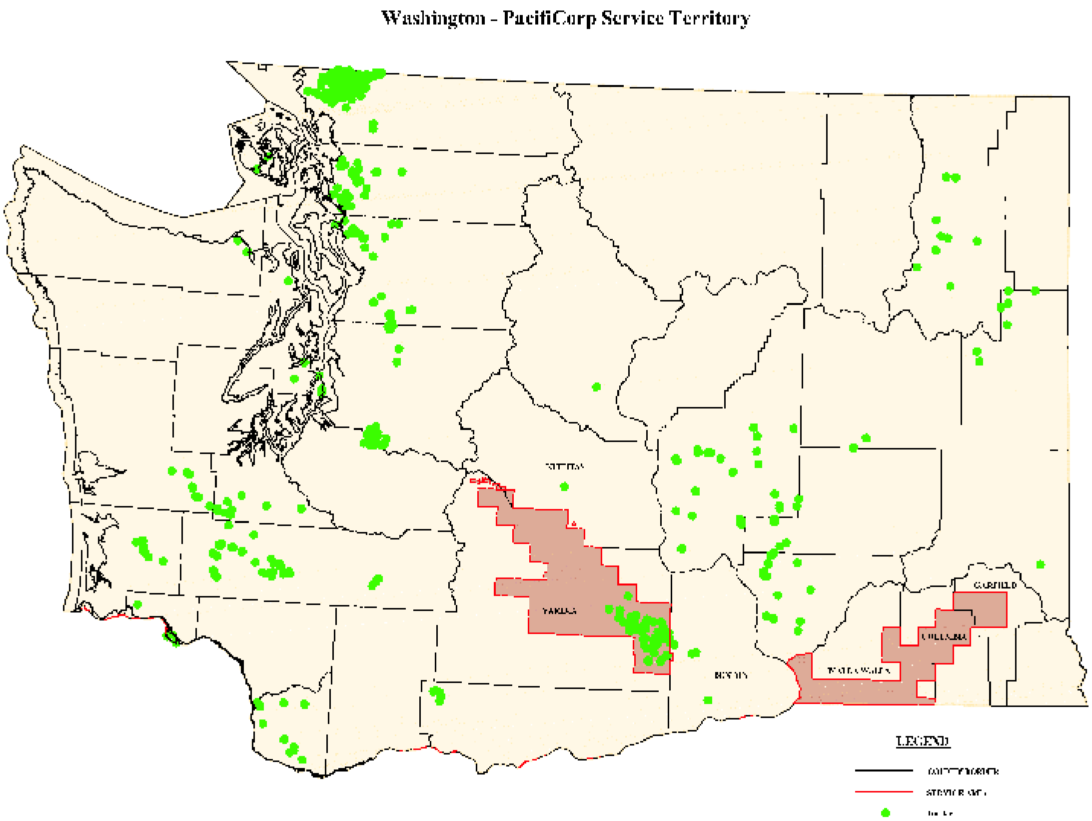


Figure 1-2: Dairies within the PacifiCorp Service Territory

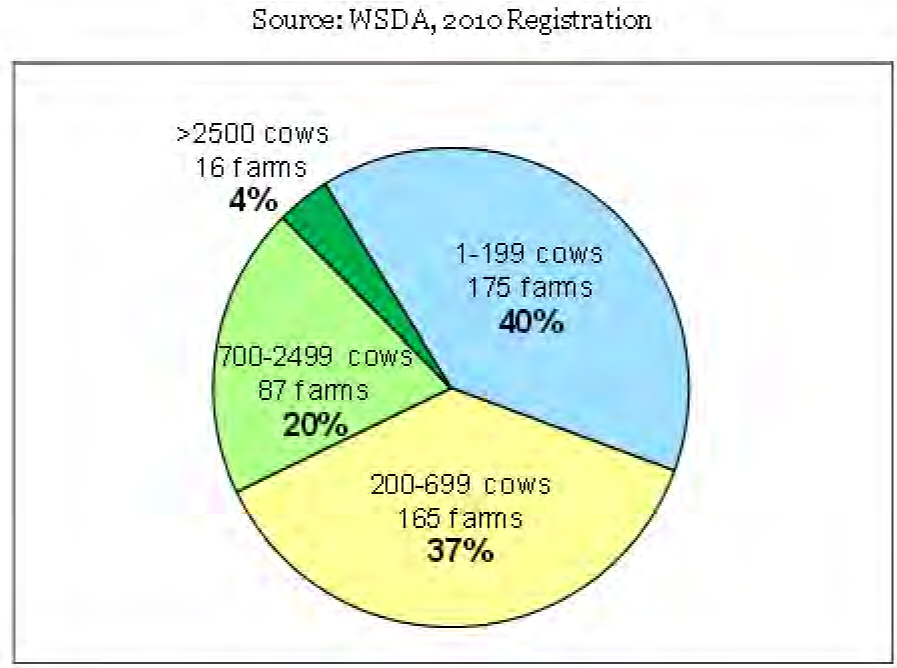


Washington Dairy Background

The Washington State Department of Agriculture ("WSDA") published a report in October 2011 that described the state of the dairy industry and a summary of dairy based digesters.[1] The report states that based on the 2010 registration data for WSDA Nutrient Management plans there are 443 commercial dairies in the State. Figure 1-3 taken from the report shows the size distribution of dairies based on the US EPA size categories developed under the Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation ("CAFO") rules.

[1] WSDA Publication AGR PUB 602-343 (N/10/11) "Washington Dairies and Digesters"

Figure 1-3: Diary Size Distribution in Washington



Milk is Washington's second most valuable agricultural commodity behind apples and ranks Washington as the 10th largest dairy producing state in the US. The report states that the trend in the US in all dairy producing states is towards consolidation into larger and larger farms that develop significant economies of scale to better manage production costs but at the same time concentrates animal wastes in smaller areas. Whatcom County is listed as home to the most dairies while Yakima County is home to largest number of dairy cows indicating a smaller number of larger farms.

The primary focus of this report is the two size ranges of farms shown as 700-2499 cows and greater than 2500 cows. These farms represent the portion of the dairy industry in Washington potentially capable of supporting AD development projects. The total represents approximately 24 percent of the dairies in Washington.

There are currently 10 different digesters in commercial operation in Washington all producing power that range in generator capacity from 400 to 1200 kW. The largest digester is operating in Yakima County at the George DeRuyter & Sons Dairy supplying 1200 kW of power to PacifiCorp. It is reported that all of the digesters operating in Washington add varying amounts of other organic material to the digesters to provide additional biogas for fuel. The State of Washington has enacted specific environmental regulations that allow the digesters to receive pre-consumer organic waste-derived materials under certain conditions without the need for obtaining a solid waste permit. The conditions require that no more than 30 percent of the feed material can come from organic wastes and the digester designs and operations must meet federal standards defined in the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Practice Standard 366, Anaerobic Digester. The majority of the digesters in Washington utilize digester technology provided by GHD, Inc, now operating as DVO, Inc.

Observations and Conclusions

The principal observations and opinions that we have reached during our assessment of digestion based power resources in Washington are set forth below.

Section 2 – Digester Technology

1. The use of anaerobic digesters as a combination of waste management and a source of renewable energy is a well developed technology. There has been significant growth in the use of digesters that utilize dairy waste as a feed material in the US over the last 20 years.
2. There are numerous federal and state programs that support the assessment and development of the technology. The State of Washington has a well developed regulatory and acceptance program.
3. There are four primary digester technologies in use in agricultural use.
    - Covered anaerobic lagoons
    - Fixed-film digester
    - Complete-mix digester
    - Plug flow digester
4. The plug flow technology is the predominant technology in use around the US and Washington.
5. The production of biogas is straight forward and the use of biogas as a fuel in reciprocating engines for power production does not pose a significant risk to resource development. Interconnection of those resources to the power grid can be completed without significant technical risk. There may be specific project locations or project capacities where system upgrades may be required.

Section 3 – Power Production Estimate

1. Power estimates have been made using accepted protocols that have been applied to an inventory of resources provided by the State of Washington.
2. The only dairy resources in Washington that are in the service territory maintained by PacifiCorp are in Yakima County. There may be a few dairies in Benton County near the service territory that could be considered.
3. If all of the dairies in Yakima County installed anaerobic digesters, the total installed power would range from approximately 16.0 MW to 26.6 MW. The annual energy production would range from approximately 129 GWh/yr to 214 GWh/yr and would avoid 310,000 to 514,000 tonnes of CO_2e emissions per year.
4. If the size of the AD systems was limited to 500 kW and larger, there are 11 potential projects that would total approximately 10.2 MW and produce approximately 82 GWh/yr and would avoid approximately 197,000 tonnes of CO_2e emissions per year.

Section 4 – Environmental and Regulatory

1. The State of Washington has a well developed and straight forward permit program that specifically addresses anaerobic digester development.
2. With the passage of Initiative 937 in 2006 the State of Washington passed a renewable energy standard that applies to PacifiCorp. The Renewable Portfolio Standard calls for electric utilities that serve more than 25,000 customers to obtain 15 percent of their power from renewable sources by the year 2020. Between January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2015 at least 3 percent of PacifiCorp's load must be supplied by renewable sources. For the period January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2019 the percentage increases to 9 percent. The increase to 15 percent must be met by January 1, 2020.
3. All of the generation that could be produced from AD projects with dairies in the Yakima County service territory would generate REC's that could be registered and traded.
4. REC's can be registered with WREGIS and traded within the WECC states. It is beyond the scope of this assessment to establish the market value of REC's traded within the region.

Section 5 – Development Cost

1. Development or capital costs for development of the resources are based on data provided by the US EPA AgStar Program.
2. The total capital investment estimate that would be required to develop 100 percent of the resources would be approximately $91MM. It is not practical to assume that all projects rise to the level of investment quality. May of the smaller farms would not be practical.
3. Another way to consider the investment is to assume a unit cost per kilowatt of installed capacity to be $3000 to $3500. This figure would be applicable to systems from 500 kW to the maximum size project available in the county. This figure is consistent with Harris Group's experience with similar projects.

Section 6 – Operating Costs

1. Based on the data from the Natural Resources Conservation Service analysis and assuming a plug flow digester design it is estimated that the total operating costs for electrical production are $0.09/kWh. The cost analysis is based on the operating results of nine different projects.
2. The development of AD projects on farms that depend solely on electrical revenue for profitability is not currently economically attractive in an area like Yakima County where wholesale rates for power are relatively low compared to other parts of the country. Projects that meet the requirements of a Qualifying Facility in accordance with the Washington Schedule 37 rates would also not be currently economically attractive based on the value of the power production alone. Projects must include the production and sale of other marketable by products such as compost to reduce the reliance on electrical revenues alone to develop successful projects. Projects must also monetize the value of REC's and Carbon Credits.

SECTION 2 – DIGESTER TECHNOLOGY

Dairy Based Digester Design

Large-scale anaerobic digesters in use on dairy farms in the USA fall into four classifications or types of digesters:

- Covered anaerobic lagoons with a hydraulic retention time (HRT) of 35 to 60 days. Ponds operate at ambient conditions, so gas yield is reduced in cool seasons (methane production is severely limited in cold climates). Variations incorporating sludge recycling or distributed inflow are referred to as enhanced covered anaerobic ponds.
- Fixed-film digester, usually heated, containing media that increase the surface area available for bacteria to adhere to, thus preventing washout. As more than 90 percent of the bacteria are attached to the media, an HRT of days, rather than weeks, is possible. Separation of fixed solids by settling and screening is necessary to prevent fouling.
- Complete-mix digester sometimes referred to as a continuously stirred tank reactor; usually a circular tank with mixing to prevent solids settling and to maintain contact between bacteria and organic matter. Mixing also maintains a uniform distribution of supplied heat.
- Plug flow digester, usually a long concrete tank where manure with as-excreted consistency is loaded at one end and flows in a plug to the other end. The digester is heated. Although it can have locally mixed zones, it is not mixed longitudinally.

The determination of which digestion technologies are appropriate for a given project depend on the project specific conditions. The majority of the digesters in use in Washington are of the modified plug flow type which includes mixing zones and the introduction of other organic wastes.

Figure 2-1 shows typical process flow diagram provided by the US EPA AgStar Program. The flow diagram is a good representation of the digestion process and includes other uses for energy and byproducts from the AD process.

Figure 2-1: Process Flow Diagram

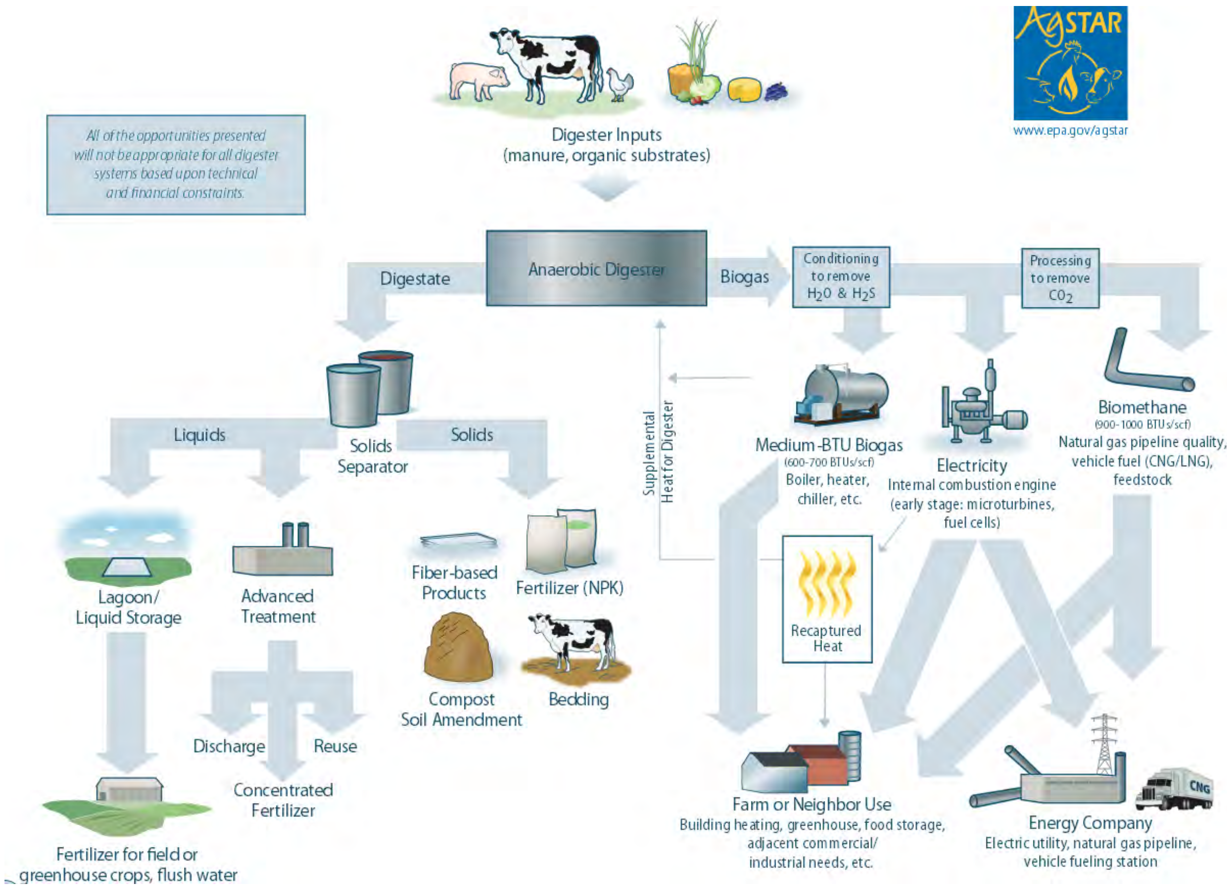
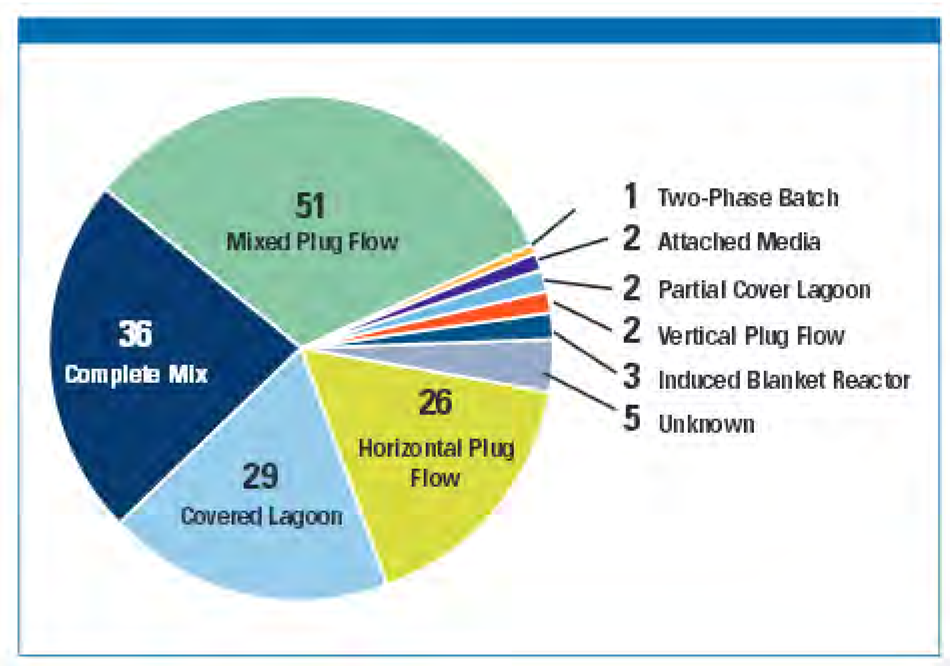


Figure 2-2 shows the relative distribution of digester types in use in the US. The mixed plug flow digester is the predominant technology. The two primary reasons for the popularity of the mixed plug flow digesters are lower capital costs and relative ease of operation. All of the digester technologies would produce a comparable quantity and quality of biogas fuel for generation.

Figure 2-2: Distribution of AD Technology in the US



Manure Management

Manure management practices have an impact on the cost of AD. Dairies use a variety of manure collection and storage methods. The herd management practices also have an impact on the quality and quantity of manure collected and processed. Lactating dairy herd management practices can be classified by two different housing methods.

- Dry Lot – Animals are allowed to loaf in large pens where manure is dropped over a large area and mixed with significant quantities of inert material.
- Free Stall – Animals are confined in free stall barns where manure drops in concrete lanes and is scraped or flushed to collection with small amounts of additional inert material.

Larger dairies also manage replacement herds and depending on the dairy the manure may be collected and included with the lactating herd waste of managed separately through composting. Flush dairies flush the feeding lanes with large quantities of water which dilutes the manure and adds significant volumes of water to the waste necessitating the use of larger digester systems. In all cases the amount and quality of manure collected will vary from dairy to dairy dictating the choice of digestion technology, digester capacity, pre treatment and concentration of manure streams, and sand and grit removal.

Biogas Production

Typical manure digester projects utilize a digester residence time of 20 to 30 days. Each day the manure output from the dairy is fed to the digester and an equal volume of digested manure is discharged for storage and eventual disposal. Many projects also separate the cellulosic fiber and compost that material for sale as a soil amendment or utilize the digested solids as bedding in the barns. In any case the liquid fraction that contains the majority of the nutrients must be discharged. The predominant disposal practice in the US and other parts of the world is land application as fertilizer to cropland.

The biogas production is a biological process whereby complex organic compounds are degraded in two steps by two classes of microorganisms in the digester. In the first step, acidifying bacteria hydrolyze the organic compound into organic acids. In the second step, methanogenic bacteria convert the organic acids into methane and carbon dioxide. A typical composition of biogas from all sources is shown below.

Compound	Formula	%
Methane	CH_4	50–75
Carbon dioxide	CO_2	25–50
Nitrogen	N_2	0–10
Hydrogen	H_2	0–1
Hydrogen sulfide	H_2S	0–3
Oxygen	O_2	0–0

The range of methane content for biogas derived from manure is typically 60 to 65 percent with the carbon dioxide at 35 to 40 percent.

The biogas production is not technology driven. The same total amount of biogas can be produced from any of the digester technologies. There are differences in the rate at which the gas is produced which drives some of the technology decisions. For purposes of this report we assume that regardless of the technology utilized, all of the farms in the Yakima River Valley would produce gas at the maximum potential based solely on the number of animals. This is an appropriate way to consider the maximum electrical potential in the PacifiCorp service territory. The limiting factor would be the actual size of the dairy. Smaller dairies may not have the capital resources to support the high costs to install the gas production and power generation equipment.

Biogas Conditioning

Based on the composition above the biogas should be conditioned prior to use as a combustion fuel to remove the hydrogen sulfide (H_2S). There are a number of cost effective technologies available to remove the H_2S.

- Iron Sponge
- Chemical/Biological External Scrubbers
- Internal Biological Removal in the Digester

In all cases it is desirable to remove the H_2S prior to combustion to reduce the sulfur dioxide emissions in the exhaust and to reduce corrosion in the exhaust components of the engine.

Electrical Power Generation

Systems that generate electricity from biogas consist of:

- an internal combustion engine (compression or spark ignition) or a micro-turbine,
- an optional heat recovery system,
- generator, and
- control system.

Engines and Prime Movers

In Europe it is a popular option to utilize compression ignition (converted diesel) internal combustion engines. Compression engines are also known as dual-fuel engines. A small amount of diesel (10%–20% of the amount needed for diesel operation alone) is mixed with the biogas before combustion. Dual-fuel engines offer an advantage during start-up and downtime as they can run on anywhere from 0 percent to 85 percent biogas.

The majority of the projects in the US utilize spark-ignition internal combustion engines. All of the major gas engine manufacturers supply standard engines rated for use with biogas as the fuel. Typical heat rates for these types of reciprocating engines range from 9,000 to 10,000 Btu/kWh. The online capacity factor for these engines can average 95 percent due to their inherent reliability provided adequate service and maintenance procedures are implemented.

Microturbines are not favored for use with raw biogas due to the dirty composition of the fuel which leads to reliability problems. Larger gas turbines are typically much larger than needed for biogas projects except for those projects that would produce in excess of 5 MW per project. One of the advantages that gas turbines have is a lower NO_x emission profile. For engines that utilize lean burn control technology the NO_x emission rate would range from 0.6 to 1.1 g/bhp-hr.

Heat Recovery Systems

Commercially available heat exchangers can recover heat from the engine water cooling system and exhaust. Typically, heat exchangers will recover around 0.8 kWh of heat per kWh of electrical output from the engine jacket and 0.75 kWh from the exhaust, increasing total (electrical plus thermal) energy efficiency to 65 to 80 percent. The heat is generally used for maintaining the digester temperatures, building heat, and in some cases providing refrigeration for milk cooling.

Generators

Generators typically run in parallel with the utility interconnection and export power in synchronization with the grid. The engine/generator sets are supplied by competent well known manufacturers that package complete systems with reliable controls to manage the power export to the interconnection and grid.

Manure Effluent Management

Digested manure can be further processed to separate fibrous solids for compost or animal bedding. Separation also impacts the distribution of nutrients that must be managed under

Nutrient Management Plans (“NMP”). Phosphorus will be largely distributed in the separated solids while nitrogen will be largely distributed in the liquid. The NMP is a management system that limits the amount of nutrient that can be applied to crop land to that fraction that can be utilized by growing crops. The limits are established to control excess nutrients that migrate to surface water and ground water systems. Digested manure reduces the organic fraction of those nutrients that are not in a form that can be utilized by crops in the current application year. The inorganic forms of nutrients in digested manure is more likely to be utilized by growing crops at the time of application and not accumulate and contaminate water sources. Ultimately manure whether it’s digested or not is land applied for disposal.

Emission Control Systems

Typical air emission controls include flares for excess biogas and engines that utilize lean burn carburetion for NO_x and CO control. Permitting for these emissions is a relatively straight forward process with low risk for negative outcomes.

SECTION 3 – POWER PRODUCTION ESTIMATE

Quantifying Energy Potential from Dairies in PacifiCorp's WA State Territory

There are numerous anaerobic digestion ("AD") technologies available, and each technology provider has its own proprietary calculation to determine the potential energy production from a given mass of manure. In order to avoid publishing proprietary data, a method to calculate energy potential was chosen that is based on an industry accepted methodology for calculating the biomethane production from dairy cow manure. It is based on the *U.S. Livestock Project Protocol, Version 4.0* (the "Protocol") published by the Climate Action Reserve and relies heavily on years of research and other calculation protocols, most notably the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Protocol for calculating Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Livestock Waste. The calculations provided in this protocol are derived from internationally accepted methodologies.[2]

Required Parameters for Quantifying Energy Potential

The following parameters are necessary to quantify the energy potential:

Population – P_L

The Protocol differentiates between livestock categories (L) (e.g. lactating dairy cows, dry cows, heifers, etc.). This accounts for differences in methane generation across livestock categories.

Volatile solids – VS_L

The Volatile Solids ("VS") represents the daily organic material in the manure for each livestock category and consists of both biodegradable and non-biodegradable fractions. The VS content of manure is a combination of excreted fecal material and urinary excretions, expressed in a dry matter weight basis (kg/animal).[3]

$Mass_L$

This value is the annual average live weight of the animals, per livestock category. This data is necessary because default VS values are supplied in units of kg/day/1,000 kg mass. Therefore, the average mass of the corresponding livestock category is required in order to convert the units of VS into kg/day/animal. Site specific livestock mass is preferred for all livestock categories. Since site-specific data is unavailable, Typical Animal Mass ("TAM") values were used.

Maximum methane production – $B_{0,L}$

This value represents the maximum methane-producing capacity of the manure, differentiated by livestock category (*L*) and diet. Again, because site specific data is not available, this calculation uses the default B_0 factors supplied as part of the Protocol.

---

[2] The Reserve's GHG reduction calculation method is derived from the Kyoto Protocol's Clean Development Mechanism (ACM0010 V.5), the EPA's Climate Leaders Program (Manure Offset Protocol, August 2008), and the RGGI Model Rule (January 5, 2007).

[3] IPCC 2006 Guidelines volume 4, chapter 10, p. 10.42.

MS

The MS value estimates the fraction of total manure produced from each livestock category that is collected and delivered the anaerobic digestion system. It is expressed as a percent (%), relative to the total amount of VS produced by the livestock category. Different manure management systems have different MS values. For example, a freestall barn system has an MS value of 0.95, whereas a drylot system has an MS value of 0.60.

Methane conversion factor – MCF

Each anaerobic digestion technology has a volatile solids-to-methane conversion efficiency that represents the degree to which maximum methane production (B0) is achieved and is a function of the temperature and retention time of organic material in the system.[4] This method to calculate methane conversion from VS reflects the performance of the anaerobic digestion system using the van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation, farm-level data on temperature, VS loading rate, and VS retention time.[5]

Methodology

The following summarizes the steps to calculate the potential energy production:

1. Determine total manure produced from the dairies
2. Calculate the volatile solids available in for anaerobic digestion
3. Calculate the conversion of volatile solids to biomethane
4. Calculate the conversion of biomethane to electricity

Step 1: Determine Total Manure Production

Data on cow numbers for specific dairies is not publicly available. However, the Washington Department of Agriculture maintains a database of dairies in the state that have nutrient management plans. This database is publicly available and, while it does not contain specific data on the number of cows at each dairy, it provides a range for the numbers of mature dairy cows and heifers at each dairy. This data was overlaid on the map of PacifiCorp's service territory in Washington State. This results in 60 dairies that are consolidated into eight different size categories based on the number of mature cows on site (see Table 3-1).

[4] IPCC 2006 Guidelines volume 4, chapter 10, p. 10.43.
[5] The method is derived from Mangino et al., "Development of a Methane Conversion Factor to Estimate Emissions from Animal Waste Lagoons" (2001).

Table 3-1: Number of Dairies of Various Sizes	
Mature Cows	**Number of Dairies**
38 to 199	2
200 to 699	15
700 to 1699	22
1700 to 2699	11
2700 to 3699	2
3700 to 4699	4
5700 to 6839	2
6840 and above	2
Total:	60

For each dairy, there is a range of the number of mature cows and heifers. This data was used to derive a range of the daily amount of manure for each dairy. Depending on their size, feed, and lactation status, different types of cows produce varying amounts of manure. The Protocol uses industry accepted values of TAM to estimate the daily manure produce for each livestock category (L) (see Table 3-2).

Table 3-2: Typical Animal Mass for each Livestock Category		
	Livestock Typical Animal Mass (TAM) in kg	
Livestock Category (L)	**2006-2008**	**2009-2010**
Dairy cows (on feed)	604[b]	680[c]
Non-milking dairy cows (on feed)	684[a]	684[a]
Heifers (on feed)	476[b]	407[c]
Bulls (grazing)	750[b]	750[c]
Calves (grazing)	118[b]	118[c]
Heifers (grazing)	420[b]	351[c]
Cows (grazing)	533[b]	582.5[c]
Nursery swine	12.5[a]	12.5[a]
Grow/finish swine	70[a]	70[a]
Breeding swine	198[b]	198[c]

Sources for TAM:

[a] American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE) Standards 2005, ASAE D384.2.

[b] Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Inventory of US GHG Emissions and Sinks 1990-2006 (2007), Annex 3, Table A-161, pg. A-195.

[c] Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Inventory of US GHG Emissions and Sinks 1990-2010 (2012), Annex 3, Table A-191, pg. A-246.

Step 2: Calculate the Volatile Solids Available for Digestion

Consistent with the Protocol, appropriate VS_L values for dairy livestock categories were obtained from the state-specific lookup tables available through the Climate Action Reserve. The VS_L values for lactating cows, mature dry cows, and heifers are shown in Table 3-3.

Table 3-3: Daily Volatile Solids Production for each Livestock Category

Livestock Category (L)	VS_L (kg/day/1000 kg mass)
Dairy cows	11.50[a]
Non-milking dairy cows	11.50[a]
Heifers	8.43[a]
Bulls (grazing)	6.04[b]
Calves (grazing)	6.41[b]
Heifers (grazing)	8.25[a]
Cows (grazing)	7.82[a]
Nursery swine	8.89[b]
Grow/finish swine	5.36[b]
Breeding swine	2.71[b]

[a] Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) - U.S Inventory of Greenhouse Gas Sources and Sinks, 1990-2012 (2013), Annex 3, Table A-204.

[b] Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) – Climate Leaders Draft Manure Offset Protocol, October 2006, Table IIa: Animal Waste Characteristics , p. 18.

In order to arrive at VS_L in the appropriate units (kg/animal/day), Equation 3.1 is used:

$$VS_L = VS_{Table} \text{ x } Mass_L/1{,}000 \qquad \textit{(Equation 3.1)}$$

Where:

VS_L = Volatile solid excretion on a dry matter weight basis, *kg/animal/day*

VS_{Table} = Volatile solid excretion from Climate Action Reserve lookup table, from Table 3, *kg/day/1000kg*

$Mass_L$ = Average live weight for livestock category *L* from Table 2 , *kg*

The VS_L is then converted into the monthly amount of VS available from each dairy by applying the population and manure management factors arrived at previously, using Equation 3.2. Because the dairies in the study area predominately utilize drylot manure management systems, the MS_L for all livestock categories is 0.60, meaning that 60 percent of the total manure produced is collected and could be delivered to an AD system.

$$VS_{avail,\,L} = (VS_L \times P_L \times MS_L \times days_{mo}) \qquad \textit{(Equation 3.2)}$$

Where:

$VS_{avail,\,L}$	=	Monthly volatile solids available for the anaerobic digestion system by livestock category *L, kg dry matter*
VS_L	=	Volatile solids produced by livestock category *L* on a dry matter basis, *kg/animal/day*
P_L	=	Average population of livestock category *L*
MS_L	=	Percent of manure produced by each livestock category *L*, that is collected in the manure management system and delivered to the AD system, *%*
$days_{mo}$	=	Calendar days per month, *days*

Step 3: Calculate the Conversion of Volatile Solids to Biomethane

Now that the VS that are delivered to the AD system are known, the amount of methane that can be generated from those VS via anaerobic processes must be calculated. This is accomplished by multiplying the $B_{0,L}$, the maximum methane capacity for each livestock category, by VS_{deg}, the amount of the VS delivered to the AD system (calculated in Equation 3.2) that is degraded and converted to methane (see Equation 3.3). The $B_{0,L}$ for each livestock category is derived from empirical data (see Table 3-4). The VS_{deg} is a function of the total VS_{avail} and the '*f*' factor, which incorporates the van't Hoff-Arrhenius equation described previously.

$$BE_{CH4,\,L} = (VS_{deg,\,L} \times B_{0,L} \times days_{mo}) \qquad \textit{(Equation 3.3)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CH4,\,L}$	=	Total monthly baseline methane emissions from anaerobic manure storage/treatment system *AS* from livestock category *L*, m^3 CH_4*/mo*
$VS_{deg,\,L}$	=	Monthly volatile solids degraded in AD system for livestock category *L*, *kg dry matter*
$B_{0,L}$	=	Maximum methane producing capacity of manure for livestock category *L* – see Table 4 for default values, m^3CH_4*/kg of VS*
$days_{mo}$	=	Calendar days per month, *days*

Table 3-4: Maximum Methane Production for each Livestock Category

Livestock Category (L)	**$B_{0,L}$[a] (m^3 CH_4/kg VS added)**
Dairy cows	0.24
Non-milking dairy cows	0.24
Heifers	0.17
Bulls (grazing)	0.17
Calves (grazing)	0.17
Heifers (grazing)	0.17
Cows (grazing)	0.17
Nursery swine	0.48
Grow/finish swine	0.48
Breeding swine	0.35

[a] Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) – Climate Leaders Draft Manure Offset Protocol, October 2006, Table IIa: Animal Waste Characteristics , p. 18.

$$VS_{deg,\,L} = \sum_L (VS_{avail,\,L} \times f) \qquad \textit{(Equation 3.4)}$$

Where:

$VS_{deg,\,L}$ = Monthly volatile solids degraded by AD system by livestock category *L*, *kg dry matter*

$VS_{avail,\,L}$ = Monthly volatile solids available for degradation AD system by livestock category *L*, *kg dry matter*

f = The van’t Hoff-Arrhenius factor = “the proportion of volatile solids that are biologically available for conversion to methane based on the monthly temperature of the system”[6]

The ‘*f*’ factor (see Equation 3.5) converts total available volatile solids in the AD system to methane-convertible volatile solids, based on the monthly temperature of the AD system. For heated AD systems that operate at either mesophilic (35–40°C) or thermophilic (50–60°C) temperatures, the ‘*f*’ factor is at the maximum value of 0.95. The ‘*f*’ factor comes into play only for AD systems that are significantly influenced by ambient temperatures (e.g. covered lagoons). It is assumed that the AD systems that are being contemplated in the study area are either mesophilic or thermophilic. Thus, the ‘*f*’ factor is 0.95.

[6] Mangino, et al.

$$f = \exp[E(T_{mo} - T_{ref})/(R \times T_{ref} \times T_{mo})]$$ ***(Equation 3.5)***

Where:

f	=	The van't Hoff-Arrhenius factor
E	=	Activation energy constant (15,175), *cal/mol*
T_{mo}	=	Monthly average AD system temperature (K = °C + 273). If T_{mo} < 5°C then *f* = 0.104. If T_{mo} > 29.5°C then *f* = 0.95, *Kelvin*
T_{ref}	=	303.16; Reference temperature for calculation, *Kelvin*
R	=	Ideal gas constant (1.987), *cal/Kmol*

The result of Equation 3.3 is the volume (in m^3) of biomethane per month from each dairy that results in the collection delivery and anaerobic digestion of the manure-derived volatile solids.

Step 4: Calculate the Conversion of Biomethane to Electricity

For the volumes of biomethane that can be generated via the AD systems that are being considered for the dairies in the study area, the most appropriate biomethane-to-electricity conversion technology is a reciprocating engine-generator. While the electrical conversion efficiencies of reciprocating engine-generators generally increase in size, they vary by manufacturer. Therefore, rather than attempting to predict a conversion efficiency for each size of dairy, a first approximation of 37.5 percent was used as an electrical conversion efficiency for each size of AD system. This was used to calculate the electrical power production for each dairy, based on its calculated volume of biomethane.

In addition, to arrive at the annual electrical energy production, it was assumed that each engine-genset was operating at the equivalent of full capacity for 90 percent of the hours each year.

Results

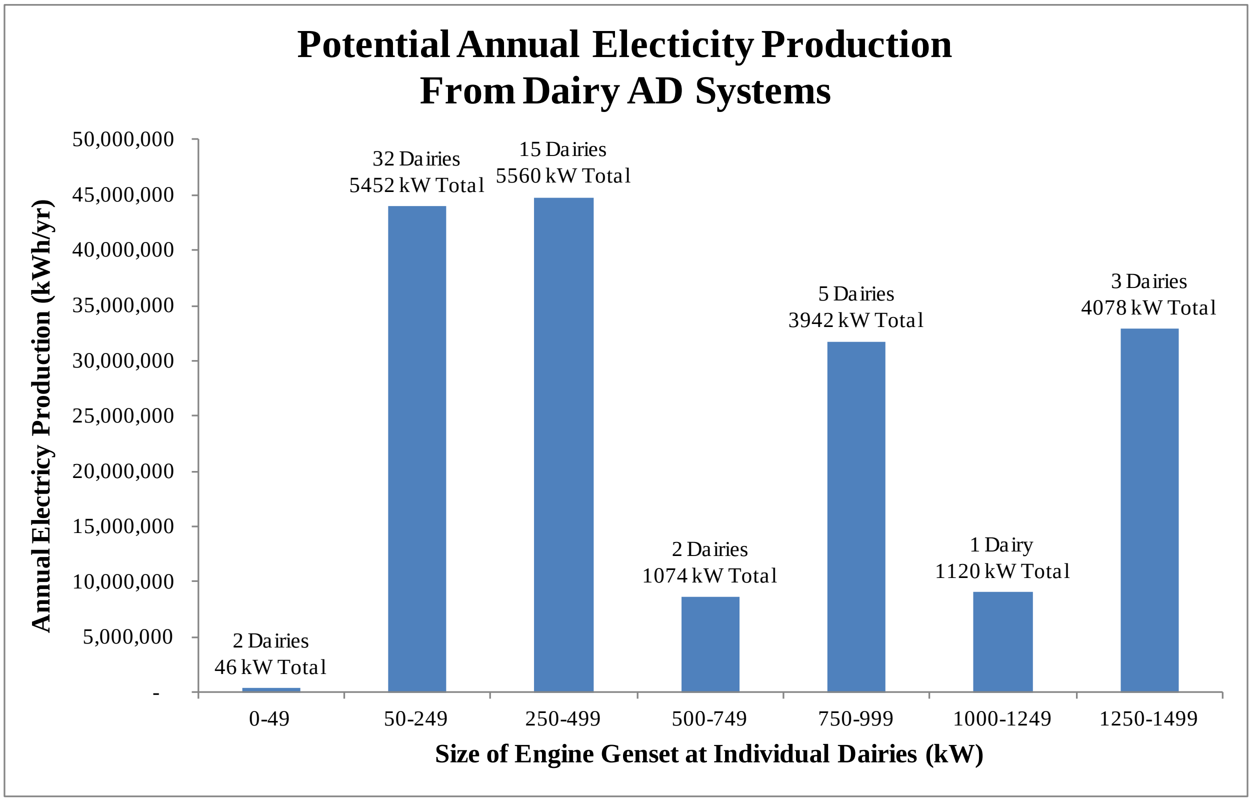
Based on the dairy data provided by the Washington Department of Agriculture and the methodology described above, Table 3-5 summarizes the potential electrical power production from the dairies. If all of the dairies installed anaerobic digesters, the total installed power would range from approximately 16.0 MW to 26.6 MW. The annual energy production would range from approximately 129 GWh/yr to 214 GWh/yr. These ranges are based on the range of dairy sizes.

Table 3-5: Electrical Power Production Ranges by Dairy Size

Mature Cows	Number of Dairies	Minimum Power (kW)	Maximum Power (kW)	Average Power (kW)
38 to 199	2	8	38	23
200 to 699	15	47	151	99
700 to 1699	22	143	248	246
1700 to 2699	11	322	520	421
2700 to 3699	2	576	779	677
3700 to 4699	4	679	894	787
5700 to 6839	2	1,102	1,345	1,221
6840 and above	2	1,242	1,509	1,375
Total:	60	15,971	26,576	21,273

Because the economics of installing digesters on smaller dairies may not be favorable, another useful way to view the potential is by grouping the engine-gensets by size. Figure 3-1 summarizes this information, based on the average number of mature dairy cows within each of the dairy size categories. If the size of the AD systems were limited to 500 kW and larger, there are 11 potential projects that would total approximately 10.2 MW and produce approximately 82 GWh/yr.

Figure 3-1: Potential Annual Electricity Production from Dairy AD Systems



SECTION 4 – ENVIRONMENTAL AND REGULATORY

The State of Washington has a well developed and straight forward permit program that specifically addresses anaerobic digester development. The following paragraphs briefly describe the various permit programs.[7]

WA Solid Waste Permitting

AD systems that contain at least 50 percent manure and no more than 30 percent other organic waste may operate under an exemption from solid waste handling permits. Systems not subject to the exemptions must obtain a solid waste handling permit.

WA Water Permitting

AD systems operating at permitted CAFOs do not need an additional permit if the system is digesting only manure.

Water quality permits are required for discharges to surface and ground water (RCW 90.48.160). Operators, including digesters and participating dairies, must manage their operations to ensure that they do not discharge to surface or ground water. When discharge is unavoidable, water quality permits are required prior to any discharge.

Anaerobic digesters located on licensed dairies need to be covered under the dairy's nutrient management plan (Chapter 90.64 RCW). The Dairy Nutrient Management Act ("NMA") requires all licensed dairies to develop, update, and implement NMP's, register with WSDA, allow regular inspections, and keep records verifying that the NMP is being followed. These records can also show that discharges are not occurring, thus avoiding the need for water quality permits.

WA Air Permitting

New or modified sources of air pollution in the state of Washington require an air permit prior to beginning construction and operation (Clean Air Act, Chapter 70.94 RCW; New Source Review WAC 173-400-110). Air permits (Notice of Construction or Orders of Approval) regulate criteria pollutants such as particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen oxides, and also toxic air pollutants such as ammonia and hydrogen sulfide

Local Jurisdiction Permitting

Local or county planning agency requirements for the planned anaerobic digesters must be satisfied. Requirements may include permit approvals for building, grading, water systems, shorelines, right-of-way, utilities, site plans, septic systems, floodplains, zoning, and others.

The State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) may require review of the environmental impacts of the planned digester by a local or state agency (Chapter 43.21C RCW). State policy requires state and local agencies to consider the likely environmental consequences of the decisions they make, including decisions to approve or deny license applications or permit proposals.

[7] Washington State University Fact Sheet FS040E

REC Qualification

With the passage of Initiative 937 in 2006 the State of Washington passed a renewable energy standard that applies to PacifiCorp. The Renewable Portfolio Standard calls for electric utilities that serve more than 25,000 customers to obtain 15 percent of their power from renewable sources by the year 2020. Between January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2015 at least 3 percent of PacifiCorp's load must be supplied by renewable sources. For the period January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2019 the percentage increases to 9 percent. The increase to 15 percent must be met by January 1, 2020. For purposes of the standard anaerobic digesters qualify as renewable sources. Energy from renewable sources is eligible for compliance if the facility began operations after March 31, 1999. The facility must be located in the Pacific Northwest as defined by the Bonneville Power Administration.

All of the generation that could be produced from AD projects with dairies in the Yakima County service territory would generate REC's that could be registered and traded. The Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System ("WREGIS") is an independent renewable energy tracking system for the region covered by the Western Electricity Coordinating Council ("WECC"). REC's can be registered with WREGIS and traded within the WECC states. It is beyond the scope of this assessment to establish the market value of REC's traded within the region.

Other Investment Incentives

Investment Tax Credit

The federal business energy investment tax credit is available for CHP projects. The credit is equal to 10 percent of expenditures, with no maximum limit stated. Eligible CHP property generally includes systems up to 50 MW in capacity that exceeds 60 percent energy efficiency, subject to certain limitations and reductions for large systems. The efficiency requirement does not apply to CHP systems that use biomass for at least 90 percent of the system's energy source, but the credit may be reduced for less-efficient systems. This credit applies to eligible property placed in service after October 3, 2008.

Production Tax Credit

The federal electricity production tax credit has expired and is no longer available.

Washington Renewable Energy Cost Recovery Incentive Payment Program

In May 2005, Washington enacted Senate Bill 5101, establishing production incentives for individuals, businesses, and local governments that generate electricity from solar power, wind power or anaerobic digesters. The incentive amount paid to the producer starts at a base rate of $0.15 per kilowatt-hour ("kWh") and is adjusted by multiplying the incentive by the following factors:

- For electricity produced using solar modules manufactured in Washington State: 2.4.
- For electricity produced using a solar or wind generator equipped with an inverter manufactured in Washington State: 1.2.
- For electricity produced using an anaerobic digester, by other solar equipment, or using a wind generator equipped with blades manufactured in Washington State: 1.0.

- For all other electricity produced by wind: 0.8.

These multipliers result in production incentives ranging from $0.12 to $0.54/kWh, capped at $5,000 per year. Ownership of the renewable-energy credits ("RECs") associated with generation remains with the customer-generator and does not transfer to the state or utility.

Washington Energy Sales and Use Tax Exemption

In Washington State, there is a 75 percent exemption from tax for the sales of equipment used to generate electricity using fuel cells, wind, sun, biomass energy, tidal or wave energy, geothermal, anaerobic digestion or landfill gas. The tax exemption applies to labor and services related to the installation of the equipment, as well as to the sale of equipment and machinery. Eligible systems are those with a generating capacity of at least 1 kilowatt (kW). Purchasers of the systems listed above may claim an exemption in the form of a remittance. Originally scheduled to expire on June 30, 2013, the exemption has been extended through January 1, 2020.

Greenhouse Gas Reduction

According to the USEPA, methane is a greenhouse gas that is approximately 21 times more effective in trapping heat in the atmosphere than carbon dioxide over a 100-year period. Anthropogenic sources of methane include landfills, natural gas and petroleum systems, agricultural activities, coal mining, stationary and mobile combustion, wastewater treatment, and certain industrial processes. Methane emissions generated by the manure management practices of large dairy operations have been identified as a significant source of GHGs. The US EPA is required to regulate GHG emissions under the broad provisions and authorities of the Clean Air Act. Therefore, reducing GHG emissions has become important and a potential source of revenue on some dairies. Anaerobic digesters can provide a means for dairy farms to participate in markets for GHG avoidance and sequestration.

Anaerobic digestion is a waste stabilization process. Stabilization occurs by the microbially mediated decomposition of the carbon in complex organic compounds to methane and carbon dioxide. This natural process takes place in the manure storage lagoons that exist at most large dairies and results in the generation of biogas, which is made up of approximately 2/3 methane and 1/3 carbon dioxide. Because this process takes place in controlled conditions in an engineered AD system, such a system provides the opportunity to capture and combust the biogas it produces. It is the capture and combustion of this biogas, along with the ability to maximize the degree of waste stabilization that differentiates anaerobic digestion in an AD system from anaerobic decomposition, which occurs naturally in lagoons and other livestock manure storage structures.

The total amount of GHG credits produced from an AD system can be calculated using a protocol published by the Climate Action Reserve and accepted by programs that value and trade the credits. The protocol calculates the net GHG emissions reductions from digestion, subtracting post-digester installation GHG emissions to those that would be emitted without digestion. In order to sell credits, a project must have these reductions certified by a third party registry. According to the Climate Trust, a third party that certifies such credits, a typical project in the Pacific Northwest that incorporates an on-farm AD system will generate 2.5 to 3.5 credits per mature cow equivalent each year.[8] Using the average of the two values and the range of animals described in Section 3, if all of the dairies that could produce more than 500 kW developed AD systems, they would avoid 164,000 to 230,000 tonnes of CO_2e emissions per year.

[8] Weisberg, Peter. Environmental Market Revenue Opportunities for Biogas Projects. NEBC NW Biogas Workshop, Portland, OR, April 27, 2012.

SECTION 5 – DEVELOPMENT COST

Completed Major Equipment Revisions

The capital requirements to install a digester will vary widely depending on digester design chosen, size, and choice of equipment for utilization of the biogas. In 2009 the US EPA AgSTAR program analyzed the investment at 19 dairy projects that installed plug flow digester similar the digesters in use in Washington. The analysis of investments made versus herd size at 19 dairy farm plug-flow digesters yielded an estimate of $566,006 + $617 per cow in 2009 dollars. The estimates provided in this assessment have been normalized to 2014 dollars using an inflation rate of 1.5 percent per year. Ancillary items that may be incurred are charges for connecting to the utility grid and equipment to remove hydrogen sulfide, which could add up to 20 percent to the base amount. There is considerable interest in digester designs that are economically feasible for smaller farms, but some digester components are difficult to scale down. A complete mix digester with separator installed on a 160-cow Minnesota dairy farm in 2008 cost $460,000, or $2,875/cow. Another way to consider the investment is to assume a unit cost per kilowatt of installed capacity to be $3000 to $3500. Smaller farms would not likely invest the capital to install digesters for power production. Figure 5-1 below shows the total value of the potential capital investment if all of the farms in a given generation capacity were developed based on the AgStar estimated cost. Figure 5-2 shows the individual farm investment based on the generation capacity. The total capital investment estimate that would be required to develop 100 percent of the resources would be approximately $91MM. It is not practical to assume that all projects rise to the level of investment quality. May of the smaller farms would not be practical. We have included the capital investment shown for each generator capacity in Figure 5-2.

Figure 5-1: Total Capital Investment

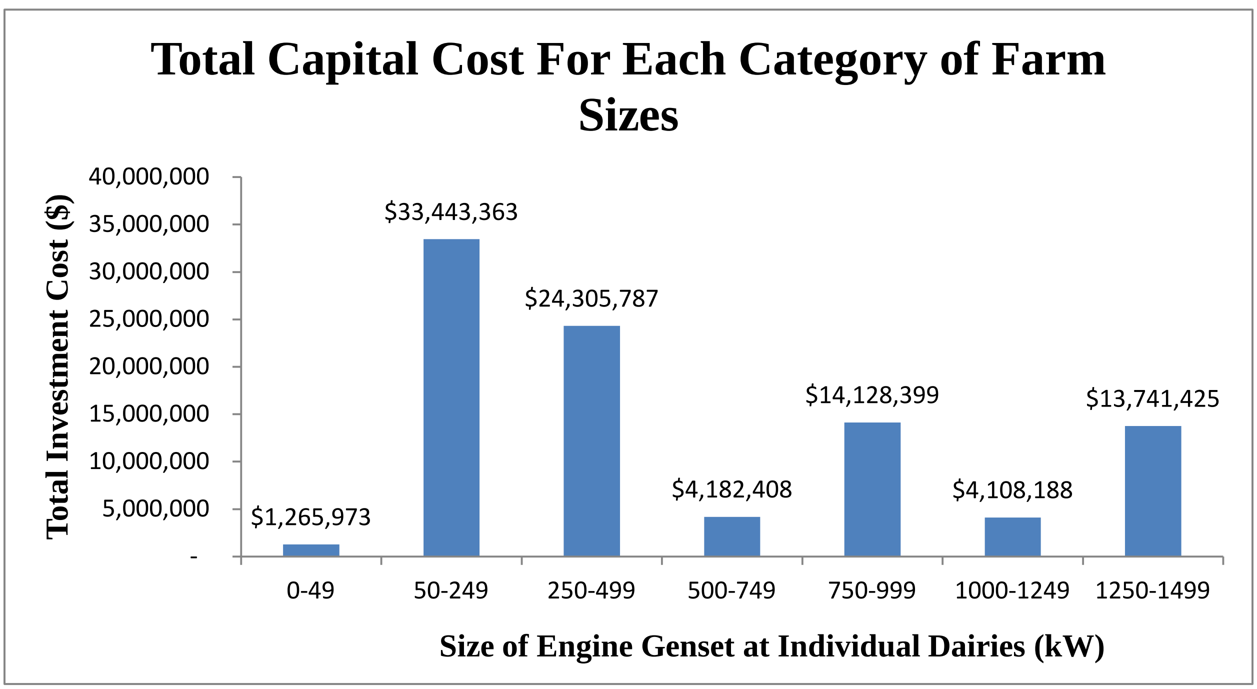
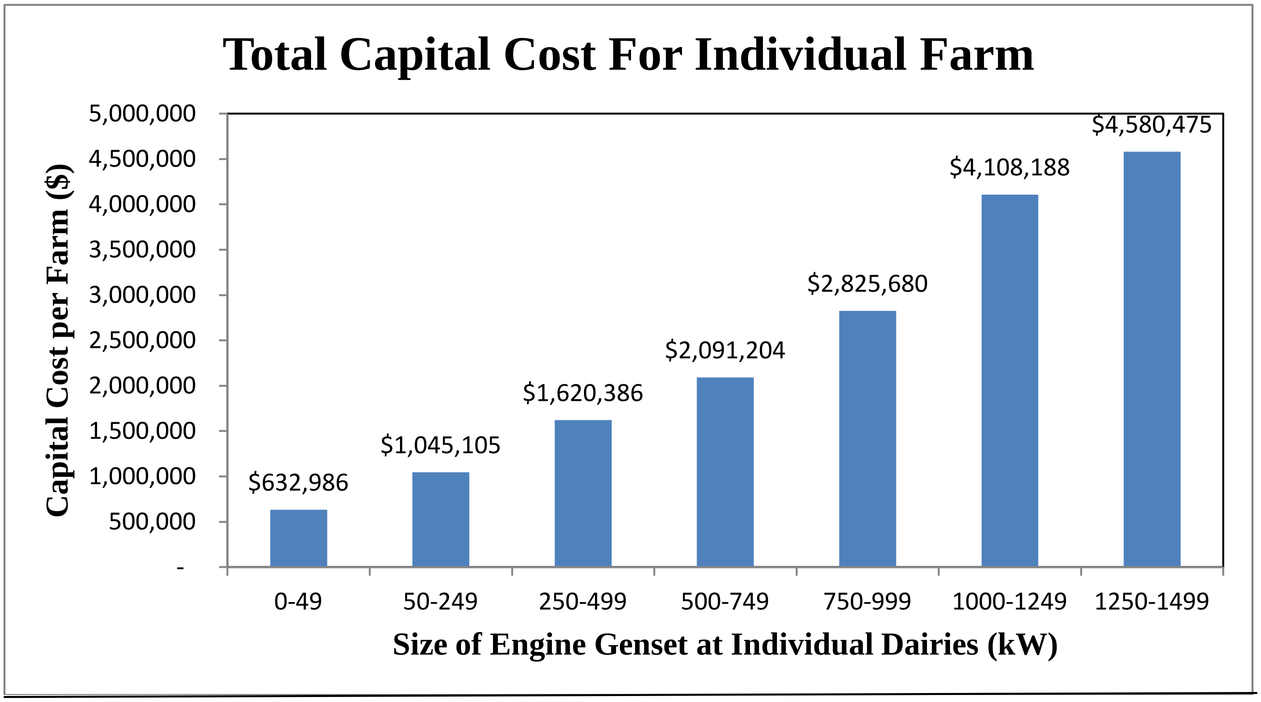


Figure 5-2: Total Investment on an Individual Farm at Various Generation Capacities



SECTION 6 – OPERATING COSTS

The USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service has been heavily involved in developing the federal design and operation standards for the design and installation of farm based digesters. Much of the work and information published by the AgStar program referenced NRCS Practice Standards. The following operating cost information is based on an analysis done by the NRCS.[9]

Table 6-1: USDA NRCS Operating Cost Analysis

Electricity production costs for AD case studies with reported biogas production

Manure AD system type by species	$/GJ	$ per kWh	No. of systems	$/GJ O&M	$ per 1000 kWh O&M
Mixed—Swine	20.11	0.07	2	0.80	2.90
AD covered anaerobic lagoon—Swine	25.62	0.09	5	2.09	7.57
Plug flow—Dairy	25.78	0.09	9	2.69	9.74
Electricity	**25.88**			–	–
AD—Other swine	27.16	0.10	1	1.61	5.82
Mixed—Dairy	52.39	0.19	4	3.54	12.79
AD—Other dairy	79.33	0.29	1	12.07	43.64

* Average U.S. retail costs taken from DOE

* A thermal efficiency of 30 percent was assumed for biogas to electrical energy conversion.

Based on the data from the NRCS analysis and keeping with the plug flow digester design it is shown that the operating costs with electrical production are $0.09/kWh. The cost analysis is based on the operating results of nine different projects. It is not reported in the discussion how large the systems are or what the basis of the fixed and variable expenses are. It should be expected that fixed operating costs would be lower based on economies of scale for larger digester projects.

<u>Addition of Other Organic Wastes</u>

It has been accepted in the dairy based digester industry that using the electrical power internally and offsetting retail electricity rates with the generator output can yield better economic performance than the sale of power at wholesale rates. Including the various incentives does not normally lead to profitable commercial operations generally. The use of additional organic can boost the gas production by as much as 300 percent with very minimal increases in capital and operating costs. This would have a direct impact on the performance of the system and lower the O&M costs accordingly. Unfortunately the proximity to significant quantities of those additives is limited due to the location in Yakima County.

[9] "An Analysis of Energy Production Costs from Anaerobic Digestion systems on US Livestock Production Facilities" USDA NRCS, October 2007

George DeRuyter & Sons Dairy

The George DeRuyter Dairy is located within the Yakima County service territory. It is the only dairy in the service territory to have installed a commercial digester and an excellent example of the implementation of the technology and profitability challenges associated with electrical sales as the only source of cash flow. Appendix 1 to this report includes a feasibility report prepared for the Washington State Department of Commerce outlining the economic and environmental challenges facing the development of AD projects in the state.[10]

The report provides an analysis of the development challenges and profitability of a dairy based digester in the Yakima Valley. The report is significant due to the fact that it is based on one of the largest dairies in the State of Washington where economies of scale can have a positive impact on the development cost and output. The report also has analysis of the cash flow impacts of utilizing electrical sales based on the Washington State Schedule 37 avoided cost rates for Qualifying Facilities as the only source of income. The lack of success in developing projects in the service territory is characterized as follows.

- Projects based entirely on revenue streams from Power Purchase Agreements at the Qualifying Facility rate structure are not likely to have commercial success. This is a situation that is a factor elsewhere throughout the U.S with Pacific Northwest electrical prices only exacerbating the problem for the region, especially in the Yakima River Basin, which has some of the lowest rates in the nation.
- Presence of the dairies in an area away from urban centers which negatively impacts a project's ability to secure off-farm co-digestion substrates with or without tipping fees. In the northwest area of the state projects are more likely able to source additional substrates and organic wastes that contribute to gas production and revenue from both energy sales and tipping fees
- Declining Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) for electrical power production has reduced the value of these credits, especially in the Pacific Northwest, where a multitude of wind projects and reduced demand have flooded the renewable power market.
- Success rates for development projects could be improved with a move toward Renewable Natural Gas sales rather than dependence on revenue from electricity sales.

[10] "An Anaerobic Digester Case Study Alternative Offtake Markets and Remediation of Nutrient Loading Concerns Within the Region" Washington State Department of Commerce

APPENDIX Q – ENERGY STORAGE SCREENING STUDY

HDR Engineering (HDR) was retained by PacifiCorp Energy (PacifiCorp) to perform an Energy Storage Study to support PacifiCorp's 2013 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) intended to evaluate a portfolio of generating resources and energy storage options. This report has been updated for the 2015 IRP. The scope of this Energy Storage Study is to develop a current catalog of commercially available utility-scale and distributed scale energy storage technologies, and to define their applications, performance characteristics, and estimated capital and operating costs. The information presented in this report has been gathered from public and private documentation, studies, reports, and project data of energy storage systems and technologies.

Update to
Energy Storage Screening Study
For Integrating Variable Energy
Resources within the PacifiCorp System

July 9, 2014

Prepared for:
PacifiCorp Energy
Salt Lake City, Utah

Prepared by:
HDR Engineering, Inc.

Table of Contents

Appendices

Table of Figures

Table of Tables

Legal Notice to Third Parties

This report was prepared for PacifiCorp Energy by HDR Engineering Inc. (HDR) and is based on information not within the control of HDR. HDR has assumed that the information provided by others, both verbal and written, is complete and correct. While it is believed that the information, data, and opinions contained herein will be reliable under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth herein, HDR does not guarantee the accuracy thereof. Use of this report or any information contained therein by any party other than PacifiCorp Energy or its affiliates, shall constitute a waiver and release by such third party of HDR from and against all claims and liability, including, but not limited to, liability for special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages in connection with such use. In addition, use of this report or any information contained herein by any party other than PacifiCorp Energy or its affiliates, shall constitute agreement by such third party to defend and indemnify HDR from and against any claims and liability, including, but not limited to, liability for special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages in connection with such use. To the fullest extent permitted by law, such waiver and release and indemnification shall apply notwithstanding the negligence, strict liability, fault, breach of warranty, or breach of contract of HDR. The benefit of such releases, waivers, or limitations of liability shall extend to the related companies and subcontractors of any tier of HDR, and the directors, officers, partners, employees, and agents of all released or indemnified parties.

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

HDR Engineering (HDR) was retained by PacifiCorp Energy (PacifiCorp) to perform an Energy Storage Study to support PacifiCorp's 2013 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) intended to evaluate a portfolio of generating resources and energy storage options. This report has been updated for the 2015 IRP. The scope of this Energy Storage Study is to develop a current catalog of commercially available utility-scale and distributed scale energy storage technologies, and to define their applications, performance characteristics, and estimated capital and operating costs. The information presented in this report has been gathered from public and private documentation, studies, reports, and project data of energy storage systems and technologies.

HDR has reviewed and investigated the following energy storage technologies for this study:

- Pumped Storage Hydroelectric
- Battery Energy Storage Systems
- Compressed Air Energy Storage

In addition, some less-than-utility-scale or emerging technologies are described without detailed discussion of cost or performance characteristics.

Pumped storage hydroelectric facilities are classified as a mass energy storage technology capable of providing thousands of megawatt hours (MWh) of dispatchable energy. Pumped storage is ideal for large grid applications such as load shifting, peak shaving, spinning reserve, and intra-second grid needs such as frequency regulation, all on a large scale (200 to 1,000+ MW). Due to the grid scale size of the projects interconnection of these facilities typically requires availability of Extra High Voltage (EHV) transmission lines. Furthermore, pumped storage facilities also require site-specific attributes and resources, such as water rights and elevated reservoir.

There are currently forty (40) pumped storage hydroelectric projects operating in the United States. In addition, there are currently over sixty (60) projects being considered for development under the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) licensing process. Three projects within PacifiCorp's territory have been reviewed for this IRP update report: the JD Pool Pumped Storage Project, the Swan Lake North Pumped Storage Project, and the Black Canyon Pumped Storage Project. These proposed sites were selected based on existing project features located within the PacifiCorp balancing area, environmental impacts that are fairly well understood, and the current status of project development and licensing. Project parameters are summarized in Table 1 below.

Table 1 - Summary of Highlighted Pumped Storage Projects

Item	Swan Lake North	JD Pool	Black Canyon
Location	Oregon	Washington	Wyoming
Approximate Static Head (ft)	1,300	2,400	1,063
Energy storage (MWh)	5,280	16,500	5,550
Assumed Hours of Storage (hrs)	8.8	11	9.5

Item	Swan Lake North	JD Pool	Black Canyon
Estimated Installed Capacity (MW)	600	1,500	600
Developer Provided Estimated Capital Cost ($/kW) (See section 3.1.6 for details of HDR's Opinion of Costs)	$2,300	$1,700-$2,500	$1,500
Estimated Year 1 O&M Cost (estimated as a function of capacity and annual energy. See section 3.1.6 for details)	$9.4 million	$19.1 million	$9.4 million
Water-to-wire efficiency	75-82%	75-82%	75-82%

Battery storage is gaining acceptance in small-scale (~ 20 MW) storage applications, particularly in conjunction with renewable resources. Battery energy storage systems are considered to be a small scale energy storage option focused on applications such as energy regulation, frequency response, load following and ramping support, energy arbitrage, and even distribution system upgrade deferral. In the case of renewable integration, batteries primarily function to dampen the effects of generation and load differences resulting from the variability in renewable energy generation profiles. Battery technologies and their respective manufacturers reviewed for this study, including project characteristics, include the following:

- Lithium ion (Li-ion) – A123 Systems: Since 2009, seven projects have been installed in the US with capacity of 69 MW / 47.5 MWh. Largest projects include 20 MW / 5 MWh in Johnson City, NY and 8 MW / 32 MWh in Tehachapi, CA. Currently under development is a 32 MW / 8MWh system in Oro Mountain, WV.
- Sodium sulfur (NAS) – NGK Insulators, Ltd.: The first project was 0.5 MW for a TEPCO Kawasaki substation in 1995. Installations now include over 120 international projects with capacity of 190 MW and 1,300 MWh. The largest project is 12 MW / 86.4 MWh at a Honda facility Japan, installed in 2008. As of 2010, six projects in the US with 14.75 MW / 73.2 MWh have been installed, with the largest project being 4 MW / 24 MWh in Presidio, TX (2010). Five projects totaling 7.9 MW / 23.2 MWh are planned throughout the US.
- Vanadium Redox (VRB) – Prudent Energy: The first US project was with PacifiCorp in Castle Valley, UT with 0.250 MW / 2 MWh installed in 2004. In 2009, a 0.6 MW / 3.6 MWh system was installed at Gills Onion plant, CA. Two other projects are in development in CA, with combined nameplate capacity of 2.2 MW.
- Dry Cell – Xtreme Power, Inc.: The first installation of 0.5 MW / 0.1 MWh was a test facility in Antarctica for microgrid peak shaving completed in 2006. A 1.5 MW / 1 MWh test facility was installed in Maui, HI for renewable integration in 2009.
- Zinc Bromide (ZnBr) – Premium Power: To date, 6.9 MW / 17.2 MWh has been installed in the US. Five recent projects, two in CA and three in MA, have been installed or are under development, rated at 0.5 MW / 3 MWh each.

- Advanced Lead Acid (Pb-Acid) – Ecoult has installed a 3 MW scale demonstration facility, as well as a 3 MW frequency regulation facility on the PJM grid in Pennsylvania. Also installed has been a 3 MW micro-grid application that allows an island of 1,500 people to utilize 100% renewable energy.

Compressed Air Energy Storage (CAES) is also classified as mass energy storage, although on a capacity scale (~100 MW) between batteries and pumped storage. A typical CAES plant would consist of a series of motor driven compressors capable of filling a storage cavern with air during off-peak, low-load hours. At high-load, on-peak hours, the stored compressed air is delivered to a series of combustion turbines which are fired with natural gas for power generation. Utilizing pre-compressed air removes the need for a compressor on the combustion turbine, allowing the turbine to operate at high output and efficiency during peak load periods. Compressed air energy storage is the least implemented and developed of stored energy technologies evaluated herein. Only two plants are in operation, including Alabama Electric Cooperative's (AEC) McIntosh plant which began operation in 1991. Others projects have been proposed, but have not progressed beyond concept.

Other emerging energy storage technologies have been briefly reviewed for this report, including flywheels, liquid air energy storage, super-capacitors, and superconducting magnets. Although all of these technologies can be connected to the grid, they are still considered developmental and small scale. Generally, these other technologies could only be used for short durations (seconds to minutes), for supplying backup power in an outage event, or to help regulate voltage and frequency.

HDR has performed an initial comparison of the three primary energy storage technologies, including pumped storage, batteries and compressed air. Table 2 summarizes the comparison of key criteria for these technologies including project capital cost as evaluated by HDR in 2014 dollars. More detailed comparisons are included in Appendix A. HDR has also reviewed and commented upon the overall commercial development of these technologies, the applications which each technology is suited to, along with space requirements, performance characteristics, project timelines, and the Developer provided capital, operating and maintenance (O&M) costs.

There are challenges associated with comparing costs for these different types of energy storage technologies. Initial capital cost is one indicator; however long-term annual O&M cost provides another factor for comprehensive economics and determining financial feasibility. Operating and maintenance costs associated with various battery technologies can be high compared to pumped storage, but this cost varies depending upon the technology. As battery technology develops further, and grid scale installations continue, a better understanding of the costs associated with operation and maintenance will be achieved. Conversely, while the capital costs for pumped storage are high when looked at in total, they are competitive with batteries on a dollar/kW installed basis, and have low fixed and variable O&M costs.

Table 2 - Energy Storage Technology Summary Table

	Pumped Storage Hydro (Three sites)	Batteries	Compressed Air Energy Storage
Range of power capacity (MW)	600 – 1,500	1-32	100+
Range of energy capacity (MWh)	5,550 – 16,000	Variable depending on Depth Of Discharge	800+
Range of capital cost (2014$ per kW)	$1,700 - $2,500	$800 - $4,000	$2,000 - $2,300
Year of first installation	1929	1995 (sodium sulfur)	1978

2 INTRODUCTION

PacifiCorp, as well as other utilities and power authorities throughout the world, face a major challenge in balancing increasing levels of variable energy resources. As generation from variable energy resources and their relative percentage of load grow, there is an increasing need for additional system flexibility to assure grid reliability. Based on both industry and HDR studies, it is evident that expanded transmission interconnections, continued modernization of the existing power plants, market changes that encourage greater operational flexibility of existing generation assets and new energy storage facilities will be required across the United States over the next decade.

The 2015 PacifiCorp Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is expected to include a portfolio of generating resources and energy storage options for evaluation. These include both fossil fuel options, such as coal and natural gas, as well as renewable options including wind, geothermal, hydro, biomass, and solar. In order to integrate additional renewable generation into their IRP, it is anticipated that energy storage may be required. For that reason, PacifiCorp has engaged HDR to develop a current catalog of commercially available and emerging energy storage technologies with estimates of performance and costs.

Energy storage permeates our society, manifesting itself in products ranging from small button batteries to large-scale pumped storage hydro-electric projects. Energy storage for utility-scale applications has historically relied upon pumped storage hydro facilities and the large reservoirs associated with conventional hydropower stations. In recent years, utilities have also considered and implemented several pilot projects utilizing various battery technologies. To a limited extent, compressed air energy storage and flywheels have also been implemented. When installed over a large service area, the totality of these distributed systems could provide reserves to the regional grid for limited durations. Within the electric utility industry, there is uncertainty regarding which energy storage system can provide the optimal benefit for a given application. The following discussion is intended to catalog the energy storage technologies available to date, to summarize the current state of development of these energy storage technologies, to provide a high level comparison of these technologies, and provide comments and discussion on their implementation in an effort to assist PacifiCorp with the integration of variable energy resources and energy storage into its IRP.

2.1 Integrating Variable Energy Resources

Variable energy resources provide a sustainable source of energy that uses no fossil fuel and produces zero carbon emissions. One of the constraints of variable generation is that the energy available is non-dispatchable; it tends to vary and is somewhat unpredictable. The power-system load is also variable; power-system reserves are required to match changes in generation and demand on a real-time basis. Variable generation cannot be dispatched specifically when energy is needed to meet load demand. Wind and utility industries have been able to address many of the variability issues through improvements in wind forecasting, diversification of wind turbine sites, improvements in wind turbine technology, and the creation of larger power-system control areas. At low wind penetration levels, wind output typically can be managed in the regulation time-frame by calling upon existing system reserves, curtailing output and/or diversifying the locations of wind farms over a broad geographic area.

As more variable energy is added to the power system, additional reserves are required. Flexible and dispatchable generators, such as hydro, CAES, or batteries, are required to provide system capacity and balancing reserves to balance load in the hour-to-hour and sub-hour time-frame. In addition to system reserves, every balancing authority has the need for energy storage to balance excess generation at night and shift its use to peak demand hours during the day. Conventional hydropower projects do this by shutting down units and storing energy in the form of elevated water, and it is the most common form of energy storage in the world. As variable energy output and the ratio of wind generation to load grows, historical system responses will need to be modified to take advantage of the benefits of variable energy resources to the regional grid and to assure system reliability.

It should be mentioned that variability is not a new phenomenon in power system operation. Demand has fluctuated since the first consumer was connected to the first power plant. The resulting energy imbalances have always had to be managed, mainly by dispatchable power plants. The evolution of variable energy resources in the system is an additional, rather than a new, challenge that presents two elements: variability (now on the supply-side as well), and uncertainty.

The output from variable energy resource plants fluctuates according to the available resource — the wind, the sun or the tides. These fluctuations are likely to mean that, in order to maintain the balance between demand and supply, other parts of the power system will have to change their output or consumption more rapidly and/or more frequently than currently required. At small penetrations — a few percent in most systems — the additional effort is likely to be slight, because variable energy resource fluctuations will be dwarfed by those already seen on the demand side.

Large variable energy penetration, in contrast, will exacerbate the system variability in extent, frequency and rate of change. As is known by system operators, electricity demand follows a regular pattern. Deducting the contribution of variable energy resources to the grid in correlation to demand is often referred to as the net load. In the review of net load tracking in the Bonneville Power Administration balancing area, no regular pattern is evident with the exception of a tendency for wind to pick up at night and drop off in the morning. This is opposite to electric demand, which highlights the greater variability of net load caused by a 30 percent penetration of variable supply.[1]

It is the extent of these ramps, the increases or decreases in the net load, as well as the rate and frequency with which they occur that are of principal relevance to the industry. This is where the balancing challenge lies — in the ability of the system to react quickly enough to accommodate such extensive and rapid changes. Net load ramping is more extreme than demand alone. This is not only because variable energy resource output can ramp up and down extensively over just a few hours, but also because it may do so in a way that is inversely proportional to fluctuations in demand. In contrast, VER output may complement demand — when both increase or decrease at the same time.

So, rather than the question of — how can variable renewables be balanced? — the more pertinent may be: how can increasingly variable net load be balanced? The point is that variability in output (supply) should not be viewed in isolation from variability on the demand-side (load); if the variable energy resource side of the balancing equation is considered separately, a system is likely to be under-endowed with balancing resources.[2]

---

[1] Hydroelectric Pumped Storage for Enabling Variable Energy Resources within the Federal Columbia River Power System, Bonneville Power Administration, HDR 2010

[2] Harnessing Variable Renewables *A Guide to the Balancing Challenge*, 2011 International Energy Agency

3 ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

A review of available energy storage technologies was performed for comparative purposes in this study. The results are discussed throughout this report and include the following storage systems:

- Pumped Storage Hydroelectric
- Battery Energy Storage Systems
- Compressed Air Energy Storage

Each of these technologies has been employed for grid scale storage or to provide ancillary services. Many other technologies, such as flywheels, superconducting magnets, and supercapacitors, have been deployed at the distributed-energy scale, and there is significant ongoing research to further develop these technologies and scale them up for bulk energy storage applications. This research is expected to continue for the foreseeable future.

3.1 Pumped Storage

Pumped storage hydroelectric projects have been providing storage capacity and transmission grid ancillary benefits in the U.S. and Europe since the 1920s. Today, there are 40 pumped storage projects operating in the U.S. that provide more than 20 GW, or nearly 2 percent, of the capacity for our nation's energy supply system (Energy Information Admin, 2007). Figure 1 below indicates the distribution of existing pumped storage projects in the U.S. Pumped storage and conventional hydroelectric plants combined account for approximately 77 percent of the nation's renewable energy capacity, with pumped storage alone accounting for an estimated 16 percent of U.S. renewable capacity (Energy Information Admin., 2007).

Figure 1 - Existing Pumped Storage Projects in the United States

Pumped storage facilities store potential energy in the form of water in an upper reservoir, pumped from another reservoir at a lower elevation (Figure 2). Historically, pumped storage projects were operated in a manner that, during periods of high electricity demand, electricity is generated by releasing the stored water through pump-turbines in the same manner as a conventional hydro station. In periods of low energy demand or low cost, usually during the night or weekends, energy is used to reverse the flow and pump the water back up hill into the upper reservoir. Reversible pump-turbine/generator-motor assemblies can act as both pumps and turbines. Pumped storage stations are unlike traditional hydro stations in that they are actually a net consumer of electricity, due to hydraulic and electrical losses incurred in the cycle of pumping back from a lower reservoir to the upper reservoir. However, these plants have often proved very beneficial economically due to peak to off-peak energy price differentials, and as well as providing ancillary services to support the overall electric grid.

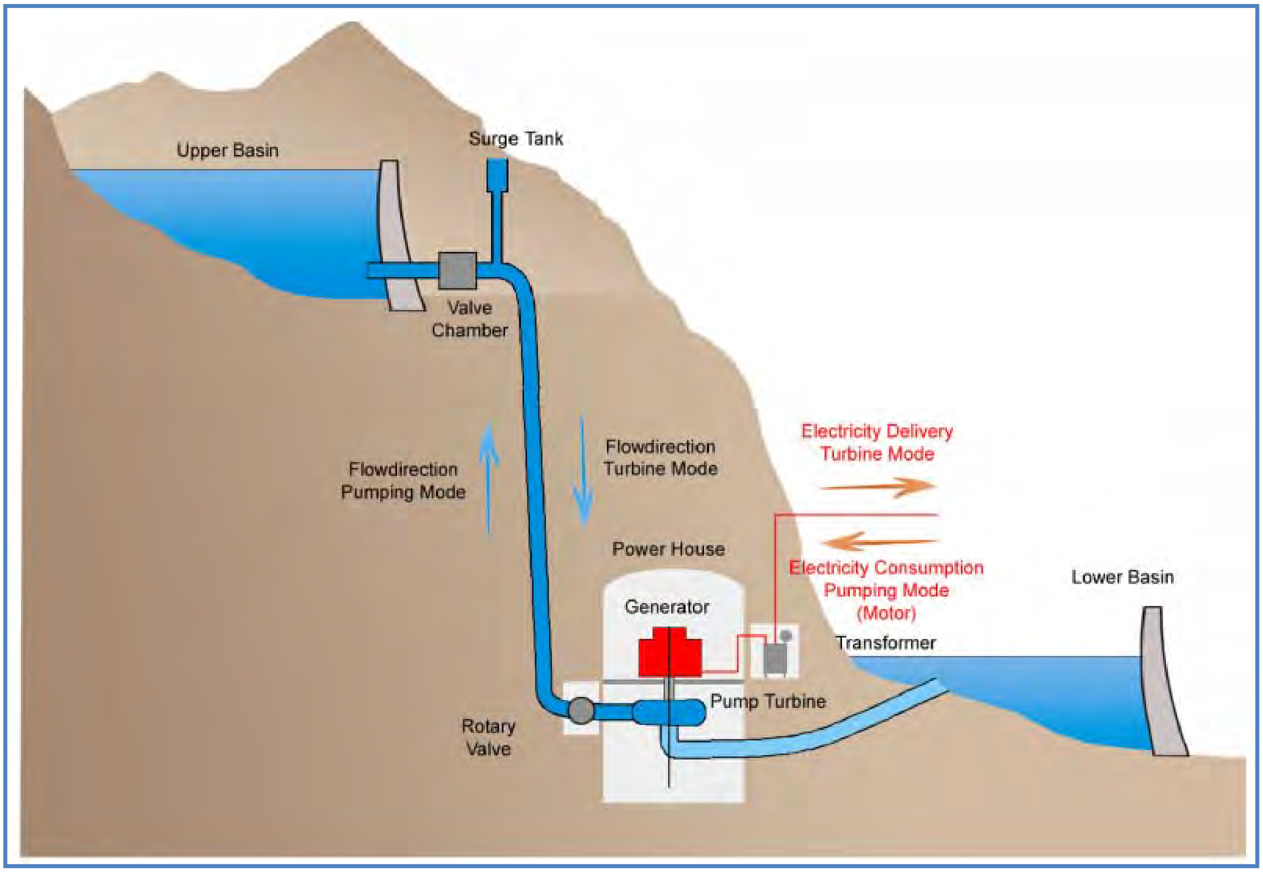


Figure 2 - Typical Pumped Storage Plant/System

The contributions of pumped storage hydro to our nation's transmission grid are considerable, including providing stability services, energy-balancing, and storage capacity. Pumped storage stations also provide ancillary electrical grid services such as network frequency control and reserves. This is due to the ability of pumped storage plants, like other hydroelectric plants, to respond to load changes within seconds. Pumped storage historically has been used to balance load on a system and allow large, thermal generating sources to operate at peak efficiencies. Pumped storage is the largest-capacity and one of the most cost-effective forms of grid-scale energy storage currently available.

3.1.1 Single-Speed versus Variable-Speed Technology

Historically, typical pumped storage plants used electricity to pump water to the upper reservoir during periods of low-cost, off-peak power and generate electricity during periods of high-cost, on-peak power. New pumped storage projects are envisioned to provide significant load following or ramping capability to the grid during periods of rapid changes in net load (load minus wind or solar generation) in addition to energy absorption or pumping capability during periods of excess energy generation.

In the case of conventional synchronous (single, constant speed) pump-turbine units, during generating mode, the individual units are operated to support grid requirements including load following and frequency regulation (Automatic Generation Control or AGC); however, during pumping, the units are operated at best pumping gate (most efficient operation) with no capability for load following or regulation. During pumping mode, the wicket gate positions may need to be decreased as the reservoir water elevation increases in order to keep the units on the best pumping gate curve and to prevent cavitation and vibration (net head control). Deviation from this best pumping gate operation results in low efficiency and rough operation, with minimal change in power input requirements.

Many of the proposed pumped storage projects are considering variable-speed (asynchronous) pump-turbine technology where load following is possible during both the generating and pumping modes, and hence the primary difference between the two technologies. This allows a pumped storage owner to provide grid reliability services in both pump and generate modes of operation. Variable-speed operation in this context normally means that the rotating speed of a unit does not vary by more than +/-10% of its synchronous speed. The varying output frequency of the generator is converted to the grid frequency through a special frequency conversion system. Other advantages of variable-speed units are higher and flatter generator efficiency curves, wider generating and pumping operating ranges, and easier start-up process. The main disadvantage of this technology is the higher capital costs, which are on average about 30% greater than conventional single-speed units.

Table 3 provides a summary comparing the operational characteristics and advantages/disadvantages of single and variable-speed units for an example particular project. Actual benefits will vary depending on specific site characteristics. Because of the multiple advantages, variable-speed units have been discussed in this report.

Table 3 - Example Comparison of Primary Characteristics

Characteristic	Single-speed	Variable-speed
Proven Technology	45+ years - Worldwide	10+ years - Europe and Japan
Equipment Costs	-	Approximately 10% to 30% Greater
Powerhouse Size	-	Approximately 25% to 30% Greater
Powerhouse Civil Costs	-	Approximately 20% Greater
Project Schedule	-	Longer - Site Specific
O&M Costs	-	Greater for the Power Electronics
Operating Head Range	80% to 100% of Max. Head	70% to 100% of Max. Head
Generating Efficiency		Approximately 0.5% to 2% Greater
Power Adjustment Generation Mode*	Approximately 60% to 100%	Approximately 50% to 100%
Power Adjustment Pump Mode*	None	+/- 20%
Operating Characteristics		
Idle to Full Generation	Generally Less than 3 Minutes	Generally Less than 3 Minutes
100 Percent Pumping to 100 Percent Generation	Generally Less than 6 to 10 Minutes	Generally Less than 6 to 10 Minutes
100 Percent Generation to 100 Percent Pumping	Generally Less than 6 to 10 Minutes	Generally Less than 6 to 10 Minutes
Load Following	Seconds (i.e., 10 MW per Second)	Seconds (i.e., 10 MW per Second)
Reactive Power Changes	Instantaneously	Instantaneously
Automatic Frequency Control	Yes in generate mode	Yes in both pump and generate modes

***Power Adjustment:** The ability of a pump-turbine generator-motor to operate away from its best operating point based on rated head and flow. Single-speed units can operate over a range of flow in the generating mode which is identical to a conventional hydropower turbine, but not in the pumping mode (in pumping mode a single speed machine cannot vary flow or wicket gate settings at all). Variable-speed units have the ability to operate the turbine's off-peak efficiency point in the pumping mode via the power electronics (no substantive change in flow), and typically have greater flexibility in the generating mode than single-speed units.

3.1.2 Open-Loop and Closed-Loop Systems

Both open-loop and closed-loop pumped storage projects are currently operating in the U.S. The distinction between closed-loop and open-loop pumped storage projects is often subject to interpretation. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) offers the formal definitions for these projects, and it was FERC's definitions that were followed while categorizing the pumped storage sites discussed in this report: Closed-loop pumped storage are projects that are not continuously connected to a naturally-flowing water feature; and open-loop pumped storage are projects that are continuously connected to a naturally-flowing water feature.

Closed-loop systems are preferred for new developments, or Greenfield projects, as there are often significantly less environmental issues, primarily due to the lack of aquatic resource impacts. Projects that are not strictly closed-loop systems can also be desirable, depending upon the project configuration, and whether the project uses existing reservoirs.

3.1.3 Potential Projects in PacifiCorp Service Area

For PacifiCorp's 2013 IRP, HDR made an assessment of fifteen potential projects located within the PacifiCorp balancing area. For the 2015 IRP, three projects have been selected in consultation with PacifiCorp for further review. Projects were selected based on the preliminary filings with FERC. Figure 3 below illustrates where proposed projects in the U.S. that have been granted and/or filed for a FERC Preliminary Permit Application.

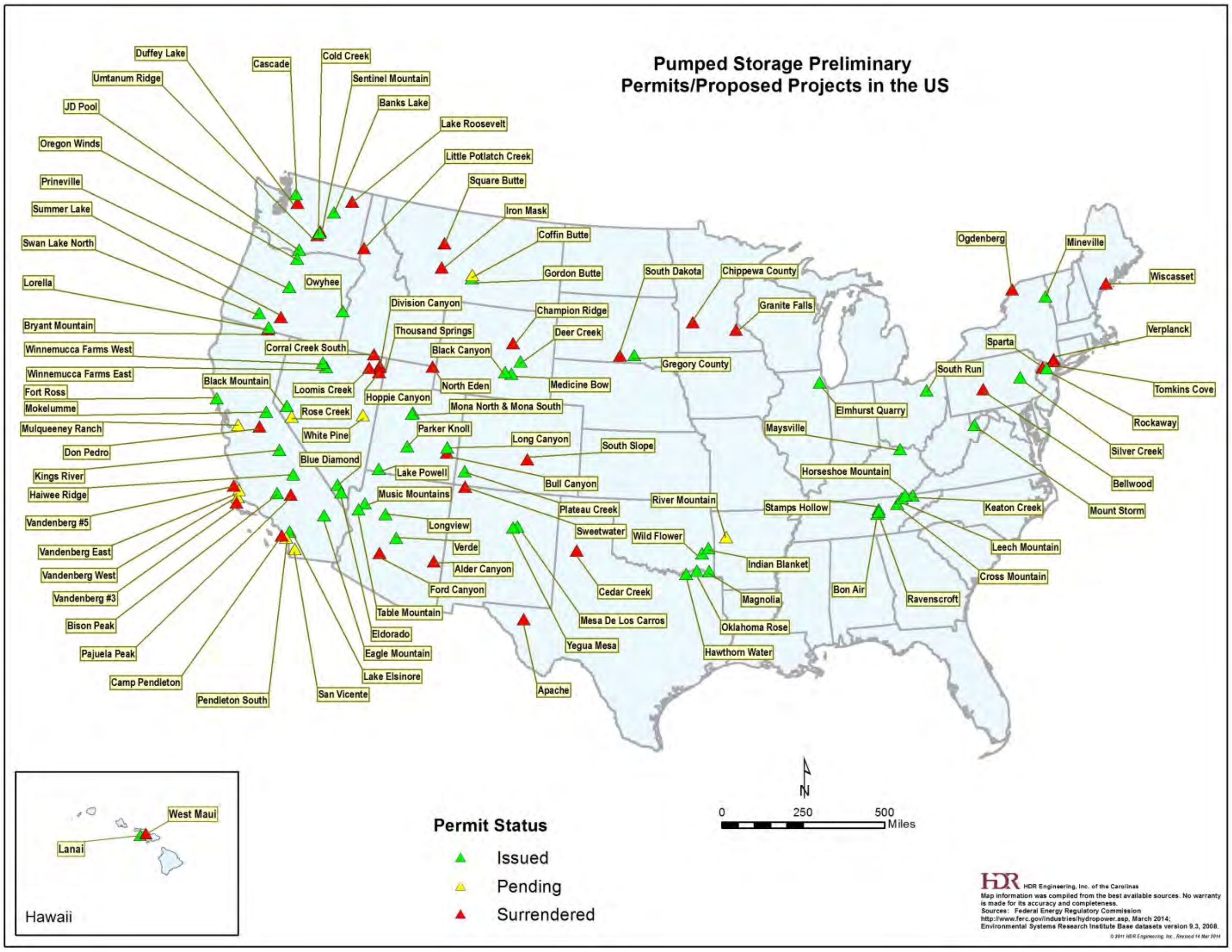


Figure 3 - Preliminary Proposed Pumped Storage Projects as of April, 2014 (HDR)

3.1.3.1 Pumped Storage Evaluation Criteria

The following is a list of pumped storage evaluation criteria utilized for this study:

Water conveyance – The tunnel length to head ratio is the single biggest variable cost component for a pumped storage project. The higher the head, the higher energy density and, as such, longer tunnel lengths are justifiable. Conversely, lower head (less than 300 feet) means that shorter tunnel lengths or a unique site configuration are required to be competitive.

Capacity- The larger the project is in terms of capacity, the lower the installed cost per kilowatt (kW) is for similar civil cost components.

Closed or open-loop- Closed-loop or off-stream embankments/dams generally means fewer regulatory challenges and a less complex FERC licensing process. Specific sites where the lower reservoir already exists may also be advantageous.

Source of water- The source of water can be complicated in extremely dry (e.g. desert southwest) or politically charged (Columbia River Basin) areas of the country.

Potential environmental/regulatory factors- Environmental and regulatory factors vary widely from site to site: these issues can range from minor challenges to a fatal flaws depending upon the project's environmental impacts.

Project location- A strong power market where ISO's are integrating large amounts of variable energy will be seeking a project that can provide grid scale ancillary services.

Transmission access- Energy evacuation and transmission line permitting is site specific and driven by a local project champion.

Geological factors- Geological factors, such as active fault lines near the proposed site, can be a project fatal flaw if known or suspected.

Technical development progress- HDR has evaluated the technical progress thus far of each project. Projects with more than a conceptual layout have been favored.

Commercial development progress- HDR has evaluated the commercial analysis of each project, as initially performed by others, and has investigated whether the developer has explored the revenue streams beyond the traditional energy arbitrage model.

Based on the above criteria, and the location of the projects within PacifiCorp's regional footprint, HDR, in collaboration with PacifiCorp, selected the JD Pool Pumped Storage Project, the Swan Lake North Pumped Storage Project and the Black Canyon Pumped Storage Project for further evaluation. These proposed sites were selected due to existing project features, environmental impacts that are fairly well understood, and the current project development status. HDR reviewed the FERC preliminary filings and subsequent six-month progress reports for each site. In addition, the developers for each project were contacted for additional information. A request for information (RFI) was developed and distributed to Klickitat Public Utility District (Klickitat) for JD Pool, EDF Renewable Energy (EDF) for Swan Lake North, and Gridflex for Black Canyon, respectively. The RFI and each developer's response are attached to this document in Appendix B. Table 4 below discusses a summary of these projects' characteristics.

Table 4 - Summary of Highlighted Pumped Storage Projects as Provided by the Project Developers

Item	Swan Lake North	JD Pool	Black Canyon
Location	Oregon	Washington	Wyoming
Approx. static head (ft)	1,188-1,318	1,900-2,100	1,063
Energy storage (MWh)	5,280	16,500	5,550
Estimated hours of storage (hrs)	8.8	11	9.5
Estimated installed capacity (MW)	600	1,500	600
Developer Provided Estimated Capital Cost ($/kW) (See section 3.1.6 for details of HDR's Opinion of Costs)	$2,300	$1,700-$2,500	$1,500
Estimated O&M Costs (estimated as a function of capacity and annual energy. See section 3.1.6 for details)	$9,400,000	$19,100,000	$9,400,000

3.1.3.2 Swan Lake North

The current preliminary permit for the Swan Lake North Pumped Storage Project (FERC No. 13318) updates a prior preliminary permit filed by Symbiotics. The original preliminary permit application was filed in June 2010, and was granted on August 6, 2010. The draft license application was filed on December 16, 2011. A successive preliminary permit was filed in April 2012 by Symbiotics for Swan Lake LLC so that the project developer would be able to file a Final License Application before the expiration of the preliminary permit. EDF indicated that the final license application has been drafted, but revisions are pending completion of supplemental geotechnical studies and corresponding engineering revisions in the final license application.

EDF has made a number of changes to the project layout when compared with the configuration in the active preliminary permit. EDF's project is proposed to be 600 MW in capacity, a reduction from the 1000 MW project described in the preliminary permit. The size of the reservoirs was reduced to reflect the change in capacity. EDF has also revised water conveyance arrangement to reduce the overall amount of tunneling and is considering surface penstocks. The site layout as provided by EDF is shown in Figure 4.

According to EDF, the headrace inlet/outlet structure would be located at the western end of the upper reservoir. The structure would consist of two circular bellmouth intakes to control the flow of water into two surface penstocks, approximately 2,320 feet long each. The penstocks would lead to two 572 foot long drop shafts. Horizontal headrace tunnels would connect the drop shaft to the underground powerhouse. A tailrace tunnel would be located on the southeastern end of the lower reservoir to connect the powerhouse to the lower reservoir.

The powerhouse would be located at the foot of an escarpment between two scree fields. The powerhouse would contain four pump-turbine motor-generator turbine assemblies, all associated electrical and mechanical support equipment, personnel sanitary facilities, changing and meeting rooms, a control room, and transformers. This is a shift from the preliminary permit application's design which reflected a powerhouse with separate transformer galleries.

Four reversible units would be installed in the powerhouse. Each unit would have a rated generating capacity 150 MW for a total plant rating of 600 MW. The turbine operating head range is 1,188 to 1,318 feet. EDF reports that this configuration has a storage capacity of 5,280 MWh.

The upper reservoir would be contained by a 111 foot tall, 6,560 foot long compacted rockfill dam with an asphalt concrete face. The upper reservoir would have a usable storage volume of 5,837 acre-ft. This is approximately one half the size of the upper reservoir in the active preliminary permit. The lower reservoir would be impounded by a 100 feet high, 5,245 feet long dam. The resulting reservoir would have a usable storage volume of approximately 6,000 acre-ft, which is smaller than the 11,583 acre-ft reservoir in the preliminary permit.

The project site would be accessed from Highway 140 via a private road, with Swan Lake Road as a secondary access road for vehicles approaching the project area north of Highway 140. A new, permanent 24-foot-wide haul road would be constructed up the slope of Swan Lake Rim between the upper and lower reservoirs. The haul road would be approximately 3.5 miles long.

Interconnection studies have been conducted with the Transmission Agency of Northern California (TANC) under the original 1,000 MW configuration. The study concluded that only 400 MW could be interconnected without requiring additional transmission circuits, and the interconnection request was withdrawn. Another interconnection study was performed for PacifiCorp utilizing the 600 MW configuration. The project would connect to the northern segment of the 500 kV #2 Malin-Round Mountain line. It appears that 600 MW could be interconnected without additional circuits. EDF is currently preparing for an Impact Study with PacifiCorp and BPA.

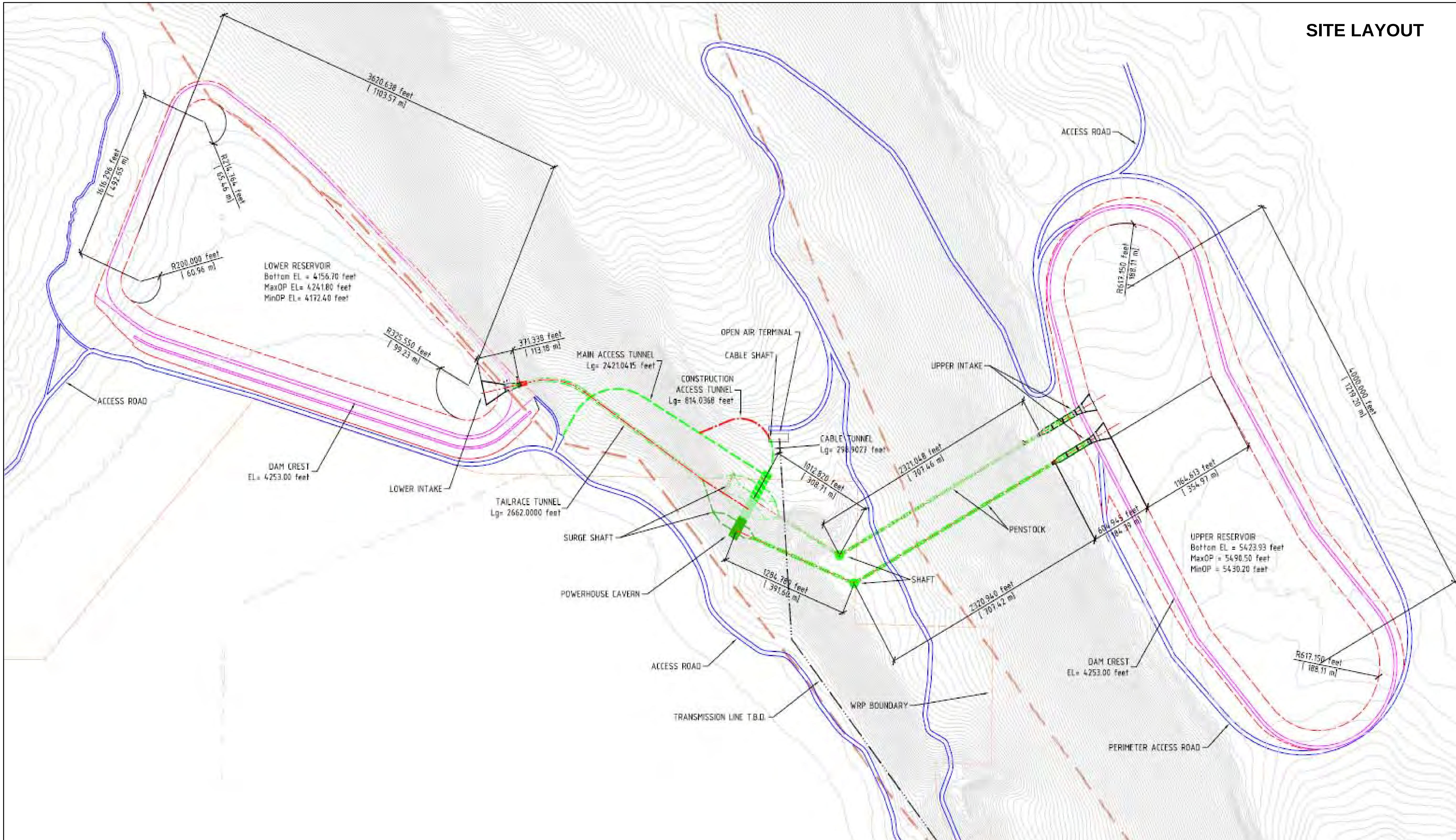
A feasibility-level geotechnical and geophysical investigation of the project site has been performed to assess the soils and facilitate ongoing permitting. The primary objective of the investigation was to evaluate the susceptibility of the soils to liquefaction under seismic loading. Additional ongoing geo-tech testing is needed to validate assumptions and further refine the powerhouse location and conveyance alignments.

EDF documented consultation with affected agencies and stakeholders. Limited resource studies have been conducted and reportedly include:

- Water resources,
- Fish and aquatic resources,
- Botanical resources,
- Wildlife resources,
- Threatened and endangered species,
- Wetlands,
- Recreation,
- Land use,
- Cultural resources, and
- Tribal resources.

In reviewing the draft license exhibits, it appears that the studies have been performed using existing data and consultation. HDR anticipates that field studies would be the next step to further advance the project.

EDF indicated that they have developed a Class 4 cost estimate in accordance with the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE). Refer to Appendix B.7 for the AACE cost estimating guidelines. The estimate for the project including direct costs, engineering, construction management, licensing costs is $1.4 billion. This is approximately $2,300 per kW.


SITE LAYOUT
3620.638 feet
[1103.57 m]
1616.296 feet
[492.65 m]
R214.764 feet
[65.46 m]
R200.000 feet
[60.96 m]
LOWER RESERVOIR
Bottom EL = 4156.70 feet
MaxOP EL= 4241.80 feet
MinOP EL= 4172.40 feet
R325.550 feet
[99.23 m]
371.339 feet
[113.18 m]
MAIN ACCESS TUNNEL
Lg= 2421.0415 feet
OPEN AIR TERMINAL
CABLE SHAFT
CONSTRUCTION
ACCESS TUNNEL
Lg= 814.0368 feet
ACCESS ROAD
ACCESS ROAD
DAM CREST
EL= 4253.00 feet
LOWER INTAKE
TAILRACE TUNNEL
Lg= 2662.0000 feet
SURGE SHAFT
POWERHOUSE CAVERN
CABLE TUNNEL
Lg= 298.9027 feet
1012.820 feet
[308.71 m]
2321.048 feet
[707.46 m]
UPPER INTAKE
PENSTOCK
SHAFT
1284.787 feet
[391.60 m]
2320.940 feet
[707.42 m]
604.945 feet
[184.39 m]
1164.613 feet
[354.97 m]
R617.150 feet
[188.11 m]
4000.000 feet
[1219.20 m]
UPPER RESERVOIR
Bottom EL = 5423.93 feet
MaxOP = 5490.50 feet
MinOP = 5430.20 feet
ACCESS ROAD
DAM CREST
EL= 4253.00 feet
R617.150 feet
[188.11 m]
WRP BOUNDARY
TRANSMISSION LINE T.B.D.
PERIMETER ACCESS ROAD

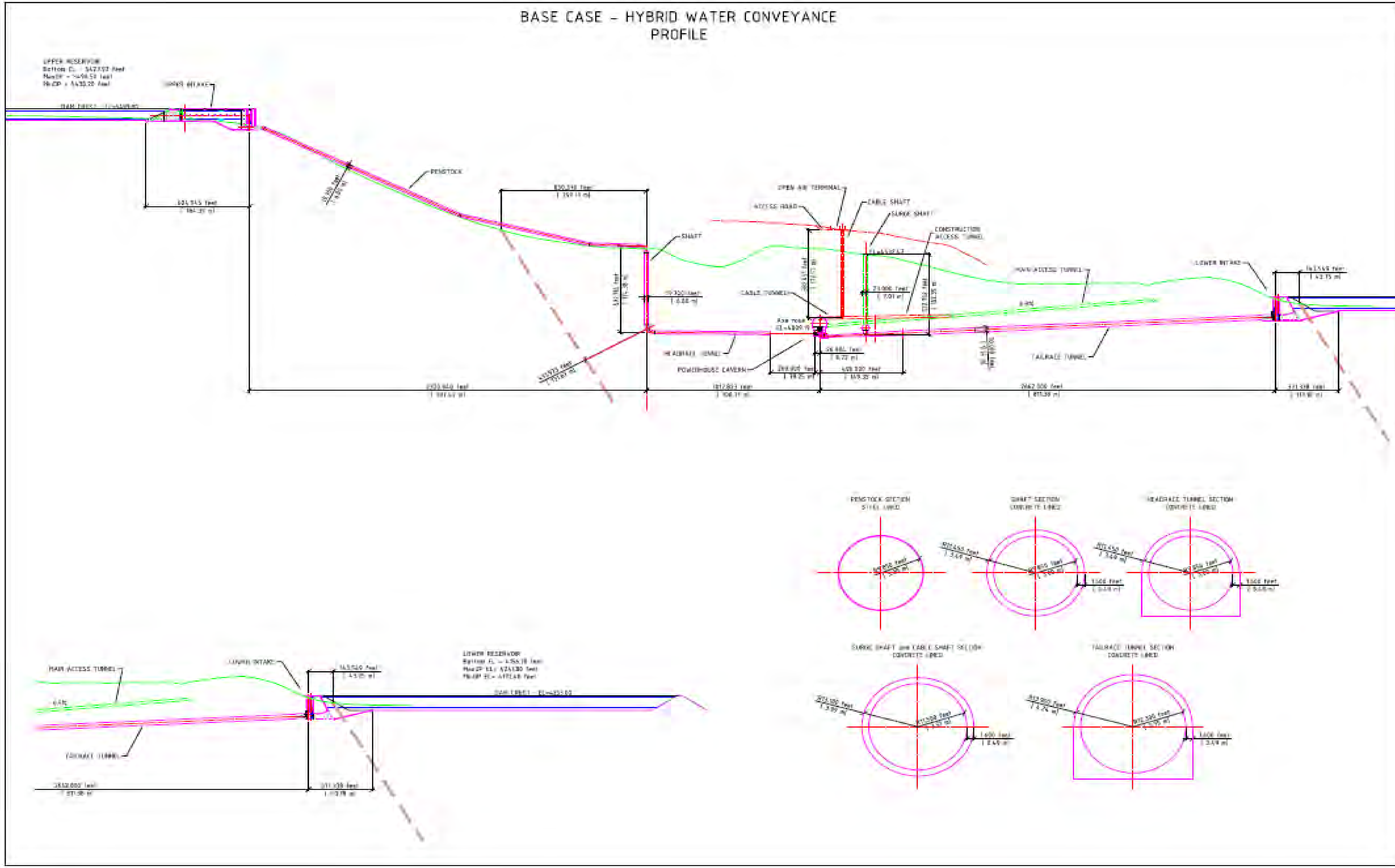


Figure 4 - Swan Lake North Site Layout and Profile (Swan Lake North Pre-Application Document)

HDR OPINION

The Swan Lake North pumped storage project has been advanced by EDF subsequent to acquiring 100 percent ownership of the project LLC. Having the ground water rights issues resolved to support initial fill is significant and the initial geotechnical investigations are a step in the right direction to advance the engineering elements.

The design decision to use surface penstocks should be carefully considered. While limiting tunnel lengths may potentially reduce tunneling capital costs, it is HDR's experience that surface penstocks are typically more costly to construct where construction access is difficult or foundation conditions may be unstable.

It should be noted that EDF France's involvement is a major factor in the potential successful execution of the project given their extensive pumped storage design and execution resume around the globe. However in the absence of any substantive off-taker agreements, the Swan Lake North project has not progressed beyond the conceptual engineering stage; and firm estimates of cost, or project fatal flaws, have not been completed.

3.1.3.3 JD Pool

The original preliminary permit application for the JD Pool Pumped Storage Project (FERC No. 13333) in the Columbia Gorge in southern Washington was filed by the Klickitat Public Utility District and Symbiotics LLC on November 20, 2008, and formed the basis of HDR's 2011 energy storage technology assessment report. A successive application was filed by Klickitat on April 30, 2012, and the information included in the revised application forms the basis of HDR's review of the project presented below.

Klickitat provided a response to the RFI that generally replicates the information in the active preliminary permit application. The JD Pool project layout appears to have been modified such that both the upper and lower reservoirs have been shifted slightly to the west. This results in a potential increase of approximately 200 to 400 feet in total head to a maximum head of approximately 2000 feet. This new upper and lower reservoir alignment is achieved via the construction of much larger reservoir embankments in terms of volume of fill material; however, engineering studies documenting the technical feasibility of the change in reservoir location do not appear to have been conducted. According to Klickitat's response to the RFI, the dam configuration, water conveyance layout, and equipment configuration have not been further developed. The project configuration below was extracted from the active preliminary permit application.

All project features associated with JD Pool would be new with the exception of the existing pumping station, associated conveyance piping and equipment from the closed aluminum smelter, which is partially located on Federal lands near the John Day Pool. A new 24 foot diameter, 9,188 foot long steel penstock is proposed, connecting the upper reservoir to the underground powerhouse. The powerhouse would consist of 5 units, 300 MW each for a proposed capacity of 1,500 MW. The turbines would be rated at 2,100 CFS and would have an operating range between 1,900 feet and 2,100 feet of head. There are two reservoirs associated with the project. The upper reservoir would require a new earth embankment with a clay core. The dam would be 270 feet high and 8,610 feet long. The upper reservoir would have a storage capacity of 14,010 acre-ft, a surface area of 114 acres, and a normal surface, elevation of 2,710 MSL. The new lower reservoir would also require an earth embankment with a clay core. The dam would be 295 feet high and 5,870 feet long. The lower reservoir reportedly would have a storage capacity of 21,440 ac-ft (approximately 50% greater than the upper reservoir), a surface area of 110 acres, and a normal surface elevation of 705 MSL.

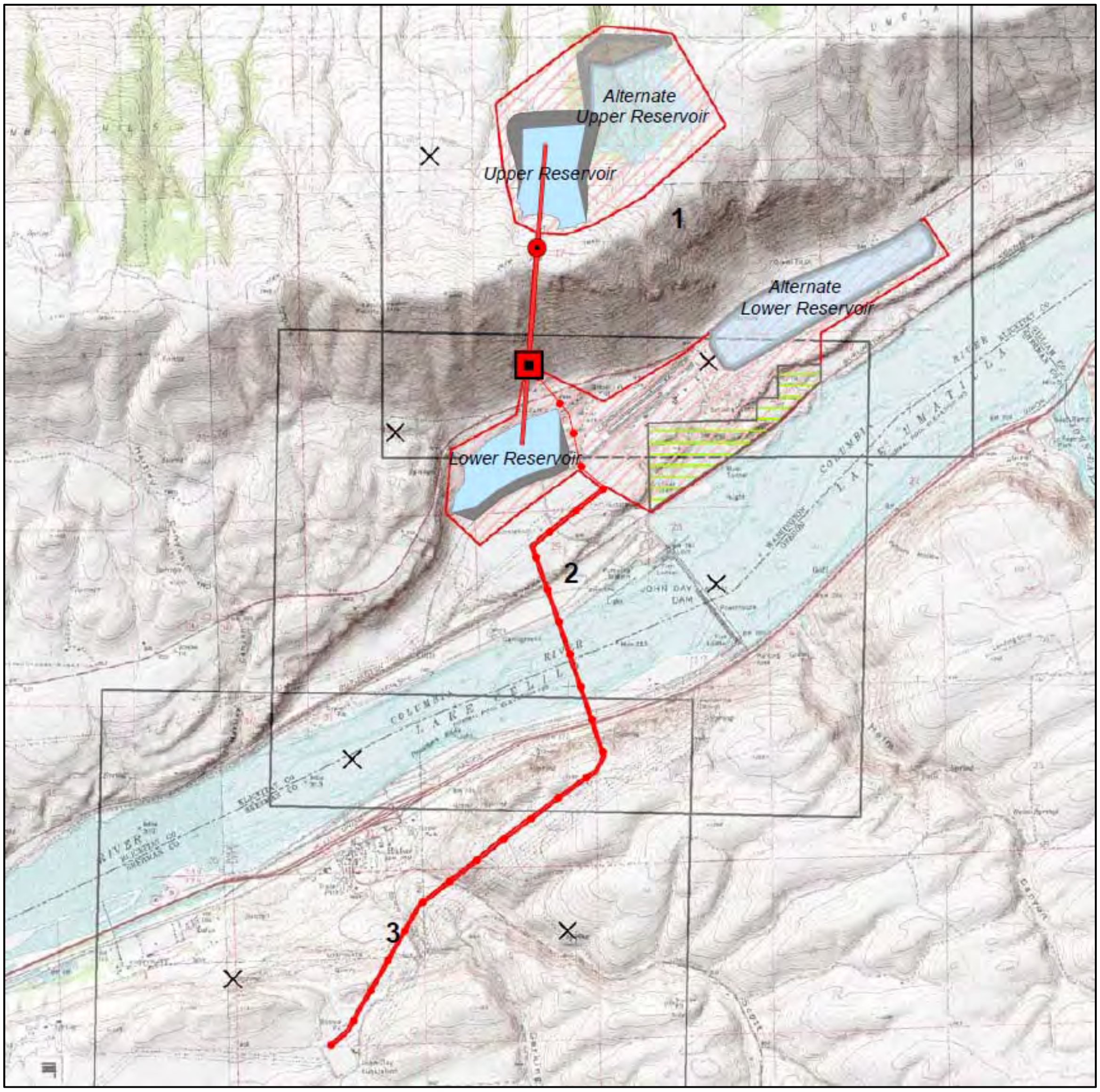


Figure 5 - JD Pool Project Layout (JD Pool Preliminary License Application)

According to the preliminary permit application, the project would interconnect with BPA's 500kV John Day substation, approximately 5 miles away from the project site via a new 500 kV line. According to Klickitat's RFI response, the project is also 8 miles from an alternate DC intertie. This project would be part of the Western Electricity Coordination Council market.

According to Klickitat, this project is still in the early stages of development, and no detailed engineering or environmental studies have taken place. Klickitat indicated that they own the water to serve the project through the Washington State Department of Ecology, and the water withdrawal facilities are part of the existing infrastructure from the former aluminum smelter located at the site. Klickitat did not provide a cost estimate at this stage of development. In 2005, HDR was involved in a reconnaissance level study and AACE Class 5 cost opinion for the Goldendale Pumped Storage Project, an early version of JD Pool.

At that time, HDR developed a cost opinion of approximately $2.8 billion. Assuming a 3% escalation per year, cost is approximately $3.7 billion 2014 USD, or approximately $ 2,500 USD per kW.

HDR OPINION

HDR believes that the JD Pool pumped storage site is one of the premier sites in the Pacific Northwest for development. It is in the middle of BPA's robust high voltage transmission corridor, it can be developed in an environmentally benign manner, and the associated topography supports a high energy density design.

The project status at this time, however, is still at the conceptual stage with no advancements in engineering trade-off studies or environmental and resource assessments. An example of a project disconnect is the disparity between the storage volumes of the upper and lower reservoir as indicated in the active preliminary permit; ideally they would be equal in a closed loop system. There have not been any field studies to date, and Klickitat indicated they are actively searching for a development partner. The lack of progress on the regulatory requirements does put the project developer at risk for being able to maintain the active preliminary permit.

3.1.3.4 Black Canyon

The preliminary permit application for the Black Canyon Pumped Storage Project (FERC No. P-14087) was prepared by Gridflex Energy, LLC and was filed by Black Canyon Hydro, LLC on January 25, 2011. The application currently shows four alternatives for development. See Figure 4 for the project layout. Two new upper reservoirs, the East Reservoir and the North Reservoir, could be connected to one of two existing lower reservoirs, the Seminoe Reservoir and the Kortes Reservoir. The developer may select one or a combination of the alternatives.

In their response to the RFI, Gridflex indicated that their preferred alternative at this time connects the East Reservoir and the existing Seminoe Reservoir. The other three configurations, however, are still under consideration. The project description below was extracted from the active preliminary permit application. Based upon the RFI response, it appears that Gridflex revised the project sizing for Black Canyon from the preliminary permit application. In the FERC filing, the project is described as a 400 MW plant with reportedly an additional 100 MW of pumping capacity. In the RFI submittal, Gridflex presents a 600 MW project for the same preferred alternative with no additional pumping capacity. The change appears to be in the unit sizing and not the configuration of the dams and reservoirs.

The East Reservoir would be connected to the Seminoe Reservoir by approximately 6,800 feet of conduit. Maximum hydraulic head for the project would be 1,063 feet. A 20.4 ft diameter low pressure tunnel would extend for 800 ft and connect to a 5,800 ft long pressure shaft to the powerhouse. A 200 ft long section of tailrace tunnel would connect the powerhouse to the lower reservoir. The penstock configuration was not addressed in Gridflex's response to the RFI.

The powerhouse would be located approximately 200 feet east of the Seminoe Reservoir. Gridflex indicated that an underground powerhouse is preferred in the RFI submittal. HDR concurs with this underground cavern concept where the project is planning to utilize an existing lower reservoir due to constructability. However, in HDR's opinion, the powerhouse is proposed to be located very close to the existing lower reservoir and appears to be a shoreline powerhouse configuration, and the constructability of the powerhouse should be carefully evaluated.

Also the sizing of the pump-turbine generator-motor units differs between the RFI and the preliminary permit application. According to the preliminary application, three 133 MW adjustable-speed reversible pump-turbines would be utilized for 400 MW of generating capacity. The units would be capable of an additional 100 MW of additional pumping capacity. In Gridflex's RFI response, a 600 MW project is described for the same East Reservoir-Seminoe alternative without any additional capacity during pumping operation. In their submittal, the developer reported that the units would provide 100-200 MW each in the pump mode and 50-200 MW in the generating mode, but HDR's experience with pump-turbines indicates that this operating range is not realistic, including the most advanced variable speed technology.

The proposed East upper reservoir would consist of a new 50 ft ring dam and would be 8,724 ft long and impound a 9,700 acre-ft reservoir. The lower reservoir for this project would be the existing Seminoe Reservoir. The reservoir is 1,016,717 acre-ft and is impounded by Seminoe dam, an existing 295 ft high concrete arch dam.

The project would interconnect with the Western Area Power Administration (WAPA) Miracle Mile-Cheyenne line near the Seminoe Dam. This line runs through the Medicine Bow area, where energy from the project would be transferred to one of several planned terminals for new transmission facilities. These include the Gateway West line (PacifiCorp) via the Aeolus substation, the Zephyr line, the TransWest Express, and the Overland. The interconnection point would be adjacent to the project powerhouse.

The project would utilize the water resources of the North Platte River as stored and transferred through the Seminoe and Kortes Reservoirs.

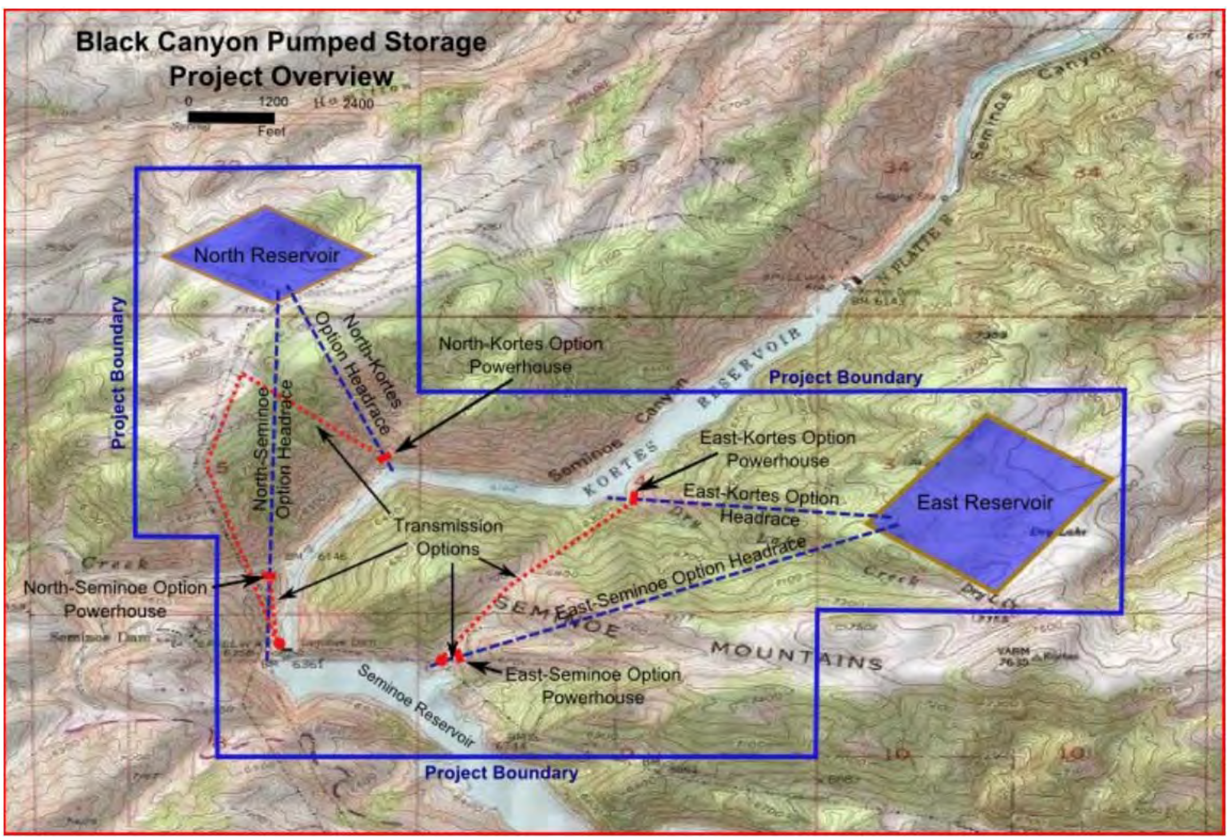


Figure 6 - Black Canyon Layout (Black Canyon Preliminary Permit Application)

The developer has indicated that they intend to purchase water rights from adjacent land owners who are existing water rights holders. In HDR's experience, the acquisition of water rights can be a lengthy and difficult process depending upon the geographic region and stakeholder interests. Both upper reservoirs would be located on land managed by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), as would a part of the conduit path. The existing Kortes and Seminoe Reservoirs and dams are owned and operated by Reclamation. Study plans have not been developed yet, but Gridflex reported that they have consulted with both the BLM and Reclamation.

Gridflex indicated that their project an AACE Class 4 or 5 cost estimate of approximately $883 million dollars, which is about $1,500 per kW. This appears to be low given the stage of development of the project. In HDR's opinion, the level of engineering demonstrated by Gridflex's response to the RFI does not fully reflect the potential construction costs of a new upper reservoir, powerhouse, prime mover elements and other extensive balance of plant systems, plus the water conveyance system. The engineering and licensing also appears to be low, at only 7% of the project construction cost. Gridflex included construction management in the direct project cost, but in HDR's experience this typically represents an additional cost and should be listed separately. For this level of project development, HDR would expect project contingency to be in excess of 30% for a Class 4 or 5 cost estimate rather than the 20% reflected in Gridflex's response. Gridflex indicated that a renewable integration study has been conducted with Wyoming wind data, but the report was not attached to the RFI response. The developer indicated that the project could be operational as early as 2020, but from the level of engineering development and licensing progress, this date does not appear to be achievable to HDR.

HDR OPINION

The Black Canyon project is the least advanced of the three pumped storage projects investigated for this report, and significant additional feasibility work needs to be done to determine if the project is viable. It does not appear that any engineering alternatives analyses or preliminary desktop geological assessments have been completed to further refine the site or to identify potential geological fatal flaws. The concept of a shoreline powerhouse next to an existing lower reservoir should be refined to demonstrate that required unit submergence can be achieved. The reported unit operating parameters also require further clarification.

The constructability of a shoreline powerhouse near an existing reservoir should be carefully considered. Pump-turbines typically require submergence, or setting of the centerline of the pump-turbine approximately 10% of the gross head below the minimum tailwater elevation. This equates to approximately 100 feet for Black Canyon just for unit submergence alone. The resulting very deep excavation required near an existing body of water would potentially create significant water management issues during construction.

The reported costs appear to be low based upon HDR's industry experience and the current market prices for the prime movers and the extensive balance of plant systems. The project timeline for construction and commissioning is also unrealistic based upon HDR's industry experience, and do not appear to be based on advanced engineering or environmental studies. These studies would include analysis of existing infrastructure, site specific geology, transmission interconnect studies, resource (e.g. botanical, aquatic, land use, cultural) studies, and other factors critical for determining the technical and economic feasibility of a new pumped storage project.

3.1.4 Operating Characteristics

The pumped storage projects in development are driven by the opportunity to capitalize on the anticipated markets for energy arbitrage and ancillary services. Energy arbitrage refers to the practice of utilizing electric energy during the lower priced hours of excess energy to pump water from a lower reservoir into the upper reservoir. The water is then stored in the upper reservoir for potential use. When energy prices are higher, water is released from the upper reservoir through the turbines, and electricity is generated and sold at these higher prices. Energy arbitrage results in higher net income when the difference between on-peak and off-peak prices is greatest.

The projects would also provide ancillary services in both operating modes. FERC has defined ancillary services as, "those services necessary to support the transmission of electric power from seller to the purchaser given the obligations of control areas and transmitting utilities within those control areas to maintain reliable operations of the interconnected transmission system" (FERC 1995). As described above, variable-speed units are more suitable for providing ancillary services than single-speed units, particularly frequency regulation. The projects could provide the following services:

- **Spinning Reserves -** Reserve capacity provided by generating resources that are running (i.e., "spinning") with additional capacity that is capable of ramping over a specified range within 10 minutes and running for at least two hours. Spinning Reserves are needed to maintain system frequency stability during periods of energy imbalance resulting from unanticipated variations in load, or variable energy supply. Reserves are also required to respond to emergency operating conditions created by forced outages of scheduled units.
- **Non-Spinning Reserves -** Generally, reserve capacity provided by generating resources that are available but not rotating. These generating resources must be capable of being synchronized to the grid and ramping to a specified level within 10 minutes, and then be able to run for at least two hours. Non-Spinning Reserves are needed to maintain system frequency stability during emergency conditions.
- **Regulation -** Reserve capacity provided by generating resources that are running and synchronized with the grid, so that the operating levels can be increased (incremented) or decreased (decremented) instantly through Automatic Generation Control to allow continuous balance between generating resources and demand.

3.1.5 Regulatory Overview

Some of the most important aspects in the evaluation of siting and development of a potential pumped storage project are the environmental and regulatory factors. All pumped storage project development by non-federal entities requires the project developer to go through the FERC licensing process, which is expected to take approximately three to five years. For some projects, the potential issues associated with project development may be fatal flaws, for others the mitigation measures are minimal and manageable. Many of the most promising new pumped-storage sites identified by the hydropower industry are closed-loop pumped-storage. It is generally accepted within the industry that a Greenfield closed loop pumped storage project could be licensed in less than five years as many of the environmental and resource issues can be relatively easily mitigated.

Environmental and resource concerns may include fisheries issues (e.g. entrainment or, impingement), site clearing and construction impacts, impacts to recreation, and land use concerns. For closed-loop systems, there is no water discharged from the station into the main-stem river as a result of routine unit operations and the historical concerns regarding fish entrainment and impingement at conventional hydropower stations is thereby avoided. With respect to site clearing and other land use concerns new large pumped-storage plants typically consist of an underground powerhouse and, thus, mitigate to a large degree the overall footprint of the station. But these hydroelectric projects generally require construction of roads, main or saddle dams, spillways, transmission lines, and other aspects that may alter the existing landscape.

3.1.6 Capital, Operating, and Maintenance Cost Data

3.1.6.1 Capital Cost

The following discussion is applicable to pumped storage projects with which HDR is familiar, and does not necessarily reflect the three projects discussed above. Nonetheless, the three projects appear to fall in the range of reasonable cost for similar pumped storage projects. The direct cost to construct a pumped storage facility is highly dependent on a number of physical site factors, including but not limited to topography, geology, regulatory constraints, environmental resources, project size, existing infrastructure, technology and equipment selection, capacity, active storage, operational objectives, etc. According to the HDR database, one could expect the direct cost of a pumped storage facility utilizing single speed unit technology to be in the order of $1,700 to $2,500 per kW. The direct cost for a facility utilizing variable speed unit technology is expected to be approximately 10 to 20 percent greater than that of a facility utilizing single speed technology. Direct costs include:

- Cost of materials
- Construction of project features (tunnels, caverns, dams, roads, etc.)
- Equipment
- Labor for construction of structures
- Supply and installation of permanent equipment
- Procurement of water rights for reservoir spill and make up water

Indirect costs generally run between 15 and 30 percent of direct costs and are largely dependent on configuration, environmental/regulatory, and ownership complexities and include cost such as:

- Preliminary engineering and studies (planning studies, environmental impact studies, investigations),
- License and permit applications and processing,
- Detailed engineering and studies,
- Construction management, quality assurance, and administration,
- Bonds, insurances, taxes, and corporate overheads.

HDR has summarized the cost opinions for the three selected pumped storage projects.

For Swan Lake North, EDF provided a cost estimate of $2,300 per kW. In 2012, HDR prepared a Class 4 cost opinion at the request Symbiotics for Swan Lake North. HDR's cost opinion at the time was between $2 billion and $2.3 billion. When HDR's cost opinion is escalated using a rate of 3% per year, it appears to be consistent with EDF's response to the RFI.

HDR conducted a reconnaissance level study and a Class 5 cost opinion for the Goldendale Pumped Storage Project, which was an early version of the current JD Pool Pumped Storage Project. HDR's cost opinion was on the order of $2.8 billion in 2005. The cost estimate was escalated at a rate of 3% per year, which yields $3.7 billion in 2014 USD. Klickitat PUD did not provide a cost estimate in their response to the RFI. In the Preliminary Permit Application, however, a cost opinion of $2 billion to $2.5 billion was provided. The cost opinion was for a 1,000 to 1,200 MW project, which equates to $1,700 to $2,500 per kW. It appears that Klickitat PUD's cost opinion is budgetary in nature, and HDR could not verify that the cost opinion conformed to the AACE guidelines as there was no breakdown provided. HDR expects that the total project cost for JD Pool could be on the order of $2,000 to $2,500 per kW.

Based on cost opinions developed for similar pumped storage projects, HDR expects that the construction cost for Black Canyon could be on the order of $2,000 per kW. The $1,500 per kW reported by Gridflex appears to low to cover both direct and indirect costs. It is also low when compared to cost opinions for other pumped storage projects.

For Swan Lake North and JD Pool, the developer's cost estimate seems reasonable given the early stage of development for each project. The cost estimate provided by Gridflex for Black Canyon appears low. This comparison is summarized in Table 5 below.

Table 5 - Comparison of Cost Opinions

Item	Swan Lake North	JD Pool	Black Canyon
HDR Cost Opinion ($/kW)	$2,100 - $2,400	$2,500	$2,000 - $2,300
Developer Estimated Capital Cost ($/kW)	$2,300	$1,700 - $2,500	$1,500

3.1.6.2 Annual Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Costs

Operation, maintenance, and outage costs vary from site to site dependent on specific site conditions, the number of units, and overall operation of the project. For the purposes of this evaluation, a generic four unit, 1,000 MW underground powerhouse has been assumed. As seen from the project examples above, this is a common arrangement selected for a pumped storage project.

Previous Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) studies provide the following equation for estimating the annual operations and maintenance (O&M) costs for a pumped storage project in 1987 dollars:

$$\text{O\&M Costs (\$/yr)} = 34{,}730 \times C^{0.32} \times E^{0.33}$$

Where: C = Plant Capacity, MW

E = Annual Energy, GWh

This methodology is considered valid and an escalation multiplier of 2.06 is recommended to escalate 1987 costs to 2014. In addition, the following additional annual costs are recommended:

- Annual general and administration expenses in the order of 35% of site specific annual O&M costs, and
- Annual insurance expenses equal to approximately 0.1% of the plant investment costs, or capital cost.

For a 1,000 MW pumped storage project costing $2,500 per kW, generating 6 hours per day 365 days per year, and annual energy production of 2,190 GWh. The calculated annual O&M, administrative, and insurance costs are approximately $13.6 million in 2014 USD.

3.1.6.3 Bi-Annual Outage Costs

In addition to annual O&M costs, it is recommended within the industry that bi-annual outages be conducted. Again, the frequency of the inspections and the subsequent repairs following inspections can vary depending upon how the units are operated, how many hours per year the units will be on-line, how much time has elapsed since the last inspection/repair cycle, the technical correctness of the hydraulic design for site specific parameters, and water quality issues.

Conservatively, in a four unit, 1,000 MW powerhouse, two units would be taken out of service for approximately a three week outage every two years. For units of this size, $262,000 for two units should be budgeted.

3.1.6.4 Major Maintenance Costs

It is recommended within the industry that a pump-turbine overhaul accompanied by a generator rewind be scheduled at year 20. The typical outage duration is approximately six to eight months. Pumped storage units are typically operated twice as many hours or more per year than conventional generating units if utilized to full potential. This increased cycling duty also dramatically increases the degradation of the generator components. This increased duty results in the requirement to perform major maintenance on a more frequent basis.

The work included and the frequency of this outage can vary based on project head, project operation, and regular maintenance cycles. Overhauls typically include restorations of all bushings and bearings in the wicket gate operating mechanism, replacement of wicket gate end seals, rehabilitation of the wicket gates including non destructive examination (NDE) of high-stress areas, rehabilitation of the servomotors, replacement of the runner seals, NDE of the head cover, restoration of the shaft sleeves and seals, and rehabilitation of the pump-turbine bearing. The end result is restoring the pump-turbine to like-new running condition. Pump-turbine inlet isolation valves will likely require refurbishment of the valve seats and seals. The service life of a generator-motor is generally dependent upon the condition of the insulation in the stator and rotor. The need for re-insulation of the stator and rotor, typical of a salient pole design, can vary from 20 to 40 years depending upon the duty cycle and insulating materials utilized.

The costs for these modifications depend on many factors. Due to the complexity of the scope, an estimate must be developed for each installation. For the purposes of this study, approximately $6.28 million was estimated for reversible Francis units at year 20.

3.2 Batteries

3.2.1 Battery Energy Storage Technology Description

Battery energy storage systems are functionally electrochemical energy storage devices that convert energy between electrical and chemical states. Electrode plates consisting of chemically-reactive materials are situated in an electrolyte which allows the directional movement of ions within the battery. Negative electrodes (cathodes) give up electrons (through electrochemical oxidation) that flow through the electric load connected to the battery, and finally return to the positive electrodes (anodes) for electrochemical reduction. This basic direct current (DC) can be inverted into the desired alternating current (AC) frequency and voltage.

Certain battery technologies have significant exposure in various markets including telecom, end-user appliance, automotive, and on a larger scale, utility applications. Batteries are becoming one of the faster-growing areas among utility energy storage technologies in frequency regulation applications, renewable energy systems integration, and in remote areas and confined grid systems where geographical constraints do not fit well with the application of hydroelectric storage or CAES. Batteries have surpassed CAES in stored energy capacity to total an estimated 556 MW, or 0.36% of global storage capacity in 2012.

Electric utility companies as well as large commercial and industrial facilities typically utilize battery systems to provide an uninterruptible supply of electricity to power a load (e.g. substation, data center) and to start backup power systems. In the residential and small commercial sector, conventional use for battery systems includes serving as backup power during power outages.

Common types of commercialized rechargeable and stationary battery technologies include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Sodium sulfur (NAS)
- Dry Cell
- Advanced lead acid (Pb-acid)
- Family of lithium ion chemistries (Li-ion)
- Flow - Vanadium redox (VRB)
- Flow - Zinc bromide (ZnBr)

In physical form, these battery types are modular and enclosed in a sealed container, with the exception of flow batteries. Flow batteries' distinguishing characteristic is their independent and isolated power and energy components, comprised of cell "stacks" and tanks to hold the electrolyte. They operate by flowing the electrolyte through cell stacks to generate electrical current.

3.2.2 Manufacturers and Commercial Maturity of Technology

All of these batteries types have the technical potential for penetration into specific utility markets and applications. The remainder of this section discusses battery technologies that are considered suitable for specific utility applications. Due to the limited scope of this study, only information collected from manufacturers representing select battery technology is presented. The six manufacturers included in this study, based on their deployment on utility systems, are:

- Lithium ion (Li-ion) - A123 Systems, Inc. (A123)

- Sodium sulfur (NAS) – NGK Insulators, Ltd. (NGK)
- Vanadium redox battery (VRB) – Prudent Energy Corporation (Prudent)
- PowerCells™ – Xtreme Power, Inc. (Xtreme)
- Zinc bromine (ZnBr) – Premium Power Corporation (Premium)
- Advanced Lead Acid (Pb-Acid) – Ecoult Energy Storage Solutions (Ecoult)

3.2.2.1 Lithium Ion (Li-ion) – A123 Systems, Inc. (A123)

Li-ion and lithium polymer-type batteries have been widely used in end-user appliances (e.g. consumer electronics) and have become the de facto energy storage system in the electric vehicle industry (e.g. hybrids and electric vehicles). Within the battery itself, lithiated metal oxides make up the cathode and carbon (graphite) make up the anode. Lithium salts work as the electrolyte. In a charged battery, lithium atoms in the cathode become ions and deposits in the anode. An example chemical balance can be characterized as:

$$\mathrm{LixC + Li1\text{-}xCoO2 \;<\!\!-\!\!>\; LiCoO2 + C}$$

Li-ion batteries are known for having high energy density and low internal resistance, making efficiencies (defined as round trip AC out to AC in) upwards of 90% possible. This technology is very attractive for mobile applications and potentially utility power quality applications. An external heating or cooling source may be required depending on ambient conditions and system operation to maintain their operating temperature range of 20 to 30 ^{o}C. A123 projects are focused on renewables firming and ramp management, frequency regulation, and T&D and substation support. Projects in their portfolio have less than 1 hour of energy storage with the exception of a 4-hr wind integration plant. Since 2009, seven projects have been installed in the US with capacity of 69 MW / 47.5 MWh. The largest projects include 20 MW / 5 MWh in Johnson City, NY and 8 MW / 32 MWh in Tehachapi, CA. Currently under development (Figure 8) is a 32 MW / 8MWh system in Oro Mountain, WV. This technology is classified as commercial because it has been implemented in the utility markets.

Figure 7 - A123 Li-ion Cells

Figure 8 - Renewable Integration Deployment in West Virginia

3.2.2.2 Sodium Sulfur (NaS) – NGK Insulators, Ltd. (NGK)

In its simplest form, a NaS battery consists of molten sulfur positive electrode and molten sodium negative electrode, separated by a solid beta-alumina ceramic electrolyte (Figure 9). In the discharge cycle, the positive sodium ions pass through the electrolyte and combine with sulfur to form sodium polysulfides. During the charge cycle, the sodium polysulfides in the anode start to ionize to allow sodium formation in electrolyte according to:

$$2Na + xS <-> Na_2S_x$$

Among the prevalent technologies, NaS batteries have high energy densities that are only lower than that of Li-ion. The efficiency of NaS varies somewhat dependent on duty cycle due to the parasitic load of maintaining the batteries at the higher operating temperature of 330degrees Celsius. However, the battery modules are packaged with sufficient insulation to maintain the battery in its hot operating state for periods of several days in a “standby” mode. NGK projects are focused on island / peak shaving applications, and solar integration. Projects in their portfolio are multiple-hour systems. The first project was 0.5 MW for a TEPCO Kawasaki substation in 1995. Installations now include over 120 international projects with capacity of 190 MW and 1,300 MWh. The largest project is 12 MW / 86.4 MWh at a Honda facility Japan, installed in 2008 (Figure 10). As of 2010, six projects in the US with 14.75 MW / 73.2 MWh have been installed, with the largest project being 4 MW / 24 MWh in Presidio, TX (2010). Five projects totaling 7.9 MW / 23.2 MWh are planned throughout the US. This technology is mature, given its large number of installations, especially in Japan, and the many years of research and development targeted for utility energy storage applications.

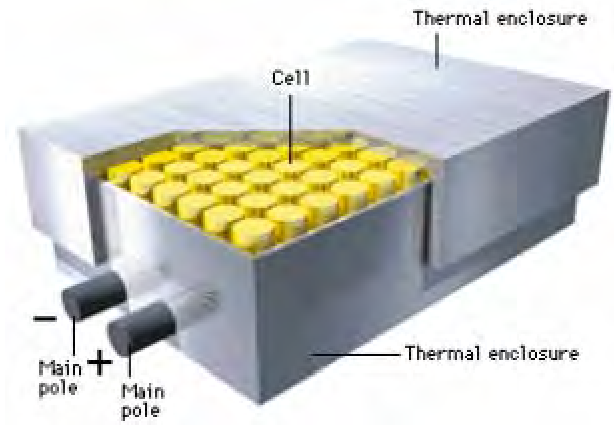


Figure 9 - NAS Cell Module

Figure 10 - NGK NAS 8 MW (Japan)

3.2.2.3 Vanadium Redox Battery (VRB) – Prudent Energy Corporation (Prudent)

VRB systems use electrodes to generate currents through flowing electrolytes. The size and shape of the electrodes govern power density, whereas the amount of electrolyte governs the energy capacity of the system. The cell stacks comprise of two compartments separated by an ion exchange membrane. Two separate streams of electrolyte flow in and out of each cell with ion or proton exchange through the membrane and electron exchange through the external circuit. Ionic equations at the electrodes can be characterized as follows:

$$\text{Anode: } V^{5+} + e^{-} <\!\!-\!\!> V^{4+}$$

$$\text{Cathode: } V^{2+} <\!\!-\!\!> V^{3+} + e^{-}$$

VRB systems are recognized for their long service life as well as their ability to provide system sizing flexibility in terms of power and energy. Representative images of VRB technology is shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12. VRB efficiency tends to be in the range of 70-75%. The separation membrane prevents the mix of electrolyte flow, making recycling possible. Prudent projects are focused on solar and wind integration, and island / peak shaving. Projects in their portfolio are multiple-hour systems. The first US project utilizing VRBs was Rattlesnake #22 with PacifiCorp in Castle Valley, UT with 0.250 MW / 2 MWh installed in 2004. The VRBs were installed in order to increase capacity and reliability of a 25kV feeder without any major environmental impacts. Additional information is available in Appendix C. In 2009, a 0.6 MW / 3.6 MWh system was installed at Gills Onion plant, CA. Two other projects are in development in CA, with combined nameplate capacity of 2.2 MW. This battery technology is classified to be in its nascent commercialization stage as there has been only a handful of utility-scale implementations, although the technology itself has been in development for 20 years.

Figure 11 - VRB Cell Stack and Electrolyte Tanks

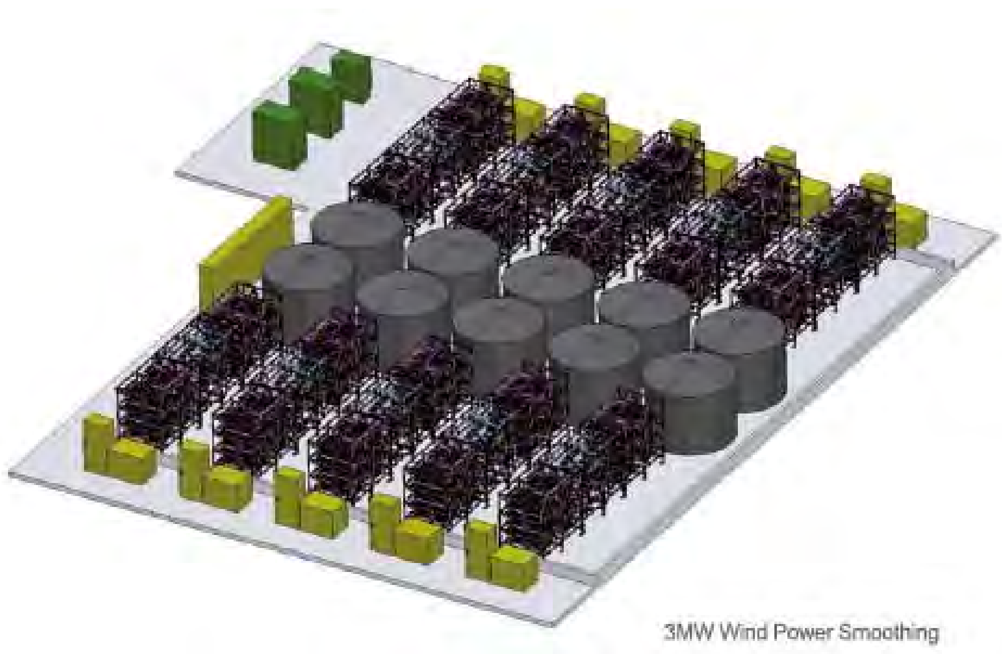


Figure 12 - Standard VRB Plant Design 3 MW

3.2.2.4 Dry Cell – Xtreme Power, Inc. (Xtreme)

Xtreme Power's PowerCellsTM were first developed over two decades ago and bears the signature characteristic of having one cell store 1 kWh worth of energy at ultra-low internal impedance. The cells were developed to maximize nano-scale chemical reactions by providing electrode plates with large surface areas. Representative images of Dry Cell technology is shown in Figure 13 and Figure 14.

These cells are solid state batteries developed from dry cell technology. Dry cells have been recognized in the industry for its high energy density and capacity as well as quick recharge times. Similar to the li-ion technology, dry cells have found success in the hybrid vehicle market and are considered to be a commercial technology in the utility industry.

Xtreme works with wind and solar integration and offers peak shaving / load leveling. Projects in their portfolio range from sub-hourly to multiple-hour systems. The first installation of 0.5 MW / 0.1 MWh was a test facility in Antartica for microgrid peak shaving completed in 2006. A 1.5 MW / 1 MWh test facility was installed in Maui, HI for renewable integration in 2009. Today, Xtreme has over 78 MW of capacity installed, over 25,000 MWh charged and discharged, and has completed renewable integration projects for Kaheawa Wind Power (Hawaii) on the scale of 10 MW with a 45 minute duration.

Figure 13 - PowerCellTM Stacks with PCS

Figure 14 - DPR15-100C Container

3.2.2.5 Zinc Bromine (ZnBr) – Premium Power Corporation (Premium)

The fundamental of energy conversion for ZnBr batteries is the same as that of VRBs. Two separate streams of electrolyte flow in and out of each cell compartment separated by an ion exchange membrane. Ionic equations at the electrodes can be characterized as follows:

$$\text{Anode: } Br_2 + 2e^- \leftrightarrow 2Br$$

$$\text{Cathode: } Zn \leftrightarrow Zn^{2+} + 2e^-$$

Like VRBs, ZnBr batteries are also recognized for their long service life and flexible system sizing based on power and energy needs. The separation membrane prevents the mix of electrolyte flow, making recycling possible. ZnBr efficiency is in the 60% range. Premium is focused on power quality, island / UPS applications, and on peak shaving / load leveling projects. Projects in their portfolio are multiple-hour systems. To date, 6.9 MW / 17.2 MWh has been installed in the US. Five recent projects, two in CA and three in MA, have been installed or are under development, rated at 0.5 MW / 3 MWh each. Like the VRB systems, ZnBr battery technology is considered in its early stages of commercialization. At the time of writing, there was no publicly available information on any of its electricity storage plants; the number and size of projects installed to date were provided by Premium. Figure 15 illustrates Premium's standard cell stack. Figure 16 shows Premium's TransFlow2000, a complete ZnBr battery system, complete with cell stacks, electrolyte circulation pumps, inverters and thermal management system configured into a standard trailer.

Figure 15 - ZnBr Cell Stacks

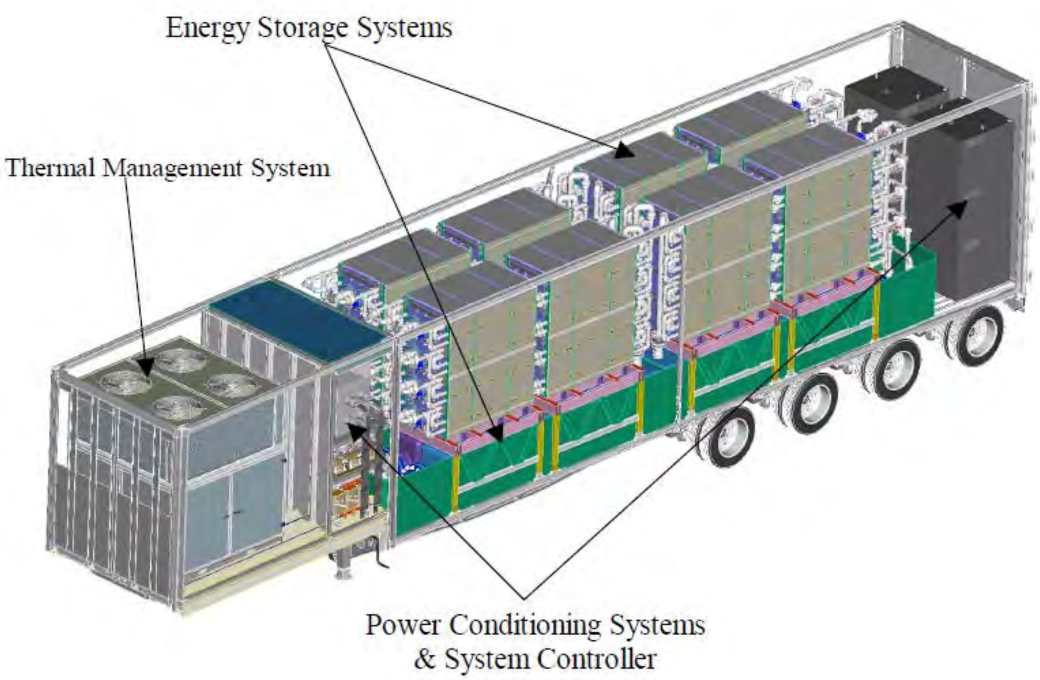


Figure 16 - Premium's TransFlow2000 Section (ZnBr battery)

3.2.2.6 Advanced Lead Acid (Pb-Acid) – Ecoult Energy Storage Solutions (Ecoult)

Lead acid battery technology is tried and proven, and Ecoult, with East Penn, have commercialized UltraBattery, an advanced lead acid battery without the traditional need to maintain a 100% charge. UltraBattery utilizes traditional lead acid reactions with an ultracapacitor.

Ecoult focuses on high power-to-energy applications, primarily involving frequency regulation and power smoothing. However, they have at least one completed and tested project in peak shaving for multiple hours. Ecoult has installed a 3 MW scale demonstration facility, as well as a 3 MW frequency regulation facility on the PJM grid in Pennsylvania. A 3 MW micro-grid application has also been installed that allows an island of 1,500 people to utilize 100% renewable energy. UltraBattery fits best in high power-to-energy ratio applications, such as frequency regulation and renewable energy smoothing. It can achieve efficiencies higher than 90%, and is promoted to be 100% environmentally safe and recyclable. Figure 17 details a 3 MW frequency regulation installation, and Figure 18 shows a typical UberBattery rack.

Figure 17 - 3 MW of frequency regulation at the PJM Interconnection

Figure 18 - UberBattery Energy Block

3.2.3 Summary of Project Data

The following charts summarize the rated capacities of battery storage systems that have been operating or have been contracted to complete installation in the US as provided by the DoE's Energy Storage Database (see Appendix C for a complete list). Data sets do not include any sales projections or forecasts, and only include data points of projects implemented, or projects breaking ground.

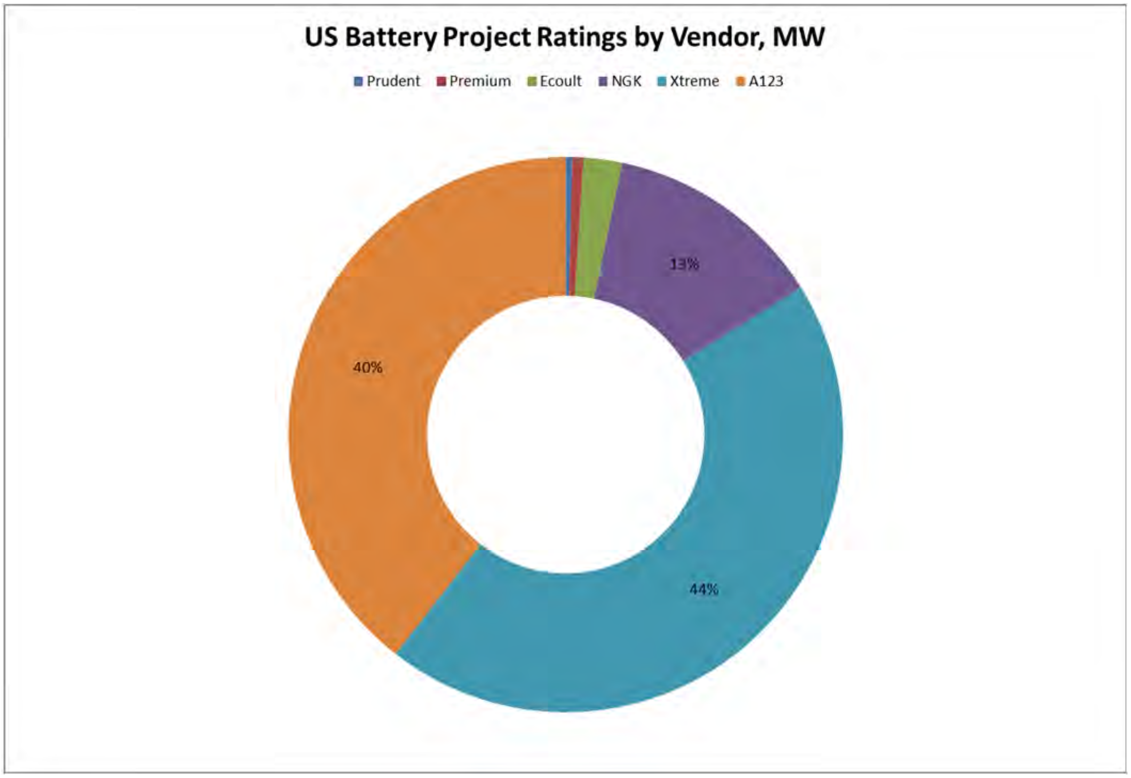


Figure 19 - Rated MW Capacity of US Battery Energy Storage Projects

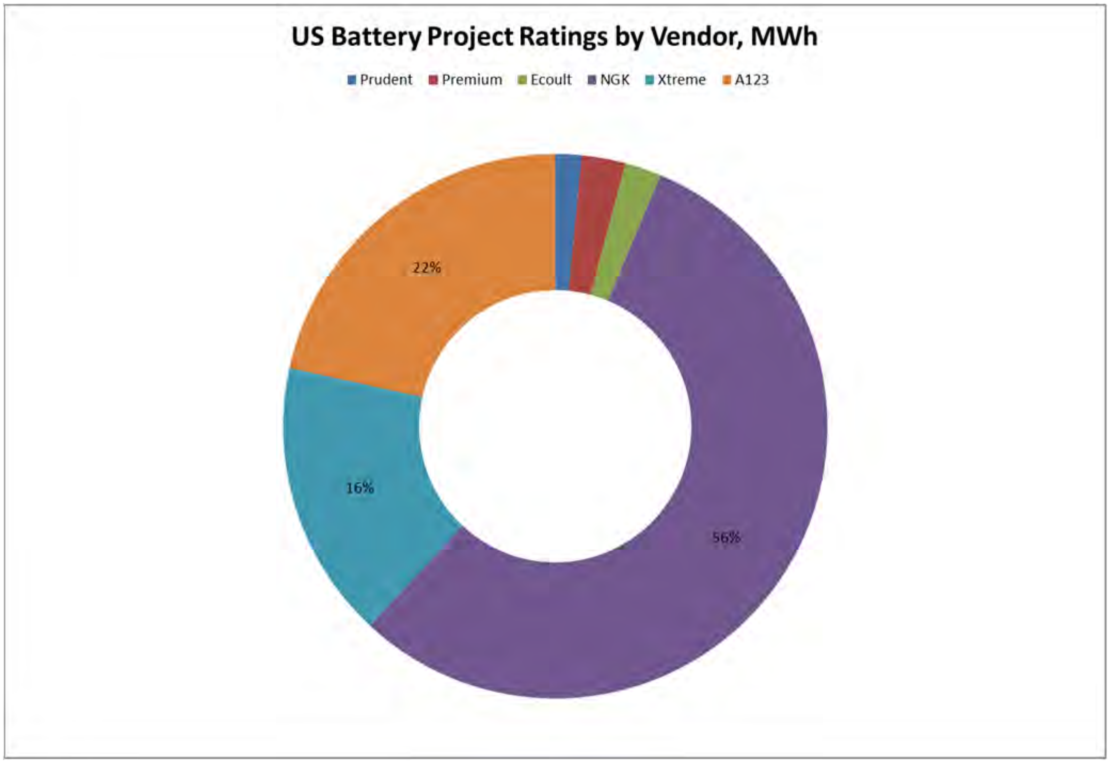


Figure 20 - Rated MWh Capacity of US Battery Energy Storage Projects

Data from the Energy Storage Database provides an approximate indication of the battery industry and should not be construed as an accurate predictor of industry / market behavior. The data collected is not all inclusive of all commercialized manufacturers, does not include all of the projects a given manufacturer has completed, and does not include any emerging technologies that are under final stages of research and development (e.g. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy (ARPA-E) funding or stealth companies backed by venture capital (VC)s)[3].

3.2.4 Performance Characteristics

Key performance metrics for battery systems include:

- Roundtrip efficiency – alternating current (AC-to-AC) efficiency of complete battery system, including auxiliary loads
- Energy footprint – amount of physical real estate needed to supply certain amounts of energy in kWh per square feet
- Cycle life – estimated effective useful life of operation the battery in operation
- Storage capacity – sub-hourly or multiple hours of discharge times for systems
- Discharge times – time response of battery system

[3] Acronyms:
ARRA = American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009, ARPA-E = Advanced Research Projects Agency – Energy, VC = Venture Capitalists,

- Technology risks – general limitations and concerns of battery systems

Data points collected by manufacturers are summarized in the Technology Matrix in Appendix A.

3.2.4.1 Roundtrip Efficiency

Not all metrics will remain constant throughout a battery system operation and over its life cycle. For almost all technologies, temperature will play a role in performance. Roundtrip efficiencies are also not a constant value and are dependent on the battery State-of-Charge (SOC), temperature and system operations. Losses that are included in roundtrip efficiency estimates include the conversion and storage efficiency of each technology (e.g. voltaic, coulombic, chemical losses), power conversion system losses, transformer losses, and any auxiliary losses due to support equipment (e.g. pumping, cooling, heaters, etc.).

It is also important to distinguish that performance characteristics are generally driven by application requirements – li-ion and dry cell systems have significantly higher roundtrip efficiencies of approximately 90% than does NaS at about 70% or flow batteries at about 60%. In terms of applications, it is the NaS and flow batteries that are generally recognized as providing energy storage in the multiple-hour range (e.g. between 5 to 8 hrs). Roundtrip efficiency is affected by the amount of auxiliary loads needed to support the overall battery system and also by inherent technology inefficiencies. As an example, the flow batteries have chemical inefficiencies because they utilize electrolytes as opposed to solid state cells like li-ion. Flow battery systems also have additional parasitic loads due to the operation of pumps that circulate the electrolyte through the cell stack.

One other contributing factor to roundtrip efficiency includes standby losses that are characterized by self-discharge or by auxiliary loads from support equipment needed to keep battery systems on standby mode. Generally flow batteries (especially during idle time), li-ion and dry cells have the lowest self-discharge rate.

3.2.4.2 Energy Footprint

The energy footprint (square feet per MWh) of battery systems varies considerably, from a few hundred square feet to a few thousand square feet per MWh, depending on technology type and design. Each manufacturer offers standard products, or containerized solutions, as well as custom-designed systems to fit system loads and the physical constraints of the installation (e.g. placing systems in electric utility closet rooms, basements). Solid-state technologies like the li-ion, dry cells, UltraBattery, and NaS will have slightly better energy density than flow battery technology.

HDR advises to use caution when interpreting energy footprint metrics since data points provided by manufacturers range for systems upwards of 1 MW. There will be a fixed amount of real estate needed for every system regardless of MW rating that is dedicated to auxiliary and support equipment (i.e. Power Conversion Systems (PCS), heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment, transformers), as well as general constraints (i.e. clearances, road access). Premium's TransFlow2000 is currently offered as trailer system and the manufacturer will be offering modular 2.3- and 3-MW plant designs. Depending on the application, footprint may be reduced by constructing a building to house the battery systems rather than the shipping container modules that most manufacturers offer.

It is anticipated that the solid-state battery technology's energy footprint will scale more linearly than that of flow batteries for the reason that energy and power characteristics have been decoupled. Power is a function of electrode surface area and efficiency whereas energy is a function of usable electrolyte. For a flow battery system, a 1 MW plant operating at 1 hour or at 6 hours will have very different footprints. Differences are due to size of storage tanks, as the following illustrates for Premium's VRB system:

- 1 MW at 1 hour = 3,200 square feet (sq. ft.) at 13 ft. tall (volume = 42,000 cubic ft.)
- 1 MW at 6 hours = 4,800 sq. ft. at 16 ft. tall (volume = 78,000 cubic ft.)

Finally, it is anticipated that flow batteries will offer a greater level of flexibility in system sizing design considering independent characteristics. For example, a 1 MW / 1 MWh system requirement will yield very different energy footprints when comparing a NGK NAS system versus a Prudent VRB system.

3.2.4.3 Plant Life

System plant life is the general expectation of the number of years that the battery plant is expected to function with proper operations and maintenance given throughout its service life. Plant life can be expressed in number of years, or more typical of the battery industry to be expressed and the number of cycles. Generally-speaking, one charge and one discharge make up one cycle. The solid state batteries generally have a life expectancy of 5 to 15 years before replacement, while flow batteries are expected to last 30 years.

System operation, aside from the quality of active maintenance, would also play a significant role in determining plant life – i.e. a battery system operating at reduced Depth-of-Discharge (DOD) will have a longer life. Xtreme PowerCellTM cell curve is used as an example of exponentially-changing number of cycles at various DOD:

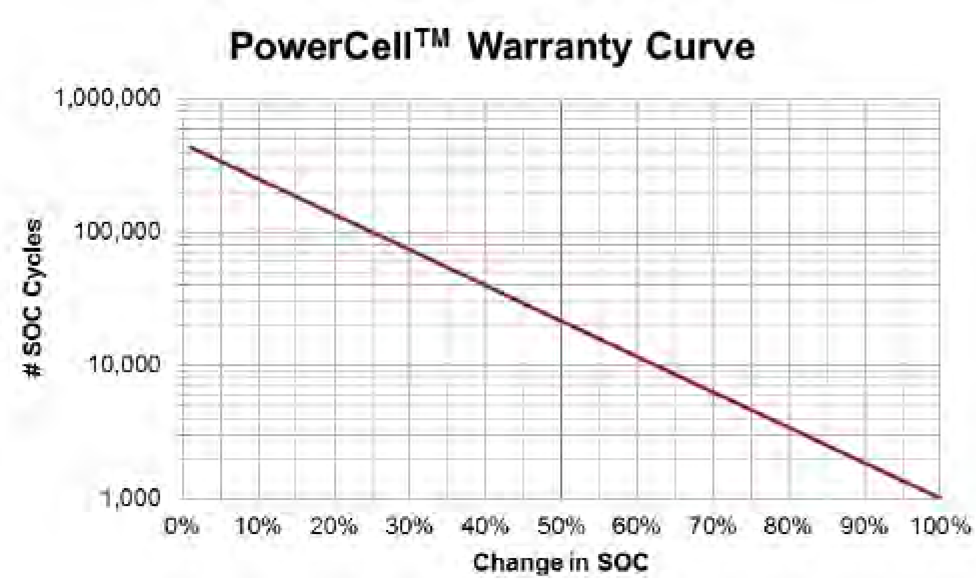


Figure 21 - Typical Battery Life Cycle Curve State of Charge (SOC)

Note that plant life claimed by manufacturers is a compendium of engineering projections, and laboratory testing, while some data points are empirical from field service of battery plants. The flow battery systems claim an indefinite amount of cycles, but have yet to have a battery plant operate for over 20 years – these numbers were instead derived scientifically from tests and research in a laboratory setting. Flow battery systems do not suffer from solids accumulated from electrochemical reactions as with other battery types thus theoretically having a longer life. UltraBattery's life cycle is highly dependent on application. Their 3 MW frequency regulation project operates 5 to 6 full cycles a day, and is expected to last 5 years before cell replacement is required.

3.2.4.4 Storage Capacity

Storage capacity, rated by the number of hours, varies by technology type and application. Ancillary services focusing on frequency regulation and instantaneous bridging power will have sub-hour requirements whereas bulk energy storage and renewables integration will have multiple-hour requirements. All manufacturers highly recommend that detailed system load modeling and detailed load studies be completed prior to entering design phase to allow each manufacturer to offer the best solutions.

NGK's NAS has a maximum storage capacity of 7.2 hours although standard practice is to limit discharge to 6 hours. Prudent's and Premium's flow battery systems have a maximum capacity of 5 hours for standard product offerings, although it is not uncommon to design systems beyond that storage capacity window. A123's li-ion system is geared for two applications: high power requiring 25 minutes or less storage capacity, or the high energy requiring 4 hours or less storage capacity. Xtreme's dry cell systems are focused on applications with 40 minutes or less storage capacity as well as multiple-hour systems up to 3 hours. Ecoult's UltraBattery systems exhibited case studies with as little as a few seconds of discharge time up to 2-3 hours of peak shaving.

3.2.4.5 Discharge Time

Discharge time is a standard measure for a battery energy storage system to reach full output from a state of zero output. This may be a critical consideration for time-sensitive, quick-acting, applications like frequency regulation. The fastest discharge time presented is 7 milliseconds for the ZnBr system followed by 20 milliseconds for the li-ion system, and finally 40 milliseconds for the VRB and UltraBattery sytems. Li-ion systems are generally not suited for quick discharges because it results in generation of immense amount of heat, greatly reducing their efficiency through parasitic loads.

3.2.5 System Details and Requirements

All battery systems use inverters to convert between DC and AC currents. Power electronics (e.g. chargers, transducers) are used to monitor battery cell performance and control overall system performance in real-time. All of these components, and other ancillary control or electronic systems, make up the Power Conversion System (PCS). All manufacturers currently offer PCS design services in-house, and source manufacturing to other reputed components manufacturers like Dynapower, Parker Hannifin, ABB, S&C, GE, Satcon etc.

All battery systems require auxiliary ventilation, road access and some form of telecommunication infrastructure (e.g. radio, telephone line or Local Area Network (LAN) infrastructure). Prudent's VRB will require a building structure to house the battery system and associated support equipment. Premium's ZnBr system is currently marketed as a self-contained trailer system, but it is anticipated that their modular MW-block solutions will also require housing structures. Many manufacturers offer either modular container housing or the ability to be built into an existing or planned structure.

NGK's NAS battery system will require an auxiliary heating source to maintain operating temperatures at 300 degrees Celsius, or 572 degrees Fahrenheit, when the system has idled for a given period of time. The temperature tolerance could not be ascertained. Auxiliary heating is required to keep the battery chemical in a molten state to avoid the phase change of NaS from liquid to solid. Generally, a 7.2-kW electric resistance heater is used to keep cells within required temperature limits only when the battery system is idle. At a system level, parasitic loads can be characterized as 50 kW per 1 MW capacity for its Storage Management System (SMS) and 144 kW (heating) or 56 kW (temperature maintenance mode) per 1 MW capacity for its block heater.

Conversely, A123's li-ion system will require auxiliary cooling for its system, but only during operation, as long as the ambient conditions are between 20 and 30 ^{o}C. Auxiliary cooling is needed because of inherent energy extraction inefficiencies of an electrochemical cell. A battery plant is typically accompanied by a chiller plant. Flow battery systems will generally require some form of cooling for its system. Premium's TransFlow2000 trailer system comes equipped with an integrated chiller. Depending on climate zones, Prudent's VRB plants may require an accompanying chiller plant under warm conditions.

In addition, flow battery systems will have pumps to move electrolytes into each compartment. Prudent's electrolyte supply pumps are controlled by a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) and power draw cycles between 2.5 kW (standby) and 5 kW (full load operation).

All data points presented by manufacturers on system requirements are summarized in the Technology Matrix in Appendix A.

3.2.6 Technology Risks

Each battery technology shares a certain amount of risk associated with installation and operation. NGK's NAS systems require a heating source when running idle, and a recent fire incident prompted NGK to upgrade battery internals and fire suppression systems accordingly. Its ceramic-aluminum bonds within the beta alumina cell are susceptible to corrosion gradually over a period of 15 years. Leakage of molten sulfur is unlikely, but has happened, and fires are now prevented by additional fuses, insulation boards within the units, and anti-fire boards between stacked modules. Xtreme's battery system is generally limited to 50% depth of discharge, meaning that the battery's charge may not drop below 50%. Prudent's VRB system has a relatively larger footprint than other systems and may require additional space to accommodate a chiller plant depending on site climate. Both flow battery systems share the same life-limiting component in the form of a plastic substrate that lies between the anode and cathode, effectively creating two compartments. Premium's plastic substrate is made out of a high porosity polyethylene that can degrade over time. Power electronics failure was a common concern among the manufacturers.

3.2.7 Capital, Operating and Maintenance Cost Data

Capital costs were collected at the system level to better reflect actual costs associated with each battery system. Based on vendor information, all-in costs for a typical 10 MWh installation at a 6:1 MWh to MW ratio are estimated to be between $17 and $20 million. Subsequent cost numbers do not reflect any site civil development costs and do not include any permitting or planning study costs. Because flow batteries have greater design flexibility in terms of power and energy, cost data is presented on a per kWh basis. System costs, common units either in $ per kW or $ per kWh, should only be compared when examining battery systems for a particular application. For example, A123's li-ion battery systems are quoted for High Power (15 minutes) and High Energy (up to 4 hours).

Throughout its service life, it is anticipated that every battery plant will undergo standard and routine maintenance including general housekeeping, active and preventive maintenance on predominantly electrical equipment (e.g. infrared scanning, visual inspection, replacing capacitors, fans, thermistors). Systems with mechanical equipment such as auxiliary HVAC equipment may require more maintenance (e.g. replacing air filters, pressure transducers, valves).

Battery cells/stacks will need replacement throughout the effective useful life of the battery plant. All manufacturers currently offer standard product warranties spanning no more than 2 years with an option for extension for a certain period of time, or on an annual basis. Xtreme's dry cells have longer standard warranty than the rest at 5 years, although balance of plant is warranted for 2 years.

Component change-out or system repair under warranty is generally carried out by the manufacturer or in some cases, a qualified field service representative. The forced outage rate of all battery systems generally ranges from 0.3% to 3%. Although Prudent and Xtreme currently do not have in-house, contracted, maintenance service capabilities, they do offer comprehensive training services to ensure system owners and operations teams gains an thorough of system performance.

Operating costs can be further defined as follows:

Fixed O&M: Fixed operations and maintenance costs take into account plant operating and maintenance staff as well as costs associated with facility operations such as building and site maintenance, insurances, and property taxes. Also included are general housekeeping, routine inspections of equipment performance and general maintenance of systems. For battery systems with auxiliary cooling equipment (i.e. chiller plants), additional maintenance costs over other battery types will be incurred. General O&M costs will also include spare parts, and component or equipment change-out (i.e. inverter fan filters once they get dusty). For all battery systems, fixed O&M cost will also include the cost of remote monitoring (i.e. cost of telecommunications carrier, secured web hosting / monitoring).

Variable O&M: Variable cost includes the cost of corrective maintenance and other costs that are proportional to unit output. This will likely be, but not limited to, the diagnosing, investigation and testing of components, and the subsequent costs for corrective action.

All cost and maintenance data available from the manufacturers are summarized in the Technology Matrix in Appendix A.

3.3 Compressed Air Energy Storage

3.3.1 CAES Technology Description

Compressed Air Energy Storage consists of a series of motor driven compressors capable of filling a storage cavern with air during off peak, low load hours. At high load, on peak hours the stored compressed air is delivered to a series of combustion turbines which are fired with natural gas for power generation. Utilizing pre-compressed air removes the need for a compressor on the combustion turbine, allowing the turbine to operate at high efficiency during peak load periods.

Compressed air energy storage is the least implemented and developed of the stored energy technologies. Only two plants are currently in operation, including Alabama Electric Cooperative's (AEC) McIntosh plant (rated at 110 MW) which began operation in 1991. The McIntosh plant was mostly funded by AEC, but the project was partially subsidized by EPRI and other organizations. Dresser Rand supplied the compressors and recuperators and is the only known supplier to offer a compressor for the application with a reliable track record. The other plant in operation, the Huntorf facility, is located in Huntorf, Germany which utilizes an Alstom turbine. The equipment utilized in CAES plants, which includes compressors and gas turbines, is well proven technology used in other mature systems and applications. Thus, the technology is considered commercially available, but the complete CAES system lacks the maturity of some of the other energy storage options as a result of the very limited number of installations in operation.

Two primary types of CAES plants have been implemented or are being reviewed for commercial operation: (a) diabatic and (b) adiabatic. In diabatic CAES, the heat resulting from compressing the air is wasted in the process. The air must be reheated prior to expansion. Adiabatic CAES stores the heat of compressions in a solid (concrete, stone) or a liquid (oil, molten salt) form that is reused when the air is expanded. Due to the conservation of heat, adiabatic storage is expected to achieve efficiencies of 70%. Both the McIntosh and Huntorf are diabatic CAES plants. One adiabatic plant is currently under development in Germany.

Other CAES plants have been proposed but, as of yet, have not moved forward beyond conceptual design. These proposed projects include the Western Energy Hub Project, the Norton Energy Storage (NES) project, the PG&E Kern County CAES plant, and the ADELE CAES plant in Stassfut, Germany.

The Western Energy Hub project, promoted by Magnum Energy, LLC (Magnum), is probably the most advanced CAES project under development in the U.S. The salt dome geology has been well characterized, as well as land acquisition and local and state permitting underway.

The first phase of the Magnum project is for natural gas liquids (propane and butane) storage which broke ground in April 2013. This initial phase is expected in service in 2014, and will involve leaching out two caverns for propane and butane storage.

The second phase of the project under development is construction of four additional solution-mined underground storage caverns capable of storing 54 billion cubic feet of natural gas. On March 17, 2011, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued an order granting Magnum a certificate of public convenience and necessity under section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act (NGA) to construct and operate a natural gas storage facility and header pipeline. On February 22, 2011 the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) issued a Decision Record granting Magnum a Right of Way Grant for the header pipeline. Magnum will construct and operate a 61.5 mile header pipeline from its storage facility near Delta to Goshen, Utah. Magnum has also been granted all the necessary permits for construction and operation of the gas storage facility from the State of Utah.

The final phase of the Western Energy Hub project is CAES, in conjunction with a combined-cycle power generation project. The CAES will utilize additional solution-mined caverns to store compressed air. Off-peak renewable generation will be used to inject air into the caverns which will be released during periods of peak power demand. The compressed air will be delivered to a combustion turbine, eliminating the need for a compressor on the combustion turbine, allowing the turbine to operate at high output and efficiency during peak load periods. Magnum plans a total of 1,200 MW of capacity spread across four 300 MW modules, with two days of compressed air at full load. Magnum anticipates an in-service date of around 2017-2018.

The NES Project has been purchased by First Energy. The proposed project was to have an initial capacity of 270 MW, with a potential expanded capacity of 2700 MW project. The project site is located above a 600-acre underground cavern that was formerly operated as a limestone mine in Norton, Ohio. The geological conditions of the site have been assessed by Hydrodynamics Group and Sandia National Laboratories, and the integrity of the mine has been confirmed as a stable vessel for compressed air storage. In December 2012, First Energy suspended construction on the project due to unfavorable economic conditions including low cost of power prices and insufficient demand. As of September 2013, the Ohio Power Siting Board invalidated the certificate at this site.

PG&E has been awarded a $25M grant from the Department of Energy (DOE) to research and develop a CAES plant. The California Public Utility Commission (CPUC) has matched the grant and supplied an additional $25M; the California Energy Commission has supplied an additional $1M of support. The proposed project is a 300 MW plant in Kern County, CA. The first phase is reservoir feasibility study that is scheduled to be completed in Q4 2015. If the project proceeds, the plant is estimated to be operational in 2020. It has not been stated whether the proposed plant will be diabatic or adiabatic and is likely subject to the outcome of the feasibility study.

The ADELE project is an adiabatic CAES plant is Stassfort, Germany. The project is planned to have a storage capacity of 360 MWh, with a total output of 90 MW and projected efficiency of 70%. The project is part of the Federal Government's Energy Storage Initiative and is funded by the German Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology. The initial development phase is funded with $17M (12M Euro) and was expected to be completed by 2013. The total project was expected to have duration of 3.5 years and a cost of $56M (40M Euro). The initial project development is now slated for completion in 2016; the reason for the delay has not been disclosed and the project is still progressing.

3.3.1.1 Technology Risks

CAES has performed very well at the AEC McIntosh plant and therefore little risk is perceived from a technical standpoint provided the proper equipment suppliers are utilized and design factors are considered. Dresser Rand provided the majority of the equipment for the AEC McIntosh plant. The construction of the Huntorf facility in Germany began construction in 1976, a time when gas turbines were not commercially implemented so the Huntorf turbine is a modified steam turbine. Alstom does currently offer a gas turbine for compressed air applications, but none are currently in operation. As such, there is limited potential to competitively bid the major equipment without exposing risk for utilizing first-of-a-kind equipment from an unproven supplier. Another significant risk involves the ability to identify an energy storage geological formation with integrity and accessibility.

Adiabatic designs are under development and introduce new risks into the design of a CAES plant. There are additional heat-storage devices and components in the system that will increase the design complexity of the system. The compressed air is expected to have temperatures in excess of 1,100F, which will require alloyed and/or ceramic materials. There is still uncertainty regarding materials of construction for the compressors and heat storage that would optimize the design. GE Oil & Gas is currently developing an air compressor and air-turbine for use in the ADELE project. A partnership between German companies Zublin and Ooms-Ittner-Hof are developing the heat storage capabilities.

3.3.2 Performance Characteristics

During discharge of the compressed air, the AEC McIntosh plant achieves a fuel heat rate of roughly 4,550 Btu/kWh (HHV). Dresser Rand has made improvements to their CAES equipment offering since the commissioning of the McIntosh plant. These improvements could result in a heat rate of 4,300 Btu/kWh (HHV) but have not been proven on a commercial scale application that is in operation. The primary function of the McIntosh plant is for peak shaving.

The ADELE plant will have similar operating characteristics to McIntosh and Huntorf. The compressors are being designed for compression of up to 1,450 psia; however, the planned storage pressure is 1,015 psia. The total storage capacity is expected to be 360 MWh with an electrical output of 90MW; equivalent to 4 hours of energy storage at full utilization. The big improvement in the adiabatic plant is the round-trip efficiency. The ADELE plant is projected to have a total efficiency in excess of 70%; compared to AEC McIntosh (54%) and Huntorf (42%). The efficiency gains are a result of capturing the heat in the adiabatic process.

3.3.2.1 Site Elevation

Site elevation does impact the performance characteristics of a diabatic CAES plant. In simple cycle combustion turbine plants, the turbine output decreases with increased elevation as a result of the lower air density. Since gas turbines are standardized designs, the compressor and turbine sections are not modified or designed for specific site applications. The compressor size and compression ratio is therefore fixed and the flow rate of air through the compressor decreases as ambient air pressure decreases (i.e. elevation increases). The Compression ratio is the ratio between the discharged air pressure and the inlet air pressure to the compressor. At higher elevations, the compressed air on the turbine side enters the inlet of the gas turbine at a lower inlet pressure as a result of the fixed compression ratio. In turn, less fuel is combusted due to lower air flow rates. Thus, power generation decreases by as much as 20 percent when comparing a combustion turbine at sea level and one at 6,000 feet in elevation.

The same fundamentals apply to CAES technology, except that there is more flexibility in the compressor design which can be decoupled from the gas turbine if desired. This allows a compressor to be designed to achieve a higher compression ratio for higher elevation applications, although the power required to drive the compressor will also increase. On the gas turbine side, the power output can actually increase slightly at higher elevations as a result of a lower turbine exhaust pressure, assuming the inlet pressure is the same as at lower elevations.

The CAES performance is identified in the Technology Summary Matrix at 6,000 feet elevation assuming a plant located in the PacifiCorp service area.

3.3.2.2 Reliability/Availability

Varying sources over varying time periods report that the AEC McIntosh plant offers availability from 86 to 95 percent. At this facility, every air compressor is mounted to a single shaft that is coupled to a combined motor/generator unit via a clutch. Likewise, every turbine is also mounted to a single shaft that is coupled to a combined motor/generator unit via a clutch. Depending on the operational mode, compression or power generation, the motor/generator unit is either coupled to the air compressors or turbines but not both. AEC not only recommends separating the motor for compression and generator for electrical production, but also recommends separating each air compressor and turbine to alleviate maintenance complexities and to increase reliability.

During the design of a CAES plant, careful consideration regarding materials of construction must be undertaken such that materials do not fail or need replacement in an unexpected time frame due to corrosion and abrasive erosion. For example, if a salt cavern is utilized, the turbine manufacturers' specifications regarding the quantity of salts in the incoming air must be considered. Additionally, the Huntorf design offers dual storage caverns which have enabled the plant to achieve approximately 90 percent plant availability. The Huntorf plant experienced corrosion problems with the storage cavern wells; thus, having two storage caverns enabled operation of the plant while one storage cavern was inoperable due to a well head repair.

Due to the high temperatures (>1,100F) of adiabatic plant designs, specialized materials of construction could result in extended lead times for the fabrication of equipment. This would also result in increased cost of the plant to keep critical spares on-site.

3.3.2.3 Start Times

Compressed air energy storage requires initial electrical energy input for air compression and utilizes natural gas for combustion in the turbine. The McIntosh plant offers fast startup times of approximately 9 minutes for an emergency startup and 12 minutes under normal conditions. As a comparison, simple cycle peaking plants consisting of gas turbines also typically require 10 minutes for normal startup.

The Huntorf CAES plant has been designed as a fast-start and stand-by plant; it can be started and run at full-load in 6 minutes.

3.3.2.4 Emission Profiles/Rates

It is expected that CAES will have emissions similar to that of a simple cycle combustion turbine, except reduced by approximately 60 to 70 percent due to reduced natural gas consumption on a per kWh basis.

The diabatic plants, such as AEC McIntosh and Huntorf, require additional natural gas firing for the combustion turbine and for reheating the compressed air. Adiabatic plants, such as ADELE, will not require supplemental firing of natural gas for heating the air, and will have an overall lower plant emissions.

3.3.2.5 Air Quality Control System Design

Dry low mono-nitrogen oxides (NOx) combustion technology can be utilized for control of NOx emissions on the combustion turbine for CAES. If NOx emissions are pushed lower such that dry low NOx combustion technology is insufficient, CAES technology permits use of a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) module, but in this case it would likely be integrated into the recuperator design, permitting close control of the catalyst temperature.

3.3.3 Geological Considerations

There are three types of geological formations generally considered for storing compressed air: salt domes, aquifers, and rock caverns. These formations can then be classified as either constant volume or constant pressure caverns. Constant pressure caverns utilize surface water reservoirs to maintain a constant cavern pressure as the compressed air displaces the water when it is injected into the cavern.

Constant volume caverns have a fixed volume and therefore the air pressure in the cavern decreases as compressed air is released from the cavern. Figure 22 depicts the aforementioned geological formations generally considered for compressed air energy storage.

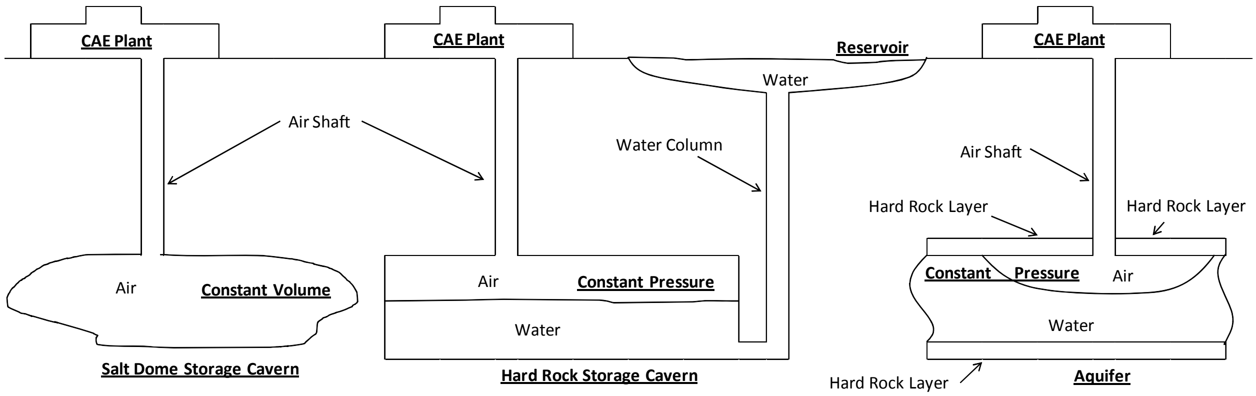


Figure 22 - CAES Geological Formations

Figure 23 depicts an overall map of the continental United States with areas that contain potential geological formations favorable for CAES.

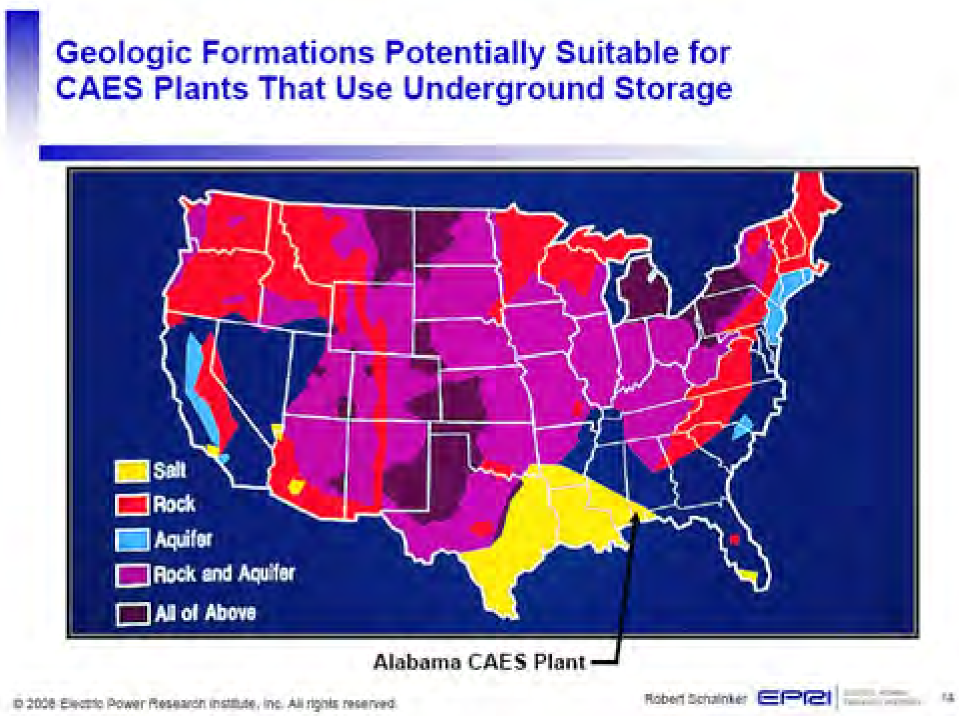


Figure 23 - Potential Geological Formations Favorable for CAES

3.3.4 Capital, Operating, and Maintenance Cost Data

The project schedule for a CAES plant is highly dependent on the manufacturer's lead times for equipment. For the most part, a project should be able to be implemented in a time frame similar to that of a combined cycle combustion turbine plant, if a recuperator is to be implemented, provided the compressed air storage geological formation is available. If a project forgoes a recuperator, the project schedule can be reduced by four to six months. If a salt cavern must be drilled and solution mined before implementation, this time frame becomes dependent upon the process used to permit and prepare the cavern. Solution mining the cavern may take up to 18 to 24 months, but can be done in conjunction with construction of the CAES plant.

Based on information gathered from similar projects in development, expected project duration is summarized in Table 6.

Table 6 - CAES Typical Project Schedule

Task	Duration
Test well	10 mo.
Preliminary design	3 mo.
Permitting	12 mo.
Final design	6 mo.
Construction	24 mo.
Sum of Tasks	55 mo.

CAES options can vary considerably depending upon the specific project. The power island for a CAES option is typically small and similar in size to that of a combined cycle plant. Construction of the underground storage reservoir is a significant contributor to the cost of CAES. Aquifers and depleted gas reservoirs are the least expensive storage formations since mining is not necessary. Salt caverns are the most expensive storage formations since solution mining is necessary before storage. Storage formations vary in depth but most formations that can currently be utilized range between 2,500 ft to 6,000 ft below the earth's surface. Storage formations vary naturally in size but storage caverns can be appropriately mined to achieve a specific storage capacity.

3.3.4.1 Capital Costs

The McIntosh project was commissioned in 1991 and at that time cost $65 million. Since the McIntosh plant offers 110 MW of net power, the plant cost was $590/kW.

The Iowa Stored Energy Park (ISEP) was originally estimated at approximately $400 million for a plant size of 270 MW. A detailed Sandia report on the lessons learned from the ISEP CAES plant is available in Appendix D.

Projected cost information has not been made available for the PG&E Kern County and ADELE CAES plants.

Due to the limited number of CAES projects completed and vague task descriptions often associated with project costs as well as external funding that was provided for McIntosh, HDR estimates that CAES project capital costs would be in the range of $1,600/kW to $2,200/kW for a 300 to 500 MW diabatic CAES plant, including ten hours of solution-mined storage capacity. The technology for an adiabatic plant has not been made public and a capital cost cannot be accurately projected at this time; the total capital cost will be greater than a diabatic plant. HDR assumes project capital costs to include project direct costs associated with equipment procurement, installation labor, and commodity procurement as well as construction management, project management, engineering, and other project and owner indirect costs. This estimate does not include storage cavern cost. Values are presented in 2014 dollars.

3.3.4.2 Operating Costs

Fixed O&M: Fixed operations and maintenance costs take into account plant operating and maintenance staff as well as costs associated with facility operations such as building and site maintenance, insurances, and property taxes. Also included are the fixed portion of major parts and maintenance costs, spare parts and outsourced labor to perform major maintenance on the installed equipment. The estimated fixed O&M costs for the ISEP CAES plant would be $18.78/kW in 2014 USD. Fixed O&M costs are expected to be similar for a diabatic CAES facility. An adiabatic plant would have greater fixed O&M costs due to increased complexity in the system design.

Variable O&M: The non-fuel related variable O&M costs for the ISEP CAES plant is estimated to be $2.28/MWh in 2014 USD. Variable O&M costs are expected to be similar for a diabatic CAES facility. Additional variable O&M for fuel and electric costs should be considered when evaluating a diabatic plant. Fuel and electric costs should be considered based on existing gas and power purchase agreements or local market pricing.

3.4 Flywheels

3.4.1 Flywheel Technology Description

Flywheels are electromechanical energy storage devices that operate on the principle of converting energy between kinetic and electrical states. A massive rotating cylinder, usually spinning at very high speeds, connected to a motor stores usable energy in the form of kinetic energy. The energy conversion from kinetic to electric and vice versa is achieved through a variable frequency motor or drive. The motor accelerates the flywheel to higher velocities to store energy, and subsequently slows the flywheel down while drawing electrical energy. Flywheels also typically operate in a low vacuum environment to reduce inefficiencies. Superconductive magnetic bearings may also be used to further reduce inefficiencies.

Generally, flywheels are used for short durations to supply backup power in a power outage event, or for regulating voltage and frequency.

3.4.2 Manufacturers

A quick market survey of the energy storage industry reveals that there is only one flywheel technology manufacturer that has achieved utility market commercialization: Beacon Power Corporation with their Generation 4 Flywheels.

Newer technology flywheel systems utilize a carbon fiber, composite flywheel that spins between 8,000 and 16,000 revolutions per minute (RPM) in an extremely low friction environment, near vacuum, using hybrid magnetic bearings. Flywheels store energy through its mass and velocity.

Flywheels are recognized for potentially long service life, fast power response and short recharge times. They also tend to have relatively high turnaround efficiency on the order of 85%. This energy storage technology is classified as commercial in regards to utility applications.

Beacon offers its flywheel technology and balance of system plants as the Smart Energy 25 product. In 2011, the company entered bankruptcy protection. In 2012, Beacon's assets, including the 20 MW

Stephentown NY storage plant (Figure 24), were bought by a private equity firm, Rockland Capital. Beacon offers turn-key solutions in the US and Europe, and also provides in-house operating and maintenance services.

Figure 24 - Flywheel Plant Stephentown, New York

3.4.3 Performance Characteristics

A few performance characteristics of flywheels include: low lifetime maintenance, operation can typically be of high number of cycles, 20-year effective useful life and since kinetic energy is used as the storage medium, there are no exotic or hazardous chemicals present.

Roundtrip AC-to-AC efficiency of the system is in the order of 85% with primary parasitic loads being the Power Conversion System (PCS) and internal cooling system, among the mechanical and friction losses of the system. Beacon estimates the energy losses through a flywheel plant to be in the order of 7% or less of energy throughput of the plant. Primary losses are intrinsic, and include friction (between rotor and environment) and energy conversion losses (generator losses including windings, copper, induction).

Energy footprint for flywheels is generally large and comparable to that of pumped hydropower. Plant life is expected to be 125,000 cycles (at 100% DOD) over a period of 25 years with no change in energy storage capacity resulting in a high amount of energy throughput throughout its effective useful life.

Flywheel's largest limitations are its large energy footprint and its relatively short energy storage duration of 15 minutes or less per system. System response times are less than 4 seconds and ramp up/down rates can be 5 MW per second. This makes it an ideal candidate to serve in the frequency regulation services to the grid operator while maintaining reliability. According to Beacon, one technology risk associated with flywheel systems lie in its power electronics modules which have statistically failed once every 150,000 hours of operations. There is also risk associated with catastrophic flywheel failure. Two flywheels failed at Stephentown soon after installation.

3.4.4 Manufacturer Pros and Cons

Beacon is considered in the industry as a pioneer in developing utility scale flywheel energy storage systems. To date, the company has five projects in the U.S. with a nameplate capacity of 26 MW. A significant portion of Beacon's services are focused on regulation services. Another Beacon flywheel energy storage project (20 MW) is currently under construction in Hazle Township, PA. Additionally, Beacon is studying the implication of integrating a 200-MW flywheel energy storage system at a wind farm in Ireland.

3.4.5 Capital, Operating and Maintenance Cost Data

Capital and operating cost data points from Beacon Power Corporation remains proprietary and cannot be disclosed unless a Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) has been signed and executed. However, data points from publicly-available documents suggest that the 20 MW Beacon flywheel plant is estimated to cost $50 million. This yields $2,400 per installed kW.

Throughout its service life, it is anticipated that the flywheel system will require standard and routine maintenance including general housekeeping and preventive maintenance on its electrical equipment. The flywheel plant will require telecommunications infrastructure (e.g. radio, telephone or local area network (LAN) to allow for remote monitoring.

3.5 Liquid Air Energy Storage (LAES)

3.5.1 LAES Technology Description

LAES uses off-peak electricity to cool air from the atmosphere to minus 195 °C, the point at which air liquefies. The liquid air, which takes up one-thousandth of the volume of the gas, can be kept for a long time in a large vacuum flask at atmospheric pressure. At times of high demand for electricity, the liquid air is pumped at high pressure into a heat exchanger, which acts as a boiler. Either ambient air or low grade waste heat is used to heat the liquid and turn it back into a gas. The massive increase in volume and pressure from this is used to drive a turbine to generate electricity.

3.5.2 LAES Performance

In isolation the process is only 25% efficient, but this can be increased (to around 50%) when used with a low-grade cold store, such as a large gravel bed, to capture the cold generated by evaporating the cryogen. The cold is re-used during the next refrigeration cycle. Efficiency is further increased when used in conjunction with a power plant or other source of low-grade heat that would otherwise be lost to the atmosphere.

A 300 kW, 2.5MWh storage capacity pilot cryogenic energy system developed by researchers at the University of Leeds and Highview Power Storage, that uses liquid air (with the CO2 and water removed as they would turn solid at the storage temperature) as the energy store, and low-grade waste heat to boost the thermal re-expansion of the air, has been operating at a biomass power station in Slough, UK, since 2010. The efficiency is less than 15% for this pilot plant.

3.6 Supercapacitors

3.6.1 Supercapacitor Technology Description

Supercapacitors bridge the gap between conventional capacitors and rechargeable batteries. They have energy densities that are approximately 10% of conventional batteries, while their power density is generally 10 to 100 times greater. This results in much shorter charge/discharge cycles than batteries. Additionally, they will tolerate many more charge and discharge cycles than batteries.

Supercapacitors have advantages in applications where a large amount of power is needed for a relatively short time, where a very high number of charge/discharge cycles or a longer lifetime is required. Typical applications range from milliamp currents or milliwatts of power for up to a few minutes to several amps current or several hundred kilowatts power for much shorter periods. Supercapacitors do not support AC applications.

3.6.2 Supercapacitor Performance

Supercapacitors support a broad spectrum of applications, including:

- Stabilizing power supply in hand-held devices with fluctuating loads.
- Providing backup or emergency shutdown power to low-power equipment such as RAM, SRAM, micro-controllers and PC Cards.
- Power for cars, buses, trains, cranes and elevators, including energy recovery from braking, short-term energy storage and burst-mode power delivery.
- Providing uninterruptible power supplies where supercapacitors have replaced much larger banks of electrolytic capacitors.
- Providing backup power for actuators in wind turbine pitch systems, so that blade pitch can be adjusted even if the main supply fails.
- Stabilizing within milliseconds grid voltage and frequency, balancing supply and demand of power and managing real or reactive power.

3.7 Superconducting Magnet Energy Storage (SMES)

3.7.1 SMES Technology Description

Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage (SMES) systems store energy in the magnetic field created by the flow of direct current in a superconducting coil which has been cryogenically cooled to a temperature below its superconducting critical temperature.

A typical SMES system includes three parts: superconducting coil, power conditioning system and cryogenically cooled refrigerator. Once the superconducting coil is charged, the current will not decay and the magnetic energy can be stored indefinitely.

The stored energy can be released back to the network by discharging the coil. The power conditioning system uses an inverter/rectifier to transform alternating current (AC) power to direct current or convert DC back to AC power. The inverter/rectifier accounts for about 2–3% energy loss in each direction.

3.7.2 SMES Performance

SMES loses the least amount of electricity in the energy storage process compared to other methods of storing energy. SMES systems are highly efficient; the round-trip efficiency is greater than 95%.

Due to the energy requirements of refrigeration and the high cost of superconducting wire, SMES is currently used for short duration energy storage. Therefore, SMES is most commonly devoted to improving power quality. The most important advantage of SMES is that the time delay during charge and discharge is quite short. Power is available almost instantaneously and very high power output can be provided for a brief period of time.

There are several small SMES units available for commercial use and several larger test bed projects. Several 1 MWh units are used for power quality control in installations around the world, especially to provide power quality at manufacturing plants requiring ultra-clean power, such as microchip fabrication facilities.

These facilities have also been used to provide grid stability in distribution systems. In northern Wisconsin, a string of distributed SMES units were deployed to enhance stability of a transmission loop. The transmission line is subject to large, sudden load changes due to the operation of a paper mill, with the potential for uncontrolled fluctuations and voltage collapse.

4 COMPARISON OF STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES

HDR has performed an initial comparison of the energy storage technologies discussed in this document. The full comparison can be seen in the energy storage matrix in Appendix A. Table 7 below lists some of the key criteria that were compared when considering these technologies.

Table 7 - Energy Storage Comparison Summary

	Pumped Storage Hydro (Three sites)	Batteries	Compressed Air Energy Storage
Range of power capacity (MW) for a specific site	600 – 1,500	1-32	100+
Range of energy capacity (MWh)	5,280 – 16,500	Variable depending on DOD	800+
Range of capital cost ($ per kW)	$1,700-$2,500	$800-$4,000	$2,000-$2,300
Year of first installation	1929	1995 (sodium sulfur)	1978

The following sections provide comments on the overall commercial development of the technology, the applications suited to each technology, space requirements for each technology, performance characteristics, project timelines, and capital, operating and maintenance costs.

4.1 Technology Development

Figure 25 below by the California Energy Storage Association (CESA) illustrates the installed capacity of various energy storage technologies worldwide. Pumped storage is by far the most mature and widely used energy storage technology used not only in the US, but worldwide. In the U.S., pumped storage accounts for over 20,000 MW of capacity. By comparison, there is only one existing CAES facility in the U.S., with a capacity of 110 MW. Sodium-sulfur (Na-S) batteries have been used in Japan with the largest installation supplying approximately 34 MW of capacity for 6-7 hours of storage; this technology is gaining popularity in the U.S. Sixteen MW of lithium-ion (Li-ion) batteries have also recently been installed in Chile, and a 2-MW pilot project has been executed in the U.S. CAES systems, batteries, super capacitors, flywheels, and pumped storage were compared in a number of reports by Sandia National Laboratories (Sandia), Pacific Northwest National Laboratories (PNNL), and by the California Energy Storage Association (CESA).

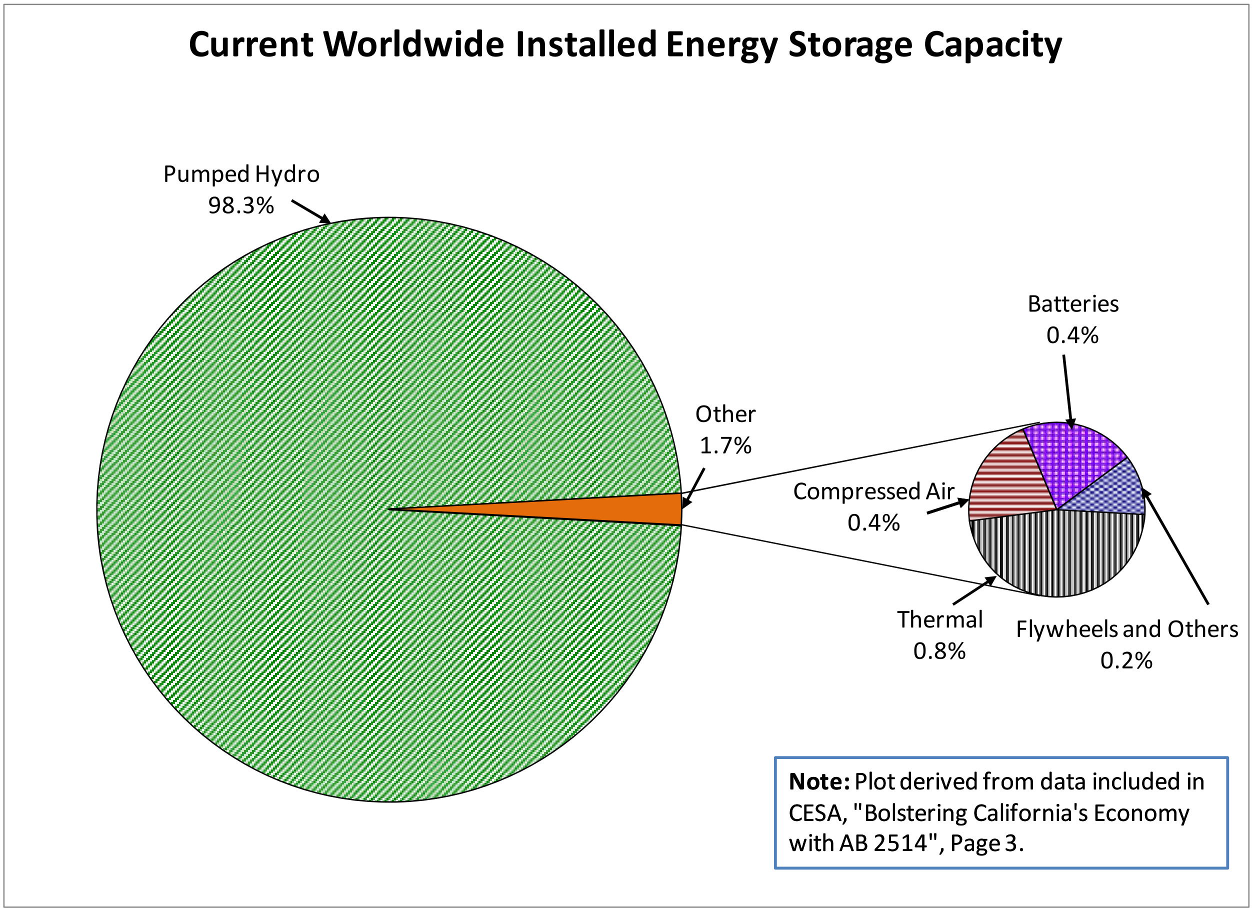


Figure 25 - Current Worldwide Installed Energy Storage Facility Capacity (Source: CESA)

4.2 Applications

Pumped storage and CAES are considered to be the only functional technologies suitable for bulk energy storage as stand-alone applications. Bulk energy storage can be considered multi-hour, multi-day or multi-week storage events. Batteries and flywheels are most functional as a paired system with variable generation resources or for distributed energy storage on a smaller kW and kWh basis. Each of the technologies is capable of providing ancillary services such as frequency regulation and other power quality applications with bulk storage technologies also able to provide system load following and ramping capabilities.

4.3 Space Requirements

Space requirements for energy storage systems vary depending upon capacity and power, and it is often difficult to perform an apples-to-apples comparison of the space requirements for the four technologies discussed above. Pumped storage and CAES are capable of much higher capacities and total energy storage and therefore their project footprint is substantially higher. For example, Table 8 below indicates the surface space requirements for comparable 20,000 MWh facilities: a 1,000-MW, 20-hour pumped storage plant (including upper and lower reservoirs), a Li-ion battery field, and a Na-S battery field. The space required for a pumped storage facility, including reservoirs, is somewhat less in acreage than a Na-S battery field, and far less than that of a Li-ion installation. The artist's rendering in Figure 26 illustrates the number and size of the Li-ion batteries necessary to store 20,000 MWh of energy. The resulting 1,100 acres would be equivalent to approximately 833 football fields. For scale, a typical pumped storage powerhouse is indicated in the foreground.

Table 8 - Space Required for 20,000 MWh of Energy Storage

Project Type	Approximate Footprint (Acres)
Sodium Sulfur Batteries	270
Li-ion Battery Field	1,100
Pumped Storage Reservoirs	220

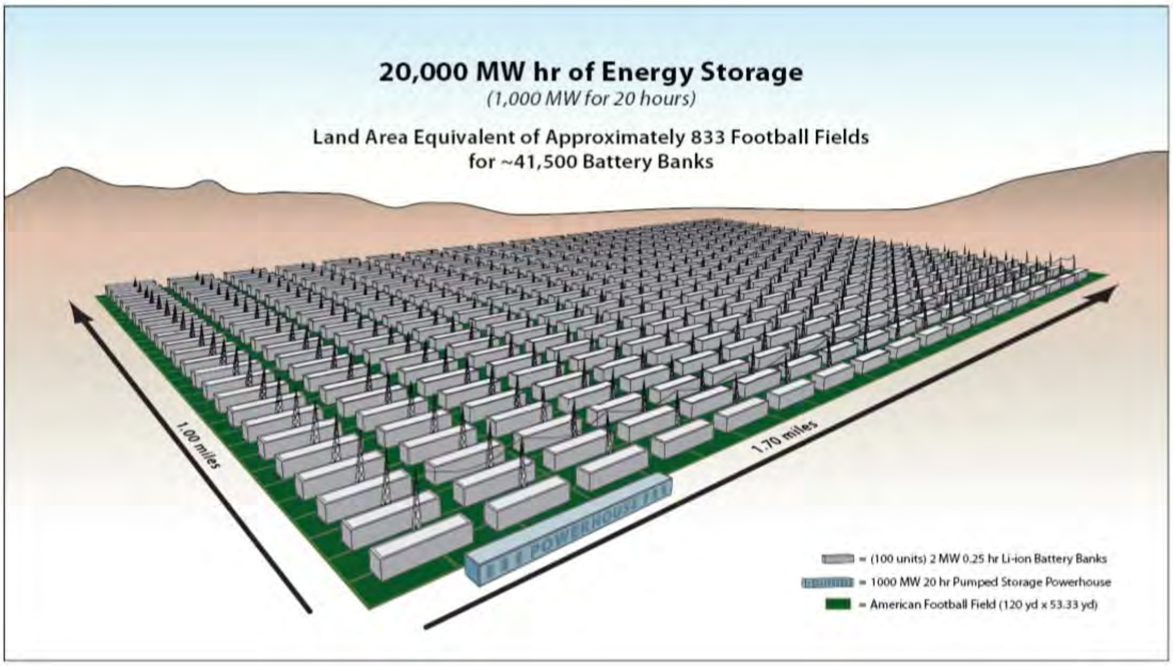
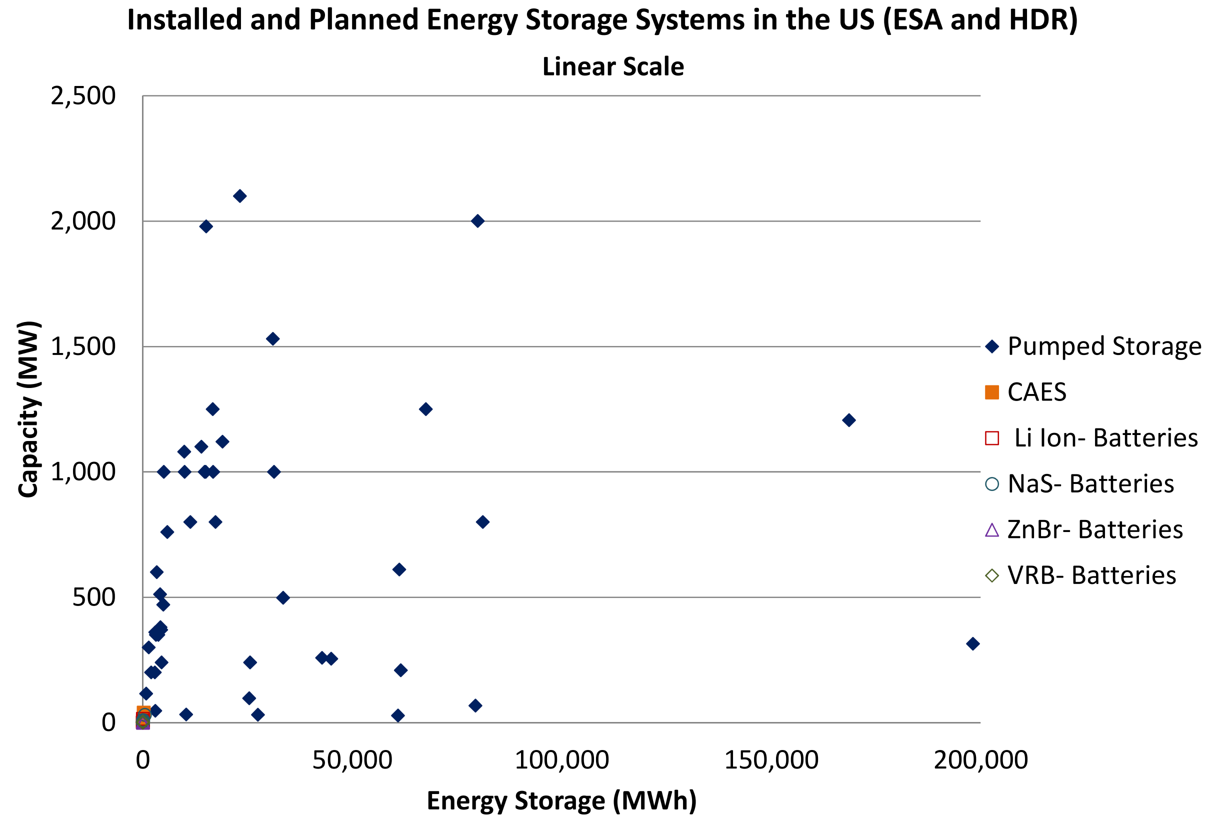


Figure 26 - Li-ion Battery Field and a Hydroelectric P/S Plant for 20,000 MWh of Storage (Source: HDR)

4.4 Performance Characteristics

Project capacity and duration are the most important characteristics for bulk energy storage. For reference, Figures 27 and 28 illustrate the current capability of energy storage technologies. Included in these figures are pumped storage, CAES, various battery technologies flywheels as well as capacitors. Figure 27 is derived from Figure 28 and utilizes the same data, though plotted on a linear scale versus a log-log scale to better reflect the real-time MW and MWh capability of the different technologies. Figure 27 allows for a truer comparison of technologies with smaller capacities and discharge times to larger, longer duration energy storage systems. Figure 28 allows for a closer view of the smaller energy storage technologies.



Source: Electricity Storage Association Technical Working Group and HDR Engineering(Pumped Storage Only)

Figure 27 - Current Energy Storage Technology Capabilities in Real Time (Source: HDR)

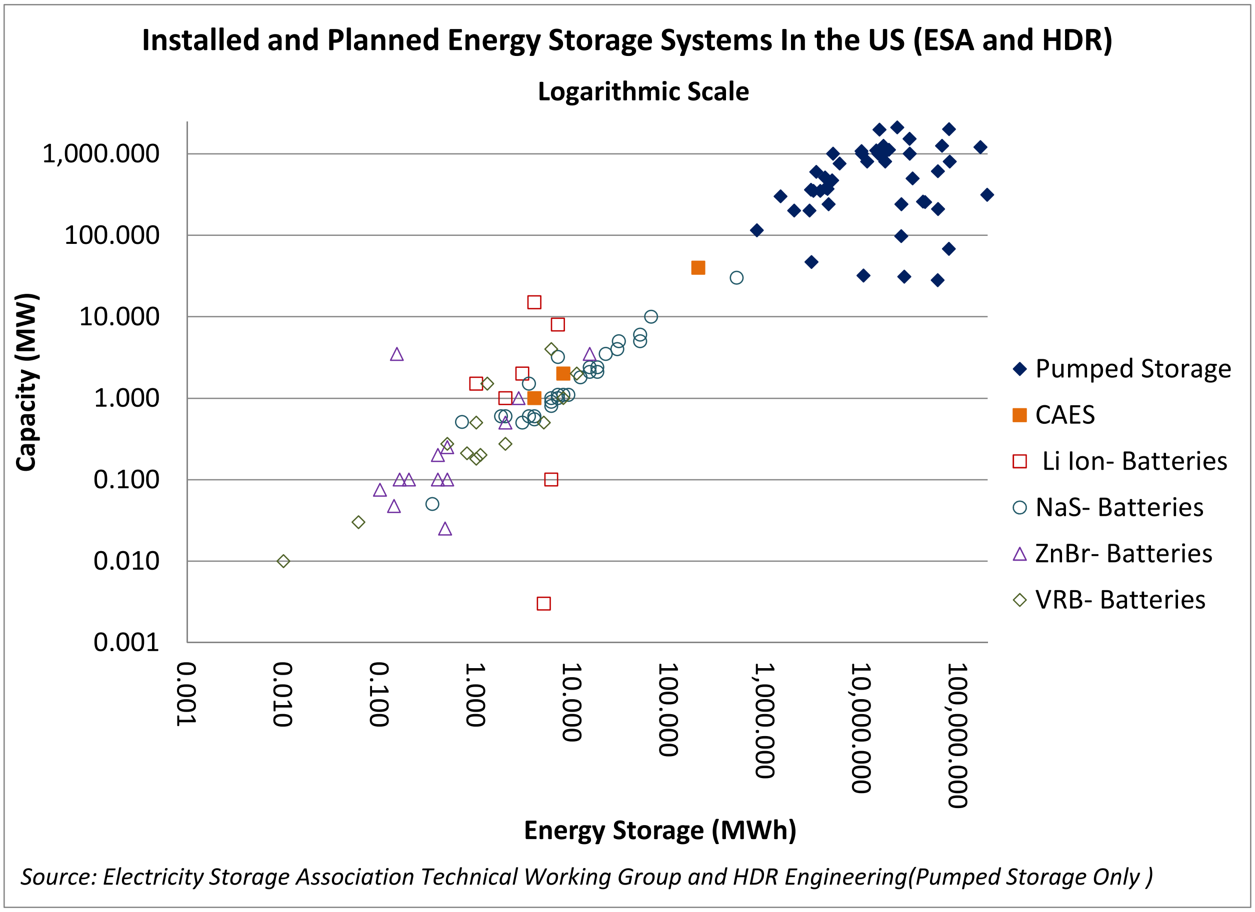


Figure 28 - Current Energy Storage Technology Capabilities (Log-Log Scale) (Source: Electricity Storage Association)

4.5 Project Timeline

Project timelines vary widely for the various options. Pumped storage lead times require a FERC licensing process which takes on average 5 years. An additional five years is typically required for construction. Greenfield closed loop systems are expected to be shorter to license. There are also efforts within the industry to reduce licensing times and develop more streamlined processes. An example pumped storage development schedule is attached to this document in Appendix B. The timelines for CAES are on the order of 2 years. For both pumped storage and CAES it is assumed that a project location has been identified, and for CAES, the geology of the cavern has been verified. Batteries and flywheels have no licensing requirements and fewer restrictions on land use, so their development times are significantly shorter, on the order of 1 year.

4.6 Cost

There are a number of challenges associated with comparing the different types of energy storage technology. While a conscientious effort was made to discuss the technologies in terms of similarly sized capacities and durations, this comparison is somewhat difficult as the maximum hours of available storage and maximum capacity vary widely from 1 or 2 MW for a lithium-ion battery to over 1,000 MW for a pumped storage project. As noted earlier, many of these storage systems are still undergoing significant product development, and the maximum storage, capacity, lifetime, capital costs, and lifecycle costs of these technologies have yet to be determined. Also for pumped storage and CAES, site specific conditions can significantly impact the cost and spatial needs for any given project. These challenges emphasize the idea that a portfolio of many different storage technologies may be needed. Table 9 and Figure 29 were developed by HDR based on the information presented in the matrix in Attachment A. While this information is helpful in understanding the capital and O&M costs on a $ per kW basis, for some technologies, especially batteries, capital costs are better represented with both capacity (kW) and storage (kWh) elements. The capital cost per kW is shown in Table 9 below.

Table 9 - Summary of Cost and Capacity Data (2014 $US)

	Pumped Storage	A123 Li-Ion	NGK NAS	Prudent VRB	Xtreme Dry Cell	Premium ZnBr	Ecoult Adv. Pb-Acid	CAES
System Cost ($/kW and/or $/kWh)	$1,700- $2,500 per kW	$800 - $1,000 per kW (High Power) $800 - $1,200 (High Energy) per kWh	$4,000 per kW	$675 per kWh	$1,900 - 2,100 per kW	$1,500 - $2,200 per kWh	~$1,700 per kW, highly dependent on application	$2,000- $2,300 per kW
Rated System (MW)	1000	1 (High Power) 89 (High Energy)	1	1	1	0.5	1	100+
Rated Capacity (hrs)	8 - 10	0.25 (High Power) 4(High Energy)	7.2 max (standard discharge is 6)	1	0.67 to 2	1	40 ms to 3 hours	8

Capital cost is one initial indicator of project economics, but long-term annual O&M costs may provide a more comprehensive representation of financial feasibility. Figure 29 compares annual costs per kW of various technologies. This figure was updated from the 2011 IRP to escalate costs to 2014 USD by a factor of 6%. Because of the significant difference in capacity of the technologies, the figure is shown in a logarithmic scale. A linear version of the plot is shown in the upper left corner of the figure. Pumped storage O&M costs vary from site to site as discussed above, but economy of scale keeps the O&M cost per kW low. The pumped storage costs represented in Figure 29 are for a 1,000 MW project. CAES's O&M costs are estimated at 4% of the overall installed cost. The operating and maintenance costs associated with batteries are high, but vary depending upon the technologies. As battery technology develops further, and grid scale installations continue, a better understanding of the costs associated with operation and maintenance will be achieved.

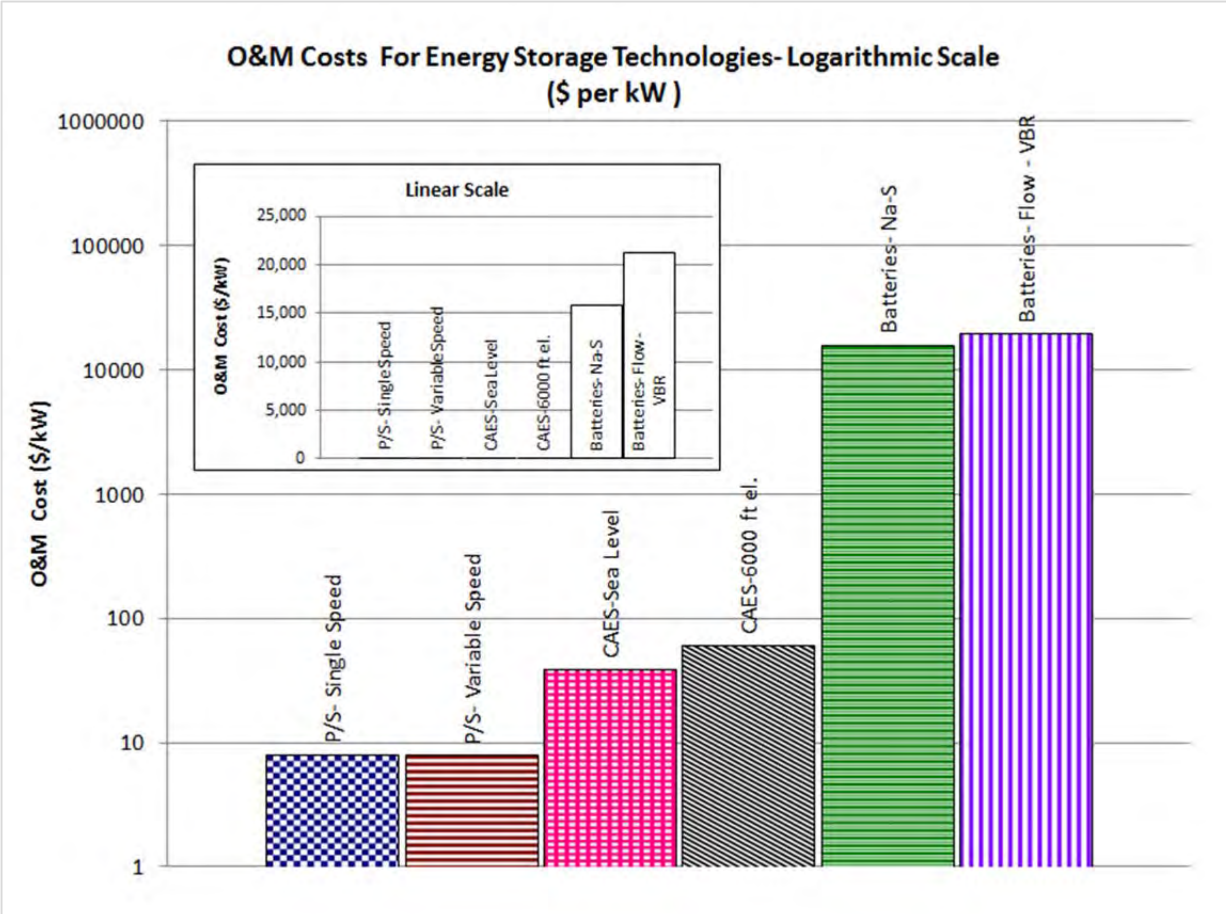


Figure 29 - Operation and Maintenance Costs for Energy Storage Technologies

5 CONCLUSIONS

A number of technologies would be required to smooth variable energy resources, including bulk storage, distributed storage, and transmission system improvements. While there is much debate about the application of new energy storage technologies, for high capacity applications greater than 50 MW, pumped storage represents the least-cost grid-scale storage technology. Pumped Storage is a proven and attractive option in terms of space required, total life cycle costs, and proven MW and MWh capacity. Although CAES has the potential to provide relatively similar bulk storage capabilities, its limited heritage, low efficiency and requirement for geologic-specific siting makes it difficult to implement. For applications less than 50 MW with the goal towards improving the performance of individual, variable energy sources, or a group of such sources, battery and flywheel systems become a feasible alternative. Additionally, battery and flywheel systems have been successfully employed with lower capacities and shorter durations, which make them well suited to short-term storage for general grid stabilization and power quality needs on the order of minutes to a few hours. A variety of complementing technologies will be required to fully address the effects of variable renewable energy, including bulk storage, distributed storage, consolidated balancing areas, and improvements to the interconnecting transmission system.

References

1. Black and Veach, Yale Hydroelectric Plant: Plant Upgrade and Expansion: Preliminary Engineering. 1992.
2. Anthony Charlton, Thomas Haag P.E., Urban Pumped Storage: The Elmhurst Quarry Pumped Storage Project, HydroVision 2011
3. Peter A. Dickson, Kathleen M. King, Storage Options for Hydroelectric Pumped Storage Projects, HydroVision 2011
4. Task Committee on Pumped Storage of the Hydropower Committee of the Energy Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers. "Compendium of Pumped Storage Plants in the United States," (1993).
5. Electrical Power and Research Institute: Pumped storage planning and evaluation guide, Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI); Chicago: HARZA Engineering Company, 1990.
6. Symbiotics, Preliminary Permit Application for the Swan Lake North Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Project, April 2012.
7. Public Utility District No. 1 of Klickitat Countym WA, Application for a Preliminary Permit (Successive) for the JD Pool Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Project, April 2012.
8. Black Canyon Hydro LLC, Preliminary Permit Application for the Black Canyon Pumped Storage Project, January 2011
9. Hydroelectric Pumped Storage for Enabling Variable Energy Resources within the Federal Columbia River Power System, Bonneville Power Administration, HDR 2010
10. Harnessing Variable Renewables *A Guide to the Balancing Challenge*, 2011 International Energy Agency
11. Magnum Energy Investment Profile; Haddington Ventures; http://www.opsb.ohio.gov/opsb/index.cfm/cases/99-1626-el-bgn-norton-energy-storage-compressed-air-energy-storage/
12. First Energy Postpones Project to Generate Electricity with Compressed Air; Cleveland.com News; December 2012; http://www.cleveland.com/business/index.ssf/2013/07/firstenergy_postpones_project.html
13. Ohio Power Siting Board; September 2013; http://www.opsb.ohio.gov/opsb/index.cfm/cases/99-1626-el-bgn-norton-energy-storage-compressed-air-energy-storage/
14. Compressed Air Energy Storage, PG&E; http://www.pge.com/en/about/environment/pge/cleanenergy/caes/index.page
15. Huntorf Profile, E.ON; http://www.eon.com/en/about-us/structure/asset-finder/huntorf.html
16. RWE Energy ADELE; http://www.rwe.com/web/cms/en/365478/rwe/innovation/projects-technologies/energy-storage/project-adele-adele-ing/
17. Lessons Learned from Iowa: Development of a 270 MW CAES Storage Project in MISO; Sandia National Laboratories; June 2012; http://www.sandia.gov/ess/publications/120388.pdf
18. "Process". *company website*. Highview Power Storage. Retrieved 2012-10-07.
19. Roger Harrabin, BBC Environment analyst (2012-10-01). "Liquid air 'offers energy storage hope'". *BBC News, Science and Environment*. BBC. Retrieved 2012-10-02.

20. Cheung K.Y.C, Cheung S.T.H, Navin De Silvia R.G, Juvonen M.P.T, Singh R, Woo J.J. *Large-Scale Energy Storage Systems*. Imperial College London: ISE2, 2002/2003.

21. "Maxwell Technologies Ultracapacitors (ups power supply) Uninterruptible Power Supply Solutions". Maxwell.com. Retrieved 2013-05-29.

22. International Energy Agency, Photovoltaic Power Systems Program, The role of energy storage for mini-grid stabilization, IEA PVPS Task 11, Report IEA-PVPS T11-02:2011, July 2011

23. J. R. Miller, JME, Inc. and Case Western Reserve University, Capacitors for Power Grid Storage, (Multi-Hour Bulk Energy Storage using Capacitors)

24. Wolsky, A., M. (2002). The status and prospects for flywheels and SMES that incorporate HTS. Physica C 372–376, pp. 1,495–1,499.

25. "ADELE – Adiabatic compressed-air energy storage (CAES) for electricity supply". Retrieved December 31, 2011.

26. *CAES:McIntosh Power Plant*, PowerSouth Energy Cooperative, 2010, retrieved April 15, 2012

APPENDIX R – UNCERTAINTY PARAMETERS STUDY

In its 2013 IRP, the Company indicated its intent to re-estimate key stochastic parameters for purposes of ABB's Planning and Risk (PaR) model runs used in the 2015 IRP. As such, PacifiCorp hired Erin O'Neill, an independent consultant, to re-estimate short-term stochastic parameters (volatilities, mean reversions, and correlations) for load, natural gas prices, electricity prices, and hydro generation.

PaR, as used by PacifiCorp, develops portfolio cost scenarios via computational finance in concert with production simulation. The model stochastically shocks the case-specific underlying electricity price forecast as well as the corresponding case-specific key drivers (e.g., natural gas, loads, and hydro) and dispatches accordingly. Using exogenously calculated parameters (i.e., volatilities, mean reversions, and correlations), PaR develops scenarios that bracket the uncertainty surrounding a driver; statistical sampling techniques are then employed to limit the number of representative scenarios to 50. The stochastic model used in PaR is a two-factor short run mean reverting model.

For this IRP, PacifiCorp used short-run stochastic parameters; long-run parameters were set to zero since PaR cannot re-optimize its capacity expansion plan. This inability to re-optimize or add capacity can create a problem when dispatching to meet extreme load and/or fuel price excursions, as often seen in long-term stochastic modeling. Such extreme out-year price and load excursions can influence portfolio costs disproportionately while not reflecting plausible outcome. Thus, since long-term volatility is the year-on-year growth rate, only the expected yearly price and/or load growth is simulated over the forecast horizon[53].

Key drivers that significantly affect the determination of prices tend to fall into two categories: loads and fuels. Targeting only key variables from each category simplifies the analysis while effectively capturing sensitivities on a larger number of individual variables. For instance, load uncertainty can encompass the sensitivities of weather and evolving end-uses. Depending on the region, fuel price uncertainty (especially that of natural gas) can encompass the sensitivities of weather, load growth, emissions, and hydro availability. The following paper, *Uncertainty Representation for PacifiCorp's Long Range Plan,* summarizes the development of stochastic process parameters to describe how these uncertain variables evolve over time.

Ms. O'Neill's previous works include:

Grossman, Britt, Nicholas Muller, and Erin O'Neill. "The Ancillary Benefits from Climate Policy in the United States." *Environmental Resource Economics* (2011) 50:585-60.

O'Neill, Erin, and T. Parkinson. "Uncertainly Representation: Estimating Process Parameters for Forward Price Forecasting." EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, and The NorthBridge Group, Lincoln, MA: 1999. TR-114201.

O'Neill, Erin. "Guide to Process Parameter Estimation Tool Kit." EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, and The NorthBridge Group, Lincoln, MA: 2000. EPRI 1001172.

O'Neill, Erin. "Cost-Effective Strategies for Nitrogen Oxide Reduction: Ozone Attainment Policy for New England." M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 1996.

[53]Mean reversion is assumed to be zero in the long run.

Uncertainty Representation for PacifiCorp's Long Range Plan

July 2014

Prepared for
PacifiCorp
825 NE Multnomah Street
Portland, OR 97232

Prepared by
Erin O'Neill
Independent Consultant
1542 Valley View Court
Golden, CO 80403

INTRODUCTION

Long-term planning demands specification of how important variables behave over time. For the case of PacifiCorp's long-term planning, important variables include natural gas and electricity prices, regional loads, and regional hydro generation. Modeling these variables involves not only a description of their expected value over time as with a traditional forecast, but also a description of the spread of possible future values. The following paper summarizes the development of stochastic process parameters to describe how these uncertain variables evolve over time[54].

VOLATILITY

The standard measure of uncertainty for a stochastic variable is volatility:

$$Volatility = \frac{Standard\ Deviation}{\sqrt{Time}}$$

The standard deviation[55] is a measure of how widely values are dispersed from the average value:

$$Standard\ Deviation = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}(x_i - average)^2}{(n-1)}}$$

Volatility incorporates a time component so a variable with constant volatility has a larger spread of possible outcomes two years in the future than one year in the future. Volatilities are typically quoted on an annual basis but can be specified for any desired time period. Suppose the annual volatility of load in Idaho is 2 percent. This implies that the standard deviation of the range of possible loads in Idaho a year from now is 2 percent, while the standard deviation four years from now is 4 percent.

MEAN REVERSION

If volatility were constant over the forecast period, then the standard deviation would increase linearly with the square root of time. This is described as a "Random Walk" process and often provides a reasonable assumption for long-term uncertainty. However, for energy commodities as well as many other variables in the short-term, this is not typically the case. Excepting seasonal effects, the standard deviation increases less quickly with longer forecast time. This is called a mean reverting process - variable outcomes tend to revert back towards a long-term mean after experiencing a shock:

[54] A stochastic process, or random process, is the counterpart to a deterministic process. Instead of dealing with only one possible reality of how the variables might evolve over time, there is some indeterminacy in its future evolution described by probability distributions.
[55] "Standard Deviation" and "Variance" are standard statistical terms describing the spread of possible outcomes. The Variance equals the Standard Deviation squared.

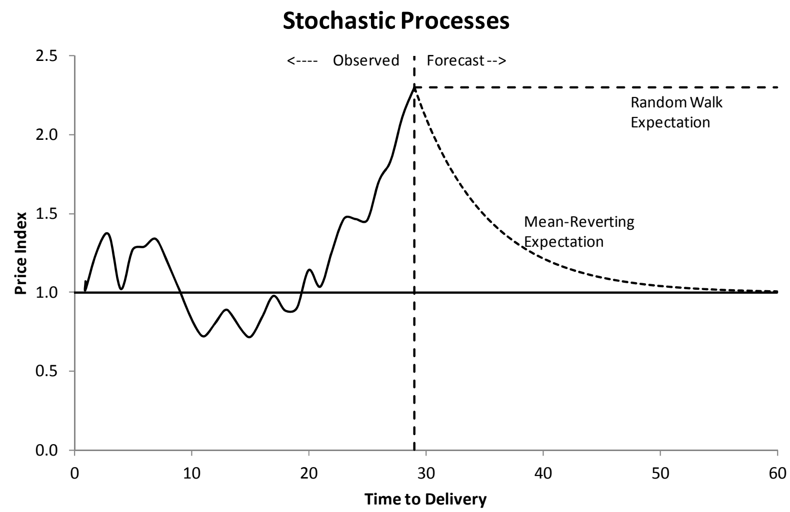


Figure 1

For a random walk process, the distribution of possible future outcomes continues to increase indefinitely. While for a mean reverting process, the distribution of possible outcomes reaches a steady-state. Actual observed outcomes will continue to vary within the distribution, but the distribution across all possible outcomes does not increase:

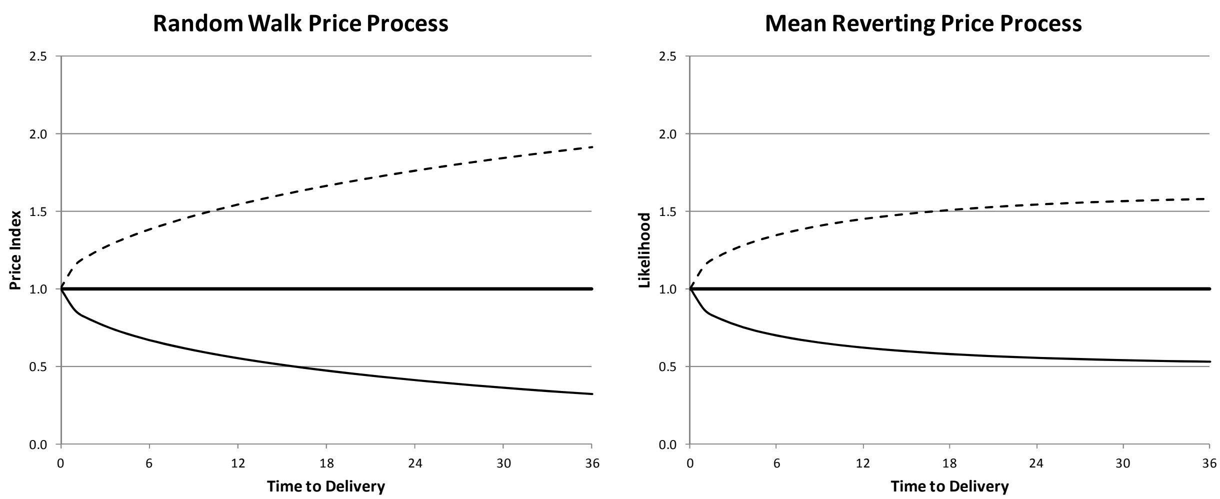


Figure 2

The volatility and mean reversion rate parameters combine to provide a compact description of the distribution of possible variable outcomes over time. The volatility describes the size of a typical shock or deviation for a particular variable and the mean reversion rate describes how quickly the variable moves back towards the long-run mean after experiencing a shock.

ESTIMATING SHORT-TERM PROCESS PARAMETERS

Short-term uncertainty can best be described as a mean reverting process. The factors that drive uncertainty in the short-term are generally short-lived, decaying back to long-run average levels. Short-term uncertainty is mainly driven by weather (temperature, windiness, rainfall) but can also be driven by short-term economic factors, congestion, outages, etc.

The process for estimating short-term uncertainty parameters is similar for most variables of interest. However, each of PacifiCorp's variables have characteristics that make their processes slightly different. The process for estimating short-term uncertainty parameters is described in detail below for the most straightforward variable -- natural gas prices. Each of the other variables is then discussed in terms of how they differ from the standard natural gas price parameter estimation process.

STOCHASTIC PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The first step in developing process parameter estimates for any uncertain variable is to determine the form of the distribution and time step for uncertainty. In the case of natural gas, and prices in general, the lognormal distribution is a good representation of possible future outcomes. A lognormal distribution is a continuous probability distribution of a random variable whose logarithm is normally distributed[56]. The lognormal distribution is often used to describe prices because it is bounded on the bottom by zero and has a long, asymmetric "tail" reflecting the possibility that prices could be significantly higher than the average:

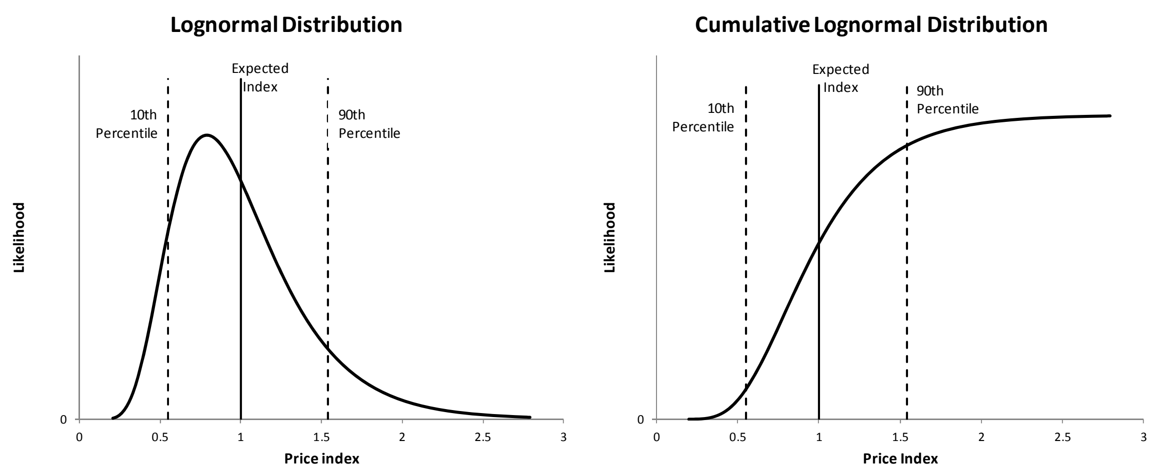


Figure 3

The time step for calculating uncertainty parameters depends on how quickly a variable can experience a significant change. Natural gas prices can change substantially from day to day and are reported on a daily basis, so the time step for analysis will be one day.

All short-term parameters were calculated on a seasonal basis to reflect the different dynamics present during different seasons of the year. For instance, the volatility of gas prices is higher in the winter and lower in the spring and summer. Seasons were defined as follows:

Table 1 - Seasonal Definition

Winter	December, January, and February
Spring	March, April, and May
Summer	June, July, and August
Fall	September, October, and November

[56] A normal distribution is the most common continuous distribution represented by a bell-shaped curve that is symmetrical about the mean, or average, value.

DATA DEVELOPMENT

Basic Data Set:
The natural gas price data were organized into a consistent dataset with one natural gas price for each gas delivery point reported for each delivery day. The data were checked to make sure that there were no missing or duplicate dates. If no price is reported for a particular date, the date is included but left blank to maintain a consistent 24 hour time step between all observed prices. Four years of daily data from 2010 to 2013 was used for this short-term parameter analysis. The following chart shows the resulting data set for the Sumas gas basin:

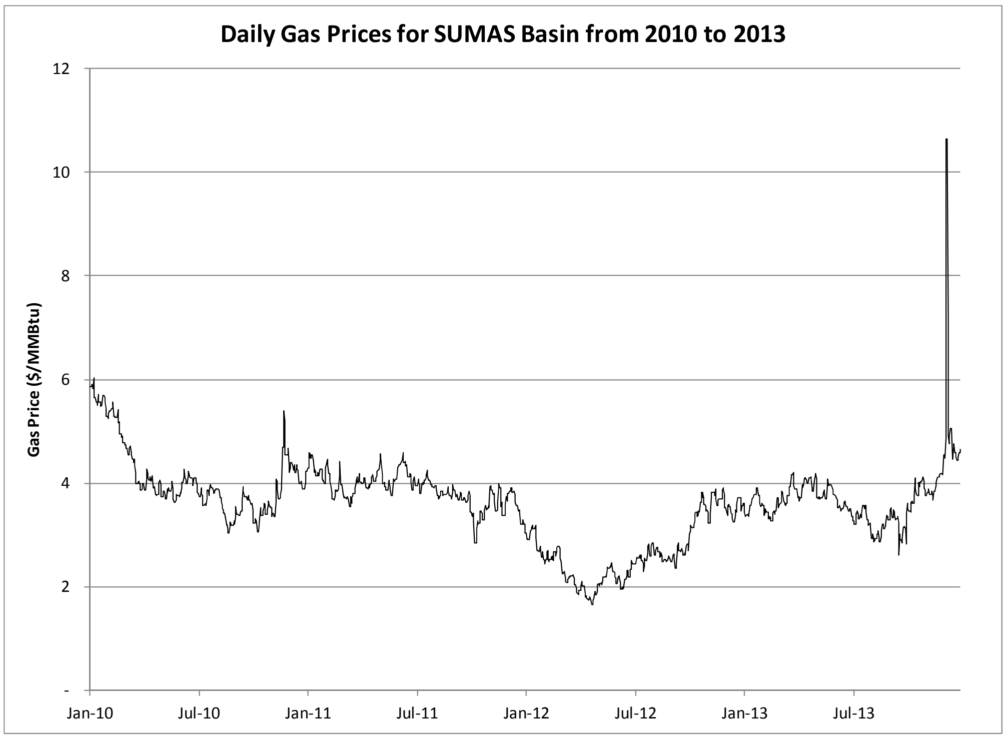


Figure 4

Development of Price Index:
Uncertainty parameters are estimated by looking at the movement, or deviation, in prices from one day to the next. However, some of this movement is due to expected factors, not uncertainty. For instance, gas prices are expected to be higher during winter or as we move towards winter. This expectation is already included in the gas price forecast and should not be considered a shock, or random event. In order to capture only the random or uncertain portion of price movements, a price index is developed that takes into account the expected portion of price movements. There are three categories of price expectations that are calculated:

> <u>Seasonal Average</u>: The level of gas prices may be different from one year to the next. While this can be attributed to random movements or shocks in the gas markets, it is not a short-term event and should not be included in the short-term uncertainty process. In order to account for this possible difference in the level of gas prices, the average gas price for each season and year is calculated. For example, Sumas prices in the winter of 2010 average $4.99/MMBtu.

Monthly Average: Within a season, there are different expected prices by month. For instance, within the fall season, November gas prices are expected to be much higher than September and October prices as winter is just around the corner. A monthly factor representing the ratio of monthly prices to the seasonal average price is calculated. For example, January prices in Sumas are 102% of the winter average price.

Weekly Shape: Many variables exhibit a distinct shape across the week. For instance, loads and electricity prices are higher during the middle of the week and lower on the weekends. The expected shape of gas prices across the week was calculated but found to be insignificant (expected variation by weekday did not exceed 2% of the weekly average).

These three components: seasonal average, monthly shape, and weekly shape, combine to form an expected price for each day. For example, the expected price of gas in Sumas in January of 2010 was $5.10/MMBtu, the product of the seasonal average and the monthly shape factor

$$Expected\ Gas\ Price\ = Seasonal\ Avg.Price * Monthly\ Shape\ within\ the\ Season$$

The chart below shows the comparison of the actual Sumas prices with the "expected" prices:

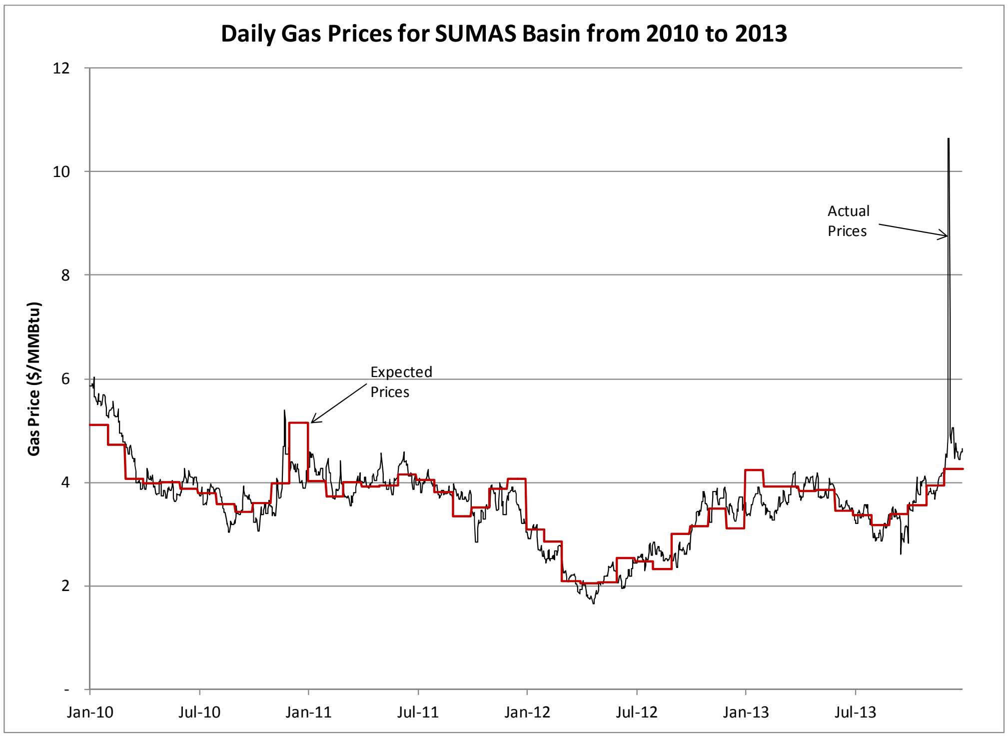


Figure 5

Dividing the actual gas prices by the expected prices forms a price index that averages one. This index captures only the random component of price movements -- the portion not explained by expected seasonal, monthly, and weekly shape.

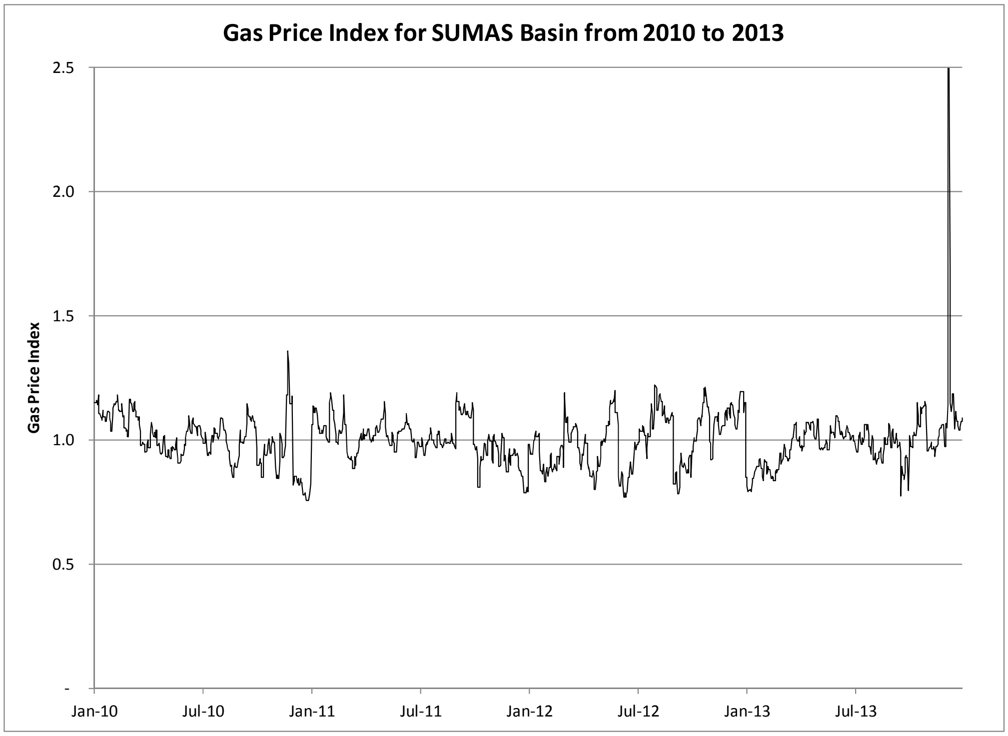


Figure 6

PARAMETER ESTIMATION -- AUTOREGRESSIVE MODEL

Uncertainty parameters are calculated for each variable by regressing the movement of each regions price index compared to the previous day's index.

Step 1 - Calculate Log Deviation of Price Index
Since gas prices are log normally distributed, the regression analysis is performed on the natural log of prices and their log deviations. The log deviations are simply the differences between the natural log of one day's price index and the natural log of the previous day's price index.

Step 2 - Perform Regression
The log deviation of prices are regressed against the previous day's log price for each season as well as for the entire data set. The following chart shows the log of the price index versus the log deviations for Sumas gas for all seasons and the resulting regression equation:

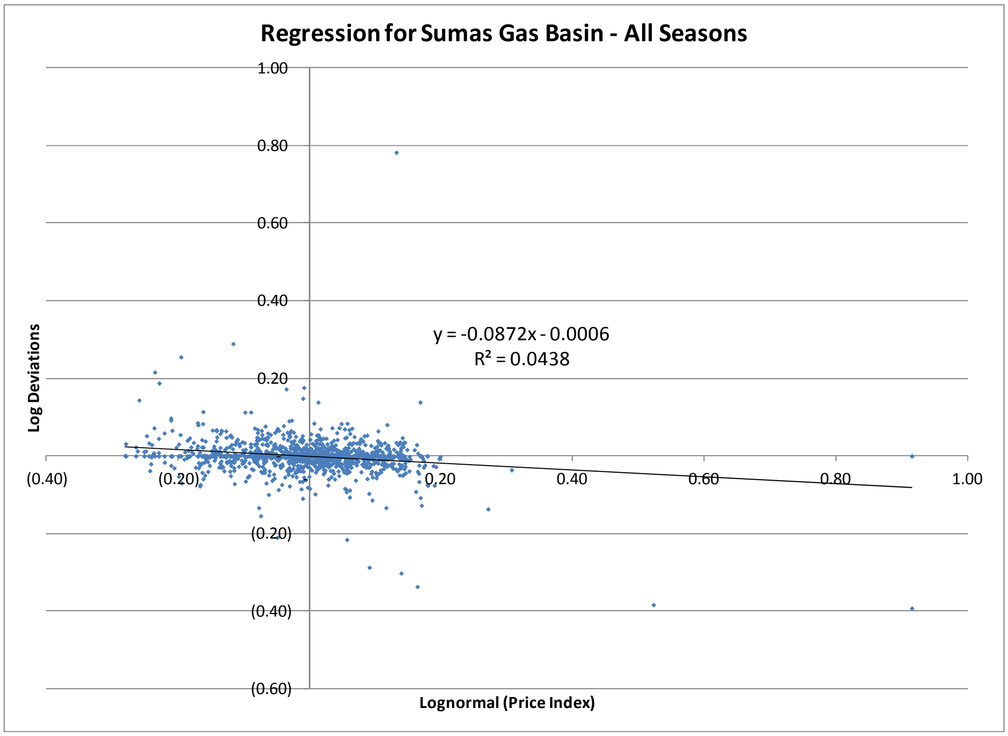


Figure 7

Step 3 - Interpret the Results

The INTERCEPT of the regression represents the log of the long-run mean. So in this case, the intercept is approximately zero, implying that the long-run mean is equal to 1. This is consistent with the way in which the price index is formulated.

The *SLOPE* of the regression is related to the auto correlation and mean reversion rate:

$$auto\ correlation = \emptyset = 1 + slope$$
$$Mean\ Reversion\ Rate\ \ \alpha = -\ln(\emptyset)$$

The autocorrelation measures how much of the price shock from the previous time period remains in the next time period. For instance, if the autocorrelation is 0.4 and gas prices yesterday experienced a 10% jump over the norm, today's expected price would be 4% higher than normal. In addition, today's gas price will experience a shock today that may result in prices higher or lower than this expectation. The mean reversion rate expresses the same thing in a different manner. The higher the mean reversion rate, the faster prices revert to the long-run mean.

The last component of the regression analysis is the *STANDARD ERROR* or *STEYX*. This measures the portion of the price movements not explained by mean reversion and is the estimate of the variable's volatility.

Both the mean reversion rate and volatility calculated with this process are daily parameters and can be applied directly to daily movements in gas prices.

Step 4 - Results

The natural gas price parameters derived through this process are reported in the table below.

Table 2 - Uncertainty Parameters for Natural Gas

	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall
KERN OPAL				
Daily Volatility	4.8%	2.9%	2.9%	3.6%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.058	0.110	0.060	0.110
SUMAS				
Daily Volatility	6.3%	2.6%	2.9%	4.3%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.091	0.083	0.070	0.109

ELECTRICITY PRICE PROCESS

For the most part, electricity prices behave very similar to natural gas prices. The lognormal distribution is generally a good assumption for electricity. While electricity prices do occasionally go below zero, this is not common enough to be worth using the Normal distribution assumption. And the distribution of electricity prices is often very skewed upwards. In fact, even the lognormal assumption is sometimes inadequate for capturing the tail of the electricity price distribution. Similar to gas prices, electricity price can experience substantial change from one day to the next so a daily time step should be used.

Basic Data Set:

The electricity price data were organized into a consistent dataset with one price for each region reported for each delivery day similar to gas prices. Data covers the 2010 through 2013 time period. However, electricity prices are reported for "High Load Level" periods (16 hours for 6 days a week) and "Low Load Level" periods (8 hours for 6 days a week and 24 hours on Sunday & NERC holidays). In order to have a consistent price definition, a composite price calculated based on 16 hours of peak and 8 hours of off-peak prices is used for Monday through Saturday. The Low Load Level price was used for Sundays since that already reflects the 24 hour price. Missing and duplicate data is handled in a fashion similar to gas prices.

Development of Price Index:

As with gas prices, an electricity price index was developed which accounts for the expected components of price movements. The "expected" electricity price incorporates all three possible adjustments: seasonal average, monthly shape and weekly shape. For instance, the expected price for January 2nd, 2010 in the Four Corners region was $38.42/MWh. This price incorporates the 2010 winter average price of $39.00/MWh times the monthly shape factor for January of 99% and the weekday index for Saturday of 99%. The following chart shows the Four Corners actual and expected electricity prices over the analysis time period.

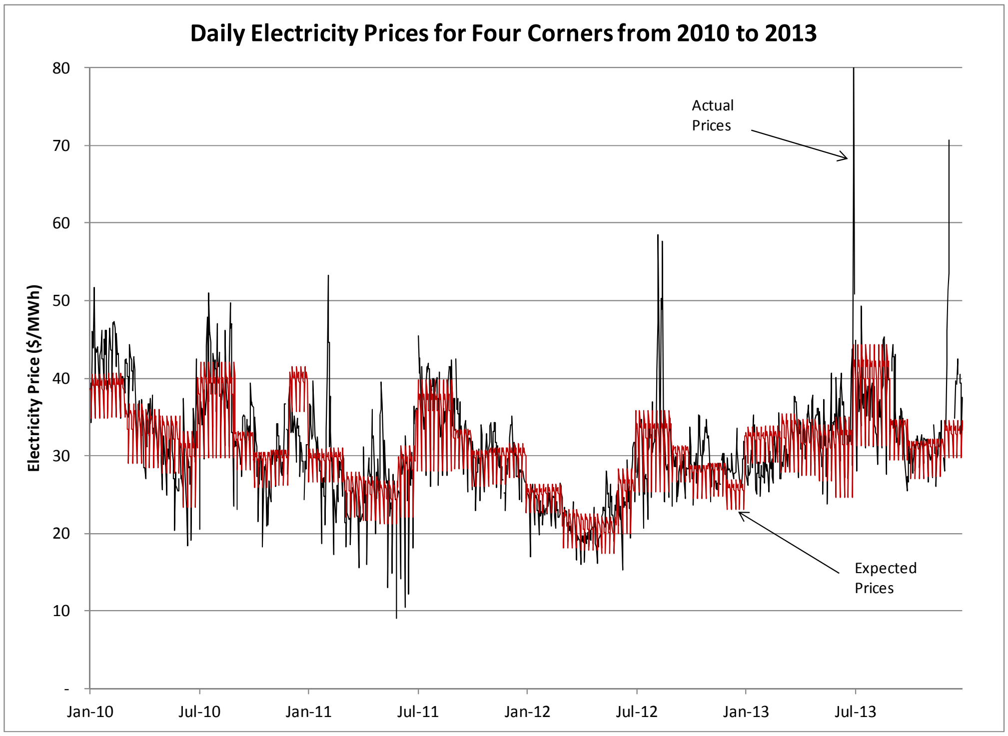


Figure 8

Electricity Price Uncertainty Parameters

Uncertainty parameters are calculated for each electric region similar to the process for gas prices. The electricity price parameters derived through this process are reported in the table below.

Table 3 - Uncertainty Parameters for Electricity Regions

	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall
Four Corners				
Daily Volatility	7.6%	9.2%	11.1%	6.0%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.095	0.277	0.380	0.240
CA-OR Border				
Daily Volatility	11.8%	31.8%	25.7%	6.3%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.193	0.682	0.534	0.168
Mid-Columbia				
Daily Volatility	17.8%	31.7%	47.7%	6.9%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.282	0.488	0.943	0.152
Palo Verde				
Daily Volatility	6.2%	7.2%	9.1%	4.7%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.093	0.198	0.289	0.217

REGIONAL LOAD PROCESS

There are only two significant differences between the uncertainty analysis for regional loads and natural gas prices. The distribution of daily loads is somewhat better represented by a normal distribution rather than a lognormal distribution. And, similar to electricity prices, loads have a significant expected shape across the week. The chart below shows the distribution of historical load outcomes for the Portland area as well as normal and lognormal distribution functions representing load possibilities. Both distributions do a reasonable job of representing the spread of possible load outcomes but the tail of the lognormal distribution implies the possibility of higher loads than is supported by the historical data.

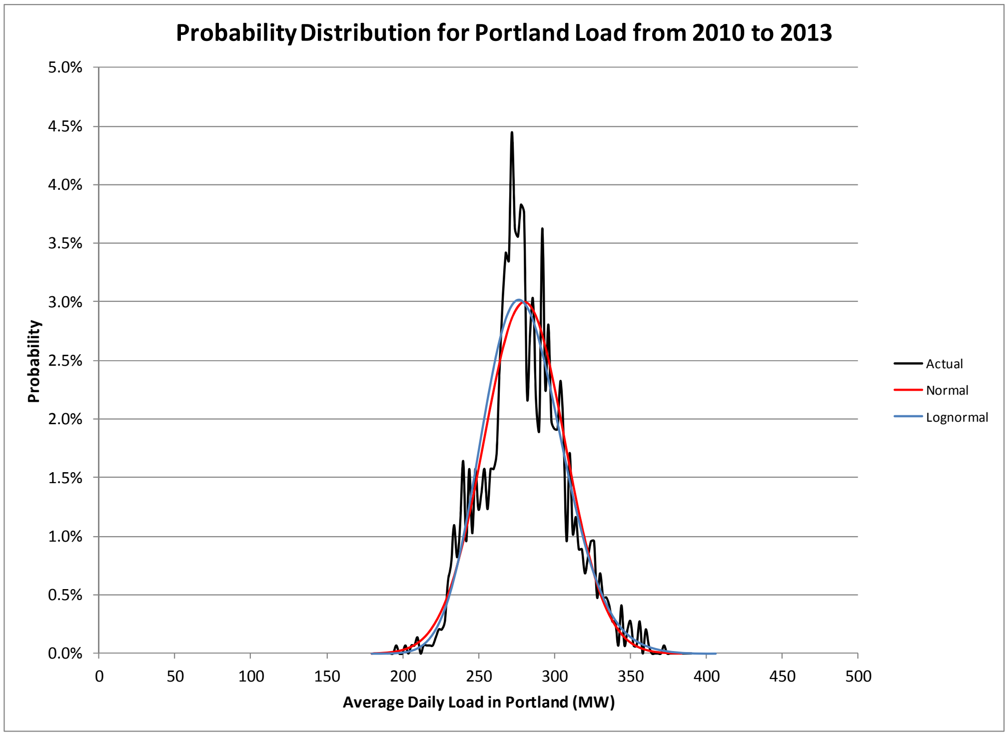


Figure 9

Development of Load Index:
As with electricity prices, a load index was developed which accounts for the expected components of load movements incorporating all three possible adjustments. For instance, the expected load for January 2nd, 2010 in Portland was 311MW. This load incorporates the 2010 winter average load of 304MW times the monthly shape factor for January of 100% and the weekday index for Saturday of 95%. The following chart shows the Portland actual and expected loads over the analysis time period.

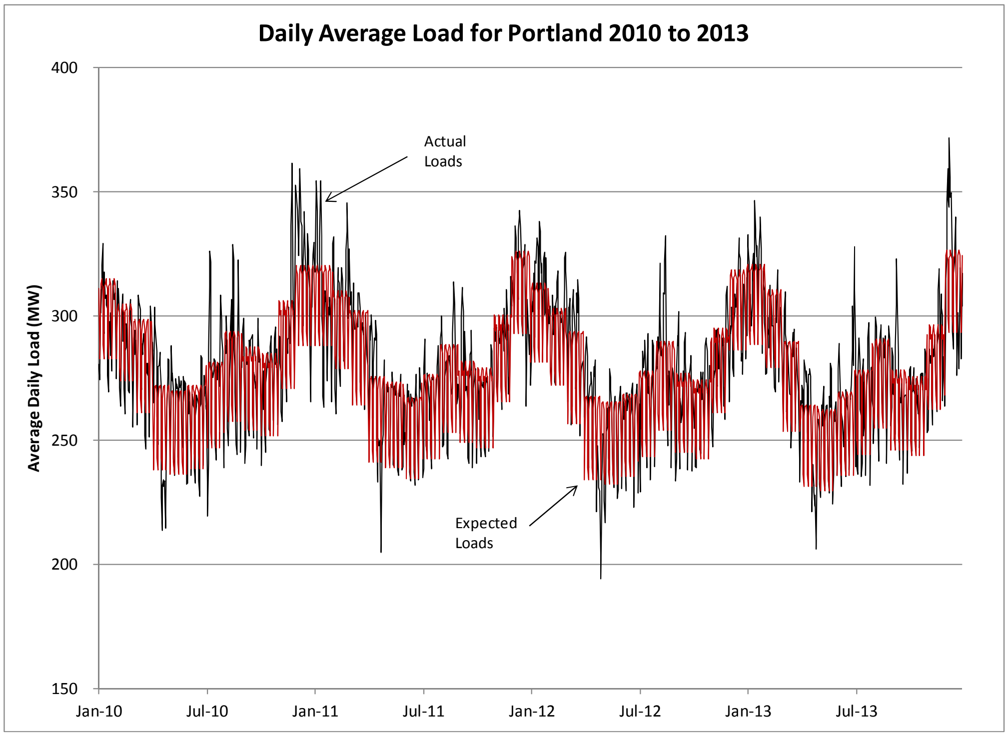


Figure 10

Load Uncertainty Parameters

Uncertainty parameters are calculated for each load region similar to the process for gas and electricity prices. Since loads are modeled as normally, rather than lognormally distributed, deviations are simply calculated as the difference between the load index and the previous day's index.

The uncertainty parameters for regional loads derived through this process are reported in the table below.

Table 4 - Uncertainty Parameters for Load Regions

	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall
California				
Daily Volatility	4.3%	4.0%	3.4%	4.6%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.227	0.251	0.193	0.206
Idaho				
Daily Volatility	2.9%	4.5%	5.1%	4.8%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.268	0.093	0.102	0.176
Portland				
Daily Volatility	3.0%	2.9%	3.5%	3.1%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.224	0.164	0.336	0.324
Oregon Other				
Daily Volatility	4.5%	3.6%	3.6%	3.9%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.226	0.280	0.242	0.207
Utah				
Daily Volatility	2.0%	2.5%	4.5%	2.9%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.333	0.295	0.260	0.339
Washington				
Daily Volatility	4.3%	3.6%	4.6%	4.2%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.215	0.220	0.243	0.182
Wyoming				
Daily Volatility	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.8%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.279	0.318	0.179	0.230

HYDRO GENERATION PROCESS

There are two differences between the uncertainty analysis for hydro generation and natural gas prices. Hydro generation varies on a slower time frame than other variables analyzed. As such, average hydro generation is calculated and analyzed on a weekly, rather than daily, basis. Generation is calculated as the average hourly generation across the 168 hour in a week. In addition, an extra year of data was analyzed for hydro generation. The hydro analysis covers the 2009 through 2013 time period.

Development of Hydro Index:

A hydro generation index was developed which accounts for the expected components of hydro movements incorporating seasonal and monthly adjustments. For instance, the expected hydro generation for the week of January 1st through 7th, 2009 in the Western Region was 548MW. This generation incorporates the 2009 winter average generation of 471MW times the monthly shape factor for January of 116%. The following chart shows the western hydro actual and expected generation over the analysis time period.

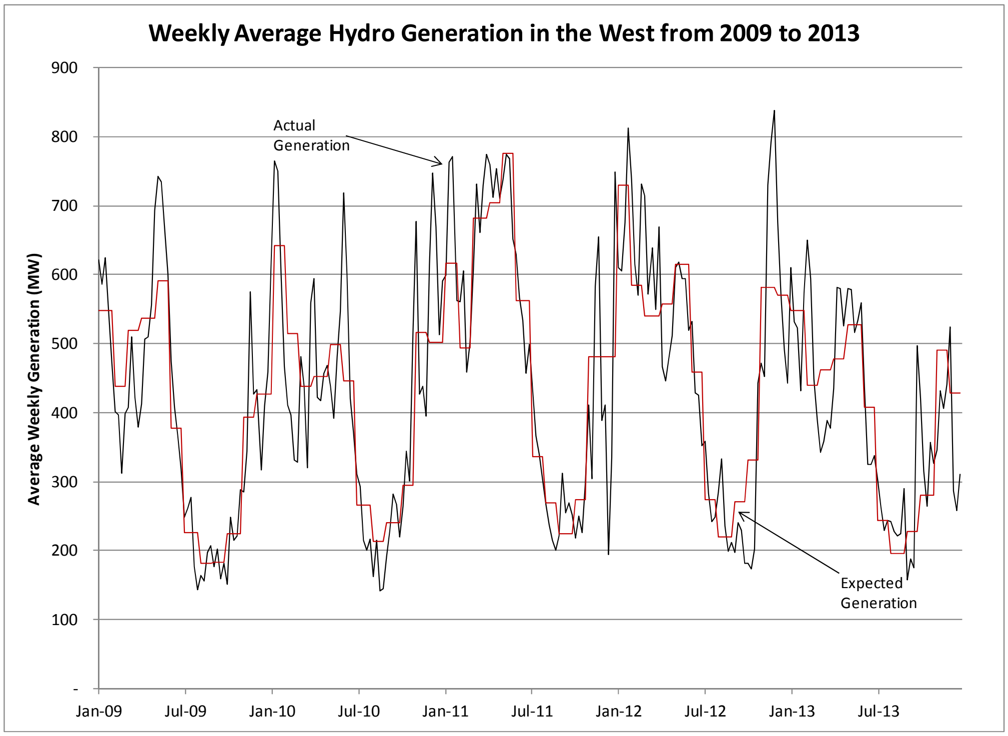


Figure 11

Hydro Generation Uncertainty Parameters

Uncertainty parameters are calculated for each hydro region similar to the process for gas and electricity prices. The uncertainty parameters for hydro generation derived through this process are reported in the table below.

Table 5 - Uncertainty Parameters for Hydro Generation

	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall
Daily Volatility	23%	19%	17%	31%
Daily Mean Reversion Rate	0.52	0.25	0.39	0.60

SHORT TERM CORRELATION ESTIMATION

Correlation is a measure of how much the random component of variables tend to move together. After the uncertainty analysis has been performed, the process for estimating correlations is relatively straight-forward.

Step 1 - Calculate Residual Errors

Calculate the residual errors of the regression analysis for all of the variables. The residual error represents the random portion of the deviation not explained by mean reversion. It is calculated for each time period as the difference between the actual value and the value predicted by the linear regression equation:

$$Error = Actual\ Deviation - (Slope * Previous\ Deviation + Intercept)$$

All of the residual errors are compiled by delivery date.

Step 2 - Calculate Correlations

Correlate the residual errors of each pair of variables:

$$Correlation(X,Y) = \frac{\sum_i^n[(x_i - x_{avg.}) * (y_i - y_{avg.})]}{\sqrt{\sum_i^n(x_i - x_{avg.})^2 * \sum_i^n(y_i - y_{avg.})^2}}$$

There are a few things to note about the correlation calculations. First, correlation data must always be organized so that the same time period is being compared for both variables. So for instance, weekly hydro deviations cannot be compared to daily gas price deviations. Thus, a daily regression analysis was performed for the hydro variables.

Also note that what is being correlated is the residual errors of the regression -- only the uncertain portion of the variable movements. Variables may exhibit similar expected shapes - both loads and electricity prices are higher during the week than on the weekend. This coincidence is captured in the expected weekly shapes input into the planning model. The correlation calculated here captures the extent to which the shocks experienced by two different variables tend to have similar direction and magnitude:
The resulting short-term correlations by season are reported below:

Table 6 - Short-term Correlations by Season

SHORT-TERM WINTER CORRELATIONS

	K-O	SUMAS	4C	COB	Mid-C	PV	CA	ID	Portland	OR Other	UT	WA	WY	Hydro
K-O	100%	71%	31%	18%	13%	32%	13%	16%	19%	14%	20%	14%	15%	4%
SUMAS	71%	100%	21%	18%	15%	14%	10%	11%	23%	18%	19%	21%	15%	2%
4C	31%	21%	100%	63%	57%	80%	13%	15%	13%	16%	22%	20%	9%	2%
COB	18%	18%	63%	100%	95%	62%	13%	8%	17%	27%	15%	28%	10%	3%
Mid-C	13%	15%	57%	95%	100%	52%	10%	9%	14%	24%	15%	24%	12%	3%
PV	32%	14%	80%	62%	52%	100%	9%	15%	5%	8%	17%	13%	5%	3%
CA	13%	10%	13%	13%	10%	9%	100%	17%	47%	75%	29%	45%	18%	-2%
ID	16%	11%	15%	8%	9%	15%	17%	100%	24%	26%	41%	30%	26%	-2%
Portland	19%	23%	13%	17%	14%	5%	47%	24%	100%	74%	47%	66%	29%	0%
OR Other	14%	18%	16%	27%	24%	8%	75%	26%	74%	100%	42%	71%	30%	2%
UT	20%	19%	22%	15%	15%	17%	29%	41%	47%	42%	100%	40%	40%	3%
WA	14%	21%	20%	28%	24%	13%	45%	30%	66%	71%	40%	100%	29%	0%
WY	15%	15%	9%	10%	12%	5%	18%	26%	29%	30%	40%	29%	100%	-1%
Hydro	4%	2%	2%	3%	3%	3%	-2%	-2%	0%	2%	3%	0%	-1%	100%

SHORT-TERM SPRING CORRELATIONS

	K-O	SUMAS	4C	COB	Mid-C	PV	CA	ID	Portland	OR Other	UT	WA	WY	Hydro
K-O	100%	76%	10%	7%	12%	11%	13%	4%	1%	-2%	-3%	-3%	1%	-1%
SUMAS	76%	100%	11%	7%	11%	12%	12%	3%	12%	13%	0%	7%	2%	-6%
4C	10%	11%	100%	62%	40%	82%	-2%	14%	2%	4%	9%	9%	-4%	-13%
COB	7%	7%	62%	100%	85%	60%	0%	5%	5%	7%	4%	14%	1%	-3%
Mid-C	12%	11%	40%	85%	100%	29%	-2%	10%	9%	6%	9%	17%	-1%	1%
PV	11%	12%	82%	60%	29%	100%	-4%	9%	2%	3%	6%	4%	-3%	-9%
CA	13%	12%	-2%	0%	-2%	-4%	100%	28%	33%	54%	23%	31%	3%	7%
ID	4%	3%	14%	5%	10%	9%	28%	100%	15%	13%	44%	13%	8%	-4%
Portland	1%	12%	2%	5%	9%	2%	33%	15%	100%	71%	28%	58%	16%	5%
OR Other	-2%	13%	4%	7%	6%	3%	54%	13%	71%	100%	28%	64%	15%	8%
UT	-3%	0%	9%	4%	9%	6%	23%	44%	28%	28%	100%	24%	31%	-1%
WA	-3%	7%	9%	14%	17%	4%	31%	13%	58%	64%	24%	100%	15%	0%
WY	1%	2%	-4%	1%	-1%	-3%	3%	8%	16%	15%	31%	15%	100%	-2%
Hydro	-1%	-6%	-13%	-3%	1%	-9%	7%	-4%	5%	8%	-1%	0%	-2%	100%

SHORT-TERM SUMMER CORRELATIONS

	K-O	SUMAS	4C	COB	Mid-C	PV	CA	ID	Portland	OR Other	UT	WA	WY	Hydro
K-O	100%	89%	7%	5%	2%	8%	-3%	9%	5%	6%	2%	2%	1%	-5%
SUMAS	89%	100%	8%	8%	0%	10%	-6%	4%	9%	6%	-3%	2%	-5%	-1%
4C	7%	8%	100%	49%	44%	86%	20%	17%	16%	21%	28%	19%	4%	-2%
COB	5%	8%	49%	100%	74%	52%	11%	18%	27%	27%	19%	25%	-2%	-9%
Mid-C	2%	0%	44%	74%	100%	44%	17%	22%	25%	26%	24%	27%	8%	-9%
PV	8%	10%	86%	52%	44%	100%	19%	17%	17%	23%	25%	18%	4%	-7%
CA	-3%	-6%	20%	11%	17%	19%	100%	34%	35%	56%	29%	42%	8%	-7%
ID	9%	4%	17%	18%	22%	17%	34%	100%	13%	22%	39%	24%	27%	-10%
Portland	5%	9%	16%	27%	25%	17%	35%	13%	100%	76%	28%	61%	9%	-11%
OR Other	6%	6%	21%	27%	26%	23%	56%	22%	76%	100%	33%	78%	10%	-13%
UT	2%	-3%	28%	19%	24%	25%	29%	39%	28%	33%	100%	35%	32%	-13%
WA	2%	2%	19%	25%	27%	18%	42%	24%	61%	78%	35%	100%	11%	-15%
WY	1%	-5%	4%	-2%	8%	4%	8%	27%	9%	10%	32%	11%	100%	2%
Hydro	-5%	-1%	-2%	-9%	-9%	-7%	-7%	-10%	-11%	-13%	-13%	-15%	2%	100%

SHORT-TERM FALL CORRELATIONS

	K-O	SUMAS	4C	COB	Mid-C	PV	CA	ID	Portland	OR Other	UT	WA	WY	Hydro
K-O	100%	63%	22%	24%	22%	29%	9%	15%	10%	14%	15%	10%	9%	1%
SUMAS	63%	100%	13%	25%	26%	18%	20%	12%	21%	32%	11%	22%	24%	8%
4C	22%	13%	100%	33%	33%	77%	11%	16%	4%	10%	19%	11%	-7%	8%
COB	24%	25%	33%	100%	90%	38%	26%	12%	33%	37%	10%	31%	-2%	3%
Mid-C	22%	26%	33%	90%	100%	35%	26%	15%	35%	42%	8%	36%	0%	2%
PV	29%	18%	77%	38%	35%	100%	13%	16%	12%	16%	22%	20%	-2%	2%
CA	9%	20%	11%	26%	26%	13%	100%	26%	44%	69%	29%	55%	12%	5%
ID	15%	12%	16%	12%	15%	16%	26%	100%	17%	23%	30%	18%	1%	2%
Portland	10%	21%	4%	33%	35%	12%	44%	17%	100%	71%	47%	67%	27%	1%
OR Other	14%	32%	10%	37%	42%	16%	69%	23%	71%	100%	35%	75%	23%	5%
UT	15%	11%	19%	10%	8%	22%	29%	30%	47%	35%	100%	33%	28%	0%
WA	10%	22%	11%	31%	36%	20%	55%	18%	67%	75%	33%	100%	21%	2%
WY	9%	24%	-7%	-2%	0%	-2%	12%	1%	27%	23%	28%	21%	100%	10%
Hydro	1%	8%	8%	3%	2%	2%	5%	2%	1%	5%	0%	2%	10%	100%

CONCLUSION

For the continuous, stochastic variables that drive PacifiCorp's electricity environment short-term volatility and mean reversion, complete with corresponding correlations, provide a robust picture of the spread of future outcome. The standard parameters developed here can be used within the PaR model to develop PacifiCorp's Integrated Resource Plan.

2015 Integrated Resource Plan

REDACTED

Volume III

Let's turn the answers on.

PACIFICORP

Pacific Power
Rocky Mountain Power

March 31, 2015

This 2015 Integrated Resource Plan Report is based upon the best available information at the time of preparation. The IRP action plan will be implemented as described herein, but is subject to change as new information becomes available or as circumstances change. It is PacifiCorp's intention to revisit and refresh the IRP action plan no less frequently than annually. Any refreshed IRP action plan will be submitted to the State Commissions for their information.

For more information, contact:
PacifiCorp
IRP Resource Planning
825 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97232
(503) 813-5245
irp@pacificorp.com
http://www.pacificorp.com

This report is printed on recycled paper

Cover Photos (Top to Bottom):
Wind Turbine: *Marengo II*
Solar: *Residential Solar Install*
Transmission: *Populus to Terminal Tower Construction*
Demand-Side Management: *Wattsmart Flower*
Thermal-Gas: *Lake Side 1*

TABLE OF CONTENTS: VOLUME III COAL ANALYSIS

INDEX OF TABLES: VOLUME III COAL ANALYSIS

INDEX OF FIGURES: VOLUME III COAL ANALYSIS

VOLUME III – COAL ANALYSIS

Executive Summary

PacifiCorp has analyzed Regional Haze compliance alternatives for its Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, Naughton Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4 coal-fired generating assets. Analysis of compliance alternatives was undertaken for these coal-fired generating assets in the 2015 Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) because it was anticipated, with consideration of compliance deadlines and implementation timelines for compliance alternatives applicable at the time these studies were developed, that emission control retrofit decisions would need to be made within the 2015 IRP Action Plan window. The inter-temporal and fleet-trade off compliance alternatives evaluated were developed to represent potential scenarios that might, pending agency support, achieve the appropriate balance of economic justification for PacifiCorp's customers and emissions reductions contributing to long-term visibility improvements in affected Class I areas. In those instances where on-going judicial reviews might affect the need for or timing of the Regional Haze compliance requirements being analyzed, PacifiCorp describes how different outcomes would affect its near-term coal resource actions. A summary of each generating asset studied in the 2015 IRP Volume III Coal Analysis is provided in turn below.

Wyodak

The Wyodak plant is 75 miles west of the border between Wyoming and South Dakota near Gillette, Wyoming. The single-unit plant was commissioned in 1978. PacifiCorp operates Wyodak and owns 268 MW of the 335 MW capacity. As a result of its assessment of Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) under the Regional Haze program, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) determined installation of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) by March 2019. PacifiCorp has appealed EPA's SCR requirement at Wyodak, as has the state of Wyoming, and other parties have filed appeals asserting contrary positions. PacifiCorp and other parties asked the court to stay EPA's actions pending resolution of the appeals, and the court has granted the requested stay. Under the terms of the stay, the original deadline for compliance is extended on a day-for-day basis for the duration of the stay.

Dave Johnston Unit 3

The Dave Johnston plant is located near Glenrock, Wyoming. Unit 3 of the four-unit plant, owned and operated by PacifiCorp, was commissioned in 1964. The capacity of Dave Johnston Unit 3 is 220 MW. As a result of its assessment of BART under the Regional Haze program, EPA determined that installation of SCR on Dave Johnston Unit 3 by March 2019 or, in lieu of installing SCR, a commitment to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by 2027. The state of Wyoming filed an appeal of the portion of EPA's final action that pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3. The state of Wyoming sought and was granted a stay of EPA's action as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3. However, the stay does not include an extension of the compliance deadline if EPA prevails in the appeal.

Naughton Unit 3

The Naughton plant is located near Kemmerer, Wyoming. Unit 3 of the three-unit plant owned and operated by PacifiCorp, was commissioned in 1971. Naughton Unit 3 has a capacity of 330 MW. EPA has approved the state of Wyoming's original Regional Haze State Implementation Plan (SIP) requirement to install SCR and a baghouse on the unit. In parallel, the state of Wyoming has authorized an alternate compliance approach via issuance of a construction permit and Regional Haze Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) permit to convert the unit to natural gas in 2018. EPA has expressed support of the state of Wyoming's alternate compliance approach; however, EPA cannot take formal action on this alternative until it receives an amended Regional Haze SIP from Wyoming.

Cholla Unit 4

The Cholla plant is a four-unit plant located in Joseph City, Arizona. PacifiCorp owns Cholla Unit 4, which contributes 387 MW of capacity to the PacifiCorp system. Arizona Public Service (APS), the operator of the plant, owns units 1, 2, and 3.[1] PacifiCorp acquired Cholla Unit 4, which was commissioned in 1981, from APS in 1991. Under the BART determination under the Regional Haze program, installation of SCR is required at Cholla Unit 4 by December 5, 2017.[2]

Key Findings

Analysis of compliance alternatives to installation of SCR at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4 and analysis of an early retirement alternative to the natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 supports the following key findings:

- Inter-temporal and fleet trade-off alternatives support a strategy that avoids installation of SCR at Wyodak, consistent with PacifiCorp's on-going legal appeal of the SCR requirement.
- Eliminating the need for SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 with a firm commitment to retire the unit by the end of 2027 will avoid the need for incremental capital expenditures and run-rate operating costs.
- Natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 in 2018 is lower cost when compared to an early retirement alternative.
- Inter-temporal and technology trade-off analysis supports a strategy that eliminates the compliance obligation to install SCR at Cholla Unit 4 with a firm commitment to cease operating the unit as a coal-fueled resource in 2025.
- Each of the findings noted above retain compliance planning flexibility associated with EPA's draft rule under §111(d) of the Clean Air Act (111(d) or 111(d) draft rule).
- Avoiding SCR at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, Cholla Unit 4 and converting Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas in 2018 will save customers hundreds of millions of dollars when compared to the alternative compliance scenarios studied.

[1] PacifiCorp owns 37 percent of the common facilities at the Cholla plant.
[2] The requirement for SCR is being litigated; however, with denial of requests for administrative stay and judicial stay, the December 5, 2017 compliance deadline for installing SCR at Cholla Unit 4 remains in place.

Regional Haze Program

Overview

The Regional Haze program is a visibility improvement program that was enacted in 1999 and revised in 2005. Although its long-term goal is to return Class I areas in the U.S. to natural visibility conditions by 2064, the Regional Haze program also contains stringent requirements at the front end. The states, through development of state implementation plans (SIPs), and EPA are tasked with administering the Regional Haze program under two primary compliance timeframes:

(1) The initial BART planning and compliance period originally required BART controls to be in place by 2013;[3] and

(2) Long-term planning periods that require resubmittal of updated SIPs, including long-term strategy controls on BART and other units to meet reasonable progress goals, every ten years beginning in 2018.

Because the Regional Haze program may affect all emission sources that impair visibility in protected and is implemented over many years, there will continue to be emerging compliance obligations established by state and federal agencies responsible for administering the rules for several decades to come. Projects and visibility improvements deployed and achieved in the initial BART phase of the program are intended to be operated over time to support continued compliance with the program's visibility goals.

Wyodak Regional Haze Compliance Requirements

In January 2011, the state of Wyoming submitted two Regional Haze SIPs, one addressing requirements for SO_2 and one addressing NO_X and particulate matter (PM). The EPA approved the SO_2 Regional Haze SIP in December 2012. The Regional Haze SIP for NO_x and PM submitted by the state of Wyoming required the installation of low NO_X burners (LNB) as BART for NO_X emissions at Wyodak. In December 2012, EPA proposed to disapprove the portion of the Wyoming NO_X and PM SIP requiring LNB as BART for NO_X emissions at Wyodak and impose a Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) requiring selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR) technology as BART for NO_X emissions at Wyodak. Following a public comment period on its December 2012 proposal, in June 2013 EPA withdrew its original proposal and issued a revised proposal that continued to propose a FIP requiring SNCR to be installed at Wyodak. Following a public comment period on its re-proposal, EPA issued a final action, effective March 3, 2014, which approved and disapproved several aspects of the original state SIP. In this final action, EPA disapproved the Wyoming SIP as it pertained to NO_X controls at Wyodak and instituted a FIP requiring the installation of SCR at Wyodak within five years with a NO_X emission rate of 0.07 lb/MMBtu.

[3] The Final Amendments to the Regional Haze Rule and Guidelines for Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) Determinations (70 Fed. Reg. 128; July 6, 2005) contemplated that states would complete SIPs and the EPA would issue final approval during 2008, which in turn would require BART controls to be installed at eligible units within five years (2013). Because EPA has not yet finalized its review and approval of certain states' SIPs, the five-year clock continues to get pushed out in time from a federal compliance perspective.

PacifiCorp appealed EPA's final action as it pertains to the SCR requirement at Wyodak to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit Court. A number of other entities, including the state of Wyoming and environmental groups, appealed other aspects of EPA's final action. PacifiCorp requested, and was granted, a judicial stay of EPA's action at it pertains to Wyodak pending resolution of the appeals. Under the terms of the stay, the original deadline for compliance, March 4, 2019, is extended on a day-for-day basis for the duration of the stay. A final decision on the appeal is expected in 2016.

Dave Johnston Unit 3 Regional Haze Compliance Requirements

The State of Wyoming's 2011 Regional Haze SIP for NO_X and PM required the installation of LNB as BART for NO_X emissions at Dave Johnston Unit 3. EPA's initial 2012 proposal was to disapprove the portion of the Wyoming NO_X and PM SIP requiring LNB as BART for NO_X emissions at Dave Johnston Unit 3 and institute a FIP requiring the installation of SNCR within five years. In its 2013 re-proposal, EPA proposed a FIP that included the installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 as BART for NO_X emissions. Finally, in its final action, effective March 3, 2014, EPA disapproved the original SIP and instituted a FIP requiring the installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 within five years (March 4, 2019), or, in the alternative, a firm commitment to shut down the unit by 2027.

PacifiCorp did not file an appeal regarding EPA's final action as it relates to emission control requirements at Dave Johnston Unit 3. However, the state of Wyoming filed an appeal with the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit of the portion of EPA's final action that pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3. The state of Wyoming sought and was granted a stay of EPA's action as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3. However, the stay does not include an extension of the compliance deadline if EPA prevails in the appeal. Accordingly, the March 2019 deadline for installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 remains in place; the alternative compliance option to commit to shut down the unit by 2027 similarly remains in place pending the outcome of the appeal. All of the appeals associated with EPA's final action on Wyoming's Regional Haze compliance were consolidated and a final decision is expected in 2016.

Naughton Unit 3 Regional Haze Compliance Requirements

The State of Wyoming's 2011 Regional Haze SIP for NO_X and PM required the installation of SCR and baghouse as BART for Naughton Unit 3. EPA's initial 2012 proposal, and its 2013 re-proposal, was to approve the portion of the Wyoming SIP requiring SCR and baghouse at Naughton Unit 3. In its final action, effective March 3, 2014, EPA ultimately approved Wyoming's original SIP. In its final action, EPA also indicated the intent to approve, once submitted, a revised Wyoming Regional Haze SIP reflecting the conversion of Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas by June of 2018 rather than the required installation of SCR and baghouse. Permits have been issued by the state of Wyoming to implement the conversion of Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas by June 2018. Wyoming has yet to submit its revised Regional Haze SIP incorporating this alternative compliance approach to EPA for review and approval. No parties to the appeal of EPA's final action have appealed that action as it pertains to Naughton Unit 3.

Cholla Unit 4 Regional Haze Compliance Requirements

In March 2011, the state of Arizona submitted its Regional Haze SIP to EPA for review. The SIP required the installation of LNB as BART for NO_X emissions at Cholla Unit 4. By final rule dated December 5, 2012, EPA disapproved portions of the Arizona Regional Haze SIP and issued a FIP. The FIP requires, among other things, installation of SCR on Cholla Unit 4 by December 5, 2017. The FIP also institutes an averaged NO_X emission rate of 0.055 lb/MMBtu for Cholla Units 2, 3, and 4. In January and February 2013, PacifiCorp, the state of Arizona, and other Arizona utilities filed separate appeals of EPA's FIP with the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals. In February 2013, PacifiCorp and other Arizona utilities filed petitions for reconsideration with the EPA and filed requests for administrative stay of the FIP until judicial appeals are completed. In March 2013, PacifiCorp and other Arizona utilities filed motions for judicial stay of the FIP with the U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals until the appeals are complete.

On April 3, 2013, the court consolidated the various appeals into a single docket before a single judicial panel. On April 9, 2013, EPA granted various petitions for reconsideration for the NO_X rate only, but has taken no further action to date. Although EPA may propose a new NO_X rate at some time in the future, which will undergo public comment, it is not under any timing requirement to do so. EPA did not address the various requests for administrative stay in its April 9, 2013 action.

On September 9, 2013, the court denied the judicial motions for stay. The parties completed written briefing in January 2014. In February 2015, PacifiCorp, APS and EPA filed a joint motion asking the court to sever the appeals related to the Cholla plant (including Cholla Unit 4) from the consolidated docket and to hold the Cholla plant appeals in abeyance. The motion was intended to provide time to work with the state of Arizona and EPA to approve an alternative to the requirement to install SCR at Cholla Unit 4 by December 5, 2017. The court granted the motion for abeyance and requested that the parties to provide a status report to the court every 90 days. Although the order puts the appeal on hold for Cholla Unit 4, it does not stay the compliance date. If efforts to obtain approval of an alternative to the requirement to install SCR at Cholla Unit 4 are not successful, then the appeal related to Cholla Unit 4 will be reactivated.

Coal Analysis Methodology

Overview

Present value revenue requirement differential (PVRR(d)) analyses are used to quantify the benefit or cost of Regional Haze environmental compliance alternatives relative to a benchmark. In the case of Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4, compliance alternatives are compared to a benchmark case in which installation of SCR emission control equipment is assumed. In the case of Naughton Unit 3, a natural gas conversion is compared to an early retirement alternative benchmark. The PVRR(d) for a given environmental compliance alternative is calculated as the difference in system costs between two System Optimizer model simulations – a benchmark simulation and a simulation for an alternative compliance scenario.

For emission control installation decisions, the benchmark System Optimizer simulation includes costs for the emission control retrofit under consideration and prospective future environmental compliance costs required for the unit to continue operating as a coal-fueled unit. When environmental compliance alternatives do not include an emission control alternative, as is the case for Naughton Unit 3, the benchmark simulation reflects an early retirement scenario. In addition to reflecting Regional Haze compliance costs for both benchmark and alternative compliance scenarios, PacifiCorp's PVRR(d) analyses reflect cost estimates for known and prospective environmental compliance costs related to the Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS), coal combustion residuals (CCR), effluent limit guidelines (ELG), cooling water intake structures as may be required under the Clean Water Act (CWA), and EPA's draft 111(d) rule, as applicable. In the alternative Regional Haze compliance cases, emission control retrofit costs are modified to align with the specific alternative. For example, an early retirement alternative to installation of SCR would remove SCR costs and avoid certain future prospective compliance costs beyond the assumed retirement date. In the case of an inter-temporal, fleet trade-off, and technology trade-off scenarios, an alternative compliance case might apply costs for different emission retrofit technologies, shift emission control retrofit costs to different coal units, and/or adjust the timing of assumed early retirement or natural gas conversion dates on specific units. In each System Optimizer simulation, resource portfolio impacts, including up-front capital and run-rate operating costs for new generating units, and system dispatch impacts of the specific compliance alternative being studied are captured.[4]

111(d) Assumptions

PacifiCorp's analysis of Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 environmental compliance alternatives assume that PacifiCorp must meet its share of state emission rate targets set by EPA in its draft 111(d) rule targeting CO_2 emission reductions at existing generating units.[5] Table V3.1 shows the interim emission rate goal and the final emission rate target by state, which are assumed to apply to PacifiCorp's system. PacifiCorp does not have existing generation affected by EPA's draft 111(d) in Idaho or California. PacifiCorp does not apply EPA's draft emission rate targets from Arizona, Colorado, and Montana to its share of emissions from Cholla Unit 4, Craig and Hayden, and Colstrip Units 3 and 4. PacifiCorp does not have retail customers in these states and does not own any other generating resources in these states. Decisions on how these states will treat non-load serving entities in their 111(d) plans will ultimately determine 111(d) compliance impacts associated with long-term operations of Cholla Unit 4, Craig and Hayden, and Colstrip Units 3 and 4.

Table V3.1 – State 111(d) Emission Rate Assumptions

State	Interim Goal (Average 2020 – 2029) (lb CO2/MWh)	Final Target (2030 and Beyond) (lb CO2/MWh)
Wyoming	1,808	1,714
Utah*	1,378	1,322
Oregon	407	372
Washington	264	215

*EPA's calculation of the Utah target treated PacifiCorp's Lake Side 2 combined cycle plant as an existing resource. The emission rate for Utah assumes Lake Side 2 is correctly classified as under construction.

Modeling of EPA's draft 111(d) rule was implemented in three steps. First, an initial System Optimizer simulation was completed for each compliance alternative under two price curve scenarios summarized in the next section. In this initial System Optimizer simulation, it was

[4] The study period used to analyze Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Naughton Unit 3 compliance alternatives is aligned with the 2015 IRP planning horizon covering the period 2015 – 2034. The study period for Cholla Unit 4 Regional Haze compliance alternatives is aligned with the 2013 IRP planning horizon covering the period 2013–2032.

[5] Please refer to Volume I, Chapter 3 of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP for a more detailed description of EPA's draft 111(d) rule.

assumed that new combined cycle plants will be regulated under 111(d). Given the low emission rate targets established by EPA in its draft rule for Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, PacifiCorp assumed that no new combined cycle plants can be built in these states. CO_2 emissions and generation from fossil units regulated under 111(d), new and existing renewable generation, and incremental Class 2 DSM energy savings were reported from this initial System Optimizer simulation, which served as inputs to the next modeling step.

In the second modeling step, CO_2 emissions, generation, and Class 2 DSM energy savings reported from the initial System Optimizer simulation were loaded into PacifiCorp's 111(d) Scenario Maker modeling tool.[6] As in the first step, this was done for each Regional Haze compliance alternative under two price curve scenarios. The 111(d) Scenario Maker calculates an annual 111(d) emission rate for Utah, Oregon, Wyoming, and Washington. The 111(d) emission rate was calculated by summing all 111(d)-affected CO_2 emissions and dividing those emissions by the sum of 111(d)-affected generation, allocated renewable energy, and accumulated incremental Class 2 DSM energy efficiency savings from each state by year.[7] If the 111(d) emission rate shows that PacifiCorp would not meet its share of a state's 111(d) emission rate target based on the initial System Optimizer results, the 111(d) Scenario Maker is then used to determine compliance actions that need to be implemented in order to meet PacifiCorp's share of a state's 111(d) emission rate target. The 111(d) compliance actions implemented in the 111(d) Scenario Maker for the Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 environmental compliance analyses include:

- Flexible allocation of 111(d) attributes from system renewable resources and cumulative Class 2 DSM energy savings from Idaho and California, where PacifiCorp does not have a 111(d) compliance obligation;[8]
- Re-dispatch of existing west side natural gas combined cycle plants with assumed minimum annual generation levels at minimum capacity to ensure these resources can be used to meet operating reserves;
- Re-dispatch of existing coal units with minimum annual generation levels equivalent to a 70 percent annual average capacity factor and without falling below coal contract minimums, as applicable; and
- Addition of new system renewable resources, as required.

In the third modeling step, annual generation minimums and maximums from fossil-fired generation affected by 111(d) regulations and any incremental renewable resources as identified in the 111(d) Scenario Maker were reported and used as inputs to a final System Optimizer simulation. The final System Optimizer simulation, configured with annual re-dispatch minimum and maximum generation levels and with any incremental system renewable resources, as

[6] Please refer to Volume I, Chapter 7 of PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP for a more detailed description of the 111(d) Scenario Maker modeling tool.
[7] Allocated system renewable energy is based on system generation allocation factor assumptions under the 2010 revised multistate protocol, unless a resource is situs assigned to a specific state. PacifiCorp assumes that renewable energy only counts under 111(d) if PacifiCorp has rights to renewable energy credits from a given renewable resource. Class 2 DSM energy savings are accumulated beginning 2017.
[8] PacifiCorp assumes one 111(d) attribute for each MWh of energy from a renewable resource in which it retains ownership of a renewable energy credit.

applicable, was completed for each Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 Regional Haze compliance alternative and for each of two different price curve scenarios.

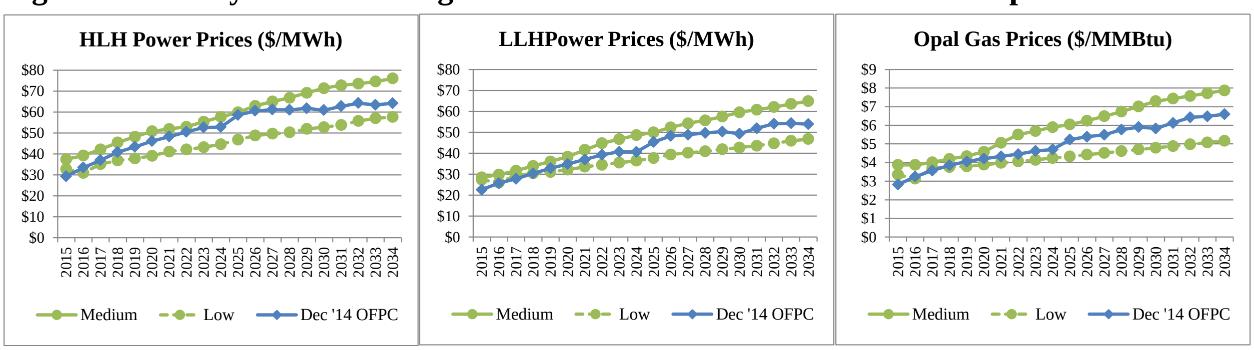
PacifiCorp's analysis of Dave Johnston Unit 3 Regional Haze compliance alternatives relies on quantifying the capital cost of an SCR and the associated cost to operate the SCR equipment over the period 2019 through 2027. The 111(d) modeling approach described above was not used in PacifiCorp's analysis of Dave Johnston Unit 3 because 111(d) compliance actions would not impact the fixed costs associated with installation of SCR. Similarly, the 111(d) modeling approach described above was not used in PacifiCorp's Cholla Unit 4 analysis, which was completed prior to EPA issuing its draft 111(d) rule. Nonetheless, implications of 111(d) regulations on the Dave Johnston Unit 3 and Cholla Unit 4 analyses are discussed later in this report.

Forward Price Curve Assumptions

Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 Analyses

PacifiCorp's PVRR(d) analyses of Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 Regional Haze compliance alternatives were performed using medium and low price curve scenarios. The medium price scenario is based on PacifiCorp's September 2014 official forward price curve (OFPC), consistent with medium price assumptions used throughout the 2015 IRP. Likewise, the low price scenario is consistent with low price assumptions used throughout the 2015 IRP.[9] The medium and low price assumptions, which were locked down for IRP modeling in October 2014, straddle PacifiCorp's most recent December 2014 OFPC. Figure V3.1 summarizes heavy load hour (HLH) and light load hour (LLH) wholesale power prices and natural gas prices assumed for the Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 Regional Haze compliance analyses alongside PacifiCorp's December 2014 OFPC.[10]

Figure V3.1 – Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 Forward Price Curve Assumptions



*Note, for presentation purposes, power prices reflect the average of Mid-Columbia and Palo Verde prices. Opal is the natural gas market hub most applicable to natural gas conversion alternatives studied in the Wyodak and Naughton Unit 3 analyses.

Dave Johnston Unit 3 Analysis

The option to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027 as an alternative to installation of SCR coincides with the currently approved depreciable life of the Dave Johnston plant.

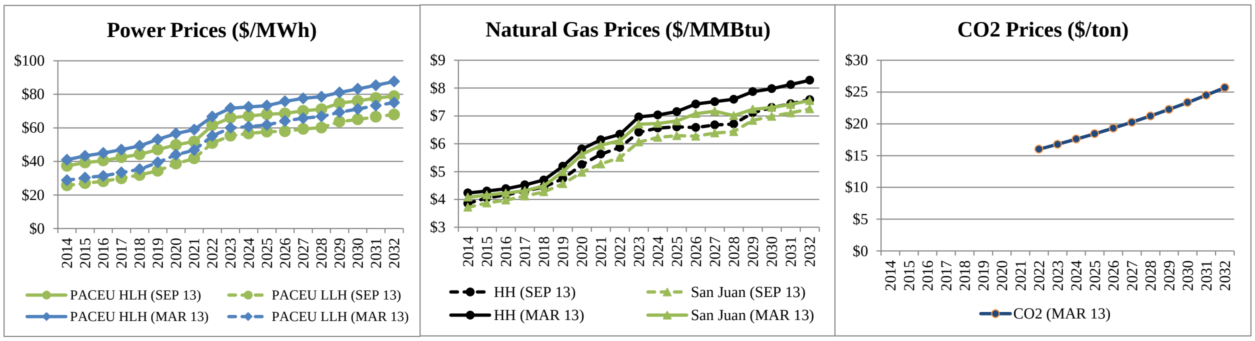
[9] Please refer to Volume I, Chapter 7 of the 2015 IRP for a description of the price scenarios used in the 2015 IRP.
[10] HLH prices cover to hours ending 7 through 22 PPT, Monday through Saturday, excluding NERC holidays. LLH prices cover all other hours.

Consequently, PacifiCorp's analysis comparing a scenario in which SCR emission control equipment is installed in 2019 assuming an end-of-life retirement at the end of the 2027 with a scenario in which SCR can be avoided with a firm commitment to retire the unit at the end of 2027 relies on quantifying the up-front SCR capital costs and the associated cost to operate the SCR equipment over the period 2019 through 2027. As such, forward price curve assumptions do not play a role in PacifiCorp's analysis of Dave Johnston Unit 3.

<u>Cholla Unit 4</u>

PacifiCorp performed an initial analysis of Cholla Unit 4 compliance alternatives using its March 2013 OFPC and an updated and expanded analysis of Cholla Unit 4 compliance alternatives using its September 2013 OFPC. Both price curves included a CO_2 price beginning 2022 at $16/ton and escalating to over $25/ton by 2032.[11] Nominal levelized power prices and natural gas prices in the September 2013 OFPC were approximately nine percent lower than those in the March 2013 OFPC over the 2018 to 2032 timeframe. Figure V3.2 summarizes wholesale power prices, natural gas prices, and CO_2 prices assumed for the Cholla Unit 4 analysis.

Figure V3.2 – Cholla Unit 4 Forward Price Curve Assumptions



* Note, for presentation purposes, power prices are shown for PacifiCorp's east system with deliveries in Utah (PACEU) as a flat product. San Juan is the natural gas market hub assumed to supply Cholla Unit 4 in gas conversion scenarios.

Wyodak Analysis

Overview

Table V3.2 summarizes the compliance scenarios studied for Wyodak. Base compliance alternatives include installation of SCR at Wyodak in 2019, an early retirement of Wyodak in 2019, and a natural gas conversion of Wyodak in 2019. In each of these scenarios, it is assumed that the compliance schedule for Wyodak as outlined in EPA's FIP for Wyoming is met and that the Dave Johnston plant is retired at the end of 2027, its currently approved depreciable life. Inter-temporal and fleet-trade off compliance alternatives represent potential scenarios that might achieve emission reductions contributing to long-term visibility improvements in affected Class I areas at a lower cost to PacifiCorp's customers. A potentially acceptable inter-temporal or fleet trade-off compliance solution would require that the state of Wyoming incorporate the alternative as a recommended amendment to its SIP for EPA review and approval. The SIP amendment and EPA review and approvals would include the appropriate public notice and

[11] PacifiCorp's analysis of Cholla Unit 4 Regional Haze compliance alternatives was performed before issuance of EPA's draft 111(d) rule. Implications of 111(d) regulations are discussed later in this report.

comment processes. As in the base compliance alternatives, each of the inter-temporal alternatives assumes that the Dave Johnston plant is retired at the end of 2027. Fleet trade-off scenarios evaluate the cost implications of avoiding SCR at Wyodak, either via a firm commitment to retire the Dave Johnston plant by the end of 2027 or via a commitment to convert Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2 to natural gas in 2022.

Table V3.2 – Wyodak Compliance Scenarios

Base Compliance Alternatives					
Case Identifier	Wyodak	Dave Johnston 1	Dave Johnston 2	Dave Johnston 3	Dave Johnston 4
SCR	SCR (3/4/2019)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
Early Retirement	Retire (3/4/2019)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
Gas Conversion	Conv. (6/1/2019)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
Inter-temporal (IT) Compliance Alternatives					
Case Identifier	Wyodak	Dave Johnston 1	Dave Johnston 2	Dave Johnston 3	Dave Johnston 4
IT-1	SNCR (3/4/2019) Retire (12/31/2030)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
IT-2	Conv. (6/1/2022)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
IT-3	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
Fleet Trade-off (FT) Compliance Alternatives					
Case Identifier	Wyodak	Dave Johnston 1	Dave Johnston 2	Dave Johnston 3	Dave Johnston 4
FT-1	No SCR	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)
FT-2	No SCR	Conv. (6/1/2022) Retire (12/31/2027)	Conv. (6/1/2022) Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)	Retire (12/31/2027)

Compliance Timeline

PacifiCorp has considered compliance alternatives to the Wyodak SCR requirement in EPA's FIP for Wyoming, which include: (1) early retirement; (2) cease coal-fueled operations by converting the unit to operate on natural gas; and (3) technology and inter-temporal tradeoffs. An acceptable alternate compliance solution would require that the state of Wyoming incorporate the alternative as a recommended amendment to its SIP for EPA review and approval. The SIP amendment and EPA review and approvals would include the appropriate public notice and comment processes.

Installation of SCR

A schedule to install SCR on Wyodak, with a fall 2018 tie-in outage to achieve an assumed March 4, 2019 compliance date is presented in Appendix V3-A, Figure V3-A.1. The SCR project entails installing the reactor module(s) on the unit in the boiler flue gas exit path between the economizer outlet and the air preheater inlet. Other work that may be required includes:

- Installing an ammonia receiving and delivery system.

- Installing a SCR reactor cleaning system.
- An economizer modification to limit SCR reactor inlet temperatures to avoid catalyst damage.
- Adding an economizer exit gas temperature control system to extend the operating load range of the unit, if economically justified.
- To provide NFPA 85 Code compliance, structurally reinforcing; the boiler; forced draft equipment and ductwork; and flue gas path equipment and ductwork. Alternatively and/or in addition, control system mitigations may be implemented.
- Potential modifications to the boiler induced draft equipment.
- Potential modifications to the unit auxiliary power system.

Installation of SNCR

A schedule to install SNCR on Wyodak by an assumed compliance date of March 4, 2019, is presented in Appendix V3-A, Figure V3-A.2. If a SNCR is needed, the project would entail installation of several levels of urea solution injection equipment in the boiler at critical temperature zones. Other work that may be required includes:

- Installing a urea solution receiving and transport system.
- Boiler modifications to accommodate urea solution injection locations.

Natural Gas Conversion

A schedule to convert Wyodak to 100 percent natural gas fueling is presented in Appendix A, Figure V3-A.3. The implementation schedule assumes the unit would be converted to natural gas fueling in 2019 after coal fueling is discontinued on December 31, 2018. Thereafter, a six-month tie-in outage is planned. The schedule would shift out in time under potential compliance scenarios that allow for continued coal operation beyond December 31, 2018. The following scope of work is anticipated to be required:

- Installing new low oxides of nitrogen natural gas burner system;
- Main windbox modifications;
- Modifying the boiler flame scanner system;
- Installing new boiler burner front natural gas piping;
- Installing a flue gas recirculation system, provided to reduce oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide emissions;
- Potential air preheater basket modifications;
- Flue gas ductwork and equipment modifications;
- Potential boiler and flue gas path equipment structural reinforcement;
- Electrical and control system modifications; and
- Installing a natural gas delivery system.

Early Retirement

A schedule for an early retirement scenario of Wyodak is presented in Appendix A, Figure V3-A.4. The implementation schedule assumes the unit would cease coal-fired operation by March 4, 2019. The schedule would shift out in time under potential compliance scenarios that allow for continued coal operation beyond March 4, 2019. Unit retirement work would include:

- Demolition, removal and disposal of electric generating equipment and ancillary systems.
- Reclamation of the site.

Annual Non-fuel Expenditure Assumptions

Annual non-fuel planned expenditures include environmental capital costs, run-rate capital costs, run-rate operations and maintenance (O&M) costs, fixed firm natural gas transportation costs, and natural gas pipeline lateral costs, as applicable. In addition, costs associated with termination of an existing coal supply agreement (CSA), which extends through 2022, are included in PacifiCorp's analysis. Detailed annual non-fuel planned expenditures for each of the Wyodak compliance alternatives are provided in Appendix V3-B. [redacted]

The 2019 Wyodak natural gas conversion case includes [redacted] (PacifiCorp share) in 2019 run-rate capital expenditures to complete the conversion of Wyodak and further includes annual fixed costs for natural gas transportation, including levelized costs for a new pipeline lateral, which would be required to transport natural gas from WBI Energy to the Wyodak plant.[12] Case IT-2 includes [redacted] (PacifiCorp share) in 2022 run-rate capital expenditures to complete a conversion Wyodak and similarly includes firm natural gas transportation and new pipeline lateral costs.[13] Case FT-2 includes [redacted] in 2022 run-rate capital expenditures to complete the conversion of Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2. Firm natural gas transportation costs and pipeline lateral costs for Case FT-2 assume natural gas is transported over the Tallgrass Interstate Gas Transmission system.[14]

PacifiCorp and Wyodak Resourced Development Corporation, a subsidiary of Black Hills Corporation, are parties to a long-term coal supply agreement (CSA), which is the sole supply for the Wydak plant through 2022. In the 2019 Early Retirement Case, liquidated damage (LD) payouts mitigated via assumed deliveries to the Dave Johnston plant total [redacted] over the 2019 – 2022 timeframe. In the 2019 Natural Gas Conversion Case, mitigated LD payments total [redacted] over the 2019 – 2022 timeframe. Under Case IT-2, mitigated LD payments total [redacted] in 2022.

Resource Portfolio Results

In the 2019 Early Retirement Case, the loss of Wyodak creates an incremental capacity need beginning in the summer of 2019, which drives the need for replacement resources over the 2019 to 2034 timeframe. Figure V3.3 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak retires in the spring of 2019 as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to retire in 2019. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement of Wyodak in 2019 include:

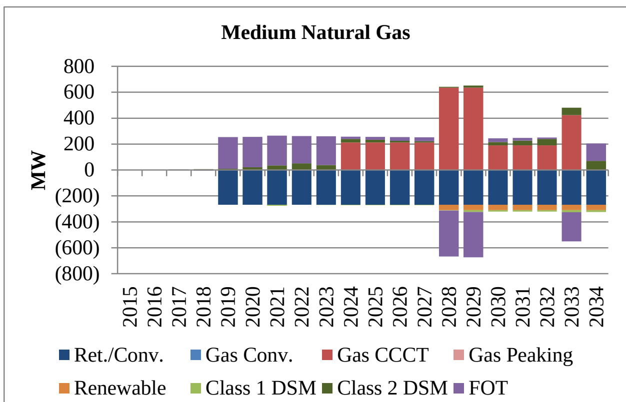
[12] It is assumed that WBI Energy would build and operate the lateral and charge PacifiCorp for its estimated [redacted] cost. The pipeline lateral capital cost [redacted]

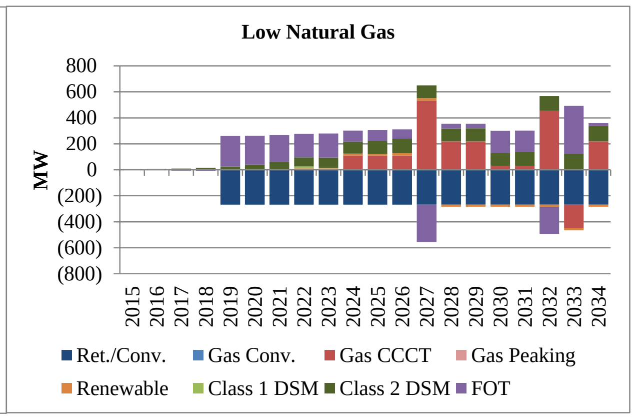
[13] WBI Energy pipeline lateral costs for Case IT-2 are estimated at [redacted]

[14] Tallgrass Interstate Gas Transmission lateral costs are estimated at [redacted]

- In both the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, front office transactions (FOTs) and incremental Class 2 DSM replace 268 MW of retired Wyodak coal capacity over the period 2019 through 2023.
- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
    - A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2024, increasing CCCT capacity by 212 MW over the period 2024 through 2027.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is accelerated from 2030 to 2028, displacing FOTs and renewable capacity over the period 2028 – 2029.
    - A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2033, displacing a 401 MW CCCT plant. By the end of the study period, changes in the size and timing of CCCT resource additions defer the need for 2034 CCCT plant.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - A larger 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2024, increasing CCCT capacity by 110 MW over the period 2024 through 2026. Over this period, more FOTs and Class 2 DSM resources are added to the portfolio when compared to the medium natural gas price scenario.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is accelerated into 2027, deferring a 313 MW CCCT plant in 2028. By 2030, CCCT capacity changes between resource portfolios are minimal, with replacement capacity largely being met with incremental Class 2 DSM and FOT resources.
    - Changes in the timing of CCCTs from 2032 through 2034 reflect an incremental addition of a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2032, reduced CCCT capacity in 2033, and the addition of a 401 MW CCCT plant in 2034. Over this period, changes in CCCT capacity are offset by Class 2 DSM and FOTs.

Figure V3.3 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the 2019 Wyodak Early Retirement Case

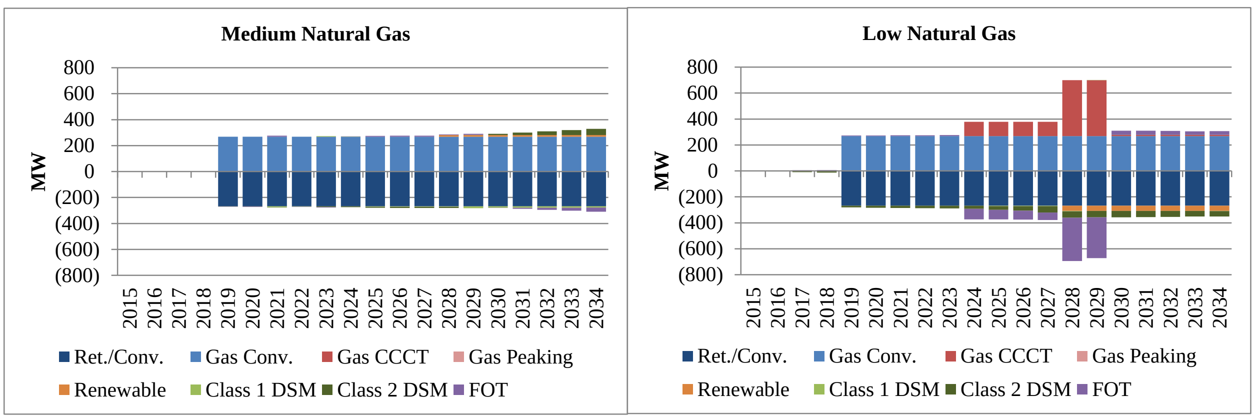




In the 2019 Natural Gas Conversion Case, system capacity is maintained; however, with the loss of energy from a baseload plant that is replaced by an inefficient gas-fired peaking resource, system dispatch is impacted, which in turn can influence the economic selection of future resources in the portfolio. Figure V3.4 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak is converted to natural gas by the summer of 2019 as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to retire in 2019. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from a 2019 Wyodak natural gas conversion include:

- In the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, the loss of coal-fired capacity at Wyodak is offset by a gain in gas-fired capacity at Wyodak over the period 2019 through 2034.
- In the medium natural gas price scenario, cumulative Class 2 DSM resources offset the need for FOTs.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
  - o A larger 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2024, increasing CCCT capacity by 110 MW over the period 2024 through 2027, which displaces FOTs.
  - o A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2028, increasing CCCT capacity by another 322 MW in 2028 and 2029, which displaces more FOTs.
  - o By 2030, differences in cumulative CCCT capacity are small. Over the period 2030 through 2034, incremental Class 1 DSM and FOTs are offset by reduced Class 2 DSM and renewable resources.

Figure V3.4 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the 2019 Wyodak Gas Conversion Case



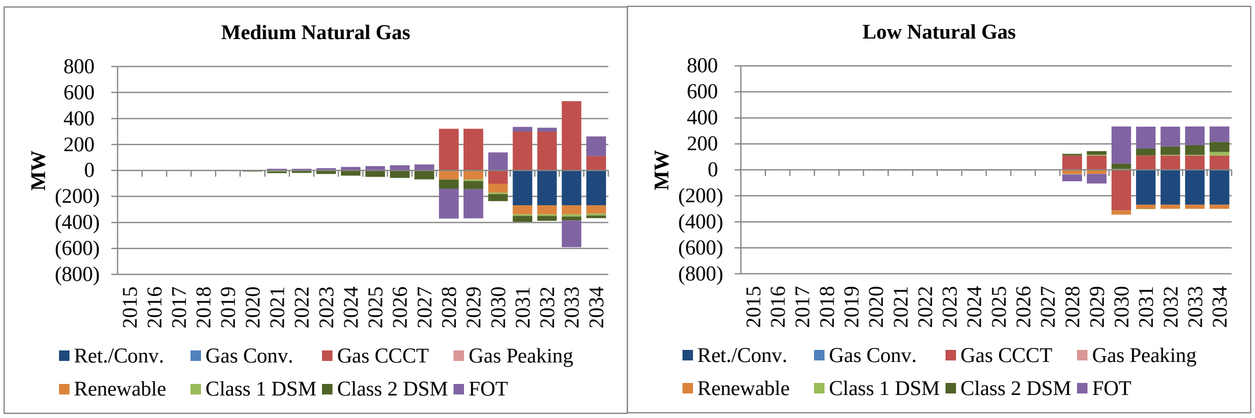
In Case IT-1, the loss of Wyodak creates an incremental capacity need beginning in the summer of 2031, which affects selection of replacement resources most notably beginning in 2028 after the Dave Johnston plant is assumed to retire. Figure V3.5 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak retires at the end of 2030 as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to retire in at the end of 2030. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement of Wyodak at the end of 2030 include:

- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
  - o Through 2027, modest increases in FOTs offset Class 2 DSM resources.
  - o A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2028, increasing CCCT capacity by 322 MW in 2028 and 2029, which displaces renewable resources, Class 2 DSM, and FOTs.
  - o With the larger CCCT added in 2028, CCCT plant additions in 2030 are deferred by one year to 2031, which coincides with the first year in which it is assumed Wyodak is shut down.

- A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2033, increasing CCCT capacity by an additional 234 MW, which defers the need for a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2034.

- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - A larger 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2028, increasing CCCT capacity by 110 MW in 2028 and 2029. Additional Class 2 DSM resources are also added. Combined, the incremental CCCT and Class 2 DSM resources displace renewable resources and FOTs.
    - With the larger CCCT added in 2028, a 423 MW CCCT plant is deferred from 2030 to 2031, which coincides with the first year in which it is assumed Wyodak is shut down.
    - From 2031 through 2034, Wyodak replacement capacity is comprised of the additional CCCT capacity supplemented with Class 2 DSM and FOTs.

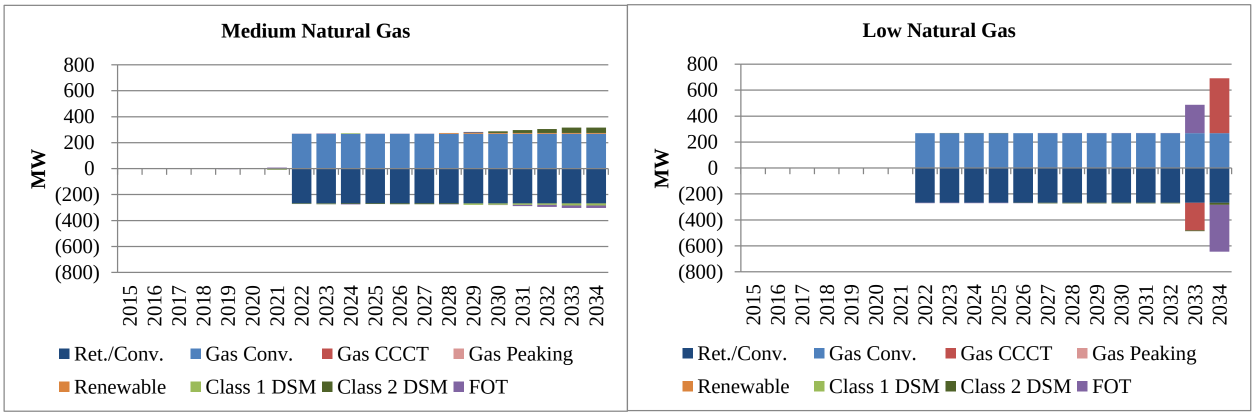
Figure V3.5 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the 2019 SNCR and 2030 Wyodak Early Retirement Case (Case IT-1)



In Case IT-2, system capacity is maintained with a 2022 natural gas conversion of Wyodak; however, with the loss of energy from a baseload plant that is replaced by an inefficient gas-fired peaking resource, system dispatch is impacted, which in turn can influence the economic selection of future resources in the portfolio. Figure V3.6 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak is converted to natural gas by the summer of 2022 as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to convert to a natural gas-fired resource in 2022. Notable resource portfolio changes include:

- In the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, the loss of coal-fired capacity at Wyodak is offset by a gain in gas-fired capacity at Wyodak over the period 2022 through 2034.
- In the medium natural gas price scenario, additional Class 2 DSM resources offset FOTs and Class 1 DSM.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - A smaller 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2033, decreasing CCCT capacity by 212 MW, which is offset by increased FOTs.
    - A new 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2034, which displaces FOTs.

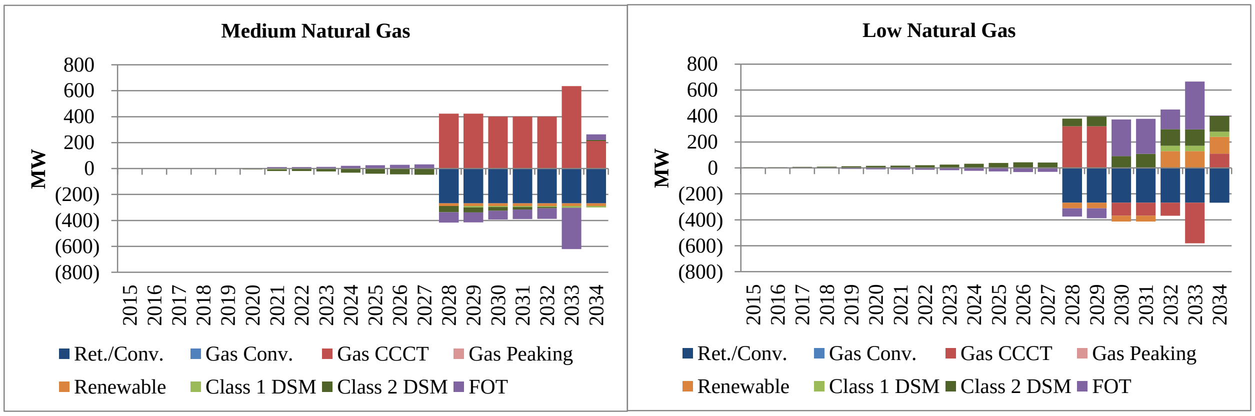
Figure V3.6 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the 2022 Gas Conversion Case (Case IT-2)



In Case IT-3, the loss of Wyodak creates an incremental capacity need beginning in the summer of 2028. Figure V3.7 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak retires at the end of 2027 as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to retire in at the end of 2027. Notable resource portfolio changes include:

- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2028, which reduces renewable resources, Class 2 DSM and FOTs.
    - A larger 635 MW CCCT plant is added in 2033, adding an incremental 234 MW of CCCT capacity to the portfolio in 2033. The additional CCCT capacity displaces FOTs.
    - With the additional CCCT capacity added in 2028 and 2033, the need for a 423 CCCT plan in 2034 is eliminated.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - A 313 MW CCCT plant is replaced by a 635 MW CCCT plant in 2028. Accumulated additional Class 2 DSM resources reduce renewable resources and FOTs through 2029.
    - The additional CCCT capacity displaces a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2030. Additional FOTs and Class 2 DSM resources are needed in 2030 and 2031, and additional renewables are added in 2032.
    - In 2033, a 635 MW CCCT plant is replaced with a 423 MW CCCT plant. An additional 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2034.

Figure V3.7 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the 2027 Wyodak Early Retirement Case (Case IT-3)

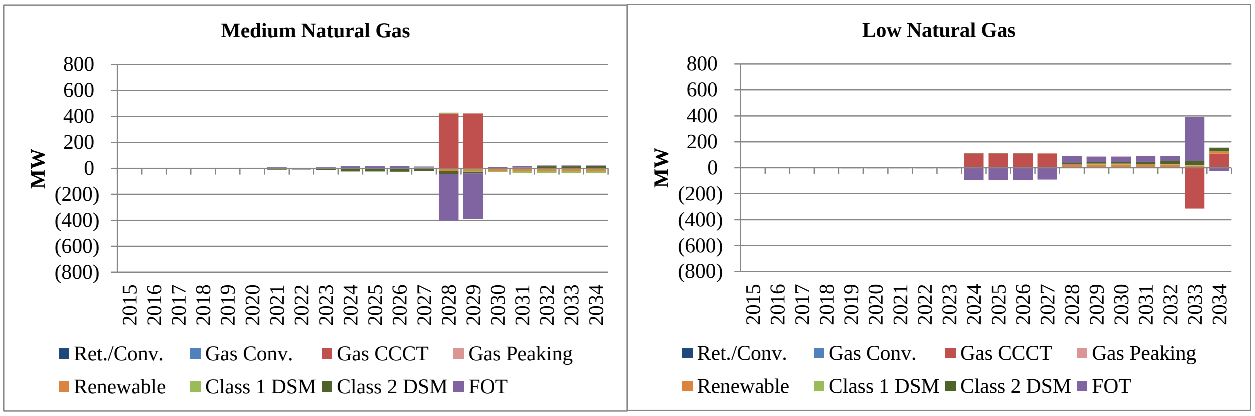


In Case FT-1, modest changes to the capacity rating of Wyodak when SCR is avoided drives slight changes to the type and timing of resources over the planning horizon.[15] Figure V3.8 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Wyodak continues operating as a coal-fired resource without SCR as compared to the continued coal operation case with installation of SCR. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Wyodak is assumed to retire in 2019. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement of Wyodak in 2019 include:

- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
  - A 423 MW CCCT plant is accelerated from 2030 to 2028, which reduces FOTs over the 2028 to 2029 timeframe.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:’
  - A 423 MW CCCT replaces a 313 MW CCCT in 2024, which reduces FOTs over the 2023 through 2027 timeframe.
  - In 2028, two 423 MW CCCT plants replace a 635 MW CCCT plant and a 313 MW CCCT plant.
  - A 635 MW CCCT plant is replaced by a 313 MW CCCT plant in 2033 and a 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2034.

[15] Installation of SCR is avoided under Case FT-1, which avoids a 2.4 MW de-rate on the 268 MW unit (PacifiCorp share).

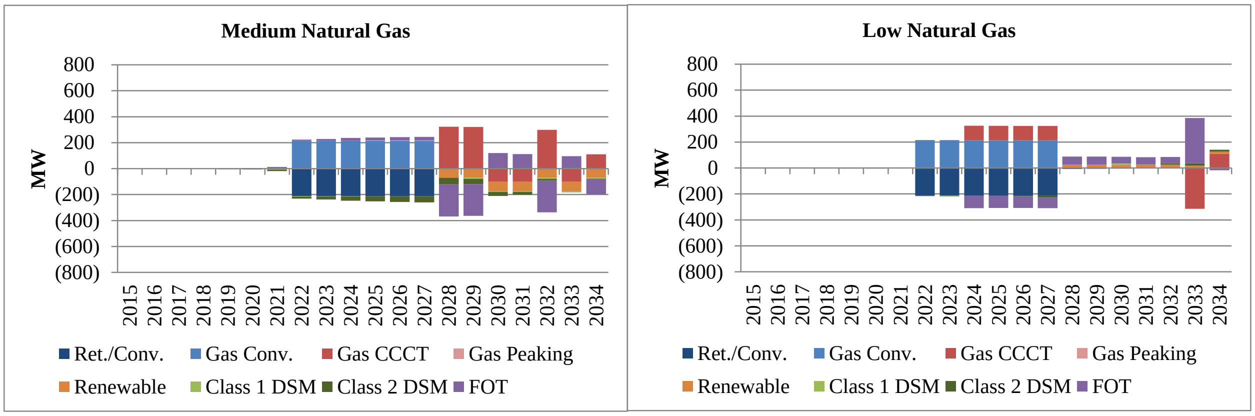
Figure V3.8 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the No Wyodak SCR Case (Case FT-1)



In Case FT-2, system capacity is maintained with a 2022 natural gas conversion of Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2; however, with the loss of energy from baseload units that is replaced by inefficient gas-fired peaking resources, system dispatch is impacted, which in turn can influence the economic selection of future resources in the portfolio. Figure V3.9 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2 are converted to natural gas by the summer of 2022 as compared to the Wyodak continued coal operation case with installation of SCR in which Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2 continue operating as coal-fired assets through 2027. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2 are assumed to convert to natural gas-fired resources in 2022. Notable resource portfolio changes include:

- In the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, the loss of coal-fired capacity at Dave Johnston Units 1 and 2 is offset by a gain in gas-fired capacity at these same units over the period 2022 through 2027.
- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
    - A 635 MW CCCT plant replaces a 313 MW CCCT plant in 2028 which offsets renewable resources, Class 2 DSM, and FOTs.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is eliminated in 2030, which increases FOTs in 2030 and 2031.
    - A 401 MW CCCT plant is accelerated from 2033 to 2032, and a 635 MW CCCT plant replaces a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2034.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant replaces a 313 MW CCCT plant in 2024, which reduces FOTs over the period 2024 through 2027.
    - In 2028, two 423 MW CCCT plants replace a 635 MW CCCT plant and a 313 MW CCCT plant.
    - A 635 MW CCCT plant is replaced by a 313 MW CCCT plant in 2033 and a 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2034.

Figure V3.9 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources for the No Wyodak SCR and 2022 Dave Johnston 1&2 Gas Conversion Case (Case FT-2)



PVRR(d) Results

Table V3.3 summarizes the PVRR(d) results for compliance alternative relative to a benchmark case in which Wyodak continues operating as a coal-fueled generating unit with installation of SCR. On a present value revenue requirement basis, the results show:

- Installation of SCR is [redacted] and [redacted] to retiring Wyodak in 2019 under the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, respectively.
- Installation of SCR is [redacted] and [redacted] to converting Wyodak to natural gas in 2019 under the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, respectively.
- Among the inter-temporal trade-off cases, avoiding SCR by committing to retire Wyodak by the end of 2027 (Case IT-3) is least cost at [redacted] and [redacted] to installing SCR in the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, respectively.
- Among fleet trade-off cases, avoiding SCR altogether (Case FT-1) is least cost at [redacted] and [redacted] to installing SCR in the medium and low natural gas price scenarios, respectively.

Table V3.3 – Summary of Wyodak PVRR(d) Results

Case Identifier	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. Each Alternative ($m)	
	Medium Natural Gas	Low Natural Gas
Early Retirement	[redacted]	[redacted]
Gas Conversion	[redacted]	[redacted]
IT-1	[redacted]	[redacted]
IT-2	[redacted]	[redacted]
IT-3	[redacted]	[redacted]
FT-1	[redacted]	[redacted]
FT-2	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3.4 summarizes line item PVRR system cost for the continued coal operation with SCR case and Case FT-1 along with the PVRR(d) benefit/(cost) of Case FT-1 for the medium natural gas price scenario. The table also shows line item detail for the SCR case and Case IT-3 under low natural gas price assumptions.

Table V3.4 – Line Item Detail of Case FT-1 (Medium Gas) and IT-3 (Low Gas) as Compared to Installation of SCR at Wyodak in 2019 ($ million)

	Medium Natural Gas			Low Natural Gas		
	PVRR of System Costs with Wyodak SCR	PVRR of System Costs under Case FT-1	PVRR(d) Ben./(Cost) of SCR vs. FT-1	PVRR of System Costs with Wyodak SCR	PVRR of System Costs under Case IT-3	PVRR(d) Ben./(Cost) of SCR vs. IT-3
System Variable Costs						
Fuel, FOTs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Variable O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Net System Balancing	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Variable	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
System Fixed Costs						
New Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Existing Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Decommissioning/Stranded Cost	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Contracts	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Incremental DSM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transmission	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Fixed	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Costs						
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for Case FT-1 under medium natural gas price assumptions (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- System fuel costs increase by [redacted], largely driven by the acceleration of a CCCT plant from 2030 to 2028, partially offset by reduced FOT costs.
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Wyodak total [redacted], which is partially offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- Net system balancing benefits increase by approximately [redacted], more than offsetting the increase in system fuel costs net of FOTs.
- Driven by the acceleration of a CCCT plant from 2030 to 2028, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs increase the cost of Case FT-1 by [redacted].
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Wyodak, driven largely by avoiding SCR capital costs, accounts for nearly all of the [redacted] capital and run-rate cost reduction under Case FT-1.
- With fewer Class 2 DSM resources under Case FT-1, system DSM costs are reduced by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Wyodak lower costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by increased system fixed and variable costs totaling [redacted]. The net benefit under Case FT-1 as compared to installation of SCR in 2019 is [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for Case IT-3 under low natural gas price assumptions (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- System fuel costs increase by [redacted], largely driven by changes in the timing and size of CCCT plants net of changes in FOT costs.

- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Wyodak total [redacted], which is offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- Net system balancing benefits increase by approximately [redacted].
- Driven by changes in the timing and size of CCCT plants, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs increase the cost of Case IT-3 by [redacted].
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Wyodak, driven largely by avoiding SCR capital costs and earlier retirement by 2022, accounts for nearly all of the [redacted] capital and run-rate cost reduction under Case IT-3.
- With more Class 2 DSM resources, system DSM costs are increased by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Wyodak lower costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by increased system fixed and variable costs totaling [redacted]. The net benefit under Case IT-3 as compared to installation of SCR in 2019 is [redacted].

Discussion

PacifiCorp's financial analysis shows that inter-temporal and fleet trade-off compliance alternatives may be lower cost than installation of SCR by an assumed compliance date of March 2019. However, PacifiCorp has appealed EPA's FIP requiring SCR at Wyodak, and other parties have also filed an appeal under a variety of opposition points. PacifiCorp and other parties asked the court to stay EPA's final FIP pending resolution of the appeals, and the court has granted the requested stay. PacifiCorp's financial analysis shows that customer benefits are maximized when the 2019 SCR is avoided, consistent with the Company's ongoing appeal. PacifiCorp expects the court to make a final decision on the appeals in 2016. PacifiCorp will continue to support its appeal of the portion of EPA's FIP that requires installation of SCR at Wyodak. If, following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Wyodak is upheld, PacifiCorp will update its evaluation of alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.

Consideration of 111(d) compliance risks aligns with PacifiCorp's appeal of EPA's FIP requiring SCR at Wyodak. Eliminating the SCR requirement, will save customers tens of millions in incremental capital expenditures and retains compliance planning flexibility associated with EPA's draft 111(d) rule.

Dave Johnston Unit 3 Analysis

Overview

EPA's final Regional Haze FIP in Wyoming requires the installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 by March 2019, or a commitment to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027. The option to commit to shutting down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027 coincides with the currently approved depreciable life of the Dave Johnston plant in all states but Oregon.[16] Considering potential 111(d) compliance uncertainties, PacifiCorp has maintained its planning assumption that coal plants will retire at the end of their depreciable lives as currently approved in all states but Oregon. Consequently, an analysis comparing a scenario in which SCR emission control equipment is installed in 2019 assuming an end-of-life retirement at the end of the 2027

[16] The currently approved depreciable life of the Dave Johnston plant in Oregon is 2023.

with a scenario in which SCR can be avoided with a firm commitment to retire the unit at the end of 2027 comes down to quantifying the cost of the SCR and the associated cost to operate the SCR equipment over the period 2019 through 2027.

Compliance Timeline

A schedule to install SCR on Dave Johnston Unit 3, with a fall 2018 tie-in outage to achieve an assumed March 4, 2019 compliance date is presented in Appendix V3-C, Figure V3-C.1. The SCR project entails installing the reactor module(s) on the unit in the boiler flue gas exit path between the economizer outlet and the air preheater inlet. Other work that may be required includes:

- Installing an ammonia receiving and delivery system.
- Installing a SCR reactor cleaning system.
- An economizer modification to limit SCR reactor inlet temperatures to avoid catalyst damage.
- Adding an economizer exit gas temperature control system to extend the operating load range of the unit, if economically justified.
- To provide NFPA 85 Code compliance, structurally reinforcing; the boiler; forced draft equipment and ductwork; and flue gas path equipment and ductwork. Alternatively and/or in addition, control system mitigations may be implemented.
- Potential modifications to the boiler induced draft equipment.
- Potential modifications to the unit auxiliary power system.

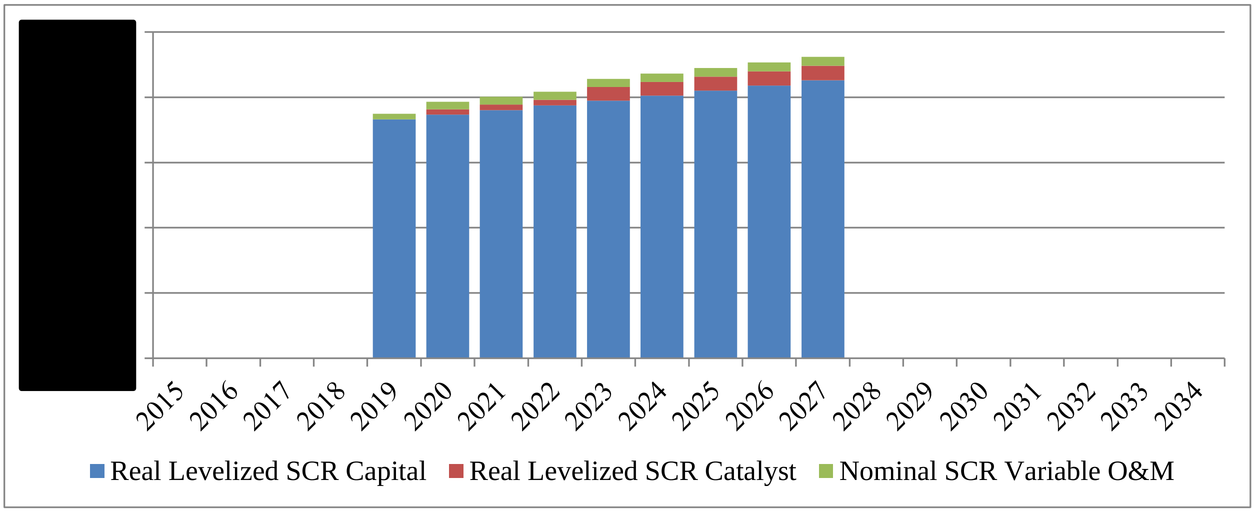
Annual Non-fuel Expenditure Assumptions

Annual non-fuel planned expenditures include environmental capital costs, run-rate capital costs, and run-rate O&M costs. Detailed annual non-fuel planned expenditures for the Dave Johnston Unit 3 compliance alternatives (with and without SCR) are provided in Appendix V3-D.

PVRR of SCR Costs

Figure V3.10 shows real levelized capital revenue requirement for up-front SCR capital costs, real levelized capital revenue requirement for catalyst replacement, and nominal variable O&M costs for SCR reagent over the period 2019 through the end of 2027. Combined, levelized annual SCR capital costs and nominal run-rate operating costs total [redacted] in 2019, rising to [redacted] by the assumed 2027 end-of-life retirement of Dave Johnston Unit 3. The PVRR of SCR capital and variable O&M for reagent is [redacted], which would be avoided with a commitment to retire Dave Johnston Unit 3 at the end of 2027.

Figure V3.10 – Annual Levelized Capital Revenue Requirement and Nominal Variable O&M Costs of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3



Discussion

The portion of EPA's final Regional Haze FIP requiring installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3, or a commitment to shut down the unit by the end of 2027, is currently under appeal by the state of Wyoming in the U.S. Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals. If, following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is upheld, PacifiCorp will commit to shutting down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027. If, following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is or will be modified, PacifiCorp will evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.

Consideration of 111(d) compliance risks aligns with PacifiCorp's plans to forego installation of SCR, either via a successful appeal by the state of Wyoming, or by committing to shut down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027. Foregoing installation of SCR requirement will save customers tens of millions in incremental capital expenditures and retain compliance planning flexibility associated with EPA's draft 111(d) rule.

Naughton Unit 3 Analysis

Overview

PacifiCorp has obtained a construction permit and a revised Regional Haze BART permit from the state of Wyoming to convert Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas in 2018 as an alternative compliance approach to installation of SCR and baghouse.[17] EPA has confirmed support of the state of Wyoming's approved alternate compliance approach in its final Regional Haze FIP. PacifiCorp has analyzed 2018 natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 against a 2018 early retirement compliance alternative assuming both medium and low natural gas price scenarios adopted for the 2015 IRP.

[17] PacifiCorp presented its analysis of the SCR and baghouse requirement at Naughton Unit 3 in Confidential Volume III of its 2013 IRP.

Compliance Timeline

PacifiCorp has considered an early retirement compliance alternatives to the planned 2018 natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3. Timelines for the natural gas conversion and early retirement alternative are discussed below.

Natural Gas Conversion

A schedule to convert Naughton Unit 3 to 100 percent natural gas fueling is presented in Appendix E, Figure V3-E.1. The implementation schedule assumes the unit would be converted to natural gas fueling in 2018 after coal fueling is discontinued on December 31, 2017. Thereafter, a six-month tie-in outage is planned. The following scope of work is anticipated to be required:

- Installing new low oxides of nitrogen natural gas burner system;
- Main windbox modifications;
- Modifying the boiler flame scanner system;
- Installing new boiler burner front natural gas piping;
- Installing a flue gas recirculation system, provided to reduce oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide emissions;
- Potential air preheater basket modifications;
- Flue gas ductwork and equipment modifications;
- Potential boiler and flue gas path equipment structural reinforcement;
- Electrical and control system modifications; and
- Installing a natural gas delivery system.

Early Retirement

A schedule for an early retirement scenario of Naughton Unit 3 by an assumed date of January 1, 2018 is presented in Appendix E, Figure V3-E.2. Unit retirement work would include:

- Demolition, removal and disposal of electric generating equipment and ancillary systems.
- Reclamation of the site.

Annual Non-fuel Expenditure Assumptions

Annual non-fuel planned expenditures include environmental capital costs, run-rate capital costs, run-rate O&M costs, fixed firm natural gas transportation costs, and natural gas [redacted] costs, as applicable. In addition, LD costs associated with the existing CSA, which extends through 2021, are included in PacifiCorp's analysis. Detailed annual non-fuel planned expenditures for the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion and early retirement compliance alternatives are provided in Appendix V3-F.

The 2018 Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion case includes [redacted] in 2018 run-rate capital expenditures to complete the conversion and further includes annual fixed costs for natural gas transportation, including levelized costs for a new pipeline lateral, which would be required to transport natural gas from [redacted] to the Naughton plant.[18]

Under either the 2018 natural gas conversion or the 2018 early retirement case, PacifiCorp would be subject to LDs under an existing CSA between PacifiCorp and Westmoreland Kemmerer, Inc. that provides for coal deliveries to the Naughton plant from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2021. LDs applicable to either alternative total [redacted] over the period 2018 through 2021.

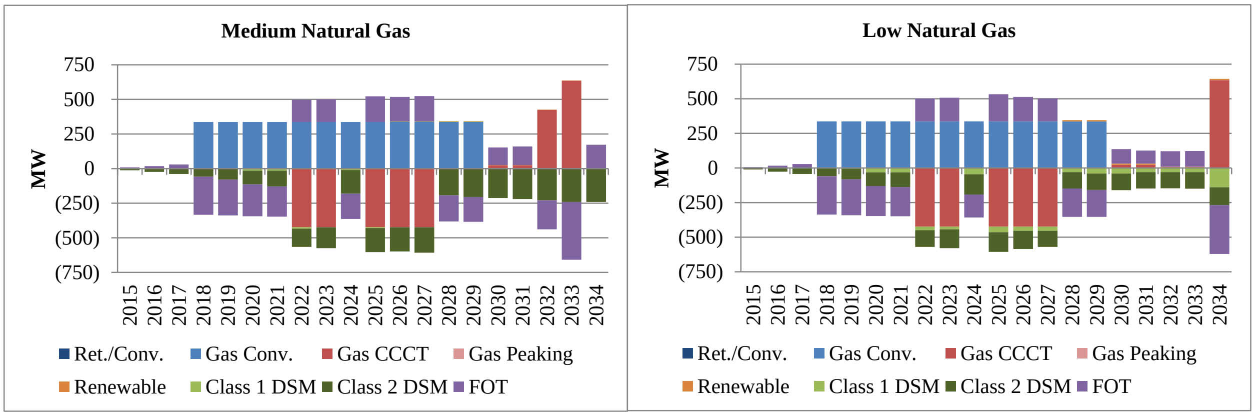
Resource Portfolio Results

In the 2019 Early Retirement Case, the loss of Naughton Unit 3 creates an incremental capacity need beginning in the summer of 2018, which drives the need for replacement resources over the 2018 to 2034 timeframe. Figure V3.11 summarizes the cumulative change in resource portfolio capacity when Naughton Unit 3 is converted to natural gas by June 2018 as compared to the early retirement case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Naughton Unit 3 is converted to natural gas in 2018. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement include:

- In the medium natural gas price scenario:
    - Maintaining capacity with a gas conversion defers FOTs and DSM resources from 2018 through 2021, in 2024, and from 2028 through 2029.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is deferred from 2022 to 2024, and along with reduced DSM, this increases FOTs over this timeframe.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is deferred from 2025 to 2028; FOTs increase over this period.
    - Beyond 2029, with reduced DSM resources in the portfolio, FOTs increase in 2030 through 2031 and in 2034, a CCCT resource is accelerated from 2033 to 2032, and a CCCT plant is accelerated from 2034 to 2033.
- In the low natural gas price scenario:
    - Maintaining capacity with a gas conversion defers FOTs and DSM resources from 2018 through 2021, in 2024, and from 2028 through 2029.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is deferred from 2022 to 2024, and along with reduced DSM, this increases FOTs over this timeframe.
    - A 423 MW CCCT plant is deferred from 2025 to 2028; FOTs increase over this period.
    - From 2030 through 2033, incremental FOT resources offset reduced DSM resources.
    - In 2034, a 635 MW CCCT is added to the portfolio, offsetting FOTs and DSM resources.

[18] It is assumed that [redacted] would complete [redacted] and charge PacifiCorp for its estimated [redacted] cost. The [redacted] costs [redacted]

Figure V3.11 – Cumulative Increase/(Decrease) in Portfolio Resources Under the 2018 Naughton Unit 3 Gas Conversion Case



PVRR(d) Results

Table V3.5 summarizes line item detail PVRR system cost detail for the 2018 natural gas conversion case and the 2018 early retirement case along with the PVRR(d) benefit/(cost) of gas conversion for both the medium and low natural gas price scenarios.

Table V3.5 – Line Item Detail of 2018 Gas Conversion as Compared to 2018 Early Retirement of Naughton Unit 3 ($ million)

	Medium Natural Gas			Low Natural Gas		
	PVRR of System Costs with 2018 Gas Conv.	PVRR of System Costs with 2018 Early Ret.	PVRR(d) Ben./(Cost) of Gas Conv. vs. Early Ret.	PVRR of System Costs with 2018 Gas Conv.	PVRR of System Costs with 2018 Early Ret.	PVRR(d) Ben./(Cost) of Gas Conv. vs. Early Ret.
System Variable Costs						
Fuel, FOTs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Variable O&M						
Net System Balancing						
Total Variable						
System Fixed Costs						
New Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Existing Resource Capital/Run-rate						
Decommissioning/Stranded Cost						
Contracts						
Incremental DSM						
Transmission						
Total Fixed						
Total Costs						
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2018 natural gas conversion case as compared to a 2018 early retirement of Naughton Unit 3 under medium natural gas price assumptions (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Fuel cost at Naughton Unit 3 increase by [redacted], which is more than offset by decreased system fuel and FOT costs totaling [redacted] driven by changes in the timing of CCCT resources.

- System variable O&M costs are reduced by [redacted], driven largely by changes in the timing of CCCT resources.
- Net system balancing benefits decrease by approximately [redacted], more than offsetting the decrease in system fuel costs, FOT costs, and variable O&M.
- Driven by the deferral of CCCT resources, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating cost savings total [redacted].
- With continued operation of Naughton Unit 3 as a gas-fired resource, capital and run-rate operating costs for existing units are [redacted] higher than in the early retirement case.
- With fewer Class 2 DSM resources under the gas conversion case, system DSM costs are reduced by [redacted].
- In aggregate, variable and fixed cost expenditures at Naughton Unit 3 increase costs by [redacted], which is more than offset by reduced system fixed and variable costs totaling [redacted]. The net benefit under the 2018 natural gas conversion case as compared to an early retirement of Naughton Unit 3 is [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2018 natural gas conversion case as compared to a 2018 early retirement of Naughton Unit 3 under low natural gas price assumptions (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Fuel cost at Naughton Unit 3 increase by [redacted], which is more than offset by decreased system fuel and FOT costs totaling [redacted] driven by changes in the timing of CCCT resources.
- System variable O&M costs are reduced by [redacted], driven largely by changes in the timing of CCCT resources.
- Net system balancing benefits decrease by approximately [redacted], more than offsetting the decrease in system fuel costs, FOT costs, and variable O&M.
- Driven by the deferral of CCCT resources, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating cost savings total [redacted].
- With continued operation of Naughton Unit 3 as a gas-fired resource, capital and run-rate operating costs for existing units are [redacted] higher than in the early retirement case.
- With fewer Class 2 DSM resources under the gas conversion case, system DSM costs are reduced by [redacted].
- In aggregate, variable and fixed cost expenditures at Naughton Unit 3 increase costs by [redacted], which is more than offset by reduced system fixed and variable costs totaling [redacted]. The net benefit under the 2018 natural gas conversion case as compared to an early retirement of Naughton Unit 3 is [redacted].

Discussion

The estimated up-front nominal capital cost needed to complete a natural gas conversion at Naughton Unit 3 is approximately [redacted] (about 12% of the per kW capital cost of a new combined cycle plant). These comparatively low up front capital costs, paired with relatively low run-rate operating costs, more than offset reduced net system balancing benefits associated with having a less efficient higher variable operating cost generating asset on the system. PacifiCorp's financial analysis shows that the 2018 natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 is lower cost than a 2018 early retirement alternative. PacifiCorp will refresh RFPs to procure gas transportation and engineering, procurement, and construction (EPC) of the Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in the first quarter of 2016. In conjunction with the RFP processes, PacifiCorp may update its economic analysis of natural gas conversion to align gas transportation and EPC cost assumptions with market bids.

Cholla Unit 4 Analysis

Overview

An initial PVRR(d) analysis of the 2017 early retirement and 2018 natural gas conversion alternatives to installation of SCR was performed in August 2013. In this analysis, it was assumed that the compliance schedule for Cholla Unit 4 as outlined in EPA's FIP for Arizona is met, requiring coal-fueled operations to cease by December 5, 2017, under either a natural gas conversion or early retirement scenario.[19] The PVRR(d) analysis reflects the difference in the present value revenue requirement between a case where Cholla Unit 4 continues operating as a coal-fueled facility, requiring SCR installation during a spring 2017 outage, and the present value revenue requirement among the 2017 early retirement and 2018 natural gas conversion alternatives.[20]

PacifiCorp refreshed and expanded its initial analysis of the early retirement and natural gas conversion alternatives for Cholla Unit 4 in January 2014 with updated forward price curve assumptions and updated capital cost assumptions for CCR/ELG compliance obligations based on updated data supplied to PacifiCorp by APS, the operator of the Cholla plant. PacifiCorp expanded its analysis by studying technology and inter-temporal trade off cases. In its updated and expanded analysis, PacifiCorp evaluated the following compliance alternatives:

- 2017 early retirement (updated);
- 2018 gas conversion (updated);
- SNCR by end of 2017, early retirement by end of 2024 (new);
- SNCR by end of 2017, gas conversion effective 2025 (new);
- No additional emission control equipment, early retirement by end of 2024 (new); and
- No additional emission control equipment, gas conversion effective 2025 (new)

Compliance Timeline

PacifiCorp considered compliance alternatives to the Cholla Unit 4 SCR requirement in EPA's FIP for Arizona, which include: (1) early retirement; (2) cease coal-fueled operations by converting the unit to operate on natural gas; and (3) technology and inter-temporal tradeoffs. An acceptable alternate compliance solution would require that the state of Arizona incorporate the alternative as a recommended amendment to its SIP for EPA review and approval. The SIP amendment and EPA review and approvals would include the appropriate public notice and comment processes.

[19] For modeling purposes, coal-fueled operations were assumed to cease by December 31, 2017. The currently approved depreciable life for Cholla 4 is 2042 for all states but Oregon. For Oregon, the currently approved depreciable life of Cholla 4 is 2028.

[20] For each alternative, it is assumed coal-fueled operations cease year-end 2017. For the natural gas conversion, it is assumed that the Cholla 4 would be available for natural gas-fueled operation by June 1, 2018.

The timeline for installing SCR by December 5, 2017, is outlined in Appendix V3-G. To evaluate key decision points associated with the natural gas conversion and early retirement alternatives in relation to SCR installation, the timelines for those alternatives are also provided. In evaluating a technology tradeoff alternative, PacifiCorp considered a case that might require installation of SNCR by December 5, 2017. The timeline for installing SNCR equipment is also provided in Appendix V3-G. To facilitate direct comparison, each timeline is built around the current December 5, 2017 compliance deadline. The timeline for compliance alternatives other than installing SCR could shift out in time under an alternate compliance outcome that allows for implementation of natural gas conversion, early retirement, or installing SNCR beyond the December 5, 2017 deadline for SCR installation.

Installation of SCR

A schedule to install SCR on Cholla Unit 4 by an assumed December 5, 2017 compliance date is presented in Appendix V3-G, Figure V3-G.1. The SCR project entails installing the reactor module(s) on the unit in the boiler flue gas exit path between the economizer exit and the air preheater inlet. Other work that may be required includes:

- Installing an ammonia receiving and delivery system.
- Installing a SCR reactor cleaning system.
- An economizer modification to limit SCR reactor inlet temperatures to avoid catalyst damage.
- Adding an economizer exit gas temperature control system to extend the operating load range of the unit, if economically justified.
- To provide NFPA 85 Code compliance, structurally reinforcing the boiler; forced draft equipment and ductwork; and flue gas path equipment and ductwork. Alternatively and/or in addition, control system mitigations may be implemented.
- Potential modifications to the boiler induced draft equipment.
- Potential modifications to the unit auxiliary power system.

Installation of SNCR

A schedule to install SNCR on Cholla Unit 4 by an assumed compliance date December 5, 2017, is presented in Appendix V3-G, Figure V3-G.2. If an SNCR is needed, the project would entail installation of several levels of urea solution injection equipment in the boiler at critical temperature zones. Other work that may be required includes:

- Installing a urea solution receiving and transport system.
- Boiler modifications to accommodate urea solution injection locations.

Natural Gas Conversion

A schedule to convert Cholla Unit 4 to 100 percent natural gas fueling is presented in Appendix V3-G, Figure V3-G.3. The implementation schedule assumes the unit would be converted to natural gas fueling in 2018 after coal fueling is discontinued on December 31, 2017. Thereafter, a six-month tie-in outage is planned. The schedule would shift out in time under potential compliance scenarios that allow for continued coal operation beyond December 31, 2017. The following scope of work is anticipated to be required:

- Installing new low oxides of nitrogen natural gas burner system;
- Main windbox modifications;
- Modifying the boiler flame scanner system;
- Installing new boiler burner front natural gas piping;
- Installing a flue gas recirculation system, provided to reduce oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide emissions;
- Potential air preheater basket modifications;
- Flue gas ductwork and equipment modifications;
- Potential boiler structural reinforcement;
- Electrical and control system modifications; and
- Installing a natural gas delivery system.

Early Retirement

A schedule for an early retirement scenario of Cholla Unit 4 is presented in Appendix V3-G, Figure V3-G.4. The implementation schedule assumes the unit would cease coal-fired operation by December 31, 2017. The schedule would shift out in time under potential compliance scenarios that allow for continued coal operation beyond December 31, 2017.

Annual Non-fuel Expenditure Assumptions

Initial Analysis

Annual non-fuel planned expenditures include environmental capital costs, run-rate capital costs, run-rate O&M costs, fixed firm natural gas transportation costs, and natural gas pipeline lateral costs as applicable.[21] In addition, costs associated with termination of existing agreements, as applicable, are included in PacifiCorp's economic analysis. Contract termination-related costs include:

- Under the Asset Purchase and Power Exchange Agreement (APPEA) between PacifiCorp and APS, PacifiCorp paid APS a prepaid availability and transmission charge of [redacted] in April 1994 and [redacted] in April 1996.[22] These charges are related to the construction of transmission facilities that enable an additional 150 MW of northbound firm transmission capability on the Phoenix–Mead transmission line. The pre-paid transmission service costs began being amortized over a 50-year life in May 1997 as PacifiCorp began receiving transmission credits on its bill from APS. The unamortized prepaid balance as of December 2017 would be [redacted]. Under the early retirement scenario, the APPEA would terminate and it is assumed the unamortized balance would be written-off.

- PacifiCorp's acquisition of Cholla Unit 4 under the APPEA was subject to a pre-existing safe harbor lease, for federal income tax purposes, between APS, as property owner, and General Electric Company (GE) as tax lessor (Safe Harbor Lease). PacifiCorp assumed certain rights and obligations of APS under the Safe Harbor Lease with respect to Cholla

[21] Environmental capital costs are included for planned stack modifications (SM), SCR, mercury, and coal combustion by-product/effluent guideline limit (CCR/ELG) projects.
[22] PacifiCorp acquired Cholla 4 under the APPEA, dated September 21, 1990, at a purchase price of [redacted].

Unit 4. When APS completed construction of Cholla Unit 4 in 1981, APS sold the plant to GE (for tax purposes only) for [redacted] in cash and a 42-year note receivable in the amount of [redacted]. The [redacted] cash payment represented the value to GE of the investment tax credit and accelerated MACRS depreciation on the plant. Concurrently, for tax purposes, APS entered into a 42-year lease with GE for the plant.[23] The note receivable payments equal the lease payments and no actual cash is exchanged. Under the early retirement scenario, a casualty payment totaling [redacted] to GE is assumed for GE's loss of tax benefits associated with Cholla Unit 4.

- PacifiCorp and Peabody are parties to a long-term CSA for the El Segundo/Lee Ranch mine complex through December 2024. In both the 2017 early retirement case and the 2018 natural gas conversion case, termination of the CSA under the "Early Termination and Buy-Out" provision of the contract requires an estimated LD payment of [redacted], payable in 2018.

Detailed annual non-fuel planned expenditures, including contract termination-related costs, for the continued coal operation case, the 2017 early retirement case, and the 2018 natural gas conversion case, respectively, are provided in Appendix V3-H. In the early retirement case, annual expenditures include pre-paid transmission write-off costs and the Safe Harbor Lease casualty payment. In both the 2017 early retirement case and the 2018 natural gas conversion case, annual expenditures include LDs under the CSA. The 2018 natural gas conversion case includes [redacted] in 2018 run-rate capital expenditures to complete the conversion of the unit and further includes annual fixed costs for natural gas transportation, including levelized costs for a new pipeline lateral, which would be required to transport natural gas from El Paso Natural Gas Company's North Mainline to the Cholla plant.[24]

Updated and Expanded Analysis

PacifiCorp's updated analysis included updated capital costs for CCR/ELG compliance obligations. Contract-termination-related costs remain unchanged for 2017 early retirement and 2018 gas conversion cases. Pre-paid transmission write-off costs applicable to the 2024 early retirement cases total [redacted] Safe Harbor Lease costs do not apply to the 2024 early retirement cases because the contract expires November 2023. Similarly, LD costs under the CSA do not apply in the 2024 early retirement and 2025 gas conversion cases because the agreement expires at the end of 2024. Appendix V3-I contains tables detailing annual non-fuel planned expenditures, including contract termination related costs, for each case studied in PacifiCorp's updated and expanded analysis.

Resource Portfolio Results

Initial Analysis

In both the 2017 early retirement and 2018 natural gas conversion cases, PacifiCorp's resource portfolio is impacted when Cholla Unit 4 ceases operating as a coal-fired resource at the end of

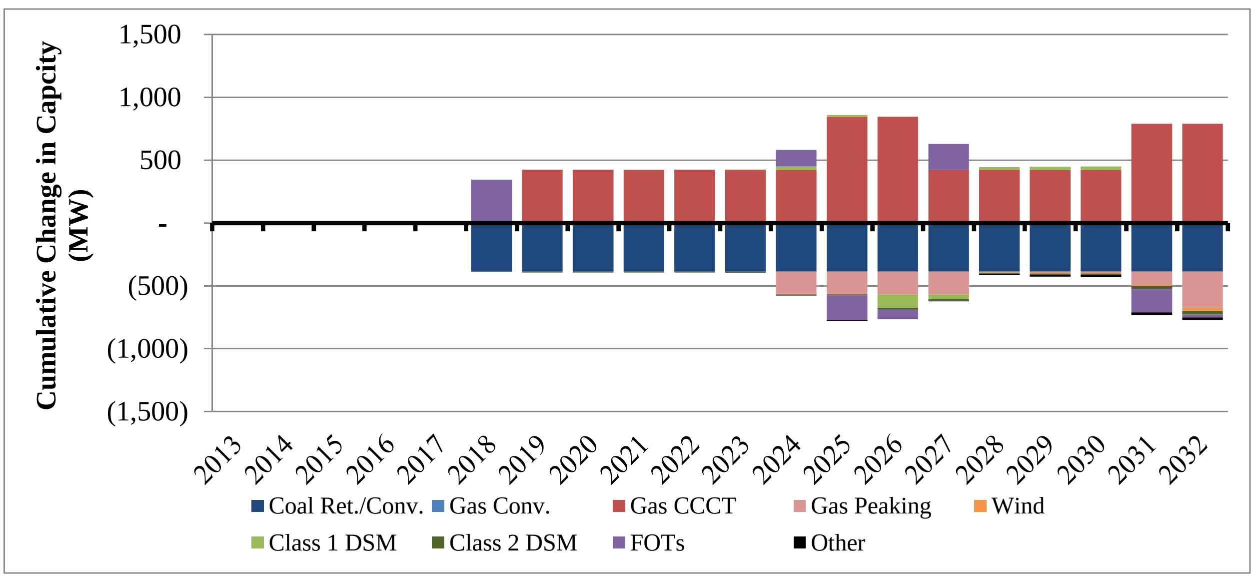
[23] The Safe Harbor Lease expires November 2023.
[24] It is assumed that El Paso Natural Gas Company would build and operate the lateral and charge PacifiCorp for its estimated [redacted] cost. The pipeline lateral capital cost is [redacted]

2017. In the case of a 2017 early retirement, the loss of Cholla Unit 4 creates an incremental capacity need beginning in the summer of 2018, which drives the need for replacement resource(s) throughout the 20-year planning horizon.[25] In the case of a 2018 natural gas conversion, system capacity is maintained; however, with the loss of energy from a baseload plant that is replaced by an inefficient gas-fired peaking resource, system dispatch is impacted, which in turn influences the economic selection of future resources in the portfolio. In either case, changes in the resource portfolio fundamentally influence the economic analysis of each compliance alternative.

Figure V3.12 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 retires at the end of 2017 as compared to the continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 retires at the end of 2017. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement of Cholla Unit 4 at the end of 2017 include:

- Front office transactions (FOTs) replace 387 MW of retired Cholla Unit 4 coal capacity in 2018.[26]
- An incremental 423 MW combined cycle combustion turbine (CCCT) plant is needed in 2019, and with changes in the system resource mix, FOTs displace a natural gas peaking resource in 2024, which is deferred to 2028.
- A 423 MW CCCT plant is accelerated from 2027 to 2025, offsetting the need for natural gas peaking capacity through 2027 and displacing FOTs and Class 1 DSM resources through 2026.
- An incremental 368 MW CCCT plant is added in 2031, displacing natural gas peaking capacity and FOTs.

Figure V3.12 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the 2017 Cholla Unit 4 Early Retirement Case, Initial Analysis

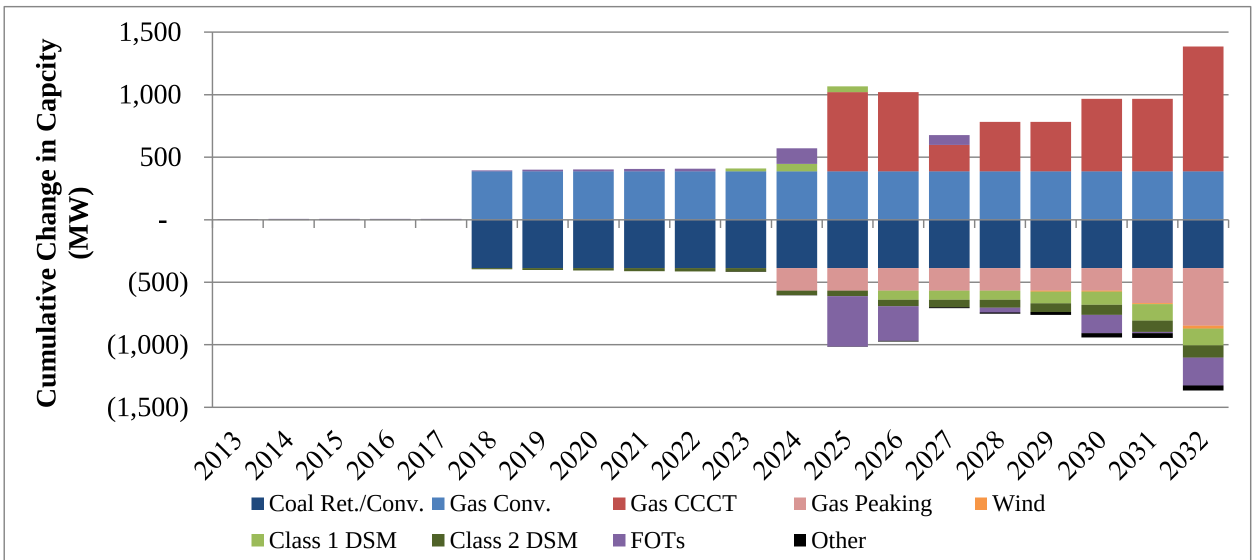


[25] PacifiCorp's coincident system peak load occurs in the summer.
[26] FOTs represent firm short-term market purchases.

Figure V3.13 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 is converted to natural gas in 2018 as compared to the continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 ceases operating as a coal-fired unit at the end of 2017 and begins operating as a gas-fired plant in the summer of 2018. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from a natural gas conversion of Cholla Unit 4 include:

- With no change in capacity associated with a Cholla Unit 4 natural gas conversion, resource portfolio impacts are relatively minor over the 2018 through 2023 timeframe.
- The timing of a CCCT plant is accelerated from 2027 to 2025 and the size of this CCCT plant is increased from 423 MW to 634 MW.
- The acceleration of the 634 MW CCCT plant in 2025 displaces natural gas peaking capacity, FOTs, Class 1 DSM, and Class 2 DSM resources.
- Two CCCT plants added in 2028 totaling 846 MW are larger than the 661 MW CCCT plant added when Cholla continues operating as a coal-fired unit.
- Similarly, CCCT plants added in 2030 and 2032 total 1,449 MW, exceeding CCCT plant additions over this timeframe in the continued coal-fired operation case by 603 MW.
- The additional CCCT resources added in the out years of the planning horizon help replace baseload generation from Cholla Unit 4 and displace natural gas peaking capacity, FOTs, Class 1 DSM, and Class 2 DSM.

Figure V3.13 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the 2018 Cholla Unit 4 Gas Conversion Case, Initial Analysis



Updated and Expanded Analysis

Figure V3.14 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio for the updated 2017 early retirement case as compared to the updated continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 retires at the end of 2017. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from an early retirement of Cholla Unit 4 at the end of 2017 include:

- Front office transactions (FOTs) replace 387 MW of retired Cholla Unit 4 coal capacity in 2018 and partially replace Cholla Unit 4 coal capacity in 2019.
- Natural gas peaking resources are accelerated from the 2025/2026 timeframe to the 2019/2020 timeframe, and more Class 1 DSM resources are added sooner, beginning 2020. These resource changes partially offset the need for FOTs and Class 2 DSM resources through 2024.
- An incremental 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2025 and a second 423 MW CCCT plant is added in 2028. The incremental 2028 CCCT plant defers the need for gas peaking capacity, FOTs, Class 1 DSM, and Class 2 DSM resources.

Figure V3.14 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the Updated 2017 Cholla Unit 4 Early Retirement Case, Updated and Expanded Analysis

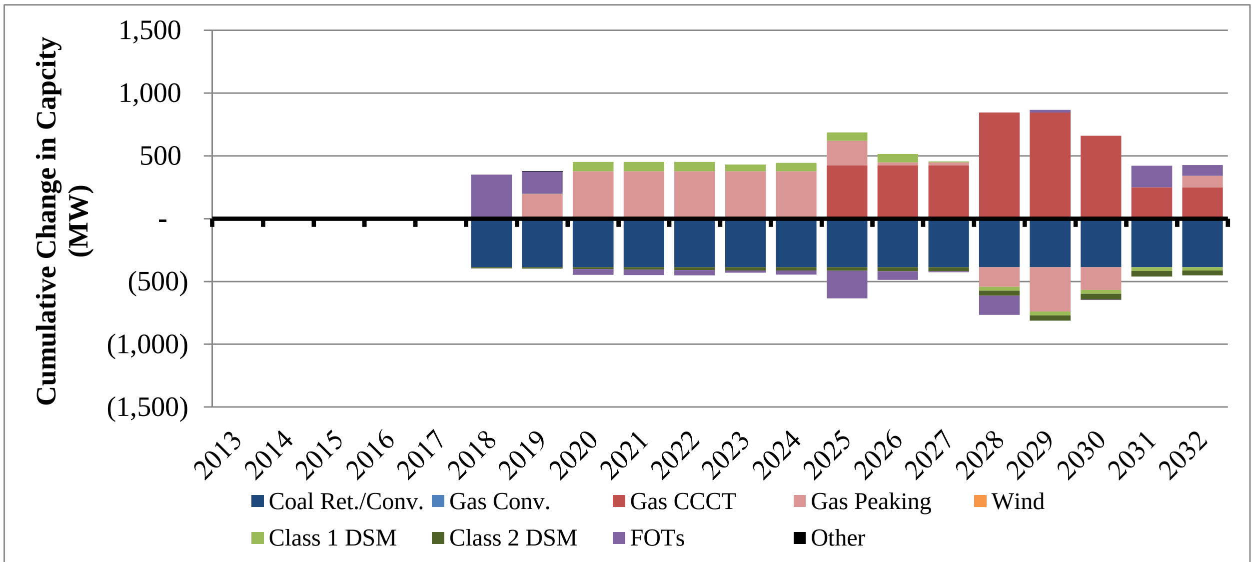


Figure V3.15 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio for the updated 2018 gas conversion case as compared to the updated continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 ceases operating as a coal-fired unit at the end of 2017 and begins operating as a gas-fired plant in the summer of 2018. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from a 2018 natural gas conversion of Cholla Unit 4 include:

- With no change in capacity associated with a Cholla Unit 4 natural gas conversion, resource portfolio impacts are relatively minor over the 2018 through 2022 timeframe.
- A 181 MW gas peaking plant is accelerated from 2025 to 2023, partially displacing FOTs, Class 1 DSM and Class 2 DSM resources in 2023 and 2024.
- An incremental 661 MW CCCT plant is added in 2026, partially displacing gas peaking resources, FOTs, Class 1 DSM, and Class 2 DSM resources through 2029.
- By the end of the study period, an incremental 461 MW of CCCT capacity is added, and with incremental FOT purchases, this additional capacity displaces gas peaking resources, Class 1 DSM and Class 2 DSM resources.

Figure V3.15 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the Updated 2018 Cholla Unit 4 Gas Conversion Case, Updated and Expanded Analysis

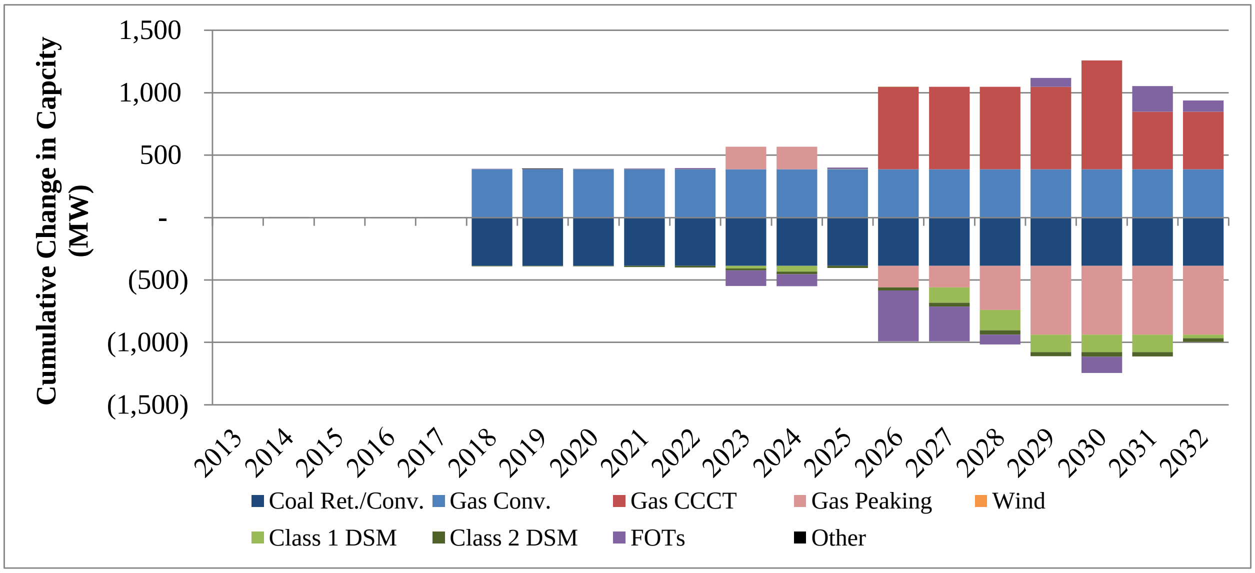


Figure V3.16 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio for cases in which Cholla 4 retires at the end of 2024 (with or without installation of SNCR in 2017) as compared to the updated continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 is retired at the end of 2024. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from a 2024 early retirement include:

- When Cholla Unit 4 retires at the end of 2024, a 423 MW CCCT plant is accelerated from 2031 to 2025 and additional Class 1 DSM and Class 2 DSM resources are added to the system, which in aggregate partially displaces gas peaking resource additions through 2031.
- By the end of the study period, an incremental gas peaking resource, FOTs, Class 1 DSM and Class 2 DSM resources combine to replace the 387 MW of retired Cholla Unit 4 capacity.

Figure V3.16 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the 2024 Cholla Unit 4 Early Retirement Cases, Updated and Expanded Analysis

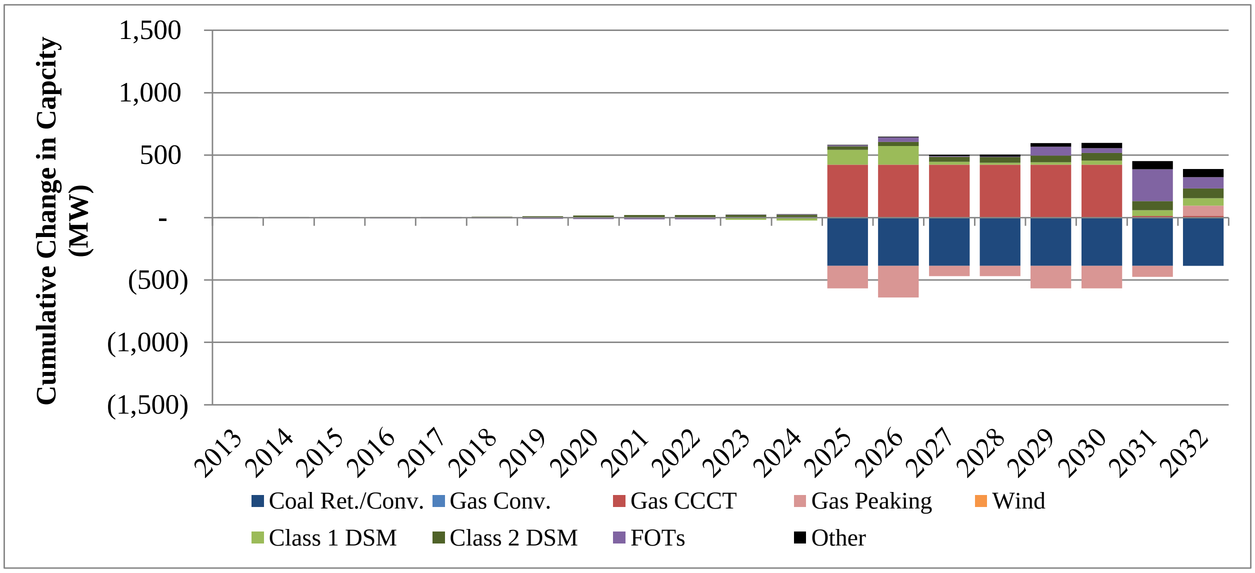
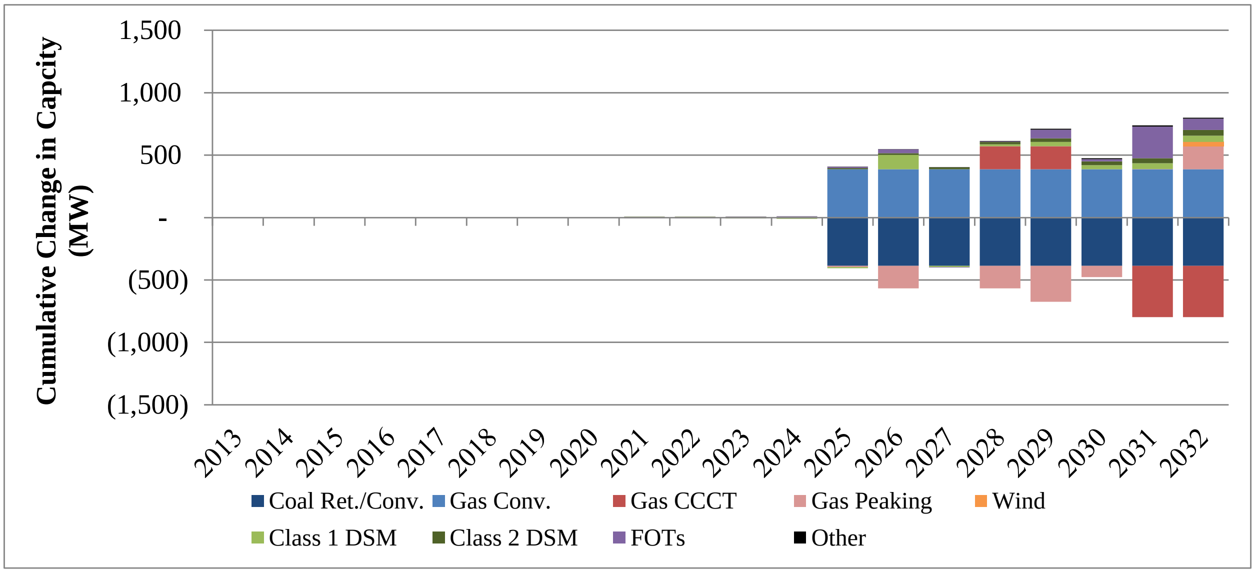


Figure V3.17 summarizes the cumulative change in the resource portfolio for cases in which Cholla Unit 4 is converted to natural gas in 2025 (with or without installation of SNCR) as compared to the updated continued coal operation case. Positive values show cumulative resource portfolio additions and negative values show the cumulative capacity of resources that are removed from the portfolio when Cholla Unit 4 ceases operating as a coal-fired unit at the end of 2024 and begins operating as a gas-fired plant in the summer of 2025. Notable resource portfolio changes resulting from a 2025 natural gas conversion of Cholla Unit 4 include:

- With no change in capacity associated with a Cholla Unit 4 natural gas conversion, resource portfolio impacts are relatively minor through 2025.
- Class 1 DSM resources and FOTs added in 2026 defer the need for a gas peaking plant by one year.
- In 2028, a 661 MW CCCT plant is replaced with two 423 MW CCCT plants, and the additional CCCT capacity, supplemented with additional Class 1 DSM, Class 2 DSM, and FOTs partially displaces the need for gas peaking resources through 2029.
- By 2030, FOTs and Class 1 DSM resources partially offset gas peaking resource capacity.
- By the end of the study period, additional gas peaking capacity, FOTs, Class 1 DSM, and Class 2 DSM resources offset the need for 411 MW of CCCT capacity.

Figure V3.17 – Cumulative Change in Portfolio Resources for the 2025 Cholla Unit 4 Gas Conversion Cases, Updated and Expanded Analysis



PVRR(d) Results

Initial Analysis

Table V3.6 summarizes the PVRR of system costs for the continued coal operation case, the 2017 retirement case, and the 2018 natural gas conversion case along with the PVRR(d) benefit/(cost) of each compliance alternative relative to installation of SCR. The results show that on a present value revenue requirement basis:

- Installation of SCR is [redacted] to early retirement;
- A 2018 natural gas conversion is [redacted] to installation of SCR; and
- A 2018 natural gas conversion is [redacted] to early retirement.

Table V3.6 – Cholla Unit 4 2017 Retirement/2018 Conversion PVRR(d) Results, Initial Analysis ($ million)

	System PVRR			PVRR(d)	
	Coal Operation with SCR	2017 Retirement	2018 Gas Conversion	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2017 Retirement	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2018 Gas Conversion
System Variable Costs					
Fuel, FOTs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Variable O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Emissions	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Net System Balancing	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Variable	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
System Fixed Costs					
New Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Existing Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Decommissioning/Stranded Cost	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Contracts	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Incremental DSM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transmission	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Fixed	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Costs					
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2017 retirement case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], partially offset by increased system fuel costs from replacement generation and FOTs totaling [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], which is nearly offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], with [redacted] of this cost savings attributed to reduced emissions from Cholla Unit 4.
- With the removal of baseload generation from Cholla Unit 4 beginning 2018, system balancing benefits are reduced, increasing the cost of the early retirement alternative by [redacted].
- Driven by the addition of a CCCT plant in 2019 and 2031, and an acceleration of a CCCT plant from 2027 to 2025, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs contribute [redacted] of incremental cost to the early retirement case.
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the early retirement case, which is partially offset by accelerated decommissioning costs and recovery of stranded costs for incremental capital expenditures made between 2013 and 2017, which combined total [redacted].
- Contract-related costs for coal contract LDs, the pre-paid transmission write-off, and the casualty payment under the Safe Harbor Lease increase the cost of the 2017 early retirement case by [redacted].
- Additional CCCT plants in the resource portfolio partially displace Class 2 DSM resources and changes the timing of Class 1 DSM resources, reducing system costs by [redacted].

- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is more than offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. The net cost under the 2017 early retirement case as compared to installation of SCR is [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2018 gas conversion case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], which is a lower cost reduction than in the 2017 early retirement case due to inclusion of natural gas fuel expenditures beginning 2018. Cholla Unit 4 fuel cost savings are partially offset by increased system fuel costs from replacement generation and FOTs totaling [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], equal to savings in the 2017 early retirement case because reagent expenses are avoided when coal-fired operations cease in both cases. These savings are nearly offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], which is lower than in the 2017 early retirement case given continued, albeit greatly reduced, CO_2 emissions when Cholla Unit 4 operates as a natural-gas fired unit beginning in the summer of 2018.
- With reduced generation from Cholla Unit 4 beginning 2018, system balancing benefits are lower, which increases the cost of the natural gas conversion alternative by [redacted].
- Driven by the acceleration of a CCCT plant from 2027 to 2025 and overall increase in total CCCT capacity beginning 2025, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs contribute [redacted] of incremental cost to the gas conversion case. As compared to the early retirement case, the present value impact of new resource costs is less because there is no incremental need for a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2019 and resource portfolio impacts occur later in the planning horizon.
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the gas conversion case. Cost savings are less as compared to the early retirement case due continued operation of the unit, including fixed costs for natural gas transportation.
- Coal contract LDs increase the cost of the 2018 gas conversion case by [redacted]. The pre-paid transmission write-off and the casualty payment under the Safe Harbor Lease applied to the 2017 early retirement case are not applicable to the gas conversion case.
- Additional CCCT plants in the resource portfolio partially displace Class 1 and Class 2 DSM resources, reducing system costs by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is more than offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. The net savings under the 2017 early retirement case as compared to installation of SCR total [redacted].

Updated and Expanded Analysis

Table V3.7 summarizes the PVRR of system costs for the updated continued coal operation case, the 2017 retirement case, and the 2018 natural gas conversion case along with the PVRR(d) benefit/(cost) of each compliance alternative relative to installation of SCR. Table V3.8 summarizes results for the 2024 early retirement and 2025 gas conversion cases. The PVRR(d) results for the equivalent inter-temporal trade-off cases that include SNCR equipment are estimated by adding SNCR capital and operating costs, totaling [redacted] on a PVRR basis, to these two cases. The results show that on a present value revenue requirement basis:

- All cases are more favorable than installation of SCR in 2017.
- Inter-temporal cases that avoid installation of SCR with continued coal-fired operations through 2024 are lower cost relative to installation of SCR in 2017 and lower cost than a 2018 natural gas conversion.
- The 2025 natural gas conversion inter-temporal case where emission control costs are entirely avoided is the least cost alternative, with a PVRR(d) that is [redacted] favorable to installation of SCR in 2017.

Table V3.7 – Cholla Unit 4 2017 Retirement/2018 Conversion PVRR(d) Results, Updated and Expanded Analysis ($ million)

	System PVRR			PVRR(d)	
	Coal Operation with SCR	2017 Retirement	2018 Gas Conversion	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2017 Retirement	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2018 Gas Conversion
System Variable Costs					
Fuel, FOTs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Variable O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Emissions	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Net System Balancing	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Variable	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
System Fixed Costs					
New Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Existing Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Decommissioning/Stranded Cost	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Contracts	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Incremental DSM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transmission	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Fixed	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Costs					
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2017 retirement case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], and system fuel costs including the cost for FOTs are reduced by over [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], which is partially offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], with [redacted] of emission cost savings attributed to reduced emissions

from Cholla Unit 4 offset by [redacted] of higher CO_2 emission costs from the rest of the system.

- Beginning 2018, system balancing benefits are reduced, increasing the cost of the early retirement alternative by [redacted].
- Driven by the acceleration of natural gas peaking resources to the 2019/2020 timeframe and the addition of a 423 MW CCCT plant in 2025, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs contribute [redacted] of incremental cost to the updated early retirement case.
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the early retirement case, which is partially offset by accelerated decommissioning costs and recovery of stranded costs for incremental capital expenditures made between 2013 and 2017, which combined, total [redacted].
- Contract-related costs for coal contract LDs, the pre-paid transmission write-off, and the casualty payment under the Safe Harbor Lease increase the cost of the updated 2017 early retirement case by [redacted].
- With changes in the timing of Class 1 DSM resources and partial displacement of Class 2 DSM resources, system costs are lowered by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. With reduced natural gas prices, the updated 2017 early retirement case is lower cost than installing SCR. The net savings under the updated 2017 early retirement case relative to installation of SCR total [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the updated 2018 gas conversion case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], lower savings than in the updated 2017 early retirement case due to inclusion of natural gas fuel expenditures beginning 2018. Cholla Unit 4 fuel cost savings are partially offset by increased system fuel costs from replacement generation and FOTs totaling [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], equal to savings in the updated 2017 early retirement case because reagent expenses are avoided when coal-fired operations cease in both cases. These savings are offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].
- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], which is lower than in the updated 2017 early retirement case given continued, albeit greatly reduced, CO_2 emissions when Cholla Unit 4 operates as a natural-gas fired unit beginning 2018.
- Without baseload generation from Cholla Unit 4 beginning 2018, system balancing benefits are reduced, increasing the cost of the natural gas conversion alternative by [redacted].
- Driven by the acceleration of a of a gas peaking plant from 2025 to 2023 and incremental CCCT resource additions net of offsetting costs from reduced gas peaking resources, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs contribute [redacted] of incremental cost to the updated 2018 gas conversion case.

- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the updated 2018 gas conversion case. Cost savings are less as compared to the updated early retirement case due continued operation of the unit, inclusive of fixed costs for natural gas transportation.
- Coal contract LDs increase the cost of the 2018 gas conversion case by [redacted]. The pre-paid transmission write-off and the casualty-related payment under the Safe Harbor Lease applied to the updated 2017 early retirement case are not applicable to the gas conversion case.
- Class 1 and Class 2 DSM resources are partially displaced with changes in the resource mix, reducing system costs by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. With reduced natural gas prices, the PVRR(d) in favor of a 2018 natural gas conversion improves. The net savings under the updated 2018 gas conversion case relative to installation of SCR total [redacted].

Table V3.8 – Cholla Unit 4 2024 Early Retirement/2025 Gas Conversion PVRR(d) Results, Updated and Expanded Analysis ($ million)

	System PVRR			PVRR(d)	
	Coal Operation with SCR	2024 Retirement	2025 Gas Conversion	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2024 Retirement	PVRR(d) Benefit/(Cost) of SCR vs. 2025 Conversion
System Variable Costs					
Fuel, FOTs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Variable O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Emissions	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Net System Balancing	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Variable	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
System Fixed Costs					
New Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Existing Resource Capital/Run-rate	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Decommissioning/Stranded Cost	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Contracts	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Incremental DSM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Transmission	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Fixed	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total Costs					
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

* Adding 2017 SNCR costs increases the PVRR of the 2024 early retirement and the 2025 natural gas conversion cases by [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2024 early retirement case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], partially offset by increased system fuel costs inclusive of the cost for FOTs totaling [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], which is partially offset by increased system variable O&M costs totaling [redacted].

- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], with [redacted] of emission cost savings attributed to reduced emissions from Cholla Unit 4 offset by [redacted] of higher CO_2 emission costs from the rest of the system.
- System balancing benefits are reduced, increasing the cost of the early retirement alternative by [redacted].
- Driven by the acceleration of a 423 MW CCCT plant from 2031 to 2025, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs contribute [redacted] of incremental cost to the 2024 early retirement case.
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the 2024 early retirement case, which is partially offset by accelerated decommissioning costs and recovery of stranded costs for incremental capital expenditures made between 2013 and 2024, which combined, total [redacted].
- Contract related costs for the pre-paid transmission write-off increase the cost of the 2024 early retirement case by [redacted].
- With additional Class 1 and Class 2 DSM resources, DSM system costs increase by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. The net savings under the 2024 early retirement case as compared to installation of SCR are [redacted]. With 2017 SNCR costs, the net savings decrease to [redacted].
- As compared to the 2017 early retirement case, the net savings of the 2024 early retirement case are [redacted]. With 2017 SNCR costs, the net savings decrease to [redacted].
- As compared to the 2018 natural gas conversion case, the net savings of the 2024 early retirement case are [redacted]. With 2017 SNCR, costs the net savings decrease to [redacted].

The following summarizes line-item PVRR(d) results for the 2025 gas conversion case (quoted figures are on a present value revenue requirement basis calculated through the 20-year planning horizon):

- Reduced fuel costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], lower than the savings in the 2024 early retirement case due to inclusion of natural gas fuel expenditures beginning 2025. Cholla Unit 4 fuel cost savings are partially offset by increased system fuel costs from replacement generation and FOTs totaling [redacted].
- Reduced non-fuel variable O&M costs from Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted], equal to savings in the 2024 early retirement case because reagent expenses are avoided when coal-fired operations cease in both cases. System variable O&M costs are reduced by [redacted].
- With an assumed CO_2 price beginning 2022, emissions costs are reduced by [redacted], with [redacted] of these cost savings attributable to reduced emissions from Cholla Unit 4.
- System balancing benefits are reduced, increasing the cost of the 2025 natural gas conversion alternative by [redacted].

- With Class 1 DSM and FOTs deferring 2026 natural gas peaking capacity by one year and partially deferring CCCT capacity beginning 2030, new resource capital costs and run-rate operating costs are reduced by [redacted].
- Reduced capital and run-rate operating costs at Cholla Unit 4 total [redacted] under the 2025 gas conversion case. Cost savings are less as compared to the 2024 early retirement case due to continued operation of the unit, inclusive of fixed costs for natural gas transportation.
- Under the 2025 gas conversion case, there are no coal contract LDs, no pre-paid transmission write-off costs, and no casualty payments under the Safe Harbor Lease.
- With additional Class 1 and Class 2 DSM resources, DSM system costs increase by [redacted].
- In aggregate, reduced variable and fixed cost expenditures at Cholla Unit 4 reduce costs by [redacted], which is partially offset by an increase in system fixed and variable costs, including the cost of replacement generation and reduced net system balancing benefits, totaling [redacted]. The net savings under the 2025 gas conversion case as compared to installation of SCR are [redacted]. With 2017 SNCR costs, the net savings decrease to [redacted].
- As compared to the 2017 early retirement case, the net savings of the 2025 gas conversion case are [redacted]. With SNCR costs, the net savings decrease to [redacted].
- As compared to the 2018 natural gas conversion case, the net savings of the 2025 gas conversion case are [redacted]. With SNCR, costs the net savings decrease to [redacted].

Discussion

PacifiCorp's financial analysis shows that installation of SCR by an assumed compliance date of December 5, 2017, is not a cost effective solution for customers when evaluated against a range of compliance alternatives. Customer benefits are maximized under an assumed alternate compliance scenario in which Cholla Unit 4 continues operating through early 2025 without the installation of SCR, followed by conversion of the unit to natural gas fueling, thereby avoiding coal contract LDs, avoiding casualty payments under the Safe Harbor Lease, and avoiding or mitigating pre-paid transmission write-off expenses. This preferred compliance alternative also effectively manages utilization and depreciation of the resource over an appropriate period of time for the benefit of customers. If an alternate compliance solution that maximizes benefits for PacifiCorp customers consistent with these results cannot be reached, converting Cholla Unit 4 to a natural gas-fired unit in 2018 or later is currently assessed as the next best alternative to a 2017 early retirement outcome.

On January 16, 2015, APS and PacifiCorp submitted an application for amendment of the Cholla facility Title V permit that reflects the alternate Regional Haze compliance approach committing to cease coal-fueled operations at Cholla Unit 4 by the end of 2025. If approved, the Title V permit conditions will be incorporated into Arizona's Regional Haze SIP and submitted for EPA review and approval. It is anticipated that the Title V review and approval process will be completed in early to mid-2015. The Regional Haze SIP review and approval process will likely proceed into late 2015 or early 2016. PacifiCorp will continue permitting efforts in support of the alternative Regional Haze compliance approach that avoids installation of SCR with a commitment to cease operating Cholla Unit 4 as a coal-fired resource by the end of April 2025.

EPA's emission rate standards under its proposed 111(d) rule for the state of Arizona targets an interim emission rate goal of 735 lb/MWh over the period 2020–2029 and a final emission rate goal of 702 lb/MWh in 2030. Based on EPA's data used to calculate the Arizona emission rate standards, the Cholla plant emission rate in 2012 was 2,425 lb/MWh. If converted to natural gas, mass-based CO_2 emissions from the unit would fall dramatically due to reduced dispatch and the lower CO_2 content of natural gas as compared to coal.[27] However, the emission rate of Cholla Unit 4 operating as a gas-fired unit is expected to be within the 1,300 lb/MWh to 1,350 lb/MWh range. Whether operating as a coal-fired unit or as a gas-fired unit, the Cholla Unit 4 emission rate exceeds the final emission rate goal established for the state of Arizona by EPA in its proposed rule.

PacifiCorp does not have retail customers in Arizona and does not own any generating resources in the state other than Cholla Unit 4. With the ability to optimize its system resources for 111(d) compliance purposes, PacifiCorp could utilize system fossil emissions, fossil energy, and renewable energy, or end-use energy efficiency to achieve compliance with Arizona 111(d) targets. Without the ability to optimize the allocation of fossil emissions, fossil energy, renewable energy, or end-use energy efficiency savings from across its system for 111(d) compliance purposes, PacifiCorp would be unable to credit the Cholla Unit 4 emission rate to align with the Arizona state emission rate goal. Consequently, the state's decision on how it will treat non-load serving entities in its 111(d) plan will ultimately determine 111(d) compliance impacts associated with long-term operations of Cholla Unit 4. Consideration of 111(d) compliance risks aligns with the financial analysis showing that installation of SCR is not a cost effective Regional Haze compliance solution for customers. PacifiCorp will continue to evaluate least cost compliance alternatives for Cholla Unit 4 as EPA's proposed 111(d) rule is finalized and the state of Arizona begins to formulate its 111(d) compliance plan for submittal to EPA.

Conclusion

PacifiCorp's 2015 IRP coal analysis quantifies present value revenue requirement cost differentials among a range of Regional Haze environmental compliance alternatives at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, Naughton Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4. As applicable, PacifiCorp's analysis, performed using the System Optimizer model, captures resource portfolio impacts of potential Regional Haze compliance alternatives including impacts to system dispatch costs and up-front capital and run-rate operating costs for new and existing generating units. PacifiCorp's analysis reflects how different Regional Haze compliance alternatives might impact compliance costs associated with known and prospective regulations for mercury and air toxics, coal combustion by-products, effluent limits, and cooling water in-take structures. Similarly, PacifiCorp's analysis considers implications of EPA's draft 111(d) rule.

PacifiCorp's financial analysis of Regional Haze compliance alternatives to installation of SCR at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, and Cholla Unit 4 and its analysis of a natural gas conversion alternative to early retirement at Naughton Unit 3 support the following key findings:

[27] When converted to natural gas, the annual average capacity factor for Cholla 4 is expected to range between three percent and seven percent (between 14 percent and 29 percent in July and August).

- Analysis of inter-temporal and fleet trade-off alternatives supports a strategy that avoids installation of SCR at Wyodak, consistent with PacifiCorp's on-going legal appeals. PacifiCorp will continue to support its appeal of the portion of EPA's FIP that requires installation of SCR at Wyodak. If, following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Wyodak is upheld, PacifiCorp will update its evaluation of alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.

- Foregoing installation of SCR at Dave Johnston Unit 3 with a firm commitment to retire the unit by the end of 2027 will avoid the need for incremental capital expenditures and retain compliance planning flexibility associated with EPA's draft 111(d) rule. If, following the state of Wyoming's appeal of the Dave Johnston Unit 3 SCR requirement, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is upheld, PacifiCorp will commit to shutting down Dave Johnston Unit 3 by the end of 2027. If, following appeal, EPA's final FIP as it pertains to Dave Johnston Unit 3 is or will be modified, PacifiCorp will evaluate alternative compliance strategies that will meet any new requirements, as applicable, and provide the associated analysis in a future IRP or IRP Update.

- Natural gas conversion of Naughton Unit 3 in 2018 is lower cost when compared to an early retirement alternative. PacifiCorp will refresh RFPs to procure gas transportation and EPC for a Naughton Unit 3 natural gas conversion in the first quarter of 2016. In conjunction with the RFP processes, PacifiCorp may update its economic analysis of natural gas conversion to align gas transportation and EPC cost assumptions with market bids.

- Analysis of inter-temporal and technology trade-off analysis supports a strategy that eliminates the compliance obligation to install SCR at Cholla Unit 4 with a firm commitment to cease operating the unit as a coal-fueled asset by April 2025. PacifiCorp will continue permitting efforts in support of an alternative Regional Haze compliance approach that avoids installation of SCR.

- Avoiding SCR at Wyodak, Dave Johnston Unit 3, Cholla Unit 4 and converting Naughton Unit 3 to natural gas in 2018 will save customers hundreds of millions of dollars.

Appendix V3-A: Wyodak Timelines

Figure V3-A.1 – Wyodak SCR Installation Schedule for Assumed March 4, 2019 Compliance Date

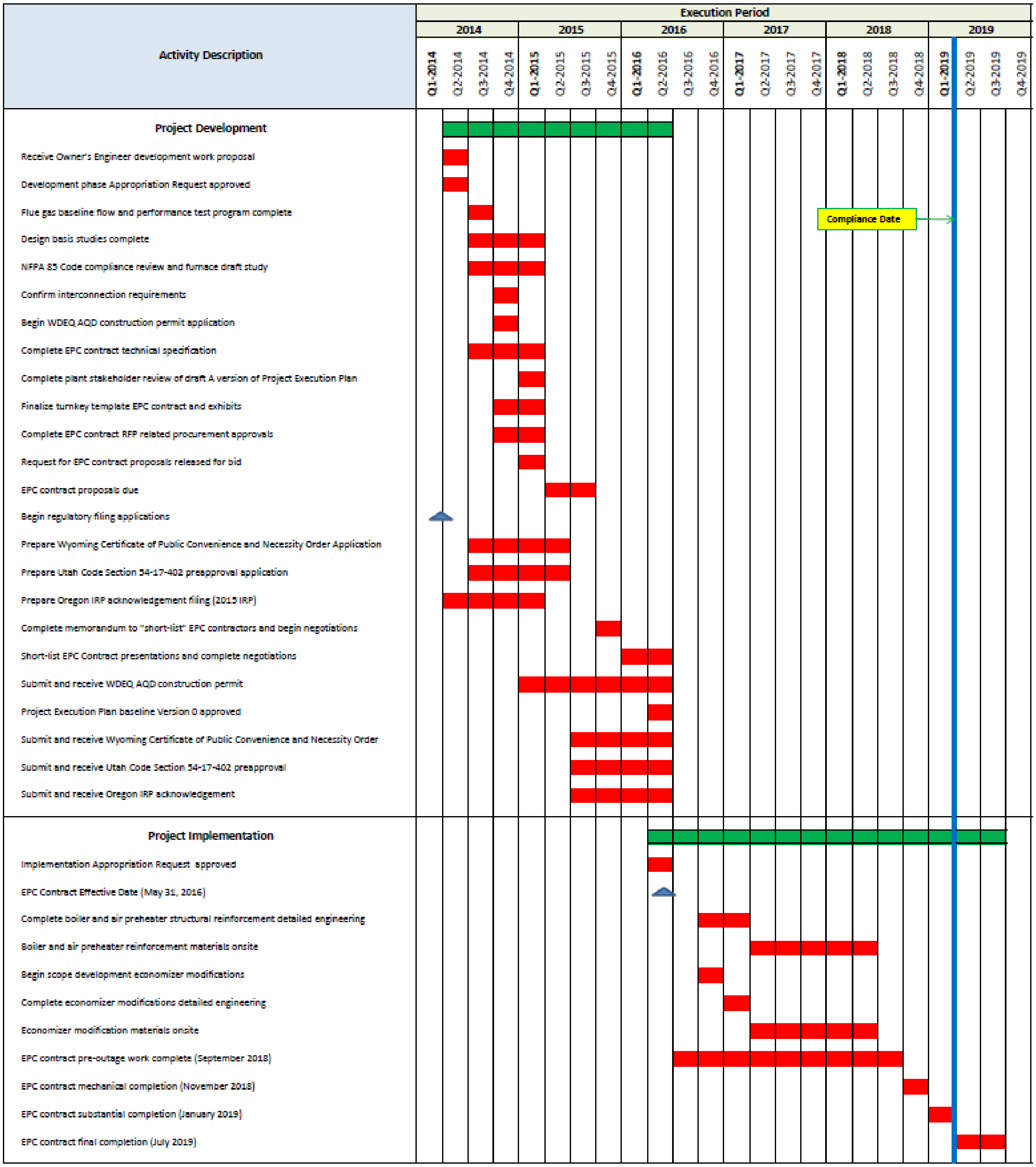


Figure V3-A.2 – Wyodak SNCR Installation Schedule for Assumed March 4, 2019 Compliance Date

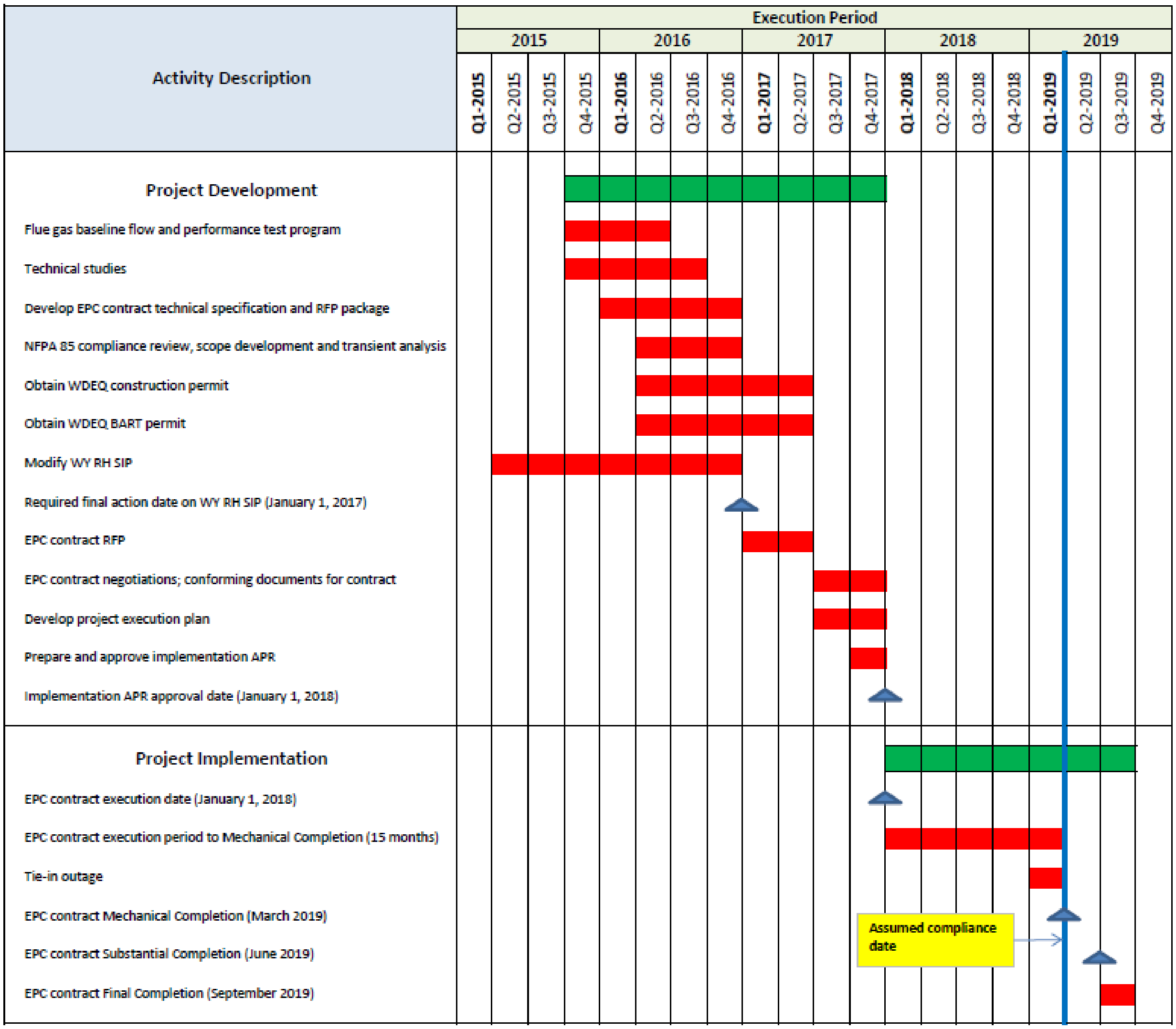


Figure V3-A.3 – Wyodak Natural Gas Conversion Schedule for Summer 2019 On-line Date

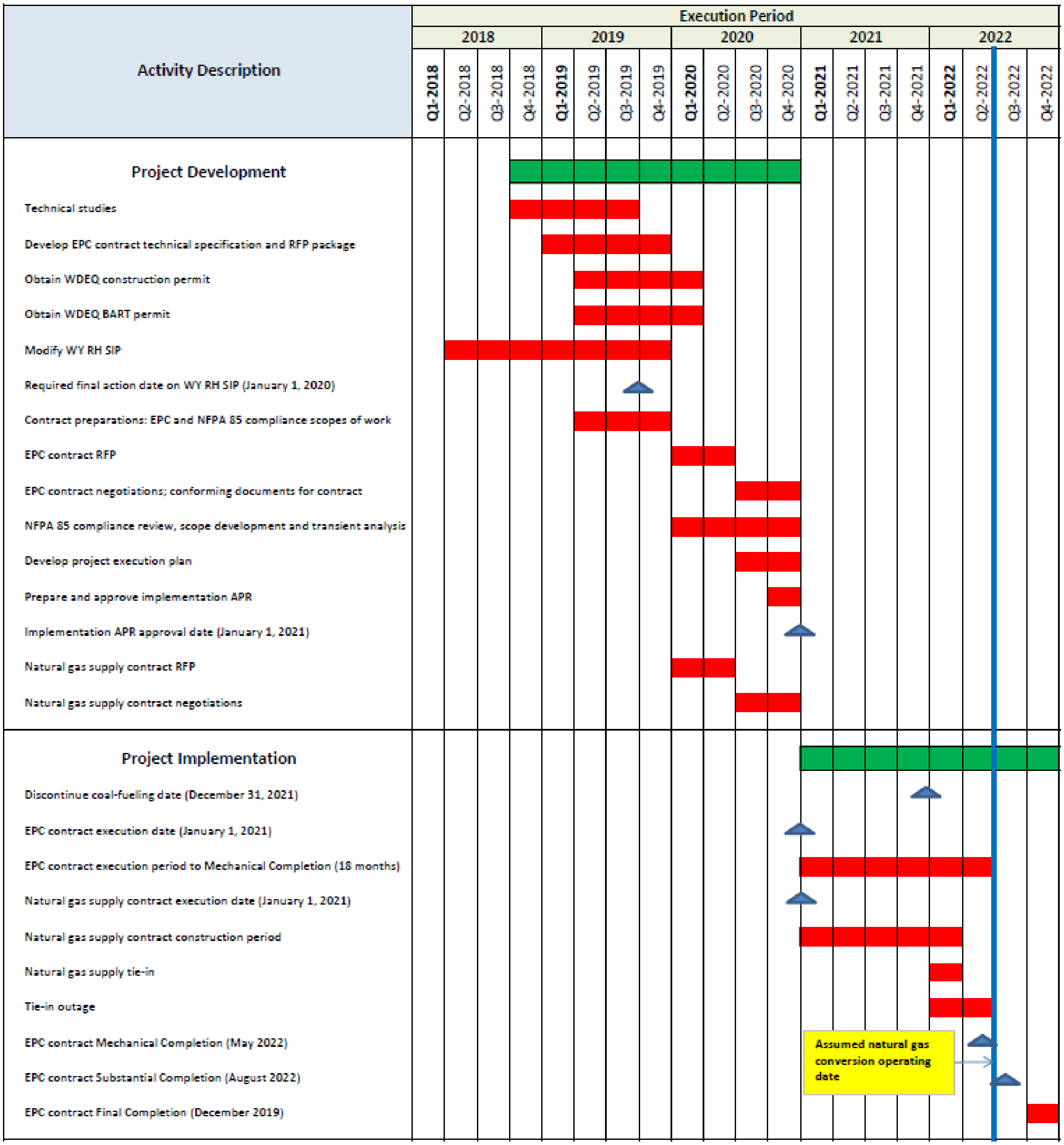
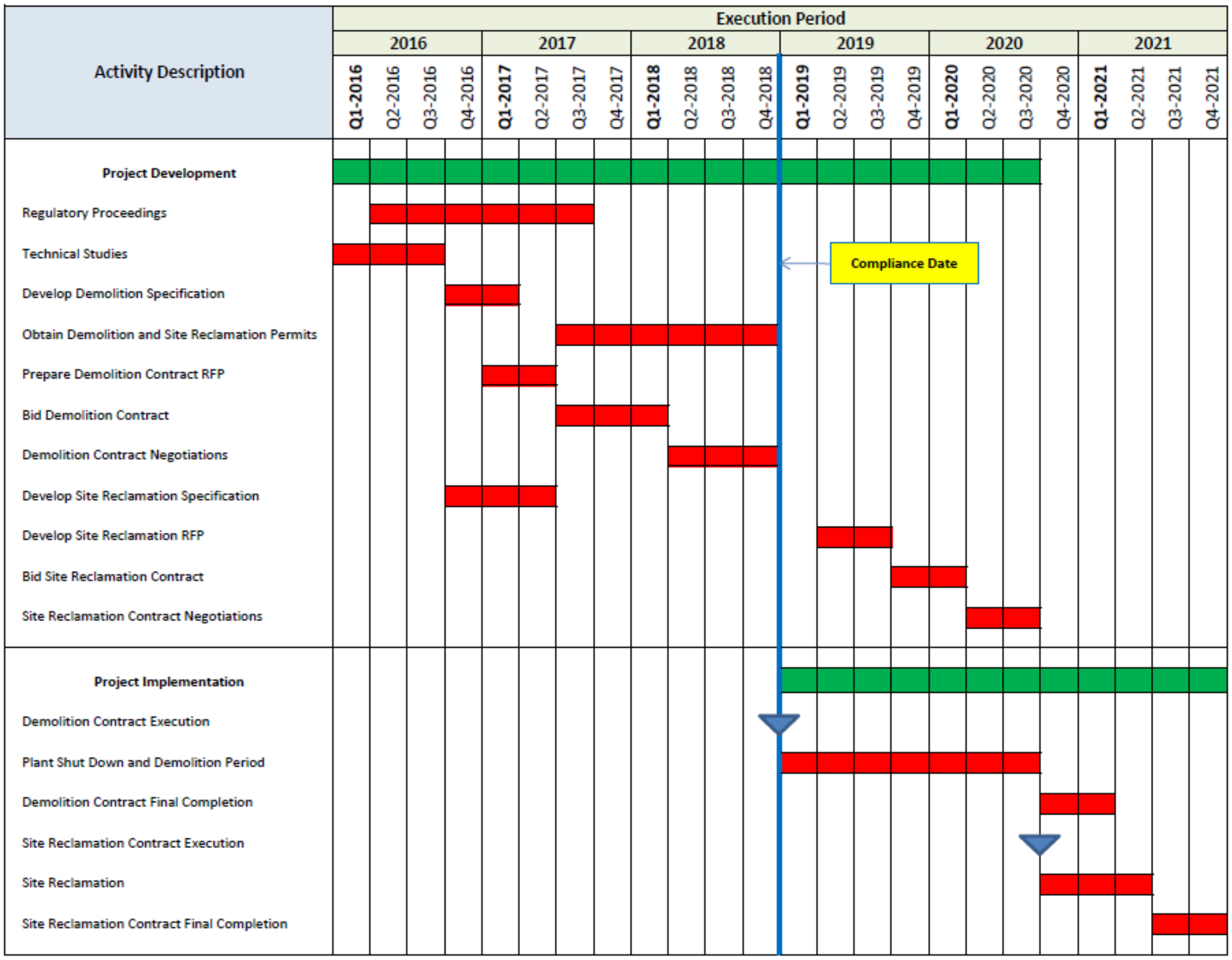


Figure V3-A.4 – Wyodak Early Retirement Schedule for an April 2019 Retirement Date



Appendix V3-B: Wyodak Compliance Alternative Annual Expenditures

Table V3-B.1 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for the Wyodak 2019 SCR Case

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.2 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for the Wyodak 2019 Early Retirement Case

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.3 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for the Wyodak 2019 Gas Conversion Case

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.4 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for Case IT-1

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SNCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.5 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for Case IT-2

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.6 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for Case IT-3

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.7 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for Case FT-1

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-B.8 – Wyodak and Dave Johnston Annual Expenditures for Case FT-2

Wyodak Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

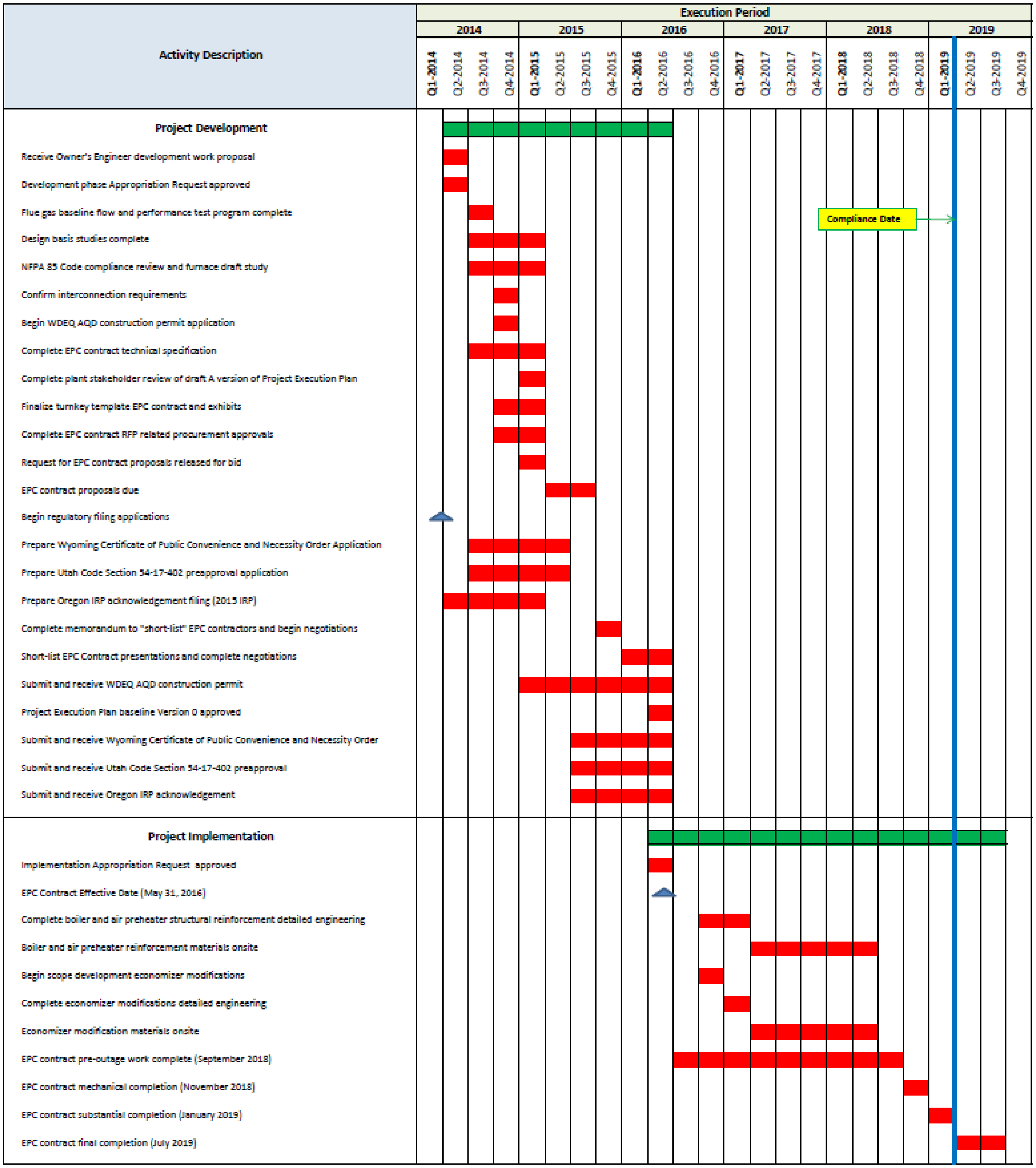
Wyodak Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)									
Description	2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2030	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 1&2 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Appendix V3-C: Dave Johnston Unit 3 SCR Timeline

Figure V3-C.1 – Dave Johnston Unit 3 SCR Installation Schedule for Assumed March 4, 2019 Compliance Date



Appendix V3-D: Dave Johnston Unit 3 Compliance Alternative Annual Expenditures

Table V3-D.1 – Dave Johnston Unit 3 Annual Expenditures for a 2019 SCR Case

Dave Johnston 3 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)						
Description	2015	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 3 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-D.2 – Dave Johnston Unit 3 Annual Expenditures without SCR

Dave Johnston 3 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)						
Description	2015	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Dave Johnston 3 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Appendix V3-E: Naughton Unit 3 Timelines

Figure V3-E.1 – Naughton Unit 3 Natural Gas Conversion Schedule for a June 30, 2018 On-line Date

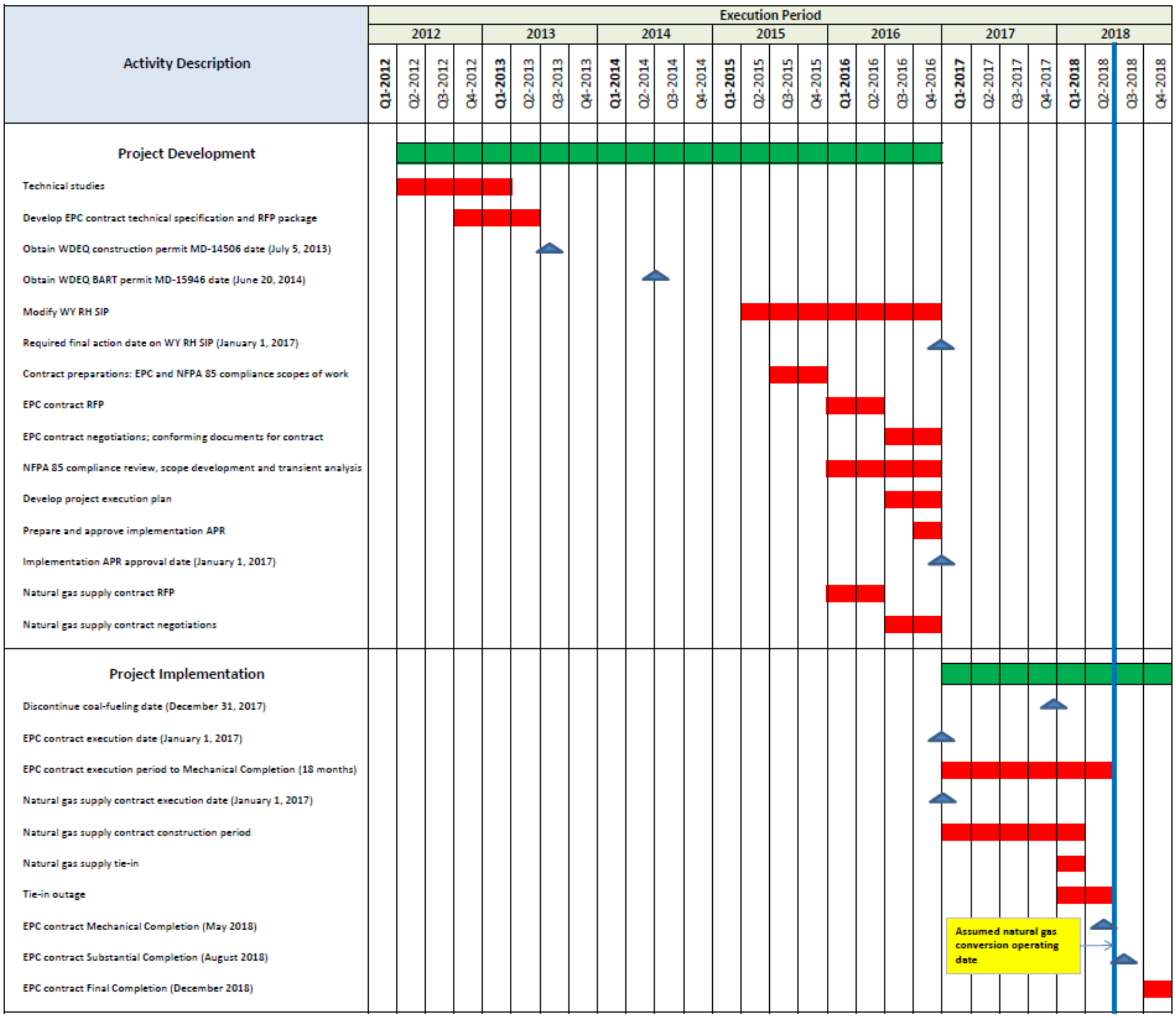
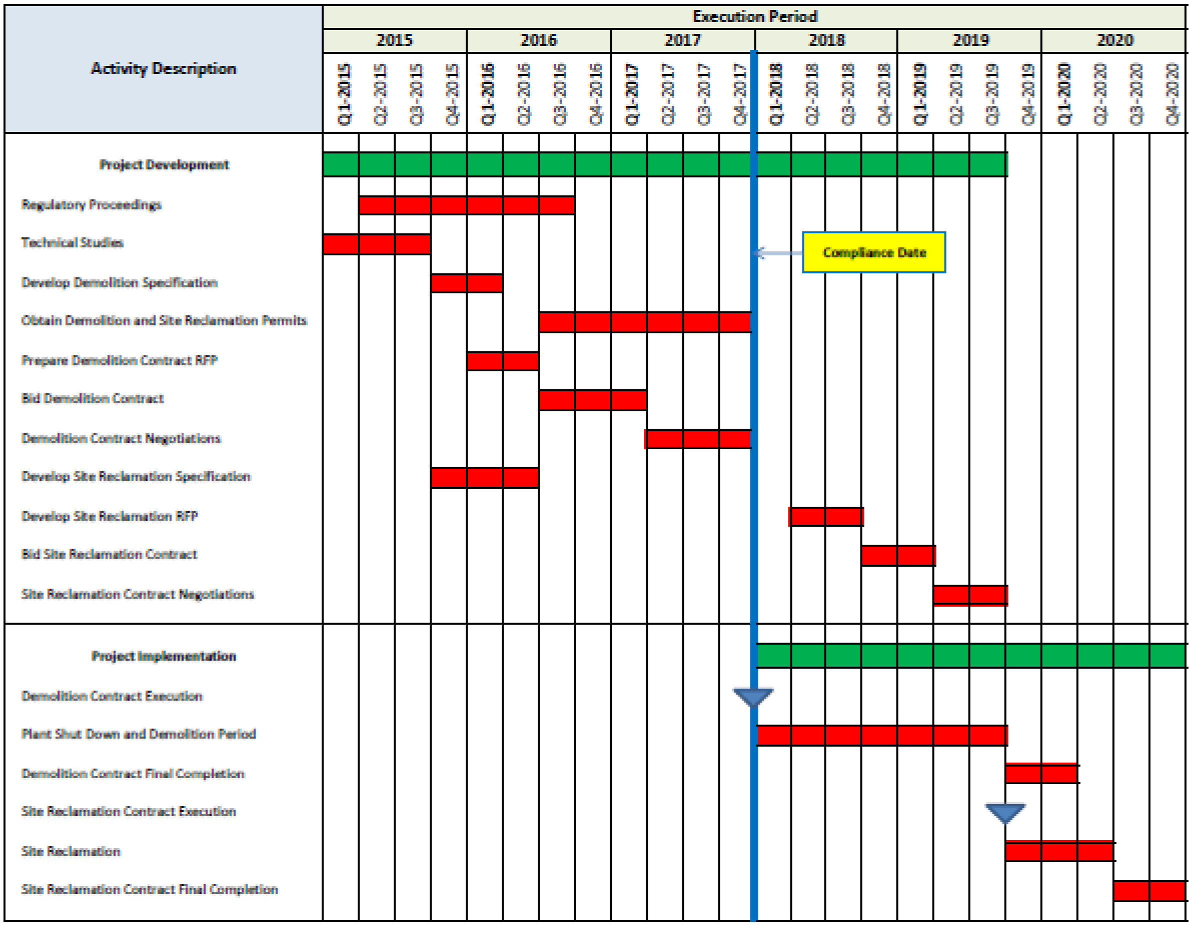


Figure V3-E.2 – Naughton Unit 3 Early Retirement Schedule for a December 31, 2017 Retirement Date



Appendix V3-F: Naughton Unit 3 Compliance Alternative Annual Expenditures

Table V3-F.1 – Naughton Unit 3 Annual Expenditures for a 2018 Gas Conversion Case

Naughton 3 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)			
Description	2015	2019	Total
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Naughton 3 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-F.2 – Naughton Unit 3 Annual Expenditures for a 2018 Early Retirement Case

Naughton 3 Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)			
Description	2015	2019	Total
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CWA	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Naughton 3 Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Appendix V3-G: Cholla Unit 4 Timelines

Figure V3-G.1 – SCR Installation Schedule for Assumed December 2017 Compliance Date

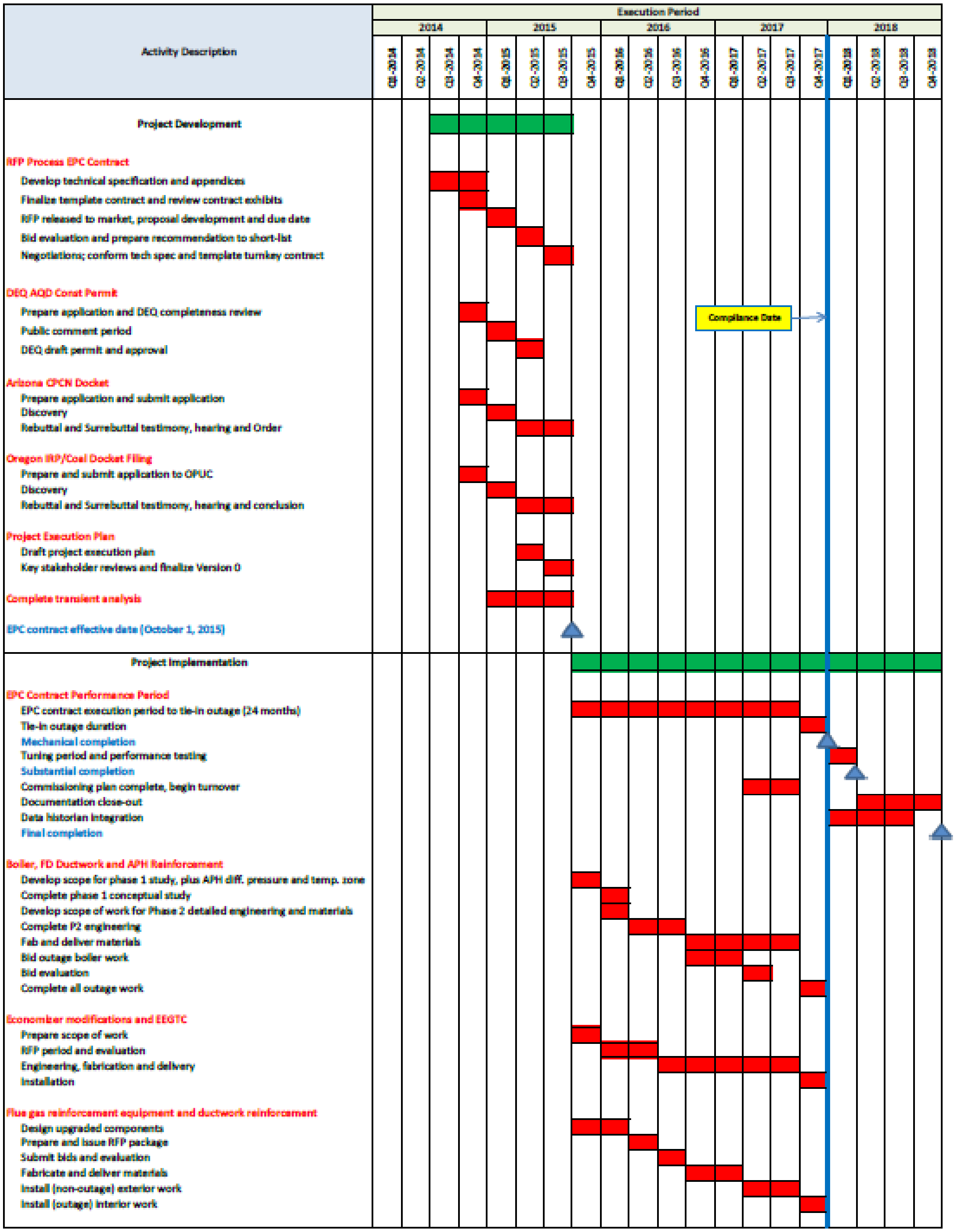


Figure V3-G.2 – SNCR Installation Schedule for Assumed December 2017 Compliance Date

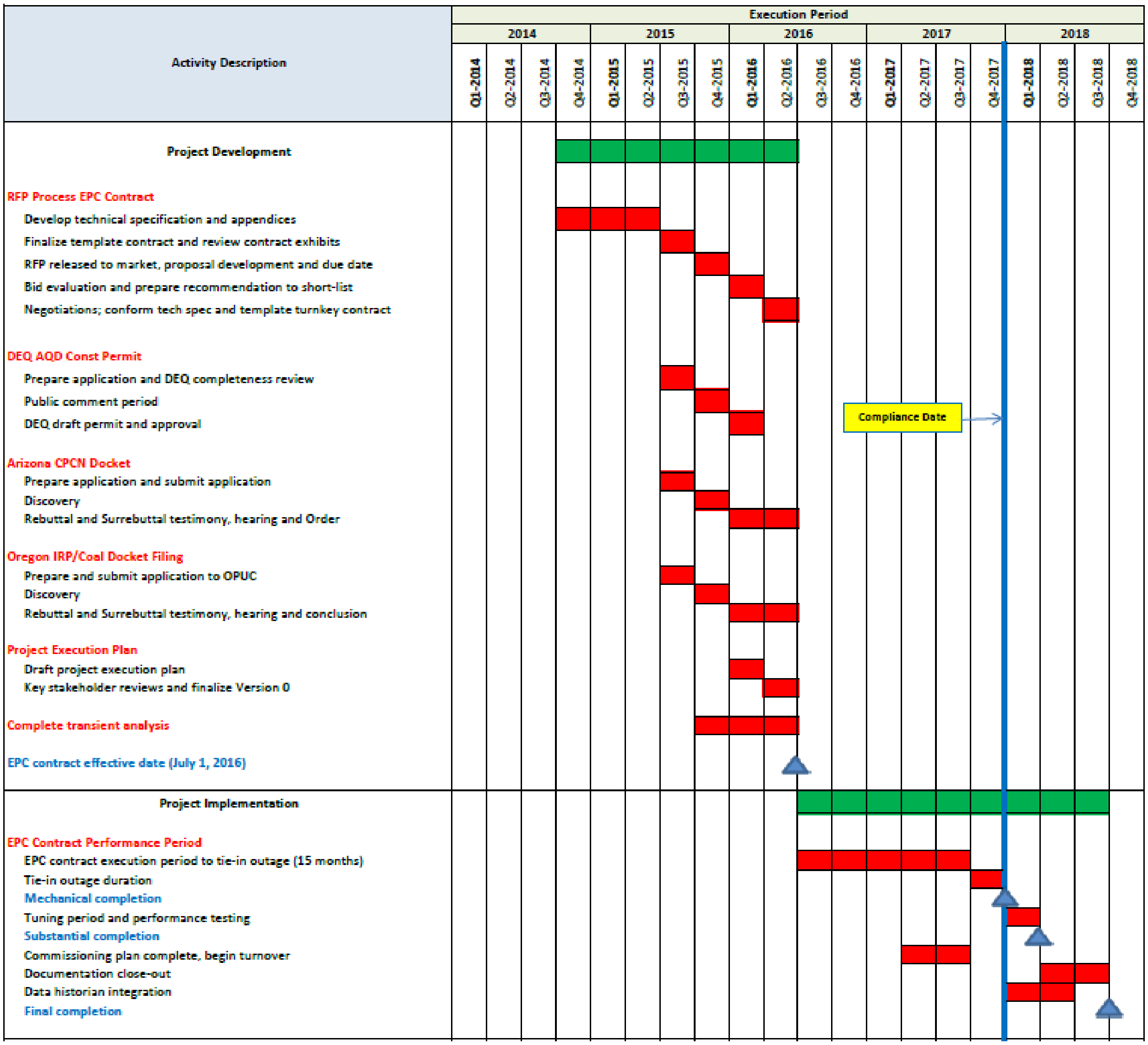


Figure V3-G.3 – Natural Gas Conversion Installation Schedule for a 2018 On-line Date

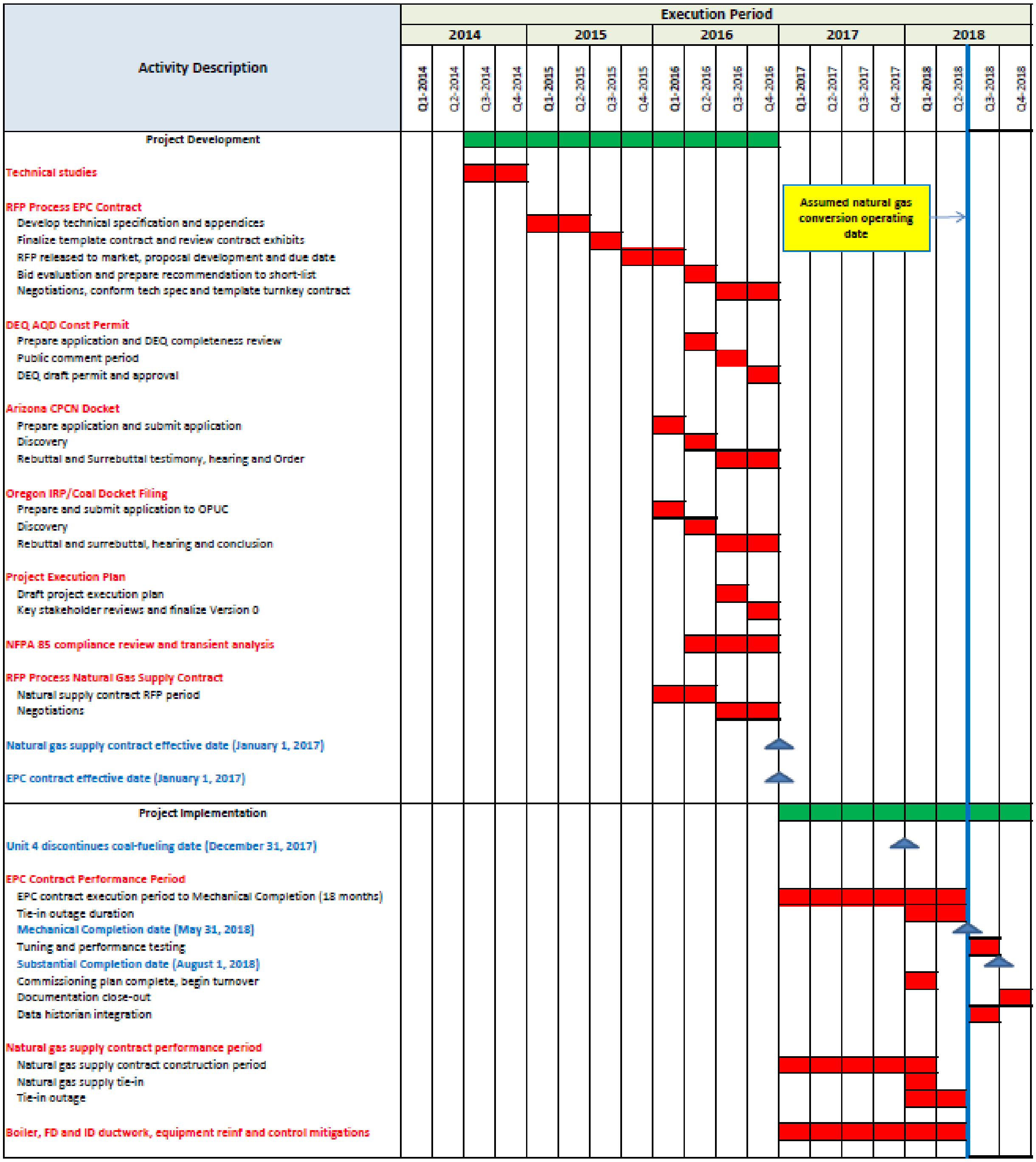
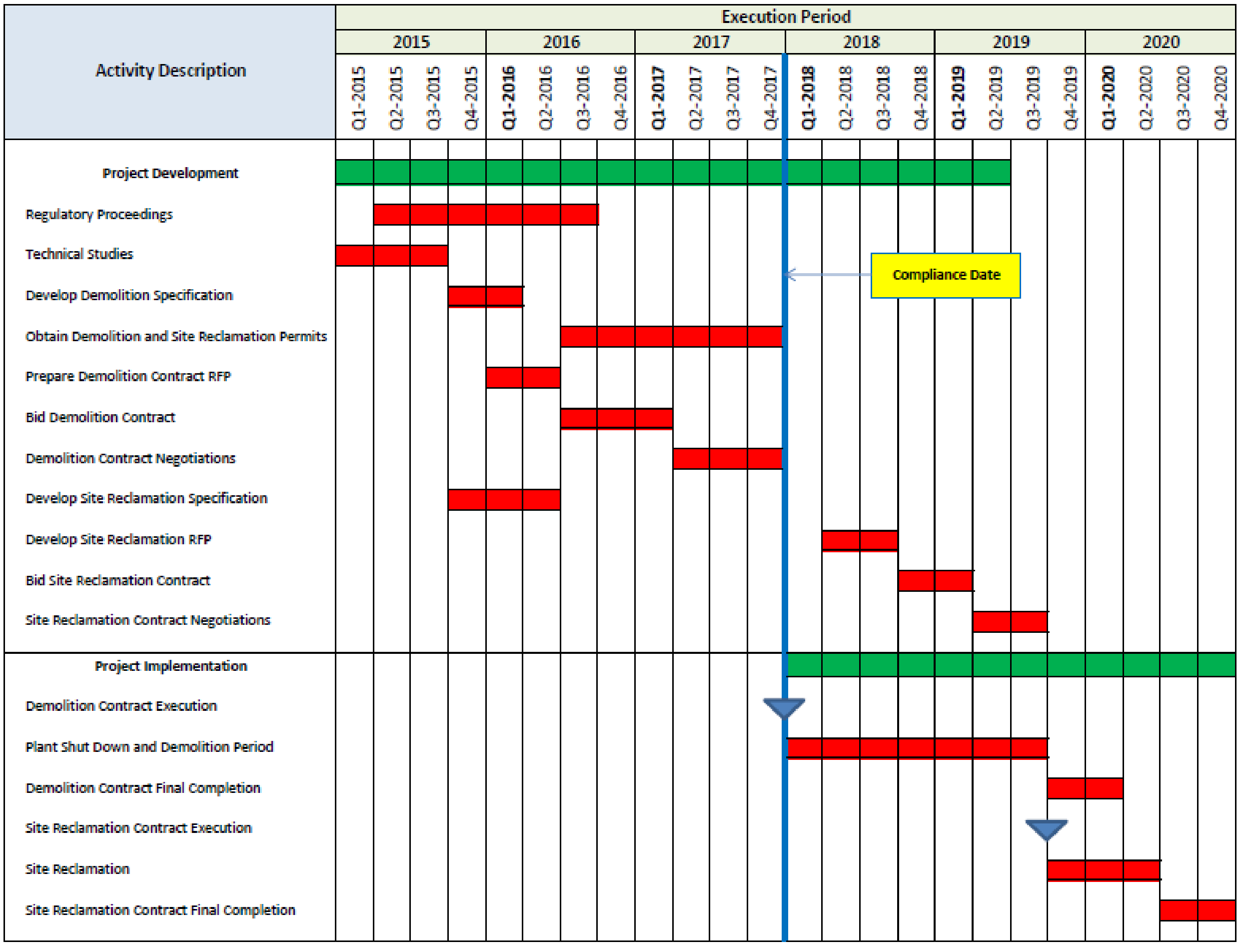


Figure V3-G.4 – Early Retirement Schedule for a Year-end 2017 Retirement Date



Appendix V3-H: Cholla Unit 4 Initial Analysis Compliance Alternative Annual Expenditures

Table V3-H.1 – Cholla Unit 4 Annual Expenditures for the Continued Coal Operation Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-H.2 – Cholla Unit 4 Annual Expenditures for the 2017 Early Retirement Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-H.3 – Cholla Unit 4 Annual Expenditures for the 2018 Gas Conversion Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Appendix V3-I: Cholla Unit 4 Updated/Expanded Analysis Compliance Alternative Annual Expenditures

Table V3-I.1 – Cholla Unit 4 Updated Annual Expenditures for the Continued Coal Operation Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-I.2 – Cholla Unit 4 Updated Annual Expenditures for the 2017 Early Retirement Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Table V3-I.3 – Cholla Unit 4 Updated Annual Expenditures for the 2018 Gas Conversion Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

[This part of the page is intentionally left blank.]

Table V3-I.4 – Cholla Unit 4 Annual Expenditures for the SNCR, 2024 Retirement Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SNCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pre-paid Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Safe Harbor	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CSA LDs	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

*In the 2024 retirement case (without SNCR expenditures), 2017 SNCR capital costs are avoided, and SNCR-related O&M expenses are reduced by [redacted] from 2018 through 2024. No other expenditures change.

[This part of the page is intentionally left blank.]

Table V3-I.5 – Cholla Unit 4 Annual Expenditures for the SNCR, 2025 Gas Conversion Case

Environmental Capital (Nominal $m, with AFUDC)							
Description	2013	2015	2017	2020	2025	2030	Total
SM	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
SNCR	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mercury	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
CCR/ELG	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Run-rate Operating Cost (Nominal $m, Capital with AFUDC)										
Description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
O&M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fixed Gas Trans.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

*In the 2025 gas conversion case (without SNCR expenditures), 2017 SNCR capital costs are avoided, and SNCR-related O&M expenses are reduced by [redacted] from 2018 through 2024. No other expenditures change.

[This part of the page is intentionally left blank.]